









led and published by  
ation Retrieval Limited  
onberg Court  
n W1V 5FG England

# Virology Abstracts

## PAMPHLET BOX

al Subject Index to Volume 4

DR  
60  
1513

U. OF ILL LIBRARY  
JUL 5 - 1973  
CHICAGO CIRCLE



Information Retrieval publication

# Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publishers cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. However, provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will normally be obtainable from your local library or, in case of difficulty, from the

National Reference Library of Science and Invention (Holborn Division),  
25 Southampton Buildings,  
Chancery Lane, London WC2, England.

The publishers will be pleased to give any assistance they can.

Titles published by IRL :

**Aquatic Biology Abstracts**  
**Calcified Tissue Abstracts**  
**Entomology Abstracts**  
**Genetics Abstracts**  
**Microbiology Abstracts**

section A :

Industrial microbiology

section B :

General microbiology and bacteriology

**Nucleic Acids Abstracts**  
**Virology Abstracts**

mpiled and published by  
rmation Retrieval Limited  
Iconberg Court  
don W1V 5FG England

Editor in chief  
E.S.Krudy  
Editor  
E.M.Coast

lished in the Western  
isphere by  
M Information Corporation  
bsidiary of  
well Collier and Macmillan  
Third Avenue New York  
10022

# Virology Abstracts

145

Annual Subject Index to Volume 4

---

Virology Abstracts is published monthly  
with an annual index.

© 1973 Information Retrieval Ltd  
1 Falconberg Court  
London W1V 5FG England

All rights reserved by the publisher.  
No part of this book may be reproduced or  
transmitted in any form by any means,  
electronic or mechanical, including photo-  
copying, recording or any information  
storage and retrieval system, without  
permission in writing from the publisher.

---

Compiled and printed in England

# A

- Abdominal aorta**, hypoplasia of, associated with rubella virus congenital infection. 6083
- Abelson virus**,  
induced lymphoma in mice, fixation in hyperosmotic solution and visualization of virions in. 7699  
induced tumours in mice, analysis of. 7021
- Abikoviromycin**, antiviral activity in vitro. 3347
- ABO system**, see blood groups
- Aboriginal children**, influenza virus vaccination and immune response in. 5893
- Aborted**, foetuses of cattle, Newcastle disease virus isolation from. 5556
- Abortion**, association with viral infections. 7199
- Abortion in cattle**,  
caused by bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 9058  
during bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus infection. 5028
- Abortion in dog**,  
association with herpes virus genital infection. 6664  
isolation of herpesvirus canine from genital tract. 7256
- Abortion in horses**,  
equine abortion virus induced, possibility of prophylaxis with vaccine. 5347  
herpesvirus equine induced, experimental. 4966
- Abortion in man**,  
association with herpes simplex virus genital infection. 2369  
attempts to isolate H-1 virus from. 3936  
indication for, in rubella virus infection in pregnancy. 3452
- Abortive infection**,  
(see also non-permissive infection)  
in *Bacillus subtilis* undergoing sporulation, phage φ2. 5807  
in bovine kidney cell culture, mengovirus RNA synthesis upon. 3152  
in chick embryo fibroblasts of Sendai virus, ultrastructural study. 5213  
in *Escherichia coli* defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis by phage T4. 5778  
in *Escherichia coli* mutants by phage λ. 4227  
in *Escherichia coli* by phage fd, killing as result of, product of gene 2. 6214  
in *Escherichia coli* by phage φX174, at low temperatures. 963  
in *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage P2 by phage λ. 4242  
in hamster kidney cells by adenovirus simian. 2103  
in hamster kidney cells by CELOvirus. 8718  
in HeLa cell culture, influenza virus A polypeptide accumulation in nucleus during. 4701  
in human embryo cells by SV40, nucleolar changes during. 6837  
in human embryonic lung cells by herpes virus feline, morphological changes in. 1064  
in monkey kidney cells by CELOvirus. 8718  
in monkey kidney cells by SV40, superinfection with SV40 after. 2043  
in mouse cell culture, SV40 RNA in, sedimentation properties of. 3148
- in monkey kidney cells by adenovirus human, mechanism of host cell restriction in. 9277  
in rat embryo cells by avian sarcoma virus B77. 9484
- SV40 repressor in. 7685
- Abortive transformation**,  
of BHK21 cells by polyoma virus. 8342  
of BHK21 cells by polyoma virus, effect of interferon on. 6998
- Absorbance-temperature**, profiles, mengo virus variants. 474
- Abt-letterer-siwe-syndrome**, cytomegalovirus infection in infant with vesicular pneumoreticulosis and. 783
- Acalymma vittatum**, as squash mosaic virus vector. 6639
- Acanthamoeba hartmanella**,  
influenza virus A inactivation by. 7446  
influenza virus B inactivation by. 7446  
vaccinia virus inactivation by. 7446
- Aceratagallia calcaris**, sugar beet yellow vein pathogen transmission by. 2455
- Aceratagallia sanguinolenta**, cell culture, potato yellow dwarf virus infection of. 1088
- Aceria tritici**, as vector of wheat mosaic virus. 3034
- Aceria tulipae**, association with kernal red streak of *Zea mays* in Canada. 4590
- Acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl)**,  
treatment of herpes labialis with, efficacy of. 2809  
treatment of herpes simplex virus cutaneous lesions in rabbit with. 2809
- Acetic acid (trichlorophenoxy)**, retardation of symptoms in watermelon mosaic virus infected *Cucurbita pepo* by. 326
- Acetone**,  
in lactose solution, nuclear polyhedral inclusion body precipitation by. 3062  
-sucrose extraction of γ-irradiated tissue, arbovirus antigen preparation by. 7394  
antigen preparation by. 7394  
treatment, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Malacosoma disstria* RNA release by. 8046
- Acetophenone**, derivatives, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 4874
- Acetoxycycloheximide**, effect on Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI:rC induced interferon production in mice. 1695
- N-Acetyl-β-D glucosaminidase**, activity in scrapie-affected brains of mice. 8630
- 2-N-Acetylaminocyclohexanone**, inhibition of influenza virus replication in cell culture by. 7670
- Acetylaminofluorene (N-acetoxy-2)**, phage T4 mutagenesis by. 5165
- Acetylaranotin**, inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867
- Acholeplasma laidlawii**, mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 2 isolation from. 8642
- Achromobacter sp.**, *Borrelia*virus swainei associated with. 4066
- Achyranthes aspera**, extract, inhibition of papaya virus by. 4895
- Acid**,  
phage λ tail degradation in. 8662  
phage MS2 inactivation by. 7443
- Acne**, development of lesions superimposed on, after vaccinia virus vaccination. 7830
- Acridane (aminoalkanoyl)**, antiviral derivatives of, for therapeutic use. [Patent]. 761

- Acridine**, phage T2 mutagenesis by synergistic effect of hydroxylamine on. 3108
- Acridine orange**, curing of *Escherichia coli* carrying F factor plus neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant. 1468
- DNA binding with, analysis of. 469
- inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis by. 8691
- interaction with DNA in solution and within phage particles. 4151
- phage A/5 inactivation by photodynamic action of, influenza of host on. 5158
- phage A/5 phage φ131 inactivation by. 89
- phage T2 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation in *E. coli* of. 4156
- phage T2 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation of. 6207
- phage T3 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation in *E. coli*. 4156
- phage T3 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation of. 6207
- phage T4 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation in *E. coli* of. 4156
- phage T4 inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation of. 6207
- phage T7 inactivation by photodynamic action of, reactivation in *E. coli* of. 4256
- Acridine orange fluorescence**, bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in calf kidney cells studied by. 3662
- Acridine yellow**, interaction with DNA in solution and within phage particles. 4151
- Acrodermatitis**, (Crosti-Gianotti), Australia antigen in, case report. 836
- Actinomyces**, phage sensitivity of. 574  
phage typing of. 575
- Actinomyces herbiferis**, actinophages of, properties of. 6818  
lysogeny of. 6818
- Actinomyces leucophaeus**, lysogeny in. 179  
polylysogeny in. 179
- Actinomyces orientalis**, actinophage isolated from. 4808
- Actinomycin**, effect on herpes simplex virus induced chromosome damage in HEp2 cells/L cells. 6839  
effect on phage λ DNA conversion to superhelical form. 2558  
inhibition of influenza virus RNA synthesis (minus strand) in chick fibroblast cells. 1962  
permeable *Escherichia coli* mutants, phage T4 competence in. 6822
- Actinomycin D**, delineation of 2 reactions of Rous sarcoma virus DNA polymerase using. 4201  
effect of Rous sarcoma virus infection in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture on RNA synthesis inhibited by. 653  
effect on canine hepatitis virus replication in canine kidney cell culture. 4207  
effect on enterovirus bovine replication. 6698  
effect on fowl plague virus replication in tumour cells. 9286  
effect on influenza virus A induced pyrogen synthesis. 6321  
effect on influenza virus A replication in chick embryo
- fibroblasts. 5408  
effect on murine sarcoma virus transformation of mouse cells. 8874  
effect on Newcastle disease virus induced pyrogen synthesis. 6321  
effect on poliovirus replication in cell culture. 6240  
effect on poly I, poly C induction of interferon in rabbit kidney cells. 2892  
effect on RNA (double-stranded) synthesized in mammalian cell culture. 1491  
effect on RNA synthesis in midgut of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected *Orygia leucostigma*. 4209  
effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus replication in SPEV cells. 9443  
effect on TMV replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4208  
effect on Uukuniemi virus replication in chick embryo cell cultures. 438  
enhancement of antiviral activity of interferon against vesicular stomatitis virus infection by. 8765  
enhancement of interferon antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mouse embryo cells by. 5307  
enhancement of interferon synthesis in rabbit kidney cells already treated with cycloheximide. 4298  
inhibition of cauliflower mosaic virus replication in *Brassica periridis* by. 6253  
inhibition of Chilo iridescent virus DNA synthesis in *Galleria mellonella* by. 6154  
inhibition by Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis by. 8691  
photoproduct of, reversal of busatin inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by. 2854  
susceptibility of phage M12 infected *Escherichia coli* to. 4165
- Actinophage**, isolation from *Actinomyces orientalis*. 5808  
isolation from soil/compost, methods for. 8025  
of *Actinomyces herbiferis*, properties of. 6818
- Actinophage φ31**, characteristics of. 7373  
isolation from *Streptomyces coelicolor*. 7373
- Actinophage MSP2**, infected *Streptomyces venezuelae*, lytic enzyme in. 6790
- Actinophage type II**, DNA, infection of protoplasts of *Actinomyces streptomycini* with. 182
- Acute bee-paralysis virus**, infection in adult honeybees. 6614
- Acyrthosiphon pisum**, bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by. 9178  
bean yellow mosaic virus spread from *Trifolium pratense* to *Phaseolus vulgaris*, role of. 5105  
pea enation mosaic virus transmission by, effect of temperature/starvation and other factors on. 6130  
pea enation mosaic virus transmission by, vector age/length of acquisition and inoculation access periods. 419  
pea leaf-roll virus persistence in. 5104  
pea leaf-roll virus transmission by, after different feeding times. 8005
- Adamantadine**, antiviral derivatives, mechanism of action of. [Review]. 4868

- Adamantanamine,**  
(see also amantadine)  
antiviral derivatives for therapeutic use. [Patent].  
759  
antiviral derivatives of. [Patent]. 755, 756, 757  
antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8299  
antiviral, for use in treatment. [Patent]. 1185  
antiviral, mode of action. 1668  
antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 1203  
(dimethyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 1184  
effect on R factor transmission in *Staphylococcus*  
spp. 6273  
inhibition of fowl plague virus uncoating by. 2856  
prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in family  
environment, Hong Kong variant. 754  
resistance of influenza virus A to, after passage in  
mice/eggs. 2862  
resistance of influenza virus A to, in hen's embryonated  
eggs/mice. 1204
- L-Adamantanamine,** absence of prophylactic effect  
against influenza virus A infection in rabbits. 3829
- Adamantanamine hydrochloride,**  
prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in turkey  
with. 4882  
treatment of influenza virus A infection with, clinical  
trial. 8576
- Adamantane,**  
aldehyde of, synthesis of. 3828  
antiviral. [Patent]. 1670  
antiviral, chemistry of. 5908  
degenerate isomerization of. 5391  
diethylacetals of, synthesis of. 3828  
electronic structure and reactivity of. 4353  
 $\alpha$ -halogen-substituted aldehydes of. 3827  
 $\alpha$ -halogen-substituted ketones of. 3827  
preparation of and conversion to antiviral adamantane (1-amino). [Patent]. 3335
- Adamantane derivative,**  
adamantylidihydropyrans, synthesis of. 5911  
adamantylpyridines, synthesis of. 5912  
antiviral. [Patent]. 2829  
antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2828, 3336,  
7644, 8300  
antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 3334  
chemistry of. 5389, 5390  
effect on R-factor transfer in *Escherichia coli*. 1031  
reaction with thioamides/aniline. 5394  
reaction with thioamides of acids. 5393  
rearrangement of nitrogen atom in. 5391  
synthesis of amino-adamantyl-caproic acid from.  
4876  
with adamantoyl cation, preparation of. 5910
- Adamantane hydrocarbons,** alkylation of. [Patent]. 7658
- Adamantane (alkylamino),** antiviral, with activity  
against influenza virus infection. [Patent]. 7656
- Adamantane (alkyldeneimino),** antiviral, activity  
against Semliki Forest virus. [Patent]. 6968
- Adamantane (1-amino),** antiviral, preparation from adamantanane. [Patent]. 3335
- Adamantane (aza derivative),** synthesis of. 4878
- Adamantane (hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-7-ethyl),** antiviral,  
for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6969
- Adamantane (methoxy-alkyl),** antiviral, preparation of.  
[Patent]. 3333
- Adamantane (1-nitro),** interaction with bromine. 5395
- Adamantane-thiol (tetrathio),** antiviral, for use in  
therapy. [Patent]. 4880
- Adamantanemethylamine (alpha-methyl-1),** antiviral,  
preparation of. [Patent]. 6970
- Adamantanopyrrolidine,** antiviral, for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 3337
- Adamantyl aldehyde derivatives,** properties of. 4877
- Adamantyl-carboxylic acid amide,** antiviral, prepara-tion of. 6974
- Adamantyl-thiourea,** antiviral, synthesis of. 6975
- Adamantyl-s-triazines,** antiviral, for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 4354
- Adamantylalkyl-aminoalkyl benzamides,** antiviral, for  
use in therapy. [Patent]. 6396
- Adamantylamino-naphthoxypropanols,** antiviral.  
[Patent]. 5909
- Adaptation,** to *Drosophila melanogaster* of vesicular  
stomatitis virus. 4572
- Adenine,** -thymine-rich regions of phage F1 DNA, pre-ferential binding of RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli* to. 9267
- Adenine (arabinofuranosyl),** antiviral activity against  
herpes simplex virus plaque formation, comparison  
of sensitivity of types 1 and 2. 3839
- Adeno-associated virus,**  
antibody detection by neutralization test. 1816  
antibody incidence in patients with tumours/other  
diseases. 1523  
antibody level in man/monkey. 4011  
antibody titres in military recruits. 6948  
antigen synthesis in HEp2 cells, helper effect of  
herpes simplex virus. 5266  
associated with adenovirus bovine, isolation of.  
3583  
detection in cells, various methods. 442  
DNA, isolation of single-stranded form. 935  
DNA (single-stranded), immunological detection of.  
5295  
DNA structure, electron microscopy study. 6168  
effect on adenovirus human oncogenesis in hamster.  
641  
infected KB cells co-infected with adenovirus human,  
electron microscopy study of. 8726  
isolation of haemagglutinating types. 1854  
light particles produced during growth of. 1870  
physico-chemical properties of. 3583  
physico-chemical properties of a haemagglutinating  
type. 1854  
properties of. [Review]. 4472  
replication, failure to enhance by adenovirus. 126  
replication, helper activity of human herpesviruses.  
3650  
replication in cell culture, helper activity of herpes  
simplex virus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 3147  
replication in human embryo kidney cells supported  
by adenovirus human mutant (temperature sensi-tive). 4258  
replication in monkey kidney cell culture of a haem-  
agglutinating type. 1854
- Adenocarcinoma,**  
in rat, polyoma virus-induced, stromal mastocytosis  
in and transplantability of. 3353  
(renal) in mice, virus particles in. 4936
- Adenocalymna alliaceae,** extract, papaya virus inhibi-tion by. 4895
- Adenosine deaminase,** activity during murine leukaemia  
virus infection in mice. 7018
- Adenosyl methionine,** cleaving enzyme synthesis in vitro,  
phage T3 DNA-directed. 3646
- Adenovirus,**  
defective. [Review]. 989  
group antigen antiserum preparation for use in im-monofluorescence. 9511

**Adenovirus, contd.**

- infection of chimpanzees captured in Africa. 378  
infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. 377  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells by. 4300  
oncogenic, classification of. 452  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures to. [Review].  
6286
- Adenovirus avian,**  
contamination of chick embryo cell culture with.  
[Review]. 610  
contamination of chicken/duck cell culture with.  
[Review]. 609  
infection associated with Marek's disease virus infection in chickens in Germany. 7946  
recent findings on. [Review]. 6059  
respiratory tract disease in chickens caused by mixed infection with avian infectious bronchitis virus, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and. 9056
- Adenovirus bovine,**  
adeno-associated virus associated with, isolation of.  
3583  
antibody in cattle in California. 7912  
characterization of an isolate. 26  
characterization of new serotype. 1856  
classification of subgroups. 1353  
growth in calf kidney cells, immunofluorescent study.  
1077  
identification of new serotype. 4096, 8027  
induction of transplantation immunity in hamsters by non-oncogenic variant of. 2678  
infection of calves, experimental, clinical response.  
795  
infection of calves reared under intensive conditions.  
7890  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells by, comparison with other adenovirus types and effect of trypsin on. 2879  
isolation from bulls in Hungary. 6072  
isolation from calf testicular cell culture. 1493  
isolation from calves with pneumonia. 6547  
isolation from lymph nodes of cow. 26  
isolation of a nontumourogenic variant. 235  
isolation of new serotype. 1856  
keratoconjunctivitis in cattle in Queensland due to.  
4004  
pneumonia in calves. [Review]. 6061  
pneumonia in calves, experimental. 9531  
pneumonia in calves in Queensland. 7252  
resistance to heat after passage in cell culture. 9254  
serotype 9 designation of. 7378  
surface antigen in pig kidney cells induced by non-oncogenic variant of. 2678  
T antigen in pig kidney cells induced by non-oncogenic variant. 2678  
tumourigenesis in hamster. 235
- Adenovirus canine,**  
antibody levels in dogs with respiratory disease.  
1618  
antibody pattern in dogs with respiratory disease.  
848  
tumourigenesis in hamsters by. 1522
- Adenovirus human,**  
abortive infection in monkey kidney cells, mechanism of host cell restriction in. 9277  
activation of DNA synthesis in BHK21 cells. 5175  
adeno-associated virus replication enhancement by, failure of. 126  
aerosol administration to hamster, effect of relative humidity on. 7274  
aetiology for bronchiolitis in children in Nigeria.  
4474  
aetiology for cystitis (acute haemorrhagic) in children. 7178  
aetiology for diarrhoea in children. 7178  
aetiology for mesenteric lymphadenitis in man. 6510  
aetiology for respiratory tract disease in military personnel. 8437  
antibody in healthy population. 6379  
antibody in patients with cancer. 5990  
antibody in patients with respiratory/non-respiratory diseases. 1113  
antibody in rabbit after immunization with subgroup II type. 5376  
antibody pattern in various age groups in Lugansk, USSR. 9609  
antigen (complement fixing) prepared from various types, value in diagnosis. 7110  
antigen, effect on adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor assay. 2171  
antigen preparation for use in serological techniques.  
5651  
antigen production for use in complement fixation tests. 6681  
antigen, purification of. 2100  
antigen, serological characterisation of. 2100  
antigen synthesis as observed by immunofluorescence.  
129  
antigen synthesis in HeLa cells, study by immunofluorescence. 7692  
antigen transformation of human lymphocytes. 7636  
antigenic relationship amongst subgroup II types.  
7558  
antigenic relationship to canine hepatitis virus of type 866. 6949  
antisera preparation in rabbits for use in immunofluorescence. 8027  
assay by fluorescent cell-counting in human diploid fibroblasts. 8039  
assembly in vitro. 5779  
assembly of capsomeres. 128  
association with whooping-cough. 3998  
bronchopneumonia in Bantu children in South Africa.  
8438  
capsid mosaics formed by cocultivation of different serotypes. 7413  
capsid structure, electron microscopy study of. 6187  
capsid, synthesis/morphogenesis in KB cells. 530  
capsomer, incorporation of cystine residue in. 2579  
chromosome aberrations in fibroblasts from patients with Fanconi's anaemia induced by. 8192  
chromosome aberrations in human embryo fibroblasts induced by. 2028  
chromosome aberrations in human embryo kidney cells induced by. 8191  
chromosome aberrations induced in human embryo fibroblasts by tumorigenic/non-tumorigenic strains of. 3712  
chromosome-breaking in human lung epithelial cells induced by, comparison with that induced in kidney fibroblasts of same origin. 9347  
classification, atypical members of group II. 1855  
components, serological identification of. 2706  
conjunctivitis, control measures for. 1617  
conjunctivitis, small epidemic in hospital. 1617  
conjunctivitis, treatment with florenal, clinical trial.  
8574  
core, preparation of. 6147

- Adenovirus human, contd.**  
core, properties of. 6147  
cross-reaction between types 8 and 9, immunological basis of. 3726  
defective virions, properties of. 4682  
degradation by formamide and fate of DNA in. 4655  
degradation by lithium iodide. 472  
density of, comparison with SV40-adeno-2 hybrid virus. 471  
DNA, denaturation, study by electron microscopy. 1371  
DNA in infected cells, analysis of. 8102  
DNA integration into DNA of BHK21 cells. 3701  
DNA release from virus by lithium iodide. 472  
DNA replication in BHK21 cells, absence of. 2046  
DNA, separation of strands of. 1370  
DNA structure. 473  
DNA synthesis in baby hamster kidney cells. 237  
DNA transcription in BHK21 cells. 8103  
effect upon SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus induction of tumour in hamster, [type 12]. 6431  
effect upon SV40 induction of tumour in hamster, [type 12]. 6431  
encephalitis in children. 7164  
encephalomeningitis in children. 1731  
endonuclease association with virions of. 9229  
enhancement of H-1 virus growth in human embryo lung cells and relationship to thymidine kinase activity by. 2573  
epidemic in children's home of type 7A. 7911  
epidemiology in villages in India. 4012  
epidemiology of 2 outbreaks in USSR. 6565  
erythrocyte receptors of, characterization of. 5299  
fibre antigen, characterization of. 3237  
growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025  
growth in human embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513  
growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232  
growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720  
haemagglutination inhibitor in human serum, inactivation by elastase of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760  
haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor, assay of effect of adenovirus antigens on. 2171  
haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor in human colostrum. 4295  
haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor, reaction with hexons/haemagglutinins. 2716  
haemagglutinin, characterization of. 3237  
haemagglutinin, properties in different strains. 1115  
haemagglutinin, sedimentation rate and characterization of dodecon. 6177  
hepatitis in puppies produced by. 796  
hexon antigen, characterization of. 3237  
hexon, antigenic determinants of. 5847  
hexon crystals, characterization of. 66707  
hexon polypeptide, molecular weight of. 3085  
hexon, structure and size of. 6706  
immunodepression induced in hamster by. 3302  
inactivated by heat, rescue by adenovirus human inactivated by UV-irradiation. 3112  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, rescue of adenovirus human inactivated by heat by. 3112  
inactivation by eye drops. 8071  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, comparative sensitivity of infectivity and neo-antigen formation to. 1402  
induced lymphosarcoma in hamster, growth of, effect of liver/spleen extracts on. 6433  
induced sarcoma in hamster, carbohydrate metabolism in. 7010  
induced tumour cells, interaction with sensitized lymphoid cells. 4380  
induced tumour in C<sub>3</sub>H/HE mice, cell line from, characterization of. 8864  
induced tumour in hamster, amino-acid pattern of ribonucleoprotein and T-antigen from. 5426  
induced tumour in hamster, cell line derived from, chromosomes/tumour antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009  
induced tumour in hamster, detection of surface antigens by immunofluorescence in cells of. 2677  
induced tumour in hamster, tRNA methylase activity of. 5958  
induced tumour in mice, characterization of cell line derived from. 9468  
induced tumour of hamster inoculated with SV40 and cell line from. 4911  
induction of immunity to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice after culture of virus in homologous tumour cells. 9491  
induction of tumours in central nervous system of hamster. 2098  
induction of tumours in hamster, effect of adeno-associated virus on. 641  
induction of tumour in hamster, effect of thymectomy/age on. 7684  
induction of tumours in hamster foetuses. 1530  
induction of tumours in offspring after inoculation of pregnant hamster. 1530  
induction of tumours in Syrian hamsters, sex-related resistance to. 4379  
infected chicken cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected hamster cells, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644  
infected hamster kidney cells, thymidine kinase activity in. 1436  
infected hamster, suppression of antibody response to Sendai virus in. 2674  
infected HEK cells, accumulation of proteins in. 6791  
infected HEK cells, lipid metabolism in. 5722  
infected HeLa cells, crystalline and paracrystalline inclusions in nucleus of. 7495  
infected HeLa cells, early changes in. 2636  
infected HeLa cells, inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in, mechanism of. 5194  
infected KB cell culture, anticomplementary substances in nutrient media from. 8733  
infected KB cells, freeze etching sectioning of. 7366  
infected KB cells, nature of intranuclear paracrystalline inclusions in. 2578  
infected KB cells, protein synthesis in vitro using extract of. 5192  
infected monkey hepatic tissue cultures. 2044  
infected mouse cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected rat cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected Vero cells, crystalline and paracrystalline inclusions in nucleus and cytoplasm of. 7495  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture. 8925  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in tissue

- Adenovirus human, contd.**  
culture. 1827  
infection in family environment. 7271  
infection in Manitoba, 1963 to 1967. 1616  
infection in vitro, antiviral activity of indole (tri-  
azino) derivatives against. 3321  
infection, myocarditis and pneumonitis associated  
with, case report. 7829  
infection of BHK21 cells, stimulation of RNA synthe-  
sis after. 8103  
infection of children, bronchiolitis obliterans/bron-  
chiectasis and other sequelae associated with.  
7202  
infection of eye, treatment with idoxuridine. 1191  
infection of HEK cells, histone metabolism during.  
6218  
infection of HeLa cells, amino-acid pool/bound  
amino-acid in. 2637  
infection of HeLa cells, nuclear changes after. 2026  
infection of human embryo kidney cells also infected  
with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6293  
infection of human embryonic kidney cells, stimula-  
tion of RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent)/histone  
acetylation in. 1946  
infection of human kidney cells, effect of DEAE-  
dextran on. 9338  
infection of human kidney cells, effect of Triton WR  
1339 on. 9338  
infection of KB cells, effect of L-asparaginase on.  
8842  
infection of man, clinical and pathological observa-  
tions. 3937  
infection of military personnel and dependents in  
Japan, surveillance of, 1969. 7275  
infection of military recruits, prophylaxis of. 4013  
infection of monkey kidney cells also infected with  
SV40, electron microscopy studies. 635  
infection of rabbit heart cells. 2045  
infection of rat embryo cells, effect on carbohydrate  
metabolism in relation to oncogenicity of strain.  
7010  
infection of rural family/domestic animals in Costa  
Rica. 1170  
infection, radiological findings in bronchial obstruc-  
tions in. 3420  
infectivity, enhancement of. 4771  
inhibition of Sindbis virus/Newcastle disease virus/  
vesicular stomatitis virus growth in chick cells  
by interferon induced by. 1691  
inhibition of SV40 tumourigenesis in hamster by. 637  
inoculation of monkey, absence of T-antigen after.  
643  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells by, com-  
parison with other adenovirus types and effect of  
trypsin on. 2879  
interferon induction in chicken leucocytes by. 3743  
isolation from air, method for. 5634  
isolation from bile of patients with hepatitis. 830  
isolation from children in Japan. 5043  
isolation from herpetiform ulceration cases. 1246  
isolation from oral ulcer cases. 1246  
isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases.  
8989  
keratoconjunctivitis epidemic in hospital. 4536  
keratoconjunctivitis, treatment with corticosteroids,  
clinical trials. 6596  
keratoconjunctivitis, treatment with naphthalene  
(tetrahydrotetraoxo). [Patent]. 6394  
keratoconjunctivitis, treatment with tetrophen. 8839  
mixed infection with SV40 of monkey kidney cells.  
1076  
morphogenesis of. 128  
mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 4915  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) defective in DNA  
replication. 5788  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), support of adeno-  
associated virus growth in human embryo kidney  
cells by. 4258  
mutants (temperature-sensitive), isolation and char-  
acterization of. 6798  
neutralization by IgG 'heavy chain' fractions at low pH.  
273  
ocular infection, diagnosis of, comparison of labora-  
tory methods for. 3392  
oncogenicity in hamster, comparison with that of  
SV40. 8860  
oncogenicity, inactivation by UV irradiation. 4906  
oncogenicity in hamster, type 7. 1104  
pathogenesis in newborn hamster. 4964  
penetration in HeLa cells. 2553  
penetration in HeLa cells, comparison of different  
serotypes. 2554  
penton, characterization of. 3237  
penton, removal by isopycnic banding CsCl and dia-  
lysis. 46  
peptide synthesis in KB and HeLa cells. 128  
plaque formation in calf kidney cells, oncogenic  
and nononcogenic strains of. 1352  
plaque formation in HeLa cell culture, enhancement  
by magnesium chloride. 4269  
pneumonia in child, non-specific complement fixation  
with *Coxiella burnetti* and psittacosis antigens in.  
8751  
polypeptide degradation, analysis of components after.  
8069  
protein in KB cells, cytophotometric study of. 9295  
protein, isolation of arginine-rich type from. 1872  
protein (structural), poly-acrylamide gel electro-  
phoresis analysis of. 5752  
replication in heterokaryocytes produced by fusion of  
infected permissive and non-permissive cells.  
4259  
replication in human embryo kidney cells, inhibition  
by canavanine. 5749  
replication in KB cells, ribosome synthesis during.  
1947  
replication in SV40-adeno-7 hybrid virus transformed  
monkey kidney cells. 9464  
replication in SV40 transformed monkey kidney  
cells. 9464  
replication, inhibition by benzimidazole derivatives.  
6410  
replication of HEp-2 cells, inhibition by uracil (alkyl)/  
uracil (alkyl) nucleosides. 2305  
resistance to heat after passage in pig kidney epi-  
thelial cells. 9254  
respiratory disease in children's communities. 2772  
respiratory disease in infants/children. 814  
respiratory disease in military recruits, emergence  
after adenovirus human vaccination. 4014  
respiratory infection, cytological examination of epi-  
thelium in. 8926  
respiratory infection in aircrew. 813  
respiratory infection in children, epidemiology of.  
7291

- Adenovirus human, contd.**  
respiratory infection in children in Czechoslovakia.  
6564  
respiratory infection in children in nursery in Tokyo,  
long term surveillance of. 8518  
respiratory infection in military personnel. 4473  
respiratory infection, treatment of. 1665  
RNA in nucleus/cytoplasm of KB cells. 6237  
RNA nucleotide sequences in KB cells infected by. 127  
RNA synthesis in KB cells. 9276  
mRNA transport in infected KB cells. 8686  
spread in human amnion cells. 190  
susceptibility of human foetal intestinal organ cul-  
ture. 2075  
susceptibility of human-mouse hybrid cells. 7538  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271  
susceptibility to superinfection with, of adenovirus  
human transformed BHK21 cells. 2676  
susceptibility to superinfection with, of SV40 trans-  
formed BSC-1 cells. 2671  
**T antigen antibody, serological survey in cancer**  
patients. 1105  
**T antigen, detection by radioiodine-labeled antibody**  
technique. 2099  
**T antigen-forming capacity, inactivation by UV-**  
irradiation. 5700  
**T antigen, purification of.** 2100  
**T antigen, rate-zonal centrifugation of.** 2101  
**T antigen, serological characterization of.** 2100  
**T antigen synthesis in baby hamster kidney cells.** 236  
transformation of BHK21 cells. 2676  
transformation of BSC-1 cell culture, cell-surface  
changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis  
for. 9467  
transformation of CV-1 cells, cell-surface changes  
after and requirement of DNA synthesis for.  
9467  
transformation of hamster cells, enhancement by  
oestrogen. 2097  
transformation of monkey kidney cell culture by.  
1529  
transformation of rat embryo cells by group D of.  
4381  
transformed BHK21 cells, susceptibility to superin-  
fection with adenovirus. 2676  
transformed cells, growth rate and maximum popula-  
tion density of, effect of pH on. 6427  
transformed cells, nucleotide sequences in. 642  
transformed hamster cells, giant cell formation  
induced by Sendai virus in. 2096  
transformed hamster embryo cell culture, cyto-  
chemical studies of. 4378  
transformed hamster fibroblasts, concanavalin A  
binding by. 8853  
transformed rat cells, responsiveness to poly I.  
poly C and interferon. 5867  
transplantation antigens, cross-reaction between,  
in tumours induced by various adenovirus sero-  
types. 2675  
tumour antigen, rate-zonal centrifugation of. 2101  
uncoating in HeLa cells. 2553  
uncoating, role of lysozymes in. 5719  
**Adenovirus human vaccine,**  
evaluation of type 7 and type 4. 3991, 9392  
prepared in WI-38 cells, clinical trials with. [Re-  
view]. 1135, 1136  
production using cell culture grown on cellulose  
sponge support. [Patent]. 8174  
efficacy against respiratory disease in military  
personnel. 5325  
**Adenovirus human vaccination,**  
clinical response in volunteers. 5326  
emergence of respiratory disease in military recruits  
due to adenovirus human after. 4014  
immune response in volunteers after. 5326  
of guinea pigs with purified preparations of. 21  
**Adenovirus murine,**  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection in mice, intestinal resistance to. 4339  
**Adenovirus porcine,**  
aetiology for porcine enzootic pneumonia, possibility  
of. 6060  
aetiology in pneumonia in piglets. 1263  
antibody in pigs in Bavaria, serotype 4. 5563  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
antibody incidence in pigs in Queensland. 6662  
growth in pig kidney cell culture. 602  
growth in pig kidney cells, immunofluorescent study  
of 1077  
identification of new serotype. 1857  
inactivation by disinfectants. 6961  
infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review]. 5991  
infection of pigs via aerosol, changes in lymphoid  
tissue in lungs after. 8956  
infection of pigs with co-infection of haemolytic  
streptococcus group L, changes in lymphoid tissue  
in lungs after. 8956  
isolation from pigs in Bavaria. 1857  
isolation from pig kidney cell culture. 6662  
**Adenovirus simian,**  
abortive infection in hamster kidney cells. 2103  
antibody levels in serum of healthy monkeys. 2104  
cytopathogenesis in LLC-MK cells, origin of annulate  
lamellae in 238  
DNA fragments, induction of tumours in hamster by.  
8863  
DNA synthesis in hamster embryo cells infected  
with. 8356  
growth in hamster embryo cells. 8356  
growth in hamster kidney cells. 8356  
growth in monkey kidney cells. 2103  
immunization of hamsters against adenovirus simian  
virus type 7 transformed cells by non-oncogenic  
type 2 variants. 7012  
induced brain tumour in hamster, antigenic/oncogenic  
properties of cell line derived from. 4382  
induced intracranial neoplasms in hamsters, histo-  
pathology/ultrastructure of. 4383  
induced intracranial tumour in hamster, recovery of  
infectious virus from. 4913  
induced tumour in hamster, histopathology of. 2102  
induced tumour transplants in hamsters, immunity  
to syngeneic transplants in animals carrying. 7011  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells by, com-  
parison with other adenovirus types and effect of  
trypsin on. 2879  
isolated from baboons in South Africa. 6092  
isolated from monkeys in South Africa. 6092  
plaque formation, inhibition in Yaba infected monkey  
kidney cells. 2646  
purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683  
replication in monkey kidney cell culture, ultra-  
structural events. 531  
susceptibility of Vero cells to. 202  
T antigen production in hamster embryo cells. 8356

**Adenovirus simian, contd.**

- T antigen production in hamster kidney cells. 8356  
**Adhesion properties**, effect of polyoma virus transformation of BHK21/13 cell culture on. 8345  
**Adhesive surface**, sampling technique for air-borne viruses. 1325  
**Adie's syndrome**, possibility of slow virus infection in. 6056  
**Adipose**, cells in *Melolontha melolontha* poxvirus infection, amino-acid composition of inclusions in. 2431  
**Adjuvant**,  
(collagen fluid) for use in vaccine. [Patent]. 3765  
composition containing influenza virus vaccine. [Patent]. 4820  
(DEAE dextran), in foot and mouth disease virus vaccine, inactivated, vaccination of guinea pigs using. 715  
(DEAE dextran), in foot and mouth disease virus vaccine, inactivated, vaccination of pigs with using. 716  
effect on Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination antibody response in pigs. 6358  
in influenza virus vaccine (equine). 4831, 4832  
in influenza vaccine for use in control of epidemic. 701  
in influenza virus vaccine. 700  
rabies virus antibody response in sheep in presence of. 8822  
(saponin) in foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination. 2217  
virus acting as, in antibody (host-cell) production in guinea pigs. 9422  
see also 'Freund's adjuvant'  
**Adrenal carcinoma**, in mice, C-type particles in cell line derived from. 8362  
**Adrenalectomy**, effect on lymphoid lesions in canine distemper virus infected dogs. 4465  
**Adsorption**,  
of phage T4 mutant (z), suppression by r mutations. 1017  
to BHK21 cells of Sindbis virus nucleocapsid, absence of. 7452  
to brain in mice, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 3821  
to calf kidney cells, respiratory syncytial virus. 1409  
to calf kidney cells of rinderpest virus. 4608  
to *Caulobacter crescentus* at different stages in cell division cycle, phage φCBK. 7451  
to chick embryo cells of Newcastle disease virus, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541  
to chick embryo cells of West Nile virus. 5172  
to chicken kidney cells, infectious laryngotracheitis virus strain deficient in. 3113  
to Clostridium perfringens of phage CPT4. 4160  
to Escherichia coli of phage φX174. 8077  
to Escherichia coli of phage MS-2 inhibition by leval-orphan. 5934  
to Escherichia coli of phage T3/phage T4/phage T7, role of lipopolysaccharide in. 5169  
to Escherichia coli of phage T2, kinetics of and stabilization of phage-cell complex. 8079  
to Escherichia coli, phage T4 mutants incapable of, characterization of. 7509  
to Escherichia coli, phage T4 mutants incapable of, isolation of. 7509  
to Ehrlich ascites cells of influenza virus A. 4658  
to glass pores of rabies virus, prevention by treatment with polyethylene oxide. 3043  
to Haemophilus influenzae of phage λ DNA. 7532  
to HeLa cells of poliovirus RNA (multi-stranded),

- effect of polyionic compounds on. 8081  
to iron oxide of influenza virus A/influenza virus B in process of viral purification. 6150  
to kidney in mice, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 3821  
to macrophages from genetically resistant mice of mouse hepatitis virus. 1505  
to membrane of *Escherichia coli*, phage T2/phage T4. 8078  
to monkey kidney cells, SV40. 2551, 2442  
to mouse embryo cells of polyoma pseudovirus. 4161  
to *Myxococcus xanthus* of phage MX-1, structural study. 5718  
to spermatozoa of SV40 and transfer to ovum in rabbit. 6650  
to wide-pore glass, poliovirus purification by. 9209  
**Aedes**,  
arbovirus disease control by insecticide control of. 9634  
in Alberta, California encephalitis virus Montana snowshoe hare serotype isolated from. 9622  
in British Columbia, California encephalitis virus isolation from. 4029  
in Canada, western equine encephalitis virus transmission by. 5576  
**Aedes aegypti**,  
cell culture, arbovirus infection of. 8202  
chikungunya virus infection of salivary glands of, electron microscopy study. 1960  
chikungunya virus persistence in. 307  
chikungunya virus transmission by. 307, 9099  
dengue virus persistence in. 307  
dengue virus transmission by. 307  
feeding habits in Hawaii of. 3510  
feeding, number of plaque forming units of Middelburg virus injected during. 4547  
in America, eradication of. 4547  
in America, prevention of arbovirus diseases by control of. 9637  
in Kenya, yellow fever virus isolation from. 2235  
in Thailand, dengue virus control by control of. 5073  
Semliki Forest virus infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 4164  
Sindbis virus infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 4164  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus plaque size upon passage in. 6573  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus virulence upon passage in. 6573  
West Nile virus infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 4164  
yellow fever virus control by control of. 5072  
**Aedes albopictus**,  
chikungunya virus persistence in. 307  
dengue virus persistence in. 307  
**Aedes albopictus**,  
arbovirus transmission by, in relation to host preference. 3509  
cell line, African horse-sickness virus growth/persistent infection of. 5283  
chikungunya virus transmission by. 9099  
feeding habits in Hawaii of. 3510  
in Thailand, dengue virus control by control of. 5073  
**Aedes w-albus**, cell culture, establishment of. 7555  
**Aedes atlanticus**,  
in Florida, Keystone virus isolation from. 7927  
in Florida, Trivittatus virus isolation from. 7927

- Aedes canadensis**, in British Columbia, California encephalitis virus isolation from. 1639
- Aedes caspius**,  
in Italy, virus isolation from. 7288  
Tahyna virus circulation in Austria, role of. 1643
- Aedes cinereus**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Aedes dentatus**, in Kenya, yellow fever virus isolated from. 2235
- Aedes detritus**,  
in France, iridescent virus infection of. 4570  
in Tunisia, spontaneous virus infections in. 3011  
in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Aedes dorsalis**,  
in Utah, California encephalitis virus isolation from. 2244  
Tahyna virus circulation in Austria, role of. 1643
- Aedes embuensis**, in Kenya, yellow fever virus isolation from. 2235
- Aedes infirmatus**,  
in Florida, Keystone virus isolation from. 7927  
in Florida, Trivittatus virus isolation from. 7927
- Aedes punctor**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Aedes sollicitans**,  
Cache Valley virus transmission by. 2248  
in Del Mar Va Peninsula, Cache Valley virus isolation from. 2245, 2246  
in Louisiana, 2 viral diseases of, field and laboratory investigations of. 9653
- Aedes stimulans**, iridescent virus disease of. 1284
- Aedes taeniorhynchus**,  
Cache Valley virus transmission by. 2248  
in Del Mar Va Peninsula, Cache Valley virus isolation from. 2245, 2246
- Aedes togoli**, chikungunya virus transmission by. 9099
- Aedes triseriatus**,  
chikungunya virus transmission by. 9099  
eastern equine encephalitis virus infection of salivary gland, electron microscopy study. 5776  
in Wisconsin as California encephalitis virus vector. 9106
- Aedes vexans**,  
in British Columbia, California encephalitis isolation from. 1639  
in Italy, virus isolation from. 7288
- Aedes vexans nocturnus**, feeding habits in Hawaii of. 3510.
- Aerobacter spp**, R factor frequency in. 5240
- Aerocin**, of Enterobacter aerogenes, relationship to colicin I. 5797
- Aeromonas salmonicida**,  
phages, characterization of. 8714  
phages isolated from. 2634, 8714  
phage-typing by newly isolated phages. 8714
- Aerosol**,  
administration of herpesvirus feline, immunity in kittens after. 4968  
administration of influenza virus vaccine, antibody response after. 2743  
administration of influenza virus vaccine, immunoglobulins in nasal secretion after. 1597  
administration of measles virus vaccine in monkey/guinea pig by, morphological study of immune response after. 9417  
administration to hamsters of adenovirus human, effect of relative humidity on. 7274
- administration to pigs of adenovirus porcine, changes in lymphoid tissue in lungs after. 8956  
selective assay by immunofluorescence of each agent in, yellow fever virus/variola virus/psittacosis agent. 3053
- of phage T1, evaluation of air filters using. 1615  
rabbit pox virus isolation from, method for. 5625
- Aerosolization**,  
influenza virus survival upon, effect of RH on. 6570  
Langat virus survival after, effect of RH on. 6201  
Newcastle disease virus survival upon, effect of RH on. 6570  
phage φX174, DNA infectivity after. 6726  
phage MS2, RNA infectivity after. 6726  
phage T7 survival after, effect of RH on. 6201  
poliovirus survival upon, effect of RH on. 6570  
poliovirus survival after, effect of RH on. 6201  
Semliki Forest virus survival after, effect of RH on. 6201
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus inactivation after, effect of relative humidity and temperature on. 8670
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus inactivation by sodium fluorescein and solar radiation after. 5701
- vesicular stomatitis virus survival upon, effect of RH on. 6570
- Afghanistan**, quaranfil-like virus isolation from Argas reflexes in. 8031
- Aflatoxin**, phage T<sub>4</sub> mutagenesis by, absence of. 3109
- Africa**,  
(see also individual countries)  
adenovirus infection of chimpanzees captured in. 378  
Burkitt's lymphoma in. 7755  
chickenpox encephalitis in children in. 7171  
chikungunya virus ecology in. 5581  
disease pattern with westernization in. 9608  
fish virus diseases in warm water ponds of. 388  
hepatitis associated antigen prevalence in. 5070  
measles control in by vaccination. 7609  
measles virus encephalitis in children in. 7171  
measles in, increased severity due to environmental factors. 2961  
measles virus vaccination antibody responses in children in. 3790  
O'Nyong-Nyong virus ecology in. 5581  
picornavirus infection of chimpanzees captured in. 378  
poliovirus vaccination in. 6343  
reovirus infection of chimpanzees captured in. 378  
smallpox control in. 2777  
traditional attitude towards measles virus infection in western parts of. 1750  
vaccinia virus vaccination in, cultural resistance to. 6896  
West Nile virus ecology in. 5581  
yellow fever virus epidemiology in, effect of cross protection between group B arboviruses on. 2336  
yellow fever virus serological survey and endemic zone in. 5581
- African green monkey**,  
kidney cell line BGM, chromosomal analysis of. 5817  
kidney cell line BGM, virus susceptibility of. 5817
- African horse sickness virus**,  
antigenic relationship to equine arteritis virus, absence of. 9528  
characterization of. 465  
characterization of isolated made in Nigeria. 9124

- African horse sickness virus, contd.**  
 classification into *Diplornavirus* group. 4101  
 classification of. 465  
 growth in *Aedes albopictus* cell line. 5283  
 immune response in dogs to neurotropic and viscerotrophic strains of. 4851  
 infection, differential diagnosis from equine arteritis by serological methods. 9528  
 infection of pigs, proliferation of lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system during. 7158  
 isolation from horse in Nigeria. 9124  
 morphology of. 4647  
 pathogenesis in liver in pigs. 7157  
 persistent infection in *Aedes albopictus* cell line. 5283  
 replication site in Vero cells. 4647  
 transmission in mice. 353
- African swine fever virus,**  
 antigenic relationship among isolates of. 3732  
 epidemic in New Zealand. [Review]. 3002  
 excretion in infected pigs. 6505  
 infected baby hamster kidney cells, change in thymidine kinase activity in. 4205  
 infection of *Ornithodoros moubata porcinus*, significance in epidemiology of the virus. 3521  
 susceptibility of pig kidney cells, 'Ferran' strain. 6828  
 transovarial infection in *Ornithodoros moubata porcinus*. 6588
- Agallia constricta,**  
 cell culture, potato yellow dwarf virus infection of. 1088  
 cytopathology of wound tumour virus in. 257  
 wound tumour virus replication in. 257
- Agama erythrogaster**, Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in. 5447
- Agama sanguinolenta**, Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in. 5447
- Agapornis personata**, with pox disease, virus isolated from. 6557
- Agapornis roseicollis**, with pox disease, virus isolated from. 6557
- Agar gel diffusion,**  
 (see also Ouchterlony test)  
 a review. 3250  
 arbovirus detection by, in mice. 1824  
 arbovirus identification by. 4  
 Australia antigen antibody assay by. 4291  
 Australia antigen detection by. 3975, 4960, 7792  
 Australia antigen detection by, comparison with other serological methods and electron microscopy. 6004, 6005  
 Australia antigen detection by micro-modification of, using heterologous antisera. 7126  
 Australia antigen assay by. 4291  
 bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus infection diagnosis by. 8416  
 Bunyamwera virus identification using. 3399  
 California encephalitis virus group detection by. 4799  
 California virus group antibody detection in rabbit by. 3399  
 California virus group detection by. 3399  
 duck hepatitis virus assay by. 5649  
 feline leukaemia virus antigen analysis by. 8905  
 feline leukaemia virus antigen/antibody detection by. 8905  
 feline leukaemia virus antigen detection by. 4431  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody detection by,
- in epizootiological survey. 3913  
 hepatitis-associated antigen detection by, comparison with complement fixation and immunoelectrophoresis method. 7128, 7129  
 hepatitis diagnosis by. 1340  
 herpes simplex virus antigenic differences as determined by. 2707  
 herpes simplex virus antigenic relationship to pseudorabies virus demonstrated by. 2174  
 herpesvirus feline infection diagnosis by. 8399  
 influenza virus antibody detection in turkey by. 6483  
 influenza virus A antibody detection by, in mammalian/avian sera. 1333  
 influenza virus A identification by. 7777  
 influenza virus B antibody detection by, in mammalian/avian sera. 1333  
 mammary tumour virus assay by detection of soluble antigen by microversion of. 4109  
 Phlebotomous fever virus group identification by. 4451  
 potato virus Y infection detection by. 7970  
 respiratory tract infection in cat diagnosis by. 8399  
 sandfly fever virus identification by. 4451  
 Silverwater virus identification by. 3399  
 tobacco etch virus infection detection by. 7970  
 tobacco ringspot virus strains, cross-reaction between, in. 905  
 West Nile virus antibody titration by, in Azerbaijan. 6  
 Yaba virus antigen (structural), analysis by. 259
- Agar gel diffusion (radial),**  
 antigen (host cell) assay in vaccines derived from chick embryos by. 6892  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody assay by. 4289  
 potato virus S infection detection by. 4574  
 potato virus X infection detection by. 4574
- Agar gel precipitation**, influenza virus A antigenic structure studied by. 3723
- Agar gel precipitin tests**, bluetongue virus antibody detection by. 4458  
 see also Ouchterlony test
- Agarose,**  
 comparison with agar for mengovirus plaque formation. 2052  
 effect of concentration on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292  
 effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformation of chick embryo cells. 1108  
 effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus replication in chick embryo cells of polysaccharide of. 9340  
 inhibition of Sendai virus haemolytic activity by extracts of. 6866  
 overlay, herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation under. 7548  
 overlay, murine sarcoma virus induced focus formation in mouse cells under soft. 8875  
 overlay, murine sarcoma virus induced focus formation in rat cells under soft. 8875
- Age,**  
 avian leukosis virus group specific antibody response in chickens in relation to. 9420  
 Calvo virus resistance in mice correlated with. 1718  
 Chikungunya virus plaque size in chick embryo cell culture in relation to. 1086  
 clover proliferation agent transmission by Macro-

**Age, contd.**

steles facifrons in relation to. 4083  
corn stunt virus disease severity in *Zea mays* in relation to. 4076  
coxsackievirus B susceptibility in mice in relation to. 8830  
dengue virus haemorrhagic fever infection rates related to, using a mathematical model. 1635  
effect of poly I. poly C on murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice in relation to. 8882  
effect on adenovirus human induction of tumour in hamster. 7684  
effect on avian erythroblastosis virus susceptibility in chicks. 1561  
effect on interferon sensitivity of L cell culture. 3257  
effect on Junin virus susceptibility in mice. 3929  
effect on Marek's disease virus mortality in chickens. 6386  
effect on narrow leaf disease virus spread in *Lupinus luteus*. 7975  
effect on Semliki Forest virus interferon induction in L cells. 3257  
effect on Sindbis virus infection in mice. 5386  
effect on SV40 induction of tumour in hamster. 7684  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody level in population in France in relation to. 6580  
for vaccinia virus vaccination, optimum. 2740, 3277, 3770  
hepatitis-associated antigen distribution in Switzerland in relation to. 7302  
herpes simplex virus pathogenesis in mice in relation to. 7800  
herpes simplex virus resistance in mice in relation to, role of macrophages in. 2160  
influenza virus A resistance of chick embryo in relation to. 2319  
Marek's disease virus susceptibility of chickens in relation to. 2319  
of larvae, effect on granulosis virus assay in *Pieris brassicae*. 7389  
polyoma virus production in relation to, in cell lines from polyoma virus induced sarcoma in hamster. 6426  
regression of murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in New Zealand mice in relation to. 7709  
remission of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice in relation to. 8871  
repressor of interferon activity in chick embryo correlated with. 6873  
rubella virus infection correlation with. [Review]. 7294  
rubella virus infection in females during epidemic, correlation with. 7297  
St. Louis encephalitis virus infection correlated with. 7282  
vesicular stomatitis virus resistance to chick embryo in relation to. 2319  
virus resistance of chick embryo in relation to, *Escherichia coli*/influenza virus A induced. 2318

**Ageing**, of human diploid fibroblasts, effect of interferon on. 8762

**Agglutinability**, of cell surface membrane after SV40 infection of mouse 3T3 cells. 2670

**Agglutinating**, antibody in receiver organs, vaccine preparation which does not form. [Patent]. 3767

**Agglutination**, by concanavalin A of cells, correlation with transformation by RNA tumour viruses. 7045

by wheat germ agglutinin of cells, correlation with transformation by RNA tumour viruses. 7045  
by wheat-germ agglutinin of polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. 6422  
of chicken cells, effect of formalin,  $\beta$ -propiolactone, merthiolate, UV-light on, influenza virus. 81  
with papain-treated sheep erythrocytes in infectious mononucleosis diagnosis. 8941

**Agglutinin**,  
in chickens infected with avian leukosis virus JM strains. 2426  
(wheat-germ), surface membrane of polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells able to agglutinate with. 6422

**Aggregation**,  
by copolymer of ornithine and leucine of SV40 transformed cells. 4370  
-dependent activation of pox-virus, analysis of. 677, 6735  
of TMV protein. 5678  
of viral particles, rhinovirus identification failure due to. 3398

**Aglais urticae**,  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of gut cells of. 3544  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus site of replication in cells of. 3544

**Aglaonema**, virus isolated from. 1797

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens**,  
phage in 'crown-gall' tissues induced by. 5941  
phage in crown-gall tumour after induction. 569  
phage isolation from. 1479  
phage, isolation from sewage. 3218  
phage present in *Pisum sativum* inoculated with. 2633  
phage, retardation of crown gall in *Lycopersicon esculentum* by. 6651  
phage, structure studied by electron microscopy. 1895

**Agropyron intermedium x Triticum aestivum**, progenies, wheat streak mosaic virus resistance of. 9151

**Agrotis sp**, granulosis virus infection of, histopathology of. 9205

**Air**, adenovirus human isolation from, method for. 5634

**Air borne**,  
excretion of foot-and-mouth disease virus in sheep/cattle/pig. 5573  
infection, effect of lack of gravity on. 5561  
infection in mice by influenza virus A, protection against, by vaccination with formalized influenza virus A. 3818  
spread of hepatitis in haemodialysis unit. 9629  
transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus in epidemic in UK. 3505  
transmission of smallpox in hospital. 3499

virus, assay by direct exposure to chick embryo cell culture. 1841  
viruses, adhesive surface sampling technique for. 1325  
viruses, collection of. [Patent]. 3529

**Air-conditioning systems**, sterilization of air ducts of, method and apparatus for. [Patent]. 3529

**Air filters**, evaluation using phage T1 aerosols. 1615

**Alanine**,  
enhancement of influenza virus B interferon induction in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 7579

- Alanine, contd.**  
stimulation of influenza virus B induction of interferon in chick embryo cells. 336
- Alaska,**  
ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis with associated febrile illness in Eskimos in. 3948
- Epstein-Barr virus antibody in population of, persistence of and correlation with disease. 6382
- influenza virus B epidemic in, serological/epidemiological/clinical observations. 5531
- mumps virus vaccination efficacy in 'virgin soil' epidemic in. 3785
- Alberta, California** encephalitis virus Montana snowshoe hare serotype isolated from snowshoe hare and Aedes mosquitoes in. 9622
- Albumin**, levels in plasma, effect of measles virus infection in children in Uganda on. 8454
- Alcaligenes faecalis**, phage isolated from. 1350
- Alces alces**,  
in Alberta in Canada, bovine diarrhoea virus antibody in. 7915
- in Alberta in Canada, bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody in. 7915
- in Alberta in Canada, parainfluenza virus antibody in. 7915
- in Alberta in Canada, serological evidence of arbovirus activity in. 7925
- Alcohol**,  
effect on coxsackievirus B cardiomypopathy in mice. 2920
- effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infectivity/haemagglutination/complement fixation. 80
- Alcoholic**, herpes simplex virus encephalitis in. 7878
- Aldehydes (heterocyclic)**, antiviral preparations of. [Patent]. 5929
- Aldolase**,  
activity in plasma of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 7019
- activity in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713
- Aleutian disease**, in mink, virus-like particles and autoimmune mechanisms associated with. 4532
- Aleutian disease virus**,  
dialysis experiments with. 3103
- inactivation by UV-light. 84
- infected mink, antibody response to haemocyanin in. 2192
- infected mink, glomerulonephritis in, ultrastructural study of. 6507
- infection in mink, effect on antibody levels. 3934
- infection in mink, hypergammaglobulinaemia after. 3935
- pathogenesis in mink. 1244
- resistance to physical and chemical effects. 1392
- Alfalfa mosaic virus**,  
aggregation forms, morphology of. 1387
- assay by lesion formation on Phaseolus vulgaris/ *Vigna sinensis*. 7388
- characterization of particles of unusual strain. 3104
- components of Capsicum annuum cells. 407
- components in Nicotiana tabacum. 407
- degradation and reconstitution, conditions of. 71
- effect on *Medicago sativa* plants. 7995
- identification of strains on basis of symptomatology. 6620
- Inactivation by phenolic compounds (oxidized). 2536
- incidence in *Medicago sativa* in Wisconsin. 7995
- infected Nicotiana tabacum, analysis of RNA in. 6251
- infected *Ocymum basilicum*, ultrastructural studies of chloroplasts in. 4580
- infection of *Cicer arietinum* in Iran, biology of. 8614
- infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, ultrastructural study. 3562
- infectivity, effect of extract of *Brassica perviridis*/ *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves infested with *Myzus persicae* on. 4588
- isolation from *Daucus carota*. 7996
- isolation from *Petroselinum crispum*. 7996, 9159
- mixed infection with 2 strains in *Nicotiana tabacum*, electron microscopy study. 5093
- mixed infection with 2 strains in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, electron microscopy study. 5093
- nucleoprotein components necessary for infectivity. 3014
- Ocymum basilicum* as natural host for. 3030
- Pitarea cuneato ovata* as natural host for. 3030
- protein (coat), molecular weight of. 5677
- protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
- protein subunits, self-assembly of. 5692
- resistance in *Medicago sativa*. 7972
- RNA, binding to *Escherichia coli* ribosomes and chain initiation specificity. 527
- RNA, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 7408
- RNA, interaction with toluidine blue. 3069
- RNA (replicative form), electron microscopy of. 1971
- solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192
- susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to. 410
- tolerance in *Medicago sativa*. 7972
- Alimentary disease**,  
bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolated from calf dying of. 7254
- Alimentary tract**,  
(see also intestinal and intestine)  
lesions in *Synerus caffer* caused by herpesvirus (Allerton-type). 9061
- of *Xiphinema index*, plant virus retention by. 4625
- of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, plant virus retention by. 5625
- Aliphatic diamine salts**, antiviral, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3843
- Alkali**,  
phage fd degradation by, electron microscopy study of. 3064
- phage λ DNA denaturation in. 943
- phage λ tail degradation in. 8662
- TMV degradation by, analysis of. 4137
- TMV uncoating by, enhancement of infectivity after. 1920
- Alkyl phosphates**, phage T4 mutagenesis by. 9258
- Alkylating agents**, inactivation of phage T7 by. [Review]. 1907
- Alkylation**,  
of adamantine hydrocarbons. [Patent]. 7658
- phage λ inactivated by, reactivation of, in *Escherichia coli*. 6205
- Allantoin antigen**, of chick, analytical studies of. 263
- Allantoin fluid**,  
Marek's disease virus inactivation after storage in. 1393
- of Newcastle disease virus infected embryonated hens eggs, interferon antagonist in. 6319
- Alligator**, keratoconjunctivitis/uveitis of probable viral aetiology in. 383

- Alloantigen**, induced lymphocyte stimulation, inhibition by Rauscher leukaemia virus in mouse. 2123
- Allogenic disease**, in mice, murine leukaemia virus activation by. 5961
- Aloe barbadensis**, extract, papaya virus inhibition by. 4895
- Altitude**, effect on maize dwarf mosaic virus symptom severity in sorghum in Arizona. 8001
- Aluminium hydroxide**,
- effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine, inactivated, efficacy. 717
  - gel, foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivated by formalin and adsorbed on, immunological evaluation in bulls of. 8801
- Aluminium-marker**, in wild-type poliovirus strains. 3014
- Aluminium oxide**, vaccine containing. [Patent]. 4817
- Alymphoplasia**, (thymic) and Hodgkin's disease, reovirus isolated from infant with. 2387
- Amantadine**,
- (see also adamantanamine)
  - antiviral effect against influenza virus infection of de-embryonated chicken eggs/mice. 1661
  - effect on influenza virus vaccination antibody response in marine recruits. 2833
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection with. 1662
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection, clinical trial, Hong Kong strains. 2285, 4055
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection during epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 2832, 2835, 7314
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in family environment. 2831
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in vaccinated volunteers, Hong Kong strain. 2284
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A/influenza virus B infection with. 3540
- prophylaxis of virus infections with. 6096
- resistant influenza virus A strain, selection of. 1669
- treatment of influenza virus A infection. 1662, 1663
- treatment of influenza virus A infection during Hong Kong epidemic. 752, 753, 5598
- treatment of influenza virus A infection, trials. 2830
- treatment of virus diseases with. [Review]. 747, 6096, 7960
- Amanitin**,
- effect on vaccinia virus induction of RNA polymerase. 779
  - inhibition of fowl plague virus replication in chick fibroblasts by, mechanism of. 3859
- Amapari virus**,
- infection of mice, effect of thymectomy on. 2926
  - infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047
- Amazon tribe**, antibody levels in. 1166
- Amazona ochrocephala**, Newcastle disease virus strain isolated from, pathogenicity in chickens/pigeons of. 8424
- Amblyomma sp.**, in Uganda, isolation of virus from. 2251
- Amblyomma variegatum**,
- in Nigeria, Congo virus isolation from. 5056
  - in Senegal, Jos virus isolation from. 8535
- AM cell culture**, parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262
- Amebocytes**, of *Carcinus maenas*, viral disease of. 7335
- Ameloblastoma**, in man, virus-like particles in. 4946
- America**,
- (see also individual States)
  - Aedes aegypti* eradication in. 1634
  - arbovirus disease prevention by control of *Aedes aegypti*. 9637
  - (Middle), rubella virus antibody pattern in females in. 2668
- Americans**, in Asia, Influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in, 1968. 4036
- Amides**, of unsaturated fatty acids, antiviral, for use in treatment. [Patent]. 2796
- Amine**,
- (polycyclic), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8298
  - (tricyclic), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3826
- Amino acid**,
- acceptor activity, avian myeloblastosis virus RNA with, properties of. 1375
  - acceptor activity, avian myeloblastosis virus RNA with. 4124
  - changes in haemolymph during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Heliothis zea*. 8583
  - composition of avian myeloblastosis virus group specific antigen. 8851
  - composition of feline leukaemia virus group specific antigen. 8851
  - composition of inclusions in adipose cells in *Melolontha melolontha* poxvirus infection. 2431
  - composition of murine leukaemia virus group specific antigen. 8851
  - composition of protein, cluster analysis of. 466
  - composition of satellite tobacco necrosis virus protein, comparison of 3 strains. 3015
  - composition of tomato bushy stunt virus protein 2 strains. 480
  - concentration in maize dwarf mosaic virus infection of *Zea mays*. 4576
  - concentration of medium, effect on human embryo diploid lung fibroblast longevity and growth. 4254
  - control of phage T4 DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 1415
  - content in soybean mosaic virus/bean pod mottle virus infected *Glycine max*. 862
  - in early adenovirus human infection of HeLa cells. 2637
  - incorporation in phage fr-infected *Escherichia coli* extracts, stimulation by phage MS2/phage fr RNA. 987
  - incorporation in *Triticum vulgare* embryo system, TNV RNA mediated. 1972, 1973
  - pattern of T antigen from adenovirus human induced tumours in hamster. 5426
  - pattern of ribonucleoprotein from adenovirus human induced tumours in hamster. 5426
  - residues of tobacco necrosis virus protein. 73
  - sequence in TMV protein, Japanese strains. 4138
  - sequence of avian leukosis group specific antigens from avian myeloblastosis virus. 5676
  - sequence of initial peptide of phage Q $\beta$  RNA polymerase. 6236
  - sequence of lysozyme of phage T4 mutant (frame-shift) in lysozyme gene. 5217, 5218
  - sequence of phage T4 induced thioredoxin. 5185
  - of phage T4 lysozyme. 1934-1937

- Amino acid, contd.**
- sequence of terminal peptides of phage f2 protein synthesized in vitro. 5190
  - sequence of terminal peptide of phage Q<sub>3</sub> proteins synthesized in vitro. 5190
  - sequence of terminal peptide of phage R17 protein synthesized in vitro. 5190
  - sequence of TMV protein, Holmes rib grass strain. 488, 489
  - utilization, effect on WI-38 cell culture contact inhibition. 2024
- Amino-acid analogues**, induction of phage T4 structural aberrations by. 4215
- Amino-acid derivatives**, with viricidal activity. [Patent]. 1216
- Aminoacridine**,
- effects on phage T4 DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 1419
  - stimulation of phage T4 recombination by. 5224
- Aminopeptidase**,
- activity in mammary tumour virus infected cells. 5970
  - activity in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in skin of rabbit. 6421
  - in mammary tumour virus induced mammary tumour in mice. 5970
- Aminosidine**, effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccination of chickens. 3299
- Aminotransferase**, activity in serum of patients with hepatitis. 3465
- Ammonium**,
- ions, antiviral activity against influenza virus A in calf kidney cells. 1667
  - salt, Newcastle disease virus precipitation/inactivation by. 502
- Ammonium (quaternary) compound**, herpes simplex virus mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866
- Amniocentesis fluid**, cytomegalovirus intrauterine infection diagnosis by virus recovery from. 8400
- Amniotic fluid**,
- IgG levels in. 6378
  - viral antibody in. 6378
- Amniotic membrane**, (human), Newcastle disease virus induced interferon in, characterization of. 8761
- AMP**,
- binding protein acting in phage λ transcription of lactose operon. 6230
  - binding protein acting in phage φ80 transcription of lactose operon. 6230
  - effect on Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 244
  - enhancement of interferon antiviral activity by. 788
  - incorporation by poliovirus RNA polymerase, effect of guanidine on. 1208
- Amphibian virus LT-1**,
- growth in rainbow trout ovary cells. 2073
  - cytopathology in rainbow trout ovary cells. 2073
- Amphoteric agent**,
- disinfectant containing. [Patent]. 2839
  - disinfectant composition containing iodine. [Patent]. 7649
- Ampicillin**,
- resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered phage φW susceptibility. 8710
  - sensitivity in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. 8470
  - treatment in infectious mononucleosis, erythematous eruptions following. 1739
- treatment of bronchopneumonia complicating measles virus infection with. 8579
- Amputation**, effect on chicken tumour virus-10 induction of tumour in wing web of chicken. 2700
- Amylase**, antiviral compositions containing muramidase and. [Patent]. 3339
- Anaemia**, in horse, equine infectious anaemia virus induced, role of Heinz bodies in. 4466
- Anaemia (aplastic)**,
- associated with hepatitis, case report. 3469, 3981, 6048, 9581
  - following hepatitis, case reports. 7242
- Anaemia (haemolytic)**,
- in mice, mouse erythroblastosis virus induced. 2129
  - associated with infectious mononucleosis, case report. 5016
- Anaerobiosis**, effect on vibriocin activity. 6276
- Andean potato latent belladonna mottle virus**, Ouchterlony test on, effect of organic mercury compounds on. 2182
- Andean potato latent virus**,
- antigenic relationship to turnip yellow mosaic virus as detected by the latex test. 8033
- Anencephalus**, relationship of influenza virus A pandemic to incidence of. 8451
- Angiography**,
- herpes simplex virus encephalitis diagnosis by. 7771
  - in herpes simplex virus encephalitis virus cases. 8994
- Angiotensin**, phage T4 use in detection of. 5294
- Anguilla vulgaris**, papilloma in. 213
- Anilon**, role in TMV protein polymerization/depolymerization. 6181
- Annulate lamellae**,
- in adenovirus simian cytopathogenesis in LLC-MK cells. 238
  - in rubella virus infected rabbit kidney cells. 1506
- Anopheles A virus**,
- infection of *Aedes aegypti* cell culture. 8202
  - infection of *Anopheles stephensi* cell culture. 8202
  - morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189
- Anopheles crucians**,
- in Florida, Keystone virus isolation from. 7927
  - in Florida, *Trivittatus* virus isolation from. 7927
- Anopheles gambiae**, arbovirus circulation in rice-fields in Kenya, role of. 1642
- Anopheles maculipennis**,
- Calovo virus circulation in Austria, role of. 1643
  - Calovo virus overwintering in. 1175
  - In Yugoslavia, Calovo virus isolation from. 8531
- Anopheles paludis**, Bouboui virus isolation from. 5639
- Anopheles plumbeus**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Anopheles stephensi**, cell culture, arbovirus infection of. 8202
- Anoplonyx destructor**, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus isolated from. 1277
- Antarctic base**,
- coxsackievirus A infection in, clinical symptoms and spread. 9090
  - influenza virus A infection in, clinical symptoms and spread. 9090
  - respiratory tract disease in. 9090
- Anterior chamber**, herpes simplex virus demonstrated by immunofluorescence/electron microscopy in

**Anterior chamber, contd.**

iritis cases. 7166

**Antheraea virus, RNA infectivity of.** 7968**Anthocyanin, in Matthiola incana, turnip mosaic virus** interaction with genes controlling quantity of. 2443**Anthriscus sylvestris, in UK, Western celery mosaic virus** occurrence in. 7983**Antibiotic,**

(see also individual antibiotics)

resistance in *Shigella* dysentery bacteria, due to R factor. 4235resistance in *Shigella* spp, R factor-mediated. 9322resistance mediated by R-factors in *Shigella*. 7519resistance transferred to *Escherichia coli* in allantoic cavity of chick embryo, R factor mediated. 9323**Antibody,**

(see also autoantibody and maternal antibody)

absence in suckling young of immune mice, pseudorabies virus specific. 1579

absence in wild fowl, duck hepatitis virus. 2260

activity, effect of tetrantromethane on. TMV specific. 3733

assay by agar gel diffusion, Australia antigen specific. 4291

assay by agar gel diffusion (radial), foot-and-mouth disease virus specific. 4289

assay by complement fixation, Australia antigen specific. 4291

assay by haemagglutination, Australia antigen specific. 4457

assay by haemagglutination, herpes simplex virus specific in gingivo-stomatitis in children. 8929

assay by haemagglutination, rhinovirus specific. 8403

assay by haemagglutination, variola virus. 7571

assay by haemagglutination inhibition, automated, parainfluenza virus specific. 8409

assay by haemagglutination inhibition effect of variables, rubella virus. 12, 2161

assay by haemagglutination inhibition, rubella virus-specific, new method for removal of non-specific inhibitors. 2181

assay by haemagglutination inhibition using erythrocytes of pigeons, rubella virus-specific. 7781

assay by haemagglutination inhibition using formalinised sheep erythrocytes in, rubella virus-specific. 3402

assay by heamagglutination-inhibition using mink enteritis virus, feline panleukopaenia virus-specific. 7119

assay by immune adherence test, non-specific

reaction due to complement activation. 8754

assay by immunofluorescence, respiratory syncytial virus-specific. 1828

assay by micro-titre method, bovine diarrhoea

mucosal disease virus specific. 7784

assay by neutralization/agar-gel diffusion/haem-agglutination-inhibition, West Nile virus, in Azerbaijan. 6

assay by neutralization, phage φX174. 2185

assay plaque inhibition test in chick embryo cells, influenza virus A/influenza virus B specific. 8407

assay by plaque reduction test, arbovirus, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 1825

assay by platelet aggregation, cytomegalovirus. 3

assay in chicken by measurement of fixation of component 1 of complement, influenza virus A/Rous sarcoma virus. 8753

assay in human sera, herpes simplex virus types I and II. 2173

assay in Vero cells, rinderpest virus. 11

assay, statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines used in, influenza virus A. 5637

assay, use of haptenated phage T2 in. 5293

assay using miniculture system of Vero cells, polio-virus specific. 8177

associated with hepatitis epidemic in Norway,

Australia antigen specific. 7231

associated with lactogammaglobulin, influenza virus A specific, protection upon inoculation of mice with. 6330

blocking cell-mediated antitumour immunity against adenovirus human induced tumour in mice, demonstration of. 8865

composition for diagnosis of virus infection.

[Patent]. 3909

containing agarose gel, hepatitis-associated antigen assay using. 8414

detection after hog cholera virus vaccination of pigs, methods for. 8810

detection by agar gel diffusion, feline leukaemia virus-specific. 8905

detection by agar gel diffusion in epizootiological survey, foot-and-mouth disease virus-specific. 3913

detection by agar gel diffusion in mammalian/avian sera, influenza virus A/influenza virus B-specific. 1333

detection by agar gel precipitin test, bluetongue virus-specific. 4458

detection by bentonite flocculation test, foot-and-mouth disease virus-specific. 4953

detection by complement fixation, bovine diarrhoea virus-specific, comparison with serum neutralization and immunofluorescence. 8952

detection by complement fixation, papilloma virus human-specific. 4364

detection by complement fixation test, rubella virus-specific, interpretation of results. 2472

detection by conglutinating complement absorption test, arbovirus-specific. 9369

detection by crossover electrophoresis, Australia-antigen-specific. 7790

detection by electroprecipitin test, hepatitis-associated-antigen-specific. 7788

detection by haemagglutination, feline leukaemia virus-specific. 8905

detection by haemagglutination, foot-and-mouth disease virus specific. 1823

detection by haemagglutination, foot-and-mouth disease virus-specific, increased specificity using fractionated bovine antisera. 8404, 9520

detection by haemagglutination, papilloma virus human-specific. 4364

detection by haemagglutination (indirect), cytomegalovirus-specific. 5993, 9515

detection by haemagglutination (indirect), tick-borne encephalitis virus. 7

detection by haemagglutination (indirect) using micro-method, cytomegalovirus-specific. 5994

detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, effect of contamination on, Japanese encephalitis virus/West Nile virus. 2469

detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, herpes-virus feline-specific. 7772

detection by haemagglutination-inhibition in USA,

**Antibody, contd.**

- rubella virus-specific. 8938  
detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, rubella virus-specific. 430, 3917, 5480, 6001  
detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, rubella virus-specific, interpretation of results. 2472  
detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, rubella virus-specific, simplified method for. 3916  
detection by immunoelectron-microscopy, Australia antigen-specific. 8947  
detection by immuno-electrophoresis using cellulose acetate, TMV specific. 9371  
detection by immunofluorescence, bovine diarrhoea virus specific, comparison with serum neutralization and complement fixation. 8952  
detection by immunofluorescence, cytomegalovirus-specific. 1819  
detection by immunofluorescence, Marek's disease virus. 434, 1342, 1343  
detection by immunofluorescence, rubella virus-specific, interpretation of results. 2472  
detection by latex agglutination test, arbovirus specific. 8406  
detection by neutralization, adeno-associated virus specific. 1816  
detection by neutralization, bovine rhinotracheitis virus specific, improved sensitivity of. 3737  
detection by neutralization, feline panleukopaenia virus specific. 4963  
detection by neutralization in pig kidney cells, Uukuniemi virus specific. 3707  
detection by neutralization, micro-version, para-influenza virus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus/bovine diarrhoea virus. 8398  
detection by neutralization on chorionallantois membrane, Rous sarcoma virus specific. 2473  
detection by neutralization, rubella virus specific, interpretation of results. 2472  
detection by Ouchterlony test, hepatitis-associated antigen-specific. 7791  
detection by plaque inhibition in Vero cells, canine distemper virus specific. 5477  
detection by platelet aggregation test, group B encephalitis viruses. 428  
detection by platelet aggregation test, herpes simplex virus. 2724  
detection by serum neutralization test, bovine diarrhoea virus specific, comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence. 8952  
detection, evaluation of techniques used for, Australia antigen-specific. 8412  
detection in cat by immunofluorescence, feline leukaemia/sarcoma viruses. 7081  
detection in cattle by microneutralization test, bovine rhinotracheitis virus/parainfluenza virus/bovine diarrhoea virus. 9513  
detection in chick embryo cells by immunofluorescence, fowlpox virus specific. 7113  
detection in hepatitis patients, Australia antigen specific. 3972  
detection in mice in laboratory by haemagglutination inhibition, ectromelia virus specific. 9516  
detection in rheumatoid arthritis patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific, methods for. 7121  
detection in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, measles virus specific. 7779  
detection in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific, methods for. 7121  
detection in turkey by agar gel diffusion, influenza virus specific. 6483  
detection, material for use in, rubella virus. 431  
detection using cellulose acetate electrophoresis. 8397  
differentiation between vaccine and naturally induced types, by fluorescent antibody procedure, rubella virus-specific. 3246  
distribution in body after ECHOvirus infection in children. 2187  
effect on herpes simplex virus persistent infection of Earle's L cells. 8199  
flocculation of influenza virus by neuraminidase specific types of. 3249  
foot-and-mouth disease virus antigenic variants detected by guinea pig 19S type of. 6863  
foot-and-mouth disease virus interaction with, specific sites on surface for. 2177  
formation during herpes simplex virus immunization of rabbit, immunofluorescent study. 1574  
formation in spleens of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice, and immuno-suppression in. 7029 7030  
herpes simplex virus antigen differentiation by immunoferritin using early and late types of. 6850  
herpes simplex virus type differentiation by neutralization using late type of. 2172  
( $^{125}$ -labelled), squash mosaic virus infected cantaloupe seeds detected by. 6112  
in adults in Japan, rubella virus specific. 9118  
in Alces alces in Alberta, bovine rhinotracheitis virus/bovine diarrhoea virus/parainfluenza virus. 7915  
in amniotic fluid, virus-specific. 6378  
in animals in Italy, Bhanja virus specific. 8537  
in animals in Queensland, Eubenangee virus specific. 4546  
in animals in Queensland, Koongol virus specific. 4546  
in animals in Queensland, Mapputta virus specific. 4546  
in animals in Queensland, Wongal virus specific. 4546  
in animals in Romania, arbovirus specific. 9094, 9101  
in bear to influenza virus human strain. 5899  
in blood donors, Australia antigen specific. 6071  
in blood donors, cytomegalovirus specific. 7269  
in blood donors in Paris in France, Australia antigen specific. 7938  
in blood donors, varicella-zoster virus specific. 4538  
in bovine saliva, foot-and-mouth disease virus specific, properties of. 2157  
in Branta canadensis, Newcastle disease virus specific. 4551  
in broiler flock as detected by neutralization, avian leukosis virus specific. 7723  
in buffalo, bovine rhinotracheitis virus specific. 5378  
in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early) specific. 6476, 7748  
in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen/capsid antigen specific. 5466  
in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 4442, 5467  
in cancer patients, adenovirus human specific. 5990

**Antibody, contd.**

- in cancer patients, adenovirus T antigen-specific. 1105  
in cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus 7S and 19S types, neutralization activities of. 6863  
in cattle in California, adenovirus bovine specific. 7912  
in cattle in Senegal, Jos virus specific. 8535  
in cattle in UK to respiratory syncytial virus European isolates. 6013  
in cattle, Tribeč virus specific. 8533  
in *Cercopithecus aethiops* (wild-living), Marburg virus specific, absence of confirmation of. 8555  
in cervical carcinoma patients, herpes simplex virus specific. 4435, 4436, 8917  
in cervical carcinoma, herpes simplex virus type-2 specific. 3900  
in Charlin's syndrome patients, herpes simplex virus specific. 2373  
in chicken sera demonstrated by complement-fixation test to avian leukosis virus group-specific antigen. 2150  
in chickens in UK, CELOvirus specific. 4535  
in chickens laying as detected by neutralization, avian leukosis virus specific. 7723  
in children after mumps virus vaccination, persistence of. 2214  
in Chiroptera in Japan, Japanese encephalitis virus specific. 2240  
in Crohn's disease patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6054  
in *Didelphis marsupialis* in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 9096  
in female population over 2-year period, rubella virus specific, with reference to reinfection. 7298  
in giraffe in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) specific. 9120  
in *Glaucomys volans* in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in goat, Tribeč virus specific. 8533  
in guinea pigs, foot-and-mouth disease virus 7S and 19S, neutralization activities of. 6863  
in haemophilia patients, Australia antigen specific. 6044  
in hepatitis patients, Australia antigen specific. 7217  
in hippopotamus, bovine rhinotracheitis virus specific. 5378  
in hippopotamus in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) specific. 9120  
in Hodgkin's disease patients, Epstein-Barr virus/herpes simplex virus/cytomegalovirus. 4939  
in Hodgkin's disease patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6477  
in horses, parainfluenza virus specific. 5062  
in horses, rhinovirus specific. 5062  
in hospital patients, varicella-zoster virus specific. 4538  
in human sera to antigen derived from herpes-type virus infected Burkitt's lymphoma cells, prevalence of. 2111  
in IgM fraction in patients infected with varicella-zoster virus. 267  
in infants whose mothers had rubella during pregnancy, rubella virus specific. 7855  
in infectious mononucleosis concurrent with leukaemia, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 839, 6040  
in infectious mononucleosis patients, Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early) specific. 6476  
in infectious mononucleosis patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 2792, 5013  
in laboratory/haemodialysis personnel, Australia antigen specific. 4557  
in *Lepus americanus* in Alberta in Canada, silver-water virus specific. 7287  
in lupus erythematosus patients, measles virus specific. 8456  
in *Macaca cyclopis*, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 5987  
in mallard duck, duck plague virus specific. 2260  
in mammary gland of goat, characterization of influenza virus A/influenza virus B/Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus/mumps virus specific. 6857  
in man/animals in Queensland, *Corriparta* virus specific. 4546  
in man/animals in Queensland, *Kowanyama* virus specific. 4546  
in man/animals in Queensland, *Trubanaman* virus specific. 4546  
in man, canine hepatitis virus specific. 5895, 6949  
in man in Costa Rica, various arboviruses. 8528  
in man in India, SV40 specific. 8516  
in man in Italy, *Bhanja* virus specific. 8537  
in man in Romania, arbovirus specific. 9094, 9101  
in mice after vaccination with coxsackievirus A attenuated strains. 3308  
in migratory birds, influenza virus A avian strains. 2259  
in military population, Epstein-Barr virus specific, correlation with occurrence of infectious mononucleosis. 2271  
in Moloney leukaemia virus producing rat lymph node cells, localisation of. 4393  
in mononucleosis post-transfusion cases, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 5542  
In multiple sclerosis patients, comparison with controls. 9049  
in multiple sclerosis patients, comparison with siblings and controls. 9048  
in multiple sclerosis patients, measles virus specific. 3447, 9566  
in multiple transfused patients, Australia antigen specific. 5004  
in nasal secretion after influenza virus B vaccination. 3284  
in nasal secretions of horses after influenza virus A vaccination. 8271, 8803  
in nasal secretion of horses in relation to immunity, influenza virus A specific. [Review]. 8803  
in nasal secretion of volunteers after influenza virus A vaccination. 6381  
in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early) specific. 6476  
in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 220, 4443, 5467  
in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in America, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 7759  
in orang-utan to influenza virus human strain. 5899  
in *Peromyscus gossypinus* in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 9096  
in *Peromyscus leucopus* in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in pigs in Bavaria, adenovirus porcine serotype 4. 5563  
in pigs in Czechoslovakia, influenza virus A Hong

**Antibody, contd.**

- Kong strain specific. 7289  
in pigs in UK, haemagglutinating encephalitis virus specific. 9123  
in pigs in UK, various respiratory viruses. 7913  
in pigs, picornavirus specific. 2422  
in pneumonia patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific, absence of. 8503  
in population in Alaska, Epstein-Barr virus specific, persistence of and correlation with disease. 6382  
in population in Brazil, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6087  
in population in Illinois, Epstein-Barr virus specific, persistence of and correlation with disease. 6382  
in population in South Africa, influenza virus A specific, 1970. 9108  
in population in Uganda, rubella virus specific. 9119  
in population of Paris, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 4558  
in population (low socio-economic) in Thailand, polio-virus specific. 7279  
in population (normal), adenovirus human specific. 6379  
in pregnant women in US military communities in Europe, rubella virus specific. 8826  
in primates (nonhuman), Australia antigen specific. 7899  
in primates (wild) in South Africa, Chikungunya virus specific. 8524  
in Procyon lotor in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 9096  
in rabbit after immunization with adenovirus human subgroup II type. 5376  
in rabbit, cysteine-containing peptides of, TMV specific. 6860  
in rabbit, differentiation of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 specific by. 2715  
in rat, rat virus specific, correlation with occurrence of spontaneous tumours. 4428  
in Reiter's syndrome patients, measles virus/parainfluenza virus specific. 7197  
in saliva of children after poliovirus vaccination by oral/subcutaneous routes. 6902  
in saliva of patients with measles virus infection. 6951  
in *Salmo glairdneri*, artificially infected, Egged virus specific. 9429  
in *Sciurus carolinensis* in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in *Sciurus niger* in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in semirural community in Florida, cytomegalovirus specific. 4539  
in serum of children after poliovirus vaccination by oral/subcutaneous routes. 6903  
in *Sigmodon hispidus* in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 9096  
in sputum of volunteers after influenza virus A vaccination. 6381  
in stools of children after poliovirus vaccination by oral/subcutaneous routes. 6902, 6903  
in stools of patients with measles virus infection. 6951  
in *Sylvilagus flordanus* in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in *Syncerus caffer* in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) specific. 9120  
in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 5017  
in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, measles virus/parainfluenza virus specific. 7197  
in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, virus specific. 6543  
in Tamias striatus in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus specific. 9106  
in tears of volunteers following rhinovirus intranasal vaccination. 6373  
in tears, relationship to herpes simplex virus recurrent infection of eye in rabbit. 3538  
in thalassaemia patients in Greece, hepatitis associated antigen specific. 7216  
in *Thamnophis* sp., Western equine encephalitis virus specific, effect of feeding and temperature on. 6375  
in waterbuck in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) specific. 9120  
in women in Florida, rubella virus specific. 9117  
in yolk sac of eggs from immune hens, Newcastle disease virus interaction with. 8286  
incidence as detected by radioimmunoassay, hepatitis-associated antigen specific. 8415  
incidence in blood donors, Australia antigen specific. 8560  
incidence in blood donors in Denmark, Australia antigen specific. 7304  
incidence in blood donors in Norway, Australia antigen specific. 5591  
incidence in first year students in university, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 8556  
incidence in *Macaca fascicularis*, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 9626  
incidence in *Macaca mulatta*, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 9626  
incidence in microcephalic children, herpes simplex virus/cytomegalovirus/rubella virus specific. 6517  
incidence in patients with tumours/other diseases, adeno-associated virus specific. 1523  
incidence in pigs in Denmark, transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific. 9600  
incidence in pigs in Queensland, adenovirus porcine specific. 6662  
incidence in population in Asansol, India, arbovirus specific. 7843  
incidence in population in Germany, Zimmern virus specific. 6576  
incidence in population in Romania, cytomegalovirus specific. 6567  
incidence in prenatal clinic, rubella virus specific. 9625  
incidence in psychopathic patients, herpes simplex virus specific. 7827  
induced in guinea pigs by various coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B antigen components. 6856  
induced in guinea pigs by various ECHOvirus antigen components. 6856  
induced in guinea pigs by various poliovirus antigen components. 6856  
inhibition of Central European encephalitis virus replication in mice by. 5310  
inhibition of plaque formation in monkey kidney cells by, mumps virus. 16  
interaction with herpes simplex virus, analysis by rate zonal centrifugation. 6862  
interaction with virus, solution of differential equations arising in models of. 9106

## Antibody, contd.

- labelled with ferritin, use in vesicular stomatitis virus antigen localization in L cells. 5298
- labelled with radioactive isotopes, potato virus X detection by. 5082, 5083
- labelled with radioactive isotopes, TMV detection by. 5082, 5083
- level after natural infection, comparison with that after vaccination, measles virus. 6952
- level after rubella virus vaccination. 6953
- level at long intervals after vaccination for smallpox. 293
- level, correlation with carrier state during outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 728
- level, correlation with influenza virus A/B epidemics. 731
- level during recurrent herpetic keratitis, herpes simplex virus specific. 5896
- level, effect of aleutian disease virus infection in mink on. 3934
- level in Amazon tribe. 1166
- level in calf obtained by caesarean section from cow with bovine diarrhoea virus infection. 1578
- level in calves of enterovirus bovine infected cows. 5898
- level in Cercopithecus aethiops to viruses. 5897
- level in cerebrospinal fluid of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, progressive increase in, measles virus specific. 7854
- level in cervical carcinoma patients, herpes simplex virus specific. 1620-1623
- level in children in Hamburg after poliovirus vaccination. 3306
- level in children in Iran, polio/West Nile/rubella/measles viruses. 4033
- level in children with infectious mononucleosis and their contacts, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3992
- level in children 3 years after poliovirus vaccination. 9397
- level in cows with poor reproductive performance, parainfluenza virus/bovine diarrhoea virus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 4005
- level in dogs with respiratory disease, adenovirus canine/reovirus/herpes virus canine/parainfluenza virus specific. 1618
- level in France after use of poliovirus vaccines, inactivated and attenuated types. 4819
- level in Germany, rubella virus specific. 1653
- level in Germany to Tahyna virus. 5055
- level in  $\gamma$ -globulin preparation (commercial), rubella virus specific. 7589
- level in horses in Berlin, rhinovirus specific. 5594
- level in India to arboviruses, changes after 6 year period. 5052
- level in infants (breast-fed), poliovirus specific. 9398
- level in infants (normal and premature), influenza virus specific. 286
- level in infectious lymphocytosis, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 1757
- levels in infectious mononucleosis patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3476, 3477
- level in Kenya to group A/group B arboviruses and Bunyamwera virus. 5582
- level in leprosy patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 9434
- level in Macaca irus to viruses. 5897
- level in man, adeno-associated virus specific. 4011
- level in man after influenza virus A vaccination, neuraminidase specific. 3813
- level in man in Queensland, dengue virus specific. 5580
- level in man in Queensland, Murray Valley encephalitis-Kunjin-Alfuy subgroup virus specific. 5580
- level in man in Queensland, Sindbis virus specific. 5580
- level in military recruits, adeno-associated virus specific. 6948
- level in monkey, adeno-associated virus specific. 4011
- level in Moscow population, rubella virus specific. 5066
- level in multiple sclerosis patients in Finland, measles virus specific. 4502
- level in multiple sclerosis patients, measles virus specific. 4501
- level in multiple sclerosis patients, measles virus specific, comparison with that of siblings and controls. 2785
- level in nasal wash, correlation of respiratory syncytial virus resistance in man. 9427
- level in neonatal rabbit, poliovirus specific. 285
- level in personnel of airline, influenza virus A specific. 5061
- level in personnel of airline, influenza virus B specific. 5061
- level in piglets and sows, influenza virus A specific. 1569
- level in population (city) in India, chikungunya virus specific. 1629
- level in population, coronavirus human specific. 1652
- level in population following epidemic of influenza virus A2 Hong Kong strain. 4548
- level in population (healthy), rubella virus specific. 6953
- level in population in France in relation to age, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6580
- level in population in Germany, respiratory syncytial virus specific. 8549
- level in population in USSR, rubella virus specific. 6579
- level in population, mouse hepatitis virus specific. 1652
- level in postperfusion syndrome patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3989
- level in pregnant cows, enterovirus bovine. 5898
- level in premature/normal children, influenza virus A/influenza virus B specific. 1568
- level in rodents in British Columbia, Powassan virus specific. 4029
- level in serum after influenza virus B vaccination. 3284
- level in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, measles virus specific. 4498
- level in serum of healthy monkeys, adenovirus simian specific. 2104
- level in Uganda, chikungunya virus/o'nyong-nyong virus/bunyamwera virus/yellow fever virus. 1640
- level, relationship to neurological complications in measles virus infection. 4498
- Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with, effect of different conditions on. 4292
- murine leukaemia virus AKR strain lysis in presence

**Antibody, contd.**

- of and complement. 6310  
-neutralized avian infectious bronchitis virus, entry into chick embryo kidney cells. 1919  
pattern and epidemiology in military personnel in Hong Kong, influenza virus A strain Hong Kong. 3512  
pattern detected by metabolic inhibition test in population of Ohio, California encephalitis specific. 4028  
pattern in age groups (various) in Lugansk, USSR, adenovirus human specific. 9609  
pattern in animals in Romania, arbovirus group B specific. 9617  
pattern in Asansol, India, to group B arboviruses. 2780  
pattern in carcinoma of post-nasal space patients, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3386  
pattern in cattle in Australia, bovine ephemeral fever virus, specific. 9632  
pattern in cattle in Del Mar Va Peninsula, Cache Valley virus specific. 2247  
pattern in children in Ghana, coxsackievirus/polio-virus. 7643  
pattern in dogs with respiratory disease, canine distemper virus/adenovirus/reovirus. 848  
pattern in females in Caribbean, rubella virus. 2268  
pattern in females in Middle/South America, rubella virus. 2268  
pattern in human/animal sera in Iran, bovine rhinotracheitis virus specific. 2227  
pattern in Italy, cytomegalovirus specific. 3497  
pattern in Kenya, yellow fever virus specific. 2235  
pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia to various viruses. 7929  
pattern in man/cattle/horses in Del Mar Va Peninsula, to Cache Valley virus. 2245  
pattern in man in India, reovirus specific. 2233  
pattern in man, influenza virus A. 462  
pattern in Minnesota, California encephalitis virus specific. 3508  
pattern, in old people, influenza virus Hong Kong variant. 742  
pattern in pigs in Denmark, enterovirus porcine specific. 2232  
pattern in population in Germany, Tahyna virus specific. 7284  
pattern, in population (rural) in Germany, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 745  
pattern in population (rural) in Germany, Tahyna virus specific. 4026  
pattern in Romania, in relation to epidemiology, influenza virus A. 3511  
persistence after measles virus vaccination. 5337  
persistence after poliovirus vaccination with Salk type. 8824  
persistence after vaccinia virus vaccination and re-vaccination. 8235  
persistence in children after influenza virus A vaccination. 8244  
persistence in children after measles virus vaccination. 3791  
persistence in children after measles virus vaccination with combined attenuated and inactivated strains. 6915  
persistence in haemophilia patients, Australia antigen specific. 8559  
persistence in laboratory group working with junin virus. 9425  
persistence in man, tick-borne encephalitis virus specific. 1112  
persistence in mothers, rubella virus specific. 7644  
persistence in survivors of epidemic in Florida, St. Louis encephalitis virus. 1567  
phage MS-2 structure as determined by precipitation/neutralization with. 664  
phage T2 DNA interaction with. 3247  
placental transfer of, mumps virus specific. 2193  
placental transfer of, vaccinia virus specific. 4307  
precursors in spleens of Friend leukaemia virus immunosuppressed mice. 6443  
preparation from rats, parainfluenza virus specific. 24  
preparation of. [Patent]. 7592  
presence, correlation with history of rubella, rubella virus specific. 8825  
producing cells in mice, Moloney leukaemia virus antigen presence in. 2124  
production in ascites of vaccinated mice, arboviruses. 23  
production in guinea pigs against antigen (host cell), adjuvant effect of various viruses on. 9422  
production in rabbits, hepatitis associated antigen specific. 7564  
purification by immunoabsorption, Australia antigen specific. 8750  
purification from serum using dextran, foot-and-mouth disease virus specific. 6308  
purification from serum using polyethylene glycol foot-and-mouth disease virus specific. 6308  
release by spleen cells of mice, influenza virus A, detection by haemolysis-in-gel method. 2728  
role in protection of respiratory tract mucosa in horses, influenza virus A specific. 4856  
somatic translocation of genes for. 3245  
subunits in IgM of rabbit, poliovirus interaction with. 2726  
synthesized in spleen/lymph node cells of rabbits in presence of streptomycin, phage MS-2 specific, avidity of. 6944  
to Australia antigen, characterization of. 3244  
to Australia antigen, failure to prevent hepatitis in patient with. 7215  
to Australia antigen, treatment of hepatitis with serum containing. 7961  
to cell membrane antigen, Epstein-Barr virus neutralization by. 7562  
to DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in murine leukaemia virus induced tumour in rat. 8357  
to DNA, role in viral infection. 6369  
to Epstein-Barr virus antigen, in patients with malignant lymphoid diseases. 9501  
to Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen complex in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 4941  
to Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen complex in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 4941  
to food-proteins in small-intestinal mucosa in children with hepatitis. 3472  
to group specific antigen, avian leukosis diagnosis by complement fixation using pigeon serum contain-

**Antibody, contd.**

- ing. 7796
- to herpes-type virus isolated from chicken with Marek's disease, presence in chicken/human sera. 8379
- to host antigens, effect on vaccinia virus infection in rabbit. 262
- to IgG, assay by neutralization of herpes simplex virus sensitized with IgG. 666
- to interferon, attempt to obtain. 1226
- to interferon (mouse), interferon (human) neutralization by. 2332
- to interferon (rabbit), interferon (human) neutralization by. 2332
- to neuraminidase in nasal secretions/serum of volunteers, influenza virus B vaccinated. 4311
- to neuraminidase, role in influenza virus A immunity in mice. 704
- to RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 206
- to T antigen in CELOvirus induced tumour-carrying hamster. 8867
- to T antigen in hamsters with polyoma virus-induced tumours, properties of. 2084
- to trinitrophenyl, detection with haptenated phage T4. 665
- to virus-associated cell membrane antigen, correlation with regression of feline sarcoma virus induced tumour in cat. 9493
- type after inoculation of hens with Japanese encephalitis virus. 5891
- S-antibody**, method for production of, Sendai virus specific. 4797
- Antibody-Australia antigen complex**, assay by electrosyneresis method. 9576
- deposition in glomerular basement membrane, glomerulonephritis associated with. 8485
- morphology of. 7794
- Antibody-herpes simplex virus complex**, interaction with rheumatoid factor. 8290
- Antibody-influenza virus A complex**, infectivity of. 8752
- Antibody-like structures**, on cell surface, detection using chemically modified phage T4. 6861
- Antibody (antinuclear)**, associated with hepatitis (chronic active). 7219
- in NZB/W mice, role of genetic factors/viral infection in synthesis of. 4333
- Antibody (complement fixing)**, detection in mice after foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination. 2218
- detection, Marburg virus, using Marburg virus antigen produced in cell culture. 2474
- differentiation between actively and passively acquired in respiratory syncytial infection, and diagnosis in infants. 1829
- in hamsters with Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma. 3887
- in patients with depressive illness, herpes simplex virus specific. 3421
- in population in West Berlin, cytomegalovirus specific. 1167
- level during regression of murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 8361
- pattern in Eskimo families, cytomegalovirus. 9612
- Antibody (complement requiring)**, in rabbits following Western equine encephalitis virus vaccination. 6374
- level during encephalitis, herpes simplex virus-specific. 1818
- Antibody (cytotoxic)**, against adenovirus human induced tumour in mice, demonstration of. 8865
- response to Gross leukaemia virus induced tumours in rats. 6444
- Antibody (fluorescent)**, production in goat, effect of Poly I:Poly C on, effect of herpes virus saimiri specific. 9366
- Antibody (haemagglutination-inhibition)**, assay, removal of nonspecific inhibitors before, influenza virus/western equine encephalitis virus/dengue virus/rubella virus. 883
- distribution in human sera, parainfluenza virus. 464
- in cattle in Queensland, encephalomyocarditis virus specific. 5047
- in children, rubella virus specific. 2269
- in former smallpox patients/siblings/unvaccinated controls, variola virus specific. 7642
- in Ig fractions in West Nile virus inoculated mice. 269
- in infants, rubella virus specific. 5902
- in measles patients. 9426
- in rheumatoid arthritis cases, rubella virus specific. 3969
- in saliva of patients suffering from measles virus infection. 9426
- in serum/nasal secretions of volunteers, influenza virus B vaccinated. 4311
- in stools of patients suffering from measles virus infection. 9426
- in women of Campania, Italy, rubella virus specific. 2786
- influenza virus Ao specific, influenza virus A antigenic relationship between strains investigated using. 5297
- level in fowl in the USSR, influenza virus A. 311
- rubella virus infection diagnosis by detection of. 1832
- Antibody (IgM)**, detection in rubella virus infection diagnosis. 5478
- Antibody (neutralizing)**, assay by micro-colour test, transmissible gastro-enteritis virus specific. 6146
- assay by neutralization, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 2178
- assay in germ-free/conventional mice, phage  $\phi$ X174 specific. 1119
- cytomegalovirus simian, differentiation of strains by. 275
- detection using microplate cell culture procedure, method for. 4256
- during parainfluenza virus respiratory infection in calves. 2220
- effect of pretreatment with, on Langat virus pathogenesis in mice. 2158
- in cattle as indicator of tick-borne encephalitis virus circulation. 1173
- in children in relation to route of poliovirus vaccination. 9396
- in man without history of poliovirus vaccination in USA, SV40 specific. 8922
- in measles patients. 9426
- in saliva in children in relation to route of poliovirus vaccination. 9396
- in saliva of patients suffering from measles virus infection. 9426
- in stools in children in relation to route of poliovirus

**Antibody (neutralizing), contd.**

- vaccination. 9396  
in stools of measles patients. 9426  
induction in goat, feline sarcoma virus specific. 7082  
induction in goat, feline leukaemia virus specific. 7082  
production in goat, effect of poly I. Poly C on, herpes virus saimiri specific. 9366  
role in protection against vesicular stomatitis virus smear infection in rabbits. 3415
- Antibody (precipitating),**
- in commercial flocks, Marek's disease virus specific. 7947
  - in eggs, Marek's disease virus specific. 7947
  - in hepatitis patients. 5382
  - in mice after hyperimmunization with mammary tumour virus. 7712
  - in respiratory/non-respiratory diseases, adenovirus human specific. 1113
  - induction in inbred mouse strains, mammary tumour virus specific. 6450
- Antibody (precipitin), relationship to Marek's disease virus infection in chicken.** 8378
- Antibody response,**
- in aged persons to Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine new strains. 9399
  - in bats to phage  $\phi$ X174. 5370
  - in calves previously infected with hog cholera virus, to bovine diarrhoea virus. 6854
  - in cattle to bovine ephemeral fever virus, comparison of 2 strains.
  - in cattle to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine. 1606
  - in cattle to rabies, virus vaccines. 5359, 5360
  - in chickens of various ages, avian leukosis virus group specific. 9420
  - in chickens to avian infectious bronchitis virus, complement fixation test for. 1571
  - in chickens to avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine (inactivated). 4324
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus, effect of methionine/valine on. 1575
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus inoculation. 5894
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus vaccination, effect of dietary protein level on. 1240, 1241
  - in chickens to Sindbis virus/Murray valley encephalitis virus/koongol virus. 1716
  - in chickens tolerant to avian leukosis virus ALV-F42 to other avian leukosis viruses. 9485
  - in chicks after yolk sac inoculation with Newcastle disease virus (inactivated). 7627
  - in chicks (susceptible/passively immune) to Newcastle disease virus vaccine. 720
  - in chicks to Newcastle disease virus, effect of methionine/valine on. 8821
  - in chicks to Newcastle disease virus, effect of threonine on. 9416
  - in children (handicapped) to measles virus vaccine CAM-A4 strain. 6914
  - in children to enterovirus infection, lack of, explanation for. 3812
  - in children to influenza virus A vaccination. 8244
  - in children in Africa, measles virus vaccination. 3790
  - in children in Australia to poliovirus vaccination. 5330

in children in Iran to measles virus vaccine, 2 strains. 710

in children to Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine new strains. 9399

in children to mumps virus vaccination. 3786

in children to mumps virus vaccine (live). 6909

in children to rubella virus vaccine Cendehill strain, trial. 7617

in children to rubella virus vaccine combined with mumps virus vaccine. 7608

in children to vaccinia virus revaccination. 6895

in children to vaccinia virus vaccination. 6895

in Citellus citellus to Tahyna virus. 8422

in cytomegalovirus infection patients. 3303

in dengue virus haemorrhagic fever pathogenesis, relation to disease severity. 1747

in Didelphis virginiana to phage f2. 1124

in dog to canine distemper virus vaccination. 4840

in dogs to canine distemper virus vaccination combined with canine hepatitis virus vaccination by intramuscular route. 6927

in Down's syndrome patients to influenza virus vaccination. 7638

in ducks to influenza virus A/turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strain. 6377

in ferret to canine distemper virus vaccination. 4840

in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice, effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on. 5429

in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 4396

in geese to influenza virus A/turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strain. 6377

in Glis glis to Tahyna virus. 8422

in guinea pigs to coxsackievirus A, comparison with that in hamsters and mice. 6372

in guinea pigs to ECHOvirus, effect of degree of purity of antigen on. 6682

in guinea pigs to reovirus, effect of degree of purity of antigen on. 6682

in guinea pig to RNA from influenza virus stimulated cell-free guinea pigs spleen extract. 2184

in hamster to coxsackievirus A, comparison with that in guinea pigs and mice. 6372

in horse to equine abortion virus vaccination. 8264

in horse to equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccination. 5352

in horse to influenza virus A, human/equine strains. 276

in horse to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, various strains. 6497

in infants (breast-fed) to poliovirus vaccination. 9398

in infants to poliovirus vaccination. 6342

in influenza patients. 3304

in intestinal secretion in man after rabies virus/poliovirus vaccination. 3776

in lambs to foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination. 4828

in lambs to louping-ill virus. 8972

in liver cirrhosis patient after transfusion with Australia antigen positive blood. 7870

in lymphoid cells maintained in continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit in goats, phage  $\phi$ X174-specific. 5368

in lymphoid cells transplanted to newborn/irradiated rabbit, poliovirus stimulated. 5890

in man following vaccinia virus vaccination/revaccination. 1125

in man to influenza virus A vaccine. 297

in man to influenza virus A vaccine (inactivated). 3783

## Antibody response, contd.

- in man to mumps virus, as followed by immunofluorescence. 282  
in man to poliovirus vaccination. 3776  
in man to rabies virus vaccination. 3776  
in man to western equine encephalitis virus vaccine (inactivated). 7600  
in man to yellow fever virus vaccination. 5873  
in mice, effect of poly I. poly C and endotoxin, combined and separately, on. 6882  
in mice (germ free) following exposure to mice infected with indigenous viruses. 9421  
in mice (germ free) to phage  $\phi$ X174. 1123, 2183  
in mice to coxsackievirus A, comparison with that of guinea pigs and hamsters. 6372  
in mice to foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccines, monovalent and trivalent types. 6935  
in mice to influenza virus inoculation, effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor on. 2188  
in mice to phage T4, requirement of cellular interaction for. 278  
in mink to canine distemper virus vaccination. 4840  
in monkey to RNA from influenza virus stimulated cell-free monkey spleen extract. 2184  
in nasal secretion of ponies to influenza virus A. 2189, 2190  
in nasal secretion of volunteers to influenza virus B vaccination. 4311  
in naval recruits to influenza virus vaccination, effect of amantadine on. 2833  
in newborn piglets (germ free) to enterovirus porcine. 6946  
in newborn piglets (germ free) to pseudorabies virus. 7637  
in newborn kittens to feline panleukopenia virus. 8432  
in parotid secretion in man after rabies virus/polio-virus vaccination. 3776  
in pheasants to influenza virus A/turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strain. 6377  
in piglets of sows infected when pregnant, swine influenza virus specific. 8820  
in pigs during hog cholera virus infection (fatal). 283, 2731  
in pigs previously infected with bovine diarrhoea virus, to hog cholera virus. 6854  
in pigs to hog cholera virus vaccination. 7633  
in pigs to influenza virus A Hong Kong strain. 7144  
in pigs to Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination, effect of maternal antibody on. 6358  
in pigs to Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination, effect of volume of adjuvant on. 6358  
in pigs to transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccination. 7632  
in ponies to influenza virus A. 2189, 2190  
in ponies to influenza virus A Hong Kong strain. 3814  
in pregnant cows to rinderpest virus vaccination. 3806  
in smallpox (haemorrhagic) patients. 1127  
in smallpox (non-haemorrhagic) patients. 1126  
in rabbit spleen cell cultures to poliovirus, secondary. 6371  
in rabbit to coxsackievirus B. 6945, 9415  
in rabbit to herpes simplex virus, primary and secondary. 6370  
in rabbit to influenza virus vaccine, subunit type, comparison with whole virus vaccine. 1145  
in rabbit to phage  $\phi$ X174. 4329  
in rabbit to phage  $\phi$ X174, primary and secondary. 5369  
in rabbit to rhinovirus. 281  
in rabbit to Semliki Forest virus antigen, effect of ascorbic acid on. 5374  
in rabbit to SV40. 280  
in rabbit to TMV. 4847  
in saliva after rabies virus/poliovirus vaccination in man. 3776  
in sheep in presence of lipoid adjuvant, rabies virus specific. 8822  
in sheep to tickborne encephalitis virus vaccine. 719  
in Talpa europaea to Tahyna virus. 8422  
in turkeys to influenza virus A/turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strains. 6376  
in urine of man after rabies virus/poliovirus vaccination. 3776  
in volunteers to influenza virus B vaccination. 4311  
in volunteers (immune) to rubella virus. 5535  
in volunteers to rubella virus vaccination. 2754  
in volunteers with coxsackievirus A respiratory tract infection, variation in. 4331  
in women (postpartum) to rubella virus vaccination. 2759, 2760  
in women to rubella virus vaccine Cendehill strain. 5342  
in women to rubella virus vaccine HPV-77:DE-5 strain, trial. 7618  
(secondary) in pregnant women to rubella virus. 7640  
(secondary) in vitro to poliovirus, role of peritoneal exudate cells of rabbit in. 8819  
to foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine, correlation with immunity in cattle. 1607  
to Gross leukaemia virus induced tumours in rats, (cytotoxic). 6444  
to haemocyanin in Aleutian disease virus infected mink. 2192  
to influenza virus A vaccination in relation to inoculation route. 8242  
to influenza virus A vaccine, inactivated, effect of route/dosage. 688  
to influenza virus A/B vaccine, inactivated. 690  
to influenza virus A vaccine, inactivated, Hong Kong variant. 689  
to influenza virus B vaccine, inactivated, by intranasal route. 694  
to influenza virus vaccine following aerosol administration. 2743  
to rubella virus combined with mumps virus and measles virus vaccines. 712  
to rubella virus revaccination. 8793  
to rubella virus vaccine Cendehill strain, trial. 4316  
to rubella virus vaccine HPV-77 strain in open community trial. 4824  
to rubella virus vaccine RA 27/3 strain. 8257  
to Sendai virus in SV40/adenovirus human infected hamster, suppression of. 2674  
to vaccinia virus revaccination. 8235  
**Anticomplementary substance,**  
  in nutrient media of adenovirus human infected KB cells. 8733  
  in nutrient media of poliovirus infected KB cells. 8733  
**Antigen,**  
  (see also cellular antigen, transplantation antigen)  
  analysis by agar gel diffusion, feline leukaemia virus. 8905  
  analysis by immunoprecipitation, rabies virus specific. 9370  
  analysis of, feline leukaemia virus. 7068  
  -antibody complex nature of serum blocking factor

**Antigen, contd.**

- in murine sarcoma virus induced tumour bearing mice. 8365
- assay by haemagglutination inhibition, effect of variables, rubella virus. 12
- assay by immune adherence test, non-specific reaction due to complement activation. 8754
- characterization of influenza virus A Hong Kong strain. 463
- concentration by precipitation with polyanions, coxsackievirus B. 3593
- contaminant in poliovirus vaccine, detection of. 706
- detection, antiserum prepared in sheep for use in, rabies virus specific. 8822
- detection by agar gel diffusion, feline leukaemia virus. 4431
- detection by agar gel diffusion, feline leukaemia virus specific. 7077, 8905
- detection by haemagglutination, feline leukaemia virus specific. 8905
- detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, effect of bacterial contamination, West Nile virus/Japanese encephalitis virus. 5
- detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, feline leukaemia virus. 4431
- detection by immunofluorescence, feline leukaemia/sarcoma viruses. 7081
- detection by immunofluorescence, Marek's disease virus-specific. 1343, 6490
- detection in feather material of infected chickens by gel precipitation test, Marek's disease virus specific. 7062
- detection in human cervical carcinoma by immunofluorescence, herpes simplex virus specific. 4434
- detection in mouse brain by immunofluorescence, Western equine encephalitis virus specific. 7114
- derived from herpes-type virus infected Burkitt's lymphoma cells, prevalence of antibody to in human sera. 2111
- differentiation by immunoferritin using early and late antibodies, herpes simplex virus. 6850
- distribution in sucrose gradients, various arboviruses. 7416
- distribution in ultracentrifuged milk, mammary tumour virus. 56
- effect of degree of purity on ECHOvirus antibody response in guinea pigs. 6682
- effect of degree of purity on reovirus antibody response in guinea pigs. 6682
- effect of formalin  $\beta$ -propiolactone merthiolate UV-light on, influenza virus-specific. 81
- effect on adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor assay. 2171
- Epstein-Barr virus determined types of, relationship between, as determined by 2-colour immunofluorescence studies. 8387
- extracted by fluorocarbon, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific, antigenic analysis of. 3731
- (faecal) from cases of hepatitis, isolation of. 1657
- fractions obtained by density gradient centrifugation, ECHOvirus-specific. 6304
- immunoelectrophoresis of, poliovirus-specific. 6303
- immunological characterization of, vesicular stomatitis virus. 2713
- in BHK21 cells, herpes simplex virus-specific. 6850
- in brain of dengue virus infected mice. 3238
- in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, analysis by membrane immunofluorescence. 8388
- in cell culture fluids, rabies virus specific. 4792
- in cerebrospinal-fluid cells of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, measles virus specific. 7193
- in feather follicles of infected chickens, Marek's disease virus specific. 9364
- in fibrosarcoma in cat, feline leukaemia virus specific. 7068
- in giant cells in monkeys, measles virus experimentally infected. 8425
- in herpes simplex virus infected guinea pig kidney/rabbit kidney/HEp-2 cells, non-virion. 1106
- in human leucocytic cell lines, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3722
- in kidney of systemic lupus erythematosus patient, measles virus specific. 8457
- in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infected BHK cells, characterization of virus specific type of. 8744
- in lymphosarcoma in cat, feline leukaemia virus specific. 7068
- in Sendai virus infected chick embryo/fibroblast/human amnion/monkey kidney/porcine embryo kidney/mouse fibroblast cells, new in. 1490
- in serum of dengue virus infected mice. 3238
- in spleen of equine infectious anaemia virus infected ponies, new. 4793
- in Shope papilloma cells, surface specific. 222
- in tissues of mammary tumour virus infected mice of different strains, common to all. 6451
- in wart tissues. 6992
- induced by SV40-adeno-2 hybrid virus, SV40-specific and new. 5422
- induction in transformed BSC<sub>1</sub> cells, SV40-specific. 228
- isolation from chorioallantoic membrane, Sendai virus specific. 3241
- isolation from Novikoff ascites hepatoma/hamster D-9 lymphosarcoma of virus with murine leukaemia virus group-specific type of. 1537
- interaction with antibody, analysis by density gradient and electron microscopy, of TMV. 274
- localization in chick embryo cells infected with CELOvirus mutant (temperature-sensitive). 4714
- localization in chimpanzee liver cells using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antibody, reovirus specific. 5775
- localization in Galleria mellonella, densonucleosis virus specific, using immunoperoxidase method. 6107
- localization in L cells using ferritin labelled antibody, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 5298
- localization in L cells using immunoferritin technique, mengovirus. 4700
- of avian leukosis viruses, analysis of. 7050
- of chick allantoic, analytical studies of. 263
- of feline leukaemia virus common with murine leukaemia virus, as detected by mixed haemadsorption reaction. 7017
- on surface of polyoma virus transformed hamster cells similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348
- on surface of SV40 transformed hamster cells similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348
- preparation by  $\beta$ -propiolactone inactivation, murine viruses. 9261
- preparation by sucrose acetone extraction of  $\gamma$ -irradiated tissue, arbovirus specific. 7394

**Antigen, contd.**

- preparation for diagnosis, herpes simplex virus.  
22
- preparation for use in haemagglutination inhibition test, tick-borne encephalitis virus complex. 5128
- preparation for use in serological techniques, various viruses. 5651
- preparation, influenza virus A/influenza virus B/mumps virus. 1334
- preparation of non-infectious form from arboviruses using  $\beta$ -propiolactone. 3063
- presence in antibody-producing cells in mice, Moloney leukaemia virus-specific. 2124
- production in Vero cell culture, Marburg virus, using Marburg virus antibody for detection. 2474
- production for use in complement fixation tests, adenovirus human specific. 6681
- purification, adenovirus human. 2100
- removal from extracts by disulphide-linked immunosorbents, vaccinia virus or host-cell specific. 1845
- responsible for haemagglutination, herpes simplex virus. 8737
- sensitivity in children with endocardial fibroblastosis, mumps virus-specific. 4164
- separation by treatment with non-ionic detergent, influenza virus A. 498
- (species specific) to mammalian C-type viruses present in structural polypeptides. 8204
- stimulation of lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis, measles virus specific. 3448
- stimulation of poliovirus replication in human lymphocytes by specific. 2030
- (strain specific), isolation from avian myeloblastosis virus BAI/avian myeloblastosis associated virus B/Rous sarcoma virus. 3242
- synthesis as observed by immunofluorescence, adenovirus human-specific. 129
- synthesis in BHK21 cells, herpes simplex virus specific, effect of arginine deprivation on. 991
- synthesis in HeLa cells, adenovirus human specific, immunofluorescent study of. 7692
- synthesis in HEp-2 cells, adenovirus specific, helper effect of herpes simplex virus. 5266
- synthesis in SPEV cells, tick-borne encephalitis virus specific. 9343
- synthesis, study by micro-methods, SV40 specific. 2041
- (tissue) in equine infectious anaemia virus infected horses. 4961
- transformation of human lymphocytes, herpes simplex virus/adenovirus human. 7636
- vaccine contaminants. [Review]. 679, 680
- H antigen**, immune response in rabbits to, poliovirus. 2727
- HL-A antigen**, typing of lymphoblastoid cell lines, anomalies in. 6843
- N antigen**, stabilization by cations, poliovirus/coxsackievirus B. 4788
- O antigen**, of *Salmonella*, phage  $\epsilon^{34}$  conversion of. 5257  
of *Salmonella*, phage  $\epsilon^{34}$  mutants unable to convert. 5258
- S antigen**, in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 2638  
in human lymphoblastoid cell lines from infectious mononucleosis patients. 2638  
in potato virus X infected Nicotiana tabacum. 5631  
in SV40 transformed hamster cells, reaction against serum from pregnant hamsters. 5957
- in SV40 transformed hamster embryo cells, correlation with T antigen/virus-specific DNA. 2092  
in SV40 (UV-irradiated), transformed hamster cells. 6428
- V antigen**, synthesis in chick kidney cells, CELOvirus induced. 6434
- T antigen**, (see also 'tumour antigen') antibody in CELO virus induced tumour carrying hamsters. 8867
- antibody in hamsters with polyoma virus-induced tumours, properties of. 2084
- antibody, serological survey in cancer patients, adenovirus human specific. 1105
- as activator of DNA synthesis in mouse kidney cell culture, polyoma virus specific. 4901
- detection by radioiodine-labelled antibody technique, adenovirus human. 2099;
- detection in leucocytes of tumour-bearing hamster, SV40-induced. 2673
- forming capacity, inactivation by UV-irradiation in SV40/adenovirus human. 5700
- in adenovirus human induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009
- in adenovirus human induced tumours in hamster, amino-acid pattern of. 5426
- in mammalian cell cultures (various), SV40 induction of. 633
- in pig kidney cells, adenovirus bovine (non-oncogenic variant) induction of. 2678
- in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in cotton-tail rabbit cultured in vitro. 5413
- in SV40 induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009
- in SV40 transformed hamster embryo cells, correlation with S antigen/virus-specific DNA. 2092
- induction by SV40, (UV-irradiated), comparison with oncogenicity and DNA synthesis inducing ability. 7001
- loss in SV40 transformed human cells after hybrid formation with mouse cells. 4910
- production in chick kidney cells, CELO virus specific. 2107
- production in hamster embryo cells, adenovirus simian specific. 8356
- production in hamster kidney cells, adenovirus simian specific. 8356
- properties of, polyoma virus. 6425
- purification of, adenovirus human. 2100
- rate-zonal centrifugation of, adenovirus human. 2101
- serological characterisation of, adenovirus human. 3098
- study by micromethods, SV40. 2041
- synthesis in baby hamster kidney cells, adenovirus human induced. 236
- synthesis in BHK21 cells, polyoma virus infected. 6425
- synthesis in chick kidney cells, CELOvirus induced. 6434
- synthesis in monkey kidney cells, polyoma virus infected. 6425
- synthesis in mouse embryo cells, polyoma virus infected. 6425
- tolerance in hamsters with SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus virus tumour transplants. 636
- Antigen (capsid)**, accumulation in cytoplasm of infected cells, polyoma virus variant with this characteristic. 3167

- Antigen (capsid), contd.**
- antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus associated. 5466
  - production in chick kidney cells, CELO virus specific. 2107
- Antigen (complement-fixing),**
- correlation with histopathology of yellow fever virus encephalitis in mice. 8421
  - immunological and physical characterization of, dengue virus specific. 5849
  - immunoprecipitation analysis of, dengue virus. 5289
  - in Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture. 7750
  - inactivation by heat, canine hepatitis virus. 947
  - molecular weight/charge in different serotypes of dengue virus. 4133
  - preparation of, rubella virus/respiratory syncytial virus. 9212
  - prepared from different cell lines, comparison of, vesicular stomatitis virus. 8741
  - prepared from various adenovirus types, value in diagnosis. 7110
  - purification and characterization of, dengue virus. 6852
- Antigen (early),**
- antibody in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6476, 7748
  - antibody in patients with infectious mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6476
  - antibody in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 6476
  - in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, Epstein-Barr virus associated, action of DNA antagonists on. 9500
  - in infectious mononucleosis patient, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 8942
  - in Raji cells, Epstein-Barr virus induced, host cell macromolecular synthesis in. 9499
  - in Raji cells infected with Epstein-Barr virus. 9498
- Antigen (envelope),**
- characterization of protein from, Rous sarcoma virus. 3612
  - influenza virus A, relationship between human and animal strains. 460
- Antigen (foetal),**
- capable of inducing transplantation immunity against SV40 hamster tumour cells. 5423
  - (human) inhibition of SV40 induction of tumour in hamster by. 9466
  - (mouse) inhibition of growth of Rauscher leukaemia virus spleen cells of mice by immunization with. 9474
  - (mouse), inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus induced splenomegaly in mice by immunization with. 9474
- Antigen (histocompatibility),**
- associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and possible viral aetiology for. 9045
  - inverse correlation with polyoma virus tumour specific cell surface antigen. 8347
- Antigen (host cell),**
- antibody production in guinea pigs against, adjuvant effect of various viruses on. 9422
  - assay by radial immunodiffusion in vaccines derived from chick embryo. 6892
  - bound to influenza virus A envelope. 4284
  - effect of antibody to on vaccinia virus infection in rabbit. 262
  - in equine infectious anaemia virus infected horses. 4961
  - in fowl plague virus. 5851, 5852
- in myxovirus envelopes. 7567
  - in Newcastle disease virus. 5851, 5852
  - in purified preparation of Newcastle disease virus. 2156
  - in Sendai virus. 5851, 5852
  - incorporation into avian myeloblastosis virus. 8893
  - removal from extracts by disulphide-linked immuno-sorbents. 1845
  - role in adaptation to new host, influenza virus A. 4789
- Antigen (membrane),**
- antibody, Epstein-Barr virus neutralisation by. 7562
  - antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, Epstein-Barr virus associated. 5466
  - appearance in Raji cells infected with Epstein-Barr virus. 9498
  - complex, antibody against in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma/Burkitt's lymphoma. 4941
  - complex in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 7098
  - Epstein-Barr virus determined, relationship to iso-antigens and viral capsid antigens as determined by 2-colour immunofluorescence studies. 8387
  - in BHK 21/C13 cells induced by polyoma virus, enhancement by bromodeoxyuridine. 5416
  - in Epstein Barr virus infected lymphoid cell lines, relationship to viral envelope. 4437
- Antigen (precipitating),**
- immunological properties, herpes simplex virus. 47
  - in cell culture, rubella virus specific. 4791
  - physicochemical properties, herpes simplex virus. 47
- Antigen (soluble),**
- characterization of, in canine hepatitis virus. 5670
  - complement fixation of sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis/Burkitt's lymphoma/nasopharyngeal carcinoma with, differences among. 9502
  - detection by micro agar-gel diffusion technique, mammary tumour virus assay by. 4109
  - in avian infectious bronchitis virus infected embryonated hens eggs. 4287
  - in potato virus X infected Nicotiana tabacum. 5631
  - serological characterisation of, cucumber mosaic virus. 8748
- Antigen (structural),** analysis by immunodiffusion, Yaba virus. 259
- Antigen (surface),**
- detected by cytotoxic test on Friend leukaemia virus induced tumour in rat. 7028
  - detected by cytotoxic test on Friend leukaemia virus infected tumour in rat. 7028
  - in adenovirus human induced tumour cells in hamster, detection by immunofluorescence. 2677
  - in human-mouse hybrid heterokaryons induced by Sendai virus, intermixing of. 5282
  - in hybrid cells induced by Sendai virus. 593
  - in L-929 cells, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus induced. 3721
  - in pig kidney cells, adenovirus bovine (non-oncogenic variant) induction of. 2678
  - in polyoma virus transformed hamster cells similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348
  - in Shope fibroma virus infected cells. 4916
  - in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma of cotton-tail rabbit cultured in vitro. 5413
  - in SV40 transformed hamster cells. 1527
  - in SV40 transformed hamster cells similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348

**Antigen (surface), contd.**

induced during Moloney leukaemia virus infection of mouse cells. 6438  
tumour-specific, inverse correlation with quantity of histocompatibility antigen. 8347

**Antigenic,**

analysis of potato virus X, and comparison with its degraded protein. 5292  
change in host cells induced by viruses. [Review]. 8339  
change in lymphoid cells of infectious mononucleosis patients. 1072  
characteristics of influenza virus A swine strains in comparison with Hong Kong strains. 6142  
characteristics of strains of influenza virus A isolated during epidemic in Leningrad 1969. 3240  
characteristics of SV40 induced tumours in Syrian hamster. 4376  
characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains isolated from 1967 epizootic in UK. 9196  
classification of bluetongue virus strains. 5121  
components, antibody induced in guinea pigs by various, coxsackievirus B/coxsackievirus A/ECHOvirus/poliovirus. 6856  
components of influenza virus A, structural analysis of. 8738  
components, Semliki Forest virus degradation into. 5288  
determinants of Australia antigen, demonstration of several. 3243  
determinants of adenovirus human hexon. 5847  
differences as determined by agar gel diffusion, herpes simplex virus. 2707  
differences between mammary tumour virus strains. 2138  
differentiation using rabbit hyperimmune sera of cytomegalovirus strains. 7559  
heterogeneity amongst cell lines from polyoma virus-induced parotid tumours. 8854  
hybrids of influenza virus A. 4285  
markers in *Salmonella* sp, phage φSG transduction of. 3196  
specificity of murine sarcoma virus grown in hamster cells, retention of. 5966  
stability of, poliovirus vaccine strains. 657  
structure of *Bacillus cereus* specific phages. 3235  
structure of influenza virus A, immunodiffusion study of. 3728  
structure of phage Phlei. 3236  
subunits detected by haemagglutination-inhibition, Rauscher leukaemia virus. 8205  
variant of Friend leukaemia virus induced transplantable tumour in rat. 1536, 4395  
variant of influenza virus A Hong Kong strain. 6306  
variants detected by guinea pig 19S antibody, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6863  
variation in bovine diarrhoea virus strains. 6673  
variation in haemagglutinins of swine influenza virus strains. 2164  
variation in influenza virus A and appearance of Hong Kong strain. 3729  
variation in influenza virus A genetically homogeneous strains. 2495  
variation in influenza virus A, with special reference to Hong Kong strain. 2709  
variation in Kunjin virus strains. 5850  
variation in Murray Valley encephalitis virus strains. 5850

variation in neuraminidases of swine influenza virus strains. 2164

variation in polyoma virus strains. 5846

variation in potato virus Y strains. 5081

variation in rubella virus strains, investigation by haemagglutination inhibition. 5291  
variation in Tahyña virus strains. 6853

**Antigenic properties,**

of canine hepatitis virus A26/61 Toronto strain, comparison with pathogenicity. 5484

of cell line derived from adenovirus simian induced brain tumour. 4382

of cells of Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma of cottontail rabbit cultured in vitro. 5413

of CELOvirus. 8060

of chikungunya virus components. 7601

of Getah virus, changes in after passage in Vero cells. 3727

of herpesvirus turkey clones. 5853

of influenza virus A envelope. 6305

of influenza virus B envelope. 6305

of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 5854

of Marek's disease virus clones. 5853

of Newcastle disease virus strains in relation to virulence and growth in vitro. 4774

of nonspecific inhibitor in human sera of West Nile virus haemagglutination. 7572

of poliovirus strains isolated from vaccinated/unvaccinated patients. 1566

of tumour in hamster induced by SV40 transformed fibroblasts. 8861

**Antigenic relationship,**

between adenovirus human subgroup II types. 7558

between African swine fever virus isolates. 3732

between animal and human influenza viruses. 2711  
between avian pox virus and sheep pox/goat pox/vaccinia viruses. 4097

between bovine ephemeral fever virus strains. 5375

between bluetongue virus North American isolates. 8651

between bovine diarrhoea virus strains. [Review]. 7262

between canine/simian/human strains of paramyxovirus SV-5. 4100

between cocoa swollen-shoot virus strains. 6676

between coronavirus group members. 3048

between equine infectious anaemia virus strains. 8743

between herpes virus canine strains, plaque reduction tests for comparing. 4606

between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus strains, problems in. 8745

between influenza virus A2 and equine strains. 4855

between influenza virus A avian strains. 6360

between influenza virus A haemagglutinins. 2712, 8739

between influenza virus A neuraminidases. 8739, 9373

between influenza virus A strains, and biological properties of. 5290

between influenza virus strains, investigation using type O haemagglutinin antibody. 5297

between mammalian C-type viruses. 8742

between mammary tumour virus from different mouse strains. 5969

between potato virus X group viruses as detected by the latex test. 8033

between rhinovirus types 9 and 32. 5296

**Antigenic relationship, contd.**

between turnip yellow mosaic virus group viruses as detected by the latex test. 8033  
of influenza virus A. 705  
of bluetongue virus with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer. 6145  
of bovine diarrhoea virus to hog cholera virus. 6854  
of canine hepatitis virus to adenovirus type 8. 6949  
of cell membrane of SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells to normal hamster kidney cells. 6429, 7687  
of coxsackievirus B isolated from Beagle dogs to prototype strains. 4283  
of ECHOvirus strains isolated from Beagle dogs to prototype strains. 4283  
of enterovirus bovine to poliovirus. 5287  
of feline leukaemia virus to feline sarcoma virus. 7082  
of GE36 virus isolated from apple/pear to other plant viruses. 8657  
of herpes simplex virus and Pseudorabies virus, as demonstrated by agar gel diffusion. 2174  
of influenza virus A isolate from guinea fowl in Hungary. 6143  
of poliovirus, ECHOvirus and coxsackievirus A, study using electron microscopy. 6851  
of poliovirus/ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B. 2176  
of poxvirus isolated from Macaca mulatta to other poxviruses. 6667  
of progressive pneumonia virus to visna virus/maedi virus. 5644  
of rose mosaic virus to Prunus necrotic ringspot/Danish plum line-pattern viruses. 5646  
to Andean potato latent virus of turnip yellow mosaic virus as detected by the latex test. 8033  
to arboviruses, Hazara virus. 3588  
to belladonna mottle virus of turnip yellow mosaic virus as detected by the latex test. 8033  
to canine hepatitis virus of Australia antigen. 8206  
to cowpox virus of buffalopox virus. 3584  
to C type viruses of mouse/hamster/cat of murine sarcoma virus designated M-MSV(O). 6447  
to epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus of bluetongue virus. 8651  
to Epstein-Barr virus of Marek's disease virus. 6663, 8649  
to equine arteritis virus of African horse sickness virus, absence of. 9528  
to hog cholera virus of bovine diarrhoea mucosal disease virus. 8203  
to hog cholera virus of bovine diarrhoea virus. 9365  
to mink enteritis virus of feline panleukopaenia virus. 8954  
to potato virus Y group of tulip breaking virus. 9204  
to rabies virus, of Lagos bat virus. 3590

**Antigenicity,**

effect of heat on, hepatitis virus. 5712  
of influenza virus A envelope protein. 3730  
of influenza virus vaccines, measurement of 33 different preparations. 1590

**Antiglobulin, enhancement of vaccinia virus neutralization by.** 2725**Antileucocyte serum, effect on vaccinia virus peritoneal infection in rats.** 3820**Antilymphocyte serum,**

effect on adoptive immunization in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus carrier mice. 662  
effect on herpes simplex virus pathogenesis in mice. 2159  
effect on interferon level in mice function of inducers. 5865  
effect on reovirus infection in mice. 5373  
effect on Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in hamsters. 7718  
enhancement of canine distemper virus growth in dog lymphocyte culture by. 4859  
facilitation of Burkitt's lymphoma cell transplantation in Syrian hamsters by. 2108  
interferon induction in human lymphocyte cultures by. 4809

**Anti-macrophage serum, effect on herpes simplex virus pathogenesis in mice.** 2159**Antinauseant drugs, treatment of gastritis (viral) with.**

7315

**Antinuclear antibody, see antibody (antinuclear)****Antirepressor, phage λ protein synthesis regulation by.**

114

**Antiserum,**

Australia antigen detection by micro-modification of gel diffusion test using heterologous types of. 7126  
enhancement of Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in macrophages of mouse by. 2322  
increased specificity of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody detection using fractionated bovine. 9520  
of mouse inactivated by heat and restoration of activity by addition of normal serum, Sendai virus. 9376  
· preparation for use in diagnosis, CELOvirus specific. 7563  
preparation for use in diagnosis, fowl pox virus specific. 7563  
preparation for use in diagnosis, infectious laryngotracheitis virus specific. 7563  
preparation for use in diagnosis, avian infectious bronchitis virus specific. 7563  
preparation for use in immunofluorescence, adenovirus group antigen specific. 9511

preparation, hepatitis associated antigen specific.

8746

preparation in rabbit, Australia antigen specific.

6859, 8208

preparation in rabbit, cytomegalovirus/varicella-zoster virus. 2485

preparation in rabbit, for use in immunofluorescence, parainfluenza/respiratory syncytial/herpes/adenoviruses. 8207

preparation in rat, ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B/respiratory syncytial virus. 894

preparation in sheep for use in prophylaxis/rabies virus antigen detection. 8822

preparation, potato virus A specific. 7400

preparation removal of contaminating proteins from high titre virus suspensions to be used in. 9208  
production in guinea pig using purified Australia antigen. 8747

to interferon, effect on Semliki Forest virus pathogenicity in mice. 8766

**Antistream immunolectrophoresis, hepatitis associated antigen detection by.** 7132**Antithymocyte serum,**

effect on herpes simplex virus infection in mice. 661

**Antithymocyte serum, contd.**

effect on mousepox virus cell-mediated immune response in mice. 4860  
enhancement of Gross leukaemia virus induction of lymphoma in mice by. 3880  
growth capacity of Gross leukaemia virus induced lymphoma in mice after incubation with. 1540

**Antiviral,**  
acetophenone derivative, preparation of. [Patent]. 4874  
acridane (aminoalkanoyl) derivatives for therapeutic use. [Patent]. 761  
adamantanamine derivatives. [Patent]. 755-757  
adamantanamine derivatives for therapeutic use. [Patent]. 759  
adamantanamine for use in therapy. [Patent]. 1185, 8299  
adamantanamine, preparation of. [Patent]. 1203  
adamantane. [Patent]. 1670  
adamantane derivative. [Patent]. 2829  
adamantane derivative for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2828, 3336, 7655, 8300  
adamantane derivatives, preparation of. [Patent]. 3334  
adamantane-thiol (tetrathio) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4880  
adamantane (alkylamino) active against influenza virus infection. [Patent]. 7656  
adamantane (alkylideneimino), with activity against Semliki Forest virus. [Patent]. 6968  
adamantane (1-amino), preparation from adamantane. [Patent]. 3335  
adamantane (hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-7-ethyl) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6969  
adamantane (methoxy-alkyl), preparation of. [Patent]. 3333  
adamantanemethylamine (alpha-methyl-1), preparation of. [Patent]. 6970  
adamantanopyrroidines for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3337  
adamantyl-carboxylic acid amide, preparation of. 6974  
adamantyl-thiourea, synthesis of. 6975  
adamantyl-s-triazine for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4354  
adamantylalkyl-amino-alkyl benzamides for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6396  
adamantylamino-naphthoxypropanols. [Patent]. 5909  
aldehyde (heterocyclic), preparation of. [Patent]. 5929  
aliphatic diamine salts, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3843  
amides of unsaturated fatty acids for use in treatment. [Patent]. 2796  
amines (tricyclic) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3826  
aminoguanidine derivatives. [Patent]. 8295  
arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, preparation of. [Patent]. 772  
arabinofuranosyl-cytosine-2',5'-phosphate derivatives with activity against herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus. [Patent]. 6976  
 $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine, preparation of. [Patent]. 8311  
arabinofuranosyl halcytosine for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2818  
arabinofuranosyl pyrimidines for use in treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis/cowpox

virus. [Patent]. 4888

arabinofuranosyl-thiopyrimidine, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3841  
azacarbazole, for use in treatment. [Patent]. 1664, 2802  
azatetramethylene (spiro) derivatives active against influenza virus A infection in cell cultures. 8302  
azatetramethylene (spiro) derivatives active against rhinovirus infection in cell cultures. 8302  
6-azauridine, preparation from 6-azauridylic acid. [Patent]. 3837  
Bacillus macerans filtrate, composition containing. [Patent]. 3342  
barbiturates. [Patent]. 4341  
benzaldehyde (p-ethyl) derivatives. [Patent]. 6392  
benzimidazole. [Patent]. 2852  
bis -benzimidazoles. [Patent]. 8325  
benzimidazole derivatives for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8324  
benzoheterocyclic, compounds for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6409, 6984  
benzoheterocyclic compounds, preparation of. [Patent]. 6412, 6413, 6414, 6415, 6416  
benzoic acid (oxocycloalkylideneamino). [Patent]. 4357  
benzoquinone (arylamino-n) derivatives, synthesis of. 8837  
benzoquinone derivatives, testing of. 4869  
benzoxazole. [Patent]. 6979  
benzoxazole (4H-pyrimido [2,1-b]). [Patent]. 6983  
benzthiazole. [Patent]. 6979  
benzthiazole (4H-pyrimido [2,1-b]). [Patent]. 6983  
bornanealkylamines for use against influenza virus infection. [Patent]. 4873  
correlidin, preparation from Streptomyces griseus. 2309  
brominated diphenyl compounds for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2800, 2801  
calcium succinate, preparation of. [Patent]. 3313  
calcium elenolate, toxicity in rat. 5403  
calendula officinalis tincture, properties of. 3866  
carbamate (diaryl-allyl), preparation of. [Patent]. 777  
carbamate (diaryl-propynyl), preparation of. [Patent]. 777  
carbazole (diaza), compositions containing. [Patent]. 3322  
carboline. [Patent]. 2848  
carboline for use in treatment. [Patent]. 2276  
carboline, preparation of. [Patent]. 4891  
 $\alpha$ -carboline, preparation of. [Patent]. 8316, 8317  
carboline oxide, for use in treatment. [Patent]. 1664, 2802  
carboxylic acid amides for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4883  
carboxylic acid (aliphatic) amides. [Patent]. 6401, 6402  
carboxylic acid (phenoxazinyl-1), for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4352  
cephalosporin (desacetyl), preparation of. [Patent]. 3862  
cephalosporin, preparation of. [Patent]. 3862  
cycloalkane derivatives, preparation of. [Patent]. 3317  
cytosamine (aminoacyl), preparation of. [Patent]. 1214  
cytosine arabinoside (cyano) for use against herpes simplex virus keratitis. [Patent]. 4887

**Antiviral, contd.**

- cytosine arabinoside (cyano), for use in treatment of cowpox virus infection. [Patent]. 4887
- cytosine arabinoside phosphate (polymeric), for use in cleansing glassware etc. [Patent]. 3332
- decane (tricyclo) for use in treatment. [Patent]. 1180
- deoxyribofuranosyl derivatives. [Patent]. 7667
- deoxyuridine derivatives, preparation of. [Patent]. 3327
- 2'-deoxyuridines with activity against herpes simplex virus in cell culture. [Patent]. 7662
- dicarbamic acid (alkyl diesters of), preparation of. [Patent]. 6971
- dinitrobenzene derivatives for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6391
- diphenyl ether for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6393
- diphenyl for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6393
- dopamine for use in treatment of virus infections in the brain. [Patent]. 4358
- enamines (bicyclo-octan). [Patent]. 2296
- favorikil acid (dihydroxy) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 7672
- fluoranthene esters. [Patent]. 5933
- fusidin, properties of. 5938
- geraniol for use in therapy in poultry. [Patent]. 8332
- glucofuranosides for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8309
- glycidic esters, preparation of. [Patent]. 771
- glycoside, composition containing. [Patent]. 3338
- guanidine (alkyl) salts for use in disinfection. [Patent]. 6388, 6389
- guanidine compound for use in therapy. [Patent]. 5905
- guanidine derivatives, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2812, 2813, 2814, 4342, 8294
- guanidine derivatives, preparation of. [Patent]. 2812, 2813, 2814
- guanylformamides. [Patent]. 3847
- heterocyclic compounds for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3848, 6980
- hexacyclododecane (amino derivatives of), preparation of. [Patent]. 6972
- hydrazines (di-oxo-thiazolidin-2-ylidene) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4345
- hydrazone compounds (amidino). [Patent]. 8318
- hydrazone for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3315, 4871
- hydroquinone (chlorine-substituted), action of. 5931
- hydroquinone derivatives, testing of. 4869
- hydroxylcoumarin derivatives, preparation of. 1221
- hydroxytryptamine for use in treatment of virus infection of the brain. [Patent]. 4358
- imidazoline-thio (N,N'-dialkyl-4-phenyl) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 5924
- indole (as-triazino[5,6-b]) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8321, 8322
- indole (hydroxylalkylamino-as-triazino), indoles (chloro-as-triazino) as intermediates in preparation of. 3320
- indole (hydroxypropylamino-triazino), use in therapy against rhinovirus infection. [Patent]. 778
- indole (5-oxy-6-arylamino) derivatives, synthesis of. 8837
- indole (triazino), preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3852
- indole (triazino), preparation of. [Patent]. 2804
- isatin thiosemicarbazones for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6408
- isoquinoline-acetamide (dihydro) for use in therapy against myxovirus infections in animals. [Patent]. 6405
- isoquinoline derivatives, comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity. 2807
- material prepared from lung tissue culture active against respiratory infection. [Patent]. 3865
- methanopentalenyl-amine (octahydro). [Patent]. 2275
- muramidase and amylase compositions. [Patent]. 3339
- naphthalene (tetrahydrotetraoxo) dihydrate, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8326
- naphthalene (tetrahydrotetraoxo) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6394
- naphthyridine derivatives, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3855
- nitrilimines (dipolar cyclo-additions), preparation of. 4347
- nitriloxides (dipolar cyclo-additions), preparation of. 4347
- nonanes (amino-bicyclo), for use against influenza virus. [Patent]. 3833
- nonanes (aminomethyl-bicyclo), for use against influenza virus. [Patent]. 3833
- nonane (tricyclo). [Patent]. 775
- noradrenaline for use in treatment of virus infections of the brain. [Patent]. 4358
- nucleoside compounds. [Patent]. 3836
- nucleoside (halocytosine) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2818
- nucleoside, preparation of. [Patent]. 8308
- octane (1-amino-bicyclo) active against herpes virus in cell culture. [Patent]. 8312
- octane (1-amino-bicyclo). [Patent]. 8836
- octane (1-amino-bicyclo) active against Semliki Forest virus infection in cell culture. [Patent]. 8312
- octane (1-amino-bicyclo) active against influenza virus in cell culture. [Patent]. 8312
- octane (bicyclo), preparation of. [Patent]. 1675
- octane-1-amines (bicyclo) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4355
- octane-1-methylamines (bicyclo) for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4355
- oxafluorenes (1-aza-9). [Patent]. 8315
- oxolin, properties of. 5927
- phenethylamine salts for use in treatment. [Patent]. 1181
- piperidyl alkyl amines for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4884
- polycyclic amines for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8298
- propylamine [3-alkoxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl] for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8297
- propylamine [3-aryloxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl] for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8297
- purine bases (acyl derivatives), synthesis of. 8835
- pyrazine (2,3-dimethyl-pyrazino), preparation of, therapeutic use. [Patent]. 762
- pyrazole compounds for use in therapy. [Patent]. 5925
- pyrazole derivatives for use in therapy/prophylaxis. [Patent]. 2810
- pyrazomycin, synthesis of analogue of. 3846
- pyridine derivative for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4885
- pyridine (isoxazolo), preparation of. [Patent]. 1205
- pyridinium salts for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3324
- N-pyridyl-amides for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3844
- pyrimidine bases (acyl derivatives), synthesis of. 8835
- pyrimidine derivatives, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3325, 3326

## Antiviral, contd.

- pyrimidine derivatives, preparation of. [Patent].  
770
- pyrimidine (dihydro-hydroxy), for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 2819, 2820
- pyrimidine (dihydro-hydroxy), preparation of.  
[Patent]. 2819, 2820
- pyrimidine (dihydro-hydroxy-phenoxy), preparation  
and use in treatment. [Patent]. 1189, 1190
- pyrimidine nucleosides, (hydrogenated), for use in  
therapy. [Patent]. 3329
- pyrimidine nucleotides, (hydrogenated), for use in  
therapy. [Patent]. 3329
- pyrimidine (1-D-pentofuranosyl-4-amino-5-halo-2-  
(1H)), preparation of. [Patent]. 7666
- pyrimidyl-nucleosides (thio) for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 5399
- quinazoline (diamino), preparation of. [Patent].  
1186, 4889
- quinoline-carboxylates (dialkoxy-hydro), for use in  
poultry therapy. [Patent]. 4890
- quinoline derivative, for use in therapy. [Patent].  
2806, 3318
- quinoline derivatives, preparation of. [Patent].  
5930
- quinone derivatives, testing of. 4869
- ribofuransides (2-thiocytosine) for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 8310
- ribofuransyl-deazapurin dinucleoside phosphate,  
preparation of/use in treatment. [Patent]. 2306
- ribofuransyl-deazapurine phosphate, preparation  
of. [Patent]. 2307
- state in chicken embryo cells induced by, interferon,  
mathematical model for. 4802
- state, interferon uptake in chick embryo fibroblasts  
and development of. 4301
- steroid derivatives. [Patent]. 1205
- steroid 3-oximes, preparation and use in treatment.  
[Patent]. 1182
- tetracycline-diguanidine derivatives, preparation of.  
[Patent]. 1218
- thiazole derivatives (imidazo), preparation of and  
use in therapy. [Patent]. 3850
- thiazole (substituted bis-methoxyphenyl), for use in  
therapy. [Patent]. 2850
- thiazole (substituted bis-methoxyphenyl), preparation  
of. [Patent]. 2850
- thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 6981
- thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. [Patent].  
8319
- (thio) ether of fluorene. [Patent]. 6417
- (thio) ether of fluorenol. [Patent]. 6417
- (thio) ether of fluorenone. [Patent]. 6417
- thiosemicarbazone derivatives, synthesis of. 1210
- thiosemicarbazone(N-ethylpyrrolidin-2,3-dion-beta),  
synthesis of. 8838
- thiosemicarbazone for use in therapy. [Patent]. 5932,  
6407
- thiouracil-carboxylic acid, for use in treatment.  
[Patent]. 1183, 5920
- thiouracil-carboxylic acid, veterinary compositions  
containing. [Patent]. 5921
- thymidine (trifluoro), development. [Review]. 2304
- tolualdehyde ( $\alpha$ -amino- $\alpha$ -trihalogenomethyl), prepara-  
tion of. [Patent]. 3316
- trichomycin, preparation from Trichoderma todica.  
[Patent]. 1217
- undecane (alkylaminotricyclo), against influenza  
virus A/pseudorabies virus. [Patent]. 1673
- undecane (aminotricyclo), against influenza virus A.  
[Patent]. 1671
- undecane (aminotricyclo), for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 2847
- undecane (pentacyclo), preparation of. [Patent]. 774
- undecane (tricyclo). [Patent]. 1670, 1674
- uracil derivatives. [Patent]. 6400
- uracil derivatives, preparation of. [Patent]. 2821
- uracil derivatives, structure of. 3838
- uracil derivatives (5-ethyl), preparation of. [Patent].  
3842
- uracil (5-ethyl) derivatives for use in therapy.  
[Patent]. 6399
- urea (N-heterocyclic). [Patent]. 4356
- 
- Antiviral activity,
- assay by continuous concentration gradient methods.  
5914
- of abikoviromycin in vitro. 3347
- of N, O acetal against influenza virus infection of de-  
embryonated chicken eggs/mice. 1661
- of adamantanamine, mode of action. 1668
- of amantadine against influenza virus infection of de-  
embryonated chicken eggs/mice. 1661
- of ammonium ions in calf kidney cells infected  
with influenza virus. 1667
- of arabinofuranosyladenine against herpes simplex  
virus plaque formation, comparison of types 1  
and 2. 3839
- of azauridine against vaccinia virus in cell culture.  
1677
- of bacterial extracts, against Newcastle disease  
virus infection of HeLa cells. 2311
- of benzimidazoles in relation to structure. 5406
- of benzimidazoleurea against coxsackievirus infection  
of mice, relation to structure. 1211
- of benzoquinone (arylamino-n) against influenza virus  
A infection in vitro/in vivo. 8837
- of benzoquinone (chlorine-substituted). 5931
- of p-benzoquinone derivatives. 5928
- of benzothiazole derivatives against influenza virus  
A infection in mice. 4351
- of benzothiazoleurea, relation to structure. 1212
- of benzothiophene derivatives against poliovirus growth  
growth in vitro. 5404
- of benzoxazoleurea, relation to structure. 1212
- of borelidin against fowlplague virus replication in  
chick embryo fibroblast. 2310
- of bromouridine against variola virus in cell culture.  
1676
- of calcium elenolate against parainfluenza virus in-  
fection of hamsters. 5401
- of calcium elenolate in vitro. [Review]. 5402
- of cyclooctylamine against myxovirus infection in  
vitro and in vivo. 2855
- of cylindrochlorin against Newcastle disease virus  
plaque formation. 4360
- of decalin against influenza virus A infection in calf  
kidney cells. 2863
- of deoxyuridine (ethyl) against vaccinia virus infec-  
tion in HeLa cells. 2303
- of distamycins against vaccinia virus infection of  
HeLa cells, structural requirements for. 9452
- of DNase against vaccinia virus in rabbit kidney  
cells. 323
- of emetine (dihydro), comparison of in vivo and in  
vitro assay systems for. 2840
- of ethidium bromide against vaccinia virus infection

**Antiviral activity, contd.**

- of monkey kidney cells. 2292
- of ethine compounds against poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. 5411
- of fungal extracts against Newcastle disease virus infection in HeLa cells. 2311
- of gossypol against influenza virus A infection in mice. 5939
- of gossypol against influenza virus infection of chick embryo. 2869
- of guanidine (bi) in cell culture. 1678
- of (bi) guanidine hydrochloride (anhydrobis- $\beta$ -hydroxy-ethyl) against herpesvirus infection in monkey kidney cells. 3331
- of histones against vaccinia virus/influenza virus/poliovirus. 780
- of hydrazones (N,N-disubstituted) of phenylglyoxals) against vaccinia virus/influenza virus A infection of embryonated hens eggs. 2297
- of idoxuridine against herpes simplex virus plaque formation, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839
- of imidazole derivatives against coxsackievirus B. 9447
- of imidazole derivatives against ECHOvirus. 9447
- of imidazole derivatives against poliovirus. 9447
- of indoles (tri-azino) derivatives against rhinovirus/coxsackievirus/adenovirus/poliovirus/herpes simplex virus/pseudorabies virus/vaccinia virus/Semliki Forest virus. 3321
- of interferon against eastern equine encephalitis virus infection in vitro, effect of time of administration and dose of on. 4805
- of interferon against Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection in vitro, effect of dose and time of administration on. 4805
- of interferon against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mouse embryo cells potentiated by actinomycin. 5307
- of interferon, enhancement by adenosine monophosphate. 788
- of interferon, nature and mechanism. [Review]. 7574
- of interferon, potentiation by actinomycin D against vesicular stomatitis virus infection. 8765
- of isatine derivatives against poliovirus growth in vitro. 5404
- of isoquinoline acetamide hydrochloride (dihydro) against Columbia SK virus infection in mice. 3319
- of isoquinoline acetamide hydrochloride (dihydro), comparison of in vitro and in vivo assay systems for. 2840
- of isoquinoline against rhinovirus infection of HeLa cells/human embryo lung fibroblasts. 2283
- of isoquinoline (dihydro) in relation to structure against influenza virus/parainfluenza virus/Newcastle disease virus, in vitro/in vivo. 2849
- of kethoxal against parainfluenza virus infection in hamster. 2293
- of methisazone against monkey pox virus infection in vitro/in vivo. 3323
- of methisazone against RNA viruses. 2853
- of Narcissus tazetta extract against animal viruses in KB cell cultures. 2872
- of novoblocin against various viruses. 9453
- of nucleoside analogues against pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. 2860
- of orotic acid derivatives against pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. 2294
- of oxyamylose (chlorite-oxidized) against mengo-virus/vaccinia virus/Semliki Forest virus/influenza virus A in rabbit. 764
- of paecilomycerol against Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cells. 324
- of papaverine, comparison of in vivo and in vitro assay systems for. 2840
- of penicillic acid against Newcastle disease virus. 7674
- of phenoxanthin against poliovirus infection in BSC-1 cells. 5407
- of poly C in cells primed with poly I. 8772
- of poly I:poly C against herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit eye tissue culture. 4813
- of poly I:poly C against herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 infection of rabbit kidney cells. 8218
- of poly I:poly C against pneumonia virus of mice/Columbia SK virus/vaccinia virus/parainfluenza virus in mice. 332
- of poly I:poly C against pneumonia virus of mice infection of mice. 6881
- of poly I:poly C against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cell culture. 6881
- of poly I:poly C analogues against vesicular stomatitis virus infection of human skin fibroblasts. 7582
- of poly I:poly C in relation to molecular weight. 9386
- of polyacetyl carboxylic acid against vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse cell culture/mice. 764
- of polycarboxylates against mengovirus infection of mice, mechanism of. 8841
- of polynucleotides, enhancement by heat treatment. 1696
- of polyribonucleotide (double-stranded), thermal activation of. 6327
- of polyribonucleotide (thiophosphate-substituted) against vesicular stomatitis virus. 4306
- of pyrimidine (alkylated) in vitro/in vivo, herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus/Friend leukaemia virus. 1679
- of pyrimidine analogues against cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells. 2859
- of pyrimidine (methylthio) derivative against poliovirus in monkey cells. 321
- of pyrimidine (1-D-pentofuranosyl-4-amino-5-halo-2(1H)) against herpes simplex virus infection. 7666
- of pyrimidinylureas against coxsackievirus A infection of mice. 1213
- of quinone (hydro) derivatives, activity of. 5928
- of rifampin. [Review]. 8329
- of rifampicin against vaccinia virus infection in BHK-21 cells, mechanism of. 5410
- of rifampicin, changes on reversal of, in vaccinia virus infected HeLa cells. 3861
- of rifampicin in relation to structure. 5409
- of RNA (double-stranded) from mycophages. [Review]. 3272
- of RNA (double-stranded) from Penicillium stoloniferum. 3270
- of rubomycin complex against influenza virus infection of chorioallantoic membrane/chick embryo. 3346
- of rugulosin against phage delta A infections. 8845
- of rugulosin against phage GA infection. 8845
- of rugulosin against phage MS2 infection. 8845
- of rugulosin against phage MS2 infection, mechanism of. 8846

**Antiviral activity, contd.**

- of rugulosin against phage Q $\beta$ . 8845  
of Sambucus sieboldiana extract against animal viruses in KB cell cultures. 2872  
of statolon against influenza virus infection. 2912  
of statolon compared with poly I:poly C. 5320  
of sulfonamidopropionamidine derivatives against influenza virus infection in mice. 3314  
of tebrophen against influenza virus A infection of chick embryo. 8839  
of thenoyl amides against influenza virus A infection of embryonated hens eggs. 2295  
of thiazidazelycarbamic acid against measles virus in Vero cell culture. 769  
of thiazolidines against viruses in cell culture. 2808  
of thiosemicarbazone against vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. 320  
of thiosemicarbazone derivative against vaccinia virus/poliovirus. 5405  
of thiosemicarbazone (N-ethyl-pyrrolidine-2,3-dione-beta) against influenza virus A infection of chick embryo/mice. 8838  
of thiosemicarbazone (heterocyclic) against herpes simplex virus/cytomegalovirus. 319  
of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic), in vitro. 2301  
of thouridine against coxsackievirus A infection in vitro. 4886  
of tilorone hydrochloride, action through interferon. of tilorone hydrochloride against Semliki Forest virus infection in mice, evaluation of. 9442  
of triazino-indole-amino-butanol (methyl-methyl-as) against rhinovirus infection in vitro and in vivo. 2855  
polyanions with, effect on reticuloendothelial systems. 2901

**Antiviral agent,**

- interfering with recognition mechanism between viral RNA and replicas of. [Patent]. 781  
method for assessment of activity against myxoviruses in vivo and in vitro. [Review]. 2845  
method for screening for, using incorporation of radioactively labelled precursors into TCA soluble fractions. 2843  
methods for screening in mice by indirect methods. 2842  
methods for screening in vivo/in vitro. 2841  
method for testing intranasal toxicity of. 2844  
present in Psidium guayava bark extract. 6419  
problems in effective transport of. 6989  
Sindbis virus interference of Newcastle disease virus replication as. 2868  
treatment of influenza virus A infection with. 9107

**Antiviral compound,**

- extraction and concentration of. [Patent]. 5940  
preparation from influenza virus infected embryonated hens' eggs. [Patent]. 1682

**Antiviral drugs,**

- [Review]. 3536  
against upper respiratory tract infection, rhinovirus infection of gibbon/ferret used in evaluation of. 2795  
evaluation in vitro, method for. 9441  
organ culture use in assessment of. 4282  
purine/pyrimidine nucleosides used as. [Review]. 2822  
treatment with. [Review]. 2794, 3537, 8834, 9131  
use in disease control, comparison with vaccines. 2738

**Antiviral factor,**

- from Myxococcus spp, preparation of. [Patent]. 4892  
from plant tissue, preparation of. [Patent]. 4894  
from potato virus X infected Capsicum pendulum. 1302  
from TMV infected Nicotiana glutinosa, standardization of crude preparations for assay of. 9181

**Aorta,**

- (abdominal) hypoplasia of, associated with rubella virus congenital infection. 6038  
(ferret) organ culture, influenza virus growth in. 3233  
of coxsackievirus B infected mice, pathological changes in. 8967

**Aortic,**

- stenosis (supravalvular) rubella virus congenital infection role in. 6037  
thrombosis in rubella virus congenital infection, case reports. 9017

**Atotus trivirgatus,**

- herpesvirus saimiri induced leukaemia in. 8380  
herpesvirus saimiri induced lymphoma in. 4429  
herpesvirus T infection of, clinical observations/experimental transmission. 2999

**Apanteles militaris,** toxic factor produced by, when granulosis virus infected. 5079**Aphelidium sp.,** virus-like particles in. 3554

- Aphis craccivora,**  
association with peanut stunt virus infection of Arachis hypogaea. 6643  
bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by. 9178  
papaya mild mosaic virus transmission by. 3566, 8623

**Aphis fabae,**

- beet mosaic virus control by control of. 5111  
beet mosaic virus transmission by, effectiveness of. 7255  
beet yellows virus control by control of. 5111  
beet yellows virus transmission to sugar beet by, effect of plant spacing/time of sowing on. 1300

**Aphis gossypii,**

- bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by. 9178  
bitterground mosaic virus relationship to in relation to vector ability. 9176  
papaya mild mosaic virus transmission by. 3566, 8623

**Aphis malvae,** bitterground mosaic virus relationship to in relation to vector ability. 9176**Aphis nasutilli,** potato leaf roll virus spread in UK correlated with. 1313**Aphis nerii,**

- beet yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by. 9178  
bitterground mosaic virus relationship to in relation to vector ability. 9176  
papaya distortion ringspot virus transmission by. 3566, 8623

**Aphis spp.,** as vectors of plant viruses. 3033**Apical,** initials of Nicotiana tabacum meristems, tobacco ringspot virus infection of. 4583**Apis mellifera,**

- cell culture, densonucleosis virus infection of. 1089  
cell culture, Tipula iridescent virus infection of. 1089  
granulosis virus pathogenicity in. 4062

- Apis mellifera** contd.  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus pathogenicity in. 4062  
 virus-infected, fatty acids in. 8591
- Apium graveolens**,  
 bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by.  
 9178  
 showing peach western X disease, mycoplasma-like bodies in. 2453
- Aplastic**,  
 anaemia associated with hepatitis, case report.  
 4969, 3981  
 anaemia following hepatitis, case reports. 7242
- Apodemus flavicollis**,  
 in Polano, Uukuniemi virus isolation from. 8538  
 rabies-like virus isolation from. 9113  
 Uukuniemi virus infection of. 805
- Apparatus**, for spaced receptacles. [Patent]. 6284
- Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus**,  
 physico-chemical properties in relation to purification. 9213  
 solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192
- Apple mosaic virus**, infection control in South Africa.  
 5630
- Apple tree**,  
 growth on virus infected rootstocks, comparison with growth on healthy ones. 7347  
 tree, virus infection of, effect of nutrition on. 3570
- Application**, of virus to leaves, mode of, effect on granulosis virus assay in *Pieris brassicae*. 7390
- Arabinofuranosyladenine**,  
 antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus plaque formation, comparison of sensitivity of types 1 and 2. 3839  
 antiviral drug, use as. [Review]. 2822
- Arabinofuranosylcytosine**, antiviral drug, use as. [Review]. 2822
- Arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphate**,  
 antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 772  
 derivative, antiviral, with activity against herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus. [Patent]. 6976
- 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine**, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 8311
- Arabinofuranosyl halocytosine**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2818
- Arabinofuranosylpyrimidines**, antiviral, for use in treatment of herpes simplex virus/keratitis/cowpox virus. [Patent]. 4888
- Arabinofuranosylthiopyrimidine**, antiviral, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3841
- Arabinose**,  
 isomerase induction, effect of phage P22 infection of *Salmonella typhimurium* on. 1040  
 operon, phage λ/φ80 hybrid with, dual control of. 8707
- Arabinosylnucleosides**, antiviral, mechanism of action of. [Review]. 4888
- Arabis mosaic virus**,  
 control by control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* using nematicides. 6131  
 infection of *Cucumis sativus*, effect of nematodes on. 1795  
 infection of *Cucumis sativus*, interaction with nematode infection. 8609  
 infection of petunia, effect of nematodes on. 1795  
 infection of *Petunia* sp, interaction with nematode infection. 8609  
 infection of *Ribes* sp in Germany. 9673  
 infection of tulip. 2446
- retention in alimentary tract of vectors, *Xiphinema diversicaudatum/X. index*. 5625  
 structure of. 8668  
 susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to. 410  
 transmission by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*. 878, 7362
- Arachis hypogaea**,  
 (see also peanut)  
 in Queensland, peanut mottle virus infection in. 4079  
 peanut stunt virus infection of, association with *Trifolium repens* and *Aphis craccivora*. 6643
- Arachis sp**, virus infection of collections made in South America. 8000
- Aranotin**, inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867
- Arbeola ibis**, granulosis virus isolation from faeces of. 7331
- Arbovirus**,  
 classification of newly isolated strains based on physicochemical properties. 3586  
 dissemination in relation to tick infestation of migratory birds. 9620  
 ecology in relation to biology of carriers. 9621  
 evolution of. [Review]. 1997  
 pathogenesis in mice of 2 Nigerian isolates. 1717  
 synecological system of, influence of man on. 1172
- Archips cerasivoranus**, larvae, nuclear-poly-hedrosis-infected, rhombohedral crystalloids in cytoplasm. 4568
- Ardeola grayii**, Balagodu virus isolation from. 457
- Arenovirus**,  
 definition of. 904  
 infected Vero cells, comparative ultrastructural study. 3047  
 new virus group. 5643
- Argas reflexus**,  
 in Afghanistan, quaranfil-like virus isolation from. 8031  
 in Camargue in France, as arbovirus vector. 8529
- Argas reflexus reflexus**,  
 arbovirus transmission by, experimental. 8536  
 Grand Arbaud virus/Pontevès virus isolation from. 456
- Argemone mexicana**, extract, papaya virus inhibition by. 4895
- Argentina**,  
 hepatitis epidemic among students in. 7230  
 Junin virus transmission in, role of rodents in. 7285  
 St. Louis encephalitis virus isolated from man in. 6080
- Arginase**, activity in SV40 induced fibrosarcoma in hamster. 7006
- Arginine**,  
 deficiency, effect on Burkitt's lymphoma cell DNA synthesis. 3384  
 deficiency, effect on Burkitt's lymphoma cell surface receptor synthesis. 3384  
 effect on Burkitt's lymphoma cell DNA synthesis. 7746  
 deprivation, effect on herpes simplex virus antigen synthesis in BHK21 cells. 991  
 deprivation, effect on herpes simplex virus protein synthesis. 6238  
 deprivation, effect on polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cells. 5746  
 deprivation, effect on vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells. 9281

## **Arginine contd.**

- deprivation, effect on vaccinia virus replication in KB cells. 7503
- deprived BSC<sub>1</sub> cell culture, herpes simplex virus protein (structural) synthesis in. 1948
- deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells, Epstein-Barr DNA synthesis in. 7484
- deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells, Epstein-Barr virus protein synthesis in. 7484
- requirement for herpes simplex virus maturation in HEp2 cells. 4216
- requirement for vaccinia virus mRNA (late) transcription in KB cells. 8106
- residue necessary for phage T4 tail assembly. 3083
- rich components synthesized in cytoplasm during fowl plague virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 5209
- rich protein, isolation from adenovirus human. 1872

**Argon**, stability of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimations when subjected to. 4148

**Aristolochia acid**, non-specific resistance induced by, protective action in Columbia-SK virus infection in mice. 1239

**Aristolochian acid**, enhancement of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868

**Arivcola amphibius amphibia**, foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of. 9091

virus-like symptoms on Quercus marilandia in. 9678

**Arizona**, beet yellows virus isolated from, characterization of. 6122

maize dwarf mosaic virus symptoms severity in sorghum in, effect of elevation and temperature on. 8001

**Armed forces**, see military personnel

**Armillariella mellea**, virus induced proliferation in. 6618

**Arterial**, hypoplasia (systemic) in rubella virus congenital infection, case reports. 9017

**Arteries**,

of coxsackievirus B infected mice, pathological changes in. 8967

(pulmonary) of infants with rubella virus congenital infection, hypoplasia of. 7856

**Arthralgia**,

in women after rubella virus vaccination. 5343

in women after rubella virus vaccination with HPV-77:DE-5 strain, trial. 7618

with hepatitis, Australia antigen association with. 2976

**Arthritis**,

associated with hepatitis cases. 7238, 9580

associated with hepatitis, complement-component studies of. 9023

Australia antigen association with hepatitis and. 9022

complicating rubella virus infection, case reports. 5536

complicating of rubella virus vaccination. 6353

hepatitis associated antigen association with hepatitis and. 9024

in women after rubella virus vaccination with HPV-77:DE-5 strain, trial. 7618

radiographic lesions in pelvic limbs of chickens infected with. 7819

virus-like particles in synovial vascular endothelium of patients with lupus erythematosus and. 4525

Varicella-zoster virus induced, case reports. 2376

**Artificial insemination**, bulls, bovine rhinotracheitis virus genital infection in, and control by vaccination. 6928

**Ascites**,

in mice, treatment with enterovirus bovine. 7370

in vaccinated mice, arbovirus antibody production in. 23

sarcoma (mouse), Rous sarcoma virus induced. 2147

tumour cells (rabbit), Sendai virus infected, cytolytic by rabbit antiviral serum, effect of rabbit/guinea pig complement on. 272

**Ascorbic acid**,

effect on Semliki Forest virus antigen antibody response in rabbits. 5374

inactivation of phage J1 by. 7651

**Ascorbic oxidase**,

effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana glauca on. 8605

effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana xanthi on. 8605

**Aseptic meningitis**,

aetiology. [Review]. 2990

ECHOvirus aetiology for. 7838

epidemic in Hawaii, ECHOvirus induced. 6572

epidemic in New York, ECHOvirus strain isolated in, characterization of. 6668

epidemic in Washington, ECHOvirus induced. 3504

epidemiological/laboratory findings, ECHOvirus induced. 3440

in large urban hospital. 2938

interferon in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with. 2337

measles virus antibody elevation during. 1751

outbreak in Israel, ECHOvirus induced. 7181

outbreak in Virginia, ECHOvirus induced. 2382

poliovirus isolation from cerebrospinal fluid of child with. 820

with febrile illness, ECHOvirus induced, epidemic in Eskimo community in Alaska. 3948

**Asia**,

(see also individual countries)

fish diseases in warm-water ponds in. 853

serum-hepatitis associated antigen prevalence in. 5070

**Asparaginase**,

clearance in mice, effect of LDH virus on. 352

inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells by. 4929

suppression of Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice by. 246

treatment of leukaemia in mice, effect of LDH-virus on. 5438

**L-asparaginase**,

effect on adenovirus human infection of KB cells. 8842

effect on coronavirus human infection of WI38 cells. 8842

effect on fowl plague virus infection with chick embryo cells. 8842

effect on influenza virus A infection of monkey kidney cells. 8842

effect on respiratory syncytial virus infection of KB cells. 8842

effect on rhinovirus infection of KB cells. 8842

effect on Sindbis virus infection of chick embryo cells. 8842

inhibition of myxoma virus replication in rabbit kidney cells by. 8842

- Aspartyl transcarbamylase**, activity during murine leukaemia virus infection in mice. 7018
- Aspergillus foetidus**, virus particles in. 3553
- virus RNA, induction of interferon by. 3553
- Aspergillus niger**, virus particles in. 3553
- virus RNA, induction of interferon by. 3553
- Assay**,
- based on inhibition of mouse minute virus RNA synthesis. 3254
  - by agar gel diffusion, Australia antigen. 4291
  - by agar gel diffusion of duck hepatitis virus. 5649
  - by centrifugation and electron microscopy of virus particles. 889
  - by complement fixation, Australia antigen. 4291
  - by complement fixation in rat embryo cells, Rauscher leukaemia virus. 1344
  - by cytopathic effect in monkey kidney culture, rabbit pox virus. 890
  - by cytotoxic test of SV40 tumour-specific transplantation antigen. 7688
  - by detection of new surface antigen in infected cells, Moloney leukaemia virus. 4108
  - by detection of soluble antigen by micro agar-gel diffusion technique, mammary tumour virus. 4109
  - by dilution end-point titration micromethod of SV40 virus. 2041
  - by electron microscopic counting of virus particles. 1840
  - by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel using standard purified antigen, hepatitis-associated antigen. 8414
  - by electrosyneresis method of Australia antigen-antibody immune complex. 9576
  - by fluorescence of ethidium bromide of reovirus transcriptase induced synthesis of polynucleotide. 7479
  - by fluorescent cell-counting in human diploid fibroblasts of adenovirus human. 8039
  - by haemadsorption plaque technique of mumps virus. 7386
  - by haemagglutination inhibition, automated, of parainfluenza virus antibody. 8409
  - by haemagglutination inhibition of rubella virus antibody, new method for removal of non-specific inhibitors. 2181
  - by haemagglutination inhibition of rubella virus antibody, use of formalinised sheep erythrocytes. in. 3402
  - by haemagglutination inhibition of rubella virus antibody, variables affecting. 2161
  - by haemagglutination inhibition using erythrocytes of pigeons, rubella virus antibody. 7781
  - by haemagglutination-inhibition using mink enteritis virus of feline panleukopenia virus antibody. 7119
  - by haemagglutination of Australia antigen. 4457
  - by haemagglutination of Australia antigen antibody. 4457
  - by haemagglutination of rhinovirus antibody. 8403
  - by immune adherence test non-specific reaction due to complement activation during, virus specific antigen/antibody. 8754
  - by immunofluorescence focus formation of Gross leukaemia virus. 6679
  - by immunofluorescence in HEp2 cells, simian foamy virus. 1843

- by immunofluorescence of respiratory syncytial virus antibody. 1828
- by inhibition of plaque formation in chick embryo cells, influenza virus A/influenza virus B antibody. 8407
- by inhibition of plaque formation of interferon. 1689 by inhibition of plaque formation of, interferon, variation encountered in. 5861
- by lesion formation on Phaseolus vulgaris of alfalfa mosaic virus. 7388
- by lesion formation on Vigna sinensis of alfalfa mosaic virus. 7388
- by micro-colour test of transmissible gastro-enteritis virus antibody (neutralizing). 6146
- by micro-methods of SV40, comparative analysis of. 3051
- by micro-titre method, bovine diarrhoea mucosal disease virus antibody. 7784
- by micro-titre procedures of vesicular stomatitis virus, comparison with plaque technique. 5648
- by negative staining electron microscopy, semi-quantitative. 1842
- by neutralization of phage  $\phi$ X174 antibody. 2185
- by neutralization of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody (neutralizing). 2178
- by non-producer activation test of avian leukosis/sarcoma viruses, nonproducing Rous sarcoma virus cells for use in. 7053
- by non-producer cell activation test of avian leukosis virus. 7054
- by particle counting using Millipore filtration. 3591
- by plaque formation in absence of carbon dioxide, herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus. 4105
- by plaque formation in calf kidney cells of rinderpest virus. 4608
- by plaque formation in cell culture of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer. 6678
- by plaque formation in chick embryo cells, Sendai virus. 8654
- by plaque formation in Detroit-6 cells, respiratory syncytial virus. 4609
- by plaque formation in HeLa cells, respiratory syncytial virus. 4609
- by plaque formation in human fibroblasts, cytomegalovirus. 5122
- by plaque formation in monkey kidney cells, variola virus. 3052
- by plaque formation in monkey kidney cells, variola virus. 3052
- by plaque formation, pneumonia virus of mice. 3055
- by plaque formation of, Rift Valley fever virus, comparison with determination of 50% mouse lethal dose. 3592
- by plaque reduction test of arbovirus antibody, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 1825
- by pock formation in chorioallantoic membrane of vaccinia virus, variation using reference vaccine strains. 5328
- by probability of infection of Hyperomyzus lactucae, sowthistle yellow vein virus. 2478
- by RNA synthesis in cell-free extract of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA polymerase. 7482
- by systemic infections of plant viruses. 5650
- in Bombyx mori ovarian cell culture of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6303
- in cell culture of murine leukaemia virus. 6437

## **Assay, contd.**

- in chicken kidney cell culture of Marek's disease virus. 9206  
in feline embryo fibroblasts by interference with focus-forming feline leukaemia pseudotype, feline leukaemia virus. 7391  
in human sera of herpes simplex virus types one and two antibody. 2173  
in *Pieris brassicae* of granulosis virus, effect of certain factors associated with larvae and leaves on. 7389  
in *Pieris brassicae* of granulosis virus, effect of certain factors associated with virus application on. 7390  
in sphaeroplasts of *Escherichia coli* of phage MS2 RNA infectivity, effect of freezing/DEAE-dextran on. 4249  
In trachea organ culture of avian infectious bronchitis virus. 9361  
of adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor, effect of adenovirus antigens on. 2171  
of airborne virus by direct exposure to chick embryo cell culture. 1841  
of anti-Fab antibody, phage T4 neutralization in. 1117  
of antiviral activity by continuous concentration gradient methods. 5914  
of antiviral factor in TMV infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, standardization of crude preparations for. 9181  
of each agent by immunofluorescence in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus/Rift Valley fever virus/chikungunya virus mixture. 3054  
of each agent in aerosol mixture by immunofluorescence, yellow fever virus/variola virus/psittacosis agent. 3053  
of equine infectious anaemia virus, attempts at. [Review]. 5513  
of interferon of chick, method for. 6871  
of interferon of rabbit, semi-micro-method for. 6872  
of leukaemogenic activity of Graffi leukaemia virus. 3879  
of neuraminidase, detection of influenza virus A infection in cell culture by. 4107  
of neuraminidase, detection of Newcastle disease virus infection in cell cultures by. 4107  
of phage φX174 antibody (neutralizing), in germ-free/conventional mice. 1119  
of phage φX174 DNA (replicative-form) fragments. 9305  
of plaque formation in mouse embryo cells of murine leukaemia virus. 4610  
of SV40 transplantation antigen. 2672  
of virus by electron microscopy of ultrathin sectioned pellets. 4605  
statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines used in, influenza virus A antibody. 5637  
using erythrocytes from pigeons, rubella virus haemagglutinin. 7781  
using immunofluorescence of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 4607  
using miniculture system of Vero cells, polio-virus antibody. 8177  
using murine leukaemia virus group specific anti-serum of feline leukaemia virus. 7387  
**Assembly,**  
in chick embryo cells of Newcastle disease virus. 9302  
in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture, Sendai virus 1002  
in chick embryo fibroblasts of influenza virus A. 143  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage MS2 and phage Q8 independently in doubly infected cells. 1944  
in HeLa cells/KB cells of adenovirus human. 128  
in mouse mammary tumour cells of mammary tumour virus. 2139  
in vitro of adenovirus human. 5779  
of alfalfa mosaic virus protein subunits. 5692  
of mixed capsids from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus/brome mosaic virus/broad bean mottle virus protein. 9230  
of morphogenetic defective strains, phage T4. 111  
of phage fr capsids in absence of RNA. 933  
of phage fr, sequential steps in vivo. 4702  
of phage MS-2 from protein subunits. 4130  
of phage T4 head. 1379  
of phage T4 head, cleavage of protein's during. 3079  
of phage T4 head, genes determining form of. 976  
of phage T4 proteins. 6704  
of phage T4 tail, arginine residue necessary for. 3083  
of phage T4 tail fibre, alternative pathways for. 9297  
of phage T4 tail plate, enhancement by pteroyl hexaglutamate. 3613  
of phage T4 tail, sequence of gene product interaction in. 8126, 8127  
of phage φ80 and phage λ mutants, complementation between in. 550  
of phage φ80, complementation between mutants in. 550  
of phage φX174 in *Escherichia coli*. 102  
of poliovirus capsid from 14S particles. 7414  
of poliovirus in vitro from virus precursor particles. 136  
of TMV from RNA and protein discs. 4706  
of TMV, process of. 9304  
**Assembly site, rabies virus, in chick embryo fibroblast/mouse brain.** 148  
**Aster yellows causal agent,**  
absence of protection against after clover phyllody causal agent infection of *Callistephus chinensis*. 6117  
infection of *Callistephus chinensis*, prevention against subsequent infection by clover phyllody causal agents. 6117  
**Asthma,**  
bronchospasm in patients with, effect of influenza virus vaccine on. 708  
influenza virus A vaccination by i.n. route in. 7606  
methacholine sensitivity in patients with, effect of influenza virus vaccine on. 707  
wheezing associated with viral/mycoplasma infections in children with. 2366  
**Astrocytes,**  
of hamster grown subcutaneously, polyoma virus transformed, sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in. 8852  
of hamster, polyoma virus transformation of. 1098  
**Atabrine, segregation of R-factor from drug resistance marker in *Escherichia coli* with.** 1028  
**Ataxia, scrapie-like disease induced in mice by inoculation of spinal fluid from patient with.** 5115  
**Atelerix albiventris, in Nigeria, Congo virus isolation from.** 5056

**Ateles paniscus**, as reservoir for variola virus. 2229  
**ATP**,  
    content, effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum on. 404  
    correlation with respiratory rate in TMV infected Nicotiana glutinosa. 858  
**ATPase**,  
    activity in murine sarcoma virus induced rhabdomyosarcoma in mice. 2128  
    activity in plasma membranes of liver of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice. 6503  
    activity in polyoma virus transformed hamster astrocytes grown subcutaneously. 8852  
activity of Newcastle disease virus, correlation with fusion factor in 2 hosts. 2056  
(DNA-dependent) in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 4661  
in virions. [Review]. 9285  
role in poliovirus attachment to monkey kidney cells. 4656  
(sodium-potassium) activity in polyoma virus transformed hamster astrocytes grown subcutaneously. 8852  
**Atrazine**,  
    effect on maize dwarf virus susceptibility of Zea mays. 417  
interaction with maize dwarf mosaic virus, effect on fresh weight/constituent elements of Zea mays. 417  
**Atrial**, flutter in course of mumps virus parotitis. 9012  
**Atropa mild mosaic virus**,  
    infected Nicotiana glutinosa, pinwheels in. 5618  
    morphology of. 5618  
**Att region**,  
    (see also adsorption)  
    phage  $\lambda$ , biotin-transducing, with unusual. 3192  
    phage  $\lambda$  mutants (deletion) characterized as deficient in. 6263  
    phage  $\lambda$  mutants (deletion) deficient in, genetic properties of. 6264  
    phage  $\lambda$  mutants (deletion) deficient in, physical structure of. 6265  
**Attachment**,  
    (see also adsorption)  
    mathematical model for. 506  
    solution of differential equations arising in models of. 9186  
to artificial membrane of Newcastle disease virus/influenza virus A. 6739  
to cell wall of phage T2, effect of NaCl/KCl/MgSO<sub>4</sub> on. 1916  
to Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$ , effect of emetine on. 509  
to Escherichia coli, phage  $\phi$ X174. 92, 961  
to F-pili, phage R17, ionic requirements for. 2549  
to F-piliated bacteria of phage R17. 1918  
to L cells of mengo virus, three variants of. 4657  
to lipoprotein membrane system, artificial, myxovirus. 1408  
to *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell walls, phage N1. 2548  
to *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, phage N1. 2547  
to monkey kidney cells of poliovirus, role of ATPase in. 4656  
to rhesus monkey kidney cells, influenza virus A. 2555

to *Salmonella typhi*, phage I. 1407  
to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-5-epimeraseless mutant, by phage C21/phage P22/phage Felix O-1/phage 6SR/phage Br2. 507  
**Attachment site**,  
    (see also receptor)  
    gene-dependent, and poliovirus resistance of human-mouse hybrid cell lines. 1066  
of bovine brain cells, Japanese encephalitis virus specific. 5171  
of Japanese encephalitis virus, reconstitution and properties of. 6213  
of *Salmonella typhimurium*, composition of, phage Felix O-1/phage 6SR/phage Br2. 5170  
on *Escherichia coli*, phage T4. 93  
**Attenuated**,  
    avian infectious bronchitis virus, immunogenicity in specific pathogen-free birds. 2768  
    avian infectious bronchitis virus, pathogenicity in specific pathogen-free birds. 2768  
coxsackievirus A, antibody in mice after vaccination with, analysis of. 3308  
cytomegalovirus murine, immunogenicity and virulence in mice. 5492  
herpes simplex virus, isolation after passage. 2342  
herpesvirus feline, vaccination of cats with. 8265  
infectious laryngotracheitis virus, development of. 301  
influenza virus A, laboratory characteristics of. 697, 698  
influenza virus A mutant for vaccine. 699  
influenza virus A strains, laboratory characteristics of. 2723  
Japanese encephalitis virus, isolation of. 206  
infection in children, delayed hypersensitivity after. 2196  
mumps virus, interferon induction in cell culture by. 1692  
myxovirus, protective ability in rabbits. 7625  
myxomavirus obtained by passage in chorio-allantoic membrane. 4827  
poliovirus, rct/40° marker homogeneity in. 1996  
poliovirus, rct/40° marker in clones of. 1023  
pseudorabies virus, immunogenicity in cattle. 4321  
tick-borne encephalitis virus, protection against challenge with virulent strain in piglet/lamb by inoculation of. 2817  
varicella-zoster virus, immunogenicity in children. 289  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in hamster embryo cells/BHK21 cells/chicken embryo cells. 6830  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus induced changes in reticulo-endothelial system of guinea pigs. 4463  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection of hamsters, virus growth and histopathological study of. 7143  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, plaque size and virulence of. 9351  
**Attenuation**,  
    by high frequency electromagnetic alternating field. [Patent]. 3759  
    by passage in duck embryo fibroblasts, Marek's disease virus. 2072

## Attenuation contd.

- by passage in mouse embryo cells of cytomegalovirus murine. 5492  
of hog cholera virus. [Patent]. 6939  
of influenza virus A/B, and selection of vaccine strains. 695  
of measles virus. [Review]. 1151  
of measles virus by passage in chorioallantoic membrane. 5879  
of mumps virus. [Review]. 1151  
of mumps virus by passage in chick embryo. 5878  
of rabies virus. [Review]. 1151  
of rubella virus. [Review]. 1151  
of turkey pox virus. [Patent]. 7624  
of virus, methods for. [Review]. 6656
- A-type particles,**  
in BHK21 cells, bovine syncytial virus infected. 8724  
in cells derived from myeloma in mouse. 8901  
in ependymoblastoma in mice. 2133  
in methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in mice. 2134  
in plasmocytoma of mice. 8900  
isolation from mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice induced by ethyl urethane. 4616
- Aucuba mosaic virus**, inclusions in Nicotiana tabacum infected with. 400
- Augusta disease**, in tulip, association of tobacco necrosis virus with. 2445
- Aujeszky's disease virus**, see pseudorabies virus
- Aulacorthrum solani**, potato leaf roll virus spread in UK correlated with. 1313
- Aura virus**,  
myocarditis in neonatal mice, electron microscopy. 4972  
RNA infectivity, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on. 2537
- Auramine**,  
phage T2 DNA structure (secondary) study by interaction with. 6161  
R factor elimination from Escherichia coli by UV-irradiation and. 3187
- Aurintricarboxylic acid**,  
as inhibitor of initiation of phage f2 mRNA directed protein synthesis. 6235  
as inhibitor of initiation of phage R17 mRNA directed protein synthesis. 6234
- Australia**,  
arbovirus antibody levels in man and fowl in Queensland in. 5580  
Australian antigen associated with hepatitis in. 3458  
Australia antigen associated with viral hepatitis in Sydney in. 5069
- Australia antigen association with hepatitis in Melbourne in**. 7229
- avian encephalomyelitis virus immunity in flocks in. 5046
- bovine ephemeral fever virus antibody patterns in cattle in. 9632
- changes in disease patterns in animals in New South Wales in. 9121
- Culicoides sp in as disease vectors. [Review]. 6586
- encephalomyocarditis virus; antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in cattle in Queensland in. 5047
- exotic animal diseases in methods of prevention of. 6084
- hepatitis epidemic on Eastern seaboard of. 5068
- herpesvirus equine epizootiology in horses in. 6548

- influenza virus epidemic in Melbourne in, Hong Kong strain. 2782
- influenza virus vaccination in, 1971 to 1972. 8786, 8787
- influenza virus vaccine efficacy in, against Hong Kong strain. 5334
- lettuce necrotic yellows virus distribution in Sonchus oleraceus in southern parts of. 8616
- lettuce necrotic yellows virus host range in southern parts of. 8616
- lettuce necrotic yellows virus spread in association with vector Hyperomyzus lactucae in. 4080
- lettuce necrotic yellows virus vector Hyperomyzus lactucae distribution in southern parts of. 8616
- measles virus infection in, 1834 to 1835. 5064
- multiple sclerosis frequency in. 3519
- poliovirus infection with paralysis in, case report. 7177
- poliovirus vaccination antibody response of children in. 5330
- respiratory tract infections in Canberra in, 1958 to 1959. 7273
- rinderpest virus infection in cattle in. 7895
- rubella virus infection diagnosis in laboratory in. 5479
- Sindbis virus infection in child in. 4993
- Australia antigen**,  
(see also hepatitis-associated antigen)  
absence in faeces of antigen positive hepatitis patients. 7226
- absence in infant of Australia antigen positive mother as detected by radioimmunoassay. 7223
- antibody, assay by complement fixation/agar gel diffusion test. 4291
- antibody assay by haemagglutination. 4457
- antibody association with hepatitis epidemic in Norway. 7231
- antibody complex assay by electrosyneresis method. 9576
- antibody complex deposition in glomerular basement membrane, glomerulonephritis associated with. 8485
- antibody complex, inflammatory response in rabbit to. 7152
- antibody, complex, morphology of. 7794
- antibody complex in sera of patients with different forms of hepatitis. 8486
- antibody detection by crossover electrophoresis. 7790
- antibody detection by immunoelectromicroscopy. 8947
- antibody detection, evaluation of techniques used for. 8412
- antibody detection in hepatitis patients. 3972
- antibody, effect on detection of Australia antigen. 13
- antibody, failure to prevent hepatitis in patient with. 7215
- antibody in blood donors. 4044, 6071, 8560
- antibody in blood donors in Paris, France. 7938
- antibody in haemophilla patients. 6044
- antibody in hepatitis patients. 7217
- antibody in laboratory/haemodialysis personnel. 4557
- antibody in multiple transfused patients. 5004
- antibody incidence in blood donors in Denmark. 7304

## **Australia antigen, contd.**

- antibody incidence in blood donors in the Netherlands. 6584  
antibody incidence in blood donors in Norway. 5591  
antibody incidence in hospital members. 4044  
antibody occurrence in primates (nonhuman). 7899  
antibody persistence in haemophilia patients. 8559  
antibody, purification by immunoabsorption. 8750  
antibody, treatment of hepatitis with serum containing. 7961  
antigenic determinants in, demonstration of several. 3243  
antigenic determinants in. 261  
antigenic relationship to canine hepatitis virus. 8206  
antisera preparation. 6858  
antisera preparation in animals. 8749  
antisera preparation in rabbit. 6859, 8208  
antisera production in guinea pigs using purified immunizing agents. 8747  
assay by complement fixation/agar gel diffusion tests. 4291  
assay by haemagglutination. 4457  
associated hepatitis in neonate. 3973  
associated hepatitis outbreak in dialysis centre. 9125  
associated with intrahepatic biliary atresia. 9584  
association with abnormal liver function tests. 8487  
association with acrodermatitis [Crosto-Gianotti], case report. 836  
association with arthritis and hepatitis. 9022  
association with biliary atresia (congenital). 6542  
association with blood groups, absence of. 6957  
association with carcinoma in liver. 7760  
association with carcinoma of liver in Chinese. 7761  
association with cirrhosis. 3459, 6043, 6585, 7303  
association with cirrhosis (biliary). 7130  
association with cirrhosis (familial). 6539  
association with hepatitis. 370, 371, 2403, 2969, 2974, 2979, 3457, 3971, 3975, 4510, 5540, 6042, 6043, 6585, 7209, 7303, 9027, 9575  
association with hepatitis. [Review]. 831, 2409, 2971, 2973, 3970, 4476, 4508, 4509, 4516, 6537, 8473, 8474, 8476, 8477  
association with hepatitis (chronic active). 7130, 7218  
association with hepatitis (post-transfusion). 2406  
association with hepatitis (serum type). 2975, 7939  
association with hepatitis, analysis of 35 patients. 2977  
association with hepatitis and arthralgias. 2976  
association with hepatitis and cirrhosis in infant. 3974  
association with hepatitis, and correlation with autoantibody. 833, 834  
association with hepatitis epidemic among Swedish track-finders. 8481  
association with hepatitis epidemic in hospital. 6091  
association with hepatitis epidemic in Norway. 7231  
association with hepatitis in Australia. 3458  
association with hepatitis in children, absence of. 7865  
association with hepatitis in drug abusers. 9028  
association with hepatitis in haemophiliac. 7213  
association with hepatitis in Melbourne, Australia. 7229  
association with hepatitis in military environment. 6045  
association with hepatitis in personnel of laboratory handling human blood and tissues. 9030  
association with hepatitis in Spain. 838  
association with hepatitis, in Sweden. 837  
association with hepatitis in Sydney, Australia. 5069  
association with hepatitis in West Sicily. 3523  
association with hepatitis in UK. 1655, 1656  
association with liver disease. 7220, 7221  
association with polyarteritis cases. [Review]. 8467  
association with polyarteritis nodosa. 3979, 3980  
association with rheumatoid factor. 7877  
association with sarcoidosis. 2980  
association with serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. 2411  
association with serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity. 6538  
association with susceptibility to leukaemia. 7762  
association with systemic lupus erythematosus. 6052  
carrier state in renal transplant recipient. 3494  
carriers, detection of, methods for. [Review]. 7122  
carriers in Caucasian population, genetic analysis of. 6959  
carriers, virus-like particles in cytoplasm of livers of. 7907  
characterization of and specific antibody for. 3244  
clinical features in young adults on acquisition of. 9029  
containing blood, hepatitis after transfusion of. 7308  
containing blood transfusion into patient with liver cirrhosis, antibody response after. 7870  
containing serum, interference with Newcastle disease virus replication in WI-38 cells. 8190  
containing serum, virus-like particles in. 1759  
cultivation in KB cells and its association with coronaviruses. 8647  
detection by agar gel diffusion. 7792  
detection by agar gel diffusion/complement fixation. 3975  
detection by agar gel diffusion, evaluation of. 4960  
detection by complement fixation, evaluation of. 4960  
detection by crossover electrophoresis. 7790  
detection by haemagglutination using erythrocytes coated with specific antibody. 4456  
detection by immune adherence haemagglutination test. 8943  
detection by immuno-adherence-haemagglutination test. 8413  
detection by immuno-electromicroscopy. 8947  
detection by immunoelctroosmophoresis, comparison with Ouchterlony test. 7125  
detection by immunoelectrophoresis. 886, 4960, 7123  
detection by matrix gel diffusion procedure. 7131  
detection by micro-modification of gel diffusion test using heterologous antisera. 7126  
detection by microprecipitation. 1339  
detection by platelet aggregation tests. 7792  
detection by radioimmuno-assay. 7124, 7793  
detection, comparison of serological and electron microscopic methods. 6004, 6005  
detection, effect of Australian antigen-antibody complexes on. 13  
detection, evaluation of techniques used for. 8412  
detection in blood donors. 2978

**Australia antigen, contd.**

detection in blood donors by electro-immunodiffusion. 3404  
detection in hepatitis patients. 3972  
detection, routine tests for. 7786  
detection, significance in hepatitis diagnosis. 3403  
detection using animal antisera. 3405  
distribution during fractionation of serum containing. 6307  
hepatitis epidemic without evidence of. 9034  
In bile as detected by Ouchterlony test/immuno-electrophoresis. 7224  
in blood donors, decrease in hepatitis after transfusion after introduction of screening for. 9640  
in Down's syndrome patients. 6956, 6958, 9025, 9026  
in faeces of hepatitis patients. 6046, 7225  
in fibrinogen concentrates of blood. 5074  
in fractions of human plasma. 9363  
in liver of hepatitis case, electron-microscope study. 9031  
in liver of man, virus-like particles in. 2410  
in plasma fractions, analysis of. 7211, 7212  
in sera of diabetic patients. 7244  
in serum of hepatitis patients, virus-like particles associated with. 7214  
in transfused patients. 6089  
in transfused patients, association with hepatitis. 3460  
in urine of hepatitis patients and controls. 7906  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 6724  
incidence in autopsy material. 7936  
incidence in blood-donors. 2789, 2790, 4044, 6071, 6088, 6089, 5592, 6585, 7303, 8558, 8560  
incidence in blood donors in Denmark. 7304  
incidence in blood donors in France. 7909  
incidence in blood donors in Netherlands. 6584  
incidence in blood donors in Norway. 5591  
incidence in blood donors in Paris, France. 7938  
incidence in blood donors in Tokyo in Japan, as detected by immune adherence haemagglutination technique. 7300  
incidence in haemodialysis patients. 8480  
incidence in haemodialysis units. 8558  
incidence in Hawaii. 8563  
incidence in hospital members. 4044  
incidence in laboratory personnel. 6585  
incidence in lepromatous leprosy patients in Hawaii. 8563  
incidence in Norway. 7939  
incidence in population in Chile. 8562  
incidence in populations (various), possible correlation with selective pressures of different environments. 2970  
incidence in transplantation unit. 8558  
induced transformation of lymphocytes from patients previously infected with hepatitis. 8948  
inoculated human embryo liver cells, changes induced in. 8723  
inoculation of human lymph node organ culture. 5285  
lipid, stability of. 7561  
nature of. [Review]. 2409  
occurrence haemodialysis patients in Germany. 7301  
occurrence in drug addicts. 7863  
occurrence in haemodialysis patients in France. 7862  
occurrence in leukaemia patients. 7209  
occurrence in leukaemia patients in Canada. 8479  
occurrence in military personnel in UK. 7270  
occurrence in pregnant women in UK. 7270  
occurrence in primates (non-human). 7899

occurrence in renal transplant patients in France. 7862

occurrence in renal transplantation patients. 8480

occurrence in Turkey. 7908  
persistence among staff/patients in dialysis unit. 6090

persistence and immunity in Down's syndrome patients. 7646

persistence in drug addicts. 7863

persistence in relation to development of hepatitis. 9033

persistence in renal transplant patients. 9577

physico-chemical properties of. 7398

positive hepatitis, periarthritis in joints of patients with. 4521

positive hepatitis smooth-muscle antibody associated, case report. 7869

preparation from sera, DNA polymerase activity of. 7485

properties of. 7861

protein, stability of. 7561

purification for use in production of antiserum. 8747

purification from human serum. 7398

purification from serum. 6685

purification of. 6858

relationship to hepatitis virus. 371, 7861

RNA of. 4627

transmission within a family. 313

transplacental transmission of, absence of. 8484

**Australian, Aboriginal children, influenza virus A**  
vaccination immune response in. 5893

**Austria,**

Calve virus circulation in, role of Anopheles maculipennis in. 1643

Tahyna virus circulation in, role of Aedes caspius/Aedes dorsalis in. 1643

Tahyna virus circulation in, role of Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus in. 1174

**Autoantibody,**

correlation with Australia antigen in hepatitis. 833, 834

detection by immunofluorescence in patients with hepatitis. 9036

to erythrocytes in equine infectious anaemia virus infection in horses, characteristics and role of. 6016

**Autographa californica, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni** infectivity towards. 8582

**Autoimmune,**

association of virus-like particles in New Zealand black mice with. 4532

disease in mice NZBxNZW strain, attempts to isolate virus from. 6559

disease, possible association with viruses. [Review]. 5549

mechanisms, association with virus-like particles in mink with Aleutian disease. 4532

thyroiditis in chickens, C-type particles in cases of. 7268

thyroiditis in chickens, investigation of possible viral aetiology. 7903

**Automated, haemagglutination inhibition, para-influenza virus antibody assay.** 8409

**Autopsy, material, Australia antigen detection and frequency in.** 7936

**Autoradiography, of DNA synthesis in human papilloma.**

1524

**Avian cell culture, herpesvirus pigeon cytopathogenesis in.** 4784

**Avian encephalomyelitis, suggestion of new name for.** 1776

- Avian encephalomyelitis virus,**  
 abnormalities induced in chick embryo by. 1268  
 encephalomyelitis in birds, changes in the central nervous system during. 1711  
 growth in chick embryo brain cell culture. 9360  
 immunity in flocks in Australia. 5046  
 infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 8932  
 infection, immunity in chicks derived from flocks suffering from. 6950  
 infection in chicks, histological and clinical signs. 9062  
 infection in turkeys in Minnesota. 9596  
 infection of chicks, degeneration of nerve cells during. 1710  
 infection of turkey breeder flocks of Minnesota. 9615  
 infection, spread to contact pullets. 4542  
 myopathy in chickens, experimental. 8419  
 pathogenesis in chick, effect of thymectomy/bursectomy on. 343  
 vaccination in hens. 4542  
 vaccination of replacement flocks. 3296
- Avian erythroblastosis, vaccine against.** [Patent]. 4845
- Avian erythroblastosis virus,**  
 focus formation in chick embryo cells. 6462  
 heterogeneity in, evidence for. 6462  
 infectivity for chick embryo cells. 6462  
 infectivity for chickens. 6462  
 interference with Rous sarcoma virus (Rous associated virus 2) infection. 6462  
 oncogenicity of. 7043  
 replication in cell culture. 7043  
 resistance of chick to after avian myeloblastosis virus infection. 7721  
 structure of. 7043  
 susceptibility of chicks, effect of age on. 1561
- Avian infectious bronchitis virus,**  
 abnormalities induced in chick embryo by. 1268  
 antibody neutralized, entry into chick embryo kidney cells. 1919  
 antibody response in chickens, complement fixation test for. 1571  
 antiserum preparation for use in diagnosis. 7563  
 assay in trachea organ cultures. 9361  
 attenuated, immunogenicity in specific pathogen-free birds. 2768  
 characterization of isolates from Florida. 9065  
 cross immunity between Connecticut and Massachusetts strains of, absence of. 4325  
 growth in turkey embryo kidney cells. 7553  
 haemagglutinin, characterization of. 5858  
 immune response in chickens, evaluation of. 7641  
 infected chickens, electron-microscope study of trachea of. 5505  
 infected chickens, recovery of virus from eggs and chicks of. 8979  
 infected cock, recovery of virus in semen of. 8979  
 infected embryonated hens eggs, soluble antigen in. 4287  
 infection associated Marek's disease virus infection in chickens in Germany. 7946  
 infection, diagnosis by histopathology, differentiation from Newcastle disease virus infection. 5999  
 infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 1831  
 infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence, preliminary studies. 9524  
 infection of chicken tracheal organ culture. 211  
 infection of chicks, anatomical abnormalities in re-
- productive tract after. 8978  
 infection of chicks, effect on development of oviduct. 6014  
 infection of fowl in Hong Kong. 2425  
 isolation from chickens in Florida. 9065  
 mutagenic activity in chicken. 810  
 nephritis in chickens in Hungary. 6551  
 outbreak in chickens in Israel. 9599  
 oviduct lesions in chickens resulting from infection with. 7812, 7813  
 pathogenicity in specific pathogen-free birds, attenuated and virulent strains. 2768  
 recent findings on. [Review]. 6059  
 respiratory tract disease in chickens caused by mixed infection with adenovirus avian Mycoplasma gallisepticum and. 9056  
 storage in refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
 vertical transmission in chickens. 8979
- Avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine,**  
 combined with Newcastle disease virus vaccine, efficacy of, trials. 3800  
 (inactivated), antibody response in pullets to. 4324  
 (live), effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccine (inactivated) immune response in chicks. 1609  
 (live), efficacy of various strains of. 5888
- Avian leukosis,**  
 -free eggs, method of obtaining. 3376  
 diagnosis by complement fixation using pigeon serum containing antibody to group specific antigens. 7796  
 recent findings. [Review]. 7722  
 vaccine against. [Patent]. 4845
- Avian leukosis virus,**  
 agglutinins in chickens infected with [JM strain]. 2426  
 antibody in laying hens/broilers as detected by neutralization. 7723  
 antibody response to other avian leukosis viruses of chickens showing tolerance to [ALV-F42 strain]. 9485  
 antigens, analysis of. 7050  
 assay by non-producer cell activation test. 7054  
 contamination of chick embryo cell culture. [Review]. 610  
 contamination of chicken/duck cell culture. [Review]. 609  
 contamination of vaccine, testing for. 4327, 8818  
 detection in chickens by Rous sarcoma virus genome rescue test. 8939  
 genetic resistance of chicks to, negative correlation with resistance to *Eimeria tenella*. 2155  
 group-specific antibody in chicken sera demonstrated by complement-fixation test. 2150  
 group-specific antibody response in chickens of various ages. 9420  
 group specific antigen, cross-reaction with plasma of leukaemic patients. 7109  
 group specific antigen in avian myeloblastosis virus BAI and infected chicken cells. 5977  
 group specific antigen, localization of IgG against, in brain of Rous sarcoma virus induced brain tumour carrying dogs. 5446  
 group specific antigen, presence in avian tumour virus induced rat tumours, non-virogenic and virogenic. 3890  
 group specific antigens, N-terminal amino-acid sequence of from avian myeloblastosis virus. 5676

**Avian leukosis virus, contd.**

induced leukosis in chicks, effect of irradiation on. 8371  
induction of transplantation resistance in mice to Rous sarcoma isograft. 256  
infected chicks, depression of plasma  $\alpha$ -tocopherol level in. 7648  
infection of chick embryo cells, recovery of new virus after. 5975  
isolation of strains from chickens in Germany. 4419  
resistance in chicks, correlation with mercury retention. 1555  
RNA (host) in particles of. 7406  
RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with, effect of toycamycin on. 656  
transformed chicken cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
vertical transmission in 'leukosis-free' chickens. 7051

**Avian leukosis virus complex,**  
assay by non-producer cell activation test. 7053  
current concept of. [Review]. 5448  
infection in birds in USSR, incidence of. 1550  
complex, oncogenicity and transmission of. 714  
[Review]. 7714  
complex, susceptibility to associated with gene controlling erythrocyte isoantigens. 4930

**Avian leukosis virus MC29,**  
DNA polymerase activity associated with. 5203  
induction of tumours in mesothelium of chickens. 2699  
infected chick embryo cells, DNA polymerase activity in. 7492, 6780  
infected chick embryo cells, RNA synthesis inhibition by toycamycin in. 7049  
isolation of non-focus-forming agent from. 8892  
oncogenicity in chickens. 6461  
properties of. 7048

**Avian lymphomatosis virus,**  
oncogenicity of. 7043  
replication in cell culture. 7043  
Rous sarcoma virus replication requirement for DNA synthesis in chick embryo cells pre-infected with. 1006  
structure of. 7043

**Avian myeloblastosis virus,**  
antigen (host cell) incorporation into. 8893  
antigen, strain specific, isolation and characterization of, [BAI strain]. 3242  
DNA polymerase associated with, properties of. 3659  
DNA polymerase, effect of RNA from various sources on activity of. 7491  
DNA polymerase, primer requirement and template specificity of. 9292  
DNA polymerase, secondary structure of DNA product of. 5768  
DNA polymerase, synthesis of RNA:DNA complex and duplex DNA molecules by. 4696  
DNA polymerase, synthetic DNA-RNA and RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for. 4200  
DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) from, activity of. 4195  
DNA polymerase (DNA-directed) activity in virions. 4193  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), divalent cation requirement of. 5764  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, products of. 4196  
group specific antigen, amino-acid composition of. 8851

group specific antigen from, N-terminal amino-acid sequence of. 5676  
group specific antigen in virion and infected chicken cells, [BAI strain]. 5977  
group-specific antigen isolated from, a second one. 4796  
haemagglutination by. 7569  
induced hamster tumour cells, induction of nephroblastoma in chicks by. 7719  
induced leukaemic cells, polysomes and mRNA from. 4417  
infection, erythroblastosis virus resistance in chicks after. 7721  
oncogenicity of. 7043  
polypeptides, isolation and characterization of. 4634  
polypeptides, serological properties of. 4795  
replication in cell culture. 7043  
RNA, association of 4S RNA with. 9226  
RNA, fraction similar to tRNA in. 478  
RNA hybridization with cellular DNA. 8118  
RNA infection of chick embryo cells, [BAI strain A]. 7720  
RNA infectivity towards chick embryo fibroblasts. 2153  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) associated with. 8117  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) isolated from. 1005  
RNA with amino-acid acceptor activity in purified virions of. 4124  
RNA with amino-acid acceptor activity, properties of. 1375  
rRNA in particles of. 8891  
tRNA in virion, comparison with that in transformed myeloblasts [strain BAI]. 4698  
structure of. 7043  
susceptibility of chicks, effect of staphylococci infection on [BAI strain]. 5978  
transformed cells, DNA (mitochondrial) of. 8376  
transformed chick embryo cells, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from. 8119  
transformed foci in haematopoietic cells, biological analysis of. 7052  
transformed foci of haematopoietic cells, studies on. 3375

**Avian osteopetrosis virus,**  
detection in chick embryo fibroblast cells. 1562  
growth in chick embryo fibroblast cells. 1562  
relationship to the avian leukosis complex. 1562

**Avian pox virus,** antigenic relationship to sheep pox/goat pox/vaccinia virus. 4097

**Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus,**  
induced peripheral nerve lesions in chickens similar to those of Marek's disease. 4418  
infection of chicks, effect of vitamin A on. 1551

**Avian sarcoma,** induction of tumours in monkey by, effect of immunodepressants on. 1107

**Avian sarcoma virus,**  
inactivation by UV irradiation, difference between helper-dependent and helper-independent strains. 8065  
mutants able to replicate but unable to transform cells. 6456  
transformation of rat embryo fibroblast by. 255

**Avian sarcoma virus B77,**  
abortive infection of rat embryo cells. 9484

**Avian sarcoma virus B77, contd.**

- host range of. 8372  
induced focus formation in chick embryo fibroblasts,  
Inhibition by light in presence of bromodeoxyuridine. 4415  
mutant (temperature sensitive). 254  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), characterization of.  
5790  
production in rat cell line 17RB177, changes in  
after passage in vivo/in vitro. 4416  
production in rat tumour cells, effect of physical  
factors on. 8894  
transformed rat embryo cells, characterization  
of 2 cell lines from. 7716  
transformed rat embryo cells, virus in. 9484

**Avian tumour virus,**

- differences between transforming and nontransforming types. 5663  
induced rat tumours, virogenic and non-virogenic,  
avian leukosis sarcoma virus group specific antigens in. 3890  
RNA, size difference among high molecular weight types of. 6172

**Axillary bud, culture, potato spindle tuber virus infection of Solanum tuberosum eradication by.** 5628**Aza-pyrimidinenuclides, antiviral, mechanism of action of.** [Review]. 4868  
**Azacarbazole, antiviral, for use in treatment.** [Patent]. 1664, 2802**Azacytidine, vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) induced by.** 1026**Azaguanine,**  
effect on virus production in SV40 transformed mouse fibroblasts fused with monkey kidney cells. 2089  
inhibition of TMV replication by diploid/tetraploid Physalis floridana by. 7668**Azaorotic acid, inhibition of pseudorabies virus DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts.** 9440**Azatetramethylene (spiro),**  
antiviral, active against rhinovirus infection in cell cultures. [Patent]. 8302  
derivatives, antiviral, active against influenza virus A infection in cell cultures. [Patent]. 8302**Azauridine,**  
antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection in cell culture. 1677  
antiviral, preparation from 6-azauridylic acid. [Patent]. 3837**effect on phage T4 replication in Escherichia coli.** 517  
**effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus replication in SPEV cells.** 9443**Inhibition in presence of uridine kinase of Newcastle disease virus plaque formation by.** 4343, 4344  
**Inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication in human embryo fibroblast by.** 5913, 6239, 8305**Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication in rabbit kidney cell culture, possible mechanism of.** 1207  
**treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit with.** 2277**B****Baboon,**

- (see also Papio cynocephalus)  
herpes virus isolation from. 482  
in South Africa, viruses of. 6092

**Baboon kidney cell culture, vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by ethidium bromide.** 3149**Baby hamster kidney cell culture,**

- adenovirus DNA synthesis in. 237  
adenovirus human DNA in, analysis of. 8102  
adenovirus human T-antigen synthesis in. 236  
African swine fever virus infected, change in thymidine kinase activity in. 4205  
bluetongue virus replication in, immunofluorescent study of. 539  
density dependent inhibition in. 199  
DNA synthesis in wounded cells of, effect of serum concentration on. 3225  
foot-and-mouth disease virus large-scale production in. 605  
foot-and-mouth disease virus, plaque formation in, effect of polyionic compounds on. 2650  
foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA assay of infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339  
foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA replication in. 2592

foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA synthesis in, RNA polymerase activity during and effect of temperature on. 4692

frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus DNA replication in, effect of temperature on. 4204  
frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus encapsidation in, effect of temperature on. 4204

frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus reactivation in. 91

frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus replication in, effect of temperature on. 1970

frog virus 3 replication in variants of, permissive/semi-permissive/non-permissive. 2068

herpes simplex virus induced thymidine kinase in, differences between types 1 and 2. 9278

lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infected, characterization of virus specific antigen in. 8744  
neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545

polyoma virus transformed, Forssman antigen on surface membrane of. 8346

polyoma virus transformed, glycolipid:  $\alpha$ -galactosyltransferase activity in. 8343

polyoma virus transformed, glycosidase/protease/glycoprotein; N-acetyl glucosamine activity of. 5415

polyoma virus transformed, 3T3 cell hybrid cell line, susceptibility to superinfection. 8717

polysomes of, study of. 600

rabbit syncytium virus infected, electron microscopy of. 70

rabies virus vaccine (inactivated) grown in, for use in dogs/cattle. 7631

- Baby hamster kidney cell culture, contd.**
- Rous sarcoma virus transformed, Forssman antigen on surface membrane of. 8346
  - St. Louis encephalitis virus infected, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of proteins in. 5758
  - Uukuniemi virus infected, electron microscopy of. 537
  - vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) infected, defective particles in. 9290
  - Bacillus amyloliquefaciens**, phage  $\phi 29$  infected, DNA
  - Bacillus anthracis**,
    - phage specific for, isolation of. 3216
    - welchicine transfer from *Clostridium perfringens* to. 4753
    - synthesis in, effect of temperature on. 3138  - Bacillus cereus**,
    - lysogeny in. 8161
    - phage, antigenic structure of. 3235
    - characterization of isolates of from soil. 6660
    - phage isolation. 1348, 3216
    - phage isolated from soil. 6660
    - phage, properties of various strains. 1348  - Bacillus larvae**, phage isolation from. 897
  - Bacillus licheniformis**,
    - phage PBLA induction in. 39
    - phage PBLB induction in. 39  - Bacillus macerans**, filtrate, antiviral, composition containing. [Patent]. 3342
  - Bacillus megaterium**,
    - phage isolation from. 69
    - phage  $\alpha$  replication in, effect of  $^{32}P$  decay on. 3139
    - phage  $\alpha$  replication in, sensitivity to  $^{32}P$  decay. 3621  - Bacillus mycoides**, phage, defective. 3695
  - Bacillus natto**,
    - fermentation plant, phage contamination of. 6140
    - phage isolation from cultures of, characterization of. 6140
    - phage NP1 infected,  $\gamma$ -polyglutamic acid depolymerase in. 4662  - Bacillus pumilus**, phage PBS1 transduction in, linkage groups determined by. 6815
  - Bacillus sp**, associated with *Borrelinavirus swainei*. 4066
  - Bacillus stearothermophilus**, mode of action of phage induced lytic enzyme on cellwalls of. 9300
  - Bacillus subtilis**,
    - contamination, effect on haemagglutination-inhibition. 5
    - DNA, nucleotide sequence, relationship to phage SPO2/phage  $\beta 3$ /phage  $\beta 22$  DNA. 567
    - phage production in strain usually producing only defective phage. 7529
    - phage SP 15 cultivation in. 8170
    - phage SP50 mutants restricted growth on strain 168 of. 1989
    - phage SP82 DNA transfection in, correlation with DNA fixation. 2020
    - phage SP82 DNA transfection of, nonlinear dependence on DNA concentration. 8162
    - phage SP82G DNA order of. 511
    - phage SPO1 replication in, effect of cell generation time on. 2023
    - phage SPO1 replication in, phage specific RNA synthesis during. 7468
    - phage SPO1 replication in, RNA synthesis during. 6766
    - phage SPP1 DNA transfection in. 5261
- phage  $\beta 22$  DNA synthesis in. 3117
- phage  $\beta 22$  infection of, host DNA/RNA synthesis after. 3117
- phage  $\beta 22$  RNA synthesis in. 3117
- phage  $\phi e$  control of DNA synthesis (host) in. 7453
- phage  $\phi e$  in spores of, stabilization against inactivation by  $^{32}P$  decay. 3111
- phage  $\phi e$  inactivated by  $^{32}P$  decay reactivated upon passage in spores of. 3111
- phage  $\phi 25$  replication in, DNA synthesis/ultrastructural studies of. 1942
- phage  $\phi 29$  DNA transcription by RNA polymerase of. 3137
- (sporulating), phage  $\phi 2$  abortive infection of. 4807
- Bacillus thuringiensis**,
- lysogeny in. 8161
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus replication in, attempted. 7371
  - phage Th 1 transduction in. 2628
- Bacterial**,
- flora in stomach of patients with hepatitis. 3474
  - pneumonia associated with influenza virus A epidemic of 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8453
  - sterility of vaccinia virus vaccine in India. 2200
  - vaccine, interferon induction in mice by. 8224
  - vaccine, interferon-like activity in serum of mice after inoculation with. 8777
- Bacteriocin**,
- in *Clostridium perfringens*, antigenic properties of. 4237
  - In *Corynebacterium hoffmanni*. 4751
  - In *Corynebacterium ulcerans*. 4751
  - In *Corynebacterium xerosis*. 4751
  - In *Staphylococcus aureus*, characterization of. 4750
  - In *Staphylococcus aureus*, phage  $\phi RE$  acting as. 8158
  - induction in *Shigella sonnei*. 5249
  - production in *Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis*. 4238
  - production, method for detecting. 3191
  - receptor on *Proteus morganii*. 7521
  - structure and function of. [Review]. 9324
  - transduction by phage in *Staphylococcus* sp. 3190
- Bacteriolytic enzyme**, in phage VI II infected *Salmonella typhi*. 4664
- Balagodu virus**, isolation from *Ardeola grayii*. 457
- BALB/C-3T3 cell culture**,
- DNA synthesis in wounded cells of, effect of serum concentration on. 3225
  - SV40 transformed, concanavalin A binding by. 8853
- BALB/3T3 cell culture**,
- herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674
  - murine leukaemia virus/sarcoma virus complex in after X-irradiation. 3371
  - murine sarcoma virus transformation of, inhibition by rifampicin and derivatives. 9478
  - murine sarcoma virus transformation of, inhibition by streptovaricins. 9477
  - murine sarcoma virus transformation of, lack of dependence on murine leukaemia virus. 4399
  - murine sarcoma virus transformed, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370
  - murine sarcoma virus transformed, nonproducer clones of. 3370
  - polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) transformation of, changes in cell surface during, dependent on temperature. 6423
  - SV40 induced cell division in, in medium lacking serum growth factor. 7686

**Balb/3T3 cell culture, contd.**

- SV40 transformation of, enhancement by UV-irradiation. 4372
- Balkan nephropathy**, chromosome changes in relation to possible viral aetiology. 6545
- Bantu**,  
children in South Africa, adenovirus human bronchopneumonia in. 8438  
in South Africa, skin virus infections amongst. 5564
- Banzi virus**,  
antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
cross protection against yellow fever virus infection in monkeys. 2236
- Barbiturates**, antiviral. [Patent]. 4341
- Bark**, disorder in Sziwukom mandarin trees, *Citrus* exocortis virus induced. 7337
- Barley**, see *Hordeum vulgare*
- Barley stripe mosaic virus**,  
infected *Hordeum vulgare*, high frequency of triploids in. 1801  
infected *Hordeum vulgare*, RNA synthesis in. 7493  
infected *Hordeum vulgare*, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infected oats, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infected wheat, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infection in North Dakota. 9171  
infection of *Hordeum vulgare*, relationship of virions to plastids. 5096  
infection of *Triticum aestivum*, effect of dark treatment (postinoculation) on. 876  
protein reconstituted with heterologous plant virus RNA, properties of. 1898  
sterility interaction in *Hordeum vulgare* varieties induced by. 1310
- Barley yellow dwarf virus**,  
effect on barley, spring and winter varieties. 875  
effect on oats, spring and winter varieties. 875  
effect on wheat, spring and winter varieties. 875  
infected *Hordeum vulgare*, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infected oats, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infected wheat, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
infection of *Hordeum vulgare* in Manitoba, epidemiology of. 6638  
inoculation of oats with paired combinations of isolates of, synergistic and interference reactions between. 7993  
persistence in vector *Macrosiphum avenae*. 4589  
tolerance in barley, spring and winter cultivars of. 5610  
tolerance in *Hordeum vulgare*, effect of different virus isolates on. 873  
tolerance in *Hordeum vulgare*, effectiveness of various genes. 874  
tolerance in *Hordeum vulgare*, relationship with growth rate. 872  
tolerance in oats, spring and winter cultivars of. 5610  
tolerance in wheat, spring and winter cultivars. 5610  
transmission by *Rhopalosiphum maidis* nymphs. 5624  
transmission by *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 5107
- Barley yellow striate mosaic virus**,  
purification of. 1347  
transmission by mechanically injected *Laodelphax*

striatellus. 2456

- Base composition**, of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus DNA. 4626
- Base plate**, harmonic analysis of electron-microscope image of, phage T4. 9684
- Bat**,  
(see also *Lucifugus lucifugus*)  
arthropod parasites of, and role in epidemiology of virus diseases. 5049
- Bavaria**, adenovirus porcine isolated from pigs in. 1857
- BCG**,  
effect on Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 6441  
vaccination in Ireland, correlation with low incidence of infections. 8831  
vaccination of children, absence of infections after. 8832  
vaccine combined with vaccinia virus vaccine, clinical trial of. 6337
- Bean**, virus diseases of. ~ 9666
- Bean mosaic virus**,  
isolation from *Phaseolus vulgaris* of new strain of. 8034  
transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of oil on. 9680
- Bean pod mottle virus**,  
infected leaf cells, tubules with virus-like particles in. 6125  
infection of *Glycine max*, effect on amino acid content. 862  
infection of *Glycine max*, effect on nodulation. 861  
vector, *Cerotoma trifurcata* as. 6639
- Bean yellow mosaic virus**,  
infection of *Cicer arietinum* in Iran, biology of. 8614  
infection of *Trifolium pratense*, effect on productivity and quality. 8606  
infection of *Vicia faba* leaves, glycol methacrylate in study of ultrastructure of. 1321  
mechanical transmission of isolates of. 9178  
spread from *Trifolium pratense* to *Phaseolus vulgaris*, role of *Myzus persicae/Acyrthosiphon pisum* in. 5105  
transmission by aphids of isolates of. 9178
- Bear**, influenza virus human strain antibody in. 5899
- Bebaru virus**, haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
- Bee**,  
acute bee-paralysis virus infection in. 6614  
chronic bee-paralysis virus infection in. 6614  
sting, effect on varicella-zoster virus infection in child. 817
- Beef**, isolation of viruses from, method for. 7365
- Beet**, see *Beta vulgaris*
- Beet mosaic virus**,  
'control by control of vector. 5111  
infection in *Beta vulgaris* in Washington, incidence and distribution of. 6635  
spread in California. 1807  
transmission by *Aphis fabae*, effectiveness of. 7355  
transmission by *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae*. 4082  
transmission by *Myzus persicae*, inhibition by oil. 5622
- Beet western yellows virus**,  
control by control of *Circulifer tenellus/Myzus persicae*. 1805  
host range in UK. 8615  
infection in *Beta vulgaris* in Washington, incidence

**Beet western yellows virus, contd.**

and distribution of. 6635

infection of *Beta vulgaris* in British Columbia, Canada. 7351  
transmission in UK. 8615

**Beet yellow stunt virus**, infection of *Beta vulgaris* leaves, electron microscopy study of. 5095

**Beet yellow vein pathogen**, *Aceratagallia callaris* transmission of. 2455

**Beet yellows,**

as catastrophic plant disease. [Review]. 5619  
control by control of Aphid population by dusting of seeds with menazon. 6648

**Beet yellows mosaic virus,**

control by control of vector. 5111-

spread in California. 1807

tolerance in beet, breeding for. 4072, 5089

**Beet yellows virus,**

control in *Beta vulgaris*, effect of planting date and vector control on. 6135

differentiation on *Tetragonia expansa* of different strains of. 8600

infected *tetragonia expansa*, virus distribution in parenchyma cells of. 9164

infected *Tetragonia expansa*, virus particles in phloem and xylem of. 9670

infection of *Beta vulgaris*, effect on beet yield/leaf yield/sugar content. 5615

isolated from Arizona, characterization of. 6122

mixed infection of beet, viral progeny after. 4085  
spread in *Beta vulgaris* in relation to presence of mangold clamps. 9179

tolerance in beet, breeding for. 4072, 5089

transmission by *Myzus persicae* after acquisition feeding on leaves covered with Parafilm membrane. 5103

transmission by *Myzus persicae/Aphis fabae*, effect of plant spacing/time of sowing on. 1300

transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effects of applying trace elements to sugar beet on. 9679

transmission by *Myzus persicae*, inhibition by oil. 5622

**Behaviour**, and disease, interaction between, analysis of. 2965

**Belladonna mosaic virus**, infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, interaction with infection with unrelated viruses. 9659

**Belladonna mottle virus**,

antigenic relationship to turnip yellow mosaic virus as detected by the latex test. 8033

protein subunit, molecular weight determination by meniscus depletion method using solvents containing urea. 6182

RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128

**Bemisia tabaci**,

leaf curl in *Jatropha curcas* in Kerala, India, transmission by. 8624

tomato yellow leaf curl virus carrying anti-TMV factor in. 1311

**Bentonite**,

effect on TMV degradation. 58

flocculation test, foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody detection by. 4953

**Benzaldehyde**, (p-ethyl) derivatives, antiviral. [Patent]. 6392

**Benzalkonium**, and formaldehyde, disinfectant composed of. [Patent]. 1197

**Benzamide**, (adamantylalkyl-aminoalkyl), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6396

**Benzethonium halide**, and formaldehyde, disinfectant composed of. [Patent]. 1197

**Benzimidazole**,

antiviral. [Patent]. 2852, 8325  
derivatives, antiviral activity in relation to structure. 5406

derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8324  
derivatives, antiviral, mechanism of action of. [Review]. 4868

derivatives, inhibition of adenovirus human replication by. 6410  
derivatives, inhibition of poliovirus replication by. 6410

effect on enterovirus bovine replication. 6698  
(2- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl), effect on ECHOvirus uncoating in monkey kidney cells. 4350

**Benzimidazoleurea**, antiviral activity against coxsackievirus A infected mice, relation to structure. 1211

**Benzo-heterocyclic compounds**,

antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6409, 6984  
antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 6412, 6413, 6414, 6415, 6416

**Benzoic acid**,

effect on penicillinase plasmid-carrying *Staphylococcus aureus* growth. 5795

(oxocycloalkylideneamino), antiviral. [Patent]. 4357

**Benzoquinone**,

(arylamino-n), antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection in vitro/in vivo. 8837

(arylamino-n) derivatives, antiviral, synthesis of. 8837

(chlorine-substituted), antiviral action of. 5931  
derivatives, antiviral, testing of. 4869

derivatives, antiviral activity of. 5928

**Benzothiazole**, derivatives, antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection in mice. 4351

**Benzothiazoleurea**, antiviral activity of, relation to structure. 1212

**Benzothiophene**, derivatives, antiviral activity against poliovirus growth in vitro. 5404

**Benzoxazole**,

antiviral. [Patent]. 6979

(4H-pyrimido [2,1-b]), antiviral. [Patent]. 6983

**Benzoxazoleurea**, antiviral activity, relation to structure. 1212

**Benzthiazoles**,

antiviral. [Patent]. 6979

(4H-pyrimido [2,1-b]), antiviral. [Patent]. 6983

**Benzyldimethylamino**, -propoxy-indazole, treatment of respiratory tract infection of animals with. [Patent]. 2805

**Benzylthiourea**, (N-methyl-N(2-hydroxyphenyl)), inhibition of poliovirus replication in KB cells by. 3835

**Berlin**, rhinovirus antibody level in horses in. 5594

**Bernhard particle**, presence in Caesarean derived/foster nursed inbred hamsters strain LSH. 2997

**Beta vulgaris**,

application of trace elements to, effect on beet yellows virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 9679

bacilliform particles in. 9163

beet yellows mosaic virus tolerance in, breeding for. 4072, 5089

beet yellows stunt virus infection of leaves of, electron microscopy study. 5095

beet yellows virus control in, effect of planting date

- Beta vulgaris**, contd.
- and vector control on. 6135
  - beet yellows virus infection of, effect on beet yield/leaf yield/sugar content. 5615
  - beet yellows virus spread in, in relation to presence of mangold clamps. 9179
  - beet yellows virus tolerance in, breeding for. 4072, 5089
  - curly top virus control in, effect of planting date and vector control on. 6135
  - in British Columbia in Canada, beet western yellows virus infection of. 7351
  - in Iran, curly-top virus incidence in. 7356
  - in Washington, incidence and distribution of beet mosaic virus/beet western yellows virus infection in. 6635
  - seed extract, enhancement of tobacco necrosis virus lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by. 7342
- Betaine**, effect on poliovirus inactivation by urea/guanidine/heat. 78
- Bhanja virus**,
- antibody in man and animals in Italy. 8537
  - growth in BHK-21 cells. 3715
  - growth in chick embryo cells. 3715
  - growth in HeLa cells. 3715
  - haemagglutinin, effect of pH/heat/deoxycholate/ether on. 5710
  - isolation from *Haemaphysalis punctata* in Italy. 2253
  - pathogenesis in *Macaca mulatta*. 3927
  - pathogenesis in mice. 3927
- BHK21 cell culture**,
- adenovirus human activation of DNA synthesis in. 5175
  - adenovirus human DNA integration into DNA of. 3701
  - adenovirus human DNA replication, absence of in. 2046
  - adenovirus human DNA transcription in. 8103
  - adenovirus human infection of, stimulation of RNA synthesis after. 8103
  - adenovirus human transformation of. 2676
  - adenovirus human transformed, susceptibility to superinfection with adenovirus. 2676
  - Bhanja virus growth in. 3715
  - bovine ephemeral fever virus, growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229
  - bovine syncytial virus infected, A particle associated with. 8724
  - bovine syncytial virus morphogenesis in. 8650
  - Chikungunya virus cytopathogenesis in, comparison with that in vivo. 8195
  - Chikungunya virus growth in suspension cultures of. 5275
  - Chikungunya virus infected, nucleoid structure in. 1499
  - Chikungunya virus protein synthesis in. 8112
  - Chikungunya virus replication in, analysis of RNase-sensitive infectivity in various fractions during. 4218
  - Chikungunya virus replication in, component associated with virus-specific RNA. 1445, 1446
  - coxsackievirus A cytopathogenicity in. 2651
  - cytomegalovirus murine growth in. 8183
  - DNA synthesis in, requirement of serum for. 3224
  - enterovirus bovine purification from. 1849
  - epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer infected, electron microscopic study of. 1449
  - equine arteritis virus growth in. 1360
- foot-and-mouth disease virus passage in, characteristics after. 3705
- frog virus-3 infected, inhibition of RNA polymerase in. 2603
- growth in semi-solid media, effect of collagen/acid polysaccharides on. 2643
- herpes simplex virus antigens in infected, differentiation of various types by ferritin-conjugated antibody. 6850
- herpes simplex virus antigen synthesis in, effect of arginine deprivation on. 991
- heterokaryocytes production by fusion with HEp2 cells, adenovirus human replication in. 4259
- Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085
- lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus plaque size heterogeneity in, genetic determination of. 2064
- Nariva virus morphogenesis in, electron microscopy study of. 7429
- neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
- polyoma virus abortive transformation of. 8342
- polyoma virus abortive transformation of, effect of interferon on. 6998
- polyoma virus infected, histone synthesis in. 1099
- polyoma virus T antigen synthesis in. 6425
- polyoma virus transformation of, effect of interferon on. 9458
- polyoma virus transformed, DNA synthesis in, effect of serum concentration on. 3224
- polyoma virus transformed, DNA synthesis in nucleus and mitochondria of, effect of ethyl-biscoumacetate on. 6996
- polyoma virus transformed, endonuclease from. 4898
- polyoma virus transformed, phenotypic variation in and its control. 7682
- polyoma virus transformed, reversion of. 7680, 7681
- polyoma virus transformed, sub-surface structures of and comparison with normal cells. 2642
- pseudorabies virus replication in, location of virions and subvirion components during. 2581
- reovirus cytopathogenicity in. 2651
- Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
- Rous sarcoma virus transformed, glycoproteins on surface of. 4412
- Rous sarcoma virus transformed, reversion of. 7680, 7681
- rubella virus haemagglutinin production in clone of. 1508
- rubella virus infected, electron microscopy of. 1507
- rubella virus-specific RNA in. 1968
- Semliki Forest virus protein synthesis in. 2594
- simian foamy virus carrier state in. 1074
- Sindbis virus infected, RNA (double-stranded) of, immunochemical measurement of. 999
- Sindbis virus nucleocapsid adsorption to, absence of. 7452
- Sindbis virus nucleocapsid penetration into, absence of. 7452
- SV40 transformed, reversion of. [Review]. 7681
- Uukuniemi virus susceptibility of. 3707
- vaccinia virus maturation in, inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. 8328
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in, virulent and attenuated strains. 6830

- BHK21 cell culture, contd.**  
vesicular stomatitis virus glycolipid content after growth in. 5691  
vesicular stomatitis virus maturation site in. 2060  
vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein morphogenesis in. 1967  
vesicular stomatitis virus plating efficiency in, effect of polyionic compounds on. 8730
- BHK21/13 cell culture,**  
polyoma virus transformation of, effect on adhesion properties of. 8345  
polyoma virus transformed, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
Rous sarcoma virus and polyoma virus doubly transformed, chromosome number of. 8344  
Rous sarcoma virus transformed, effect of cell growth on glycoproteins of. 8369  
Rous sarcoma virus transformed, relationship between virus induction by association with permissive cells and group specific antigen content of. 9481  
virus H isolated from transformed types of. 7731
- BHK21/C13 cell culture,**  
polyoma virus induction of membrane antigen in, enhancement by bromodeoxyuridine. 5416  
rabies virus growth in. 7543  
rabies virus purification from. 9211  
varicella virus infection of, antiviral activity of rifampicin against, mechanism of. 5410
- Bifidobacterium ruminale**, phage, morphology of. 8640
- Biguanidine**, derivative, antiviral action in cell culture. 1678
- Biguanidine hydrochloride**,  
(anhydrobis- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl), antiviral activity against herpesvirus infection in monkey kidney cells. 3331  
(N'N' anidro-bis- $\beta$ -idrossietil), treatment of influenza virus with, trials. 3537
- Bile,**  
acids in serum of patients with hepatitis. 3470  
Australia antigen in, as detected by Ouchterlony test or immunoelectrophoresis. 7224  
isolation of viruses from in patients with hepatitis. 830
- Billary atresia,**  
Australia antigen associated with. 9584  
(congenital), Australia antigen association with. 6542
- Billary cirrhosis**, see cirrhosis (billary)
- Bilirubin**, metabolism during hepatitis, effect of ovarian secretory function in females on. 3988
- Biopsies,**  
of Burkitt's lymphoma, Epstein-Barr virus DNA in. 3902  
of nasopharyngeal carcinoma, Epstein-Barr virus DNA in. 3902
- Blotin**, -transducing phage  $\lambda$  with unusual att regions. 3192
- Birds,**  
(aquatic), West Nile virus circulation in. 9534  
diagnosis of disease in exotic types of. 5559  
(migratory) in Finland, arbovirus dissemination in relation to tick infestation of. 9620  
(migratory), influenza virus A avian strains, antibody in. 2259  
virus diseases in exotic types of. 5559
- Bitterground mosaic virus,**  
relationship to *Aphis gossypii* vector. 9176
- relationship to *Aphis malvae* vector. 9176  
relationship to *Aphis nerii* vector. 9176  
relationship to *Brevicoryne brassicae* vector. 9176  
relationship to *Myzus persicae*. 9176
- Black raspberry necrosis virus**,  
infection of raspberry, effect on drupelet set. 6631  
infection of raspberry, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
- Bladder**, (ferret) organ culture, influenza virus growth in. 3238
- Blasticidin S**, inhibition of brome grass mosaic virus replication of *Hordeum vulgare* by. 6252
- Bleeding**, presenting as epistaxis in varicella-zoster virus infection, case report. 4486
- Blight**, of *Spinacea oleracea* induced by broad bean wilt virus. 9156
- Blindness**,  
associated measles virus infection in Zambia. 3962  
associated with mumps virus infection, case report. 7850  
following measles virus infection, case report. 4499 in Zambia, possible viral aetiology for. 8455
- Blood,**  
Australia antigen in fibrinogen concentrates of. 5074  
clearance in hepatitis. 1767  
clearance rates of mengo virus mutants (plaque) in mice, correlation with virulence and interferon producing capacity. 4302  
complement levels in hepatitis cases. 3983  
cytomegalovirus persistence in, in vitro. 5520  
from commercial source, hepatitis (serum) associated with. 3531  
from commercial sources, SH antigen occurrence in. 7937  
from volunteer sources, SH antigen occurrence in. 7937  
frozen, incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis in relation to use of. 5597  
hepatitis in recipient of Australia antigen positive 2790  
hepatitis after transfusion of Australia antigen containing. 7308  
hepatitis after transfusion with SH antigen containing. 7299  
lymphocyte cultures of chicken with Marek's disease, herpes-type virus in. 3892  
Marek's disease virus inactivation after storage in. 1393  
method for removing viruses from. [Patent]. 1324 of cow, Japanese encephalitis virus isolation from. 4023  
of infectious mononucleosis patient, oncogenicity in hamster of cell line isolated from. 8394  
of leukaemia in man, leukaemic-like disease induced in monkey by. 7101  
of mice, antigenically distinct forms of mammary tumour virus in. 8883  
of new-born pigs, elimination of phage  $\phi X174$ /phage T2 from. 2183  
of patients with haemocytoblastosis, WI-38 cell culture transformation by. 3389, 3390  
persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in, in buffalo calves. 802  
platelets, influenza virus A interaction with, as explanation for thrombocytopenia during viral infection. 2393  
products, foot-and-mouth disease virus heat-inactivation in. 496

- Blood, contd.
- properdin values in hepatitis cases. 3986
  - structural changes in, after measles virus vaccination. 8239
  - structural changes in, after mumps virus vaccination. 8239
  - structural changes in, after vaccinia virus vaccination. 8239
  - vessels of embryos obtained after rubella virus infection in pregnancy, damage in. 9015
- Blood coagulation,**
- changes after fowl plague virus infection in chickens. 3418
  - in Newcastle disease virus infected chickens and haemorrhages in. 6502
- Blood donor,**
- antigen closely related to SH antigen in serum of. 3461
  - Australia antigen and antibody carriers amongst. 6071
  - Australia antigen antibody, incidence in. 8560
  - Australia antigen/Australia antigen antibody, incidence in. 4044
  - Australia antigen detection by electro-immuno diffusion in. 3404
  - Australia antigen detection in. 2978
  - Australia antigen in. 6089
  - Australia antigen in, volunteer and paid. 6088
  - Australia antigen incidence in. 8558, 8560
  - Australia antigen incidence in serum/liver of. 6585
  - Australia antigen occurrence in. 2789, 2790, 5592, 7030
  - cytomegalovirus antibody in. 7269
  - cytomegalovirus infection in. 7269
  - cytomegalovirus viraemia in, absence of. 5566
  - hepatitis associated antigens detection by, counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in blood of. 4453
  - hepatitis associated antigen in, relationship to post-transfusion hepatitis. 4513
  - in Denmark, Australia antigen antibody occurrence in. 7304
  - in Denmark, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7304
  - in France, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7909
  - in Netherlands, Australia antigen antibody occurrence in serum of. 6584
  - in Netherlands, Australia antigen occurrence in. 6584
  - In Norway, Australia antigen and antibody occurrence in. 5591
  - In Paris in France, Australia antigen antibody incidence in. 7938
  - In Paris in France, Australia antigen incidence in. 7938
  - In Tokyo in Japan, Australia antigen occurrence in, as detected by immune adherence haemagglutination techniques. 7300
  - transaminase activity assay in. 9640
  - transaminase activity in, correlation with induction of hepatitis in recipient. 2791
  - varicella-zoster virus antibody in. 4538
  - virus-like particles found on red cell membranes of. 9585
- Blood group,**
- (ABO), association with various diseases. [Review]. 2936
  - (ABO system), in Brazil, smallpox association with. 1254
- (ABO system), relationship of SH antigen carrier state to. 7904
- (ABO system), vaccinia virus vaccination immunity in children in relation to. 8236
- antigen in vaccines. [Review]. 1129
- Australia antigen association with, absence of. 6957
- possible correlation with influenza virus susceptibility. 4338
- substances, importance in interactions between man and viruses. [Review]. 2935
- Blood transfusion, see transfusion**
- Blue-green algae virus, growth in blue-green algae.** 1785
- Blue-green algae virus D-1, isolation and characterization of.** 5606
- Blue-green algae virus LPP-1,**
- infected *Plectonema boryanum*, DNA metabolism in. 4069
  - infected *Plectonema boryanum*, protein synthesis in. 4070
  - infection of *Plectonema boryanum*, electron microscopy study. 4068
  - uptake by leukocytes in *Crassostrea virginica*. 1273
- Blue-green algae virus LPP-2,**
- morphology of. 62
  - serology of. 62
- Blue-green algae virus LPP1-G, replication in Plectonema boryanum dependence on photosynthesis/respiration.** 3013
- Bluecomb disease virus,**
- infected turkeys, food metabolizability in. 5558
  - infection in turkey, effect on gastrointestinal motility. 1728
  - infection in turkey, effect on gastrointestinal transit-times. 1727
  - infection in turkey, effect on sodium/potassium balances in. 1729
- Bluetongue virus,**
- aetiology in hydranencephaly in calves. 5027
  - antibody detection by agar gel precipitin test. 4458
  - antigenic classification of strains of. 5121
  - antigenic relationships among North American isolates of. 8651
  - antigenic relationship to epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus. 6145, 8651
  - classification into *Diploornavirus* group. 4101
  - epidemic in New Zealand. [Review]. 3002
  - epidemiology in Kenya. 6587
  - induced retinal dysplasia in foetus of lamb. 9543
  - infected lamb kidney cells, electron microscopic study of. 2523
  - infection of cattle. 8512
  - infection of cattle. [Review]. 3006
  - infection of goats, experimental. 8434
  - infection of *Odocoileus virginianus*. 354
  - infection of *Odocoileus virginianus*, and role as host in nature. 1725
  - infection of wild ruminants in USA. 746, 2274
  - intruterine infection, hydranencephaly of calves associated with. 7897
  - latent infection in cattle. 7264
  - morphology in comparison with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer. 6145
  - morphology of. 2523
  - replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture, immunofluorescent study of. 539
  - replication in sheep. 355
  - RNA, fragmentation of. 55
  - RNA, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 55

- Bluetongue virus, contd.**  
RNA, sucrose gradient sedimentation analysis. 55  
typing by plaque inhibition in L cells. 8951  
vector in Kenya, *Culicoides* sp as. 6587
- Boerhaavia diffusa**, TMV infection of. 9146
- Bolivia**, viruses isolated from *Datura* spp from. 3026
- Bombyx mori**,  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus enhancement of protein synthesis in. 1278  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, cross reaction of ribosomes of various species. 8587  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, isolation of. 6151
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus-infected/healthy ribosomes from, serological comparison with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 1009
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, development of previrus in. 1782
- ovarian cell culture, nuclear polyhedrosis virus assay in. 6301
- polyhedral inclusion bodies of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, scanning electron-microscope studies of. 6105
- polyhedrosis virus infection of, effect of haemolymph transaminases on. 1279
- Bone**,  
changes in cytomegalovirus congenital infection, rubella-like, case report. 3945  
effect of feline rhinotracheitis virus infection of kittens on growth of. 8983  
(hamster embryo) organ culture, H-1 virus pathogenesis in. 7556
- Bone marrow**,  
cell culture from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus induced leukaemia, growth in vitro. 645  
cells, chromosome aberrations in, during haemorrhagic fever in monkeys. 2365  
cells, chromosome damage in after poliovirus vaccination in mice. 1584  
cells of hepatitis patients, chromosomal aberrations in. 5008  
from lymphoma in man, leukaemia induction in mice by. 7100  
in myeloproliferative diseases in cats, C-type particles in. 6466  
lymphocytes in sternal aspirates of cattle with leukaemia, percentages of. 8383  
mouse hepatitis virus appearance in after i.v. inoculation of mice. 7814  
response in equine infectious anaemia virus infected ponies. 2364
- Bone tumour**,  
in hamster, murine sarcoma virus Harvey strain induced. 7036  
in hamster, murine sarcoma virus Moloney strain induced. 7036  
in mice, F<sub>344</sub> virus induction of. 5453  
in rat, murine sarcoma virus Harvey strain induced. 7036  
in rat, murine sarcoma virus Moloney strain induced. 7036
- Boophilus decoloratus**, in Nigeria, Congo virus isolation from. 5056
- Boophilus spp**, in Pakistan, virus isolation from. 4030
- Boric acid**,  
effect on cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus latent infection in *Lymantria monacha*. 3010  
effect on nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Ly-*
- mantria monacha*. 3010
- Borna virus**, infected rabbit, immunofluorescent study of virus antigen in brain of. 5508
- Bornanealkylamine**, antiviral, for use against influenza virus infection. [Patent]. 4873
- Bornholm disease**, associated with coxsackievirus A infection, case report. 9562
- Borrelidin**,  
antiviral activity against fowl plague virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts. 2310  
antiviral, preparation from *Streptomyces griseus*. 2309
- Borreliavirus swainei**, bacterial flora associated with. 4066
- Bouboul virus**,  
characterization of. 5639  
isolation from *Anopheles paludis*. 5639
- Bovine cell culture**,  
feline leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus growth in. 8903  
Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085  
SV40 transformed, viral susceptibility of. 5268
- Bovine diarrhoea virus**,  
antibody assay by micro-titre method. 7784  
antibody detection by complement fixation, comparison with serum neutralization and immunofluorescence. 8952
- antibody detection by immunofluorescence, comparison with serum neutralization and complement fixation. 8952
- antibody detection by microneutralization test. 8398
- antibody detection by serum neutralization, comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence. 8952
- antibody detection in cattle by microneutralization test. 9513
- antibody in Alces alces in Alberta. 7915
- antibody levels in cows with poor reproductive performance. 4005
- antibody obtained by caesarean section from infected cow. 1578
- antibody response in calves previously infected with hog cholera virus. 6854
- antigenic relationships amongst strains of. [Review]. 6673, 7262
- antigenic relationship to hog cholera virus. 6854, 8203, 9365
- cerebellar hypoplasia in calves due to. 4043, 5028, 5029, 7898
- classification of. [Review]. 7262
- detection by complement fixation, comparison with immunofluorescence and serum neutralization. 8952
- detection by immunofluorescence, comparison with serum neutralization and complement fixation. 8952
- detection by serum neutralization, comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence. 8952
- epidemiology. [Review]. 7262
- immune response to. [Review]. 7262
- in aetiology of shipping fever in calves. 1772
- infection, abortion in cattle during. 5028
- infection, diagnosis by agar gel diffusion. 8416
- infection, diagnosis by micro-titre method. 7784
- infection, experimental/natural. [Review]. 7262
- infection, hog cholera virus antibody response in pigs after previous experience of. 6854

- Bovine diarrhoea virus, contd.**
- infection of calves. [Review]. 6061
  - infection of calves reared under intensive conditions.
  - infection of cattle in Hungary. 7263
  - Infection of cell culture. [Review]. 7262
  - infection of pregnant cows, experimental. 7818
  - infection of pregnant sheep, experimental. 7153
  - infection, prophylaxis of. [Review]. 7262
  - isolation from bulls in Hungary. 6072
  - morphology of, electron microscopy studies. 1383
  - nuclear defects in calves induced by. 5021, 6506, 7898
  - outbreak in bulls. 4006
  - pathogenesis in calves, immunofluorescent study of. 5512
  - plaque formation in bovine embryonic testicle cells by non-cytopathogenic strains of. 8198
  - replication in calf kidney cells, inhibition by pro-flavin sulphate. 9444
  - resistance in calves after hog cholera virus infection. 6854
  - vaccinated cows, prenatal active immunization of calves of. 2771
  - vaccination in cattle in Europe. 8796
- Bovine embryo cell culture,**
- bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229
  - neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
- Bovine embryo kidney cell culture,**
- herpesvirus bovine cytopathogenesis in. 7803
  - parainfluenza virus passage in, changes in haem-agglutination/cytopathic effect of 2 variants during. 1501
  - SV40 transformation of, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- Bovine embryo spleen cell culture,** bovine syncytial virus-infected, study of. 7084
- Bovine embryo testicle cell culture,** bovine diarrhoea virus non-cytopathogenic strain plaque formation in. 8198
- Bovine embryo trachea organ culture,** neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
- Bovine ephemeral fever virus,**
- antibody pattern in Australia. 9632
  - antibody response in cattle after inoculation of, comparison of 2 virus strains. 5375
  - antigenic relationship of 2 strains of. 5375
  - characterization of. 2493
  - epizootics in Queensland. 6589
  - growth and cell cultures (various). 3229
  - susceptibility of rats/sheep/dog/pig/rabbit. 3229
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus,**
- antigenic relationships between strains of. 453
  - association with skin gangrene of udder. 849
  - epidemic in suckler herd. 7893
  - induced cell fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831
  - induced cell fusion, role of lysosomes in. 6294, 6295
  - infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1821
  - infection, diagnosis in cattle, differentiation from pseudocowpox/cowpox. 5992
  - infection of calf kidney cells, electron microscopy study. 7547
  - infection of cattle. 6063
  - infection of rat, histopathology of. 799
  - isolation from calf which died of alimentary disease. 7254
- isolation from ulcerative lesion in calf in Italy of strain resembling. 9593
- pathogenesis in cattle. 2348
- Bovine kidney cell culture,**
- bovine rhinotracheitis virus entry into cells of. 6210
  - bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in, effect of hydroxyurea on. 9279
  - equine infectious anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in. 5031
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus plaque formation in, enhancement by agarose overlay. 4106
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of, factors affecting. 8186
  - influenza virus A grown in, RNA of. 4187
  - interferon synthesis in. 783
  - lipids of plasma membrane of, comparison with those of parainfluenza virus grown in. 2610
  - mengevirus RNA synthesis in abortive infection of. 3152
- rinderpest virus replication in, immunofluorescence/light, electron microscopy study. 1448
- Sendai virus infection of, enhancement of  $^{32}\text{P}$  incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695
- Bovine papilloma virus,** see papilloma virus bovine
- Bovine rhinotracheitis virus,**
- abortion in cows caused by. 9058
  - antibody detection by microneutralization test. 8398
  - antibody detection by neutralization test, improved sensitivity of. 3737
  - antibody detection in cattle by microneutralization test. 9513
  - antibody in Alces alces in Alberta. 7915
  - antibody in hippopotami/buffalo. 5378
  - antibody levels in cows with poor reproductive performance. 4005
  - antibody pattern in human/animal sera in Iran. 2227
  - associated with mastitis in cattle. 6064
  - encephalitis in calves associated with. 1264
  - entry into bovine kidney cells. 6210
  - genital infection in artificial insemination bulls. 6928
  - growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720
  - helper activity in adeno-associated virus replication in cell culture. 3147
  - immune cattle, hypersensitivity in. 8833
  - infection, clinical aspects of. [Review]. 7891
  - infection, clinical syndrome and immunity in cattle, comparison with equine abortion virus in horses. 5377
  - infection, control and treatment of. [Review]. 7891
  - infection, diagnosis of. [Review]. 7891
  - infection of calves, effect on central nervous system. 5491
  - infection of goats in Chad. 6494
  - infection of pregnant cows, reaction of placenta to. 8963
  - interaction with *Moraxella bovis* in keratoconjunctivitis in cattle. 798, 1706
  - isolation from bulls in Hungary. 6072
  - isolation from eye tumours in cattle. 2115
  - neutralization reaction, analysis of. 7566
  - occurrence in cattle and wildlife in Tanzania. 304
  - pathogenesis of. [Review]. 7891
  - penoposthitis in bulls associated with. 7253
  - persistence in semen of naturally infected bulls. 3000
  - purification by isopycnic zonal centrifugation in colloidal silica. 6148
  - replication in bovine kidney cells, effect of hydroxyurea. 9279

**Bovine rhinotracheitis virus, contd.**

replication in calf kidney cells, immunofluorescence/acridine orange fluorescence study of. 3662  
replication in cell culture, inhibition by thiosemicarbazones. 2302  
respiratory diseases in cattle in Yugoslavia. 1265  
role in keratoconjunctivitis in cattle. 7135  
susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182  
transmission of. [Review]. 7891

**Bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccination,**

of artificial insemination bulls. 6928  
of cattle against keratoconjunctivitis, experimental. 9407  
of cattle in Europe. 8796

**Bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine, prophylaxis of**  
equine abortion virus infection. [Patent]. 3797**Bovine syncytial virus,**

antibody, absence in man/sheep/swine/horse/bison. 7084  
association with lymphosarcoma in cattle. 7084  
classification of. 8650  
infected BHK21 cells, A-particle associated with. 8724  
infected bovine embryo spleen cells, study of. 7084  
infection of rabbit, experimental. 7084  
infection of sheep, experimental. 7084  
isolation from blood cells of cattle with lymphosarcoma. 7085  
isolation from cell cultures derived from cattle with lymphosarcoma. 7085  
isolated from leucocyte cell line derived from leukaemic cattle. 7086  
morphogenesis in BHK21 cells. 8650  
morphological variant with double membrane envelope. 4220

**Bovine tracheal organ culture, swine influenza virus**  
infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinus* infection. 8735

**Bowel,**  
of mice, mouse hepatitis virus inhibition from, purification of. 2871  
of mice, murine hepatitis virus inhibitor from. 2870

**Bowen's disease, virus-like particles in.** 2665

**Brain,**  
aortitis associated with herpes simplex virus infection of neonate. 9550  
biopsy of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patient, measles-like virus in tissue culture of. 7196  
disorders in children with congenital immunological defects, possible association of slow virus infection with. 7885  
disseminated sclerosis associated with consumption of. 7883, 7884  
dopamine for use in treatment of virus infections of. [Patent]. 4358

5-hydroxytryptamine for use in treatment of virus infections of. [Patent]. 4358  
in herpes simplex virus infection of neonate, malaco-plakia-like lesions in. 9550

infectivity of fixed impression smears of rabies virus infected. 2267  
noradrenaline for use in treatment of virus infections of. [Patent]. 4358

of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patient, virus-like

of dog, canine distemper virus infected, crystalline-like structures in. 1242  
particles in. 9590

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus-like particles in. 8594

of hamster, herpes-type virus of guinea pig growth in. 8189

of mouse, coxsackievirus B detection by immunofluorescence by. 9518

of mouse, dengue virus infected, antigen/infectious virus in. 3238  
of mouse, epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer infected, electron microscopic study of. 1449

of mouse, foot-and-mouth disease virus adsorption to. 3821

of mouse, herpes-type virus of guinea pig growth in. 8189

of mouse, rabies virus assembly site in. 148

of mice, scrapie-affected, enzyme changes in. 8630

of mouse, scrapie-affected, DNA synthesis in. 879  
of mouse, scrapie-affected, growth potential in vitro. 5114

of mouse, scrapie-affected, thymidine and glycaminic acid incorporation in DNA-polysaccharide complex. 3574

of mouse, Semliki Forest virus budding in. 5212

of mouse, Uukuniemi virus replication in, immunofluorescent study. 3706

of mouse, Western equine encephalitis virus antigen detection in by immunofluorescence. 7114

of mouse, western equine encephalitis virus pathogenesis in. 3925

of necrotizing encephalitis patient, herpes-type virus particles in. 7204

of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, encephalitis induced in hamsters by cells of. 4469, 5502

of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy patient, papova-like virus isolated from. 7376

of rabbit, borna virus infected, virus antigen in. 5508

of rabbit, poly I:poly C induced interferon in. 2334

of sheep, multiple sclerosis association with consumption of. 7881, 7882

of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, histopathology of. 8496

of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected mice, acid phosphatase activity in. 9535

tissue, measles virus viability during freezing of infected. 1903

tissue, rabies virus infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence of. 9523

viral interference in, after herpes simplex virus subcutaneous infection in mice. 4862

**Brain cell culture,**

from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, cytochemical/immunocytological findings in. 2034, 2035

(hamster), polyoma virus transformation of. 2666  
(human foetal), measles virus vaccine strain growth in. 7542

**Brain tumour,**

carrying dogs, Rous sarcoma virus induced, localization of IgG against avian leukosis group specific antigen in brains of. 5446

in dog, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 3374

in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, antigenic/oncogenic properties of cell line derived from. 4382

- Brain tumour, contd.**
- in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, histopathology/ultrastructure of. 4383
  - in man, papova-like virus particles in. 9508
  - in mice, Rous sarcoma virus induced, transplantation antigen in subcutaneously passaged. 6460
- Branta canadensis**, Newcastle disease virus antibody in. 4551
- Branta canadensis canadensis**, goose hepatitis virus infection of. 9080
- Brassica chinensis**,
- triphosphate-nucleoside incorporation by RNA-polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, in presence of phage K17/turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. 3163
  - turnip yellow mosaic virus infected, uridine incorporation into. 8125
  - turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA as template for RNA polymerase in. 7494
- Brassica pekinensis**, turnip yellow mosaic virus infected leaf discs of, effect of kinetin on. 3019
- Brassica peritrichis**,
- cauliflower mosaic virus replication in, inhibition by actinomycin D. 6253
  - leaves infested with *Myzus persicae*, extract of, effect on infectivity of stylet-borne viruses. 4588
- Brassica rapa**,
- (see also turnip)
  - cabbage black ringspot virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, conditions for. 6642
- Brazil**,
- coxsackievirus B antibody in children in rural areas in. 8523
  - ECHOvirus antibody in children in rural area in. 8523
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody in population in. 6087
  - measles virus infection as cause of death in São Paulo in. 7919
  - poliovirus antibody in children in rural area in. 8523
  - smallpox association with ABO system in. 1254
  - smallpox eradication in, 1967-69. 7918
  - smallpox in São Paulo in. 7919
  - smallpox outbreak in hospital in. 7277
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by inoculation by jet in, comparison with conventional techniques. 7593
- Brazilian tomato yellow band disease virus**, infected *Nicotiana tabacum* cells, electron microscopy study of. 6127
- Breast**,
- cancer, possible viral aetiology of. [Review]. 7764, 7765
  - cancer, transmission of by breast feeding. 7105
  - cancer, mammary tumour virus neutralization by sera of women with. 7763
- Breast-fed**,
- infants, poliovirus antibody level in. 9398
  - infants, poliovirus vaccination antibody response in. 9398
- Bremia lactucae**, resistance, correlation with turnip mosaic virus susceptibility in *Lactucae sativa*. 4071
- Brevicoryne brassicae**, bittercress mosaic virus relationship to in relation to vector ability. 9176
- British Columbia**,
- California encephalitis virus isolation from *Aedes* spp in. 4029
  - California encephalitis virus isolation from *Aedes* vexans/*Aedes canadensis* in. 1639
- Powassan virus antibody levels in rodents in. 4029
- raspberry mosaic virus infection of raspberry in. 8618
- British Honduras**, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus geographical distribution in, 1965 to 1968. 4545
- Broadbean mottle virus**,
- infected *Hordeum vulgare* leaf extracts, UTP incorporation by. 1008
  - protein, mixed capsid assembly from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein/broad bean mosaic virus protein and. 9230
  - RNA, heterogeneity in. 4126
- Broad bean wilt virus**, blight of *Spinacea oleracea* induced by. 9156
- Brome mosaic virus**,
- differentiation from cocksfoot mild mosaic virus/ cocksfoot mottle virus/*Phleum* mottle virus/sowbane mosaic virus. 7384
  - isolation from wheat in Yugoslavia. 8002
  - protein, mixed capsid assembly from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein/broad bean mottle virus protein and. 9230
  - protein subunit, molecular weight determination by meniscus depletion method using solvents containing urea. 6182
  - reconstitution from proteins, effect of polyanions on. 72
  - RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128
  - sedimentation coefficient estimated by linear-log sucrose gradient. 6719
  - transmission by *Tetranychus urticae*, failure of. 7354
- Bromegrass mosaic virus**,
- fractionation using polyethylene glycol. 6686
  - host range of. 8620
  - infected cell-free extracts of barley, RNA synthesis in. 5207
  - infected cell-free extracts of barley, UTP incorporation in, effect of EDTA on. 5206
  - infected *Hordeum vulgare* leaf extracts, UTP incorporation by. 1008
  - infected wheat, ultrastructural study of. 7350
  - infection of *Triticum vulgare*, electron-microscope study. 5097
  - isolation from raspberry. 8620
  - morphology of in infected wheat. 7350
  - protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
  - replication in *Hordeum vulgare*, inhibition by blastividin S. 6652
  - replication in *Hordeum vulgare*, role of RNA polymerase in. 1978
  - RNA components of. 9317
  - RNA, heterogeneity in. 4126
  - RNA interaction with mercuric ions. 6194
  - RNA, nucleotide sequence at 5'-linked ends of. 7409
  - RNA synthesis in vitro. 8123
  - solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192
  - structure as determined by reaction with mercuric ions. 6194
- Bromodeoxyuridine**,
- effect on RNA synthesis in Rous sarcoma virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 4203
  - effect on *Uukuniemi* virus replication in chick

- Bromodeoxyuridine, contd.**  
 embryo cell cultures. 538  
 enhancement of polyoma virus induced membrane antigen in BHK21/Cl3 cells. 5416  
 incorporation, influence on phage Sd DNA inactivation/mutation by UV-irradiation. 5699  
 induction of infectious virus in SV40 transformed hamster cells. 5953  
 inhibition by light of avian sarcoma virus B77 induced focus formation in chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of. 4415  
 treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with. 4056  
 vaccinia virus passage in L cell in presence of, genetic changes after. 9315
- Bromouracil,**  
 substituted DNA, strand breaks induced by UV-irradiation in, phage T1. 4649  
 substituted phage T DNA, sensitivity to UV-irradiation. 1913  
 UV-irradiated DNA containing, effect on reactivation of phage  $\lambda$ , inactivated by UV irradiation. 6204
- Bromouridine, antiviral activity against variola virus in cell culture.** 1676
- Bronchial, obstructions in, in adenovirus/respiratory syncytial virus infection, radiological findings in.** 3420
- Bronchiectasis, associated with adenovirus human infection in children.** 7202
- Bronchiolitis,**  
 in children in Nigeria, aetiology of. 4474  
 obliterans, associated with adenovirus human infection in children. 7202
- Bronchitis, (chronic), cytological study of and correlation with virus aetiology.** 2420
- Bronchopneumonia,**  
 complicating measles virus infection, treatment with doxycycline and ampicillin. 8579  
 in Bantu children in South Africa, adenovirus human induced. 8438  
 in children in Nigeria, aetiology of. 4474
- Bronchopulmonitis, radiological pictures of.** [Review]. 9547
- Bronchospasm, in patients with asthma, effect of influenza virus vaccine on.** 708
- Brucella abortus,**  
 interferon inducer from. 3267  
 interferon induction in mice, protection against vaccinia virus challenge. 3750
- Brushite, influenza virus purification by chromatography on.** [Patent]. 4613
- BSC-1 cell culture,**  
 adenovirus human transformation of, cell-surface changes after and requirement of host DNA synthesis for. 9467  
 coronavirus human growth in. 4776  
 cytomegalovirus murine growth in. 8183  
 herpes simplex virus infected, scanning electron microscopy study of. 5828  
 herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, Miyama strain. 1495  
 herpes simplex virus protein (structural) synthesis in arginine deprived cells. 1948  
 herpes simplex virus replication in, effect of temperature on. 1437  
 measles virus infected, morphological changes in nuclei of. 1503  
 measles virus morphogenesis in, electron-micro-
- scope study of. 7504  
 SV40 infected, superhelix density heterogeneity of virus specific DNA from. 5658  
 SV40 transformed, susceptibility to superinfection with adenovirus human/herpes simplex virus/SV40. 2671  
 vesicular stomatitis virus infected, scanning electron microscopy study of. 5828
- B-type particles,**  
 in cultures of mammary tumour of mice. 8366  
 in ependymoblastoma in mice. 2133  
 release in mammary tumour virus infected mammary tumour cell/organ culture. 1547  
 structure of, in relation to mammary. 5214
- Bubo virginianus, Marek's disease virus lesions in.** 7728
- Buckwheat, virus diseases of.** 8621
- Budding,**  
 in BHK21 cells of rubella virus. 1507  
 in brain of mouse of Semliki Forest virus. 5212  
 in chick embryo fibroblasts of Rous sarcoma virus, incorporation of mucopolysaccharide during. 7046  
 in chick embryo lung cells of Sendai virus. 5213  
 in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells of influenza virus A. 4658  
 in lamb kidney cells, visna virus. 2523  
 in mouse mammary tumour cells of mammary tumour virus. 2139  
 in Vero cells of rubella virus. 1507  
 of wheat striate mosaic virus, electron microscopy study. 1800
- Buds,**  
 (axillary) of Solanum tuberosum, potato virus S/potato virus X eradication by heat treatment of. 4592  
 of infected Prunus persica, peach stem pitting transmission to peach seedlings by. 8008
- Buffalo,**  
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody in. 5378  
 calves, foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in, persistence in lymph node/blood. 802
- Buffalopox virus, antigenic relationship to cowpox virus.** 3584
- Buffer,**  
 effect on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292  
 effect on potato virus X infection in Capsicum pendulum. 17  
 system with formalinized sheep erythrocytes for use in rubella virus haemagglutination inhibition test. 6869
- Bufo marinus, phage f2 immune response in.** 6943
- Bulgaria, virus infection of wheat in.** 9150
- Bulls,**  
 bovine diarrhoea-mucosal virus infection outbreak in. 4006  
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus associated with peno-posthitis in. 7253  
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus genital infection in. 6928  
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccination of. 6928  
 In Hungary, bovine rhinotracheitis virus/adenovirus bovine/herpes virus bovine/bovine diarrhoea virus isolation from. 6072
- Bunyaawera virus,**  
 antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
 antibody level in Uganda. 1640

- Bunyamwera virus, contd.**  
 circulation in bats. 1630  
 identification by immunodiffusion tests. 3399  
 infection of monkeys. 3931  
 super-group classification based on morphological similarity. 6189
- Buoyant density,**  
 of cowpea mosaic virus components, effect of pH of. 7434  
 of equine arteritis virus, determination of. 1360  
 of reovirus, effect of physical and chemical treatment on. 4643  
 of phage P1 aggregates. 1868  
 of SV40-adeno-2 hybrid virus/SV40/adenovirus 7. 471
- Burkitt's lymphoma,**  
 antibody to Epstein-Barr virus induced early antigen in patients with. 7748  
 atypical case in 12-yr-old girl. 2681  
 C-type particles in culture derived from pleural effusion of patient with. 8921  
 case report of. 1093  
 central nervous system involvement. 5988  
 complement fixation with soluble antigen of serum from patients with, difference in comparison with infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. 9502  
 diagnosis by histological technique. 4441  
 epidemiology in Congo. 8392  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 4442, 5467  
 Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early), antibody to in patients with. 6476  
 Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen/capsid antigen, antibody to, in patients with. 5466  
 Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen, complex antibody against, in patients with. 4941  
 Epstein-Barr virus DNA in biopsies of patients with. 3902  
 Epstein-Barr virus in aetiology of. 7756, 7758  
 Epstein-Barr virus relationship to. [Review]. 3390  
 excretion of immunoglobulins in cases of. 2682  
 gastro-intestinal manifestations of. 7754  
 geographical distribution of. 3385  
 immune globulins, presence in pooled human immune globulins. 2110  
 immunological factors in growth of. 217  
 immunological studies on. [Review]. 7752  
 in Africa. 7755  
 in Germany, case report. 4940  
 in Italy, case report. 5465  
 in Nigeria, clinical picture and epidemiology. 8393  
 infectious mononucleosis followed by, case report. 4445  
 lactate dehydrogenase activity during chemotherapy of. 2113  
 lymphoma of jaw resembling. 218  
 ocular involvement in. 8390  
 of face and jaws, differential diagnosis of. 8389  
 prognosis of. 3385  
 reaction with Burkitt's lymphoma cells of IgG from patients with. 3901  
 Reed-Sternberg-like cells in. 219  
 regression associated with measles virus infection, case report. 7753  
 treatment by intrathecal chemotherapy. 9139  
 treatment of. [Review]. 2287, 3385  
 treatment with cyclophosphamide. 1666, 4942, 7099
- treatment with cyclophosphamide + potassium iodide. 8391  
 treatment with remission plasma, evaluation of. 4444  
 viral aetiology for. 2112
- Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture,**  
 antigens (complement fixing) found in. 7750  
 S antigen in. 2638  
 characteristics of cells accumulating IgN on surface. 6474  
 DNA synthesis, effect of arginine deficiency on. 3384  
 DNA synthesis in, effect of arginine deprivation on. 7746  
 Epstein-Barr virus DNA synthesis in arginine deprived. 7484  
 Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in, action of DNA antagonists on. 9500  
 Epstein-Barr virus latent in. 7751  
 Epstein-Barr virus protein synthesis in arginine deprived. 7484  
 Epstein-Barr virus replication in, effect of neocarzinostatin on. 7747  
 herpes simplex virus growth in. 5822  
 herpes-type virus infected, antigen derived from, prevalence from antibodies to in human sera. 2111  
 incidence of Epstein-Barr virus containing cells in various clones of. 6475  
 parainfluenza virus growth in. 2033  
 reaction with IgG from Burkitt's lymphoma/nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. 3901  
 solubilization of IgM-kappa specific surface material from. 8918  
 surface receptor, effect of arginine deficiency on synthesis of. 3384  
 tumour induced in rat by cells of, ultrastructural study of. 2680  
 vesicular stomatitis growth in. 2033  
 virus-free, Epstein-Barr virus DNA in. 3383
- Burkitt's lymphoma cell line,**  
 antigen analysis by membrane immunofluorescence in. 8388  
 autogenous production of interferon in. 337  
 chromosome analysis of Epstein-Barr virus carrying. 8386  
 C chromosome marker of, and relationship to Epstein-Barr virus. 4937, 4938  
 chromosomes and cloning efficiencies of. 4440  
 cytochemical population analysis of. 7749  
 Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen complex in, immunofluorescent study. 7098  
 Epstein-Barr virus carrying, characterization of DNA from. 5986  
 Epstein-Barr virus induced chromosome lesions in. 8919  
 Epstein-Barr virus particle carrying, immuno-ferritin study of. 2109  
 Epstein-Barr virus purification (partial) from. 1848  
 feline sarcoma virus replication in. 5434  
 foreign-cell contamination of. 7097  
 herpes simplex virus growth in rat kidney cells/human embryo kidney cells inhibited by extract of. 8335  
 herpes simplex virus plaque formation in rat kidney cells/human embryo kidney cells inhibited by extract of. 8335  
 immunoglobulins of. 4438  
 murine sarcoma virus replication in. 5434  
 transplantation in Syrian hamsters of cells from, facilitation by antilymphocyte serum. 2108

- Burma**, smallpox eradication programme in, strategy of. 1169
- Burns**,
- cytomegalic inclusion disease in, adult suffering from. 5521
  - herpes simplex virus infection of. 815
  - phage treatment of. 186, 576
- Bursa of Fabricius**, virus-like particles in. 5979
- Bursectomy**,
- effect of Rous sarcoma virus oncogenicity in quail. 8887
  - effect on avian encephalomyelitis pathogenesis in chick. 343
  - effect on Marek's disease virus infection in chickens. 1558
- Busatin**,
- [see also thiosemicarbazone (methylisatin-dibutyl)]
  - inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by, reversal by photoproduct of actinomycin D. 2854
- Bussugua virus**, antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528
- Buttonwillow virus**,
- characterization of. 1862
  - isolation from *Culicoides variipennis* in California. 2250
  - isolation from *Lepus californicus* in California. 2250
  - isolation from mammals/*Culicoides variipennis* in California. 1862
  - isolation from *Sylvilagus auduboni* in California. 2250
  - seasonal incidence in California. 2250
- n-Butyl (tri) phosphate**,
- influenza virus A degradation by, haemagglutinin produced by. 4147
  - influenza virus B degradation by, haemagglutinin produced by. 4147
- Bwamba virus**,
- infection of *Aedes aegypti* cell culture. 8202
  - infection of *Anopheles stephensi* cell culture. 8202
- # C
- Cabbage black ringspot virus**,
- transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of gibberellic acid and nitrogen sprays on. 6641
  - transmission by *Myzus persicae* to *Brassica rapa*, conditions for. 6642
- Cacao mottle-leaf virus**, host range and degree of relatedness. 1307
- Cacao swollen shoot virus**,
- as catastrophic plant disease. [Review]. 5619
  - host range and degree of relatedness of strains. 1307
- Cache Valley virus**,
- antibody detection by latex agglutination test. 8406
  - antibody pattern in cattle in Del Mar Va Peninsula. 2247
  - antibody pattern in man/cattle/horses in Del Mar Va Peninsula. 2245
  - isolation from mosquitoes in Del Mar Va Peninsula. 2245, 2246
  - morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189
  - susceptibility of domestic/wild mammals. 2243
  - transmission by *Aedes sollicitans*. 2248
- transmission by *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 2248
- Cactus virus X**,
- in witches'-broom disease *Opuntia tuna*. 5098
  - RNA, molecular weight of as determined by electrophoresis. 4128
- Cadra cautella**, granulosis virus infection of, pathogenicity and ultrastructural study of. 6610
- Caecum**, (pig) organ culture, transmissible gastro-enteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Caesarean**,
- delivery, hamster strain LSH (inbred) virus-free colony, establishment by. 2998
  - derived inbred hamster strain LSH, presence of enzootic viruses in. 2997
  - section in cow infected with bovine diarrhoea virus, antibody (neutralizing) in calf obtained by. 1578
- Caffeine**,
- effect on potato virus X infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 8847
  - effect on potato virus X infectivity. 8847
  - effect on vaccinia virus reactivation. 6208
  - quinnic acid synthesis in relation to TMV hypersensitive reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 9663
- Calirina maschata**, influenza virus A infection in. 6067
- Caladium**, virus isolated from. 1797
- Calcification**, (pulmonary) after varicella-zoster virus and herpes simplex virus pneumonia in infants. 3434
- Calcium**,
- dependent phage  $\lambda$  DNA uptake in *Escherichia coli*. 5262
  - dependent phage P<sub>2</sub> DNA uptake in *Escherichia coli*. 5262
  - effect on chicken fibroblast cell division. 6455
  - effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken fibroblast cell division. 6455
  - gluconate-lactobionate, stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. 83
  - ions, effect of phage T5 protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 5186
  - ions, effect on phage T5 RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 5187
- Calcium elenolate**,
- antiviral activity against parainfluenza virus infection in hamster. 5401
  - antiviral activity in vitro. [Review]. 5402
  - antiviral agent, toxicity in rat. 5403
  - gel, vaccine absorbed onto, preparation of. [Patent]. 6891
- Calcium phosphate**, precipitation, parainfluenza virus purification by ultracentrifugation and. 7396
- Calcium succinate**, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 3313
- Calendula officinalis**,
- tincture, antiviral, properties of. 3866
  - virus in, ultrastructural studies of. 4078
- Calf**,
- bluetongue virus intrauterine infection associated with hydraencephaly in. 7897
  - bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus intrauterine infection associated with cerebellar hypoplasia and ocular disease in. 7898
  - embryo, effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformation of chick embryo cells of extract of. 1108
  - dying of alimentary disease, bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolation from. 7254
  - herpesvirus bovine strain isolation from animal showing respiratory tract disease. 7379

**Calf, contd.**

- in Queensland, adenovirus bovine associated with pneumonia in. 7252  
poly I:poly C interferon induction in. 6885  
reared under intensive conditions, viral infections of. 7890  
serum, stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. 83  
virus diseases in. [Review]. 6061  
with pneumonia, adenovirus bovine isolation from. 6547
- Calf cornea cell culture**, establishment of fibroblast cell culture from. 8182
- Calf embryo cell culture**,  
bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229  
influenza virus A polypeptide accumulation in nucleus during productive infection. 4501
- Calf epithelial cell culture**, virus susceptibility of. 8182
- Calf fibroblast cell culture**, virus susceptibility of. 8182
- Calf kidney cell culture**,  
adenovirus bovine growth in, immunofluorescent study. 1077  
adenovirus human plaque formation in, oncogenic and nononcogenic strains. 1352  
bovine diarrhoea virus replication in, inhibition by proflavine sulphate. 9444  
bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229  
bovine herpes mammillitis virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 7547  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in, immunofluorescence/acridine orange fluorescence study of. 3662  
foot-and-mouth disease virus growth in monolayers in combination with cell suspensions in Roux flasks. 6829  
foot-and-mouth disease virus large-scale production in. 605  
foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA assay of infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339  
frog virus 3 infection of, autoradiographic study of. 1007  
influenza virus A infected, antiviral action of ammonium ions in. 1667  
influenza virus A infection, antiviral activity of decalins against. 2863  
influenza virus polypeptide synthesis site in. 141  
parainfluenza virus isolation in, from bovine vaginal/nasal swabs. 2059  
respiratory syncytial virus adsorption to. 1409  
rinderpest virus adsorption to. 4608  
rinderpest virus assay by plaque formation in. 4608  
rinderpest virus vaccine production in, factors affecting. 721  
Sendai virus plaque formation in. 8654
- Calf testicular cell culture**,  
adenovirus bovine isolation from. 1493  
parainfluenza virus isolation in, from bovine vaginal/nasal swabs. 2059
- Calf tracheal organ culture**, rhinovirus isolation from calf with respiratory tract disease using. 8643
- California**,  
adenovirus bovine antibody in cattle in. 7912  
arbovirus vector activity of mosquitoes in, survey of. 9619
- beet mosaic virus spread in. 1807  
beet yellows mosaic virus spread in. 1807  
buttonwillow virus isolation from mammals/Culicoides variipennis in. 1862
- Culex tarsalis** as arbovirus vector in, in relation to feeding patterns. 7923
- influenza virus A epidemic in, effect of oxidant air pollution on. 9623
- influenza virus A epidemic in Los Angeles in, 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8542
- respiratory tract disease in military recruits, 1957-1968. 4013
- rubella virus vaccination in, problems of. 8259  
viruses in grapevines of. 8617
- California encephalitis virus**,  
activity in Iowa, survey of. 4027  
antibody in small mammals in Wisconsin. 9106  
antibody level detected by metabolic inhibition test in population of Ohio. 4028  
antibody patterns in Minnesota. 3508  
detection by agar gel diffusion. 4799  
epidemiological survey in New York. 9105  
epidemiology in Ohio. 8526  
identification after inoculation into mice. 3400  
identification by agar-gel diffusion. 4  
infection in Pennsylvania. 3498  
isolation from Aedes dorsalis in Utah of. 2244  
isolation from Aedes spp in British Columbia. 4029  
isolation from Aedes vexans/Aedes canadensis in British Columbia. 1639  
isolation from Culex erythrothorax in Utah. 2244  
isolation from Culex inornata in Utah. 2244  
isolation from Culex tarsalis in Utah. 2244  
isolation from snowshoe hare in Alberta of Montana snowshoe hare serotype of. 9622  
isolation of Aedes mosquitoes in Alberta of Montana snowshoe hare serotype of. 9622  
serological evidence of activity in Alces alces population in Alberta in Canada. 7925  
susceptibility of domestic/wild mammals. 2243  
vector, Aedes triseriatus in Wisconsin as. 9106
- Callistethus chinensis**,  
affected with clover phyllody disease, mycoplasma-like organisms in. 418
- aster yellows** causal agent infection of, prevention against subsequent infection with clover phyllody causal agent. 6117
- clover phyllody** causal agent infection of, absence of protection against subsequent infection with aster yellows causal agent. 6117
- Callus**,  
cultures of Nicotiana tabacum, TMV growth in. 6302  
cultures of Nicotiana tabacum, TMV infectivity in, effect of radioactive phosphorus/sulphur on. 4280
- Calovo virus**,  
abnormalities induced in chick embryo by. 1268  
circulation in Austria, role of Anopheles maculipennis in. 1643  
infection of Aedes aegypti cell culture. 8202  
infection of Anopheles stephensi cell culture. 8202
- interferon induction in mice. 1694  
isolation from Anopheles maculipennis in Yugoslavia. 8531

- Calovo virus, contd.**  
overwintering in amphibians and reptiles, absence of. 8432  
overwintering in *Anopheles maculipennis*. 1175  
resistance of mice, correlation with age. 1718  
susceptibility of kidney cell cultures of wild mammals. 3699
- Cambodia**, dengue virus infection, proven cases in. 2241
- Camel kidney cell culture**,  
establishment of. 2037  
virus susceptibility of. 2037
- Canada**,  
(see also individual States)  
*Australia* antigen occurrence in leukaemia patients in. 8479  
beet western yellows virus infection of *Beta vulgaris* in British Columbia in. 7351  
bovine diarrhoea virus antibody in *Alces alces* in Alberta in. 7915  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody in *Alces alces* in Alberta in. 7915  
*California* encephalitis virus activity in *Alces alces* in. 7925  
feline infectious peritonitis in cat in. 9067  
gastroenteritis in 2 communities in, viral aetiology of. 4021  
infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in salmonids in. 852  
kernal red streak of *Zea mays* in correlation with presence of *Aleria tulipae*. 4590  
parainfluenza virus antibody in *Alces alces* in Alberta in. 7915  
potato spindle tuber virus mild and severe strain incidence in *Solanum tuberosum* in. 7352  
rubella virus vaccination programme in. 3291  
silverwater virus antibody in *Lepus americanus* in Alberta in. 7287  
*St. Louis* encephalitis virus activity in *Alces alces* in. 7925  
transmissible gastroenteritis virus epizootics in. 9630  
western equine encephalitis virus activity in *Alces alces* in. 7925  
western equine encephalitis virus infection of birds and mammals of northern parts of. 5576  
western equine encephalitis virus mosquito host in Saskatchewan in. 5050  
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infection of wheat in Ontario in. 7353
- Canamycin**, effect on R factor transmission in *Staphylococcus* spp. 6273
- Canavanine**,  
effect on Semliki Forest virus RNA synthesis. 5757  
induced fast-sedimenting complex in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 DNA binding to. 8095  
inhibition of adenovirus human replication in human embryo kidney cells by. 5749
- Cancer**,  
(see also tumour, carcinoma and specific types of)  
adenovirus human antibody in patients with. 5990  
cells (human), Friend leukaemia virus infected, electron-microscope studies of. 2119  
cytomegalovirus inclusion disease in patients with. 9000  
in man, adenovirus T antigen antibody in, serological survey for. 1105  
in man, possible viral aetiology. [Review]. 6480, 7767
- in man, remissions associated with fever. 7198  
in man, role of viruses in. 5989  
in man, treatment with poly I:poly C, discussion of. 7587
- in man, treatment with viruses. 9686
- patient with XY/XXY mosaic and Klinefelter's syndrome, SV40 transformation of fibroblasts from. 3357
- role of viruses in. [Review]. 3349  
therapy with viruses. 843  
treatment with poly I:poly C. 6886  
viruses in primates. [Review]. 5985
- Candida albicans**, polyoma virus infection of, enhancement by DMSO. 7336
- Canine brain cell culture**, herpesvirus canine cytopathogenesis in. 8193
- Canine cerebella explant culture**,  
canine distemper virus infection of ultrastructure study of. 3666  
canine distemper virus replication in, ultrastructural study. 4219
- Canine cell culture**,  
contamination with viruses. [Review]. 845  
feline leukaemia virus growth in. 6836  
feline leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus growth in. 8903  
murine sarcoma virus modification for growth in. 7039
- Canine distemper virus**,  
antibody detection by plaque inhibition in Vero cells. 5477  
antibody pattern in dogs with respiratory disease 848  
antigenic relationship to measles virus/rinderpest virus. 4790  
cytopathogenicity in canine macrophage cultures of attenuated and virulent strains of. 8729  
cytopathogenicity in ferret macrophage cultures of virulent and attenuated strains of. 8729  
growth in canine macrophage cultures of virulent and attenuated strains of. 8729  
growth in dog lymphocyte cultures, enhancement by antilymphocyte serum. 4859  
growth in ferret macrophage cultures of virulent and attenuated strains of. 8729  
immune response in immuno-suppressed dogs. 4849  
induced cell fusion, role of lysosomes in. 6294, 6295  
induced fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831  
infected dogs, crystalline-like structures in brains of. 1242  
infected dogs, effect of adrenalectomy on lymphoid lesions in. 4465  
infected dogs, inclusions in urinary bladder of. 9598  
infected dogs, stalic acid levels in serum of. 8426  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in dogs. 7780
- infection of canine cerebella explant cultures, ultrastructure study of. 3666
- infection of chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo, ultrastructural studies. 2078
- infection of dogs, prophylaxis with measles vaccines. 5355
- of dogs, prophylaxis with measles virus vaccine. 3804, 4835-4838

- Canine distemper virus, contd.**
- infection of puppies, prophylaxis with combined canine distemper/canine hepatitis/measles virus vaccine. 5356
  - infection of puppies, prophylaxis with measles virus vaccine. 3803
  - maturation in canine cerebella explant cultures. 3666
  - morphogenesis, comparison with that of rinderpest virus, electron microscopic study of. 8128
  - morphogenesis in dog kidney cells. 9296
  - pathogenesis. 5026
  - pathogenesis in dogs. 5503
  - purification by continuous-flow ultracentrifugation. 3058
  - purification of. [Patent]. 4614
  - replication in canine cerebellum explant cultures, ultrastructural study of. 4219
  - susceptibility of MDCK cell culture. 5819
- Canine distemper virus vaccination,**
- antibody response in dog using different vaccines. 4840
  - antibody response in ferret using different vaccines. 4840
  - antibody response in mink using different vaccines. 4840
  - combined with canine hepatitis virus vaccination by intramuscular route, antibody response after and efficacy of. 6927
  - efficacy in older dogs. 3803
  - efficacy in pups. 4837
  - in pregnant ferrets/mink. 5357
  - of dogs. [Patent]. 7629
- Canine distemper virus vaccine,**
- assessments of potency under laboratory conditions. 3805
  - combined with canine hepatitis virus vaccine and leptospira, preparation of. [Patent]. 1611, 4839
  - combined with canine hepatitis virus vaccine, efficacy in dogs. 3803
  - combined with canine hepatitis virus vaccine, preparation of. [Patent]. 1161, 3802
  - combined with measles virus and canine hepatitis virus vaccines, use in puppies. 5356
  - preparation of. [Patent]. 2767
- Canine embryo cell culture,** feline leukaemia virus mixed with modified murine sarcoma virus transformation of. 7038
- Canine hepatitis virus,**
- antibody in man. 5895, 6949
  - antigen (complement-fixing), inactivation by heat. 947
  - antigen (soluble), characterization of. 5670
  - antigenic relationship to adenovirus type 8. 6949
  - antigenic relationship to Australia antigen. 8206
  - antigenicity and pathogenicity of A26/61 Toronto strain. 5484
  - capsid, purification and separation from intact virions. 3597
  - cross-reaction with adenovirus human type 8. 5895
  - haemagglutinin, characterization of. 6864
  - haemagglutinin, inactivation by heat. 6200
  - Interferon induction in chick embryo cells by, comparison with other adenovirus types and effect of trypsin on. 2879
  - Infection of dog, clinical features of. 7251
  - Infection of dog, effect of viral virulence on host, *a* glycoglobulin response. 5486
- infection of dog, virological and electron microscopy study of. 381
  - infection of neonatal puppies, pathology of. 808
  - pathogenesis in dog, role of immune factors in. 5485
  - pathogenesis in dog, variation with route of inoculation. 4982
  - pneumonia in dogs due to. 4467
  - pneumonia in puppies due to. 7798
  - purification by continuous-flow ultracentrifugation. 3058
  - purification of and separation of intact virions and capsids. 3597
  - release from dog kidney cell culture. 1983
  - replication in canine kidney cell culture, effect of actinomycin D on. 4207
  - small virus associated with, properties of. 1351
  - transformation of hamster cells. 7013
- Canine hepatitis virus vaccine,**
- combined with canine distemper virus vaccine and leptospira, preparation of. [Patent]. 1611, 4839
  - combined with canine distemper virus vaccine, antibody response after inoculation by i.m. route and efficacy of. 6927
  - combined with canine distemper virus vaccine, efficacy in dogs. 3803
  - combined with canine distemper virus, preparation of. [Patent]. 1161, 3802
  - combined with measles virus and canine distemper virus vaccines, use in puppies. 5356
  - production in cell culture grown on cellulose sponge support. [Patent]. 8174
- Canine kidney cell culture,**
- canine distemper virus morphogenesis in. 9296
  - canine hepatitis virus release from. 1983
  - canine hepatitis virus replication in, effect of actinomycin D on. 4207
  - canine laryngotracheitis virus induced inclusions in, cytochemical and autoradiographical study of. 6786
  - influenza virus assay in. 9
  - influenza virus A protein synthesis in. 5759
  - measles virus vaccine production in. 709
  - rabies virus neutralization in, kinetics/sensitivity/reproducibility of. 3736
  - variola virus haemagglutinin production in. 258
  - cytomegalovirus cytopathogenesis in. 3718
- Canine laryngotracheitis virus,**
- haemagglutinin, characterization of. 6864
  - induced inclusions in canine kidney cell culture, cytochemical and autoradiographical study of. 6786
- Canine lymphocyte culture,** canine distemper virus growth in, enhancement by antilymphocyte serum. 4859
- Canine macrophage culture,** canine distemper virus virulent and attenuated strain growth/cytopathogenicity in. 8729
- Canine melanoma cell line,** isolation of virus from cat sarcoma in. 629
- Canine trachea organ culture,**
- influenza virus growth in and possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282
  - Sendai virus growth in and possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282
- Canine venereal tumour cell culture,** C-type virus particle detection in by electron microscopy. 1519
- Cantaloupe,** seedlings, squash mosaic virus infection of, histo-

**Cantaloupe, contd.**

logical localization of virus in. 4077  
seeds, squash mosaic virus infected, detection by virus specific  $^{125}\text{I}$ -labelled antibody. 6112  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038

*Capsicum annuum*,  
alfalfa mosaic virus components in. 407  
in Italy, virus disease of. 9674

TMV infected, respiration rate/acid cycle enzymes in. 406

**Capsicum frutescens**,

inhibition of TMV lesion development in *Nicotiana tabacum* by RNase from. 4073

papaya virus inhibition by extract of. 4895

TMV infected, mitochondrial activity in. 6628

**Capsicum pendulum**,

potato virus infection of, effect of buffer salt and pH on. 17

potato virus X assay in. 17

potato virus X infected, antiviral principle from. 1302

*Capsicum pepo*, cucumber mosaic virus infected, respiration rate/tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in. 406

**Capsid**,

antigen, see antigen (capsid)

assembly form mixture of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus/brome mosaic virus/broad bean mottle virus protein. 9230

assembly from 14S particles, poliovirus. 7414

assembly in absence of RNA, phage fr. 933

characterization of, reovirus. 6242

dissociation by heat, poliovirus/rhinovirus. 6188

formation, conversion of precursor proteins into lower molecular weight proteins during, phage T4. 4214

mosaics formed by cocultivation of different adenovirus human serotypes. 7413

protein, see protein (capsid)

purification and separation from intact virions, canine hepatitis virus. 3597

removal by proteolytic enzymes, enhancement of reovirus infectivity by. 2511

serological characterization of, cucumber mosaic virus. 8748

size in phage T4 mutant (petite). 3673

structure in adenovirus human, electron microscopy study of. 6187

structure in foot-and-mouth disease virus. 7415

structure in rhinovirus. 7424

structure in tobacco necrosis virus, electron microscopy study of. 6187

synthesis in *Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV specific. 6782

**Capsomere**,

adenovirus human, assembly of. 128

incorporation of cystine residue in, adenovirus human. 2579

**Capsular**, polysaccharide synthesis, phage T7 resistance in *Escherichia coli* mutants with defect in. 7534

**Capsulase**, phage T2 resistance in *Escherichia coli* in relation to. 4158

**Capsule**,  
of granulosis virus, enhancement of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* by in. 6603

of granulosis virus, stability of, effect of tempera-

ture/RH on. 6728

**Carassius auratus**, foot-and-mouth disease virus passage in. 3413

**Carbamate**,

(diaryl-allyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 777

(diaryl-propynyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 777

**Carbamyl phosphate synthetase**, enhanced activity in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells. 1963

**Carbazoles (diaza)**, antiviral, compositions containing. [Patent]. 3322

**Carbenaxolone sodium**, gel, treatment of herpes febrilis with. 7956

**Carbohydrate**,

composition of vesicular stomatitis virus. 5690  
content of parainfluenza virus. 3089

effect of phage  $\lambda$  induction in *Escherichia coli*. 5255  
metabolism, effect of adenovirus human infection of rat embryo cells on, in relation to oncogenicity of infected strains. 7010

metabolism in adenovirus human induced sarcoma in hamster. 7010

metabolism in potato leafroll virus infected *Physalis floridana*. 9158

uptake, effect of phage T4 ghost infection of *Escherichia coli* on. 8085

**Carboline**,

antiviral. [Patent]. 2848

antiviral, for use in treatment. [Patent]. 2276

antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 4891, 8316,  
8317

**Carboline oxide**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2802

**Carbon dioxide**,

fixation, effect of TMV infection of *Nicotiana tabacum* on, photosynthetic. 3571

fixation in cucumber mosaic virus infected leaves, photosynthetic. 1786

fixation in potato virus X infected leaves, photosynthetic. 1786

fixation in TMV infected leaves, photosynthetic. 1786

fixation in tobacco etch virus infected leaves, photosynthetic. 1786

herpes simplex virus assay by plaque formation in absence of. 4105

sensitivity in *Drosophila* males, virus isolated from *Drosophila immigrans* causing. 8592

sensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster* males induced by virus extract of *Drosophila immigrans*. 9142

sensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*, sigma virus induced. 1285, 1286

vaccinia virus assay by plaque formation in absence of. 4105

**Carbon tetrachloride**, poisoning, comparison with mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. 1721

**Carboxyl**, groups, TMV protein polymerization inhibition by modification. 9231

**Carboxylic acid amides**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4883

**Carboxylic acid (aliphatic)**, amides, antiviral. [Patent]. 6401, 6402

**Carboxylic acid (phenoxazinyl-1)**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4352

**Carboxylic acid (thiazolidine-4)**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6981

- Carcinogenic drugs,**  
 effect on Kilham rat virus replication in rat embryo cells. 5818  
 effect on rat virus L-S strain replication in rat embryo cells. 5818
- Carcinoma,**  
 in rabbit, inhibition by interferon of metastases in. 9387  
 of post-nasal space, Epstein-Barr virus antibody patterns in patients with. 3386
- Carcinoma (adrenal),** in mice, C-type particles in cell line derived from. 8362
- Carcinoma (cervical),**  
 herpes simplex virus antibody in patients with. 1620, 1622, 1623, 3900, 4435, 4436, 8917  
 herpes simplex virus antigen detection in by immunofluorescence. 4434  
 relationship to herpes simplex virus genital infection. 9611
- Carcinoma (hepatic),**  
 Australia antigen association with. 7760  
 following hepatitis. 832  
 hepatitis associated antigen association with. 8395  
 in Chinese, Australian antigen association with. 7761  
 in Kenya, hepatitis associated antigen in patients with. 4512  
 in patients in Uganda, hepatitis-associated antigen in. 2664
- Carcinoma (lung),** in mice, influenza virus A induced. 3381
- Carcinoma (mammary),**  
 in mice, interferon inhibition of. 8778  
 in mice, poly I:poly C inhibition of. 8778  
 in monkey, infectivity of virus isolated from. 7730  
 in rat, X-irradiation induced, C type particles in cell culture of. 7732  
 of rhesus monkey, isolation and propagation of virus from. 5458
- Carcinoma (nasopharyngeal),**  
 complement fixation with soluble antigen of serum from patients with, comparison with infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 9502  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 220, 4443, 4941, 5467, 6576  
 Epstein-Barr virus DNA in biopsies of patients with. 3902  
 Epstein-Barr virus in aetiology of. [Review]. 7758  
 Epstein-Barr virus membrane associated antigen complex in. 7098  
 herpes-type virus in cell culture of. 5468  
 herpes-type virus cultivated in biopsy specimens from patients with. 7107  
 In America, Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 7759  
 in Chinese, herpes-type virus in aetiology of. 7757  
 reaction with Burkitt's lymphoma cells of IgG from patients with. 3901  
 virus in cultures of. 6578
- Carcinoma (pituitary),** in mice, C-type particles in cell line derived from. 8362
- Carcinoma (prostatic),** in hamster, SV40 transformed, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of, comparison with those of human prostatic carcinoma. 6432
- Carcinus maenas,** viral disease of amebocytes of. 7335
- Cardiac,**  
 complications with coxsackievirus B infection in adult. 2956  
 disorders, coxsackievirus induced, case reports. 7841  
 disorder in mice, coxsackievirus B induced, effect of alcohol/isoproterenol on. 2920  
 involvement, coxsackievirus B infection, in students. 825  
 transplantation in man, infectious complications after. 9002
- Cardiovascular,** changes during influenza virus A infection, case report. 6525
- Carditis,** ECHOvirus aetiology for. 9006
- Caribbean,** rubella virus antibody pattern in females in. 2268
- Carica papaya,**  
 papaya distortion ringspot virus infection of, protection against Oidium caricae infection after. 7976  
 papaya distortion in ringspot virus infection of, protection by Oidium caricae infection against. 7976  
 papaya mild mosaic virus infection of, protection against Oidium caricae infection after. 7976  
 papaya mosaic virus infection of, protection by Oidium caricae infection against. 7976  
 papaya ringspot virus infection of, protection against Oidium caricae infection after. 7976  
 papaya ringspot virus infection of, protection by Oidium caricae infection against. 7976  
 papaya ringspot virus susceptibility of. 5088  
 papaya virus inhibition by, extract of. 4895  
 showing decline symptoms, isolated viruses from. 2447  
 showing mosaic disease symptoms, isolation of virus from. 2448
- Carnation,** susceptibility to carnation mottle virus of Mediterranean types of. 9149
- Carnation Italian ringspot virus,** classification of. 35  
 in UK. 35
- Carnation mottle virus,**  
 inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation in crude Dianthus barbatus sap. 6725  
 lesion formation in Dianthus barbatus, effect of temperature on. 9157  
 physicochemical properties of. 4145  
 serological characterization of. 4145  
 susceptibility of Mediterranean carnation types to. 9149
- Carnation vein mottle virus,** infected Dianthus barbatus, distribution of virus-like particles in leaf cells of. 3020
- $\beta$ -Carotene,** effect on poliovirus inactivation by heat. 5160
- Carp,** virus diseases in the USSR. 390
- Carpocapsa pomonella,**  
 granulosis virus infected, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6609  
 granulosis virus of, infectious components of. 1280
- Carrier,**  
 BHK21 cells, simian foamy virus. 1074  
 cats (immune), feline panleukopaenia-virus. 7910  
 cats, picornavirus feline. 5021  
 cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 5560

**Carrier, contd.**

- cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus, correlation with antibody titres during outbreak. 728  
cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus isolated from, biological characteristics of. 2708  
cell culture derived from blood of myelogenous leukaemia patient, Epstein-Barr virus. 7094  
cell culture, herpes-type virus, detection of. 438  
cell culture, mumps virus, detection of. 438  
cell culture, tick-borne encephalitis virus. 1083, 1498  
cell lines of defective murine sarcoma virus Moloney, murine sarcoma virus rescue from 'non-producer' hamster tumour cells by. 4267  
dogs, rabies virus. [Review]. 8552  
HEP2 cell, simian foamy virus. 1074  
hospital patients, hepatitis-associated antigen. 7905  
mice, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, observations on. 1723  
mice, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, tolerance and immunity in. 9066  
mouse sarcoma cells, Rauscher leukaemia virus, activity of immune lymphocytes against. 7024  
of Australia antigen, detection of. [Review]. 7122  
of Australia antigen in Caucasian population, genetic analysis. 6952  
of Australia antigen, virus-like particles in cytoplasm of liver of. 7907  
of hepatitis, detection of. 1836  
of potato virus X, *Physalis peruviana* as. 9147  
of potato virus Y, *Physalis peruviana* as. 9147  
of SH antigen, relationship to blood group (ABO system). 7904  
pig kidney cell culture cultivated at low temperature, hog cholera virus mutant isolated from. 8731  
renal transplants recipient, Australia antigen. 3494  
*Saguinus nigricollis*, herpesvirus tamarinus. 6070  
strain, foot-and-mouth disease virus, properties of. 729  
**Carrot mottle virus**, isolation from *Petroselinum crispum*. 9159  
**Carum copticum**, papaya virus inhibition by, extract of. 4895  
**Casein**, effect on Newcastle disease virus structure. 7428  
**Cat**,  
C-type particles in lymphosarcoma in. 2137, 8907  
feline leukaemia virus antigen in lymphosarcoma/fibrosarcoma of. 7068  
in Canada, feline infectious peritonitis. 9067  
in UK, feline rhinotracheitis virus/picornavirus feline infection in, survey of. 7892  
leukaemia in. [Review]. 3380  
leukaemia in, clinical and pathological findings of. 8904  
leukaemia in, diagnosis/clinical features/pathogenesis of. 7071  
leukaemia-sarcoma complex of. [Review]. 6465  
lymphosarcoma in. [Review]. 7735  
lymphosarcoma in, transmission of and household clustering of. 7073  
myeloproliferative diseases in, C-type particles in bone marrow of. 6466  
picornavirus feline carrier state in. 5021  
picornavirus feline respiratory tract disease in. 5021, 5022  
rabies virus infection in, case report. 7896  
reovirus feline pathogenesis in. 455  
respiratory tract disease in, epidemiology and control of. [Review]. 6065  
respiratory tract disease in, epidemiology/prophylaxis of. 3506  
respiratory tract infection in. [Review]. 8506, 9073  
treatment of leukaemia in. 8910, 8911, 8912  
virus diseases of. [Review]. 6553  
with respiratory tract disease, feline rhinotracheitis virus isolation from. 5553  
with urolithiasis, picornavirus feline isolation from urine of. 9074  
with urolithiasis, virus isolation from. 6554  
**Cat-scratch-disease**,  
neurological manifestations of. 9051  
virus-like particles in patients with. 7902  
**Catalase**,  
activity, changes associated with induction of TMV resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 6621  
inhibitor isolated from organs of mice with murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia. 1543  
**Cataract**,  
herpes simplex virus induced, congenital, case report. 9551  
resulting from congenital rubella, clinical and therapeutic considerations of. 2968  
**Catarrhal**, illness of the upper respiratory tract, prognosis of. [Review]. 6527  
**Catcher's crouch syndrome**, after rubella virus vaccination, case reports. 8260  
**Catechol**,  
effect on potato virus X infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 8847  
effect on potato virus X infectivity. 8847  
**Cation**,  
concentration, modification of poliovirus inactivation by heat by. 3625  
effect on poliovirus inactivation by urea/guanidine/heat. 78  
(monovalent), phage HM2 inactivation by. 499  
phage PS-102/phage PS-1001 neutralization kinetics, anomaly in relation to. 1570  
role in TMV protein polymerization/depolymerization. 6181  
stabilization of coxsackievirus B N-antigen. 4788  
stabilization of poliovirus N antigen. 4788  
**Cattle**,  
(see also bull, calf and cow)  
bluetongue virus infection in. [Review]. 3006  
bluetongue virus infection of. 8512  
bluetongue virus latent infection in. 7264  
bovine herpes mammillitis/pseudocowpox/cowpox, diagnosis in. 5992  
bovine herpes mammillitis virus epidemic in suckler herd of. 7893  
bovine syncytial virus association with lymphosarcoma in. 7084  
bovine syncytial virus isolation from cell cultures derived from, and blood cells of. 7085  
cowpox outbreak among, after vaccinia virus vaccination of population. 7894  
C-type particles in lymphosarcoma in. 5460, 5462  
in Australia, rinderpest virus infection in. 7895  
in Brittany in France, pseudorabies virus epidemic in. 7914

**Cattle, contd.**

- in California, adenovirus bovine antibody in. 7912  
in Hungary, bovine diarrhoea virus infection of. 7263  
in Minnesota, leukaemia in. 7741  
in Minnesota, leukaemia in, epizootiological aspects of. 7945  
in New Zealand, viral diseases of. [Review]. 6546  
in Queensland, adenovirus bovine keratoconjunctivitis in. 4004  
in Senegal, Jos virus antibody in. 8535  
in Sweden, lymphocytosis in. 7742  
in UK, respiratory syncytial virus antibody in, European isolates. 6031  
in UK, respiratory syncytial virus isolation from. 9064  
leukosis in, chromosome abnormalities in white blood cells and lymph node cells in. 8384  
leukosis in, correlation with lymphocytosis. 7088  
leukosis in, diagnosis of. 7743  
leukosis in, effect of urethane on. 7740  
leukosis in, percentages of bone marrow lymphocytes in sternal aspirates of. 8383  
lymphocytic nuclear projections in lymphosarcoma in. 5402  
lymphocytosis in, correlation with leukosis/babesiosis/vaccination against babesiosis. 7742  
lymphosarcoma in, attempts to transmit to calves. 7737  
mastitis in and viruses associated with. 6064  
Newcastle disease virus isolation from aborted foetuses of. 5556  
rhinovirus isolation from respiratory tract disease in. 8509  
teat diseases in. 6063  
Triboč virus antibody in. 8533  
virus diseases of, factors affecting. [Review]. 5904  
virus-like particles in leukosis in, comparison with feline leukaemia virus. 7069  
virus-like particles in lymphocyte cultures derived from, leukaemic. 7089  
**Cat virus**, morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
**Caucasian**, population, Australia antigen carriers in, genetic analysis of. 6959  
**Cauliflower disease**, of eels, possible viral aetiology of. 4533  
**Cauliflower mosaic virus**,  
DNA (double-stranded) of. 7407  
DNA, morphology and size of, electron microscopy study. 6173  
infected tissues, use of uranyl soak method in visualization by, electron microscopy. 9668  
preservation by dehydration with silica gel. 8634  
replication in *Brassica oleracea* var. *curta*, inhibition by actinomycin D. 6253  
**Caulobacter bacteroides**, phage induction in. 2017  
**Caulobacter crescentus**,  
at different stages in cell division cycle, phage  $\phi$ CBK adsorption onto. 7451  
at different stages in the cell division cycle, phage  $\phi$ CBK DNA injection into. 7451  
phage induction in. 2017  
**Caulobacter vibrioides**, phage induction in. 2017  
**Cebus albifrons**, herpes simplex virus genital infection of, experimental. 8960

**Cebus apella**, as reservoir for variola virus. 2229

**Celery**,

- showing strap-leaf, strawberry latent ringspot isolation from. 1306  
western celery mosaic virus infection in UK, effect on yield. 7983  
**Celery mosaic virus**,  
characterization of parsley and poison hemlock isolates. 7998  
isolation from *Petroselinum crispum*. 9159  
transmission by *Cerosiphia gossypii*, effect of oil on. 9680

**Cell**,

- associated factor in chick embryo cells, essential for formation of Rous sarcoma virus infectious forms. 4409  
association of interferon, requirement in interferon inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 6876  
association of Marek's disease virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. 6846  
association of Marek's disease virus in chicken thyroid gland. 6846  
association of Marek's disease virus in duck embryo fibroblasts. 6846  
association of Marek's disease virus in duck embryo kidney cells. 6846  
association of Marek's disease virus in goose embryo fibroblasts. 6846  
density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. 4900  
density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. 4900  
density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in 3T3 cells. 4900  
enlargement after phage T2/phage T4/phage T6 infection of *Escherichia coli*. 8083  
enlargement after phage T2/phage T3/phage T6 infection of *Escherichia coli*, mechanism of. 8084  
enlargement after phage T3/phage T6 infection of *Escherichia coli*. 3116  
generation time, effect on phage SPO-1 replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. 2023  
generation time, effect on pseudorabies virus replication in chicken fibroblast cell culture. 2023  
generation time, effect on transduction. 2023  
generation time, effect on transformation. 2023  
life span, effect of influenza virus A chronic infection of guinea pig embryo lung cells on. 4782

**Cell culture**,

- (see also specific types)  
adhesion during cultivation, ultrastructural study. 598  
analysis of growth. [Review]. 586  
apparatus for cultivation. [Patent]. 579, 7537  
container for. [Patent]. 5811  
contamination. [Review]. 4274  
contamination by virus, detection by immunofluorescence. 9358  
contamination, laminar flow systems to prevent. 1059  
contamination of types used in vaccine production. [Review]. 5281  
contamination with viruses. [Review]. 844  
(continuous), large-scale production of. [General

- Cell culture, contd.**  
 review]. 584  
 (continuous), technology of production. [General review]. 585  
 cytopathogenesis of viruses in. [Review]. 4268  
 (diploid), as substrate for vaccine. [Review]. 678  
 (diploid), phenotypic expression and cell markers of. [Review]. 1055  
 (diploid), selection for vaccine production. 1137  
 (diploid), technology of production. [Review]. 582  
 enterovirus diagnosis using HEPES buffer and micro-version of. 9517  
 grown on cellulose sponge support for use in vaccine production. [Patent]. 8174  
 hand-controlled pipetting device for. [Patent]. 3220  
*Hartmannella* spp., contamination of. 3231  
 (heteroploid), neoplastic properties of. [Review]. 619, 620, 621  
 identification by isoenzyme. [Review]. 1058  
 identification by karyology of established lines. [Review]. 1057  
 identification by serology. 587  
 inoculation by high speed centrifugation. [Patent]. 588  
 isozymic variants as genetic markers. [Review]. 1056  
 latent viruses in. [Review]. 811  
 medium nutrient composition. [Patent]. 4770  
 method for cultivation and use in vaccine production. [Patent]. 5820  
 method for miniaturization of. 1068  
 method for virus production. [Patent]. 8175  
 microplates for monolayers of. 3697  
 microscope with multiple-well for. [Patent]. 3221  
 mycoplasma contamination of. [Review]. 1075, 8200  
 mycoplasma contamination of, detection of. 7551  
 neoplastic properties. [Review]. 624  
 neoplastic properties of, chromosomal abnormalities in determination of. [Review]. 1090  
 preparation with transparent/translucent carrier. [Patent]. 4257  
 (primary), industrial production of. [General review]. 583  
 (primary), technology of production. [Review]. 581, 582  
 refrigerated vessels for maintaining. [Patent]. 3696  
 roller-tube apparatus to hold roller-bottles in cultivation of. 187  
 spontaneous transformation of. [Review]. 622, 623  
 temperature-gradient control apparatus for studies using. 1054  
 use of established lines in veterinary vaccine production. [Review]. 1155  
 virus-infected, for use in immunofluorescence studies, preparation of. 3698  
 virus-infected, method for storage of. 2466
- Cell cycle,**  
 chronological relationship to murine sarcoma virus infection of mouse kidney cell culture. 2599  
 dependence of murine sarcoma virus infection of C3H2K cells on. 2690  
 effect on SV40 DNA uptake by human diploid cells. 9462  
 herpes simplex virus replication in KB cells independent of. 8105  
 variations in interferon production in L-cells during. 2316
- Cell division,  
 arrest after phage T2/phage T4/phage T6 infections of *Escherichia coli*. 8033  
 cycle, phage φ CBK adsorption onto *Caulobacter crescentus* at different stages in. 7451  
 cycle, phage φCBK DNA injection into *Caulobacter crescentus* at different stages in. 7451  
 cycle in L1210 cells, effect of interferon on. 9379  
 in BALB/3T3 cells medium lacking serum growth factor, SV40 induced. 7686  
 in chicken fibroblasts, effect of calcium and plasma-containing medium on. 6455  
 in *Escherichia coli*, control by F factor. 6270  
 in mouse leukaemia cells, interferon inhibition of. 3748  
 in phage λ lysogenic in *Escherichia coli*, modification of. 6277  
 in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken fibroblasts, effect of calcium/plasma-containing medium on. 6458
- Cell envelope,**  
 of *Escherichia coli*, phage T2 receptors on. 9263  
 phage T4 infection of *Escherichia coli* with defective, increased sensitivity to lysis from without after. 7501
- Cell fusion,**  
 capacity of Sendai virus, effect of sonication on. 2058  
 changes in cell surface during, virus-induced. 5831  
 independent of RNA synthesis, Newcastle disease virus induced. 4694  
 of chick embryo cells, Newcastle disease virus induced. 8201  
 of chick embryo fibroblasts by Newcastle disease virus, correlation with plaque forming ability. 1510  
 of chicken erythrocytes by Sendai virus. 5837  
 of human haematopoietic cells with Chinese hamster cells, Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced, chromosome pulverization in. 6840  
 of LLC-MK2 cells with Chinese hamster cells, Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced, chromosome pulverization in. 6840  
 of monkey kidney cells with SV40 transformed fibroblasts, virus production in, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2089  
 of mouse eggs with somatic cells by Sendai virus. 1502  
 of mouse kidney cells with tumour cells, polyoma virus rescue by. 5943  
 of rabbit spermatozoa with rabbit embryo fibroblasts, Sendai virus induced. 8020  
 of rabbit spermatozoa with rabbit embryo kidney cells, Sendai virus induced. 8020  
 of rabbit spermatozoa with turtle TH cells, Sendai virus induced. 8020  
 of rabbit spermatozoa with WI38 cells, Sendai virus induced. 8020  
 of SV40 transformed human cells with SV40 transformed mouse cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
 of SV40 transformed cells (UV-irradiated) with monkey kidney cells, virus production in after. 7004  
 of transformed hamster cells with monkey kidney cells, SV40 rescue after. 1101  
 relationship to Sendai virus induced chromosome pulverization in Chinese hamster cells. 4780

- Cell fusion, contd.  
     role of lysosomes in, virus induced. 6294, 6295  
     Sendai virus induced. 8196
- Cell-mediated immune response,  
     in mice to Gross leukaemia virus induced lymphoma as determined by cytotoxicity tests. 7027  
     in mice to mousepox virus, effect of antithymocyte serum on. 4860  
     in rats to tumour associated/viral antigens in relation to Rous sarcoma virus pathogenesis. 8888
- Cell-mediated immunity,  
     [Review]. 6383, 7647  
     in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice assessed by macrophage migration-inhibition assay. 7703  
     in mice to adenovirus human induced tumour, demonstration of antibody against. 8865  
     in rabbits to vaccinia virus, role of lymphocytes/macrophages in. 3819  
     in rat to tumour-specific antigen in polyoma virus induced tumour. 8350  
     in Rous sarcoma virus induced tumour bearing chickens. 5445  
     role in resistance to viral infections. [Review]. 5385  
     role in yellow fever virus resistance in mice. 9424
- Cell membrane,  
     alteration during polyoma virus transformation of mouse cells. 4903  
     effect of colicin on permeability function of. [Review]. 6743  
     influenza virus envelope structure in relation to. 8062  
     of Escherichia coli, phage fd maturation at, membranous structure associated with deficiency in. 7498  
     of Escherichia coli, phage T4 DNA interaction with. 7449  
     of herpes simplex virus infected cells, virus specific glycoproteins on. 5848  
     of SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells, antigenic relationship to that of normal cells. 6429, 7687  
     paramyxovirus SV5 envelope structure in relation to. 8062
- Cell surface,  
     antigen, see antigen (cell surface)  
     changes after adenovirus human infection of CV-1 cells, and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467  
     changes after adenovirus human transformation of BSC-1 cells, requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467  
     changes after SV40 transformation of CV-1 cells and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467  
     changes after SV40 transformation of 3T3 cells, requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467  
     changes during polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) transformation of BALB/3T3 cells, dependent on temperature. 6423  
     changes induced by influenza virus neuraminidase. 7567  
     changes induced by mumps virus neuraminidase. 7567  
     changes induced by Newcastle disease virus neuraminidase. 7567
- changes induced by Sendai virus neuraminidase. 7567  
     detection of antibody structures on, using chemically modified phage T4. 6861  
     IgG complex at, means of preventing virus infection. 3735  
     of Rous sarcoma transformed BHK21 cells, glycoprotein of. 4412  
     of Rous sarcoma virus infected chick embryo fibroblast, development of mucopolysaccharide on. 7046  
     of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, glucosamine-containing component of. 4368  
     of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, glycoprotein component on. 4369
- Cell wall,  
     of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, mode of action of phage induced lytic enzyme on. 9300  
     phage N1 attachment to *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2548  
     phage T2 attachment on, effect of NaCl/KCl/MgSO<sub>4</sub> on. 1916  
     polymer, phage lysis of *Lactobacillus plantarum* in relation to. 8168
- Cellular,  
     antigen increase in, after herpes simplex virus infection of human cell culture. 5464  
     antigen, increase in, after vaccinia virus infection of human cell culture. 5464  
     hypersensitivity associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, case report. 8459
- Cellulose,  
     membrane, phage T2 cultivation in *Escherichia coli* on. 4611  
     sponge support, vaccine production from cell cultures grown on. [Patent]. 8174
- Cellulose acetate,  
     TVM antibody detection by immunoelectrophoresis using. 9371  
     electrophoresis, antibody detection using. 8397
- Cellulose (CM), poliovirus chromatography on. 1373
- CELovirus,  
     abortive infection in hamster kidney cells. 8718  
     abortive infection in monkey kidney cells. 8718  
     antibody in chickens in UK. 4535  
     antigen (capsid) production in chick kidney cells. 2107  
     antigenic properties of. 8060  
     antisera preparation for use in diagnosis. 7563  
     biophysical characterization of. 8664  
     DNA, structure of. 9221  
     induced tumour carrying hamster, antibody to T antigen in. 8867  
     induced tumour in hamster, histology of. 4914  
     induction of hepatomas in hamster. 8866  
     induction of tumour in hamster. 2105, 2106  
     infection in turkey. 9591  
     mutant nonpathogenic for chick embryo. 1461  
     mutant (temperature-sensitive), antigen localization cells infected with. 4714  
     mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation of. 4714  
     oncogenicity in hamster. 2679  
     physical properties of. 8060  
     T antigen production in chick kidney cells. 2107  
     T antigen synthesis in chick kidney cells. 6434  
     V antigen synthesis in chick kidney cells. 6434  
     virucidal activity of Resiguard F against. 6960
- Central European encephalitis, detection of interferon

- Central European encephalitis, contd.**  
in central nervous system of patient with. 7115
- Central European encephalitis virus,**  
infection in Tunisia, serological study of. 730  
replication in mice, inhibition by poly I:poly C.  
5310  
replication in mice, inhibition by specific antibody.  
5310  
transmission by *Ixodes ricinus* in mice. 1176
- Central nervous system,**  
changes in after rabies virus infection in rabbit  
electroencephalographic study. 2357  
changes in after rabies virus infection of rabbit,  
cytological/histochemical study. 2358  
changes in vascular permeability of, after herpes  
simplex virus/vaccinia virus infection in mice.  
1702  
changes upon eastern equine encephalitis virus in-  
fection of newborn mice. 5497  
effect of bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of  
calves on. 5491  
function, assessment in Langat virus induced en-  
cephalitis in mice. 1238  
histopathological changes during cytomegalovirus  
murine infection in mice. 3922  
involvement, coxsackievirus A infection,  
case report. 822  
involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. 5988  
involvement in mumps virus infection, case report.  
3960  
lesions in fowl plague virus infected chickens,  
experimental. 6501  
lesions in rat virus hemorrhagic encephalopathy  
in rats, pathogenesis of. 1245  
manifestations of chickenpox, case reports of.  
3433  
of Central European encephalitis patient, detection  
of interferon in. 7115  
of hamster, adenovirus human induction of tumours  
in. 2098  
of Japanese encephalitis virus infected mice,  
electron microscopic study of. 2924  
of mice, morphological study of enural spread of  
herpes simplex virus infection in. 3920  
of mice, Zimmern virus spread in. 3926  
rabiesvirus infection as model for investigation  
of peripheral communication with. 2355  
transmissible degenerative diseases of. [Review].  
9182
- Centrifugation,**  
at low velocity, virus purification by. 2482  
(density gradient), ECHOvirus antigen fractions  
obtained upon, structure of. 6304  
(density gradient), lymphocytic choriomeningitis  
virus/lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus RNA.  
3102  
(density gradient), Mucambo virus concentration  
by, problems in. 3595  
(density gradient), nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
purification using. 6687  
(density gradient), of equine arteritis virus. 2514  
(density gradient), of mammary tumour virus.  
2515  
(density gradient), of nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
of Rachiplusia ou. 3105  
(density gradient), of vaccinia virus population. 48  
effect on human diploid fibroblast cultivation. 6825
- (isopycnic zonal) in colloidal silica, bovine rhino-  
tracheitis virus purification using. 6148  
(rate zonal), analysis of herpes simplex virus reac-  
tion with antibody using. 6862
- Cephalosporin,**  
antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 3862  
(desacetyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent].  
3862
- Cercopithecus galeritus agilis,** yellow fever virus infec-  
tion of, experimental. 1631
- Cercopithecus aethiops,**  
as reservoir for variola virus. 2229  
GL-V3 cell line derived from kidney of, biological  
characteristics of. 2036  
in South Africa, chikungunya virus antibody in.  
8524  
Marburg virus antibody in wild-living, absence of  
confirmation of. 8555  
virus antibody levels in. 5897
- Cerebellar ataxia,**  
associated with feline panleukopenia virus, congeni-  
tal infection in kitten. 7260  
associated with mumps virus infection, case  
report. 7850  
in children, association of ECHOvirus/varicella-  
zoster virus with. 5525  
in kittens associated with feline panleukopenia virus  
congenital infection. 9070
- Cerebellar hypoplasia,**  
in calf associated with bovine diarrhoea-mucosal  
disease virus infection. 4043, 5028, 5029, 7898  
induced, by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus  
infection in neonatal rats. 6015, 8984
- Cerebellum,**  
explant culture of dog, canine distemper virus repli-  
cation in, ultrastructural study. 4219  
explant culture of dog, herpesvirus canine cyto-  
pathogenesis in. 8193  
of feline panleukopenia virus infected neonatal ferrets.  
synaptic organization of malformed. 8981
- Cerebral,**  
changes (transient) in children after measles virus  
vaccination. 7611  
palsy, cytomegalovirus aetiological role in. 5038  
reactions after vaccinia virus vaccination in adults.  
3771  
vasculitis in horse, possible viral aetiology. 1771
- Cerebral sarcoma,**  
in mice, Harvey leukaemia-sarcoma virus induced.  
3885
- Cerebral tumour,**  
in dog, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 8374
- Cerebrospinal-fluid,**  
cells of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients,  
measles virus antigens in. 7193  
of child with aseptic meningitis, poliovirus Isolation  
from. 820  
of ECHOvirus meningitis patients, immunoglobulin  
levels in. 5526  
of meningitis (viral) patients, analysis of. 8498  
of mumps virus meningitis patients, immunoglobu-  
lin levels in. 5526  
of patients with aseptic meningitis, interferon in.  
2337  
of patients with neurological diseases, interferon-  
like activity in. 8770  
of rabbit, poly I:poly C induced interferon in. 2334

- Cerebrospinal fluid, contd.**  
 of rabbit, poly I:poly C induced interferon in. 2334  
 of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, progressive increase in measles virus antibody levels in. 7854
- Cereus**, phages, morphology of. 3095
- Cerospiphaga gossypii**, celery mosaic virus transmission by, effect of oil on. 9680
- Cerotoma trifurcata**,  
 as bean pod mottle virus vector. 6639  
 as cowpea mosaic virus vector. 6639  
 as southern bean mosaic virus vector. 6639  
 as tobacco ringspot virus vector. 6639  
 cowpea mosaic virus transmission by, effect of Glycin max as source plant/test plant on. 7357  
 cowpea mosaic virus transmission by, effect of Vigna sinensis as source plant/test plant on. 7357
- Cervical**,  
 cell culture (human), equine infectious anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in. 5031  
 epithelium (human), herpes simplex virus infection in vitro, cellular changes in. 4951
- Cervical carcinoma**, see carcinoma (cervical)
- Cervicitis**, parainfluenza virus isolation from vaginal swabs from cows with. 2059
- Cervix**, abnormal sites of DNA synthesis in. 4947
- Cetavlon**, Newcastle disease virus precipitation/inactivation by. 502
- Cetrimide**, inactivation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961
- Ceylon**, dengue virus isolation from child in. 2389
- Chad**, bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of goats in. 6494
- Chain**,  
 elongation in viral polypeptide, phage MS2 RNA directed. 8681  
 growth, mechanism of, phage T4 DNA. 3126  
 initiation (see also initiation)  
 initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase in vitro. 3154  
 termination in vitro, factor required for, using phage R17/phage f2 RNA. 5189
- Chandipura virus**, isolation from sandflies in India. 1647
- Charlin's syndrome**, herpes simplex virus antibody in patients with. 2373
- C3HE cell culture**, parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262
- Cheese**,  
 plant, Streptococcus diacetilactis phage isolation from. 8641  
 plant, Streptococcus lactis phage isolation from. 8641
- Cheetah**,  
 with conjunctivitis, picornavirus feline isolation from. 5023  
 with glossitis, picornavirus feline isolation from. 5023
- Chelating agent**, phage TP84 degradation by. 7442
- Chemotaxis**, -generating factor release during herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit kidney cells. 6838
- Chemotherapy**, see treatment
- Chen hypoborea atlantica**, goose hepatitis virus infection of. 9080
- Chenopodium amaranticolor**,  
 potato virus X infection of, effect of caffeine on. 8847
- potato virus X infection of, effect of catechol on. 8847
- potato virus X infection of, effect of tannin on. 8847
- potato virus X infectivity towards, effect of saponin on. 7974
- strawberry latent ringspot virus infected, inclusion bodies/tubular structures in. 2439
- TMV infection of, inhibition by Psidium guayava bark extracts. 6419
- TMV susceptibility of, effect of nitrogen supply on. 5608
- TMV susceptibility of, effect of water supply on. 1296
- Chenopodium murale**,  
 potato virus X infection of, interference by potato virus Y. 409  
 potato virus Y infection of, interference by potato virus X. 409
- Chenopodium quinoa**,  
 TMV-like virus transmitted by Sphaerotheca lane-stris to. 8003  
 tobacco streak virus component ratios, effect on. 450
- Cherry chlorotic-necrotic ringspot virus**, isolation from pollen of Prunus avium. 2444
- Cherry green ring mottle virus**, infection of Prunus serrulata in New Zealand. 9168
- Cherry mottle leaf virus**, infection, occurrence in Poland. 1799
- Cherry ring mottle**, strains of prune dwarf virus, characterization of. 9202
- Cherry short stem virus**, infection in sweet cherries in Oregon. 3025
- Chetomin**, inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867
- Chick allantoic**,  
 antigen, analytical studies of. 263  
 cells, influenza virus A growth in, inhibition by isoquinoline, mechanism of action. 1209
- Chick cell culture**,  
 adenovirus human-induced interferon inhibition of virus growth in. 1691  
 density dependent inhibition in. 199  
 interferon treatment of, effect on protein synthesis in ribosomes. 1229  
 polynucleotide (double-stranded synthetic) interferon induction in. 8774
- Rous sarcoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) able to transform at permissive temperature. 6453
- Rous sarcoma virus transformed, isolation of different kinds of non-producing types of. 6458
- Semliki Forest virus RNA membrane structure of. 1959
- Chick embryo**,  
 (see also embryonated hen's eggs)  
 canine distemper virus infection of chorioallantoic membrane of, ultrastructural studies of. 278
- CELOvirus mutant nonpathogenic for. 1461
- frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus replication in, effect of temperature on. 1970
- herpes simplex virus infection of, histone/protein content after. 3661
- herpesvirus pigeon cytopathogenesis in. 4784
- Influenza virus A haemagglutinating activity after passage in. 3739
- Influenza virus A infection of, antiviral activity of tebromphen against. 8839

**Chick embryo, contd.**

- influenza virus A morphology after passage in.  
3739
- influenza virus A resistance of, age-related. 2319
- influenza virus infection of, antiviral activity of  
gossypol against. 2869
- influenza virus infection of, antiviral activity  
of rubomycin complex against. 3346
- influenza virus infection of, histone/protein content  
after. 3661
- Kemerovo group virus growth in. 3724
- Kemerovo group virus pathology in. 3724
- Marek's disease virus pathogenesis in. 5286, 7058
- Marek's disease virus transmission via, evidence  
against. 7948, 7950
- mumps virus attenuation by passage in. 5878
- mumps virus infection diagnosis by isolation in.  
1826
- Newcastle disease virus infection of, effect of di-  
methyl-sulphoxide on. 8840
- Newcastle disease virus infection of, effect of pro-  
pylene glycol on. 8840
- Newcastle disease virus infection of, enzyme and  
immunological changes in. 212
- Newcastle disease virus morphogenesis in. 5781
- Newcastle disease virus resistance of, age-related.  
2319
- non-specific inhibitor in homogenates of, aggrega-  
tion and dissociation of. 2720
- quantitation of antigen (host cell) by radial immuno-  
diffusion in vaccines derived from. 6892
- repressor of interferon activity in young. 6873
- RNA extracted from Rous sarcoma virus induced  
sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in chicken, onco-  
genicity towards. 8884
- Uukuniemi virus infection of. 804
- vaccinia virus infection of, histone/protein content  
after. 3661
- vaccinia virus replication in, inhibition by strepto-  
mycin (undecabenzoyl). 5936
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus passage in,  
effect on various properties. 4261
- vesicular stomatitis resistance of, age-related.  
2319
- virus induced abnormalities in. 1268
- virus resistance of, Escherichia coli/influenza virus  
induced, age-related. 2318
- Chick embryo brain cell culture, avian encephalo-  
myelitis virus growth in.** 9360
- Chick embryo cell culture,**
- adenovirus bovine induction of interferon in,  
comparison with other adenovirus types and  
effect of trypsin on. 2879
- adenovirus human induction of interferon in, com-  
parison with other adenovirus types and effect  
of trypsin on. 2879
- adenovirus interferon induction in. 4300
- adenovirus simian induction of interferon in, com-  
parison with other adenovirus serotypes and  
effect of trypsin on. 2879
- assay of airborne virus by direct exposure to. 1841
- avian erythroblastosis virus focus formation in.  
6461
- avian erythroblastosis virus infectivity for. 6462
- avian myeloblastosis virus MC29 infected, DNA polymer-  
ase activity in. 7492
- avian myeloblastosis virus BAI strain A RNA infec-  
tion of. 7720
- avian myeloblastosis virus transformed, nucleo-  
tide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA  
from. 8119
- avian leukosis virus infected, RNA synthesis in,  
effect of toyocamycin on. 656
- avian leukosis virus MC29 infected, DNA polymerase  
activity in. 6780
- avian leukosis virus MC29 infected, RNA synthesis  
inhibition by toyocamycin in. 7049
- Bhanja virus growth in. 3715
- canine hepatitis virus induction of interferon in,  
comparison with other adenovirus types and  
effect of trypsin on. 2879
- cell-associated factor essential for formation of  
Rous sarcoma virus infectious forms in. 4409
- contamination with adenovirus/avian leucosis virus.  
[Review]. 610
- Chikungunya virus plaque size in, effect of tissue  
culture age. 1086
- eastern equine encephalitis virus mutant (tempera-  
ture-sensitive) RNA synthesis in. 1444
- fowl plague virus infection of, effect of L-aspara-  
ginase on. 8842
- fowl plague virus inhibition protein synthesis in.  
2596
- fowl plague virus interferon induction in. 2882
- fowl plague virus replication in, inhibition by phen-  
ethyl alcohol. 1198
- fowl plague virus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by  
mithramycin. 2866
- fowlpox virus antigen detection in by immunofluores-  
cence. 7113
- fowlpox virus interferon induction in. 4297
- fowlpox virus sensitivity to interferon in. 4297
- herpes simplex virus infection of, histone/protein  
content after. 3661
- herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, antiviral  
activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine  
against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3899
- herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, identifica-  
tion of types 1 and 2 by. 5841
- herpes simplex virus replication in, inhibition by  
rifampicin. 8844
- herpes simplex virus type 1 abortive infection in.  
6844
- Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085
- influenza virus A antibody assay by inhibition by  
plaque formation in. 8407
- influenza virus A plaque formation in, improved  
method for. 8407
- influenza virus B antibody assay by inhibition of  
plaque formation in. 8407
- influenza virus B induction of interferon in, stimula-  
tion by alanine-serine. 336
- influenza virus B plaque formation in, improved for.  
8407
- influenza virus cytopathic effect in, correlation with  
cytochemical changes. 6848
- influenza virus infected, RNA synthesis in vitro  
by RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from. 1961
- influenza virus infection of, histone/protein content  
after. 3661
- influenza virus RNA polymerase in, effect of some  
antiviral compounds on. 2867
- interferon action in, blocking by component of  
normal serum. 2911
- interferon induced antiviral state in, mathematical  
model for. 4802

- Chick embryo cell culture, contd.  
     interferon induced protein synthesis in. 7577  
     interferon synthesis in, inhibition by phospholipase C. 7580  
     interferon synthesis in, inhibition by rubomycin C/olivomycin. 4299  
     Japanese encephalitis virus interferon induction in. 6874  
         Kemerovo group virus growth in. 3724  
         mycoplasma contamination of. 1486  
         Newcastle disease virus adsorption to, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541  
         Newcastle disease virus assembly in. 9302  
         Newcastle disease virus cytopathogenicity in, relationship to virulence. 6300  
         Newcastle disease virus eclipse phase in, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541  
         Newcastle disease virus induced fusion in. 8201  
         Newcastle disease virus infected, distribution of virus-specific RNA between informosomes and polyribosomes of. 6778  
         Newcastle disease virus infected, enzyme (phosphorylation) study. 1963  
         Newcastle disease virus infected, informosome components in. 6777  
         Newcastle disease virus infected, interrelationship between informosome-like component and polyribosomes in. 3157  
         Newcastle disease virus infected, virus-specific informosome-like components in. 3156  
         Newcastle disease virus infection of, inhibition of host protein synthesis after. 8201  
         Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 2882  
         Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, effect of heparin on. 7552  
         Newcastle disease virus replication in, effect of chloroquine on. 9448  
         Newcastle disease virus replication in, effect of heparin on. 7552  
         Newcastle disease virus replication in, homologous interference with, effect of heparin on. 7552  
         Newcastle disease virus RNA replicative intermediate in. 6776  
         Newcastle disease virus sensitivity to interferon in, comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus. 2877  
         Newcastle disease virus (UV-irradiated) induction of interferon synthesis in, inhibition by chloroquine in. 787  
         plasma membranes isolation of. 5173  
         preinfected with avian lymphomatosis virus, Rous sarcoma virus replication in, requirement of DNA synthesis for. 1006  
         Rous sarcoma virus defective D-5 strain non-productive infection of. 6457  
         Rous sarcoma virus detection in, by 2 tests, comparative study. 3720  
         Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in, inhibition by asparaginase/clam liver extract/methotrexate. 4929  
         Rous sarcoma virus infected, fragmentation of nucleus in. 4410  
         Rous sarcoma virus infected, growth of. 4926  
         Rous sarcoma virus infected, immunofluorescent/electron microscope study. 2695  
         Rous sarcoma virus infected, nucleic acid synthesis in. 4926
- Rous sarcoma virus infected sonicate of, overgrowth-stimulating activity of. 4928  
     Rous sarcoma virus infection of, loss of contact inhibition during. 6454  
     Rous sarcoma virus replication in synchronized. 1969  
     Rous sarcoma virus, production of non-infectious particles in. 250  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformation, effect of agar/calf embryo extract/polyanions on. 1108  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformation of, comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus/vaccinia virus. 2696  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformed, changes in characteristics of sugar transport in. 2146  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformed, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformed, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from. 8119  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformed, reversion of. [Review]. 7681  
     Rous sarcoma virus transformed, surface charge density of. 2145  
     Sacasensi virus cytopathology in. 3587  
     Semliki Forest virus, inactivated by heat, interferon induction in. 3744  
     Semliki Forest virus interferon production in, increased yields at low multiplicities of infection. 4296  
     Semliki Forest virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) infected, electron microscopy of. 1025  
     Sendai virus assay by plaque formation in. 8654  
     Sendai virus infection of, enhancement of 32P incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695  
     Sindbis virus growth in, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217  
     Sindbis virus infected, virus-specific RNA associated with membranes of. 3173  
     Sindbis virus infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842  
     Sindbis virus infection of, RNA-induced resistance to. 2315  
     Sindbis virus inhibition of protein/RNA synthesis in. 2595  
     Sindbis virus replication in, inhibition by interferon, requirement for cell association of interferon in. 6876  
     storage of, effect of trypsinisation on. 198  
     tick-borne encephalitis virus mutant reversion in. 6732  
     Uukuniemi virus replication in, effect of actinomycin D/bromodeoxyuridine/fluorodeoxyuridine on. 538  
     Uukuniemi virus replication in, immunofluorescent study of. 3706  
     Uukuniemi virus susceptibility of. 3707  
     vaccinia virus cytopathogenesis in, comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus/Rous sarcoma virus. 2696  
     vaccinia virus infected, NADH<sub>2</sub>/NADPH<sub>2</sub>-diaphorase activity in. 2070  
     vaccinia virus infected, succinic dehydrogenase activity in. 2070  
     vaccinia virus infection of, histone/protein content after. 3661

- Chick embryo cell culture, contd.**
- vaccinia virus replication in, effect of interferon on. 2880
  - vaccinia virus replication in, inhibition by rifampicin. 8844
  - variola virus haemagglutinin production in. 258
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in, effect of medium on. 9341
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in, virulent and attenuated strains. 6830
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus passage in, effect on various properties. 4261
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus replication in, effect of DEAE-dextran/protamine sulphate/sulphated agar polysaccharides on. 9340
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus ribonucleoprotein synthesis by mitochondrial microsomal fraction extracted from infected cells of. 3664
  - vesicular stomatitis virus cytopathogenesis in, comparison with Rous sarcoma virus/vaccinia virus. 2696
  - vesicular stomatitis virus growth in, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217
  - vesicular stomatitis virus infection of, RNA-induced resistance to. 2315
  - vesicular stomatitis virus replication in, effect of rifampicin on. 8844
  - vesicular stomatitis virus replication, interference by RNA from defective virions. 3657
  - vesicular stomatitis virus sensitivity to interferon in, comparison with Newcastle disease virus. 2877
  - vesicular stomatitis virus (UV-irradiated), inhibition of RNA synthesis in. 2598
  - West Nile virus replication in, electron-microscope study. 5172
- Chick embryo fibroblast culture,**
- avian myeloblastosis virus RNA infectivity towards. 2153
  - avian osteopetrosis virus growth/detection in. 1562
  - avian sarcoma virus B77 induced focus formation in, inhibition by light in presence of bromodeoxyuridine. 4415
  - Chikungunya virus plaque formation in, effect of guanidine on. 4870
  - comparison of trypsin preparations (Difco/Chimopsin). 580
  - cowpox virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in, inhibition by interferon/poly I:poly C. 6317
  - fowl plague virus infected, arginine-rich components synthesized in cytoplasm in. 5209
  - fowl plague virus infected, RNA synthesis in. 144
  - fowl plague virus replication in, antiviral activity of borrelidin against. 2310
  - fowl plague virus RNA degradation in UV-irradiated. 2597
  - fowlpox virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 4278
  - fowlpox virus uncoating in. 2582
  - frog virus 3 DNA synthesis in, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on ability to induce. 5193
  - herpes simplex virus K strain growth in. 1452
  - herpes simplex virus mutant (plaque) growth in. 1453
  - herpes simplex virus replication in, enhancement by influenza virus A. 611
  - herpesvirus turkey infection of, ultrastructural study. 5842
  - influenza virus A growth in, inhibition by isoquinoline, mechanism of action. 1209
  - influenza virus A replicated in, effect of actinomycin D on. 5408
  - influenza virus B interferon induction in, effect on strophantidin K on. 5308
  - influenza virus B interferon induction in, enhancement by alanine and serine. 7579
  - influenza virus infected, antiviral activity of histones against. 780
  - interferon uptake in and development of antiviral state. 4301
  - Marek's disease associated agent cultivation in. 4420
  - Marek's disease virus growth in. 2072
  - Marek's disease virus growth in, and cell association in. 6846
  - mumps virus interferon induction in, attenuated strains. 1692
  - Newcastle disease virus identification in. 8408
  - Newcastle disease virus infected, RNA synthesis in. 144
  - Newcastle disease virus infection of, polysome formation in. 540
  - Newcastle disease virus interferon in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690
  - Newcastle disease virus plaque formation in, correlation with cell fusion ability. 1510
  - Newcastle disease virus RNA replicate intermediate in. 145
  - Newcastle disease virus replication in, inhibition by geodin. 1220
  - pseudorabies virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by azaorotic acid. 9440
  - rabies virus assembly site in. 148
  - Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
  - Rous sarcoma virus budding from, incorporation of mucopolysaccharide during. 7046
  - Rous sarcoma virus infected, development of mucopolysaccharide on cell surface of. 7046
  - Rous sarcoma virus infected, DNA synthesis in, effect of bromodeoxyuridine on. 4203
  - Rous sarcoma virus infected, effect on actinomycin D-inhibited RNA synthesis. 653
  - Rous sarcoma virus rescue from transformed hamster cells/rat cells by co-cultivation with, in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus. 5444
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformation of, effect of rifampin on. 8367
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, activity of dehydrogenases in. 5441
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, inhibition by rifampicin of growth of. 7717
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, nucleotide pools in. 209
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, selective dibucaine induced lysis of. 9482
  - Sendai virus abortive infection in, ultrastructural study. 5213
  - Sendai virus assembly in. 1002
  - Sendai virus infected, new antigen in. 4190
  - Sendai virus infected, RNA polymerase in. 1001
  - Sendai virus replication in, RNA containing structures involved in. 5761
  - Sendai virus RNA replicative form in. 541
  - Sindbis virus induced interferon production in. 1225

- Chick embryo fibroblast culture, contd.**
- Sindbis virus infection of, effect of dimethyl-sulphoxide on. 8840
  - Sindbis virus infection of, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840
  - Sindbis virus infection of, phospholipid synthesis after. 3636
  - Sindbis virus replication in, inhibition by methylated DNA (host cell). 5866
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus reactivation (host cell) in. 8076
  - vaccinia virus growth in, inhibition by methylaminopiperazine, relationship to activity of rifampicin. 3860
  - vaccinia virus induction of DNase in, effect of interferon on. 3256
  - vaccinia virus infected, antiviral activity of histones against. 780
  - vaccinia virus infected, DNA polymerases in. 2583
  - vaccinia virus infection of, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8840
  - vaccinia virus infection of, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus induced interferon production in. 1225
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected, cytoplasmic structures in. 536
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected, formation of infective ribonucleoprotein in mitochondrial fraction of. 3172
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected, RNA synthesis/protein synthesis in mitochondrial fraction of. 1957, 1958
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection of, RNA polymerase induced during. 6245
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus polysome formation in. 139
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus protein synthesis in. 6299
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus protein synthesis/RNA synthesis in subcellular fractions of infected cells of. 6775
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA interaction with cytoplasmic fractions of. 7481
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA reaction with homogenate of. 6715
  - Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, RNA synthesis by subcellular structures of. 998
  - vesicular stomatitis virus RNA synthesis in. 4192
  - yellow fever virus infection of, cytophotometry studies of. 6847
- Chick embryo kidney cell culture,**
- avian infectious bronchitis virus, antibody-neutralised, entry into. 1919
  - fowlpox virus antigen detection in by immunofluorescence. 7113
- Chick embryo lung cell culture,**
- influenza virus A infected, RNA synthesis/protein synthesis in. 2653
  - mumps virus RNA in, analysis of. 9287
  - Sendai virus replication in, ultrastructural study. 5213
- Chick fibroblast culture,**
- influenza virus RNA synthesis in, analysis of. 1962
  - Rous sarcoma virus replication in. 5971
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformation of. 5971
- Sindbis virus RNA binding to ribosomes of. 8110 treated with DNA from Rous sarcoma virus transformed XC cells, virus production in. 8368 use of green coconut milk in culture of. 2639 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus phospholipid composition when derived from. 7426
- Chick kidney cell culture,**
- CELOvirus antigen (capsid) production in. 2107
  - CELOvirus antigen (T) production in. 2107
  - CELOvirus T antigen synthesis in. 6434
  - CELOvirus V antigen synthesis in. 6434
  - Marek's disease virus types 1 and 2 growth in. 8734
  - Marek's disease virus types 1 and 2 plaque formation in, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8734
- Chick wing-web fibroblast culture, Rous sarcoma virus induced focus formation in, inhibition by normal chick leucocytes.** 4411
- Chicken,**
- cell agglutination, activity of influenza virus vaccine (inactivated), effect of freezing/lyophilization on. 3780
  - cell agglutination by influenza virus, effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/merthiolate/UV-light on. 81
  - C-type particles in auto-immune thyroiditis cases in. 7268
  - erythrocytes, Sendai virus induced fusion of. 5837
  - erythrocyte chimaeras, western equine encephalitis virus recombinant somatic cells in. 5834
  - in Hungary, avian infectious bronchitis virus nephritis in. 6551
  - in UK, CELOvirus antibody in. 4335
  - lung tissue, Newcastle disease virus lipoprotein inhibitor from. 5859
  - Marek's disease virus growth in, and cell association in. 6846
- Chicken cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
  - avian leukosis virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - contamination with viruses. [Review]. 609
  - Rous sarcoma virion DNA polymerase compared with that in Rous sarcoma virus infected. 7488
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - SV40 infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
- Chicken fibroblast culture,**
- cell division in, effect of calcium and plasma-containing medium on. 6455
  - fowl plague virus replication in, inhibition by amantadine, mechanism of. 3859
  - pseudorabies virus replication in, effect of cell generation time on. 2023
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, cell division in, effect of calcium/plasma-containing medium on. 6455
  - vaccinia virus replication in, role of lysosomes in. 1442
  - vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid accumulation in cytoplasm of. 7505
- Chicken glial cell culture, Newcastle disease virus susceptibility of, various virus strains.** 2654
- Chicken kidney cell culture,**
- herpesvirus turkey infection of, ultrastructural study. 5842

**Chicken kidney cell culture, contd.**

infectious laryngotracheitis virus adsorption to, virus strain with deficiency in. 3113  
infectious laryngotracheitis virus infectivity in, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 1509  
infectious laryngotracheitis virus pathogenesis in. 2048  
Marek's disease virus assay in. 9206  
Marek's disease virus cultivation in. 4422  
Marek's disease virus cytopathic effect in. 1087  
Marek's disease virus cytopathogenesis in. 4422  
Marek's disease virus isolation in. 1087, 6463  
reovirus isolation from. 9354  
reovirus replication in, analysis of RNA in. 7480  
**Chicken leucocyte culture,**  
adenovirus human interferon induction in. 3743  
inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus induced focus formation in chick wing-web fibroblasts by. 4411  
Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
**Chicken tracheal organ culture,**  
infectious bronchitis virus infection of. 211  
large quantity production of. 211  
**Chicken tumour virus-10,**  
induced tumour in wing web of chicken, infectivity of. 2700  
induction of tumour in wing web of chicken by, effect of amputation on. 2700  
**Chickenpox,**  
association with Reye's syndrome. 4350  
central nervous system manifestations of, case reports. 3433  
during pregnancy, varicella-zoster virus infection in infant associated with. 2945  
encephalitis, case report. 7170  
encephalitis, herpes-zoster development after contact with case of. 7170  
encephalitis in children in Africa. 7171  
encephalopathy and hepatic dysfunction in 2 siblings with. 1252  
epidemic in Christchurch, New Zealand. 2775  
existing with herpes-zoster in child, case report. 7170  
fatal outcome of, case report. 2952  
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with haemolysis induced by. 3984  
in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
interferon in sera of children with. 2338  
iritis as complication of. 5517  
ocular complication in adult with, case report. 6019  
optic neuritis associated with, case report. 7170  
treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639  
treatment with methisazone, clinical trials. 7276  
varicella-zoster virus transmission from cases of, to herpes-zoster cases. 2226  
**Chikungunya virus,**  
aetiology of haemorrhagic fever in Negros Oriental. 4544  
antibody in wild primates in South Africa. 8524  
antibody incidence in population in Asansol, India. 7843  
antibody level in city populations in India. 1629  
antibody levels in India, changes after 6 year period. 5052  
antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
antibody level in Uganda. 1640  
antigenic properties of components of. 7601

assay by immunofluorescence in mixture with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and Rift Valley fever virus. 3054  
circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078  
circulation in rice fields in Kenya, role of mosquitoes in. 1642  
concentration by precipitation. 3060  
cytopathogenesis in BHK21 cells, comparison with that in vivo. 8195  
cytopathogenesis in mice, comparison with that in BHK21 cells. 8195  
detection by immunofluorescence. 4954  
ecology in Africa. 5581  
epidemiology in Uganda. 9098  
growth in BHK21 suspension cultures. 5275  
induced interferon synthesis in human foreskin fibroblast from neonate/children. 784  
infected BHK21 cells, nucleoid structure in. 1499  
infection, acute sensory and neurological symptoms in. 9008  
infection, clinical observation of patients with. 3957  
infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824  
infection of salivary glands of Aedes aegypti, electron microscopy study. 1960  
infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin against. 3347  
persistence in Aedes albopictus/Aedes aegypti. 307  
plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of guanidine on. 4870  
plaque size in chick embryo cell culture, effect of tissue culture age on. 1086  
preparation by Tween-ether extraction. 295  
protein synthesis in BHK21 cells. 8112  
proteins (structural), analysis of. 5673  
replication, effect of excess thymidine treatment on. 8111  
replication in BHK21 cells, analysis of RNase-sensitive infectivity in various fractions during. 4218  
replication in BHK21 cells, component associated with virus-specific RNA. 1445, 1446  
transmission by Aedes aegypti. 307  
transmission by mosquito species. 9099  
**Chile,**  
Australia antigen incidence in population of. 8562  
citrus Tristeza disease virus infection of citrus in. 4587  
**Chilo iridescent virus,**  
DNA synthesis in Galleria mellonella, inhibition by actinomycin D. 6154  
protein synthesis in Galleria mellonella, inhibition by puromycin. 6154  
purification from Galleria mellonella. 6154  
**Chimaeras, of chicken erythrocytes, western equine encephalitis virus induced recombinant somatic cells in.** 5834  
**Chimpanzee,**  
(see also Pan troglodytes)  
Australia antigen occurrence in. 7899  
captured in Africa, infection with picornavirus/adenovirus/reovirus. 378  
colony-maintained, infection with adenovirus/coxsackievirus A/enterovirus/parainfluenza virus/reovirus. 377  
gastrointestinal tract viral flora of. 1769  
handlers, hepatitis in, preventative measures

- Chimpanzee, contd.**  
 against. 2788  
 liver cell culture, reovirus antigen localization in, using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antibody. 5775  
 variola virus infection of under natural conditions. 9614
- Chinese,**  
 Australia antigen association with carcinoma of liver of. 7761  
 Epstein-Barr virus in aetiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in. 7757
- Chinese hamster**, see *Cricetulus barabensis griseus*
- Chinese hamster cell culture,**  
 herpes simplex virus infection in. 4276  
 mengovirus infected, coding properties of polyribosomes of after X-irradiation. 4183  
 Sendai virus induced chromosome pulverization in, relationship to cell fusion. 4780  
 Sendai virus, (UV-inactivated), induced cell fusion with human haematopoietic cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840  
 Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion with LLC-MK2 cells, chromosome pulverization in. 7840  
 SV40 DNA homology with DNA of. 8351  
 SV40 DNA homology with DNA of SV40-transformed. 5948  
 SV40 infection of, changes in DNA synthesis regulation after. 3872  
 SV40-transformed, SV40 DNA homology with DNA of. 8351
- Chinook salmon cell culture,**  
 Sacramento River chinook virus replication in. 4279  
 sockeye salmon virus replication in. 4279
- Chironomus dorsalis**, polytene chromosomes of, effect of Sendai virus/influenza virus A on. 6297
- Chironomus luridus**, poxlike virus of, cytopathology/morphology/classification of. 908
- Chiroptera,**  
 circulation of arboviruses in. 1630  
 in Japan, Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in. 2240  
 in Japan, Japanese encephalitis virus isolation from. 2239  
 isolation of arboviruses from in Uganda. 1641
- C3H2K cell culture**, murine sarcoma virus infection of, dependence on cell phase. 2690
- C3HL cell culture**, parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262
- Chlamydia,**  
 trachomatis infection of mouse cell cultures, effect of interferon on. 8230  
 trachomatis infection of mouse, effect of Newcastle disease virus/poly I:poly C on. 8230
- Chloramphenicol**,  
 ColE2 factor induction in *Escherichia coli* by. 4743  
 effect on phage  $\lambda$  DNA conversion to superhelical form. 2558  
 effect on phage P22 transduction of colicin E1 in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 570  
 effect on phage T4 mutant (polynucleotide-ligase defective) DNA synthesis. 6224  
 inhibition of phage  $\lambda$  DNA synthesis by. 8096  
 inhibition of phage ML3 replication in *Streptococcus lactis* by. 1432  
 inhibition of phage replication by. 1433
- inhibition of phage T4 DNA synthesis by. 8096  
 inhibition of phage T5 DNA synthesis by. 8096  
 inhibition of phage T7 DNA synthesis by. 8096  
 phage M13 DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* in presence of. 4166
- Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase**, in phage P1CM lysogenic bacteria. 2626
- Chloroethanol**, phage fr protein (coat) depolymerization (reversible) by. 1893
- Chloroform**,  
 effect on reovirus buoyant density. 4343  
 effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infectivity, haemagglutination/complement fixation. 80  
 goat pox virus inactivation by. 3623  
 phage D29 inactivation by. 1905  
 phage DS6A inactivation by. 1905  
 phage Leo inactivation by. 1905  
 phage R1 inactivation by. 1905  
 sheep pox virus inactivation by. 3623
- Chlorogenic acid**, oxidation product in tobacco streak virus infected *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4578
- Chloroma**, induction of leukaemia in mice by cell free extracts of Friend leukaemia virus induced. 1109
- Chlorophyll**, effect of dolichos yellow mosaic virus infection, *Dolichos lab-lab* on. 6123
- Chlorophyllase**, in development of chlorotic lesions in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucumis sativus*, role of. 2442
- Chlorophyllin**,  
 ointment, treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with. 7321  
 ointment, treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with. 7321
- Chloroplast**,  
 abnormalities associated with turnip yellow mosaic virus infection, significance of. 3563  
 in alfalfa mosaic virus infected *Ocymum basilicum*, ultrastructural studies of. 4580  
 in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Ocymum basilicum*, ultrastructural study. 4580  
 in TMV infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, infectious entity in. 5772
- Chloroquine**,  
 effect on herpes simplex virus replication in HeLa cells. 8333  
 effect on Newcastle disease virus replication in chick embryo cells. 9448  
 effect on poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. 8333  
 effect on vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells. 8333  
 effect on vesicular stomatitis virus replication in HeLa cells. 8333
- inhibition of Newcastle disease virus (UV irradiated) induction of interferon in chick embryo cell culture. 787
- Chlorotic**, lesions in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucumis sativus*, role of chlorophyllase in development of. 2442
- Chlorotic leaf spot virus**, detection using *Prunus spinosa*. 5085
- Chlorotic mottle**,  
 of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* transmission by implantation of infected tissue into healthy plants. 8626
- virus isolation from *Chrysanthemum morifolium*

- Chlorotic mottle, contd.**  
 showing. 8611  
**Chlorouracil,**  
 (allyl-diethyl), effect on immune response in mice. 1660  
 immunosuppression in mice by. 1660  
**Chlorotetracycline,**  
 (dimethyl), prophylaxis of influenza virus infection with. 3541  
 hydrochloride, inhibition of phage replication by. 1433  
**Cholera**, treatment with massive doses of phage. 2021  
**Cholesterol**, effect on poliovirus inactivation by heat. 5160  
**Choline,**  
 effect on poliovirus inactivation by urea/guanidine/heat. 78  
 metabolism during mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. 3637  
 mouse fibroblast cell culture requirement for. 200  
**Chondrocytes**, of congenitally infected rabbit, rubella virus in. 809  
**Chondrosarcoma**, possible viral aetiology. 4447  
**Chorioallantoic membrane,**  
 attenuated myxomatosis virus obtained by passage in. 4827  
 canine distemper virus infection of, ultrastructural studies. 2078  
 cowpox virus mutant (white pock) pock formation on. 614  
 herpes simplex virus infected, electron microscopic study. 2659  
 influenza virus A infected, isolation of infective RNA from. 3155  
 influenza virus infection of, antiviral activity of rubomycin complex against. 3346  
 interaction with Rous sarcoma virus induced rat/hamster sarcoma cells. 3373  
 measles virus attenuation by passage in. 5879  
 monkeypox virus mutant (white pock) pock formation on. 614  
 Newcastle disease virus growth in, strains of different virulence. 615  
 Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
 rabbitpox virus mutant (white pock) pock formation on. 614  
 Rous sarcoma virus antibody detection by neutralization on. 2473  
 Rous sarcoma virus infection of, effect on uridine/UMP metabolism. 5442  
 Sendai virus infected, isolation of new virus-specific antigen in. 3241  
 Sendai virus protein in, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 4286  
 vaccinia virus assay by pock formation in, variation using reference vaccine strains. 5328  
 vaccinia virus infection of, interference by ECHO-virus. 5270  
 vaccinia virus mutant (white pock) pock formation on. 614  
 variola virus infected, electron microscopic study. 2660  
 variola virus pock formation in, effect of temperature on. 1514  
**Choriomeningitis**, coxsackievirus B induced, with myocarditis, case report. 1745  
**Choristoneura rosaceana**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus
- infection of. 7329  
**Choroethylenimine**, tick-borne encephalitis virus mutagenesis/inactivation induced by. 945  
**Choroid plexus**, cells of hamster, polyoma virus transformation of. 1098  
**Choroid tumours**, possible viral aetiology for. 3382  
**Choroiditis**, in dengue virus infection. 9008  
**Chromatin**,  
 effect of herpes simplex virus infection in vivo and in vitro on. 7802  
 of rat liver, phage MS2/phage Qβ RNA release of DNA template restrictions on. 8682  
**Chromatographic**, properties as genetic marker, Newcastle disease virus/influenza virus A. 3101  
**Chromatography**,  
 influenza virus A neuraminidase purification by. 9372  
 on brushite, influenza virus purification by. [Patent]. 4613  
 on CM-cellulose, poliovirus variants. 1373  
 on DEAE-cellulose, poliovirus variants. 1373  
 on DEAE cellulose, Newcastle disease virus purification on. 448  
 on phage MS2 denatured protein column, phage MS2 DNA. 923  
 on Sepharose, phage MS2 purification by. 8040  
**Chromomycin**, inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis by. 8691  
**Chromosome,**  
 analysis of African green monkey kidney cell line BGM. 5817  
 analysis of Epstein-Barr virus carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8386  
 analysis of murine sarcoma virus transformed mouse/rat embryo cells. 5965  
 analysis of Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in Macaca mulatta. 8373  
 analysis of Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in rat. 5973  
 analysis of skin fibroblasts from infectious mononucleosis patients. 6041  
 changes in Balkan nephropathy in relation to possible viral aetiology. 6545  
 changes in human embryo liver cells, San Carlos virus induced. 2077  
 changes in vaccinia virus infection in human embryo fibroblast cells. 1065  
 changes in virus-induced oncogenesis. [Review] 2081  
 changes, viral induced and role in oncogenesis. [Review]. 4948  
 complement of human-mouse hybrid cell lines, and poliovirus susceptibility of. 1067  
 composition of leucocyte of poliovirus immunized mice. 685  
 effect of Japanese encephalitis virus infection of cell culture on. 2054  
 effect of Sindbis virus infection of cell culture on. 2054  
 effect of Western equine encephalitis virus infection of cell culture on. 2054  
 (host) in phage P22 infected *Salmonella typhimurium*, fate of. 6742  
 (host), replication upon phage λ induction in *Escherichia coli*. 5254  
 in adenovirus human induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009  
 in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage PBSX genetic mapping of, on. 2015

- Chromosome, contd.**
- in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. 4440
  - in *Escherichia coli*, phage 299 inability to become detached from. 1476
  - in lysogenic donor *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$  detachment from, genetic evidence for. 8154
  - in *Streptomyces coelicolor*, location of prophage on. 8159
  - in SV40 induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009
  - in SV40 transformed human amnion cells after concurrent mycoplasma infection. 4909
  - (C) marker in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines, Epstein-Barr virus relationship to. 4937, 4938
  - (C) marker in leucocyte cultures of patients with infectious mononucleosis, relationship of Epstein-Barr virus to. 4937
  - number in cell line from Rous sarcoma virus induced rat tumour XC. 3889
  - number in mammalian cell culture, 15 lines. 1061
  - number in Rous sarcoma virus and polyoma virus doubly transformed BHK21/13 cell culture. 8344
  - particle in human cell culture after exposure to human leukaemic cell culture fluid. 627
  - (polytene) of *Chironomus dorsalis*, effect of Sendai virus/influenza virus A on. 6297
  - replication in *Escherichia coli*, control by F factor. 6270
  - replication in mouse kidney cell culture, SV40 induced, analysis of events leading to. 8856
  - state in Moloney leukaemia virus infected mice, hypodiploid. 7707
  - state in murine sarcoma virus infected mice, hyperdiploid. 7707
  - state of phage  $\phi 80$  excision after induction, and protein synthesis requirement in. 2009
  - study of Marek's disease virus genetic resistance in chicken. 4425
- Chromosome aberrations,**
- in bone marrow cells after poliovirus vaccination of mice. 1584
  - in bone marrow cells during haemorrhagic fever in monkeys. 2365
  - in bone marrow cells of hepatitis patients. 5008
  - in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line induced by Epstein-Barr virus. 8919
  - in determination of neoplastic properties of cell cultures. [Review]. 1090
  - in fibroblasts of patients with Fanconi's anaemia induced by adenovirus human. 8192
  - in HeLa cells induced by SV40, association with production of infectious virus. 8859
  - in HEp2 cells induced by herpes simplex virus, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839
  - in human amniotic cell culture, measles virus infected. 594
  - in human embryo fibroblasts, adenovirus human induced. 2028
  - in human embryo fibroblasts, herpes simplex virus induced. 2028
  - in human embryo kidney cells induced by adenovirus human. 8191
  - in human embryo fibroblasts induced by tumorigenic/non-tumorigenic strains of adenovirus human. 3712
  - in human embryo lung cells induced by herpes simplex virus, synergistic action of cytosine arabinoside on. 7546
  - in human embryo lung cells induced by measles virus. 9353
  - in human haematopoietic cell line induced by Epstein-Barr virus. 8919
  - in human lung epithelial cells induced by adenovirus human. 9347
  - in human lymphocyte culture, vaccinia virus induced. 6518
  - in L cells induced by herpes simplex virus, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839
  - in leucocyte cultures of irradiated patients, effect of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus/measles virus/mumps virus on. 3716
  - in leucocytes from patients with Middle-Asian haemorrhagic fever. 1073
  - in lymph node cells of cattle with leukosis. 8384
  - in man. [Review]. 6544
  - in mouse fibroblasts, influenza virus A. 2055
  - in white blood cells of cattle with leukosis. 8384
  - induced by viruses. [Review]. 4273
- Chromosome pulverization,**
- in Chinese hamster cells, Sendai virus induced, relationship to cell fusion. 4780
  - in HeLa cells, Sendai virus induced. 5835, 5836
  - in HeLa cell culture, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus/mumps virus infected. 595
  - in human leucocytes, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus/mumps virus infected. 595
  - in Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion between Chinese hamster cells and human haemato poetic cells. 6840
  - in Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion between Chinese hamster cells and LLC-MK2 cells. 6840
- Chrysanthemum, elimination of chrysanthemum stunt virus by meristem-tip culture.** 869
- Chrysanthemum morifolium,**
- chlorotic mottle disease of, transmission by implantation of infected tissue into healthy plants. 8626
  - showing chlorotic mottle, virus isolation from. 8611
- Chrysanthemum stunt virus, elimination from chrysanthemum by meristem-tip culture.** 869
- Chrysobalanus icaco,** potato virus X inhibition by extracts of. 1222
- Chrysobalanus ledgeriana,** extracts, potato virus X inhibition by. 1222
- Chrysobalanus robusta,** potato virus X inhibition by extracts of. 1222
- Chrysobalanus succiruba,** potato virus X inhibition by extracts of. 1222
- Chymotrypsin,** cowpea chlorotic mottle virus degradation by. 5709
- Cicer arietinum,**
- in Iran, alfalfa mosaic virus infection of, biology of. 8614
  - in Iran, bean yellow mosaic virus infection of, biology of. 8614
  - in Iran, cucumber mosaic virus infection of, biology of. 8614
  - in Iran, pea leaf roll virus infection of, biology of. 8614
- Ciliary, activity of trachea, effect of Sendai virus respiratory tract infection in mice on.** 7148
- Circulifer tenellus,**
- control of curly top virus/beet western yellows

**Circulifer tenellus, contd.**

- virus by control of. 1805
  - curly top virus transmitting ability of. 3032
- Cirrhosis,**
- Australia antigen association with. 6043, 7303, 3459
  - Australia antigen association with, in family. 6539
  - Australia antigen incidence in serum/liver of patients with. 6585
  - Australia antigen positive blood transfusion to patient with, antibody response after. 7870
  - following hepatitis, case report. 3467
  - hepatitis association with, 20-year follow-up study. 3978
  - hepatic insufficiency in children with. 8491
  - in children in India, haemagglutination reaction indicating viral aetiology. 9054
  - in infant, Australia antigen-positive hepatitis associated with. 3974
  - in Kenya, hepatitis-associated antigen in patients with. 4512
  - in Uganda, hepatitis associated antigen in patients with. 4511

**Cirrhosis (biliary),**

- Australia antigen association with. 7130
- hepatitis with features of, case report. 7872
- SH antigen association with primary biliary. 5005
- SH antigen in, electron microscopy/immunological study. 2982

**Cistron,**

- (A), phage  $\lambda$  mutants (cold sensitive) clustered in. 7511
- (A), phage  $\lambda$  mutant in, suppression by product of  $\lambda$  repressor genes. 4223
- (coat) of phage Q $\beta$  RNA, location of. 4712
- (coat protein), phage MS2, nucleotide sequence of. 6695
- (G), phage  $\lambda$  mutants (cold sensitive) clustered in. 7511
- (J), phage  $\lambda$  mutants (cold sensitive) clustered in. 7511
- of phage T2 RII region. 3671
- phage Q $\beta$  mutant characterized into three. 3182
- (rIIB), phage T4 polypeptide coded by, genetic alterations in. 5216
- (rIIB), phage T4 polypeptide synthesis initiation in. 3127
- (S), location of phage  $\lambda$  lysis defective mutants in. 6794, 6795
- translational control of, phage MS2 RNA. 2568
- (VIII), role in phage  $\phi$ X174 replication. 1938

**Citellus citellus,**

- cytomegalovirus isolation from. 454
- Tahyna virus viraemia/antibody response in. 8422

**Citellus lateralis,** coxsackievirus B infection of, immunological reaction during. 7139**Citrangle stunt virus,**

- transmission by grafting technique for. 5112
- transmission (mechanical) from lemon. 806

**Citrate,** solution, phage Xp12 degradation by. 5707**Citrus lanatus,** watermelon mosaic virus susceptibility of. 5087**Citrus,** fruit, control of virus diseases in. [Review]. 8012**Citrus crinkly-leaf-type virus,** transmission of grafting, technique for. 5112**Citrus exocortis virus,** induced bark disorder in Sziwukom mandarin trees. 7337

physical properties of infectious entities. 929

transmission by grafting, technique for. 5112

**Citrus greening disease,** in the Philippines, mycoplasma-like organism as aetiological agent for. 8612**Citrus reticulata,** citrus tristeza virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 6633**Citrus tankan,** citrus tristeza virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 6633**Citrus tatter leaf virus,** transmission by grafting, technique for. 5112**Citrus tristeza,** seedling yellows in 'Meyer' lemon trees in Florida. 7989**Citrus tristeza virus,**

infection of citrus in Chile. 4587

infection of Citrus reticulata, electron microscopy study of. 6633

infection of Citrus tankan, electron microscopy study of. 6633

transmission by grafting, technique for. 5112

**Citrus variegation virus,**

purification by density gradient electrophoresis. 1851

transmission by grafting, technique for. 5112

**Clam, liver extract, inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells by.** 4929**Classification,**

(see also individual viruses)

coronavirus as new group in. 6144

cryptograms for use in. 6675

Diplovirus newly recognized group in. 4101

envelope characteristics as basis of, avian RNA tumour viruses. 7383

morphology as prime criterion for. 3581

of animal viruses, summary of. 2489, 4095

of arboviruses (newly isolated) based on physico-chemical basis. 3586

of enteroviruses human, and nomenclature of. 3046

of Escherichia coli RNA phages. 9191

of occluded insect viruses, latinised nomenclature in. 6677

of oncogenic viruses. 452

of plant viruses. 4603

phages I to VII, Salmonella typhi. 1380

recommendation for generic names for viruses of vertebrates. 3045

role of cluster analysis of amino-acid composition of protein in. 466

structure as criterion for. 4094

**Clearance rate,** in mice of interferon, decrease after repeated injections. 8767**Clethrionomys glareolus,**

rabies-like virus isolation from. 9113

Uukuniemi virus infection of. 805

**Clostridium botulinum,**

phage CE $\beta$  induced toxicogenicity in. 8160

phage CE $\beta$ /phage CE $\gamma$  isolation from. 8160

**Clostridium diphtheriae,** phage isolation from and lysotyping of. 3206**Clostridium perfringens,**

bacteriocin preparation from, antigenic properties from. 4237

phage isolated from. 4160

phage CPT4 adsorption to and growth in. 4160

phage CPT4 morphogenesis in. 4160

phage 80 maturation and lysis in, structural study of. 6784

- Clostridium perfringens**, contd.  
 welchicine in. 4752  
 welchicine transfer to *Bacillus anthracis* from. 4753
- Clover phyllody agent**,  
 infection of *Callistephus chinensis* with, absence of protection against subsequent infection with aster yellows causal agents. 6117  
 mycoplasma-like organism in *Macrosteles fascifrons* vector of. 3037  
 protection against after aster yellows causal agent  
 Infection of *Callistephus chinensis*. 6117  
 transmission by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, relation to sex/age. 4083
- Clover phyllody disease**, in *Callistephus chinensis*, mycoplasma-like organisms in. 418
- Clover yellow mosaic virus**, RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128
- Clover yellow vein virus**, infection of *Coriander sativum*. 6129
- Clubbing**, (digital) after varicella-zoster virus pneumonia in pregnancy. 7831
- dCMP hydroxymethylase**,  
 induced by phage T4 DNA with substituted 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, immunological study of. 5182  
 phage T4 mutant unable to produce, rescue by fluorouracil. 5219
- Coagulation**,  
 abnormalities in herpes simplex virus infection in infant. 2942  
 factors in hepatitis. 9583
- Coat**,  
 cistron, see cistron (coat)  
 conformational changes during reversible depolymerization, phage fr. 481  
 fate in mouse embryo cells, polyoma virus. 1434  
 inhibition of TMV reconstitution by foreign types of. 2525  
 interaction with multi-stranded phage R17 RNA.  
 phenotypic mixing of between paramyxovirus SV5 and vesicular stomatitis virus. 903  
 protein, see protein (coat)  
 technique for partial stripping of, TMV. 946
- Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus**,  
 characterization of. 4104  
 differentiation from brome mosaic virus/socksfoot mottle virus/*Phleum* mottle virus/sowbane mosaic virus. 7384  
 Isolation from *Dactylis glomerata*. 4104
- Cocksfoot mottle virus**, differentiation from cocksfoot mild mosaic virus/brome mosaic virus/*Phleum* mottle virus/sowbane mosaic virus. 7384
- Cocoa**,  
 cocoa swollen-shoot virus resistance of. 8604  
 cocoa swollen-shoot virus resistance/tolerance of, methods of assessing. 1308
- Cocoa necrosis virus**,  
 infection in Ghana. 7986  
 transmission in Ghana. 7986
- Cocoa swollen-shoot virus**,  
 antigenic relationship of strains of. 6676  
 resistance of cocoa. 8604  
 resistance of cocoa in Ghana. 1309  
 resistance of cocoa, methods of assessing. 1308  
 tolerance of cocoa in Ghana. 1309  
 tolerance of cocoa to, methods of assessing. 1308
- Coconut**, milk, use in animal cell culture. 2539
- Coconut lethal yellowing disease**,  
 aetiology of. 9676
- epidemiology of. 9676  
 symptoms of. 9676
- Codon**,  
 phage MS2 mutants characterized at level of. 3140  
 (terminator) of phage f2 RNA, translation of, role of release factor in. 3142
- Coeliac disease**, measles virus infection in child with. 3963
- Coltal exanthema**,  
 herpesvirus isolation from horse showing. 9078  
 in horses. [Review]. 9594
- Colchicine**, inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture by. 8334
- Cold (common)**,  
 [Review]. 4053  
 epidemiology in military personnel, rhinovirus associated with. 6083  
 exposure, effect on coxsackievirus B pathogenesis in mice. 4460  
 in volunteers, rhinovirus induced, pathogenesis of. 2349
- Colicin**,  
 effect of sex factor derepression in *Escherichia coli*/ *Salmonella typhimurium* on. 5245  
 effect on energy metabolism. [Review]. 6743  
 effect on permeability functions of cell membranes. [Review]. 6743  
 sensitivity of *Salmonella typhi*. 166  
 -like antibiotics, produced by *Salmonella* sp. 4230  
 loss of after introduction of R factor into *Escherichia coli*. 557  
 types of *Salmonella paratyphi*, comparison with phage types of. 9332  
 types of *Salmonella typhi*, comparison with phage types of. 9332  
 typing, *Shigella sonnei*. 183, 9325
- Colicin 15**, DNA in *Escherichia coli*. 1466
- Colicin A**,  
 chemical and immunological properties of. 5247  
 receptors on *Escherichia coli*, number of. 4737
- Colicin B**, in *Escherichia coli*, analysis of. 4738
- Colicin D**, effect on phage T2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 4682
- Colicin E1**,  
 chemical and immunological properties of. 5247  
 DNA polymerase as requirement for maintenance of. 5796  
 DNA-protein complex, comparison with that of ColE2 factor. 6269  
 DNA-protein complex, properties of. 4739  
 DNA replicating circular molecules. 7514  
 in *Salmonella typhimurium*, phage P22 transduction of, effect of temperature/chloramphenicol on. 570  
 induction by UV-irradiation in *Escherichia coli*, role of protein synthesis in. 2006  
 interaction with *Escherichia coli*. 4741  
 mechanism of action of. 5248  
 phage P22 transduction of, effect of UV-irradiation on. 1041  
 production in *Salmonella typhimurium*, recombination-deficient mutants which lack ability to carry out. 4749  
 receptors on *Escherichia coli*, number of. 4737  
 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 4740  
 resistance of membranes of *Escherichia coli* to. 7520

- Colicin E2,**  
 carrying Escherichia coli, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720
- DNA-protein complex, comparison with that of ColE1 factor.** 6269
- DNA-protein relaxation complex (supercoiled circular) in.** 4229
- envelope protein changes in mutants of Escherichia coli refractory to. 6275
- Escherichia coli mutants refractory to. 4227, 4228 induced degradation of DNA in Escherichia coli, induced DNA degradation in Escherichia coli. 1472 induced DNA degradation in Escherichia coli, effect of phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny on. 8705 phage T4 inhibition of. 9319
- induction in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol/ puromycin. 4743
- inhibition of activity by lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli. 4742
- interaction with membrane complex of Escherichia coli. 8146
- receptors on Escherichia coli, number of. 4737
- Colicin B3,**
- DNA-protein relaxation complex (supercoiled circular) in. 4229
- effect on 30S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. 8147
- inactivation of 16S ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli of. 8148
- Colicin G, effect on Proteus mirabilis sphaeroplast, ultrastructural studies.** 561
- Colicin I, elimination in Salmonella typhimurium/ Escherichia coli by nitrous acid/high temperature.** 5246
- Colicin Ia,**  
 induction by heat in Shigella sonnei. 8145 physical properties of. 4744
- Colicin Ib,**  
 DNA-protein relaxation complex, isolation and characterization of. 5244 physical properties of. 4744 recombination in host bacteria. 4745 repair systems in host bacteria. 4745
- Colicin K,**  
 action on Escherichia coli, mechanism of. 4748 chemical and immunological properties of. 5247 in Proteus mirabilis, nature of. 4747 properties of. 4746 purification of. 4746 receptors on Escherichia coli, number of. 4737
- Colicin Q, chemical and immunological properties of.** 5247
- Colitis, (granulomatous), herpes-type virus associated with.** 3996
- Colladonus montanus,**  
 vector of peach western X disease, mycoplasma-like bodies in. 2453 Western X-disease transmission to strawberry by, experimental. 7990
- Collagen,**  
 effect on BHK21 cell culture growth in semi-solid media. 2643 effect on poliovirus inactivation by heat. 5160 fluid adjuvant for use in vaccine. [Patent]. 3765 virus stabilization by. [Patent]. 2463
- Collagenolytic,**  
 activity in corneas during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits. 4459
- activity of trypsin and its use in monkey kidney cell culture preparation. 2040
- Colobus abyssinicus, ituricus, yellow fever virus infection of.** 1632
- Colocasia esculenta, dasheen mosaic virus isolated from.** 1797
- Colocasia sp, Puerto Rico, virus infections of.** 9677
- Colombia,**  
 eastern equine encephalitis virus isolation from sentinel hamsters in. 9095 Pichindé virus isolation from Oryzomyia albicularis in. 8646 respiratory tract infections in volunteer Peace Corps and military recruits in, seroepidemiological study. 8517 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus isolation from sentinel hamsters in. 9095 viruses isolated from Datura spp from. 3026
- Colon, (pig) organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in.** 4785
- Colony inhibition,**  
 effect by serum from mice with murine sarcoma virus induced sarcoma. 1545 technique, antibody blocking cell-mediated anti-tumour immunity against adenovirus human induced tumour in mice demonstrated by. 8865
- Colorado tick fever virus,**  
 antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651 classification into Diplornavirus group. 4101 ecology in Montana. 1644 infection, diagnosis of, evaluation of methods for. 5997 RNA, double-stranded nature of. 3607
- Colostrum,**  
 (human), adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor in. 4295 (human), influenza virus A haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor in. 3253
- Columbia SK virus,**  
 infection, antiviral activity of adamantane (methoxy-alkyl) against. [Patent]. 3333 infection of mice, antiviral activity of isoquinoline-acetamide (dihydro) hydrochloride against. 3319 infection of mice, antiviral activity of poly I:C against. 332 infection of mice, prophylaxis by poly I:poly C. 1698 infection of mice, prophylaxis/therapy with RNA, double-stranded, interferon inducer. 792 infection of mice, protective action of non-specific resistance induced by lysozyme/aristolochia acid. 1239 infection of mice, treatment by poly I:poly C. 1698 uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, prevention by pH/magnesium chloride. 6211
- Coma,**  
 in hepatitis, management of. 1762 in hepatitis, symptomatology and course of. 6047 in hepatitis, treatment by exchange transfusion. 2407 in hepatitis, treatment of. 9652
- Common cold, see cold (common)**
- Competence, in Escherichia coli actinomycin-permeable mutants/non-permeable types, phage T4.** 6822

**Complement,**

- activation, non-specific reaction in antibody assay by immune adherence test due to. 8754
  - activation, non-specific reaction in antigen assay by immune test due to. 8754
  - component studies of arthritis associated hepatitis. 9023
  - dependent neutralization of equine artheritis virus. 6309
  - herpes simplex virus neutralization with after sensitization with IgM antibody. 1120
  - influenza virus A antibody assay in chicken by measurement fixation of C1 component of. 8753
  - levels in blood of hepatitis patients. 3983
  - murine leukaemia virus AKR strain lysis in presence of antibody and. 6310
  - of guinea pig, effect on cytolysis of Sendai virus-infected rabbit ascites tumour cells by rabbit antiviral serum. 272
  - of rabbit, effect on cytolysis of Sendai virus-infected rabbit ascites tumour cells by rabbit antiviral serum. 272
  - requirement of antibody produced in herpes simplex virus primary and secondary immune response. 6370
  - requiring antibody in rabbits following Western equine encephalitis virus vaccination. 6374
  - Rous sarcoma virus antibody assay in chicken by fixation of C1 component of. 8753
- Complement fixing,**
- activity, polyoma virus tumour antigen with. 6425
  - antigen, see antigen (complement fixing)
- Complement fixation,**
- adenovirus human antigen production for use in diagnosis by. 6681
  - adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor assay by, effect of antigens on. 2171
  - Australia antigen antibody assay by. 4291
  - Australia antigen detection by. 3975
  - Australia antigen detection by, comparison with other serological methods and electron microscopy. 6004, 6005
  - Australia antigen detection by, evaluation of. 4960
  - avian infectious bronchitis virus antibody response in chickens as detected by. 1571
  - avian leukosis complex group-specific antigen antibody demonstrated in fowl sera by. 2150
  - avian leukosis diagnosis by, using pigeon serum containing antibody to group specific antigens. 7796
  - bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection by, comparison with serum neutralization and immunofluorescence. 8952
  - bovine diarrhoea virus detection by, comparison with serum neutralization and immunofluorescence. 8952
  - effect of deoxycholate, ether/chloroformhydrocarbons/alcohols on, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 80
  - feline leukaemia virus detection by. 7080, 7079
  - feline leukaemia virus group specific antigen detection by. 7078-7080
  - feline sarcoma virus detection by. 7080, 7079
  - feline sarcoma virus group specific antigen detection by. 7079, 7080
  - hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 7130
  - hepatitis associated antigen detection by, comparison with agar gel diffusion and immunoelectro-

osmophoresis. 8946

- hepatitis-associated antigen detection by, comparison with counterelectrophoresis and agar gel diffusion. 8945
  - hepatitis associated antigen, detection by micro-method of. 7127
  - hepatitis associated antigen, detection by micro-modification of, comparison with agar gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis methods. 7128, 7129
  - in cold, hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 4452
  - Kemerovo virus group strains cross reaction in. 5188
  - Marek's disease virus infection diagnosis by. 3377
  - mumps virus meningo-encephalitis diagnosis by. 3914
  - murine leukaemia virus group specific antigen detection by. 7698
  - (non-specific), with Coxiella burnetti antigen in adenovirus human pneumonia in child. 8751
  - (non-specific), with psittacosis antigen in adenovirus human pneumonia in child. 8751
  - papilloma virus human antibody detection by. 4364
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus detection/assay in rat embryo cells by. 1344
  - Rous sarcoma virus detection in chick embryo cells by, comparison with RIF-test. 3720
  - rubella virus antibody detection by, interpretation of results. 2472
  - with soluble antigen of sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma, differences among. 9502
- Complementation,**
- between adenovirus human mutants (temperature-sensitive). 6798
  - between frog virus 3 mutants (temperature-sensitive). 7513
  - between phage T7 mutants (amber). 156
  - between phage φ80 and phage λ mutants in in vitro assembly. 550
  - between phage φ80 mutants in in vitro assembly. 550
  - between R-factor mutants. 556
  - between vesicular stomatitis virus mutants (temperature-sensitive), spontaneous and induced. 6800
  - groups, vesicular stomatitis virus mutants (temperature-sensitive), classification into. 2000
  - in phage λ gene Q. 982
- Compost,** actinophage isolation from, methods for. 8025
- Compound 48/80,**
- inhibition of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation by. 4270
  - inhibition of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cells by. 5830
  - inhibition of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cell culture by, correlation with lysosome activity. 4271
- Computer,**
- analysis of liver function tests in hepatitis cases. 2408
  - coxsackievirus induced heart defects detected by mass screening using. 9519
  - Japanese encephalitis virus epidemic forecasting

- Computer, contd.**  
by. 6079
- rubella virus congenital heart defects detected by mass screening using.** 9619
- simulated model for transmission cycle of arthropod-borne viruses.** 5577
- Concanavalin A,**  
agglutination of cells by, correlation with their transformation by RNA tumour viruses. 7045  
binding by adenovirus human transformed hamster fibroblasts. 8853  
binding by murine sarcoma virus transformed rat liver cells. 8853  
binding by polyoma virus transformed hamster fibroblasts. 8853  
binding by SV40 transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. 8853  
binding sites in vaccinia virus infected rabbit kidney cells. 9349
- Concentration,**  
by density gradient centrifugation, Mucambo virus, problems in. 3595  
by dialysis of influenza virus. [Patent]. 4612  
by precipitation with polyanions, coxsackievirus B antigen. 3593
- Congenital,**  
abnormalities, after mumps virus vaccination in pregnancy. 9011  
abnormalities, risk after rubella virus infection in pregnancy. 3965  
biliary atresia, Australia antigen association with. 6542  
cataract, herpes simplex virus induced, case report. 9551  
cerebellar hypoplasia in calves, bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus-induced. 4043, 5028, 5029  
immunological defects, possible association of slow virus infection with brain disorders in children with. 7885  
infection in kittens with feline panleukopenia virus and cerebellar ataxia associated with. 9070  
infection in kitten with feline panleukopenia virus, cerebellar ataxia associated with. 7260  
infection, viral. [Review]. 9557  
malformations, association with viral infections during pregnancy. 3955  
malformations induced in mice by synovial-granulomatous material from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. 4470  
rubella, see rubella virus congenital infection  
tremor in lambs, possible viral aetiology of. 6069
- Conglutinating, complement absorption inhibition of test, arbovirus antibody detection by.** 9369
- Congo, Burkitt's lymphoma epidemiology in.** 8392
- Congo virus,**  
(see also Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus)  
isolation from animals and arthropods in Nigeria. 5056
- Conium maculatum,**  
celery mosaic virus isolated from, characterization of. 7998  
in UK, Western celery mosaic virus occurrence in. 7983
- Conjugation, in Escherichia coli, sex factor DNA asymmetric segregation of complementary strands during.** 5243
- Conjunctiva, viral diseases of in man.** [Review]. 6509
- Conjunctivitis,**  
control measures for, adenovirus human. 1617  
epidemic in Ghana. 2995  
epidemic in Ghana, aetiology of. 2419  
epidemic in Ghana, cytological studies in. 9052  
epidemic in hospital, adenovirus human induced. 1617  
following vaccinia virus vaccination, case report. 1742  
in subclinical cases of smallpox. 1253  
picornavirus feline isolation from cheetahs with. 5023  
treatment with florenal, clinical trial, adenovirus human induced. 8574
- Connective tissue diseases, possible viral aetiology in man.** 4003
- Contact inhibition,**  
in human diploid cell culture, effect of pH on. 6427  
in L cell culture, structural study of. 599  
in polyoma virus transformed cells, correlation with glycolipid concentrations. 5945  
in Rous sarcoma virus of chick embryo cells, loss of. 6454  
in SV40 transformed cells, correlation with glycolipid concentrations. 5945  
in 3T3 cells, removal by trypsin. 2663  
in WI-38 cell culture, effect of glucose/amino-acid utilization on. 2024  
polyoma virus infection of hamster embryo cells in, stimulation of mitotic activity/DNA synthesis during. 6424  
state, polyoma virus infection of mouse embryo cells in, stimulation of mitotic activity/DNA synthesis during. 6424
- Contagious pustular dermatitis virus, infection in dogs.** 5554  
infection in lambs, outbreak of. 4322  
vaccination of young lambs. 8799
- Contaminated,**  
syringes in hospital in Domodedov, USSR, hepatitis transmission by. 8567  
water, method of removal of microorganisms from. [Patent]. 6594
- Contaminating, protein in high titre virus suspensions, method for removals of.** 9208
- Contamination,**  
ECHOvirus survival in water in relation to degree of. 6094  
effect on Japanese encephalitis virus antibody detection by haemagglutination-inhibition test. 2469  
effect on West Nile virus antibody detection by haemagglutination-inhibition test. 2469  
in laboratory, scrapie agent detection in tissues of normal mice with reference to. 8015  
of *Bacillus natto* fermentation plants by phage. 6140  
of canine cell culture with virus, [Review]. 845  
of cell culture, [Review]. 844, 4274  
of cell culture by mycoplasma, [Review]. 1075, 8200  
of cell culture by mycoplasma, detection of. 7551  
of cell culture by *Mycoplasma orale*, elimination by antibiotics. 4277  
of cell culture by virus, detection by immunofluorescence. 9358  
of cell culture, laminar flow systems to prevent. 1059  
of cell culture used in vaccine production. [Review]. 5281  
of cell culture with *Hartmannella* spp. 3231

**Contamination, contd.**

- of chick embryo cell cultures by Rous sarcoma virus, detection by 2 tests, comparative study. 3720  
of chicken cell culture with. [Review]. 609  
of duck cell culture with. [Review]. 609  
of fabrics by poliovirus, effect of laundering with detergents on. 5567  
of feline cell cultures by feline syncytial virus. 8732  
of feline cell culture by reovirus. 8970  
of feline panleukopenia virus vaccine. 8809  
of foodstuffs, by hepatitis/poliovirus, control of. 5595  
of human cell culture by viruses. [Review]. 591  
of monkey cell culture by viruses. [Review]. 591  
of monkey kidney cells/rabbit kidney cells/chick embryo cells/HeLa cells/embryonating hens eggs by mycoplasma. 1486  
of poliovirus vaccine by SV40, monitoring for oncogenicity of. 1131, 1132  
of poliovirus vaccine with antigens, detection of. 706  
of sewage by virus. 3527  
of vaccine by avian leukosis virus, testing for. 4327, 8818  
of vaccines by latent viruses, detection of. 1330  
of vaccines by Newcastle disease virus, method for detecting. 8817  
of vaccines by viruses. [Review]. 1139, 4275  
of vaccines by viruses, problems of. 8233  
of vaccines with antigens. [Review]. 679, 680  
of water by virus. 3527  
phage T1 survival in water in relation to degree of. 6094  
poliovirus survival in water in relation to degree of. 6094  
**Contraception**, in dogs, rabies virus control in relation to. 6095  
**Contractile**, mechanism of phage T-even tail. 931  
**Control**,  
by gassing of foxes of sylvatic rabies. 7954  
by shooting of foxes of sylvatic rabies. 7954  
by vaccination in Africa of measles. 7609  
in East Africa of smallpox. 2777  
in Guam of rabies virus. 9127  
in relation to contraception in dogs, rabies virus. 6095  
in Texas for rabies virus. 5586  
in USA of mosquitoes. 7306  
in UK of rabies virus infection. 8578  
of adenovirus human conjunctivitis. 1617  
of arabis mosaic virus by control of Xiphinema diversicaudatum using nematicides. 6131  
of arbovirus diseases by control of Aedes mosquito with insecticides. 9634  
of beet curly top virus in Beta vulgaris, effect of planting date and vector control on. 6135  
of beet mosaic virus by vector control. 5111  
of beet yellows by control of aphid population by dusting of seeds with menazon. 6648  
of beet yellows virus by vector control. 5111  
of beet yellows virus in Beta vulgaris, effect of planting date and vector control on. 6135  
of bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. [Review]. 7891  
of *Circulifer tenellus* in curly top virus/beet western yellows virus control. 1805  
of dengue virus by control of Aedes aegypti/A. albopictus in Thailand. 5073  
of diseases, comparison with vaccines and antiviral drugs in. 2738  
of equine infectious anaemia virus infection. 5557  
of foot and mouth disease virus. [Review]. 1775  
of grapevine fanleaf yellow mosaic virus in grapevines by control of vector Xiphinema index. 8627  
of *Heliothis zea* by nuclear polyhedrosis virus and DDT. 7332  
of *Heliothis zea*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus used in. 1783  
of hepatitis associated with haemodialysis. 7962  
of hepatitis contamination of foodstuffs. 5595  
of influenza virus epidemic. [Review]. 5584  
of influenza virus epidemic by keeping children within the precincts of preschool institutions round-the-clock. 6601  
of influenza virus infection. [Review]. 5596  
of insects by insect-killing virus. [Patent]. 7969  
of Marek's disease virus by vaccination/use of resistant strains/hygienic measures. 7966  
of Marek's disease virus infection. 5593, 8568  
of *Myzus persicae* in curly top virus/beet western virus control. 1805  
of *Neodiprion taedae linearis* by nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection. 9657  
of Newcastle disease virus infection, and role of vaccination in. 8273  
of *Panonychus citri*, non-inclusion virus used in. 2434  
of peach mosaic virus by control of vector *Eriophyes insidiosus*. 4084  
of *Pistia stratiotes* by virus infection. 1802  
of plant virus diseases in South Africa. 5630  
of poliovirus contamination of foodstuffs. 5595  
of *Porthetria dispar*, polyhedrosis virus in. 6607  
of rabies virus by eradication of stray dogs. [Review]. 8552  
of rabies virus infection. [Review]. 4017  
of raspberry ringspot virus by control of *Longidorus elongatus* using nematicides. 6131  
of sea-water from pollution. [Review]. 6593  
of *Spodoptera frugiperda* by nuclear polyhedrosis virus and DDT. 7332  
of *Spodoptera littoralis* by polyhedrosis virus. 6608  
of strawberry latent ringspot virus by control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* using nematicides. 6131  
of tomato black ring virus by control of *Longidorus elongatus* using nematicides. 6131  
of virus diseases. [Review]. 4563, 9129  
of virus diseases by vector control. 9635  
of virus diseases in citrus fruit. [Review]. 8012  
of virus diseases in pigs in Hungary. 6073  
of virus infections in seeds. [Review]. 8011  
of yellow fever virus by Aedes aegypti control. 5072  
of yellow stunting of wheat in Roumania. 5102  
**Conversion**,  
of *Salmonella O* antigen by phage  $\epsilon^{34}$ . 5257  
of *Salmonella O* antigen, phage  $\epsilon^{34}$  mutants unable to carry out. 5258  
phage derived by hybrid formation between phage  $\epsilon^{15}$  and phage  $\epsilon^{34}$ . 1992  
upon lysogenization in *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6817  
upon polylysogeny in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 6816  
**Convulsions**, in children with fever in Nigeria, viral aetiology for. 7183  
**Coptotermes lacteus**, paralysis virus in. 4065

**Core,**

dissociation by heat, poliovirus/rhinovirus. 6188  
preparation of, adenovirus human. 6147  
properties of, adenovirus human. 6147  
ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by, reovirus. 3153  
stability of, Rous sarcoma virus/Rous associated virus. 1882  
structure, effect of pH/osmolality during fixation of, fowlpox virus. 1896

**Coriandrum sativum,**

clover yellow vein virus infection of. 6129  
parsnip mosaic virus infection of, cytoplasmic inclusions in. 5617

**Corky bark virus,** infection in *Vitis*, anatomic effects of. 4582**Corn mosaic virus,** transmission by *Peregrinus maidis* in Cuba. 5101**Corn stunt virus,**

disease severity in *Zea mays*, relationship to plant age and vector numbers. 4076  
resistance in *Zea mays*, evaluation of. 4075  
transmission, role of weeds in. 1806

**Cornea,**

alterations during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits. 6009  
collagenolytic activity during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits. 4459  
electrolyte content changes during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 1703  
herpes simplex virus infection in neonate limited to. 6017  
herpes simplex virus infection of, treatment of. 2836, 8573  
hydration changes during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 1703  
in herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits, epithelium of. 8957  
in rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced lesions in, scanning electron microscopy of. 2918  
in rabbit, herpes simplex virus infection of, inhibition by antimitotic substances. 8334  
opacity after herpes simplex virus keratitis. 3425  
scrapings for cytological study of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 8417  
sensitivity after herpes simplex virus keratitis. 3427  
stroma in herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits. 8958  
structural changes during herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 1703  
test, rabies virus infection diagnosis by. 1830, 5998, 8411  
ulcers due to vitamin A deficiency in measles virus infection. 5533  
ulcers in measles virus infection. 1258  
ulcers induced by herpes simplex virus in, treatment with magnesium in man/rabbit. 2837  
ulcers, treatment of. 3535

**Coronary, arteries of coxsackievirus B infected mice, pathological changes in.** 8967**Coronavirus,**

Australia antigen cultivation in KB cells and its association with. 8647  
antigenic relationships amongst members of. 3048  
new group in animal virus classification. 6144

**Coronavirus human,**

antibody level in population. 1652

epidemic in Michigan. 5585

growth in BSC-1 cells. 4776

growth in monkey kidney cell culture. 4776

infection of WI38 cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842

morphogenesis in human foetal diploid lung cells. 8667

morphology of, electron microscopy study. 8667  
respiratory tract infection in children, sero-epidemiological survey of. 9116

**Coronavirus rat,**

isolation from lungs of rat. 3049  
properties of. 3049

**Coronavirus strain OC43,**

characterization of. 4615  
purification of. 4615

**Corriparta virus,**

antibody in man/animals in Queensland. 4546  
classification into Diplornaviridae group. 4101

**Corticosteroid,**

effect on mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. 2932

effect on rabies virus infection in mice. 5387  
effect on rabies virus infection in rat/hamster/guinea pig/dog. 4977

treatment of adenovirus human keratoconjunctivitis with, clinical trials. 6596

treatment of herpes simplex virus recurrent infection with, pemphigus after. 4480

treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with, effect on pain/skin eruption. 315

therapy, varicella-zoster virus infection in children with leukaemia undergoing. 9555

**Corticosterone, level (low) as reaction to stress,**

Marek's disease virus resistance in chickens selected for. 9436

**Cortisone,**

effect of herpes simplex virus infection in mice. 6492, 6293

effect on herpes simplex virus ocular infection in rabbit in relation to interferon production. 2328

effect on mouse minute virus susceptibility in mice. 3310

treated mice, herpes simplex virus encephalitis pathogenesis in. 3921

**Corynebacterium diphtheriae,**

conversion upon polylysogeny in. 6816

lysotyping of. 3217

**Corynebacterium equi, phages, morphology of.** 3099**Corynebacterium hoffmanni, bacteriocin of.** 4751**Corynebacterium pyogenes, phages, morphology of.** 3099**Corynebacterium renale,**

phage RP28 transduction in. 572

phage types of. 1482

**Corynebacterium ulcerans, bacteriocin of.** 4751**Corynebacterium xrose, bacteriocin of.** 4751**Corynebacterium xerosis, contamination, effect of haemagglutination-inhibition.** 5**Costa Rica,**

arbovirus antibody levels in man in. 8528  
enterovirus infection in rural family/domestic animals in. 1170

vaccinia virus vaccine combined with measles virus vaccine trial in children in. 7594

**Cotton rat,**

in Florida, Tamiami virus isolation from. 1861

- Cotton rat, contd.**  
 in Florida, Tamiami virus transmission by. 2249
- Counter electrophoresis,**  
 see electrophoresis (counter)
- Cowpea,**  
 (see also *Vigna unguiculata* and *Vigna sinensis*)  
 cowpea mosaic virus infection of, effect on weight/moisture and mineral content in resistant and susceptible varieties. 8603  
 southern bean mosaic virus infected, crystals in, nature of. 2438
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus,**  
 degradation by trypsin/chymotrypsin. 5709  
 infection of *Glycine max*, effect on chemical composition. 5092  
 lesion formation in *Glycine max*, enhancement by thiorouracil. 6118  
 protein, mixed capsid assembly from brome mosaic virus protein/broad bean mottle virus protein and. 9230  
 reconstitution from proteins, effect of polyanions on. 72  
 RNA, heterogeneity in. 4126  
 solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192
- Cowpea mosaic virus,**  
 components, buoyant density of, effect of pH on. 7434  
 infected *Vigna unguiculata*, peroxidase/indoleacetic acid oxidase activity/ethylene production in. 860  
 infection of cowpea, effect on weight/moisture and mineral content in resistant and susceptible varieties. 8603  
 infection of etiolated *Vigna unguiculata*, effect on respiration and nucleic acid metabolism. 5611  
 seed transmission in *Vigna sinensis*, effect of heat on. 9257  
 solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192  
 transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata*, effect of *Glycine max* as source/test plant on. 7357  
 transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata*, effect of *Vigna sinensis* as source plant/test plant on. 7357  
 transmission by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, effect of *Glycine max* as source plant/test plant on. 7357  
 transmission by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, effect of *Vigna sinensis* as source plant/test plant on. 7357  
 transmission by *Epilachna varivestis*. 4081  
 transmission by species within subfamily Galerucinae of family Chrysomelidae, specificity of. 8004  
 vector, *Cerotoma trifurcata* as. 6639
- Cowpea yellow mosaic virus,**  
 resistance in *Vigna sinensis*, genetics of. 7973  
 tolerance in *Vigna sinensis*, genetics of. 7973
- Cowpox**, outbreak among cattle and workers after vaccination. 7894
- Cowpox virus,**  
 DNA synthesis in human amnion cells, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088  
 infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1821  
 infection, diagnosis in cattle, differentiation from bovine herpes mammillitis/pseudocowpox. 5992  
 infection of mice, effect on thoracic duct lymph. 1709
- infection of *Okapia johnstoni*. 6062  
 mutant (white pock), pock formation on chick chorio-allantoic membrane by. 614  
 plaque formation, inhibition in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646  
 polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by interferon/poly I:poly C. 6317  
 protein synthesis in HeLa cells, effect of rifampicin on. 1949  
 replication, effect of excess thymidine on. 8111  
 RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by interferon/poly I:poly C. 6317  
 treatment with arabinofuranosylpyrimidines. [Patent]. 4888  
 treatment with cytosine arabinoside (cyano). [Patent]. 4887
- Cowpox virus vaccine, preparation of.** [Patent]. 8266
- Cows,**  
 milk, Rauscher leukaemia virus recovery from, seeded. 2126  
 reproductive performance in, possible correlation with viral infection. 4005
- Coxiella burnetii**, antigen, adenovirus human pneumonia in child showing non-specific complement fixation with. 8751
- Coxsackievirus,**  
 cardiac disorders induced by, case reports. 7841  
 ear, nose and throat infection. 2368  
 gastroenteritis in 2 Canadian communities. 4021  
 inactivation by UV-irradiation in estuarine water. 951  
 induced heart defects, detection by mass screening using computer. 9519  
 infection as food-borne disease. [Review]. 9560  
 infection associated with lymphocytosis in adults. 3441  
 infection, haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with. 4489  
 infection in vitro, antiviral activity of indole (triazino) derivatives against. 3321  
 infection, kidney involvement in. [Review]. 6523  
 infection of man. [Review]. 7161  
 infection of military personnel and dependents in Japan, surveillance of, 1969. 7275  
 isolation from bile of patients with hepatitis. 830  
 isolation from children in India. 305  
 -like particles in skeletal muscle of polymyositis case. 6030  
 meningitis, clinical/virological study. 4491  
 meningitis, epidemiology of. 9089  
 polypeptide cleavage in mammalian cells. 135  
 polypeptide synthesis in mammalian cells. 135  
 respiratory tract infection, treatment of. 1665
- Coxsackievirus vaccine, production in cell culture**  
 grown on cellulose sponge support. [Patent]. 8174
- Coxsackievirus A,**  
 aetiology for myocarditis. 6028  
 aetiology for infantile diarrhoea. 4991  
 antibody in mice after vaccination with attenuated strains. 3308  
 antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897  
 antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897  
 antibody pattern in children in Ghana. 7643  
 antibody response in guinea pigs/hamsters/mice, comparative study. 6372  
 antigen components, antibodies induced in guinea pigs by various. 6856

- Coxsackievirus A, contd.**
- antigenic relationship to coxsackievirus B/ECHO-virus/poliovirus. 2176
  - antigenic relationship to ECHOvirus, study using electron microscopy. 6851
  - antigenic relationship to poliovirus, study using electron microscopy. 6851
  - antisera, preparation in rat. 894
  - association with diarrhoea in infants. 3439
  - cytopathic effect in human embryo lung diploid fibroblasts. 2031
  - cytopathic effect in WI-38 cells. 2031
  - cytopathogenicity in BHK21 cells. 2651
  - cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
  - cultivation in R6CA cells, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
  - elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture in 2 different cell substrates. 50
  - genetic characteristics of, changes in after passage in different cell cultures. 3704
  - growth in human embryo lung diploid fibroblasts. 2031
  - growth in WI-38 cells. 2031
  - hand, foot and mouth disease epidemic in Maryland induced by. 5570
  - hand, foot and mouth disease outbreak in military personnel due to. 3949
  - immunogenicity in mice after passage in monkey kidney cells. 3307
  - inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064
  - infection associated with Bornholm disease, case report. 9562
  - infection in Antarctic base, clinical symptoms and spread. 9090
  - infection in vitro, antiviral activity of thiouridine against. 4886
  - infection, inhibition by dichlorophenyl-ethylhexahydropyrimidine-trione in mice. 2858
  - infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of novo-biotin against. 9453
  - infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. 377
  - infection of foetus in mice. 800
  - infection of mice, antiviral activity of benzimidazole-urea against, relation to structure. 1211
  - infection of mice, antiviral activity of pyrimidyl-ureas against. 1213
  - infection of monkey kidney cells, changes in enzyme/nucleic acid content after. 3713
  - infection of pregnant mice, effect on foetus and products of conception. 5494
  - infection of rural family/domestic animals in Costa Rica. 1170
  - infection of skeletal muscles of mice, electron microscopy study. 3411
  - infection of striated muscle in mouse, ultrastructural pathology. 6495
  - infection of WI38 cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
  - infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin in volunteers. 2734
  - infection, rashes of infants associated with. 4488
  - infection with central nervous system involvement, case report. 822
  - inoculated into Periplaneta americana. 4573
  - isolation from children in Japan. 5043
  - isolation from hand-foot-mouth disease cases. 8402
  - isolation from heart of stillborn child. 6522
  - isolation from normal children. 5042
  - myocarditis in children. 9007
  - passage in monkey kidney cells in presence of hydrocortisone, pathogenicity/immunogenicity after. 3307
  - pathogenicity in mice after passage in monkey kidney cells. 3307
  - pollo-like paralysis due to, in UK. 3950
  - purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683
  - release from skeletal muscle cells in mice. 3174
  - resistance in mice of different types and genetic lines. 342
  - respiratory tract infection in man, IgA/IgG concentrations in nasal secretion prior to antibody appearance during. 4332
  - respiratory tract infection, variation in antibody response of volunteers with. 4331
  - susceptibility of differentiating muscle cells of mice. 8185
  - susceptibility of HEp2 cells sublines. 7539
  - susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271
  - transmission by Culiseta tonnoiri in the laboratory. 5571
  - transplacental infection of mouse foetus. 1713
- Coxsackievirus B,**
- aetiology for myocarditis. 6028
  - antibody in children in rural area in Brazil. 8523
  - antibody level in Cercopithecus aethiops. 5897
  - antibody level in Macaca irus. 5897
  - antibody pattern in children in Ghana. 7643
  - antibody response in rabbits. 6945, 9415
  - antigen components, antibodies induced in guinea pigs by various. 6856
  - antigen, concentration by precipitation with poly-anions. 3593
  - antigen (N), stabilization by cations. 4788
  - antigenic relationship of strains isolated from beagle dog to prototype strains. 4283
  - antigenic relationship to coxsackievirus A/ECHO-virus/poliovirus. 2176
  - antisera, preparation in rat. 894
  - detection in brain of mice by immunofluorescence. 9518
  - cardiac disease associated with. 3952
  - cardiomyopathy in mice, effect of alcohol/isoproterenol on. 2920
  - encephalomyelitis, case report. 823
  - growth in human embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513
  - haemagglutinin inhibitor in human serum, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760
  - hepatitis in mice induced by. 1235
  - immunity in offspring of mice infected with. 2733
  - inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064
  - infected mice, changes in aorta and coronary arteries in. 8967
  - infected mice, myocarditis induced in mice by heart extracts of. 3412
  - infection, antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives against. 9447
  - infection, cardiac involvement/orchitis in students with. 825
  - infection, cardiac complications in adult with. 2956
  - infection, constrictive pericarditis following. 4490
  - infection during pregnancy associated with congenital heart disease. 3955

- Coxsackievirus B, contd.**
- infection, false positive Wassermann reaction associated with. 7839
  - infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of novobiocin against. 9453
  - infection of children in India. 5568
  - infection of *Citellus lateralis*, immunological reaction during. 7139
  - infection of foetus in mice. 800
  - infection of marasmic mice, modification by immune lymphoid cells. 9431
  - infection of mice, protection by ECHOvirus interferon induction. 6320
  - infection of neonate mice, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - infection of pregnant mice, effect of hormones. 801
  - infection of pregnant mouse. 341
  - infection, rashes of infants associated with. 4488
  - infection, vomiting/sore throat/abdominal pain, in children with. 824
  - inoculation of resistant and susceptible leukaemia cell cultures, RNA synthesis after. 4181
  - isolated from fatal hepatitis in siblings. 6029
  - isolation from beef, method for. 7365
  - isolation from children in Japan. 5043
  - isolation from dogs. 5044, 6558
  - isolation from normal children. 5042
  - maturity and acquisition of competence. 996
  - meningitis in a neonate due to *Proteus mirabilis* and. 7182
  - meningitis in neonates, follow-up study on. 3954
  - meningitis, outbreak in newborns. 3953
  - meningoencephalitis, transient Parkinsonism syndrome following, case report. 2953
  - mutant avirulent in mice and able to induce interferon. 8135
  - myocardopathy in mice, augmentation by exercise. 1712
  - myocarditis in adult. 1255
  - myocarditis in infant. 2955
  - myocarditis in man, viral crystalline arrays in. 5524
  - myocarditis in neonate, follow-up study of. 3954
  - myocarditis with choriomeningitis, case report. 1745
  - myopericarditis in adults. 2954
  - pathogenesis in mice, effect of cold exposure on. 4460
  - pericarditis in mice. 7804
  - pericarditis, outbreak of. 8449
  - pericarditis, recurrent, case report. 7840
  - persistent infection of human leukaemia cell culture. 5839
  - persistent infection of L cells. 5839
  - purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683
  - removal of contaminating protein from high titre suspensions of. 9208
  - replication in HeLa cells, effect of rifampicin on. 8844
  - replication in *Mercenaria mercenaria*, absence of. 8595
  - respiratory tract infection in children. 2957
  - respiratory tract infection in children in nursery in Tokyo, long term surveillance of. 8518
  - susceptibility of beagle dogs to. 7805
  - susceptibility of HEp2 cells sublines. 7539
  - susceptibility of mice, relationship to age. 8830
  - susceptibility of WI38 cells. 5271
  - transplacental infection of mouse foetus. 1713
- Coxsackievirus B vaccine**, prepared in LLC-MK<sub>2</sub> cells, effect in volunteers. 1134
- Cranial**,
- nerve (fifth), prodromal varicella-zoster virus infection of, case report. 7832
  - nerves in mice, herpes simplex virus spread along after oral infection. 7570
- Crassostrea virginica**, blue-green algal virus LPP-1 uptake by leukocytes of. 1273
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease**,
- induction in chimpanzee by inoculation of brain suspension from patient suffering from. 1318
  - progressive slow virus disease in man. [Review]. 3487
  - transmission to New World monkeys. 8633
  - virus-like particles in brain tissue of patients with. 9590
  - virus-like particles in, case report. 840
- Cricetulus barabensis griseus**, scrapie transmission to. 6653
- Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus**,
- (see also Congo virus)
  - infection in USSR. [Review]. 6031
  - isolation from ticks in Pakistan. 4031
- Crohn's disease**,
- agent transmissible to mice from. 1730
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 6054
  - herpes type virus associated with. 3996
- Cross circulation**,
- between humans, hepatitis treatment by. 9138
  - with hepatitis patient, Pan troglodytes care and management after. 7900
  - with baboon, treatment of hepatitis by. 7319
- Cross immunity**,
- between avian infectious bronchitis virus, Connecticut and Massachusetts strains, absence of. 4325
  - in mice between influenza virus A strains including Hong Kong. 902
- Cross protection**,
- between group B arboviruses, effect on yellow fever virus epidemiology in Africa. 2236
  - between influenza virus A Asian and Hong Kong strains. 9109
  - between influenza virus A strains in chickens. 8740
  - with benign epidermal monkey pox virus in monkeys against Yaba poxvirus. 4970
  - with dengue virus against St. Louis encephalitis virus, in epidemic in Florida. 4025
- Cross-reaction**,
- between adenovirus human type 8 and canine hepatitis virus. 5895
  - between adenovirus human types 8 and 9, immunological basis of. 3726
  - between adenovirus transplantation antigens in tumours induced by various serotypes. 2675
  - between plasma of leukaemia patients and avian leukosis virus group specific antigens. 7109
  - between ribosomes of various species and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*/ *Malacosoma disstria*/*Orygia leucostigma*. 8587
  - in agar-gel diffusion test between strains of tobacco ringspot virus. 905
  - in complement fixation tests between Kemerovo virus group strains. 5118

**Crossover electrophoresis**, see electrophoresis (cross-over)

**Croup**, in children due to viral infection. 7849

**Crown gall**,

in *Lycopersicon esculentum*, retardation by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* phage. 6651  
tissues, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* phages in. 5941  
tumour in higher plants, experimental model for  
viral carcinogenesis. 3870  
tumour induced by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, phage  
particles in. 569

**Cryolysis**,

DNA degradation by. 467  
DNA degradation by, kinetic aspects of. 468  
DNA degradation by, viscosity/sedimentation coefficient changes after. 918

**Cryotherapy**,

treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in  
rabbits by. 5075, 9646  
treatment of herpetic keratitis by. 6597

**Cryptic**, phage T4 mutant (rII), characterization of.  
3177

**Cryptogenicity**, in phage  $\lambda$ . 1475

**Cryptograms**, for use in virus classification. 6675

**Crystal**,

in southern bean mosaic virus infected cowpea,  
nature of. 2438  
of adenovirus human hexon, characterization of.  
6707

**Crystalline**,

arrays in herpes simplex virus infection of human  
amnion cell culture, viral. 9348  
arrays of virus in cardiac endothelial cells of  
*coxsackievirus B myocarditis* case. 5524  
structures in brains of canine distemper virus  
infected dogs. 1242  
in cytoplasm of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infected  
*Archips cerasivoranus* larvae. 4568  
structures in dengue virus persistently infected  
*LLCMK2* cell culture. 5208

**Crystalline-array virus**,

isolated from *Melanoplus bivatatus*. 906  
properties of. 906

**C-type particle**,

association with cultures of mammary tumour of  
mice. 8366  
detection in canine venereal tumour cell culture  
by electron microscopy. 1519  
in auto-immune thyroiditis cases in chickens.  
7268  
in bone marrow in myeloproliferative diseases  
of cats. 6466  
in cell culture derived from pleural effusion of  
*Burkitt's lymphoma* patient. 8921  
in cell culture derived from tumour-bearing viper.  
4433  
in cell culture of X-irradiation induced mammary  
carcinoma in rats. 7732  
in cell line derived from adrenal carcinoma in  
mice. 8362  
in cell line derived from pituitary carcinoma in  
mice. 8362  
in fibrosarcoma in cat. 8913  
in fibrosarcoma in cat induced by feline fibro-  
sarcoma tissue extracts. 7729  
in hepatomas of mice cultured in vitro. 9488  
in human cell line ESP-1, murine leukaemia virus  
group specific antigen in. 9503

in human glioma culture. 5472

in leukaemia in guinea pig. 7067

in leukaemia, structure of. 7696

in lymphocyte culture of sheep with persistent  
lymphocytosis. 9494

in lymphoma in hamster. 7691

in lymphosarcoma in cat. 2136

in lymphosarcoma in cat, detection by electron  
microscopy. 8907

particles in lymphosarcoma in cattle. 5460, 5462

in mammary tumours of *Friend leukaemia virus*  
infected mice strain resistant to tumours. 8870  
in pig kidney cell lines. 6298  
in plasmacytoma of mice. 8900  
in rat embryo cell line spontaneously transformed.  
9487

in rat mammary tumours. 2135

in sarcoma, structure of. 7696

in spleen of oil treated BALB/c mice. 5450

in tumour in hamster, spontaneous and induced  
types. 7066

in tumour in rat. 7064

isolated from embryos of mice dd strain. 2131

of human origin, reverse transcriptase in. 8920  
presence in Caesarean derived/foster nursed inbred

hamsters strain LSH. 2997

release from Moloney leukaemia virus infected  
rat thymus cells. 7016

release from normal rat thymus cells. 7016

release in mammary tumour virus infected mouse  
embryo cells/mouse mammary gland cells. 1548  
vertical transmission in mice/chickens/hamsters/  
cats. 7694

**C type virus**, group specific antigen, comparative  
study. 8851

**'C'-type viper virus**,

characterization of. 7745

isolation from spleen derived tumour cell cultures  
from *Vipera russelli*. 7745

**Cuba**,

corn mosaic virus transmission by *Peregrinus maidis*  
in. 5101

hepatitis epidemiology in. 3522

**Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus**,  
infected *Cucumis sativus*, cytological,  
abnormalities of mitochondria of. 9669  
infected *Curcurbita pepo*, cytological abnormalities  
in mitochondria of. 9669  
infected *Lagenaria leucantha*, cytological abnormalities  
in mitochondria of. 9669

**Cucumber mosaic virus**,  
antigen (soluble), serological characterization of.  
8748

capsid, serological characterization of. 8748

characterization of strains isolated from *Marah*  
oreganus in Oregon. 9167

disease in *Trichosanthes anguina*. 9160

infected *Cucumis sativus*, chlorophyllase in development  
of chlorotic lesions in. 2442

infected *Cucumis sativus*, peroxidase isoenzymes  
in leaves of. 8608

infected *Cucumis sativus*, RNA polymerase in. 1977

infected *Curcurbita pepo*, mitochondrial activity in.  
6628

infected *Lysopersicon esculentum*, response to  
foliar sprays of gibberellic acid. 9665

infected *Ocimum basilicum*, ultrastructural observation  
on chloroplasts in. 4580

- Cucumber mosaic virus, contd.**
- infection of *Cicer arietinum* in Iran, biology of. 8614
  - infection of *Cucumis sativus*, influence of nematodes on. 1795
  - infection of *Cucumis sativus*, interaction with nematode infection. 8609
  - infection of *Gladiolus hortulans*, effect on susceptibility to fungus diseases. 6629
  - infection of leaves, photosynthetic  $\text{CO}_2$ -fixation in. 1786
  - infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, interaction with infection with unrelated viruses. 9659
  - infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, periodic variation in virus concentration in early hours of. 6115
  - infection of petunia, influence of nematodes on. 1795
  - infection of Petunia sp, interaction with nematode infection. 8609
  - infection of Ribes sp in Germany. 9673
  - infectivity, effect of extract of *Brassica peruviana*/Nicotiana tabacum leaves infested with *Myzus persicae* on. 4588
  - inoculation, enhancement by magnesium silicate. 2435
  - isolation from *Jasminum nudiflorum*. 5647
  - isolation from *Marah oreganus* in Oregon. 9167
  - isolation from *Petroselinum crispum*. 9159
  - preservation by dehydration with silica gel. 8634
  - prevention of aphid transmission by oil spray. 421
  - resistant *Cucumis sativus* cultivars, performance in Lebanon. 9660
  - respiration rate in infected *Capsicum pepo*. 406
  - transmission in *Stellaria media* in relation to ecology of virus. 5627
  - susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to. 410
  - symptom expression in *Cucumis sativus*, effect of temperature on. 9155
  - symptom expression in *Musa paradisiaca*, effect of temperature on. 9155
  - symptom expression in *Musa sapientum* plants, effect of temperature on. 9155
  - systemic infection in *Nicotiana tabacum* and ethylene production in. 403
  - transmission by *Macrosiphon euphorbiae*, effect of temperature on. 1808
  - transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of temperature on. 1808
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in infected *Capsicum pepo*. 406
  - weed plants as sources of in UK. 3038
- Cucumber necrosis virus,**
- transmission by *Olpidium cucurbitacearum*. 3036
  - transmission by zoospores of *Olpidium cucurbitacearum*. 3569
- Cucumber virus 4,**
- host range of, determined by viral nucleic acid. 3021
  - protein reconstituted with heterologous plant virus RNA, properties of. 1898
- Cucumis melo**, squash mosaic virus seed transmission in, factors influencing. 8007
- Cucumis sativus,**
- arabis mosaic virus infection of, influence of nematodes on. 1795
  - arabis mosaic virus infection of, interaction with nematode infection. 8609
  - cucumber mosaic virus infected, peroxidase isoenzymes in leaves of. 8608
- cucumber mosaic virus infected, RNA polymerase in. 1977
- cucumber mosaic virus infected, role of chlorophyll-lase in development of chlorotic lesions in. 2442
- cucumber mosaic virus infection of, influence of nematodes on. 1795
- cucumber mosaic virus infection of, interaction with nematode infection. 8609
- cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in, effect of temperature on. 9155
- melon mosaic virus genetic resistance in. 6623
- pear virus transmitted by *Psylla pyricola* to. 8006
- tobacco ringspot virus transmission by *Xiphinema americanum* to. 1812
- tomato spotted wilt virus replication in, electron microscopy study of. 6126
- Cucurbita pepo,**
- cucumber mosaic virus infected, mitochondrial activity in. 6628
  - watermelon mosaic virus infection of, retardation of symptoms by trichlorophenoxy acetic acid. 326
  - watermelon mosaic virus susceptibility of. 5087
  - watermelon mosaic virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* to, study of. 7358
- Culex antennatus**, role in circulation of arboviruses in ricefields in Kenya. 1642
- Culex bitaeneorhynchus**, transportation into Manila Airport. 9100
- Culex erythrothorax**, in Utah, California encephalitis virus isolation from. 2244
- Culex fatigans**, role in circulation of raboviruses in ricefields in Kenya. 1642
- Culex gelidus**, as host in Sarawak, Japanese encephalitis virus. 2237
- Culex inornata**, in Utah, Japanese encephalitis virus isolation from. 2244
- Culex modestus**,
- in France, studies as West Nile virus vector. 1638
  - Tahyna virus overwintering in, in France. 309
- Culex pipiens,**
- host preference of, in relation to arbovirus transmission. 3509
  - in Italy, virus isolation from. 7288
  - in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Culex pipiens fatigans**,
- as vector for Sindbis virus. 5578
  - as vector for West Nile virus. 5578
  - Japanese encephalitis virus infection of, immunofluorescent study of. 5053
- Culex pipiens pallans**, Japanese encephalitis virus infection of, immunofluorescent study of. 5053
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus**, transportation into Manila Airport. 9100
- Culex pseudovischnui**, in Sarawak, Kunjin virus isolation from. 7286
- Culex quinquefasciatus**,
- blood-feeding habits of, in Hawaii. 3510
  - host preference of, in relation to arbovirus transmission. 3509
- Culex tarsalis**,
- host preference of, in relation to arbovirus transmission. 3509
  - in California as arbovirus vector in relation to feeding patterns. 7923
  - in Saskatchewan in Canada, as host for western equine encephalitis virus. 5050

- Culex tarsalis, contd.**  
in Utah, California encephalitis virus, isolation from. 2244  
in Utah, Hart-Park-like virus isolated from. 2244
- Culex torrentium**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus**,  
as host in Sarawak, Japanese encephalitis virus. 2237, 2238  
Japanese encephalitis virus infection of, immuno-fluorescent study of. 5053  
role in Japanese encephalitis virus circulation in Sarawak. 1636
- Culex univittatus**,  
as vector for Sindbis virus. 5579  
as vector for West Nile virus. 5579  
in Israel as West Nile fever virus vector. 7283
- Culicoides sp.**,  
as bluetongue virus vector in Kenya. 6587  
in Australia, as disease vectors. [Review]. 6586  
in Nigeria, Congo virus isolation from. 5056
- Culicoides varilpennis**, in California, Buttonwillow virus isolation from. 1862, 2250
- Culiseta annulata**,  
in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278  
Tahyna virus isolation from. 9103
- Culiseta inornata**, in Canada, western equine encephalitis virus transmission by. 5576
- Culiseta morsitans**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission by, reappraisal of. 7278
- Culiseta tonnoiri**, coxsackievirus A transmission by, in laboratory. 5571
- Cuprizone**, toxicity, histopathological similarities to scrapie in mice. 8014
- Curing**,  
by acridine orange treatment, of *Escherichia coli* carrying F factor + neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant. 1468  
by heteroimmune superinfection, specificity of, phage  $\lambda$ /phage 434/phage 82. 2624
- Curly top virus**,  
control by control of *Circulifer tenellus/Myzus persicae*. 1805  
control in *Beta vulgaris*, effect of planting date and vector control on. 6135  
differentiation of 5 strains of. 1789  
genetic resistance in *Lycopersicon esculentum*. 3024  
incidence in *Beta vulgaris* in Iran. 7356  
isolation of 6 strains of. 1789  
resistance in *Lycopersicum esculentum*, development of. 1790  
transmitting ability of *Circulifer instars*. 3032
- Curvularia leaf spot disease**, effect of virus infection of *Gladiolus hortulensis* on susceptibility to. 6629
- Cutaneous**,  
(see also skin)  
changes associated with Marek's disease virus infection in chickens. 7061  
infection with herpes simplex virus, recurrent, case report. 8441  
lesions, herpes simplex virus induced, treatment with acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl) in rabbit. 2809  
nodules of *Otaria byronia*, poxvirus particles in. 8507
- CV-1 cell culture**,  
adenovirus human transformation of, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674
- subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus infected, comparison with measles virus infected cells. 5838
- SV40 transformation of, cell-surface changes after and requirement of host DNA synthesis for. 9467
- Cyanophage**, specific for *Plectonema*, in Israel. 397
- Cycloalkane derivatives**, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 3317
- Cyclohexanemethylamine**,  
(dimethyl), treatment of influenza virus infection with. [Patent]. 2797  
(methyl), treatment of influenza virus infection with. [Patent]. 2797
- Cycloheximide**,  
effect on interferon production in mice. 5864  
effect on Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI: rC induced interferon production in mice. 1695  
effect on poly I:poly C interferon induction in rabbit kidney cells. 2892  
effect on Shope fibroma virus DNA replication in rabbit kidney cells. 6771  
effect on SV40 DNA synthesis in monkey kidney cells. 5747  
effect on TMV replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4208  
effect on tobacco rattle virus replication in *Nicotiana clevelandii*. 9294  
effect on vaccinia virus cytopathogenesis in monkey kidney cells. 2645  
effect on vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells. 533  
enhancement of interferon synthesis in rabbit kidney cells by. 4298  
enhancement of reovirus cytopathogenesis in HeLa cells by. 3714  
inhibition of mengo virus replication in L cells by, immunofluorescent study of. 8331
- Cyclooctylamine**, antiviral activity against myxo-virus infection in vitro and in vivo. 2855
- Cyclophosphamide**,  
dengue virus specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and treatment with. 8283
- effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus resistance in mice. 6955
- effect on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus persistent infection in gnotobiotic mice. 9651
- effect on Moloney sarcoma virus induced tumours in mice. 249
- treated mice, Langat virus susceptibility in, role of serum protective factor in. 279
- treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma with. 1666, 4942, 7099
- treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma with potassium iodide plus. 8391
- West Nile virus specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and treatment with. 8283
- western equine encephalitis virus specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and treatment

- Cyclophosphamide, contd.**  
     with. 8283  
     yellow fever virus specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and treatment with. 8283
- Cylindrochlorin**, antiviral activity against Newcastle disease virus plaque formation. 4360
- Cynomolgus monkey**,  
     Bunyamwera virus infection of. 3931  
     Germiston virus infection of. 3931
- Cysteine**,  
     -containing peptides of TMV antibody in rabbit. 6860  
     residue, incorporation into adenovirus human capsomer. 2579  
     protection against phage T3 inactivation by photodynamic action of proflavine. 5704
- Cysticercus fasciolaris**, infection, enhancement of H-1 virus growth in liver of rat by. 2341
- Cystinylnaphthylamidhydrolase**, activity in children with hepatitis, effect of corticotherapy on. 2988
- Cystitis**,  
     (haemorrhagic) in children, adenovirus aetiology for acute forms of. 8439  
     (haemorrhagic), possible viral aetiology. 5018  
     in children, adenovirus human aetiology for acute haemorrhagic forms of. 8439
- Cytarabine**, see cytosine arabinoside
- Cytochromoxidase**,  
     activity, correlation with TMV induced necrosis in Phaseolus vulgaris. 4577  
     changes in activity in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713  
     effect of TMV infection of Phaseolus vulgaris on, comparison with effect of wounding. 3018
- Cytokinin**, effect on TMV replication in tobacco pith tissue culture. 210
- Cytolysis**, in monkey kidney cells, poliovirus induced, radiolabelling procedure for study of. 6954
- Cytomegalic inclusion disease**,  
     aetiology of, case report. 818  
     associated with histiocytic medullary reticulosis, case report. 8447  
     generalized. [Review]. 4479  
     in burned adult. 5521  
     in cancer patients. 9000  
     in infants, absence of viraemia in. 5566  
     in infant, long term follow up. 4487  
     in pigs, electron microscopic study of nasal mucosa. 4217  
     incidence in relation to social change. 8515  
     ophthalmic changes in infant with. 2380
- Cytomegalovirus**,  
     aetiologic agent for infectious-mononucleosis-like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test. 2398  
     aetiological role in cerebral palsy. 5038  
     aetiological role in liver disease. 5038  
     antibody assay by platelet aggregation. 3  
     antibody detection by haemagglutination (indirect). 5993, 9515  
     antibody detection by haemagglutination (indirect) using micromethod. 5994  
     antibody detection by immunofluorescence. 7112  
     antibody detection by immunofluorescence, specificity of. 1819  
     antibody in blood donor. 7269  
     antibody in Hodgkin's disease patients. 4939  
     antibody in semirural community in Florida. 4539  
     antibody incidence in microcephalic children. 6517  
     antibody incidence in population in Romania. 6567  
     antibody patterns in Italy. 3497  
     antibody response in patients. 3303  
     antibody (complement-fixing) incidence in West Berlin population. 1167  
     antibody (complement-fixing) pattern in Eskimo families. 9612  
     antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651  
     antigenic differentiation using rabbit hyperimmune sera of various strains of. 7559  
     antisera preparation in rabbit. 2485  
     assay by plaque formation in human fibroblasts. 5122  
     congenital infection. [Review]. 7833  
     congenital infection, clinical signs of. 6514  
     congenital infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 8937  
     congenital infection in 2 consecutive pregnancies. 4008  
     congenital infection, nervous system manifestations of. 9556  
     congenital infection, problems in diagnosis of. 3394  
     congenital infection, rubella-like bone changes in, case report. 3945  
     congenital infection, skeletal manifestations after. 3435  
     cytopathogenesis in canine kidney fibroblast culture. 3718  
     epidemiology in children in France. 6515  
     epidemiology in 2 contrasting population groups. 4016  
     helper activity towards adeno-associated virus replication. 3650  
     infection (see also cytomegalic inclusion disease)  
     infection. [Review]. 7172  
     infection, abortion (spontaneous) associated with. 7199  
     infection after cardiac transplantation in man. 9002  
     infection after extracorporeal circulation, DNA-synthesizing binucleate cells in. 7176  
     infection after heart surgery. 7175  
     infection after renal transplantation, case report. 6516  
     infection after transfusion. 366  
     infection after transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. 4986  
     infection, antiviral activity of thio-semicarbazones (heterocyclic) in WI38 cells against. 318  
     infection, association with liver disease in adult. 3437  
     infection complicating Hodgkin's disease. 7837  
     infection, detection by electron microscopy in urine/throat washings in infants. 3912  
     infection, diagnosis in child population. 1327  
     infection in leukaemic children, diagnosis by urinary cytological observation. 3395  
     infection in neoplastic diseases. 4989  
     infection, lymphadenopathy associated with, case report. 1738  
     infection of adult, involvement of lymph nodes, case report. 3944  
     infection of adults, clinical study. 7174  
     infection of blood donors. 7269  
     infection of children, clinical study. 7174  
     infection of children with leukaemia. 9001  
     infection of gorilla, generalized. 1774

**Cytomegalovirus, contd.**

- infection of haemodialysis patients. 6021  
infection of immunosuppressed patient. 1737  
infection of infant, granulomatous lesions in.  
    7173  
infection of infant with Abt-Letterer-Siwe-syndrome  
    and vesicular pneumoreticulosis. 7835  
infection of infants and pregnant women, possibility  
    of vertical transmission. 1168  
infection of infants receiving transfusions. 6022  
infection of infants, toxoplasmosis associated with.  
    3436  
infection of multiple sclerosis patients on immuno-  
    suppressive therapy. 9050  
infection of neonate, case report. 5519  
infection of patients with neoplastic disease. 7823  
infection of renal transplant patients. 365, 1735  
infection of WI38 cells, antiviral activity of pyri-  
    midine analogues against. 2859  
infection, sialographically demonstrable changes  
    in parotid gland in. 8999  
infection, treatment with idoxuridine in children.  
    2281  
intratuterine infection, diagnosis by virus isolation  
    from amniocentesis fluid. 8400  
intratuterine infection, leukocyte viraemia in. 4009  
latent infection and blood transfusion. 2379  
meningo-encephalitis, case report. 7836  
mononucleosis in adult, hypersensitivity to ampi-  
    cillin in. 3946  
mononucleosis, rise in IgM concentration associ-  
    ated with. 7834  
pathogenesis in submaxillary glands of mice. 2346  
persistence in blood in vitro. 5520  
physicochemical properties of, isolates of squirrel.  
    1372  
plaquing on microcultures of mouse embryo cells,  
    method for. 8176  
replication in human embryo cells, inhibition by 6-  
    azauridine. 8305  
replication in human embryo fibroblasts, inhibition  
    by 6-azauridine. 5913, 6239  
respiratory tract excretion in children in Thailand.  
    4015  
structure of strains isolated from rats. 9194  
susceptibility of human foetal intestinal organ cul-  
    tures. 2075  
viraemia in blood donors, absence of. 5566  
viraemia in infants with cytomegalic inclusion dis-  
    ease. 5566  
viraemia, post-transfusion, case report. 5520
- Cytomegalovirus murine,**  
attenuated, immunogenicity and virulence in mice.  
    5492  
attenuation by passage in mouse embryo cells.  
    5492  
murine growth in BHK21 cells. 8183  
murine growth in BSC-1 cells. 8183  
murine growth in L cell culture. 8183  
murine growth in mouse embryo fibroblasts. 8183  
murine growth in rabbit kidney cells. 8183  
murine growth in sheep foetal brain cells. 8183  
murine, infection of mice, histopathological  
    changes in central nervous system during. 3922  
murine plaquing in minicultures of mouse embryo  
    tissues. 9336
- Cytomegalovirus simian**, differentiation of strains by  
    rabbit neutralizing antibodies. 275

**Cytomegalovirus squirrel,**

- biological properties of. 1372  
    isolation of. 454  
    physico-chemical and biological properties of. 454
- Cytopathic effect,**  
    changes in during parainfluenza virus passage in  
        bovine embryo kidney cell culture. 1501  
        enterovirus porcine classification in two groups  
        using. 1858  
    in chick embryo cells, influenza virus induced,  
        correlation with cytochemical changes. 6848  
    in Detroit-6 cells after inoculation of serum-hepatitis  
        patients. 5007  
    in human embryo lung diploid fibroblasts coxsackie-  
        virus A induced. 2031  
    in monkey kidney cell culture, rabbit pox virus  
        assay by. 890  
    in NCTC-1469 cells, mouse hepatitis virus induced,  
        assay by  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity. 6842  
    in porcine testicle cells by Newcastle disease virus,  
        hog cholera virus mutant inhibiting. 4777  
    in WI38 cells, coxsackievirus A induced. 3031  
    on monkey kidney cells, vaccinia virus induced,  
        effect of RNA/protein synthesis inhibitors on.  
        2645
- Cytoplasm,**  
    of adenovirus human infected Vero cells, crystal-  
        line and paracrystalline inclusions in. 7495  
    of chicken fibroblasts, vesicular stomatitis virus  
        nucleocapsid accumulation in. 7505  
    of fowl plague virus infected chick embryo fibro-  
        blasts, arginine-rich components synthesized in.  
        5209  
    of infected cells, polyoma virus capsid antigen accu-  
        mulation in, variant with this characteristic.  
        3167  
    of KB cells, adenovirus human RNA (late) in. 6237  
    of livers of Australia antigen carriers, virus-like  
        particles in. 7907  
    of pseudorabies virus infected rabbit kidney cells,  
        specific immunofluorescence in. 7496
- Cytoplasmic,**  
    bridges, hog cholera virus antigen in, in pig  
        kidney cells. 2067  
    fractions of chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan  
        equine encephalitis virus RNA interaction with.  
        7481  
    inclusions in Marek's disease virus infected duck  
        embryo fibroblasts. 5210  
    membrane, poliovirus-specific structure associated  
        with, in HeLa cells. 3171  
    membranes as site of TMV RNA replication. 6256  
    membranes of influenza virus infected HeLa cells,  
        neuraminidase activity on. 6315  
    role in poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. 3170  
    changes in during phage PM2 replication in  
        Pseudomonas BAL-31. 6217  
    vacuolization as effect of herpes simplex virus infec-  
        tion in vitro and in vivo. 7802
- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus,**  
    classification into *Diplovirinae* group. 4101  
    degradation by ethanol. 1911  
    effect on development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*.  
        395  
    enhancement of protein synthesis in *Bombyx mori*  
        by. 1278  
    infected *Malacosoma disstria*, occluded and free  
        virions in midgut cells of. 6606

**Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection, contd.**  
infected *Orgyia leucostigma*, RNA synthesis in midgut of, effect of actinomycin on. 4209  
infection of *Mamestra brassicae*. 8588  
infection of midgut cells of *Orgyia leucostigma*, detection of. 7333  
infection of *Prodenia litura*. 7334  
infection of *Trichoplusia ni*, effects on adult/progeny. 1781  
isolated from *Triphaena pronuba*. 5603  
isolation from *Anoplophora destructor*. 1277  
isolation from *Orgyia leucostigma*. 4617  
latent infection of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of sodium silicate and boric acid on. 3010  
of *Bombyx mori*, cross reaction with ribosomes of various species. 8587  
of *Bombyx mori*, isolation of. 6151  
of *Malacosoma disstria*, cross reaction with ribosomes of various species. 8587  
of *Malacosoma disstria*, RNA release by acetone treatment. 8046  
of *Orgyia leucostigma*, cross reaction with ribosomes of various species. 8587  
purification from *Orgyia leucostigma*. 4617  
RNA, characterization of. 5665  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6147  
RNA segments, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 3071  
RNA synthesis in *Malacosoma disstria*. 1010  
RNA synthesis in midgut of *Malacosoma disstria*. 6783  
RNA synthesis, site in cells of *Malacosoma disstria*. 3667  
serological comparison with ribosomes from healthy/infected *Bombyx mori* larvae. 1009

**Cytosamine, (aminoacyl), antiviral, preparation of.** [Patent]. 1214

**Cytosine,**  
at reovirus RNA 3'-termini. 8109  
at 3'-termini of reovirus mRNA. 8109  
-guanine base pairs in phage f1 DNA, isolation of double-helical regions rich in. 8658

**Cytosine arabinoside,**  
effect on Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 9500  
effect on herpes simplex virus chromosome damage in HeLa cells/L cells. 6839  
inhibition of Shope fibroma virus DNA synthesis in rabbit kidney cells by. 4691  
synergistic action on herpes simplex virus induced chromosome aberrations in human embryo lung cells. 7546  
treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma by. 9139  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with. 7313, 9647  
treatment of herpes simplex virus infection (generalised) with, case report. 748  
treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with. 314, 2284, 9647, 9648  
treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with leukaemia. 7959  
varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with leukaemia and receiving. 8996

**Cytosine arabinoside (cyano),**  
antiviral, for use in treatment of cowpox virus infection. [Patent]. 4887  
antiviral, for use in treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis. [Patent]. 4887

**Cytosine arabinoside phosphate, (polymeric), antiviral, for use in cleansing glassware etc.** [Patent]. 3332

**Cytotoxic,**  
antibody, see antibody (cytotoxic)  
factor released upon incubation of immune lymphoid cells with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 4981  
test, cell-mediated immune response to Gross leukaemia virus induced lymphoma in mice as determined by. 7027  
test on Friend leukaemia virus induced tumour in rat, cell surface antigen detected by. 7028  
test on Friend leukaemia virus infected tumour in rat, cell surface antigen detected by. 7028  
test, SV40 tumour-specific transplantation antigen assay by. 7688

**Cytotoxicity, of anti-mouse egg serum towards SV40 transformed 3T3 cells.** 4373

**Czechoslovakia,**  
adenovirus human respiratory tract infection in children in. 6564  
influenza virus A antibody in pigs in, Hong Kong strain. 7289  
influenza virus A epidemic, Hong Kong variant. 737 poliovirus infection in, 1966-1968. 5569  
pseudorabies virus vaccination of pigs in, effect on epidemiology of disease. 1624  
respiratory syncytial virus respiratory tract infection in children in. 6564  
tick-borne encephalitis virus epidemiology in. 4032  
tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation from Ixodes ricinus, and ecology of I. ricinus in Tribeč region in. 9102  
Tribeč virus ecology in. 8539

## D

**Dactylis glomerata, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus,** isolation from. 4104

**Dactynotus achilleae, dahlia mosaic virus transmission by.** 4082

**Dahlia mosaic virus,** characterization of. 8035  
hosts of. 8035  
transmission by Dactynotus achilleae. 4082  
transmission by Macrosiphoniella millefolii/Macrosiphoniella usquertensis/Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae. 4082

**Dalbulus maidis,** relationship of numbers of to corn stunt virus disease severity in Zea mays. 4076

**Dander, Marek's disease virus transmission by.** 1659

**DAPT cell culture, suspension culture of.** 5813

**Darier's disease,** herpes simplex virus infection complicating, case report. 6511

**Dark,**  
effect on barley stripe mosaic virus infection of Triticum aestivum. 876  
effect on soil-borne wheat mosaic virus infection of Triticum aestivum. 876  
reactivation, see reactivation (dark)

**Dasheen mosaic virus,** isolated from Colocasia esculenta. 1797

**Datura,**

- in Bolivia, viruses isolated from. 3026
- in Columbia, viruses isolated from. 3026
- in Ecuador, viruses isolated from. 3026
- Datura fastuosa**, papaya virus inhibition by extract of. 4895
- Datura metel**, as virus-indicator plant. 8598
- Datura stramonium**,
  - TMV resistance in, induced by poly I:poly C. 1788
  - tomato spotted wilt virus distribution in leaves of, electron microscope study. 5094
- Daucus carota**, alfalfa mosaic virus isolation from. 7996
- Daunomycin**,
  - effect on induction of phage in *Escherichia coli*. 1039
  - inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis by. 8691
  - phage TP-84 DNA interaction with. 942
- DDT**, interaction with duck hepatitis virus infection in ducks. 9187
- DEAE-cellulose**,
  - elution of poliovirus/ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus A from, after culture in 2 different cell substrates. 50
  - Newcastle disease virus purification by chromatography on. 448
  - phage Q/phage MS2 RNA isolation using. 922
  - poliovirus chromatography on. 1373
- DEAE-dextran**,
  - adjuvant, foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination of guinea pigs using. 715
  - adjuvant, foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination of pigs with using. 716
  - effect on adenovirus human infection of human kidney cells. 9338
  - effect on alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. 7408
  - effect on arbovirus antibody assay by plaque reduction test. 1825
  - effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus plaque formation in BHK cells. 2650
  - effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA assay of infectivity in various mammalian cell systems. 9339
  - effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus variant plaque formation. 2051
  - effect on phage MS2 RNA infectivity assay in sphaeroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. 4249
  - effect on Semliki Forest virus infectivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 4164
  - effect on Sindbis virus infectivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 4164
  - effect on thermal activation of polyriboadenyllic/polyribouridylic acid inhibition of vesicular stomatitis replication in cell cultures. 6879
  - effect on TMV RNA. 7408
  - effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 9340
  - effect on West Nile virus infectivity in *Aedes aegypti*. 4164
  - enhancement of infectious laryngotracheitis virus infectivity in chicken kidney cells by. 1509
  - enhancement of murine sarcoma virus induction of tumour in mice. 8363
  - enhancement of poly I:poly C interferon induction in L cells by. 2896
  - enhancement of poly I:poly C interferon induction in mice by. 2897

enhancement of prophylaxis with poly I:poly C of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice. 2897  
use in vaccines. [Patent]. 9388

**Bis-DDE-fluorenone**, protection against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice by, mechanism of. 8223

**Deafness,**

- associated with rubella virus congenital infection. 2396, 5067, 5538, 7201, 9571
- associated with rubella virus, and genetic disposition to. 1259
- associated with rubella virus congenital infection, detection of. 5537
- associated with rubella virus congenital infection, sorineural. 6531
- findings in congenital rubella cases. 9570
- screening for, in congenital rubella. 5481
- (sudden), aetiology of. 2415

**Death,**

- (see also fatal, mortality and lethality)  
in Sao Paulo in Brazil, measles virus infection as cause of. 7919
- of mammalian cell upon addition of RNA (double-stranded) from enterovirus bovine infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 8728
- vaccinia virus vaccination as cause in USA. 2205
- varicella-zoster virus myocarditis with sudden, case report. 7169

**Decalins**, antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection in calf kidney cells. 2863

**Decane (tricyclo)**, antiviral, for use in treatment. [Review]. 1180

**Decline,**

- of *Prunus domestica*, prune dwarf virus/*prunus necrotic ringspot virus* infected. 867
- of *Prunus domestica*, *prunus necrotic ringspot virus* identification in. 868

**Defective,**

- adenovirus human, properties of. 5682
- lysogens with immunity phase-shift, phage λ. 1474
- murine sarcoma virus K strain, analysis of. 7035
- murine sarcoma virus, physical properties of. 4644
- phages. [Review]. 5805
- poliovirus, isolation and physical properties of. 5683
- reovirus after passage in L cells. 4184
- Sendai virus, morphogenesis of. 5200
- Sendai virus, RNA of. 5140
- vesicular stomatitis virus interference with vesicular stomatitis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 3657
- virions, importance in viral disease process. 2340
- virions in vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) infected BHK cells. 9290

**Degradation,**

- by acid of phage λ tail. 8662
- by alkali of phage fd, electron microscopy study of. 3064
- by alkali of phage λ tail. 8662
- by alkali of TMV, analysis of. 4137
- by chelating agents of phage TP84. 7442
- by chymotrypsin of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. 5709
- by citrate solution of phage Xp12. 5707
- by ethanol of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 1911
- by ether into haemagglutinin and nucleocapsid,

- Degradation, contd.**
- Sindbis virus. 6716
  - by formamide and fate of DNA during, adenovirus human. 4655
  - by heat of poliovirus, properties of resultant particles. 7423
  - by lithium iodide, adenovirus 7. 472
  - by mercuric chloride of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 5708
  - by non-ionic detergent, influenza virus A. 497
  - by pH of ME-virus, fragments produced during in relation to virus structure. 6717
  - by pH of mengo virus, polypeptide composition of products of. 3609
  - by tri(n-butyl) phosphate of influenza virus A/influenza virus B, haemagglutinin produced by. 4147
  - by trypsin of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. 5709
  - by urea + sodium dodecyl sulphate of tomato bushy stunt virus. 3629
  - into antigenic components, Semliki Forest virus. 5288
  - of adenovirus human polypeptides, analysis of products of. 8069
- Dehydration,**
- with silica gel, cauliflower mosaic virus preservation by. 8634
  - with silica gel, cucumber mosaic virus preservation by. 8634
  - with silica gel, lettuce necrotic yellows virus preservation by. 8634
  - with silica gel, tomato spotted wilt virus preservation by. 8634
- Dehydrogenase,**
- activity in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in skin of rabbit. 6421
  - changes in activity in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713
- Dehydrogiotoxin**, inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867
- Deinhardt's**, hepatitis agent, hepatitis in *Saguinus mystax* induced by. 4978
- Deletions,**
- in genome correlated with duplications, phage T4. 5215
  - in prophage, selection of, upon phage  $\lambda$  induction by heat in *Escherichia coli*. 5253
- Del Mar Va Peninsula,**
- Cache Valley virus antibody pattern in cattle. 2247
  - Cache Valley virus antibody pattern in man/horses/cattle in. 2245
  - Cache Valley virus isolation from mosquitoes in. 2245, 2246
- Demecolcine**, inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture by. 8334
- Demyelinating disease**, papova-like virions in case of. 2939
- Denaturation,**
- in alkali, phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 943
  - in dimethyl sulphoxide of Sindbis virus RNA. 4153
  - of adenovirus human DNA, study by electron microscopy. 1371
  - of DNA, study of kinetics by relaxation techniques. 912
  - of right-hand end of phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 3067
  - of TMV protein, polarographic changes during. 5681
- Dengue-like fever, epidemic, clinical/virological studies of.** 2390
- Dengue virus,**
- aetiology for epidemic of fever in Asansol, India. 7842, 7843
  - aetiology for haemorrhagic fever in Negros Oriental. 4544
  - antibody detection by latex agglutination test. 8406
  - antibody detection by platelet aggregation test. 428
  - antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528
  - antibody incidence in population in Asansol, India. 7843
  - antibody level in Kenya. 5582
  - antibody level in man in Queensland. 5580
  - antibody pattern in Asansol, India. 2780
  - antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) assay, removal of nonspecific inhibitors before. 883
  - antigen (complement fixing), characterization of. 6852
  - antigen (complement fixing), immunological and physical characterization of. 5849
  - antigen (complement fixing), immunoprecipitation analysis of. 5289
  - antigen (complement fixing), molecular weight/charge in different serotypes. 4133
  - antigen (complement fixing), partial purification of. 6852
  - classification into subgroups. 1357
  - convulsions in children with fever in Nigeria due to. 7183
  - control, by control of *Aedes aegypti/A. albopictus* in Thailand. 5073
  - epidemic in India involving 4 serotypes. 2242
  - epidemic in Tahiti. 8525
  - epidemic with haemorrhagic manifestations in India. 4996, 4997
  - in patients in Nigeria. 4994
  - haemagglutination, immunological and physical characterization of. 5849
  - haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
  - haemagglutination, nonspecific inhibitor in monkey tissues. 5303
  - haemorrhagic fever, age-specific sequential infection rates using mathematical model. 1635
  - haemorrhagic fever, pathogenesis of, hypothesis. 1748
  - haemorrhagic fever, pathogenesis of, relation between disease severity and antibody response/virus recovered. 1747
  - haemorrhagic fever, pathogenesis of, virological studies of fatal cases. 1746
  - infected mice, infectious virions and antigens in brain and serum of. 3238
  - infection, acute sensory and neurological symptoms in. 9008
  - infection, diagnosis by platelet aggregation test. 428
  - infection, epidemic in Delhi, India. 826
  - infection in Cambodia. 2241
  - infection of hamster, protection against subsequent St. Louis encephalitis virus infection by. 4854
  - infection of hamster, protection against subsequent West Nile virus infection by. 4854
  - infection of *Hylobates lar*, sequential, with 4 serotypes. 2353
  - infection of monkey, protection against subsequent

- Dengue virus, contd.**
- St. Louis encephalitis virus infection by. 4854
  - infection of monkey, protection against subsequent West Nile virus infection by. 4854
  - infection of neonate mice, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - isolation from child in Ceylon. 2389
  - isolation from child with encephalitis. 2388
  - isolation from encephalitis case. 4995
  - pathogenesis in man, relationship to antigenic/plaque forming properties. 1358
  - persistence in *Aedes albopictus/Aedes aegypti*. 307
  - persistently infected LLCMK2 cell culture, crystal-line and lamellar structures in. 5208
  - plaque formation in Vero/LLC-MK2 cells, factors in medium effecting. 1081, 1082
  - plaque formation, nonspecific inhibitor in monkey tissues. 5303
  - protein, analysis by sucrose gradient centrifugation and gel electrophoresis. 52
  - St. Louis encephalitis virus cross protection with, in epidemic in Florida. 4025
  - specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and cyclophosphamide treatment. 8283
  - transmission by *Aedes aegypti*. 307
- Denmark,**
- Australia antigen antibody occurrence in blood donors in. 7304
  - Australia antigen occurrence in blood donors in. 7304
  - enterovirus porcine antibody pattern in pigs in. 2232
  - enterovirus porcine isolation from pigs in. 2232
- hepatitis-associated antigen association with hepatitis in dialysis centres in. 6583
- hepatitis-associated antigen in patients in hospital in. 1761
- hepatitis-associated antigen occurrence in patients in Copenhagen hospital in. 7940
- rabies virus infection of wild animals in. 2261
- transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody incidence in pigs in. 9600
- Density, (buoyant)** see buoyant density
- Density gradient,**
- analysis of Ilheus virus antigens. 7416
  - analysis of Rio Bravo virus antigens. 7416
  - analysis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antigens. 7416
  - analysis of West Nile virus antigens. 7416
  - centrifugation, see centrifugation (density gradient)
  - electrophoresis, see electrophoresis (density gradient).
- Densonucleosis virus,**
- antigens in infected *Galleria mellonella*, location using immuno-peroxidase method. 6107
  - characterization of. 8038
  - DNA synthesis in *Galleria mellonella*, autoradiographic study of. 3164
  - infected *Galleria mellonella*, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6612
  - infection of *Apis mellifera* cell culture. 1089
  - infection of *Galleria mellonella*, effect on metamorphosis. 3548
  - infection of *Galleria mellonella*, nuclear poly-
- hedrosis virus interference with, due to interferon. 3547
- infection of L cells. 3230
- interference with nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Galleria mellonella*, due to interferon. 3547
- purification from *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 2487
- replication in organ culture of *Galleria mellonella*. 6615
- Deoxycholate,**
- effect on haemagglutinin of various arboviruses. 5710
  - effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infectivity/haemagglutination/complement fixation. 80
  - split, influenza virus A vaccine, inactivated, efficacy in influenza epidemic in Australia. 703
- Deoxycytidine,**
- (bromo), antiviral activity against cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells. 2859
  - (fluoro), antiviral activity against cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells. 2859
  - (iodo), antiviral activity against cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells. 2859
- Deoxycytidine triphosphatase, synthesis, regulation in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*.** 1931
- Deoxycytidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase, in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 induced.** 109
- Deoxycytidylate deaminase, synthesis in cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4/phage SP82/phage SP5c DNA directed.** 4172
- Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase, synthesis, regulation in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*.** 1931
- Deoxyribonucleotide kinase,**
- synthesis in vitro programmed by RNA from phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 8679
  - synthesis, regulation in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 1931
- Deoxyribofuranosyl, derivatives, antiviral.** [Patent]. 7667
- Deoxyribonucleotide, pools in mouse embryo cells infected with 3 classes of polyoma virus particles.** 2575
- Deoxyuridine,**
- antiviral, with activity against herpes simplex virus in cell culture. [Patent]. 7662
  - (ethyl), antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection in HeLa cells. 2303
  - (ethyl), antiviral, preparation of. 2303
  - (ethyl), effect on immune response in mice. 1660
  - (fluoro), antiviral activity against cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells. 2859
  - derivatives, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 3327
  - release from Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma cells in vitro. 9457
- Depolymerization,**
- of potato virus X protein (structural), conformational change associated with. 5149
  - of TMV protein, role of cation/anions in. 6181
  - (reversible), by chloroethanol, phage fr protein (coat). 1893
  - (reversible), phage fr protein coat conformational changes during. 481
- Depression,**
- during influenza virus infection, case report. 4497

**Depression, contd.**

- herpes simplex virus antibody (complement fixing) in patients with. 3421
- Dera Ghazi Khan virus**, isolation from Hyalomma dromedarii in Pakistan. 3589
- Derepression**,
  - in Escherichia coli of phage 299. 9327
  - in Escherichia coli of sex factors, effect on colicinogeny. 5245
  - in Salmonella typhimurium by K factor of F-lac factor. 5794
  - in Salmonella typhimurium of sex factors, effect on colicinogeny. 5245

**Dermacentor marginatus**,

- in Camargue in France as arbovirus vector. 8529
- Tribec virus persistence in. 308

**Dermacentor variabilis**, sawgrass virus isolation from, in Florida. 1860**Dermatomyositis**, virus-like particles in cases of. 1262**Dermatoses**, delayed reactivity to mumps virus vaccine in different types of. 1581**Dermis**,

- erythropoiesis in, associated with rubella virus congenital infection. 3454
- role in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in rabbit. 2093
- ultrastructural changes following molluscum contagiosum virus infection of skin. 1744

**Detergent**,

- disinfectant combinations, effect of laundering with on poliovirus/vaccinia virus. 952
- laundering with, effect on poliovirus contaminated fabrics. 5567
- (non-ionic), effect on herpes simplex virus envelope. 8067
- (non-ionic), influenza virus A antigen preparation by treatment with. 498
- (non-ionic), influenza virus A degradation by. 497

**Detroit-6 cell culture**,

- contaminated with Mycoplasma orale, elimination by antibiotics treatment. 4277
- inoculated with serum from patient with hepatitis, cytopathic effect induced by. 5007
- poliovirus infected, antiviral activity of histones against. 780
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, effect of poly I:poly C on. 6326
- respiratory syncytial virus assay by plaque formation in. 4609
- tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in, effect of temperature on. 6832
- tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in, effect of UV-irradiation/merthiolate/thymol on. 6833

**Dexamethasone**, treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with. 7311**Dextran**, foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody purification from serum using. 6308**Dextran sulphate**,

- effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus plaque formation in BHK cells. 2650
- density gradients, mengo virus variants sedimentation in. 474

**Diabetes**,

- Australia antigen in sera of patient with. 7244
- associated with hepatitis. 1763

following mumps virus infections. 9564

insipidus following influenza virus infection, treatment of, case reports. 6100

mellitus after vaccinia virus vaccination encephalitis, case report. 3772

mellitus associated with rubella virus congenital infection. 6034, 6532, 8466

mellitus in mice, encephalomyocarditis virus induced. 7806

turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA binding/translocation by ribosomes by skeletal-muscles of rats suffering from. 1976

**Diabetic ketoacidosis**,

associated with influenza virus infection, case report. 5530

during influenza virus epidemic, case reports. 4496

**Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi**,

as squash mosaic virus vector. 6639

cowpea mosaic virus transmission by, effect of Glycine max as source plant/test plant on. 7357

cowpea mosaic virus transmission by, effect of Vigna sinensis as source plant/test plant on. 7357

**Diagnosis**,

adenovirus human antigens (complement fixing) prepared from various types, value in. 7110

avian infectious bronchitis virus antiserum preparation for use in. 7563

by agar gel diffusion, hepatitis. 1340

by agar gel diffusion of bovine diarrhoea mucosal disease virus infection. 8416

by agar gel diffusion of sandfly fever virus infection. 4451

by agglutination reaction with papain-treated sheep erythrocytes, infectious mononucleosis. 8941

by angiography of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 7771

by antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) detection, rubella virus infection. 1832

by clinical signs of variola virus infection. 2467

by clinical signs of feline infectious peritonitis. 9072, 9077

by cornea test in child, rabies virus infection. 5998

by cornea test of rabies virus infection. 1830

by cornea test of rabies virus infection in animals. 8411

by complement fixation, adenovirus human antigen production for use in. 6681

by complement fixation, Marek's disease virus. 3377

by complement fixation using pigeon serum containing antibody to group specific antigens, avian leucosis. 7796

by cytological examination of epithelium in respiratory tract infection. 8926

by detection of epithelial giant cells, measles virus infection. 3915

by detection of IgM antibody, rubella virus infection. 5478

by determination of leucine aminopeptidase activity, hepatitis. 1341

by differentiation between actively and passively acquired antibody (complement fixing), of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants. 1829

by electrocardiographic sign of virus induced myocarditis. 5996

by electron microscopy, cowpox/pseudocowpox/

## Diagnosis, contd.

- bovine herpes mammillitis virus infection. 1821  
by electron microscopy, herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 880  
by electron microscopy of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 5912  
by electron microscopy of milker's nodule virus infection. 4450  
by electron microscopy of pseudocowpox virus infection. 4450  
by electron microscopy, respiratory tract infection. 1332  
by electron microscopy of sputum. 369  
by electron microscopy of urine/throat washings of cytomegalovirus infection of infants. 3912  
by electron microscopy of vaccinia virus keratitis. 9512  
by electron microscopy of vaccinia virus lesions. 3397  
by electron microscopy of variola virus infection. 2467  
by electron microscopy, skin infections. 1820  
by Epstein-Barr virus early antigen detection of infectious mononucleosis. 8942  
by 'exultation' of Newcastle disease virus test, hog cholera virus infection. 2477  
by haemagglutination, hepatitis. 1338  
by haemagglutination, hog cholera virus infection. 7783  
by haemagglutination-inhibition of rubella virus infection. [Review]. 7294  
by haemagglutination-inhibition of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection. 6481  
by histological and cytological methods, equine abortion virus. 2  
by histological technique of Burkitt's lymphoma. 4441  
by histopathology of avian infectious bronchitis virus infection, differentiation from Newcastle disease virus infection. 5999  
by Ig determination of foetal infection. 7768  
by Ig level of hepatitis, comparison with use of transaminase/bilirubin levels in. 6006  
by IgA level of hepatitis. 9525  
by IgM determination of hepatitis chronic state. 7795  
by immunodiffusion of herpesvirus feline infection. 8399  
by immunodiffusion of respiratory tract infection in cat. 8399  
by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture of adenovirus human infection. 8925  
by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture of influenza virus A infection. 8925  
by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture of respiratory syncytial virus infection. 8925  
by immunofluorescence in tissue culture, respiratory viruses. 1827  
by immunofluorescence of avian encephalomyelitis virus infection. 5476, 8932  
by immunofluorescence of avian infectious bronchitis virus infection. 1831  
by immunofluorescence of avian infectious bronchitis virus infection, preliminary studies. 9524  
by immunofluorescence of brain tissues, rabies virus infection. 9523  
by immunofluorescence of canine distemper virus infection in dogs. 7780  
by immunofluorescence of congenital infection. 8937  
by immunofluorescence of herpes simplex virus keratitis. 427  
by immunofluorescence of lymph-node biopsy, hog cholera virus infection. 1838  
by immunofluorescence of influenza virus A/Influenza virus B infection. 2470  
by immunofluorescence of Marek's disease virus infection. 5483  
by immunofluorescence of mumps virus infection. 282  
by immunofluorescence of nasopharyngeal aspirates, respiratory syncytial virus infection. 6484  
by immunofluorescence of parainfluenza virus infection in man. 7778  
by immunofluorescence of pseudorabies virus infection in pigs. 3911  
by immunofluorescence of rabies virus infection. 1335, 6485  
by immunofluorescence of rabies virus infection, methods for accelerating. 7116  
by immunofluorescence of respiratory syncytial virus infection. 1330  
by immunofluorescence of respiratory syncytial virus infection in children. 8410  
by immunofluorescence of respiratory tract infection. 1330  
by immunofluorescence of rubella virus infection. 7118  
by immunofluorescence of smallpox, accuracy of. 881  
by immunofluorescence using cough/nasal swabs, respiratory syncytial virus infection. 1331  
by lung biopsy of obscure pulmonary infiltrates. 9521  
by micro-titre method of bovine diarrhoea mucosal disease virus. 7784  
by monotest for infectious mononucleosis, evaluation of. 5482  
by Paul-Bunnel/Lovrik reactions of infectious mononucleosis, comparison. 1834  
by platelet aggregation test, group B arbovirus infection. 428  
by precipitation in gel test, smallpox. 1328  
by roentgeno-duodenograms of hepatitis. 2412  
by ring precipitation reaction with urine of hepatitis. 6488  
by serological methods, evaluation of. 9510  
by serological methods of infectious mononucleosis. 6486  
by serological methods of influenza virus A infection in birds. 6360  
by serological methods, rubella virus infection. [Review]. 1833  
by serological methods of St. Louis encephalitis virus infection in newborn. 884  
by serological methods of western equine encephalitis virus infection in newborn. 884  
by serum neutralization test of hog cholera virus infection. 6489  
by urinary cytological observation of cytomegalovirus infection in children with leukaemia. 3395  
by virus isolation and serological tests during Influenza virus A epidemic. 7776  
by virus isolation from amniocentesis fluid, cytomegalovirus intrauterine infection. 8400  
by virus isolation, herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 1818

**Diagnosis, contd.**

- by virus isolation, hog cholera virus infection. 885  
by virus isolation in chick embryo of mumps  
virus infection. 1826  
CELOvirus antiserum preparation for use in.  
7563  
during pregnancy of rubella virus infection, problems in. 1336  
smallpox virus antiserum preparation for use in.  
7563  
in cattle of bovine herpes mammillitis virus/  
pseudocowpox/cowpox, differential. 5992  
in exotic birds of diseases. 5559  
in general practice of hepatitis. 7133  
in laboratory in routine medical practice, parainfluenza virus infection. 2471  
in laboratory in routine medical practice, rhinovirus infection. 2468  
in laboratory of adenovirus human ocular infection, comparison of methods for. 3392  
in laboratory of rubella virus infection in Australia. 5479  
In laboratory of virus infection. [Review]. 7769  
in pigs of virus infections. [Review]. 5991  
infectious laryngotracheitis virus antiserum preparation for use in. 7563  
microtitre apparatus for. 3910  
negative contrast electron microscopy used in. 8396  
of African horse-sickness virus infection, differentiation from equine arteritis by serological methods. 9528  
. of bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. [Review]. 7891  
of Colorado tick fever virus infection, evaluation of methods for. 5997  
of cytomegalovirus congenital infection, problems in. 3394  
of cytomegalovirus infection in child population. 1327  
of ECHOvirus pseudoappendicitis. 4952  
of equine arteritis virus infection, differentiation from African horse sickness by serological methods. 9528  
of equine infectious anaemia virus infection by screening of serum proteins. 4962  
of equine infectious anaemia virus infection, problems in. 5557  
of fatal hepatitis, early. 2476  
of feline panleukopenia virus infection. 8953  
of feline rhinotracheitis virus infection. [Review]. 7259  
of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249  
of hand-foot-mouth disease. 8402  
of hepatitis, differentiation from toxic hepatitis. 3919  
of hepatitis, evaluation of determination of immunoglobulins in. 1837  
of hepatitis in laboratory. 4958  
of hepatitis (neonatal), various types of. 2986  
of hepatitis, role of hepatitis associated antigen in detection in. 4454  
of hepatitis, significance of Australia antigen detection in. 3403  
of hepatitis with transaminasemia. 8949  
of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 8995  
of herpes simplex virus genital infection. 4449  
of herpes simplex virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249  
of infectious mononucleosis. 9021  
of infectious mononucleosis, comparison of Monospot and Paul-Bunnell tests. 3406, 3407  
of infectious mononucleosis, comparison of Paul-Bunnell test and Wöllner test. 6002  
of infectious mononucleosis, composition useful in. [Patent]. 3918  
of infectious mononucleosis, use of plasma in tests for. 7785  
of infectious mononucleosis, validity of Monospot slide test in. 6003  
of influenza virus A infection in children, differentiation from respiratory syncytial virus infection. 4955  
of influenza virus A infection in general practice. 819  
of influenza virus infection. 6482  
of leukaemia in cat. 7071  
of leukemia in cattle. 7743  
of Marek's disease virus infection. 7949  
of measles virus in general practice. 819  
of mumps virus infection in general practice. 819  
of mumps virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249  
of respiratory syncytial virus infection in children, differentiation from influenza virus A infection. 4955  
of respiratory tract infection, micro-methods in. 3393  
of respiratory virus infections, comparative study. 429  
of rhinovirus infection in general practice. 819  
of rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in horses. 8508  
of rubella virus infection. [Review]. 1337, 6000, 7117  
of rubella virus infection in mother, problems of. 4957  
of transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection in pigs and differentiation from colibacillosis. 8511  
of urethritis in man. 7773  
of varicella-zoster virus infection. [Review]. 6020  
of varicella-zoster virus infections (atypical). 9514  
of varicella-zoster virus infection in general practice. 819  
of varicella-zoster infection of urino-genital tract. 1249  
of virus disease, difficulties in. 3908  
of viral diseases, microserological techniques for. 5475  
of viral encephalitis. 8928  
of virus infection, methods of. [Review]. 4448  
of warts. [Review]. 3899, 7770  
regional laboratories for. 8923  
role of hospital laboratory in. 425, 426  
using embryonated hens eggs of Marek's disease. 9526  
using micro-cell culture plates and HEPES buffer, enterovirus infection. 9517  
using Papanicolaou smears of herpes simplex virus genital infection. 4951  
using suckling mice of rabies virus infection. 8935  
using WI-38 cell culture of ECHOvirus meningitis. 5995  
**Diagnostic reagents**, packaging, method of. 423  
**Dialkyl sulphoxide**, inhibition of virus growth by. [Patent]. 6962

**Dialysis,**

from goat brain of scrapie agent, attempted. 5113  
from goat spleen of scrapie agent, attempted. 5113  
influenza virus concentration by. [Patent]. 4612

**Dianthus barbatus,**

carnation mottle virus lesion formation in, effect of temperature on. 9157  
carnation mottle virus inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation in sap of. 6725

carnation vein mottle virus infected, distribution of virus-like particles in leaf cells of. 3020

**Diaphragm, varicella-zoster virus induced paralysis of, case report.** 2378, 3943**Diarrhoea,**

in children, viral aetiology for. 7178

in children, viruses causing. 7179

in infants, coxsackievirus A aetiology in. 4991

in infants, coxsackievirus A associated with. 3439

in infants, ECHOvirus aetiology of. 4991

in infants, role of enteroviruses in. 6023

**Dibucaine, induced lysis of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts.** 9482**Dicarbamic acid, (alkyl diester of), antiviral, preparation of.** [Patent]. 6971**Didelphis marsupialis, in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody in.** 9096**Didelphis virginiana,**

phage f2 antibody response in. 1124

Rous sarcoma virus Schmidt-Ruppin strain oncogenicity in. 8375

**Dieffenbachia, virus isolated from.** 1797**Diepoxybutane, stereoisomers, phage T7 inactivation by.** 6198**Diet,**

effect on Marek's disease virus genetic resistance in chickens. 1560

effect on Newcastle disease virus susceptibility in chicken of protein levels in. 1240, 1241

effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccination antibody response in chicken of protein levels in. 1240, 1241

treatment of hepatitis by. 7318

**Diethylnitrosamine,**

induction of tumours in mice by simultaneous administration of motol virus and. 3894

murine leukaemia virus transformation of rat embryo cells in presence of. 4385

**Diethylpyrocarbonate,**

effect on TMV/TMV RNA infectivity. 5654

poliovirus/poliovirus RNA inactivation by. 501

**Digestion, of lipid in patients with hepatitis.** 3473**Digitoxin, effect on poliovirus replication in monkey kidney cells.** 4163**Dihydroemetine, antiviral activity of, comparison of in vivo and in vitro assay systems for.** 2840**Dihydrofolate reductase,**

genes coding for, phage T4. 5784

purification of, phage T4 specific. 7461

**Diluents, used in influenza virus A antibody assay, statistical evaluation of.** 5637**Dilution end-point titration, micromethod, SV40 assay by.** 2041**Dimedone, phage f2 RNA 3' terminus interaction with.** 4120**Dimethylbenz(*o*)anthracene,**

effect on antibody response in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 5429

effect on Friend virus induced leukaemogenesis in mice. 242

effect on phagocytosis in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 5429

inactivation of herpes simplex virus by. 6977  
murine leukaemia virus presence in mice after treatment with. 7706

Rauscher leukaemia virus infected rat embryo cells transformation by. 6440

**Dimethyl sulfoxide,**

denaturation of Sindbis virus RNA with. 4153

effect on Aura virus RNA infectivity. 2537  
effect on erythroid differentiation in murine

leukaemia virus induced with erythro-leukaemia cells. 5960

sulphoxide, effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628

effect on Marek's disease virus types 1 and 2 plaque formation in chick kidney cells. 8734

effect on Newcastle disease virus infection of chick embryo. 8840

effect on phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions. 6158

effect on phage Twort infection on *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8840

effect on reovirus RNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions. 6158

effect on Sindbis virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 8840

effect on SV40 DNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions. 6158

effect on TMV lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 9145

effect on TMV RNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions. 6158

effect on vaccinia virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 8840

treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection by idoxuridine in. 2824, 4565

vaccine containing, preparation of. 3280

**Dinitrobenzene, derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy.** [Patent]. 6391**Diphenyl,**

antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6393  
(brominated) compounds, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2800, 2801

ether, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 6393

**Diplopia,**

associated with influenza virus A infection, case report. 9010

associated with influenza virus A Hong Kong strain infection in boy. 7847

**Diplornavirus,**

newly recognized group in classification of viruses. 4101

viruses belonging to. 465

**Disaccharidase,**

content in intestinal mucosa of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice. 2361

content in small intestinal mucosa of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice. 3416

**Disinfectant,**

activity of Iosan against foot-and-mouth disease virus. 4867

antiviral guanidine (alkyl) salts for use as. [Patent]. 6388, 6389

composed of formaldehyde and benzalkonium. [Patent]. 1197

**Disinfectant, contd.**

- composed of formaldehyde and benzethonium halide. [Patent]. 1197  
containing iodine and amphotolytic germicidal agent. [Patent]. 2839, 7649  
-detergent combinations, effect of laundering with on poliovirus/vaccinia virus. 952  
Inactivation of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys by. 7650  
viricidal activity against Infectious laryngotracheitis virus. 9439  
viricidal activity against Newcastle disease virus. 9438  
viricidal activity against vesicular stomatitis virus, assessment in embryonating chick eggs. 1195, 1196  
**Disseminated sclerosis**, association with consumption of brains. 7883, 7884  
**Dissociation**,  
by heat, poliovirus components studied by. 6188  
by heat, rhinovirus components studied by. 6188  
**Disulphide-linked immunosorbent**,  
Semliki Forest virus purification using. 1846  
vaccinia virus antigen or host-cell antigen removal from extracts by. 1845  
**Distamycin**, antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection of HeLa cells, structural requirements for. 9452  
**Dithiothreitol**,  
ECHOvirus inactivation by heat, protection by. 1909  
inactivation of pseudorabies virus by. 9260  
**Ditylenchus dipsaci**,  
influence on arabis mosaic virus infection of petunia/Cucumis sativus. 1795  
influence on cucumber mosaic virus infection of petunia/Cucumis sativus. 1795  
**Durnal cycle**, and southern bean mosaic virus infection of Phaseolus vulgaris, effect on nucleotide pool. 1792  
**DNA**,  
action of restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli on, phage  $\lambda$ . 573  
activity of native and denatured types in phage T4 transformation in Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 3197  
adsorption to Haemophilus influenzae, phage  $\lambda$  specific. 7532  
(alkylated), reactivation by mechanism involving polynucleotide ligase, phage T4. 5717  
analysis in polyoma virus induced tumours in rat. antibody, poly I:poly C induction in mice of. 265  
antibody, role in viral infection. 6369  
as nucleic acid of mycoplasmatales virus laid-lawii 1. 7374  
assay of photohydration of uridine in, phage R17. 86  
association with membrane in Escherichia coli, phage T4. 3166  
asymmetric segregation of complementary strands during conjugation in Escherichia coli, sex factor specific. 5243  
attachment to membrane in Escherichia coli, phage M13 specific. 6748  
base composition of, frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. 4626  
birefringent fragments, flow birefringence studies of,

- phage T2. 4620  
binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to A-T rich sequences of, phage  $\lambda$ . 6231  
binding of RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli to A-T-rich regions of, phage fl. 9267  
binding to acridine orange, analysis of. 469  
binding to canavanine-induced fast-sedimenting complex in Escherichia coli, phage T4. 8095  
binding to DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$ . 6764  
binding to proflavine, phage T2, fluorescence polarization study of. 2500  
binding to ribosomes, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of, phage T7/phage  $\lambda$ /phage T4. 4169  
binding to RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, function of  $\sigma$  factor in, phage T4. 9271  
binding to RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$ . 6765  
binding to termination factor  $\rho$ , phage T7 specific. 7465  
(branched), role in phage T4 recombination. 9309  
breakage by irradiation, effect of radiation quality/oxygen on, phage T7. 1395  
breakage by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, effect of sulphhydryl compound/oxygen, phage T7/phage T4. 1396  
breakage by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, phage T2/phage  $\lambda$ . 1398  
breakdown in blue-green algae virus LPP-1 infected Plectonema boryanum. 4069  
breaks and crosslinks after  $\gamma$ -irradiation, phage T4. 503  
breaks (single-strand) after phage  $\phi$ X174. 504  
breaks (single-strand) in, phage T5. 66  
breaks (single-strand) in relation to infectivity in, phage T1. 9216  
(5-bromouracil-substituted), sensitivity of UV-irradiation, phage T3. 1913  
(5-bromouracil-substituted), strand breaks induced by UV-irradiation in, phage T1. 4649  
(5-bromouracil-substituted), UV-irradiated, effect on reactivation of phage  $\lambda$  inactivated by UV-irradiation. 6204  
buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethyl-sulphoxide on, SV40/phage  $\phi$ X174. 6158  
(catenated form) isolation from minicells, R factor. 7516  
chain growth, mechanism of, phage T4. 3216  
changes in content in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713  
characterization by hybridization-competition studies, SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 9220  
characterization of, mycophage C2. 6693  
characterization of, R factor. 4725, 4726, 4727  
characterization of, SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 3605  
(circular closed) detected during phage P2 replication. 7471  
(circular covalent), isolation from Escherichia coli, sex factor specific. 5242  
(circular nicked), reaction with ethidium bromide, SV40. 45  
(circular open) detected during phage P2 replication. 7471  
(circularly permuted), physical properties of, electron microscopy, phage 15. 67  
complementarity to that of cell in oncogenesis, virus-

- DNA, contd.  
 specific. 5424, 5425  
 complementary strand separation by annealing with RNA and subsequent chromatography, phage T2. 1362  
 composition in herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2. 9222  
 concentration, nonlinear dependence of phage SP82 DNA transfection of *Bacillus subtilis* on. 8162  
 conformation in phage particle, investigation by means of dye. 1890  
 containing mammary tumour virus in erythrocytes of mouse. 6191  
 content of mammary tumour virus induced mammary tumour, cytochemical estimation. 1549  
 content of measles virus infected monkey heart cells, as determined by Feulgen staining. 6746  
 content of phage T4 petite particles. 549  
 content of polyoma virus/papilloma virus rabbit. 44  
 control of glucosyltransferase synthesis in vitro, relation to transcription, phage T4. 1418  
 control of lysozyme synthesis in vitro, relation to transcription, phage T4. 1418  
 conversion into nonviable particles in phage T4 mutant (gene 46). 1932  
 conversion to superhelical form, phage  $\lambda$ , effect of metabolic drugs on. 2558  
 cross-link, significance in inactivation of phage lambda plaque formation in *Escherichia coli* by psoralen + irradiation. 9253  
 cross-linkage of, vaccinia virus. 49  
 cross-linking induced by light, phage  $\lambda$ . 4622  
 damage during phage T3 inactivation by photo-dynamic action of proflavine. 5705  
 damaged by UV-irradiation, template activity of, phage T7. 953  
 damaged by X-irradiation, template activity of, phage T7. 953  
 degradation by cryolysis. 467  
 degradation by cryolysis, kinetic aspects of. 468  
 degradation by cryolysis, viscosity/sedimentation coefficient after. 918  
 degradation in *Escherichia coli*, colicin E2 induced. 1472  
 degradation in *Escherichia coli*, effect of phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny on colicin E2 induced. 8705  
 denaturation in alkali, phage  $\lambda$ . 943  
 denaturation kinetics, study by relaxation techniques. 912  
 denaturation of right-hand end of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3067  
 denaturation study by electron microscopy, adenovirus human. 1371  
 (denatured), biological activity of, phage T4. 1043  
 (denatured), interaction with *Sarcina lutea* RNA, phage T7. 4621  
 dependent synthesis of lysozyme in vitro, phage T4, UGA nonsense suppression assayed by. 4678  
 directed S-adenosyl methionine cleaving enzyme in vitro, phage T3. 3646  
 directed glucosyl transferase synthesis in cell-free system, phage T4. 3640  
 directed lysozyme synthesis in vitro, phage T3/phage T7. 3646  
 directed RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) synthesis in vitro, phage  $\lambda$ . 3644  
 directed RNA polymerase synthesis in vitro, phage T7 specific. 6761  
 double-strand scissions as result of  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay, phage T4. 65  
 (double-stranded) of cauliflower mosaic virus. 7407  
 (double-stranded) synthesis by Rous sarcoma virus DNA polymerase. 7490  
 (double-stranded) synthesized by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. 4696  
 (early), intracellular inactivation of, phage T4. 966  
 effect of exonucleases from *Escherichia coli* on, phage  $\phi$ 105 specific. 5655  
 effect of Friend leukaemia virus induced immunosuppression in mice on. 2121  
 effect of UV-light on, CsCl density gradient study of, phage T4. 85  
 electron-microscope studies after osmotic release from phage T7. 4116  
 electron microscopy of, phage SW. 1866  
 electron microscopy study of, phage fd. 3064  
 enzymatic addition to cohesive ends of, phage T7. 6228, 7464  
 enzymic joining of molecules of, phage T4. 525  
 equilibrium sedimentation in CsCl, phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T2. 913  
 extraction from poliovirus infected HeLa cells. 1489  
 extraction from viruses, methods of. [Review]. 4122  
 fate during adenovirus human degradation by formaldehyde. 4655  
 fixation and retention on nitrocellulose filters, polyoma virus. 8660  
 fixation, correlation with phage SP82 DNA transfection in *Bacillus subtilis*. 2020  
 flow birefringence behaviour of phage T4/phage T7/phage  $\lambda$ . 4115  
 flow birefringence measurements of, phage T2. 1363  
 fragments, induction of tumour in hamster by, adenovirus simian. 8863  
 fragments, rescue of genetic markers from, minimum length for, phage  $\phi$ 29. 8700  
 homology between that of Chinese hamster cells and, SV40. 5948, 8351  
 homology between that of phage P22 and phage P221. 4119  
 homology between that of phage S13 and *Escherichia coli*. 7522  
 homology between that of Shope fibroma virus and rabbit cells, lack of. 6436  
 (host cell), avian myeloblastosis virus RNA hybridization with. 8118  
 (host-cell), degradation induced by DNA-defective amber mutants of phage T7 after *Escherichia coli* infection. 3633  
 (host-cell) encapsidation into SV40 pseudovirus. 5150  
 (host cell) in SV40 pseudovirus. 5840  
 (host cell), isolation from TMV-infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*. 4594  
 (host cell), methylated, inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 5866  
 (host cell), production of viral particles containing predominantly, during polyoma virus replication in mouse-hamster hybrid cell lines. 8100  
 (host cell), Rous sarcoma virus RNA hybridization with. 7044

**DNA, contd.**

- (host cell), TMV RNA complementary regions in. 4125  
hybridization with RNA at low temperature in presence of urea, phage  $\lambda$ . 5123  
hybridization with RNA product of phage  $\phi$ II DNA precipitation, phage T7. 3124  
hydration of, infrared spectrophotometric study of, phage DDVI/phage SD. 3068  
hydrogen exchange in, phage  $\lambda$ . 8048  
hydroxymethylcytosine in, phage Kl<sub>2</sub>. 2506  
in BHK cells, adenovirus human specific, analysis of. 8102  
in Escherichia coli, colicin 15 specific. 1466  
in HeLa cells, adenovirus human specific, analysis of. 8102  
in human embryo kidney cells, adenovirus human specific, analysis of. 8102  
in human embryo lung cells, adenovirus human specific, analysis of. 8102  
in KB cells, adenovirus human specific, analysis of. 8102  
in minicells of Escherichia coli, R factor specific. 5235  
in transformed cells, polyoma virus specific, analysis of state of. 6995  
in virus-free Burkitt's lymphoma cells, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 3383  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (dark) of, phage T4. 6731  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host cell) of, phage T1. 4155  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (photo) of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 1404  
inactivation by heat, phage  $\lambda$ , electron microscopy study of. 2531  
inactivation by irradiation, phage T1, number of breaks and cross-linking after. 1397  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, production of free radicals during, phage  $\phi$ X174. 4150  
inactivation by irradiation with protons, phage  $\phi$ X174. 1400  
inactivation by oxidized spermine, phage T4/phage T7. 1391  
inactivation by proflavine (methylated), phage  $\lambda$ . 2530  
inactivation by spermidine (oxidized), phage  $\phi$ X174. 8673  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on, phage Sd. 5699  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, phage B3, protection by glycerol against. 4650  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, phage D4/phage D29/phage D29A/phage D32. 2539  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, phage  $\lambda$ , protection by glycerol against. 4650  
incorporation of fluorinated pyrimidine into, vaccinia virus. 3330  
induced deoxycytidylate deaminase synthesis in cell-free extract of Escherichia coli, phage T4/phage SP82/phage SP5c directed. 4172  
Induced DNA synthesis in X-irradiated 3T3 cells, SV40. 7000  
infection of ova of mice, SV40 specific. 8355  
infection of ovum of mouse, fertilized and unfertilized, SV40 specific. 7368  
infection of protoplasts of *Actinomyces streptomyctin* by, actinophage type II. 182  
infection of sphaeroplasts of *Pseudomonas BAL31*, phage PM2. 6820  
(infectious), implication in disease. [Review]. 2916  
(infectious), sedimentation properties of, phage 105. 921  
infectivity after aerosolization, phage  $\phi$ X174. 6726  
infectivity of, mycopophage D4. 4764  
infectivity of, mycopophage D28. 4764  
infectivity of, mycopophage D32. 4764  
infectivity of various molecular forms, SV40. 6770  
infectivity, reduction in after reaction with DNA antiserum, phage 1 $\phi$ 7. 6819  
inhibition of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell-induction of tumour in mice by, phage T2. 9189  
injection into Caulobacter crescentus at different stages in the cell division cycle, phage  $\phi$ CBK 7451  
injection into Escherichia coli, lack of polarity of, phage  $\lambda$ . 6209  
injection into Escherichia coli, phage C<sub>d</sub>. 1406  
injection into Escherichia coli, phage SD specific. 7450  
injection into Escherichia coli, phage T4. 8675  
injection, interruption of, in phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by X-irradiation. 5695  
interaction with acridine dyes, in solution and within phage particles. 4151  
interaction with antibody, phage T2. 3247  
interaction with cell membrane of Escherichia coli, phage T4 specific. 7449  
interaction with emetine. 509  
interaction with ethidium/daunomycin/nogalamicin, phage TP-84. 942  
interaction with hormonal steroids, phage M13/phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T7. 911  
interaction with O-methylhydroxylamine in intact phage particles. 3601  
interaction with methylhydroxylamine, phage Sd. 2502  
interaction with nuclear polyhedrosis virus protein. 9232  
integration into DNA of BHK21 cells, adenovirus human specific. 3701  
intracellular structures in HeLa cells containing, vaccinia virus-specific. 3169  
intrinsic viscosity, relationship to sedimentation coefficient, phage T7. 917  
(5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substituted), dCMP hydroxymethylase induced by, phage T4. 5182  
isolated from *Helianthus annus* tumoural tissue, phage PS8 specific, tumourigenic effect of. 3572  
isolated from Rous sarcoma virus. 3658  
isolation of circular form/replicative form, phage M13. 513  
isolation of double-helical regions rich in adenine and thymine from, phage f1. 6156  
isolation of double-helical regions rich in guanine-cytosine base pairing from, phage f1. 8658  
isolation of double-helical regions rich in guanine and cytosine from, phage f1. 6157  
isolation of single-stranded form from adeno-associated virus. 935  
labelling in preference of 2-<sup>14</sup>C glucose, herpes simplex virus. 992  
length in phage T4 mutant (petite). 3673  
-LSD complex, optical activity of, phage T4. 8050  
melting heat of, phage T2. 1364

DNA, contd.

- metabolism in densonucleosis virus infected *Galleria mellonella*. 6612  
metabolism in phage T-even infected *Escherichia coli*. [Review]. 4660  
metabolism in phage T-even tolerant *Escherichia coli* mutants. 9273  
metabolism in *Tipula trilobata* virus infected *Galleria mellonella*. 6612  
 $N^6$ -methyladenine distribution in, phage T2. 6160  
6-methylaminopurine content as a function of host specificity, phage P22. 7402  
methylation, role in phage T2/phage T4/phage T6 restriction by phage P1. 3201  
-methylated serum albumin complex, flow birefringence/intrinsic viscosity of, phage T2. 914  
methylcytosine in, phage  $\phi$ X174. 4114  
(mitochondrial) of avian myeloblastosis virus transformed cells. 8376  
molecular weight determination by contour length phage T4/phage T5/phage T7. 5135  
molecular weight determination by high-speed centrifugation, phage T7. 5133  
molecular weight determination by sedimentation in sucrose gradient. 916  
molecular weight determination of, phage T4/phage T5/phage T7. 5136  
molecular weight of, frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. 4626  
morphology and size of, electron microscopy study of, cauliflower mosaic virus. 6173  
mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on, phage Sd. 5699  
nucleotides per unit length of, phage T4. 6690  
nucleotide sequence of cohesive ends of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3599, 6691  
nucleotide sequence of cohesive ends of, phage 186. 3599  
nucleotide sequence of, non-defective SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 5659  
nucleotide sequence, phage SPO2/phage  $\beta$ 3/phage  $\beta$ 22/*Bacillus subtilis* relationship between and lysogeny. 567  
of avian myeloblastosis virus transformed chick embryo cells, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with. 8119  
of BHK21 cells, adenovirus human DNA integration into. 3701  
of brain of scrapie-affected mice, thymidine incorporation into. 1815  
of *Escherichia coli*, colicin E2-induced degradation of, inhibition by phage T4. 9319  
of *Escherichia coli*, distribution of nucleotides in,  $\phi$ 80 transduced. 8150, 8151  
of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 mutant defective in ability to degrade. 1014, 5782  
of liver of scrapie-affected mice, thymidine incorporation into. 1815  
of lymph nodes, Hodgkin's disease patient, virus-like particle formation after inoculation of HeLa/INO cells with. 626  
of mouse cell, polyoma virus proteins (capsid) interaction with. 5174  
of polyoma virus infected mouse embryo cells, characterization of. 2576  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo cells, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with. 8119  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed mammalian fibroblasts, hybridization with virus RNA. 5972  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed XC cells, virus production in chick fibroblasts treated with. 8368  
of salivary gland of scrapie-affected mice, thymidine incorporation into. 1815  
of spleen of scrapie-affected mice, thymidine incorporation into. 1815  
of SV40 infected BSC-1 cells, superhelical density heterogeneity of. 5658  
of SV40 transformed hamster embryo cells, virus-specific, correlation with S antigen/T antigen. 2092  
order of entry into *Bacillus subtilis*, phage SP82G. 511  
5-oxymethylcytosine isolated from, phage KL2. 6164  
packaging into heads of other phages, phage  $\lambda$ . 6812  
(parental) attachment to membrane in *Escherichia coli*, phage M13. 8091  
(parental), fate in *Escherichia coli* in which protein synthesis is inhibited, phage  $\phi$ X174. 4671  
(parental), fate upon infection of starved thymine-requiring *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7454  
(parental), incorporation into intracellular phage T7 DNA. 3647  
(parental), membrane attachment of in host, phage M13. 6222  
(parental), role in phage S13 recombination. 7467  
(parental) transfer in phage f1 recombination. 1984  
(parental) transfer in phage T4 recombination. 1985  
(parental), transfer to progeny particles, phage M14. 5177  
(parental), transfer to progeny particles, phage  $\phi$ X174. 3122  
penetration in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174. 961  
-polysaccharide complex in scrapie-affected brain of mouse, thymidine and glycosamine incorporation in. 3574  
physical and biological properties of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7401  
physical-chemical properties of, phage  $\phi$ CbK. 919  
physical properties, fowlpox virus. 925  
physical properties of, phage SW. 1368  
physical properties of, phage Vx. 4637  
physico-chemical properties, H-1 virus. 43  
physico-chemical properties, non-defective SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 5660  
physico-chemical properties of, comparative study of Kilham rat virus/H-1 virus/mouse minute virus. 1871  
physico-chemical properties of, comparative study of phage 2C/phage SP8\*/phage SP82/phage  $\phi$ e/phage SPO1/phage SP50. 1867  
physico-chemical properties of, Epstein-Barr virus. 1848  
physico-chemical properties of, isolated from Epstein-Barr virus carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 5986  
physico-chemical properties of, Kilham rat virus. 470  
physico-chemical properties of, Mycophag D4. 4764  
physico-chemical properties of, Mycophag D28. 4764  
physico-chemical properties of, Mycophag D29. 4764

**DNA, contd.**

- physico-chemical properties of, nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6702
- physico-chemical properties of, phage 2C. 920
- physico-chemical properties of, phage AR9. 4118
- physico-chemical properties of, phage DD7. 6692
- physico-chemical properties of, phage LV-1. 40
- physico-chemical properties of, phage Mu-1. 3600
- physico-chemical properties of, phage N1/N5/N6. 38
- physico-chemical properties of, phage Nf. 4638
- physico-chemical properties of, phage P22 transducing. 6814
- physico-chemical properties of, phage PBLB/phage PBLA. 39
- physico-chemical properties of, phage SW. 5137
- physico-chemical properties of, plasmid P15A/P15B/P15C in *Escherichia coli*. 1466
- physico-chemical properties, plasmid P-1-like, in *Escherichia coli*. 1466
- phage SP3 DNase cleavage of dinucleotide from. 910
- preparation from high-titre lysates, *Mycobacteriophage Roy/Mycobacteriophage Leo*. 8716
- preparation of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7401
- primed RNA synthesis in vitro phage  $\lambda$ . 1941
- product of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase, secondary structure of. 5768
- product of feline leukaemia virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of. 6248
- product of hamster specific helper virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of. 6248
- product of murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of. 6248
- product of viper C type virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of. 6248
- protein complexes, analysis of during phage T4 DNA replication. 522, 523
- protein complex of ColE1 factor, comparison with that of ColE2 factor. 6269
- protein complex of ColE1 factor, properties of. 4739
- protein complex of leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis, changes in. 3478
- protein complex on glass fibre filters, DNA synthesis in, phage T4. 3125
- protein relaxation complex of ColI<sub>b</sub>-P9 factor, isolation and characterization of. 5244
- protein relaxation complex (supercoiled-circular) in colicin E3/E2. 4229
- protein (early) interaction with, phage T4. 1367
- pyrimidine oligonucleotide clusters in strands of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3066
- pyrimidine oligonucleotide clusters in strands of, phage T7. 3065
- reactivation after UV-irradiation, phage  $\phi$ X174. 505
- reactivation (host-cell) and dimer excision, phage  $\lambda$ . 1403
- reactivation (UV) and dimer excision, phage  $\lambda$ . 1403
- recombination, activity of the 2 strands during, phage T4. 3178
- recombination and synthesis of, phage T4. 106
- recombination, heterozygote formation during, phage T4. 4709
- recombination in phage T4, role of DNA ligase in. 545
- recombination, minimum length of molecules required for, phage T4. 8698
- release from virus by lithium iodide, adenovirus 7. 472
- released during phage P22 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- released during phage T1 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- released during phage T2 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- released during phage T3 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- released during phage T4 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- released during phage T7 inactivation by heat, physical properties of. 6162
- renaturation rate, excluded volume effects on, phage T2. 8049
- repair by phage T4 endonuclease. 5716
- replicating circular molecules, colicin factor E1. 7514
- replicating, electron microscopy study of, phage  $\lambda$ . 6232
- replicating form of phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55). 974
- replicating molecules containing closed circular template DNA strands, SV40 specific. 9275
- replication (see individual heading)
- (replicative form), action of restriction endonuclease from *Escherichia coli* on, phage fd. 573
- (replicative form), association with host cell components, phage  $\phi$ R. 3165
- (replicative form), breakage of minus strand of by phage T4 endonuclease, phage  $\phi$ X174. 6754
- (replicative form), complex forms, phage  $\phi$ X174/ phage S13 su105. 964
- (replicative form), construction of heterozygous types in vitro, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7456
- (replicative form) fragments, biological activity of in relation to genetic recombination, phage  $\phi$ X174. 6793
- (replicative form) fragments, assay of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 9305
- (replicative form) fragments, method for incorporation into viral genomes, phage  $\phi$ X174. 9305
- (replicative form), heterozygous, genetic expression of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7456
- (replicative form), inactivation of, greater vulnerability of viral infecting strand, phage  $\phi$ X174. 3619
- (replicative form), optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in, phage  $\phi$ X174. 9215
- (replicative form), phage S13 mutant (temperature-sensitive) unable to form. 153
- (replicative form) priming of protein synthesis in vitro with, phage  $\phi$ X174. 515
- (replicative form), protein (structural) synthesized in vitro under direction of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 4168
- (replicative form), pyrimidine sequence in complementary strand of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 4113
- (replicative form) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 specific. 8093
- (replicative form II) structure, enzymic study of, phage  $\phi$ X174. 6753
- replicative genome of Rous sarcoma virus, evidence for. 4697

DNA, contd.

- rescue of genetic markers in by super-infecting phage, low frequency of, phage  $\phi$ 105. 4225  
rings, electron-microscope study of, phage  $\lambda$ . 4117  
 $\cdot$ RNA complexes in Mason-Pfizer monkey virus, evidence for. 9227  
 $\cdot$ RNA hybrid (synthetic) as template for DNA polymerases of RNA oncogenic viruses. 4200  
 $\cdot$ RNA polymerase complex, isolated from phage  $\lambda$  infected Escherichia coli ( $\lambda$ ). 2011  
role in infection and immunity. 6368  
sedimentation velocity analysis, Kilham rat virus. 2507  
sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, phage T4/phage T7/phage  $\lambda$ /phage B3. 1399  
separation of complementary strands of, phage  $\phi$ 29. 3648  
separation of strands of, adenovirus human. 1370  
separation of strands using ribopolymers, phage T7. 2501  
sequences in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific. 7003  
sequences in SV40 transformed DNA cells, SV40 specific. 7003  
sequences in 3T3 cells, SV40 specific. 7003  
(single-stranded), characterization of, Kilham rat virus. 8051  
(single-stranded), conformation of, phage M13. 4619  
(single-stranded), immunological detection of in adenovirus. 5295  
(single-stranded) synthesis in Escherichia coli, phage M13. 6747  
(single-stranded) synthesis, polynucleotide ligase involved in, phage  $\phi$ X174. 7455  
(single-strands) synthesized Escherichia coli, phage  $\phi$ X174, effect of temperature on. 963  
single-strandedness of, H-1 virus. 43  
size and composition of Marek's disease virus. 5661  
size determination by electron microscopy, phage fd. 909  
size in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. 9222  
size of helical region in melting range, phage T2. 9217  
stability in aqueous medium, phage T2. 2499  
strand selection by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, SV40. 1369  
structure, electron microscopy study, adeno-associated virus. 6168  
structure in adenovirus human. 473  
structure in CELOvirus. 9221  
structure in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. 9222  
structure in phage S<sub>d</sub> particles determined by interaction with O-methylhydroxylamine. 6163  
structure in phage T4/phage  $\lambda$ . 6159  
structure in phage  $\alpha$ . 7403  
structure in relation to activity, viral. [Review]. 4122  
structure in SV40-adeno-7 hybrid virus. 8134  
structure (secondary) study by interaction with auramine, phage T2. 6161  
structure of thymidylic acid-rich fragments of, phage fl. 6155, 8047  
structure studied by electron microscopy, phage  $\phi$ 25. 1891  
structure studied by electron microscopy, phage P4. 7421  
(supercoiled), synthesized in *Pseudomonas* BAL 31, phage PM2 specific, characterization of. 6768  
(superhelical), alteration in secondary structure of, phage  $\phi$ X/phage PM2. 6688  
superhelix formation, free energy of, SV40. 45  
superhelix density of, phage PM2. 6689  
synthesis (see individual heading)  
synthesized by Rous sarcoma virus DNA polymerase, complementarity to virus RNA. 6249  
synthesized in vivo, comparison with murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase product in vitro. 8121  
 $\cdot$ -synthesizing binucleate cells in cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal circulation. 7176  
synthesizing lymphocytes in patients with measles virus/rubella virus infection. 9418  
template restrictions on chromatin of rat liver, release by phage MS2/phage Q $\beta$  RNA. 8682  
template, RNA synthesis rate with, phage T4. 970  
template, synthesis of RNA (double-stranded) and RNA:DNA hybrid by RNA polymerase using, phage fl. 4670  
templates for, phage  $\phi$ X174. 101  
terminal cross-linking by enzyme system from phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 915  
5' termini of, phage PBSX/phage PBSY/phage PBSZ. 68  
thymidine rich fragments binding to RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, phage fl. 6749  
transcription (see individual heading)  
transfection in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage SPP1. 5261  
transfection in Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts, host-controlled restriction in, phage P22. 9330  
transfection in Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts, phage T1/phage  $\lambda$ /phage  $\phi$ X174, enhancement by protamine sulfate. 7531  
transfection in *Salmonella typhimurium* sphaeroplasts, host-controlled restriction in, phage P22. 9330  
transformation of human fibroblasts by various forms of, SV40-specific. 5417  
transformation of phage T4 by. 1044, 1045  
transformation of phage T4 by, length of region of homologous pairing. 1047  
transformation of phage T4 by, relationship between recombination frequency and size of exchanging particles. 1046  
transformation of phage T4 in Escherichia coli inhibited by heterologous type of. 3198  
transformation, susceptibility of human fibroblasts of various sources to, SV40. 3356  
transitions guanine to adenine and thymine to cytosine induced by nitrous acid in, phage S13. 5229  
uptake by human diploid cells, SV40 specific, effect of cell cycle on. 9462  
uptake in Escherichia coli dependent on calcium, phage P2/phage  $\lambda$ . 5262  
**DNA ligase,**  
activity in Rous sarcoma virions. 6250  
isolation from phage  $\lambda$  infected Escherichia coli. 4654  
ligase, phage T4 mutant defective in, and defective in rII gene. 5220  
ligase, role in enzymic joining of phage T4 DNA molecules. 525  
ligase, role in phage T4 DNA recombination. 545

- DNA polymerase,**  
 analysis of DNA produced by, murine leukaemia virus specific. 5766  
 associated with avian tumour virus MC29. 5203  
 associated with avian myeloblastosis virus, properties of. 3659  
 associated with Kilham-rat virus. 7475  
 associated with Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. 9227  
 associated with RNA oncogenic viruses. 4199  
 associated with Rous sarcoma virus, properties of. 3659, 5204, 7489  
 comparison of that in virions with that in infected chicken cells, Rous sarcoma virus specific. 7488  
 complementarity between DNA synthesized by Rous sarcoma virus associated enzyme and virus RNA. 6249  
 delineation of 2 reactions using actinomycin D, Rous sarcoma virus. 4201  
**DNA (double-stranded) synthesis by, Rous sarcoma virus specific.** 7490  
**DNA-RNA hybrids (synthetic) and RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for, RNA oncogenic viruses.** 4200  
 effect of RNA from various sources on activity of, avian myeloblastosis virus specific. 7491  
 formation of viral RNA-DNA hybrid molecules by, murine sarcoma virus. 5767  
 in Australia antigen preparation from sera. 7485  
 in avian myeloblastosis virus infected chick embryo cells. 7492  
 in avian tumour virus MC29 infected chick embryo cells. 6780  
 in Escherichia coli mutant, phage T4 mutant (amber) reversion by. 6262  
 in Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$  DNA binding to. 6764  
 in mouse cells, murine leukaemia virus-specific. 7486  
 in vaccinia virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts/L cells 2583  
 inhibition by ethidium bromide, murine leukaemia viruses. 9469  
 mutant (temperature sensitive), phage T4, behaviour in temperature shift experiments. 5785  
 mutant (temperature sensitive), phage T4, reversible inactivation of, in vivo. 3176  
 of phage T4, suppression of mutagenesis by. 4174  
 phage T4 mutants defective in, properties of. 1987  
 primer requirement and template specificity of, avian myeloblastosis virus/murine leukaemia virus. 9292  
 product in vitro, comparison with DNA produced in vivo, murine leukaemia virus. 8121  
**Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis inhibition by inhibitors acting on.** 8691  
 required for maintenance of ColE<sub>1</sub> factor. 5796  
 role in enzymic joining of phage T4 DNA molecules. 525  
 secondary structure of DNA product of, Rous sarcoma virus/avian myeloblastosis virus. 5768  
 synthesis in KB cells by vaccinia virus mutant (cold). 1441  
 synthesis of RNA-DNA complex and duplex DNA molecules by, avian myeloblastosis virus. 4696  
 synthesis, phage T4 gene 43 control of. 1015  
**DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent),**  
 associated with avian myeloblastosis virions, activity of. 4195  
 associated with feline leukaemia virus/feline sarcoma virus, properties of. 8122  
 associated with feline sarcoma virions. 9492  
 associated with oncogenic RNA virus. 4193  
 associated with Rous sarcoma virions. 4194  
**DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent),**  
 antibody in murine leukaemia virus induced tumour in rat. 8357  
 associated with particles of human origin. 8920  
 associated with feline sarcoma virions 9492  
 associated with Moloney leukaemia virions. 4197  
 associated with murine sarcoma virions. 4198  
 associated with Rauscher leukaemia virions. 2601, 4197  
 associated with RNA oncogenic virions. 4695  
 associated with Rous sarcoma virus. 2501, 2602  
 associated with tumour viruses. [Review]. 9456  
 associated with visna viruses. 4206, 4635, 6247  
 divalent cation requirement of, murine leukaemia virus/mammary tumour virus/avian myeloblastosis virus/visna virus/primate syncytial virus. 5764  
 inhibition by streptovaricin, murine leukaemia virus. 5765  
 product, effect of virion-associated endonuclease on, Rous sarcoma virus. 8120  
 products of activity of, oncogenic RNA viruses. 4196  
 specificity of DNA product of, murine leukaemia virus/hamster specific helper virus/feline leukaemia virus/viper C type virus. 6248  
 transcription by, analysis of, Rous sarcoma virus. 9291  
 virion associated. [Review]. 9285  
**DNA replication,**  
 adenovirus human mutant (temperature-sensitive) defective in. 5788  
 analysis of DNA-protein complexes during, phage T4. 522, 523  
 control of, phage P22. 3136  
 correlation with resistance to UV irradiation, phage T4. 2541  
 coupling of transcription (late) to, phage T4. 4672  
 direction of, phage T4. 4677  
 identification of molecules at various stages during, polyoma virus. 8684  
 in absence of helper genome, phage P4 specific. 5741, 5742  
 in absence of polynucleotide ligase, phage T4 mutant (rII). 977  
 in baby hamster kidney cells, frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus specific, effect of temperature on. 4204  
 in BHK21 cells, adenovirus human, absence of. 2046  
 in enucleated L-cells, vaccinia virus specific. 9280  
 in Escherichia coli, phage T4 specific. 7460  
 in monkey kidney cell lines, SV40. 990  
 in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific. 1435  
 in phage M13, interference by phage T4. 4167  
 in phage SPP1, analysis of. 7470  
 in phage T4. 518  
 in phage T4 mutant (amber gene 46-47). 6757  
 in phage T4 mutant (rII ligase deficient). 5734  
 in *Pseudomonas* BAL31, phage PM2 specific, closed circular double-stranded molecule formed during. 6767  
 in rabbit kidney cells, Shope fibroma virus specific, puromycin/cycloheximide/p-fluorophenylalanine

**DNA replication, contd.**

- on. 6771  
inhibitors acting on and use in study of. [Review]. 4667  
initiation/termination events in, phage  $\phi$ X. 1940  
Okazaki fragments in, phage  $\lambda$ /phage T4. 4171  
preferred origin in phage T4. 4677  
protein product of gene 32 essential in, phage T4. 3128  
requirement in mRNA synthesis/protein synthesis, phage T4. 510  
requirement of a protein which acts only in cis, phage P2 DNA. 3181  
role in RNA synthesis in phage T5 infected *Escherichia coli*. 6759  
role of proteins in, phage  $\phi$ X174. 6752  
rolling circle intermediates in, phage  $\phi$ X. 5724  
stages in, phage  $\lambda$ . 526  
starting point and direction of, phage P2. 6229  
transcription (late) uncoupling from phage T4. 4673  
**DNA synthesis,**  
by murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase, analysis of. 5766  
correlation with SV40 transformation in 3T3 cells. 5947  
during focus formation in monkey kidney cells, Shope fibroma virus. 3361  
during phage  $\phi$ 25 replication in *Bacillus subtilis*, correlation with ultrastructural studies. 1942  
effect of vibriocin on. 562  
herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation independent of. 4270  
(host) after phage  $\beta$ 22 infection of *Bacillus subtilis*. 3117  
(host) during polyoma virus infection of mouse embryo cells. 3634  
(host), effect of phage infection on. [Review]. 6743  
(host) in *Bacillus subtilis* controlled by phage  $\phi$ e. 7453  
(host) inhibition after frog virus 3 infection of KB cells. 3635  
(host), inhibition of after phage  $\phi$ X174 infection of *Escherichia coli*. 3115  
in arginine deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells, Epstein-Barr virus specific. 7484  
in baboon kidney cells, vaccinia virus specific, inhibition by ethidium bromide. 3149  
in baby hamster kidney cells, adenovirus human. 237  
in *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, phage  $\phi$ 29 infected, effect of temperature on. 3138  
in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage  $\beta$ 22 specific. 3117  
in BHK21 cells, adenovirus human activation of. 5175  
in blue-green algae virus LPP-1 infected *Plectonema boryanum*. 4169  
in brain of scrapie-affected mice. 879  
in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, effect of arginine deficiency on. 3384  
in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, effect of arginine deprivation on. 7746  
in cell free preparations, phage  $\lambda$  specific. 5726  
in cervix, abnormal sites of. 4947  
in chick embryo cells, effect of UV-irradiated vesicular stomatitis virus on. 2598  
in chick embryo cells preinfected with avian lymphomatosis virus, requirement for in *Rous sarcoma* virus replication. 1006  
in chick embryo fibroblasts, frog virus 3 specific, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on ability to induce. 5193  
in chick embryo fibroblasts, pseudorabies virus specific, inhibition by azaorotic acid. 9440  
in chick embryo fibroblasts, *Rous sarcoma virus* infected, effect of bromodeoxyuridine on. 4203  
in Epstein-Barr virus infected Raji cells containing early antigen. 9499  
in *Escherichia coli*, genetic control of, phage  $\lambda$  specific. 6811  
in *Escherichia coli* in presence of chloramphenicol, phage M13 specific. 4166  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage Fd infected. 6220  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage R23 infected. 6740  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T2, role of uridine in. 965  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4, amino-acid control of. 1415  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 infected, effect of myxin on. 6225  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 specific. 1417  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 specific, effects of aminoacridine on. 1419  
in *Galleria mellonella*, Chilo iridescent virus specific, inhibition by actinomycin D. 6154  
in *Galleria mellonella*, densonucleosis virus specific, autoradiographic study. 3164  
in hamster embryo cells adenovirus simian infected. 8356  
in hamster embryo cell culture, polyoma virus induced. 5942  
in hamster kidney cells, adenovirus simian infected. 8356  
in human amnion cells, cowpox virus specific, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088  
in human amnion cells, Shope fibroma virus specific, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088  
in human kidney cells, H-1 virus infected. 4179  
in human leucocyte cultures induced by Epstein-Barr virus. 7096  
in human papilloma, autoradiographic evidence of. 1524  
in KB cells, equine abortion virus infected. 6745  
in KB cells, equine abortion virus specific correlation with S phase of mitotic cycle. 8104  
in KB cells, herpes simplex virus specific. 8105  
in KB cells, vaccinia virus specific, inhibition by frog virus 3. 2604  
in L cells, effect of Newcastle disease virus/mengovirus on. 146  
in L cells, effect of reovirus on. 137  
in L cells, inhibition by Newcastle disease virus/reovirus/mengovirus infection. 997  
in macrophages of mouse, SV40 infected, regulation of. 8352  
in mitochondria of polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells, effect of ethyl bisoumacetate on. 6996  
in mitochondria of SV40 infected Vero cells, induction of. 7002  
in monkey heart cells, H-1 virus infected. 4179  
in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific, effect of cycloheximide on. 5747  
in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific, requirement of protein synthesis for. 5748  
in mouse cell culture, polyoma virus induced. 5942  
in mouse embryo cell culture infected with 3 classes of polyoma virus particles. 2575

DNA synthesis, contd.

- in mouse embryo cell culture, polyoma virus infected. 630  
in mouse embryo cells, murine leukaemia virus infected. 4384  
in mouse embryo fibroblasts, Moloney leukaemia virus infected. 4202  
in mouse embryo fibroblasts, murine sarcoma virus infected. 4202  
in mouse kidney cells, polyoma virus T antigen as activator of. 4901  
in nerve cells of herpesvirus suis infected rabbit, autoradiographic studies. 1231  
in nuclei isolated from mouse kidney/3T3/3T6 cells, polyoma virus specific. 8685  
in nucleus of human amnion cells, effect of Shope fibroma/cowpox virus DNA synthesis on. 8088  
in nucleus of polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells, effect of ethyl biscoumacetate on. 6996  
in phage T4 mutant (polynucleotide-ligase defective), effect of chloramphenicol and other mutations on. 6224  
in phage T4 DNA-protein complexes on glass fibre filters. 3125  
in pig kidney cells, hog cholera virus infected. 4666  
in polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells, effect of serum concentration on. 3224  
in polyoma virus transformed mouse 3T3 cells, effect of temperature on. 224  
in rabbit kidney cells, Shope fibroma virus specific, inhibition by fluorodeoxyuridine/cytosine arabinoside. 4691  
in 3T3 cells induced by early and late polyoma virus mutants (temperature-sensitive). 8133  
in 3T3 cells, Moloney leukaemia virus infected. 4202  
in 3T3 cells, murine sarcoma virus infected. 5202  
in 3T3 cells, polyoma virus induced, effect of interferon on. 3350  
in vitro, effect of temperature on, phage  $\phi$ X174 specific. 6221  
in wounded cells, effect of serum concentration on, BALB/c-3T3 cells/baby hamster kidney cells/3T3 cells. 3225  
in X-irradiated 3T3 cells, SV40 DNA induced. 7000 induced by SV40 (UV-irradiated), comparison with oncogenicity and T antigen inducing ability. 7001  
inhibition by chloramphenicol, phage T4/phage T5/phage T7/phage  $\lambda$ . 8096  
inhibition in Escherichia coli during phage  $\lambda$  development. 979  
phage T4 mutant (amber) unable to carry out, effect of temperature on enzyme synthesis induced by. 5732  
reduction upon polyoma virus infection of mouse embryo cells in growing state. 6424  
regulation, changes in after SV40 infection of Chinese hamster cells. 3872  
relationship to phage T4 lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. 3131  
relationship to protein synthesis in Escherichia coli, phage T5 specific. 7463  
requirement in cell-surface changes after adenovirus human transformation of BSC-1 cells. 9467  
requirement in cell-surface changes after SV40 transformation of CV-1 cells. 9467  
requirement in cell-surface changes after SV40 transformation of 3T3 cells. 9467  
requirement in phage T4 late gene expression. 4675  
requirement in phage T4 mutagenesis by  $\gamma$  rays when complexed with Escherichia coli. 544  
role in murine sarcoma virus transformation of mouse embryo cells. 2691  
role of gene 46 in, phage T4. 9269  
stimulated by isoproterenol, poly I:poly C inhibition of. 329  
stimulation in polyoma virus infection of hamster embryo cells in contact inhibited state. 6424  
stimulation in polyoma virus infection of mouse embryo cells in contact inhibited state. 6424  
under non-permissive conditions by SV40 mutant (temperature-sensitive). 5230  
**DNA transcription,**  
asymmetric, phage  $\phi$ II. 3124  
by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro, phage T7. 3645  
by RNA polymerase (mammalian), SV40. 3651  
by RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis, phage  $\phi$ 29. 3137  
control and polarity in, phage T4. 9270  
control in phage  $\lambda$ . 118  
coupling to DNA replication in phage T4. 4672, 4673  
direction in phage T4. 1925  
direction in phage T7. 112  
direction in phage  $\lambda$ . 5178  
effects of UV-irradiation on phage T4. 1912  
hybridization of RNA product of with phage T7 DNA, phage  $\phi$ II. 3124  
in BHK21 cells, adenovirus human specific. 8103  
in phage SPO1, mutations affecting. 7469  
in phage T4, comparison of RNA synthesized in vitro/in vivo. 1412  
in phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55). 974  
in phage  $\phi$ X174. 514  
in productively infected and transformed monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific, comparative study. 8101  
in RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from phage T4. 7458  
in vaccinia virus, and synthesis of polyriboadenylic acid. 1440  
in vaccinia virus, effect of temperature on. 532  
in vitro, characterization of RNA product, phage  $\phi$ 80. 3123  
in vitro, effect of ionic strength and temperature on, phage T4. 8678  
in vitro, fidelity of, phage T4. 1924  
in vitro, phage T4-specific, production of four active enzymes. 2560  
method for determining which strand is transcribed, phage S13. 3121  
necessity for continuous DNA replication in, phage T4. 1932  
of early genes, role of  $\sigma$  factor and antiterminator in, phage T4. 520  
of early genes, role of  $\sigma$  factor and antiterminator protein in, phage T4. 520  
of lactose operon in vitro, phage  $\phi$ 80. 516  
reinitiation of RNA chain synthesis during, phage T4/phage T5. 107

- DNA transcription, contd.**
- requirement of prereplicative RNA synthesis in, phage T4. 968
  - RNA polymerase and initiation factor in, phage  $\lambda$ . 980
  - mRNA synthesis (early) during, phage T4. 971
  - studies using separated complementary strands, phage  $\phi 29$ . 3648
  - unwinding of DNA during, phage T2. 7457
- DNase,**
- activity in scrapie-affected spleen of mice. 8629
  - antiviral activity against vaccinia virus in rabbit kidney cells. 323
  - associated with poxvirus of *Estigmene acreae*. 7385
  - (endo) in Rous sarcoma virus. 4194
  - effect of Friend leukaemia virus induced immunosuppression in mice on. 2121
  - (exo) activity in Rous sarcoma virions. 6250
  - in chick embryo fibroblasts, vaccinia virus induction of, effect of interferon on. 3256
  - of phage SP3, cleavage of dinucleotides from DNA by. 910
  - treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man with. 2286
- Dodecon**, characterization as, adenovirus human haemagglutinin. 6177
- Dodecyl polyethylene oxide ether**, inhibition of phage  $\phi 131$  replication in *Staphylococcus aureus* by. 3867
- Dog,**
- contagious pustular dermatitis virus infection in. 5554
  - coxsackievirus B isolation from. 6558
  - coxsackievirus B strains isolated from. 4283
  - coxsackievirus B susceptibility of. 7805
  - ECHOvirus isolation from. 6558
  - ECHOvirus strains isolated from. 4283
  - herpesvirus isolation from genital tract of. 6664
  - herpesvirus isolation from genital tract of, after abortion/infertility/stillbirth. 7256
  - herpesvirus isolation from lymphoma in. 2116
  - herpesvirus genital infection in, association with infertility/abortion/stillbirth. 6664
  - in France, pseudorabies virus epidemic in. 7914
  - in UK, rabies virus infection in, 1969 to 1970. 7293
  - leukaemia in, epidemiology of and possible viral aetiology. 7092
  - lymphatic leukosis of, virus-like particles in. 6467
  - lymphoma in, epidemiology of and possible viral aetiology. 7092
  - role in transmissible gastroenteritis virus spread. 4042
  - sensitive children, rubella virus vaccine, canine cell derived, safety in. 7615
  - transmissible gastroenteritis virus (swine) antibody levels in. 380
  - viruses recovered from. [Review]. 5550
- Dolichos lab-lab**, dolichos yellow mosaic virus infection of, effect on chlorophyll and leaf proteins. 6123
- Dolichos yellow mosaic virus**, infection of Dolichos lab-lab, effect on chlorophyll and leaf proteins. 6123
- Dolphin cell culture**, feline leukaemia virus pseudo-type of murine sarcoma virus growth in. 8903
- Dopamine**, antiviral, for use in treatment of virus infection of the brain. [Patent]. 4358
- Dormancy**, in buds, breaking of by gibberellic acid and detection of virus infection in hops by. 4575
- Dormouse kidney cell culture**,
- growth characteristics of. 3699
  - susceptibility to tick-borne encephalitis/Uukuniemi/Tahyna/Calovo viruses. 3699
- Down's syndrome**,
- Australia antigen in patients with. 6956, 6958, 9025, 9026
  - Australia antigen persistence in and immunity in patients with. 7646
  - hepatitis (infectious) associated with. 373
  - influenza virus vaccination antibody response in patients with. 7638
  - patients, SH antigen incidence in. 4048
  - Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in lymphocytes of patients with. 1688
  - susceptibility to SV40 transformation of cells derived from patients with. 632
- Doxycycline**, treatment of bronchopneumonia complicating measles virus infection with. 8579
- Drinking**,
- reduction in early stages of scrapie infection in mice. 6654
  - water, Newcastle disease virus vaccine in, effect of filtering on potency. 9410
- Drosophila**,
- adenovirus human mutagenesis in. 4915
  - Rous sarcoma virus tumour induction in. 216
  - SV40 tumour induction in. 216
- Drosophila immigrans**,
- carbon dioxide sensitivity in male of Drosophila melanogaster induced by virus extract of. 9142
  - virus causing carbon dioxide sensitivity in males isolated from. 8592
- Drosophila melanogaster**,
- influenza virus induced mutations in. 5602
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus induced mutations in. 5602
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*-induced mutants of. 1287
  - poliovirus induced mutations in. 5602
  - polyoma virus mutagenic activity in. 6997
  - P virus infection of, effect of life span and fertility. 6106
  - Rous sarcoma virus induced melanotic lesions in. 1288
  - Tipula iridescent virus-induced mutants of. 1287, 5602
  - vesicular stomatitis virus adaptation to. 4572
  - virus extract of Drosophila immigrans induced carbon dioxide sensitivity in males of. 9142
  - virus-like particles in. 8593
  - virus-like particles in brain of. 8594
  - virus-like particles in mid-gut of. 9656
  - $\sigma$  virus cultivation in disc implants of. 4571
  - $\sigma$  virus (defective) propagation in imaginal wing discs implanted into. 2432
  - $\sigma$  virus induced CO<sub>2</sub> sensitivity in. 1285, 1286
  - $\sigma$  virus infection of germ line in. 1784
- Drosophila nebulosa**, virus associated with spirochete of. 4597
- Drug**,
- abusers, Australia antigen association with hepatitis in. 9028
  - addicts, Australia antigen presence and persistence in. 7863
  - addicts, hepatitis associated antigen incidence

- Drug, contd.**  
 in. 8557  
 addicts, hepatitis in, case reports. 9038  
 -orientated society, hepatitis epidemic in. 7941
- Drug resistance,**  
 (see also multiple drug resistance, antibiotic resistance and specific antibiotics)  
 and R factors in Enterobacteriaceae. 1470  
 and R factors in Escherichia coli isolated from patients with tuberculosis. 1471  
 (chromosomal), interaction with R-factor in Escherichia coli. 1032  
 (chromosomal) in Escherichia coli, interaction with R factor. 1032  
 markers in Escherichia coli, R factor segregation from by atabrine/UV-irradiation. 1028
- Drying**, inactivation of hemorrhagic enteritis virus turkeys by. 7650
- Duck,**  
 influenza virus A isolation from. 5555  
 (mallard), duck plague virus antibody in. 2260
- Duck cell culture**, contamination with viruses. [Review]. 609
- Duck embryo,**  
 duck plague virus infected, intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes of. 5511  
 rabies virus vaccine prepared in, efficacy in animals. 711
- Duck embryo fibroblast culture,**  
 herpes-type virus isolation from chickens with Marek's disease using. 7055  
 herpesvirus turkey infection of, ultrastructural study. 5842  
 Marek's disease virus attenuation by passage in. 2072  
 Marek's disease virus detection by immunofluorescence in. 1839  
 Marek's disease virus foci formation in. 7554  
 Marek's disease virus growth in. 2072  
 Marek's disease virus growth in, and cell association in. 6846  
 Marek's disease virus infected, nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions in. 5210
- Duck embryo kidney cell culture**, Marek's disease virus growth in, and cell association in. 6846
- Duck hepatitis virus,**  
 antibody absence in wild fowl in UK. 2260  
 assay by agar gel diffusion. 5649  
 hepatitis in ducklings, changes in spleen/muscle during. 5510  
 immunity in offspring of vaccinated duck. 1613  
 infection in ducks, interaction with DDT. 9187  
 pathogenesis in duckling. 1779  
 pathogenesis in ducks, histopathology of. 6385  
 storage in refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
 susceptibility in mallard ducklings, effect of polychlorinated biphenyl on. 5388
- Duck hepatitis virus vaccination**, combined with duck plague virus vaccination, immune response in ducks to. 6942
- Duck plague virus,**  
 antibody in mallard ducks in UK. 2260  
 infected duck embryos, intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes of. 5511  
 infection in ducks, histo-pathological changes in. 7266  
 susceptibility of wild water fowl. 1726
- Duck plague virus vaccine,**  
 combined with duck hepatitis virus vaccine, immune response in ducks to. 6942  
 immune response in ducks to. 6941  
 (live), immunogenicity/reactogenicity in ducklings. 1612
- Dugbe virus**, pathogenicity in mice. 2928
- Dust**, Marek's disease virus transmission by. 1659
- Dysaulocortium pseudosolani**, tomato aspermy virus transmission by, effect of oil on. 9680
- Dysentery,**  
 bacilli carriers, treatment with phage. 4093  
 phage prophylaxis of. 6193, 7369  
 viral infections. [Review]. 4476
- Dysgammaglobulinaemia**,  
 and disseminated measles after measles virus vaccination, case report. 7192  
 with histiocytic reaction in rubella virus congenital infection, case report. 5003
- E**
- Ear,**  
 (middle), virology of. [Review]. 8988  
 viral infections of, pathogenesis of. [Review]. 2414  
 virus infections of, pathogenesis of. 2368
- Early,**  
 antigen, see antigen (early)  
 gene, see gene (early)  
 protein, see protein (early)
- Eastern equine encephalitis virus**,  
 antibody detection by latex agglutination test. 8406  
 antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528  
 immunity after natural infection. 4853  
 in vitro, antiviral activity of interferon against, effect of time of administration and dose of on. 4805  
 infection, detection by agar gel diffusion in mice. 1824  
 infection in small animal practice. [Review]. 5572  
 infection of newborn mice, changes in central nervous system after. 5497  
 infection of salivary gland of Aedes triseriatus, electron microscopy study of. 5776  
 isolated in Europe. [Review]. 9616  
 isolation from sentinel hamsters in Colombia. 9095  
 mutant (temperature-sensitive) RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells. 1444  
 neutralization, enhancement by labile serum factor. 5855  
 pathogenesis in mice in relation to inoculation route. 9534  
 physico-chemical properties of. 5127  
 purification of. 5127  
 RNA infectivity, effect of poly-L-lysine on. 7404  
 RNA synthesis in rabbit cell cultures, effect of interferon on. 8215  
 susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828

- Eastern equine encephalitis virus, contd.**  
 transmission south by migratory birds. 3507
- Eastern equine encephalitis virus vaccine,**  
 combined with western equine encephalitis virus  
 vaccine, cellular response in horses. 718  
 efficacy in ponies. 4829  
 inactivated, immunogenicity in volunteers. 2209  
 inactivated, production/testing of. 2208  
 inactivated, reagogenicity in volunteers. 2209  
 requirements for. 4830
- ECHOvirus,**  
 antibody distribution in body after infection in children. 2187  
 antibody in children in rural area in Brazil. 8523  
 antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897  
 antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897  
 antibody response in guinea pigs, effect of degree of purity of antigen on. 6682  
 antigen components, antibodies induced in guinea pigs by various. 6856  
 antigen fractions obtained by density gradient centrifugation. 6304  
 antigenic relationship of strains isolated from Beagle dogs to prototype strains. 4283  
 antigenic relationship to coxsackievirus A, study using electron microscopy. 6851  
 antigenic relationship to poliovirus/coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B. 2176  
 antigenic relationship to poliovirus, study using electron microscopy. 6851  
 antiserum, preparation in rat. 894  
 antiviral activity of rhodanine against. 322  
 aseptic meningitis due to. 7838  
 aseptic meningitis epidemic in Hawaii. 6572  
 aseptic meningitis epidemic in Washington. 3504  
 aseptic meningitis, epidemiological/laboratory findings. 3440  
 aseptic meningitis outbreak in Israel. 7181  
 aseptic meningitis, outbreak in Virginia. 2382  
 aseptic meningitis with related febrile illness, epidemic in Eskimo community in Alaska. 3948  
 carditis due to. 9006  
 cerebellar ataxia in children associated with. 5525  
 characteristics of epidemic strains of type 9. 8401  
 characterization of strain isolated in aseptic meningitis epidemic in New York. 6668  
 cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289  
 cultivation in R6CA cells, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289  
 diarrhoea in children. 7179  
 diarrhoea in infants. 4991  
 elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture on 2 different cell substrates. 50  
 encephalitis in India due to. 4990  
 epidemic in children in kibbutz. 1625  
 epidemic in New York. 4992  
 epidemic in UK. 3502, 3503  
 gastroenteritis in 2 Canadian communities. 4021  
 genetic characteristics of, changes in after passage in different cell cultures. 3704  
 growth in human embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513  
 growth in human embryo intestine organ culture. 2658  
 growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232  
 haemagglutinin inhibitor in human serum, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760  
 identification by haemagglutination inhibition. 1822  
 inactivation by heat, protection by dithiothreitol. 1909  
 inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
 inactivation by UV-irradiation in estuarine water. 951  
 infections. [Review]. 4476  
 infection, antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives against. 9447  
 infection as food-borne disease. [Review]. 9560  
 infection, false positive Wassermann reaction associated with. 7839  
 infection, Guillain-Barré syndrome, case report. 2381  
 infection, haemangioma-like lesions in children, associated with. 6026  
 infection in small animal practice. [Review]. 5572  
 infection in UK. 9088  
 infection, kidney involvement in. [Review]. 6523  
 infection, lymphocytosis in adults associated with. 3441  
 infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin against. 3347  
 infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of novobiocin against. 9453  
 infection of human amnion cells,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
 infection of human embryo fibroblasts with guanidine-dependent and guanidine-sensitive strains of. 6823  
 infection of infants (premature). 6571  
 infection of man. [Review]. 7161  
 infection of monkey kidney cells,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
 infection, rashes of infants associated with. 4488  
 interference of vaccinia virus in KB cells/monkey kidney cells/chorioallantoic membrane by. 5270  
 interferon induction in protection against coxsackie-virus B/Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. 6320  
 intestinal dyspepsias, due to. 6024  
 isolation from beef, method for. 7365  
 isolation from bile of patients with hepatitis. 830  
 isolation from children in India. 305  
 isolation from children in Japan. 5043  
 isolation from dogs. 6558  
 meningitis, diagnosis using human diploid cell cultures. 5995  
 meningitis, immunoglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with. 5526  
 meningitis in children in Paris, France. 8448  
 meningitis, outbreak in Florida. 1626  
 meningoencephalitis, case report. 7180  
 meningoencephalitis, outbreak of. 6027  
 mutant (cold), genetic markers of. 5233  
 mutant (hot), genetic markers of. 5233  
 mutants, pathogenicity in mice. 1236  
 mutants, pathogenicity in suckling mice. 2350  
 nosocomial infection in neonatal intensive care unit. 9005  
 oncogenicity in hamster. 239  
 pathogenicity in suckling mice. 2350  
 plaque formation, enhancement in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646  
 plaque formation in monkey kidney cells. 6296  
 pleurodynia due to. 9006

- ECHOVirus, contd.**
- pseudoappendicitis, diagnosis of. 4952
  - purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683
  - replication in *Mercenaria mercenaria*, absence of. 8595
  - respiratory disease, epidemic in newborn. 821
  - respiratory tract infection in children in nursery in Tokyo, long term surveillance of. 8518
  - RNA detection in human amnion cell cultures, method for. 2079
  - stability in low moisture food. 5163
  - survival in water in relation to degree of contamination. 6094
  - susceptibility of HEp2 cell sublines. 7539
  - susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719
  - susceptibility of WI38 cells. 5271
  - uncoating in monkey kidney cells, effect of benzimidazole (2- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl) on. 4350
  - uncoating in monkey kidney cells, effect of guanidine on. 4350
  - uncoating, inhibition by rhodanine. 2856
  - ventricular tachycardia due to, case report. 2383
  - vesicular eruptions in children, due to. 2958
- ECHOVirus vaccine**, production in cell culture grown on cellulose sponge support. [Patent]. 8174
- Eclipse phase,**
- in chick embryo cells of Newcastle disease virus, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541
  - in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174. 92, 961
  - in F-piliated *Escherichia coli* of phage R17, energy requirements for. 2550
- Ectromelia virus,**  
(see also mousepox virus)
- antibody detection in laboratory mice by haemagglutination inhibition. 9516
  - induced hepatitis in mice, isoenzyme changes in. 7137
  - infected mice, inclusion bodies in. 6011
  - infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051
- Ecuador**, viruses isolated from *Datura* spp from. 3026
- Eczema,**
- as vaccinia virus vaccination complication in USA, 1963 to 1965. 6897
  - as complication of vaccinia virus vaccination, case reports, and methesazone used in treatment of. 4308
- Edeine,**
- effect on phage T4 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 5412
  - phage T4 mutagenesis by. 5412
- Edge Hill virus**, haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
- EDTA,**
- effect on human embryo diploid lung fibroblast growth and longevity. 4254
  - effect on phage T4 infection of *Escherichia coli*. 510
  - effect on UTP incorporation in bromegrass mosaic virus infected cell-free extracts of barley. 5206
  - rubella virus haemagglutinin preparation using free drying and. 8044
- Eels**, cauliflower disease of, possible viral aetiology of. 4533
- Egg,**  
(see also embryonated hen's eggs)
- avian leukosis-free, methods of obtaining. 3376
- (de-embryonated), influenza virus infected, effect of amantadine/N,O acetal on. 1661
- Marek's disease virus antibody (precipitating) in.**
- 7947
  - of avian infectious bronchitis virus infected hens, recovery of virus from. 8979
  - of immune hens, Newcastle disease virus interaction with antibody in yolk sac of. 8286
  - production in influenza virus A infected turkeys, drop in. 7145
  - transmission in influenza virus A avian infected turkeys, absence of. 8543
  - transmission of Marek's disease, possibility of. 4427
- Eggplant mosaic virus**, Ouchterlony test on, effect of organic mercury compounds on. 2182
- Eggplant mottled dwarf virus**, infected tissues, use of uranyl soak method in visualization by electron microscopy. 9668
- Egtved virus,**
- antibody in *Salmo gairdneri*, artificially infected. 9429
  - effect on Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus replication in RTG-2 cells. 613
  - replication in RTG-2 cell culture also infected with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. 613
- Egypt,**
- encephalitis in, arbovirus aetiology for. 4494
  - fever in children in, possible arbovirus aetiology of. 4493
  - meningitis in, arbovirus aetiology for. 4494
  - Phlebotomus fever virus isolation from Phlebotomus papatasii in. 9104
  - Qalyub virus isolation from *Ornithodoros erraticus* in. 8534
  - TMV tomato streak strain infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* in. 8613
- Ehrlich ascites,**
- carcinoma cell induction of tumour in mice, inhibition by phage T2 DNA. 9189
  - carcinoma cells, Sendai virus protein synthesis in. 2057
  - carcinoma cells, Sendai virus RNA in polysomes of. 3665
  - carcinoma, in mice, adenovirus human able to induce immunity to after its culture in homologous tumour. 9491
  - cells, influenza virus A (tumour-adapted) growth in. 8188
  - cells, Maus-Elberfeld virus infected, histones and RNA synthesis in. 6773
  - cells, Sendai virus infection of, virus-specific polysomes in. 3160
  - tumour cells, influenza virus A replication in, electron microscopy study of. 4658
  - tumour cells, influenza virus A replication in, immunofluorescent study of. 4772
  - tumour cells, mengovirus RNA synthesis in. 3152
  - tumour cells, RNA (double-stranded) from enterovirus bovine infected, death of mammalian cells in addition to. 8728
  - tumour cells, Sendai virus infected, particles containing virus RNA in. 1447
  - tumour cells, Sendai virus polysome formation in. 147
  - tumour cells, Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein preparations from. 1345
  - tumour cells, Sendai virus RNA replicative form

- Ehrlich ascites, contd.**  
in. 541
- tumour cells, vesicular stomatitis virus infected, immunogenicity of oncolysates of. 2714
- tumour-L hybrid cells, Sendai virus induced formation of. 3723
- Elmeria tenella**, resistance in chicks, negative correlation with avian leukosis virus genetic resistance in. 2155
- El Salvador**, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection in man during epizootic in. 6076
- El Tor vibrio**, phage-typing of. 4767
- Elastase**, of *Pseudomonas* sp, inactivation of viral haemagglutinin inhibitors in human serum by. 8760
- Electrocardiographic**, signs, use in virus-induced myocarditis diagnosis. 5996
- Electroencephalographic**,  
changes in central nervous system after rabies virus infection in rabbit. 2357  
changes in herpes simplex virus encephalitis, case report. 8440  
study of transmissible mink encephalopathy agent inoculated mice. 7364
- Electroimmunodiffusion**,  
Australia antigen detected in blood donors by. 3404  
hepatitis-associated antigen detection by. 8944
- Electromagnetic alternating field**,  
(high frequency), attenuation of viruses by. [Patent]. 3759  
(high frequency), inactivation of viruses by. [Patent]. 3759
- Electron**, (hydrated), phage T7 inactivation by. 5702
- Electron microscopy**,  
(see also scanning electron and immunoelectron microscopy)  
Australia antigen detection by, comparison with serological methods. 6004, 6005  
counting of virus particles by. 1840  
cowpox/pseudocowpox/bovine herpes mammillitis virus diagnosis by. 1821  
3-dimensional maps of spherical viruses using. 1382  
foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA morphology as seen by. 2519  
herpes simplex virus encephalitis diagnosis by. 9512  
images with rotational symmetry in, harmonic analysis of. 9684  
method of preparing phage specimens for. 3576  
(negative contrast), use in diagnosis. 8396  
(negative staining), assay by, semiquantitative. 1842  
of isometric plant viruses, protein stain for. 1322  
of phage SW DNA. 1866  
of throat washing, cytomegalovirus infection diagnosis in infants by. 3912  
of ultrathin sectioned pellets in assay of virus. 4605  
of urine, cytomegalovirus infection diagnosis in infants by. 3912  
phage fd DNA size determination by. 909  
phage T4 gene product location by combined immunology and. 3175  
picornavirus serological cross-reactivity studies using. 6851  
respiratory tract infection diagnosis using. 1332  
skin infection diagnosis by. 1820  
SV40 rescue from transformed cells detected by. 7005  
vaccinia virus keratitis diagnosis by. 9512  
vaccinia virus lesions diagnosed by. 3397
- Electrophoresis**,  
(see also immunoelectrophoresis)  
(counter), hepatitis-associated antigen detection by. 8945  
(crossover), Australian antigen antibody detection by. 7790  
(crossover), Australia antigen detection by. 7790  
(density gradient), citrus infectious-variagation virus purification by. 1851  
(gel), virus size determination by. 7431  
in antibody-containing agarose gel using standard purified hepatitis-associated antigen, hepatitis-associated antigen assay by. 8414  
in cellulose acetate, antibody detection using. 9371  
plant viral RNA molecular weight determination by. 4128  
polyoma virus transformed hamster cells analysed by. 2667  
serum protein analysis in patients with infectious mononucleosis. 1835
- Electroprecipitin test**,  
hepatitis associated antigen antibody detection by. 7788  
hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 7788
- Electrosyneresis**, Australia antigen-antibody immune complex assay by. 9576
- Ellagic acid**, from *Emblica officinalis*, inhibition of potato virus X in vitro/in vivo by. 1684
- Emblica officinalis**,  
potato virus X inhibition by ellagic acid from, in vitro/in vivo. 1684  
potato virus X inhibition by extracts of. 1222
- Embryo**,  
(see also foetus)  
obtained after rubella virus infection in pregnancy, damage in heart and large blood vessels of. 9015  
of mice dd str, isolation of C-type particles from. 2131  
removal from fish eggs for study of viral multiplication, method for. 6655
- Embryo sac**,  
development, effect of black raspberry necrosis virus infection of raspberry on. 7984  
development, effect of raspberry mosaic virus infection of raspberry on. 7984  
development, effect of raspberry vein chlorosis virus infection of raspberry on. 7984  
development, effect of tomato ringspot virus infection of raspberry on. 7984
- Embryonated hens eggs**,  
(see also chick embryo)  
apparatus for propagating viruses in. [Patent]. 3761  
avian infectious bronchitis virus infected, soluble antigen in. 4287  
herpesvirus isolated from pigeon, pathogenesis in. 1773  
herpesvirus pigeon growth in. 4787  
Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085  
infectious bursal disease virus susceptibility of, effect of route of inoculation on. 3725  
influenza virus A infected, preparation of anti-viral substance from. [Patent]. 1682  
influenza virus A infection of, antiviral activity of hydrazones (N,N-disubstituted) of phenyl-

**Embryonated hens eggs, contd.**

glyoxals against. 2297  
influenza virus A infection of, antiviral activity of thenoyl amides against. 2295  
influenza virus A replication in, inhibition by biphenylketoaldehyde. 1199  
influenza virus A resistance to adamantanamine, development in. 1204  
Marek's disease diagnosis using. 9526  
Marek's disease virus infection of. 2661  
mumps virus replication in, incorporation of radioactive selenomethionine during. 5845  
Murray Valley encephalitis virus/haemagglutinin preparation from. 1847  
mycoplasma contamination. 1486  
Newcastle disease virus growth in, optimum conditions for. 5844  
Newcastle disease virus haemolysin production in. 7557  
Newcastle disease virus infected, antagonist to interferon in allantoic fluid of. 6319  
Sindbis virus haemagglutinin preparation from. 1847  
vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of hydrazones (N,N-disubstituted) of phenylglyoxals against. 2297  
vaccinia virus vaccine preparation from, freeze-drying of. 1844  
viricidal activity of disinfectants using. 1195, 1196  
with air deficiency, effect of Newcastle disease virus passage in, on pathogenicity. 1515

**Emetine,**

effect on phage  $\lambda$  attachment to *Escherichia coli*. 509

effect on phage  $\lambda$ /phage T7/phage T4. 509  
interaction with DNA. 509

**Emphysema**, (mediastinal) in children during measles virus infection. 9013

**Enamines**, (bicyclo-octan), antiviral. [Patent]. 2296

**Encephalitis,**

after rabies virus duck embryo vaccination in Vietnam. 828  
after revaccination with vaccinia virus vaccine. 9558  
after vaccinia virus vaccination, case report. 3772  
after vaccinia virus vaccination, prophylaxis with immunoglobulin. 6888  
after virus infection. [Review]. 1732  
angiography in cases of, herpes simplex virus induced. 8994  
arbovirus induced. [Review]. 3442  
brain scans of, herpes simplex virus induced, case report. 3938  
chickenpox associated, case report. 7170  
Chikungunya virus associated. 9008  
dengue virus associated. 9008  
dengue virus isolation from case of. 4995  
dengue virus isolation from child with. 2388  
diagnosis by angiography, herpes simplex virus induced. 7771

diagnosis by electron microscopy, herpes simplex virus induced. 880, 9512

diagnosis by virus isolation, herpes simplex virus. 1818

diagnosis, herpes simplex virus induced. 8995

diagnosis of viral types of. 8928

domestic animals in zooprophylaxis against mosquito vectors of. 3509

electroencephalographic changes in, herpes simplex virus induced, case report. 8440  
evaluation of emotional/health status 5 years after St. Louis encephalitis virus infection. 1749  
herpes simplex virus antibody (complement-requiring) level during. 1818  
in calves, bovine rhinotracheitis virus induced. 1264  
in children, adenovirus human associated. 7164  
in children in Africa, chickenpox/measles virus as aetiological agents. 7171  
in chronic alcoholic, herpes simplex virus induced. 7828  
in Egypt, arbovirus aetiology for. 4494  
in erythema infectiosum patients. 4524  
in hamsters induced by brain cells from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 5502  
in hamster induced by measles virus, light/phase-fluorescence/electron microscopy study of. 4464  
in hamsters induced by viral agents from brain cells of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. 4469  
in hamster, louping ill virus induced, ultrastructural studies in neurons during. 2354  
in hamster, Semliki Forest virus induced, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354  
in horse infected with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 1777  
in horse, West Nile virus induced, in France. 1637  
in India, ECHOvirus isolation from cases of. 4990  
in Iowa due to arbovirus, survey of. 4027  
in mice, correlation between presence of complement complement-fixing antigen and histopathology of, yellow fever virus induced. 8421  
in mice, effect of temperature on, herpes simplex virus induced. 8961  
in mice following peripheral inoculation of West Nile virus. 4462  
in mice, histopathology of, influenza virus A induced. 8423  
in mice, immunofluorescence studies of, vesicular stomatitis virus induced. 8977  
in mice, louping ill virus induced, ultrastructural studies in neurons during. 2354  
in mice, neuropathological studies of, vesicular stomatitis virus induced. 8977  
in mice, reovirus induced, electron microscopy study of neural tissues in. 7141  
in mice, reovirus induced, light microscopy study of neural tissues in. 7140  
in mice, Semliki Forest virus induced, treatment with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. 6883  
in mice, Semliki Forest virus induced, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354  
in newborn hamster after intracerebral injection of measles virus. 4974  
in pups, herpesvirus canine induced. 1705  
in pups, herpesvirus canine induced, pathogenesis of. 797  
in rabbit, early neuropathologic changes, herpes simplex virus induced. 1230, 2917  
in Saimiri sciureus undergoing immunosuppression, influenza virus A induced. 7810  
infectious mononucleosis associated, case report. 3479  
management of viral types of. 8928  
management without use of idoxuridine, herpes simplex virus induced. 9135

## **Encephalitis, contd.**

- Murray Valley encephalitis virus induced, fatal case of. 5527  
(necrosing), herpes virus particles in case of. 2991  
(necrotizing), herpes simplex virus induced, case reports. 7824  
(necrotizing), herpes-type virus in brain of patient with. 7204  
(necrotizing), treatment with idoxuridine, herpes simplex virus induced, case reports. 7824  
neuropathology in mice, Langat virus induced. 803  
(para-neoplastic), virus-like particles in brain of cases of. 5548  
pathogenesis in cortisone-treated mice, herpes simplex virus induced. 3921  
pathogenesis of, herpes simplex virus induced. 8995  
(subacute), behavioural and neurological aspects. 2992  
treatment by interferon-inducing polycarboxylate, measles virus induced. 6599  
treatment with bezyl isothiocyanate in monkeys. 316  
treatment with cytosine arabinoside, herpes simplex virus induced. 7313, 9647  
treatment with dexamethasone, herpes simplex virus induced. 7311  
treatment with idoxuridine, case report, herpes simplex virus. 2279  
treatment with idoxuridine, herpes simplex virus induced. 5076, 7311, 7313  
treatment with idoxuridine in man/guinea pig, efficacy of, herpes simplex virus induced. 2823  
treatment with poly I:poly C, herpes simplex virus induced. 7312  
virus induced. [Review]. 4478
- Encephalomyelitis,**  
after vaccinia virus revaccination, case report of. 3278  
coxsackievirus virus B induced, case report. 823  
in birds, changes in the central nervous system during, avian encephalomyelitis virus-induced. 1711  
in mice, assessment of central nervous system function in, Langat virus induced. 1238  
in mice, Zimmern virus spread in nervous tissue during. 6498  
varicella-zoster virus induced, case reports. 2374
- Encephalomyocarditis virus,**  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in cattle in Queensland. 5047  
diabetes mellitus in mice. 7806  
endocarditis in mice. 9533  
growth in mouse embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513  
induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
infection in mice (newborn), electron microscopy study of myocardium in. 6496  
infection in mice, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride. 3857  
infection in mice, protection against by interferon producing macrophages. 6322  
infection in pigs. 4529  
myocarditis in pregnant mice. 2922  
physical properties of. 2509  
purification of. 8656  
resistance in mice during the hyporeactive state of interferon induction. 9384  
resistance in mice induced by endotoxin, interferon mediated. 2889  
resistance to superinfection within adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells. 2644  
RNA content of. 1873  
RNA directed protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from interferon treated cells. 5860  
RNA directed protein synthesis in cell-free system. 5197  
RNA directed protein synthesis in vitro. 5753  
RNA inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulo-cyte cell-free system. 5198  
RNA (replicative form), circular structures in preparations of. 8687  
RNA (replicative form), properties of. 6772  
RNA translation, tissue-specific factor required for. 3151  
susceptibility of mice housed in various conditions. 3309  
uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
valvulitis in newborn mice. 8420
- Encephalomyocarditis virus vaccine, (inactivated), preparation of.** 6357
- Encephalopathy,**  
in children with fever in Uganda, viral aetiology for. 7248  
in 2 siblings with chickenpox. 1252  
of mink, transmission to mice/goat, scrapie-like. 2458
- Endocardial fibroelastosis, mumps virus antigen sensitivity in children with.** 4864
- Endocarditis, (valvular) in mice, encephalomyocarditis virus induced.** 9533
- Endometritis, parainfluenza virus isolation from vaginal swabs from cows with.** 2059
- Endometrium, herpes simplex virus infection of.** 4481
- Endonuclease,**  
associated with adenovirus human particles. 9229  
associated with interferon of chick. 8211  
associated with Rous sarcoma virus, effect on virion DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) products. 8120  
breakage of minus strand of phage  $\phi$ X174 (replicative form) by phage T4 induced. 6754  
deficiency, phage T4 mutant (ligase deficient) partial suppression by, role of host ligase in. 5735  
DNA repair by, phage T4. 5716  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 infected, UV-irradiation specific. 956  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T7 infected, purification/properties of. 5738  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T7 infected, specificity toward DNA. 5739  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage T7 specific, properties of. 6762  
in polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells. 4898  
in virions. [Review]. 9285  
induced in *Escherichia coli* by phage T4 infection. 4173  
induced in *Escherichia coli* by phage  $\lambda$  pbo transducing particles. 4757  
(restriction) from *Escherichia coli*, action on

- Endonuclease, contd.**  
 phage fd DNA replicative form/phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 573  
**Endoplasmic reticulum, changes during poliovirus infection of 37 RC cells.** 8194  
**Endotoxin,**  
 comparison with influenza virus pyrogen in rabbit. 1719  
 effect on antibody response in mice. 6882  
 effect on antibody response in mice, when combined with poly I:poly C. 6882  
 effect on interferon production in mice. 6882  
 effect on interferon production in mice, when combined with poly I:poly C. 6882  
 enhancement of spleen focus-forming virus replication in mice by. 7702  
 induced interferon, properties of in mouse peritoneal leucocytes. 334  
 interferon induction in mice by, potentiation by Freund's adjuvant. 1700  
 interferon induction in mice, effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on. 1695  
 protection against mouse minute virus infection of mouse by. 8222  
 resistance to encephalomyocarditis virus in mice induced by, interferon mediated. 2889  
**Energy,**  
 dependence of R factor transfer. 5239  
 metabolism, effect of colicin on, [Review]. 6743  
 requirements for phage R17 eclipse in F-piliated *Escherichia coli*. 2550  
**Entebbe bat salivary gland virus,**  
 circulation in bats. 1630  
 morphogenesis in new-born mouse brain. 4213  
 morphology in new-born mouse brain. 4213  
**Enteritis, in geese, characteristics of.** 6068  
**Enterobacter aerogenes, aerocin from, relationship to colicin I.** 5797  
**Enterobacteriaceae,**  
 isolated in Romania, R factors in, analysis of. 6807  
 R factor conferring gentamycin resistance in. 4735  
 R factor transmission in, and practical importance of. 8702  
 R factor transmission in human intestinal. 2004  
**Enterovirus,**  
 aetiology for diarrhoea in children. 7178  
 association with respiratory tract disease in children in Uganda. 2385  
 classification and nomenclature of human types of. 3046  
 detection in water using membrane filters. 8671  
 infection in man. [Review]. 7821  
 infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. 377  
 isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989  
**Enterovirus bovine,**  
 antibody level in calves of infected cows. 5898  
 antigenic relationship with poliovirus. 5287  
 characterization of isolated designated BEV-T64. 4099  
 characterization of strains isolated in Poland. 2492  
 genital infection of heifers with. 4099  
 growth in pig thyroid cell cultures. 8720  
 infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, RNA (double-stranded) from, death of mammalian cells on addition of. 8728  
 infection and immunity in pregnant cows. 5898  
 mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064  
 physico-chemical properties of. 1849  
 protein (capsid), analysis of. 6709  
 purification from BHK21 cells. 1849  
 replication, effect of actinomycin D on. 6698  
 replication, effect of benzimidazole on. 6698  
 replication, effect of idoxuridine on. 6698  
 RNA as nucleic acid of isolates of. 6698  
 RNA replication in cell culture, analysis of. 9223  
 size of. 5685  
 treatment of ascites in mice with. 7370  
 treatment of tumour in mice with. 7370  
**Enterovirus ovine, size of.** 5685  
**Enterovirus porcine,**  
 antibody pattern in pigs in Denmark. 2232  
 antibody response in newborn germ-free piglets. 6946  
 classification in 2 groups. 1858  
 cytopathic effect in pig kidney cell culture and correlation with heat susceptibility, various isolates. 1080  
 growth in pig thyroid cell cultures. 8720  
 inactivation by disinfectants. 6961  
 infected pig kidney cells, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727  
 infected PK15 cells, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727  
 infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review]. 5991  
 infection of pigs in Hungary. 7281  
 infection of pigs with strain V207. 2352  
 isolation from kidney tissue of normal pigs. 7281  
 isolation from pigs in Denmark. 2232  
 polioencephalomyelitis outbreak in piglets in Tasmania associated with. 3003  
 neutralization, irreversible and reversible. 1121  
 size of. 5685  
 susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828  
**Entomopox-virus, release from haemocytes of Melolontha melolontha.** 9654  
**Entry,**  
 into bovine kidney cells of bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 6210  
 into chicken embryo kidney cells of avian infectious bronchitis virus, antibody-neutralized. 1919  
 into midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni* of granulosis virus. 8082  
 into mouse embryo fibroblasts of murine leukaemia virus. 5720  
**Envelope,**  
 antigen, see antigen (envelope).  
 antigen (host cell) in, myxoviruses. 7567  
 antigenic properties of, influenza virus A/influenza virus B. 6305  
 bovine syncytial virus morphological variant with double membrane type of. 4220  
 characteristics, avian RNA tumour virus classification on basis of. 7383  
 effect on Nonidet P-40 on, herpes simplex virus. 8067  
 glycosphingolipids, comparison with those of plasma membranes of host cells, paramyxoivirus SV5. 4142  
 host-cell antigen bound to, influenza virus A. 4284  
 infectivity of herpes simplex virions with and without.

**Envelope, contd.**

4260

immunological activity in Sindbis virus. 260  
neuraminic acid in, influenza virus A/paramyxo-virus SV5. 4704  
of Epstein-Barr virus, relationship to membrane antigen in infected lymphoid cell lines. 4437  
protein, antigenicity of, influenza virus A. 3730  
protein changes in mutants of Escherichia coli refractory to colicin E2. 6275  
protein characterization of, pseudorabies virus. 4131

protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, equine abortion virus. 6708  
protein, subunit structure, influenza virus. 3239  
structure in relation to host cell membranes, paramyxovirus SV5/influenza virus. 8062  
structure in influenza virus. 936  
structure in influenza virus A. 2520

**Environs,**

(see also budding)  
and Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis, time interval between. 2600  
and Rous sarcoma virus-Rous associated virus RNA synthesis, time interval between. 2600

**Environment,** effect on maize dwarf mosaic virus symptom expression in Zea mays. 5616

effect on Marek's disease virus mortality in chickens. 6386

effect on pea streak virus symptomless response in Pisum sativum in relation to genetic control. 7985

influence on influenza virus infection. [Review]. 5584

**Ependymoblastoma,** in mice, virus-like particles in. 2133

**Epidemic,**

model, limiting susceptible population in. 6561  
simulation model for family community. 7280  
theory and prediction of. 6560

**Epidemic-hepatitis-associated-antigen,**

detection in 3 hepatitis epidemics. 2985  
transplacental transmission of, absence of. 8484

**Epidemiology,**

current problems in. [Review]. 9604  
significance of antigenicity and evolution in. 163

**Epidermal,**

cells of mouse embryo skin, cultivation of. 9335  
changes in squirrel poxvirus infection of Sciurus carolinensis. 4917

hyperplasia in fish, virus associated with. 214, 215

ultrastructural changes following molluscum contagiosum virus infection of skin. 1744

**Epidermolyticus,** incorporation of thymidine into cells of. 6990

**Epidermolyticus verruciformis,**

behaviour of virus in malignant degeneration of skin lesion in. 1095

electron-microscope and autoradiographic study of. 6991

papova virus-like particles in, case report. 3877  
pathogenesis of, and virus particles in. 5473

with rhabdomyosarcoma, virus-like particles in case of. 5474

**Epilachna varivestis,** cowpea mosaic virus transmis-

sion by. 4081

**Epinephrine,** skin lesions in rabbits induced by, after inoculation of herpes simplex virus/herpes simplex virus. 8959

**Episome,** (see plasmid, R factor, colicinogenic factors, F factors etc.)

**Epistaxis,** in varicella-zoster virus infection, bleeding presenting as, case report. 4486

**Epithelium,** as origin of polyoma virus induced tumour in salivary gland of mice. 6994  
giant cells of, measles virus infection diagnosis by detection of. 3915  
of cornea in herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits. 8957  
of respiratory tract (upper), respiratory tract infection diagnosis by. 8926  
regeneration in hepatitis. 4518

**Epithelioma,** after vaccinia virus vaccination, case report. 3773

**Epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer,** antigenic relationship with bluetongue virus. 6145, 8651

assay by plaque formation in cell cultures. 6678  
infected BHK 21 cells, electron microscopic study of. 1449

infected mouse brain, electron microscopic study. 1449

morphology and comparison with bluetongue virus. 6145

**Epizootic mouse diarrhoea virus,** classification into Diplornavirus group. 4101

**Epstein-Barr virus,**

aetiology for Burkitt's lymphoma. 7756, 7758  
aetiology for Burkitt's lymphoma. [Review]. 3990  
aetiology for infectious mononucleosis. [Review]. 2973, 3990, 5541

aetiology for infectious-mononucleosis-like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test. 2398

aetiology for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. [Review]. 7758

antibody detection in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, methods for. 7121

antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 4442, 5467

antibody in children with infectious mononucleosis and their contacts. 3992

antibody in Crohn's disease patients. 6054

antibody in Hodgkin's disease patients. 4939, 6477

antibody in infectious lymphocytosis patients. 1757  
antibody in infectious mononucleosis and Reye's syndrome case. 5014

antibody in infectious mononucleosis concurrent with leukaemia. 839, 6040

antibody in infectious mononucleosis patients. 2792, 3476, 3477, 5013

antibody in leprosy patients. 9434

antibody in Macaca cyclopis. 5987

antibody in malignant lymphoid disease patient. 9501

antibody in military population, correlation with occurrence of infectious mononucleosis. 2271

antibody in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. 220, 4443, 5467

antibody in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in America. 7759

antibody in patients with carcinoma of the post-nasal

**Epstein-Barr virus, contd.**

- space. 3386  
antibody in patients with atypical pneumonia, absence of. 8503  
antibody in population in Alaska, persistence and correlation with disease. 6382  
antibody in population in Brazil. 6087  
antibody in population in Illinois, persistence of and correlation with disease. 6382  
antibody in population in Paris. 4558  
antibody in postperfusion syndrome patients. 3989  
antibody in post-transfusion mononucleosis cases. 5542  
antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus cases. 5017  
antibody incidence in first year students in university. 8556  
antibody incidence in monkeys. 9626  
antibody level in population in France in relation to age. 6580  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antigen (capsid), antibody to, in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 5466  
antigen (early), antibody to, in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 7748  
antigen (early), antibody to, in patients with infectious mononucleosis/Burkitt's lymphoma/nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 6476  
antigen (early) containing Raji cells, host cell macro-molecular synthesis in. 9499  
antigen (early) in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, action of DNA antagonists on. 9500  
antigen (early) in infectious mononucleosis patient. 8942  
antigen (early) in Raji cells. 9498  
antigen in human leucocytic cell lines. 3722  
antigen (membrane), antibody to, in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. 4941, 5466  
antigen (membrane), antibody to, in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 4941  
antigen (membrane), in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines, immunofluorescent study. 7098  
antigen (membrane), in infectious mononucleosis. 7098  
antigen (membrane), in lymphoid cell lines, relationship to virus envelope. 4437  
antigen (membrane), in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 7098  
antigen (membrane), in Raji cells. 9498  
antigen (membrane), relationship to iso-antigens and viral capsid antigens as determined by two-colour immunofluorescence studies. 8387  
antigenic relationship to Marek's disease virus. 6663, 8649  
carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cell line immuno-ferritin study of. 2109  
carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cells, characterization of DNA from. 5986  
carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cells, chromosome analysis of. 8386  
carrying cell cultures derived from blood of myelogenous leukaemia patient. 7094  
carrying cells in various clones of Burkitt's lymphoma cell cultures, incidence of. 6475  
carrying lymphoblastoid cell lines, HL-A antigen typing of, anomalies in. 6843  
chromosome lesions in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line induced by. 8919  
detection in lymphoblastoid cell cultures from patients with hepatitis. 5827  
DNA in Burkitt's lymphoma biopsies. 3902  
DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. 3902  
DNA in virus-free Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 3383  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1848  
DNA synthesis in arginine deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 7484  
DNA synthesis in human leucocyte cultures induced by. 7096  
establishment of lymphocyte cell lines from delayed hypersensitive donors using specific antigen and. 8285  
helper activity towards adeno-associated virus replication. 3650  
infection in post-transfusion mononucleosis with concurrent cytomegalovirus infection. 366  
infection of human haematopoietic cell line. 7094  
infection, relation to membrane immunofluorescence. 4439  
latent in Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture. 7751  
neutralization by antibody to cell membrane antigen. 7562  
production in human neoplastic lymph node cell lines, demonstration by immunofluorescence. 1531  
protein synthesis in arginine deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 7484  
purification (partial) from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 1848  
relationship to C chromosome marker in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. 4937, 4938  
relationship to C chromosome marker in leucocyte cultures from patients with infectious mononucleosis. 4937  
replication in Burkitt's lymphoma cells, effect of neocarzinostatin on. 7747  
replication in human haematopoietic cell line. 7094  
transformation of human lymphocyte cultures derived from normal individuals. 7095  
**Equine abortion virus,**  
classification of. 1354  
comparison of herpesvirus equine isolated from equine leucocytes with. 1355  
DNA synthesis in KB cells, correlation with S phase of mitotic cycle. 8104  
growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720  
immunity in horses. 5020  
induced abortion, possibility for prophylaxis with vaccine. 5347  
infected KB cells, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in. 6745  
infection, clinical aspects and immunity in horses. 5377  
infection, diagnosis by histological and cytological methods. 2  
infection, nervous disturbances in horses in relation to. 9057  
infection, paralysis of horses associated with. 8505  
infection, prophylaxis with bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine. [Patent]. 3797  
isolation in tissue culture. 1354  
morphology. 96  
penetration of cells. 96  
plaque formation in L cells by various strains of. 5832  
plaque formation in pig kidney cells by various strains of. 5832

- Equine abortion virus, contd.**
- polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, in enveloped and de-enveloped particles. 6708
  - properties of. 1354
  - respiratory tract infection of horses with respiratory form of. 7255
  - viraemia in horses. 5020
- Equine abortion virus vaccine,**
- antibody response in horses to. 8264
  - biological requirements and control of. 5346
  - preparation of. [Patent]. 2762, 2763, 8263
- Equine arteritis virus,**
- antigenic relationship to African horse sickness virus, absence of. 9528
  - classification of. 1360
  - density centrifugation studies. 2514
  - density determination of. 1360
  - electron microscopy of. 1360
  - growth in BHK21 cells. 1360
  - infection, differential diagnosis from African horse sickness by serological methods. 9528
  - infection of horses, vascular lesions in. 2362
  - neutralization, complement-dependent. 6309
  - neutralization, enhancement by guinea pig serum. 5856
  - pathogenesis in horses. 5033
- Equine arteritis virus vaccine,**
- biologic requirements and control of. 5362
  - development of. 5361
- Equine dermis cell culture, equine infectious anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in.** 5031
- Equine foetal kidney cell culture, equine infectious anaemia virus interferon induction in, absence of.** 8764
- Equine infectious anaemia virus,**
- antigenic relationship among strains of. 8743
  - assay attempts. [Review]. 5513
  - cytopathogenesis in cell culture. 5031
  - detection by immunofluorescence. 9529
  - distribution in infected horses. 8985
  - epidemiology in USA since 1964. 5557
  - growth in horse leucocyte cultures. 2063, 4265
  - immune response in horses to. 4857, 4980
  - induced anaemia in horses, role of Heinz bodies in. 4466
  - induced haemolysis in ponies. 2363
  - infected horses, absence of interferon in serum of. 8764
  - infected horses, localization of virus in tissues by immunofluorescence. 7154
  - infected horses, tissue antigens in. 4961
  - infected ponies, new antigen in spleen of. 4793
  - infection, control of. 5557
  - infection, diagnosis by screening of serum proteins. 4962
  - infection, diagnosis, problems in. 5557
  - infection, electron microscopy study of lymphoid cells in chronic type of. 9540
  - infection of horse leucocyte culture. 4794
  - infection of horses, characteristics and role of erythrocyte auto-antibodies in. 6016
  - infection of ponies, bone marrow response. 2364
  - infection of rabbit, attempted. [Review]. 5513
  - interferon induction in equine foetal kidney cells, absence of. 8764
  - isolation from *Strongylus* sp. 4560
  - pathogenesis in horse. 5030, 5032
  - resistance in horse population. 4857
- RNA as a nucleic acid type in. 3074
- Equine leucocyte culture,**
- equine infectious anaemia virus growth in. 2063, 4265
  - equine infectious anaemia virus infection of. 4794
  - method of continuous culture. 1496
- Equine rhinopneumonitis virus, see equine abortion virus**
- Eradication,**
- by axillary bud culture of potato spindle tuber virus infection of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5628
  - by heat treatment of buds of *Solanum tuberosum* of potato virus S/potato virus X. 4592
  - by quarantining of *Macaca mulatta*, viral diseases. 9126
  - by thermotherapy of potato spindle tuber virus infection of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5628
  - in Brazil of smallpox, 1967-69. 7918
  - in North Carolina of hog cholera virus, campaign for. 9641
  - in Rhode Island of measles virus in relation to vaccination. 9112
  - in Virginia of hog cholera virus, campaign for. 9641
  - of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus from mouse. 9128
  - of rabies virus. [Review]. 9115
  - of smallpox, recent successes. 4541
  - of smallpox, theoretical and practical problems of. 4562
- Eremias persica, Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in.** 5447
- Eremias velox,**
- Rous sarcoma virus induction of sarcoma in. 1563
  - Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in. 5447
- Eretmapodites chrysogaster, Chikungunya virus transmission by.** 9099
- Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus, role in Tahyna virus circulation in Austria.** 1174
- Erlophyes insidiosus,**
- establishment of colony free from peach mosaic virus. 5110
  - peach mosaic virus control by control of. 4084
- Erwinia aroideae, phage-like particles induced in.** 7530
- Erythema infectiosum, encephalitis in patients with.** 4524
- Erythematous, eruptions following ampicillin treatment in infectious mononucleosis.** 1739
- Erythroblastosis,**
- in rat, induced by material from chick erythroblastosis. 3891
  - of chick, material from, induction of erythroblastosis/erythroblastic leukaemia in rats by. 3891
- Erythrocytes,**
- as virus carriers in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 8358
  - as virus carriers in Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 8358
  - auto-antibodies in equine infectious anaemia virus infection of horses, characteristics and role of. 6016
  - differentiation in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia. 4386
  - differentiation in murine leukaemia virus induced erythroblastosis, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 5960
  - effect of various treatments of, on parainfluenza

## Erythrocytes, contd.

virus haemagglutination. 9374  
isoantigen, gene controlling, association with avian leukosis-sarcoma virus susceptibility. 4930  
of avian species, rubella virus haemagglutination of. 6311  
of avian species, vaccinia virus haemagglutination of. 6311  
of blood donors, virus-like particles found in membranes of. 9585  
of chicken, Sendai virus induced fusion of. 5837  
of children with hepatitis, galactose-1-phosphate-uridylyltransferase content of. 4519  
of hamster, polyoma virus transformed, electrophoretic observations of. 2647  
of mouse, mammary tumour virus in, DNA containing. 6191  
of mouse, mammary tumour virus localization in. 7040  
of pigeons, rubella virus antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition using. 7781  
of pigeons, rubella virus haemagglutinin assay by. 7781  
of Rana pipiens, virus-like particles in. 1780  
of sheep, antigen on surface of polyoma virus/ SV40 transformed hamster cells similar to that on. 8348  
of sheep (formalinised), use in rubella virus antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition. 3402  
osmotic fragility in murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 2120  
parainfluenza virus interaction with, reversible and irreversible. 7568  
receptors of adenovirus human on, characterization of. 5299  
receptors of myxovirus on, immunochemical studies of. 8754  
receptors of rubella virus on, unmasking by trypsin. 6868  
osmotic fragility in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 5962  
sedimentation rate of, hepatitis associated changes in. 7237

## Erythroleukaemia,

cells, murine leukaemia virus induced, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on erythroid differentiation of. 5960  
in mice, virus-like particles in. 9480

## Erythropoiesis, (dermal) in rubella virus congenital infection. 3454

## Escherichia coli,

ampicillin-resistant mutants with altered phage  $\phi$ W susceptibility. 8710  
cell-free extract, phage fr-infected, phage fr/phage MS2 RNA stimulated amino acid incorporation. 987  
cell-free extract programmed with poliovirus RNA, protein synthesis in. 5196  
cell-free system, influenza virus protein inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in. 3118  
cell-free system, poliovirus RNA translation by. 2586  
cell-free system, 2-site model for ribosomal function in, using phage Q $\beta$  mRNA translation. 3143  
colicin 15 DNA in. 1466  
colicin B in, analysis of. 4738

colicin E1 factor replication in. 4740  
colicin E1 induction by UV-irradiation in, role of protein synthesis in. 2006  
colicin E1 interaction with. 4741  
colicin E1 resistance of membranes of. 7520  
colicin E2 activity inhibited by lipopolysaccharide of. 4742  
colicin E2 carrying, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720  
colicin E2-induced degradation of DNA in, phage T4 inhibition of. 9319  
colicin E2 induced DNA degradation in. 1472  
colicin E2 induction by chloramphenicol/puromycin in. 4743  
colicin E2 interaction with membrane complex of. 814<sup>a</sup>  
colicin E2 refractory, envelope protein changes in mutants of. 6275  
colicin E3 effect on 30S ribosomal subunits of. 8147  
colicin E3 inactivation of 30S ribosomal subunits of. 8148  
colicin I elimination by nitrous acid/high temperature in. 524n  
defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis, phage T4 abortive infection in. 5778  
DNA, homology with phage S13 DNA. 7522  
exclusion by RNA phages in. 9331  
exonuclease, effect on phage  $\phi$ 105 DNA. 5655  
F factor and neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant carrying, curing by acridine orange treatment. 1468  
F factor and R factor carrying, characteristics of. 2621  
F32 factor carrying, methionyl-tRNA synthetase in. 6801  
F factor control of chromosome replication/cell division in. 6270  
F factor derepression in, effect on colicinogeny. 5245  
F factor DNA asymmetric segregation of complementary strands during conjugation in. 5243  
F factor DNA (covalent circular) isolation from. 5242  
F factor elimination by urea in. 4718  
F factor induced transmission of plasmids in. 4719  
F factor integration in, and Hfr donor frequency. 554  
F factor segregation into minicells of. 4721  
F lac carrying, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720  
 $F^+$  x  $F^-$  matings, recombination in. 555  
genes involved in functional organization of cell membranes, phage  $\lambda$  transduction of. 7525  
genome, phage  $\phi$ 80 transducing particles carrying different regions of. 7523  
in uracil-deficient medium, phage MS2 infected, alterations in ribosomal particles in. 6769  
induced resistance of chick embryo to virus infection, age-related. 2318  
lysogeny in, strain 0119:B14. 4245  
lysotyping of. 3685  
metabolism, effect of phage T4 ghost on. 2563  
mutant defective in DNA synthesis, compatibility between 2 F' factors in. 6802

**Escherichia coli, contd.**

- mutant defective in initiation of DNA replication at high temperature, phage  $\lambda$  induction in. 7524  
mutant defective in plasmid formation. 9321  
mutant, increase in mutation rate of UV-irradiated phage  $\lambda$  in. 2540  
mutant, phage T-even tolerant, nucleic acid metabolism in. 9273  
mutant, phage  $\lambda$  abortive growth in. 4227  
mutant, phage  $\phi$ X174 replication in, characterization of defects in. 6750  
mutant, phage  $\phi$ X174 replication in, location of mutations. 6751  
mutant refractive to colicin E2. 4228  
mutants refractory to, colicin E2. 4227  
mutant (REP $^+$ ), phage P2 infection of. 120  
mutant (REP $^+$ ), phage P22 lysogeny in. 120  
mutant thermosensitive in DNA synthesis, phage  $\lambda$ /phage P1/phage T4 replication in. 110  
mutant with defect in capsular polysaccharide synthesis, phage T7 resistance of. 7534  
mutations (temperature-sensitive) affecting R-factor. 1029  
on cellulose membrane, phage T2 cultivation in. 4611  
phage induction in, effect of daunomycin on. 1039  
phage isolated from sewage specific for, properties of. 4251  
phage-like inhibitory particles in. 9326  
phage 18 induction in. 5749  
phage 15 induction in, relationship to thymineless death. 8157  
phage 299 derepression in. 9327  
phage 299 inability to become detached from chromosome in. 1476  
phage 299 induction in upon superinfection at high temperature. 3193  
phage 299 lysogeny of. 178, 180  
phage C<sub>d</sub> DNA injection into. 1406  
phage D108 isolation from. 6279  
phage D108 transduction in. 6279  
phage f1 DNA AT-rich regions preferentially binding to RNA polymerase of. 9267  
phage f1 DNA thymidine rich fragments binding to RNA polymerase of. 6749  
phage f1 protein (coat) synthesis in, method for following. 8092  
phage f2 infection of. 4159  
phage f2 protein (coat) synthesis, effect of phage T4 superinfection on. 988  
phage f2 replication in, effect of UV-irradiation on. 5743  
phage fd abortive infection of, killing as result of product of gene 2. 6214  
phage fd infection of, DNA synthesis during. 6220  
phage fd infection of, intracellular phage and phage components in. 99  
phage fd maturation at cell membrane of, membranous structure associated with deficiency in. 7498  
phage M12 lysis in. 543  
phage M13 DNA attachment to membrane in. 6748  
phage M13 DNA (parental) attachment to membrane in. 8091  
phage M13 DNA synthesis in, presence of chloramphenicol. 4166  
phage M13 DNA synthesis (single-stranded) in. 6747  
phage M13-induced elimination of F' factor in, non-essentiality of recA $^{-}$  mutation in. 8140  
phage M13 infected, susceptibility to actinomycin D. 4165  
phage M13 infection of, increased fragility after. 1981  
phage M13 infection of, intracellular phage and phage components in. 98  
phage M13 replication in, electron-microscope study of. 1450  
phage MS2 adsorption to, inhibition by levallorphan. 5934  
phage MS2 and phage Q $\beta$  independent assembly in doubly infected cells. 1944  
phage MS2 infected, RNA polymerizing enzymes in, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
phage MS2 release from, inhibition by rifampin. 8327  
phage MS2 release from, requirement of host-controlled protein synthesis for. 9298  
phage MS2 replication in, effect of fluorophenylalanine on. 528  
phage MS2 replication in, inhibited by levallorphan. 5934  
phage MS2 replication in, participation of RNase I in. 1943  
phage MS2 RNA binding to ribosomes of. 527  
phage MS2 RNA infectivity assay in sphaeroplasts of, effect of freezing/DEAE-dextran on. 4249  
phage O111 modification of lysozyme production in. 7502  
phage P1 lysogenic, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720  
phage P1b induction by heat in. 4244  
phage P2 DNA uptake in, dependence on calcium. 5262  
phage P2 integration site in. 565  
phage P2 lysogenic, phage  $\lambda$  abortive infection of. 4242  
phage P22 DNA transfection of sphaeroplasts of host-controlled restriction of. 9330  
phage Q $\beta$  induced RNA polymerase in. 7474  
phage Q $\beta$  infected, RNA polymerizing enzymes in, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
phage Q $\beta$  infection of. 4159  
phage Q $\beta$  lysis in, inhibition by magnesium. 543  
phage R17 eclipse in F-piliated, energy requirements for. 2550  
phage R17 RNA induced changes in polyribosome pattern of. 125  
phage R17 RNA progeny fate in. 8097  
phage R17 mRNA, density of ribosome carrying in. 8098  
phage R23 infection of. 4159  
phage R23 infection of, DNA synthesis/RNA synthesis after. 6740  
phage R23 infection of, effect on membrane permeability/K $^{+}$  fluxes. 508  
phage R23 infection of, expression of lactose operon after. 4665  
phage R34 infection of. 4159  
phage R40 infection of. 4159  
phage S13 lysis of, phospholipid hydrolysis in. 6787  
phage S13 superinfection of. 8094  
phage SD DNA injection into. 7450  
phage SP5c DNA directed deoxycytidylate deaminase synthesis in cell-free extract of. 4172  
phage SP82 DNA directed synthesis of deoxycytidyl-

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- ate deaminase in cell-free extract of. 4182  
 phage T-even infected, nucleic acid metabolism in.  
 [Review]. 4660  
 phage T1 DNA transfection of sphaeroplasts of,  
 enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
 phage T1 infection of, synthesis of mRNA after. 3642  
 phage T1 mutant (amber) transduction of genetic  
 characteristics in. 3678  
 phage T1 reactivation in, effect of lysergic acid diethyl  
 diethylamide. 954  
 phage T2 adsorption to, kinetics of and stabilization  
 of phage-cell complex. 8079  
 phage T2 adsorption to membrane of. 8078  
 phage T2 DNA synthesis in, role of uridine. 965  
 phage T2 ghost inhibition of protein synthesis in.  
 3632  
 phage T2 infected lysates of, absence of reactivating  
 activity towards heat inactivated *Escherichia coli*  
 RNA polymerase of. 3129  
 phage T2 infected, tRNA synthesis/methylation/thio-  
 lation in. 1922  
 phage T2 infection of, appearance of lysozyme in.  
 962  
 phage T2 infection of, arrest of cell division and  
 cell enlargement after. 8083  
 phage T2 infection of, effect on coding specificity  
 of leucine-tRNA after. 4170  
 phage T2 infection of, enlargement of cell after,  
 mechanism of. 8084  
 phage T2 receptors on cell envelope of. 9263  
 phage T2 replication in, effect of colicin D on.  
 4682  
 phage T2 replication in, effect of host state on. 103  
 phage T2 replication in, effect of streptolydigin on.  
 5180  
 phage T2 replication in, interference by concurrent  
 phage T4 infection. 9306  
 phage T2 restriction in, by R factor. 6821  
 phage T2 resistance in, in relation to capsulation.  
 4158  
 phage T2 restriction in. 7533  
 phage T2 tolerant mutants of. 1933  
 phage T3 adsorption to, role of lipopolysaccharide  
 in. 5169  
 phage T3 infected, induction of RNA polymerase  
 in. 6223  
 phage T3 infected RNA polymerase induced in.  
 7462  
 phage T3 replication in, effect of host state on. 103  
 phage T4 adsorption to membrane of. 8078  
 phage T4 adsorption to, role of lipopolysaccharide  
 in. 5169  
 phage T4 attachment sites on. 93  
 phage T4 competence in actinomycin permeable  
 mutants and non-permeable types of. 6822  
 phage T4 DNA association with membrane of. 3166  
 phage T4 DNA binding to canavanine-induced fast-  
 sedimenting complex in. 8095  
 phage T4 DNA binding to RNA polymerase of, func-  
 tion of sigma factor in. 9271  
 phage T4 DNA directed synthesis of deoxycytidylate  
 deaminase cell-free extract of. 4172  
 phage T4 DNA injection into. 8675  
 phage T4 DNA interaction with cell membrane of.  
 7449  
 phage T4 DNA replication in. 7460  
 phage T4 DNA synthesis in. 1417  
 phage T4 DNA synthesis in, amino-acid control of.  
 1415  
 phage T4 DNA synthesis in, effects of amino-  
 acridine. 1419  
 phage T4 DNA synthesis in, effect of myxin on. 6225  
 phage T4 ghost infection of, effect on carbohydrate  
 uptake. 8085  
 phage T4 ghost killing in absence of tryptophan.  
 6736  
 phage T4 growth in, effect of edeine on. 5412  
 phage T4 induced deoxycytidine triphosphate nucleo-  
 tidehydrolase in. 109  
 phage T4 induced thioredoxin in, purification and  
 characterization of. 5184  
 phage T4 infected, ATPase (DNA-dependent) in.  
 4661  
 phage T4 infected, deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis  
 in vitro programmed by RNA from. 8679  
 phage T4 infected, exclusion of superinfecting phage  
 T4 in. 2629  
 phage T4 infected, induction of mRNA host synthesis  
 and its exclusion from polysomes in. 1929  
 phage T4 infected lysate, absence of reactivating  
 activity towards heat inactivated *Escherichia coli*  
 RNA polymerase of. 3129  
 phage T4 infected lysate, antigenic composition of.  
 104  
 phage T4 infected, phospholipid hydrolysis in. 7499  
 phage T4 infected, protein synthesis in, effect of  
 UV-irradiation on. 6226  
 phage T4 infected, regulation of early enzyme synthe-  
 sis in. 1931  
 phage T4 infected, regulation of early mRNA synthe-  
 sis in. 4676  
 phage T4 infected, ribosome associated proteins in.  
 1926  
 phage T4 infected, RNA (double-stranded) isolation  
 from. 1416  
 phage T4 infected, RNA-polymerase (DNA-dependent)  
 activity changes in. 1414  
 phage T4 infected, RNA polymerase (DNA-  
 dependent) in. 5733  
 phage T4 infected, RNA synthesis in. 1923  
 phage T4 infected, mRNA concentration/protein  
 synthesis in. 524  
 phage T4 infected, terminal cross-linking of DNA  
 by enzyme system from. 915  
 phage T4 infection of, changes in DNA-dependent  
 RNA-polymerase in. 521  
 phage T4 infection of, arrest of cell division of  
 cell enlargement after. 8083  
 phage T4 infection of, cleavage of leucine tRNA  
 following. 9272  
 phage T4 infection of, effect of EDTA on. 510  
 phage T4 infection of, endonuclease induced by. 4173  
 phage T4 infection of, enlargement of cell after.  
 3116, 8084  
 phage T4 infection of,  $\beta$ -galactosidase leakage during.  
 1917  
 phage T4 inhibition of polyriboadenylate polymerase  
 in, nature of. 2561  
 phage T4 inhibition of RNA (host) synthesis in, re-  
 quirement of protein synthesis for. 2559  
 phage T4 lysis in, role of t gene in. 7500  
 phage T4 lysozyme synthesis in, relationship to DNA  
 synthesis. 3131  
 phage T4 mutagenesis by  $\gamma$  rays in, requirement for  
 DNA synthesis when complexed with. 544

*Escherichia coli*, contd.

- phage T4 mutagenesis in,  $\gamma$ -irradiated. 2543  
phage T4 mutant (amber) reversion by DNA polymerase from mutant strain of. 6262  
phage T4 mutant defective in ability to degrade DNA of. 1014, 5782  
phage T4 mutant incapable of adsorption onto, characterization of. 7509  
phage T4 mutant incapable of adsorption onto, isolation of. 7509  
phage T4 mutant incapable of replication in strain K12 of, isolation/characterization of. 6260  
phage T4 mutation reduced after irradiation of, role of radiotoxins in. 9248  
phage T4 plaque efficiency on, inhibition by subtilisin. 6986  
phage T4 protein head synthesis in vitro with poly-somes from phage T4-infected. 975  
phage T4 protein synthesis in, control of. 7459  
phage T4 protein synthesis in, relation to transcription. 1413  
phage T4 replication in cells defective for dark repair system. 5168  
phage T4 replication in, effect of azauridine on. 517  
phage T4 replication in, effect of host cell repair system on. 5736, 5737  
phage T4 replication in, inhibition by superinfecting ghosts. 6215  
phage T4 replication in, loss of capacity upon UV-irradiation. 8164  
phage T4 replication in UV-irradiated cells of, enhancement by 5-fluorouracil treatment. 8680  
phage T4 restriction in, mechanism of. 7533  
phage T4 RNA polymerase in, comparison with host RNA polymerase. 8086  
phage T4 RNA synthesis in, effect of *rel* locus on. 969  
phage T4 mRNA from infected, direction of glucosyl transferase/lysozyme synthesis in cell-free system by. 3641  
phage T4 tRNA induced in. 4679  
phage T4 tail fibre interaction with lipopolysaccharide fraction from. 3078  
phage T4 tolerant mutants of. 1933  
phage T4 transformation in, inhibition by heterologous DNA. 3198  
phage T4 translation control and altered binding of messengers in. 1928  
phage T5 infected, analysis of virus specific RNA in. 6760  
phage T5 infected, exclusion of superinfecting phage T4/phage T2 in. 2629  
phage T5 infected, role of DNA replication in RNA synthesis in. 6759  
phage T5 protein synthesis in. 113  
phage T5 protein synthesis in, effect of calcium ions on. 5186  
phage T5 protein synthesis in, relationship to phage DNA synthesis in. 7463  
phage T5 RNA synthesis in, effect of calcium ions on. 5187  
phage T6 infection of, arrest of cell division of cell enlargement after. 8083  
phage T6 infection of, enlargement of cell after. 3116, 8084  
phage T6 receptors in, segregation of during cell division. 6737  
phage T6 resistance of, effect of penicillin on. 94  
phage T6 tolerant mutants of. 1933  
phage T7 adsorption to, role of lipopolysaccharide in. 5169  
phage T7-directed protein synthesis in. 112  
phage T7 endonuclease in, properties of. 6762  
phage T7 infected, endonuclease in. 5739  
phage T7 infected, RNA polymerase from. 3134  
phage T7 infection of, degradation of host DNA upon. 3633  
phage T7 infection of, mRNA stability after. 3643  
phage T7 RNA synthesis in, controlled by early gene. 978  
phage-type of strains from urine. 8165  
phage-typing of. 8709  
phage  $\delta$  A infected, interaction with specific phage  $\delta$  A antibody. 6741  
phage  $\lambda$  detachment from chromosome of lysogenic donor cells of. 8154  
phage  $\lambda$  development following heteroimmune super-infection of. 1035  
phage  $\lambda$  development in, protein synthesis inhibition during. 979  
phage  $\lambda$  development in, RNA synthesis inhibition during. 979  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA binding to DNA polymerase of. 6764  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA binding to RNA polymerase of. 6765  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA injection into, lack of polarity in. 6209  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA synthesis in, genetic control of. 6811  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA transfection in sphaeroplasts of, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA uptake in, dependence on calcium. 5262  
phage  $\lambda$  inactivated by alkylation, reactivation in. 6205  
phage  $\lambda$  induction by heat in, and selection of pro-phage deletions. 5253  
phage  $\lambda$  induction by hydroxylamine and hydrazine compounds in. 6810  
phage  $\lambda$  induction by mitomycin in, suppression by light. 8152  
phage  $\lambda$  induction by UV-irradiation in mutants (*exrA*) of. 8153  
phage  $\lambda$  induction in, effect of carbohydrates on. 5255  
phage  $\lambda$  induction in, lower molecular weight RNA species synthesized early after. 6763  
phage  $\lambda$  induction in, relation to nucleotide levels. 8155  
phage  $\lambda$  induction in, replication of section of host chromosome upon. 5254  
phage  $\lambda$  infected, isolation of DNA ligase from. 4654  
phage  $\lambda$  inhibition of DNA synthesis of. 979  
phage  $\lambda$  integration site in. 167, 168  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogenic and phage T4 infected, phage T2 exclusion in. 3132, 3133  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogenic, behaviour after induction. 4243  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogenic, increased radioresistance in. 8156  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogenic, modification of host cell division in. 6277  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogenic, phage  $\lambda$  superinfection of. 2011  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny, effect on colicin E2 induced DNA degradation in. 8705  
phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny of, effect on streptomycin resistance/mutation frequency. 564  
phage  $\lambda$  plaque formation in, inactivation by psoralen + irradiation, significance of DNA cross-

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- links in. 9253  
 phage  $\lambda$  reactivation (UV) in. 2546  
 phage  $\lambda$  reactivation (UV) in excision repair-deficient types of. 8074  
 phage  $\lambda$  transduction of bio A locus in. 4240  
 phage  $\lambda$ dg excision in. 169  
 phage  $\lambda$ dg integration in. 169  
 phage  $\lambda$ dv transcription control in. 2012  
 phage  $\lambda$ pbo transducing particle induction of endo-deoxyribonuclease in. 4757  
 phage  $\mu$ 2 lysis of, inhibition by transfer factors. 4231  
 phage  $\phi$ 2 lysis of, inhibition by transfer factors. 4231  
 phage  $\phi$ II mutants (female-specific) selected on female strains of. 3684  
 phage  $\phi$ II replication in male strains of. 100  
 phage  $\phi$ 80 transduced DNA of, distribution of nucleotides in. 8150, 8151  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 abortive infection in at low temperatures. 963  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 adsorption to. 8077  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 assembly in. 102  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 attachment to. 92  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 attachment to/eclipse phase in/DNA penetration in. 961  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (parental) fate in. 4671  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (parental) fate upon infection of starved thymine-requiring types of. 7454  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form) synthesis in. 8093  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA transfection of *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 eclipse phase in. 92  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 infection of, inhibition of host DNA synthesis after. 3115  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 infection of, virus-specific proteins in. 1939  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 lysis in, inhibition by magnesium. 543  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 mutagenesis by UV-irradiation of host cell of. 1012  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 protein synthesis in UV-irradiated cells of. 6755  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 replication in, effect of hydroxyurea on. 6756  
 phage  $\phi$ X174 restriction in, by F-factor. 1048  
 phospholipids in phage fd mutant (amber)-induced membranes of. 9266  
 plaque size of phages of. 8709  
 plasmid control of restriction and modification in. 5791  
 plasmid determinant of haemolytic activity in. 4736  
 plasmid P-1-like DNA in, physico-chemical properties. 1466  
 plasmid P15A/P15B/P15C DNA in, physico-chemical properties of. 1466  
 R factor association with host specificity determinants in. 2003  
 R factor DNA in minicells of. 5235  
 R factor elimination from, by aurantin and UV-irradiation. 3187  
 R factor in strains from vegetarians/babies/non-vegetarians. 4731  
 R factor in strains isolated from animals. 7518  
 R factor interaction with chromosomal drug resistance in. 1032  
 R factor introduction into, loss of colicinogeny after. 557  
 R factor kinetics of transfer in. 555  
 R factor loss from, after storage. 4730  
 R factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance transfer to, in allantoic cavity of chick embryo. 9323  
 R factor molecular nature in. 4724  
 R factor mutation in after storage. 4730  
 R factor replication in. 4727  
 R factor restoration in, Hfr donor behaviour in. 2620  
 R factor role in sulphonamide resistance in. 8142  
 R factor segregation from drug resistance markers with atabrine/UV-irradiation in. 1028  
 R factor segregation into minicells of. 4729  
 R factor transduction by phage P1kc in. 6804  
 R factor transfer from to *Salmonella typhimurium* in selenite and tetrathionate broths. 6805  
 R factor transfer in, effect of adamantane derivatives on. 1031  
 R factor transferability in. 6808  
 R factor transduction by phage P1 from recombination deficient strains of. 3186  
 R factor (I-like) interaction with F lac mutants in. 4717  
 R fl<sup>-</sup> factor in, analysis of. 2002  
 restriction endonuclease, action on phage fd DNA replicative form/phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 573  
 ribosomes, alfalfa mosaic virus/turnip yellow mosaic mosaic virus RNA binding to, and chain initiation specificity. 527  
 RNA polymerase binding to A-T rich sequences of phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 6231  
 RNA polymerase, heat inactivated, absence of reactivating activity towards in phage T4/phage T2 infected cell lysates. 3129  
 RNA polymerase mutants, phage T4 mutant (amber) suppression in. 5222  
 RNA polymerase, role in phage  $\lambda$  replication. 981  
 RNA polymerase, SV40 DNA strand selection by. 1369  
 RNA synthesis in phage infected cell. 108  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  adsorption in. 157  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  derivatives plated on. 2615  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny in. 157  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  mutant able to form plaques on. 157  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  plasmid formation in. 559  
*Salmonella typhosa* hybrid, phage  $\lambda$  transduction in. 157  
 sphaeroplasts, phage M12 RNA (replicative form) fate in. 3141  
 sphaeroplasts, phage T4 transformation in, comparison of activity native and denatured DNA in. 3197  
 T factors in enteropathogenic strains. 5238  
 T factor T95 in, characterization of. 4716  
 tetracycline resistance (non-transferable) in. 4232 with defective cell envelopes, phage T4 infection of, increased sensitivity to lysis from without after. 7501

- Escherichia spp**, R factor frequency in. 5240  
**Eskimo**,  
 families, cytomegalovirus antibody (complement-fixing) pattern in. 9612  
 in Alaska, ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis with associated febrile illness, epidemic in. 3948  
**Esox lucius**,  
 cell free transmission of lymphosarcoma in. 6471  
 lymphosarcoma in, role of thymus gland in. 7063  
**Esterase**,  
 activity in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in skin of rabbit. 6421  
 isoenzyme, changes in SV40 transformed WI38 cell culture. 634  
**Estigmene acreae**,  
 pox-like virus of, electron microscopy in tissues/morphology. 907  
 poxvirus of, classification into poxvirus group. 7385  
 poxvirus of, enzymes associated with. 7385  
**Ether**,  
 effect on haemagglutinin of various arboviruses. 5710  
 effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
 effect on Newcastle disease virus structure. 7428  
 effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infectivity/haemagglutination/complement fixation. 80  
 inactivation of goat pox virus by. 3623  
 inactivation of sheep pox virus by. 3623  
 inactivation of tickborne encephalitis virus by, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
 Sindbis virus degradation by into haemagglutinin and nucleocapsid. 6716  
 split influenza virus A vaccine (inactivated), antibody response to. 702  
 treatment of rabies virus infection in mice with. 6966  
**Ethidium**, phage TP-84 DNA interaction with. 942  
**Ethidium bromide**,  
 antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection of monkey kidney cells. 2292  
 effect on ColE2 factor carrying Escherichia coli. 4720  
 effect on F lac carrying Escherichia coli. 4720  
 effect on phage PI lysogenic Escherichia coli. 4720  
 inhibition of Moloney leukaemia virus DNA polymerase by. 9469  
 inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus DNA polymerase by. 9469  
 inhibition of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in baboon kidney cells by. 3149  
 reovirus transcriptase-induced synthesis of poly-nucleotide assayed by fluorescence of. 7479  
 selection of phage Q $\beta$  variants resistant to. 3677  
 SV40 DNA, nicked circular, reaction with. 45  
**Ethine**, compounds, antiviral activity against poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. 5411  
**Ethiopla**,  
 hepatitis induced liver damage in children in. 8492  
 measles virus seasonal variation in. 8546  
**Ethyl alcohol**,  
 cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus degradation by. 1911  
 -herpes simplex virus mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866  
 inactivation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961  
 inactivation of enterovirus porcine by. 6961  
 treatment of rabies virus infection in mice with. 6966  
**Ethyl bisoumacetate**, effect on polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells DNA synthesis in the nucleus and mitochondria. 6996  
**Ethyl methane-sulphonate**,  
 phage T7 inactivation by. 1389  
 vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) induced by. 1026  
**Ethylene**,  
 effect on TMV replication/lesion formation/peroxidase activity in Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris. 402  
 production in cowpea mosaic virus infected Vigna unguiculata. 860  
 production in Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris leaves infected with TMV. 402  
 production in Nicotiana tabacum, TMV/cucumber mosaic virus infected, local lesion formation/systemic infection. 403  
**Ethylene-imine**,  
 tick-borne encephalitis virus mutagenesis/inactivation induced by. 945  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus mutagenesis by. 8072  
**Ethylethylenimine**, foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivation by in vaccine preparation. 949  
**Etil-oestrenol**, treatment of hepatitis, evaluation of. 6103  
**Eubenangee virus**, antibody in animals in Queensland. 4546  
**Eumeces scutatus**, Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in. 5447  
**Europe**,  
 (see also specific countries)  
 eastern equine encephalitis virus isolated in. [Review]. 9616  
 fish virus disease in warm water ponds of. 387  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus situation, 1970. 9092  
 hepatitis epidemiology in eastern parts of. 8561  
 rubella virus antibody in pregnant women in US military communities in. 8826  
 western equine encephalitis virus isolated in. [Review]. 9616  
**Euscelis plebejus**, as vector of virus, measurement of suitability. 1804  
**Evans blue**, for contrast staining, hog cholera virus detection in organs of infected pigs by immunofluorescence using. 7782  
**Evolution**, significance of virus infection in. 3577  
**Excision**,  
 after induction, phage  $\lambda$ . 174  
 after induction, phage  $\phi$ 80, state of host chromosome/protein synthesis requirements in. 2009  
 defect, phage  $\lambda$  mutant with. 171  
 gene in phage  $\lambda$ . 170  
 in Escherichia coli, phage P2, operon control of. 566  
 in Escherichia coli of phage  $\lambda$ dg. 169  
 of phage  $\lambda$ , energy level hypothesis for. 173  
 recombination in phage  $\lambda$  during. 172  
 repair-deficient Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$  reactivation (UV) in. 8074  
 role in reactivation of phage  $\lambda$  inactivated by UV-irradiation. 958  
**Exclusion**,  
 in Escherichia coli by RNA phages. 9331  
 of phage T2 genes by phage T4 upon recombination

**Exclusion, contd.**

- between. 5226
- of phage T2 in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ). 3132, 3133
- of phage T4 during development of phage  $\lambda$  mutant (cII<sub>68</sub>). 1038
- of phage T4 gene 56 in progeny crosses with phage T4 mutant. 547
- of phage T4 rIII, phage  $\lambda$  mutant lacking ability to. 3179
- of superinfecting phage T2 in phage T5 infected *Escherichia coli*. 2629
- of superinfecting phage T4 in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 2629
- of superinfecting phage T4 in phage T5 infected *Escherichia coli*. 2629
- upon superinfection, requirement of protein synthesis for, phage  $\phi$ X174. 8163

**Excretion,**

- in infected pigs of African swine fever virus. 6505
- in mice of murine leukaemia virus. 2686
- in pigs of hog cholera virus after vaccination. 7633
- in woman of rubella virus after vaccination with HPV-77:DE-5 strain, trial. 7618

**Immunoglobulins**

- in cases of Burkitt's lymphoma. 2682

**Exonuclease,**

- of *Escherichia coli*, effect on phage  $\phi$ 105 DNA. 5655
- of virions. [Review]. 9285
- role in phage  $\lambda$  recombination. 4221, 4222, 6796, 9314
- synthesis, regulation by gene N product/phage  $\lambda$  repressor. 1036

**Extrachromosomal**, location of phage N15, bacterial cells. 2016

**Extracorporeal circulation,**

- cytomegalovirus infection after. 7175
- cytomegalovirus infection after, DNA-synthesizing binucleate cells after. 7176
- in goats, phage  $\phi$ X174 antibody response in lymphoid cells maintained in continuous flow of blood plasma of. 5368

**Exultation**, of Newcastle disease virus test, hog cholera virus infection diagnosis by. 2477

**Eye,**

- (see also ocular, ophthalmic and optic)
- adenovirus human infection of, treatment with idoxuridine. 1191
- chamber of rabbit, rubella virus hyperimmunization after inoculation of. 3815
- drops, inactivation of adenovirus human by. 8071
- drops, inactivation of herpes simplex virus by. 8071
- herpes simplex virus chronic infection of, in rabbit. 1233
- herpes simplex virus recurrence of infection in, in rabbit. 1704
- herpes simplex virus recurrent infection of, in rabbit, relationship to antibody in tears. 3538
- herpes virus equine chronic infection of, in rabbit. 1233
- herpes virus feline chronic infection of, in rabbit. 1233
- infections following vaccinia virus vaccination. 1743
- malformations after rubella virus congenital infection. 3967

tumour in cattle, bovine rhinotracheitis virus

isolation from. 2115

varicella-zoster virus infection of, and co-existence with herpes simplex virus keratitis. 1251

## F

**F factor,**

- and neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant in *Escherichia coli*, curing by acridine orange treatment. 1468
- carried by R factors, analysis of. 6806
- carrying *Pasteurella pestis*, growth of male-specific phage in. 5806
- carrying *Pasteurella pestis*, growth of phage MS2 in. 5806
- carrying *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*, growth of male-specific phage in. 5806
- comparison with R factors. 1467
- control of chromosome replication/cell division in *Escherichia coli* by. 6270
- derepression in *Escherichia coli*, effect on colicinogeny in. 5245
- derepression in *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect on colicinogeny in. 5245
- DNA, asymmetric segregation of complementary strands during conjugation in *Escherichia coli*. 5243
- DNA, covalent circular, isolation from *Escherichia coli*. 5242
- elimination in *Escherichia coli* by urea. 4718
- genetic mapping of replicator and terminator of. 2619
- induced transmission of plasmids in *Escherichia coli*. 4719
- inhibition of phage  $\phi$ II replication at translational level. 7515
- inhibition of phage T7 replication at translational level. 7515
- mixed infection of bacteria with. 5792
- modified *Shigella flexneri*, isolation of Hfr derivative by use of. 4722
- mutant (repressor-insensitive). 1027
- restriction of phage  $\phi$ X174 in *Escherichia coli* by. 1048
- segregation into minicells of *Escherichia coli*. 4721

**F' factor,**

- characteristics of *Escherichia coli* carrying R factor and. 2621
- compatibility between 2 in *Escherichia coli* with mutation infecting DNA synthesis. 6802
- in *Escherichia coli*, M13-induced elimination of, non-essentiality of recA<sup>-</sup> mutation in. 8140
- UV-irradiated, phage  $\lambda$  induction by transfer of. 9320

**F32 factor**, carrying *Escherichia coli*, methionyl-tRNA synthetase in. 6801

**F lac factor**, carrying *Escherichia coli*, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720

- F lac factor, contd.**  
derepression in *Salmonella typhimurium* by K factor. 5794  
in *Escherichia coli*, properties of transfer deficiency mutants of. 8141  
mutants in *Escherichia coli*, I-like R factor interaction with. 4717  
transfer deficient mutants in *Escherichia coli*, analysis of. 6803
- F lac tet factor**, genetic structure of. 5237
- FK-lac factor**, isolation from *Klebsiella* spp. 4723
- Fabrics**, poliovirus contaminated, effect of laundering with detergents on. 5567
- φ Factor**, function in phage T4 DNA binding to RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli*. 9271
- Factory-farming**, conditions, viral diseases prevention under. 9642
- Faecal**, antigen from cases of hepatitis, isolation of. 1657
- Faeces**,  
of animals, foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivation in. 9093  
of *Arboela ibis*, granulosis virus isolation from. 7331  
of Australia antigen-positive hepatitis patients, absence of the antigen in. 7226  
of birds, isolation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* from. 1274  
of hepatitis patients, Australia antigen in. 6046, 7225 7225  
of infected cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus isolation from. 9093  
virus isolation from, using human embryo kidney cells/monkey kidney cells, comparative study. 5272
- Falco tinnunculus**, Newcastle disease virus infection in. 7934
- Fallopian tube**, organ culture (human), virus growth in. 3232
- Family**,  
Australia antigen associated with cirrhosis in. 6539  
community, epidemic simulation model for. 7280  
environment, influenza virus A infection prophylaxis with amantadine in. 2831  
environment, virus infections in. 7271  
infectious mononucleosis infectiousness among. 8471, 8472  
of Eskimos, cytomegalovirus antibody (complement-fixing) pattern in. 9612
- Fanconi's anaemia**,  
adenovirus human-induced chromosome aberrations in fibroblast cultures from patients with. 8192  
*Sendai virus*/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in lymphocytes of patients with. 1688  
*SV40* transformation of fibroblast cultures from patients with. 4374  
*SV40* transformation susceptibility of cells derived from patients with. 632
- Fatal**,  
(see also death, mortality and lethality)  
case of chickenpox. 2952  
case of Murray Valley encephalitis. 5527  
infection with hog cholera virus, antibody response in pigs after. 2731  
infectious mononucleosis, cases of. [Review]. 7857
- Fathead minnow cell cultures**,  
frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus reacti-
- vation in. 91  
frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus replication in, effect of temperature on. 1970  
infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus morphology in. 4648  
Oregon sockeye disease virus morphology in. 4648  
Sacramento River Chinook salmon disease virus morphology in. 4648
- Fatty acid**,  
(see also specific types)  
associated with phage P22 lysis of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1982  
composition of influenza virus A phospholipids. 9240  
composition of influenza virus B phospholipids. 9240  
content, effect of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus infection of *Glycine max* on. 5092  
in virus-infected *Aphis mellifera*. 8591
- Favosilic acid**, (dihydroxy), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 7672
- Feather**,  
follicle at site of Marek's disease virus growth. 7726  
follicle epithelium as source of infectious virus in Marek's disease virus transmission. 6590  
follicle in Marek's disease virus infected chickens, changes in. 7061  
follicle, Marek's disease virus replication in. 361  
follicle, Marek's disease virus transmission by filtrate of. 4934  
follicle of chickens, Marek's disease virus antigens in. 9364  
material of chickens, Marek's disease virus antigen detection by gel precipitation test in. 7062
- Feeding**,  
effect on Western equine encephalitis virus antibody in *Thamnophis* sp. 6375  
number of plaque forming units of Middelburg virus injected by *Aedes aegypti* during. 4547  
patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in California in relation to possible function as arbovirus vector. 7923  
time, effect on pea leaf roll virus transmission by *Acyrthosphon pisum*. 8005
- Feline cell culture**,  
feline panleukopenia virus culture in. [Patent]. 3711  
feline syncytial virus contamination of. 8732  
murine sarcoma virus modification for growth in. 7039  
reovirus contamination of. 8970
- Feline embryo cell culture**,  
capable of supporting virus replication. [Patent]. 5816  
cultivation of. [Patent]. 6827  
feline leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus replication in, absence of helper activity of Rickard's F422/Theilen's F74 viruses towards. 8903
- Feline embryo fibroblast culture**, feline leukaemia virus assay by interference with focus-forming feline leukaemia pseudotype in. 7391
- Feline embryo kidney cell culture**,  
feline leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus replication in with helper activity of Gardner's feline fibrosarcoma virus. 8903  
picornavirus feline infected, ultrastructural study of. 4642

- Feline infectious peritonitis virus,**  
 (see also feline panleukopaenia virus)  
 epidemiology and control of. [Review]. 6065  
 clinical signs of. 9072  
 diagnosis by clinical signs. 9072, 9077  
 experimental studies. 9076  
 histopathology of. [Review]. 9075  
 infection in cats in Canada. 9067  
 infection in cats, inclusions in neutrophils in.  
     7261
- Feline kidney cell culture,**  
 feline panleukopaenia virus cytopathogenesis in.  
     4779  
 feline panleukopaenia virus isolation in. 4779  
 herpes virus feline infected, morphological changes  
     in. 1064  
 reovirus feline cytopathology in. 2423
- Feline leukaemia virus,**  
 antibody detection by agar gel diffusion. 8905  
 antibody detection in cat by immunofluorescence.  
     7081  
 antibody (neutralizing) induction in goats. 7082  
 antigen analysis. 7068  
 antigen analysis by immunodiffusion. 8905  
 antigen common to murine leukaemia virus as  
     detected by mixed haemadsorption reaction.  
     7017  
 antigen detection by agar gel diffusion. 7077  
 antigen detection by agar gel diffusion/haemagglutination. 8905  
 antigen detection by haemagglutination inhibition/  
     agar gel diffusion. 4431  
 antigen detection by immunofluorescence. 7081  
 antigen presence in fibrosarcoma in cats. 7068  
 antigen presence in lymphoma in cats. 7068  
 antigenic relationship to feline sarcoma virus.  
     7082  
 antigenic relationship to other mammalian C-type  
     viruses. 8742  
 assay in feline embryo fibroblasts by interference  
     with focus-forming feline leukaemia pseudo-  
     type. 7391  
 assay using murine leukaemia virus group specific  
     antisera. 7387  
 detection by complement fixation test. 7079, 7080  
 distribution in tissues of cats with leukaemia. 9808  
 DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199  
 DNA polymerase, synthetic DNA-RNA/RNA-RNA  
     duplexes as templates for. 4200  
 DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) activity in virions.  
     4193  
 DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), properties of.  
     8122  
 DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), products of. 4196  
 DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of  
     DNA product of. 6248  
 envelope, morphological aeration in human embryo  
     cells induced by murine sarcoma virus coated  
     with. 4400  
 epidemiology in cat population. 7072  
 group specific antigen, amino-acid composition  
     of. 8851  
 group specific antigen detection by complement  
     fixation. 7078, 7079, 7080  
 group specific antigen in common with murine  
     leukaemia virus. 7068  
 group specific antigen, isolation and characteriza-  
     tion of. 6712
- group specific antigen, physico-chemical properties  
     of. 7560  
 group specific antigen shared with leukaemia viruses  
     of other mammalian species. 8906  
 group specific antigen, species-specific and inter-  
     specific determinants of. 7560  
 growth in canine cell cultures. 6836  
 growth in human cell culture. 6836  
 growth in porcine cell cultures. 6836  
 host range of. 7074  
 isolation from lymphosarcoma in cats. 7074  
 mixed with modified murine sarcoma virus, trans-  
     formation of canine embryo cell culture by. 7038  
 morphology of, electron microscopy study. 8908  
 protein, analysis of. 6712  
 pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus growth in bovine  
     cell culture. 8903  
 pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus growth in canine  
     cell culture. 8903  
 pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus growth in dol-  
     phin cell culture. 8903  
 pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus replication in  
     feline embryo kidney cell culture, absence of  
     helper activity of Rickard's F422/Theilen's F74  
     viruses towards. 8903  
 pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus replication in  
     feline embryo kidney cells upon co-infection with  
     Gardner's feline fibrosarcoma virus. 8903  
 purification from tissue culture fluid. 4112  
 RNA, characterization of. 8052  
 RNA isolation from. 6700  
 RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6700  
 structural relationship to other mammalian C-type  
     viruses. 8742  
 structure in lymphosarcoma in cats. 4645  
 susceptibility of human embryo cells. 7070  
 transmission among cats in household. 7077  
 transmission (horizontal) of. 8909  
 transmission in cats, evidence for. 7068
- Feline panleukopenia virus,**  
 (see also feline infectious peritonitis virus)  
 antibody assay by haemagglutination-inhibition test  
     using mink enteritis virus. 7119  
 antibody detection by neutralization test. 4963  
 antibody response in newborn kittens. 8432  
 antigenic relationship to mink enteritis virus. 8954  
 carrier state in immune cats. 7910  
 congenital infection in kitten, cerebellar ataxia asso-  
     ciated with. 7260, 9070  
 culture in feline cell culture. [Patent]. 3711  
 cytopathogenesis in feline kidney cells. 4779  
 detection by serological procedures. [Review].  
     8954  
 epidemiology and control of. [Review]. 6065  
 infected germ-free cats, enzyme histochemistry of  
     lymphoid tissues of. 9542  
 infected germ-free cats, enzyme histochemistry of  
     small intestine of. 9541  
 infection, clinical signs of. 8953  
 infection, diagnosis of. 8953  
 infection, histopathology of cases of. 9069  
 infection of cat, lesions resulting from, experimen-  
     tal. 7156  
 infection of neonatal ferrets, synaptic organization  
     of malformed cerebellum induced by. 8981  
 infection, treatment of. 9068  
 isolation in feline kidney cell culture. 4779  
 maternal antibody in kittens. 4858

- Feline panleukopenia virus, contd.**  
 occurrence and transmission of. 9068  
 optimal dilution for challenge purposes in cats. 5514  
 pathogenesis in newborn kittens, clinical signs and virology. 8432  
 pathogenesis in newborn kittens, histopathology and immunofluorescence study. 8433
- Feline panleukopenia virus vaccination,**  
 in cat. [Review]. 8506  
 in kittens, recommendations for. 8808, 8809
- Feline panleukopenia virus vaccine,**  
 comparison of live and activated types of. 8809  
 contamination of. 8809  
 (live), efficacy in cats. 5367  
 neutralization test in the potency tests of. 8809
- Feline rhinotracheitis virus,**  
 genital infection of pregnant cats and effects of on newborn kittens 8982  
 growth in feline embryo cells. [Patent]. 6827  
 immune response in cat. [Review]. 7259  
 induced fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831  
 infection, diagnosis of. [Review]. 7259  
 infection of cats in UK, survey of. 7892  
 infection of pregnant cats. 8983  
 infection of specific-pathogen-free cat. 2345  
 isolation from respiratory tract disease cases amongst cats. 5553  
 pathogenicity in germfree cats. 8983  
 respiratory tract infection in cats. [Review]. 8506
- Feline sarcoma, isolation of virus from.** 629
- Feline sarcoma virus,**  
 antibody detection in cat by immunofluorescence. 7081  
 antibody (neutralizing) induction in goats. 7082  
 antigen detection by immunofluorescence. 7081  
 antigenic relationship to feline leukaemia virus. 7082  
 antigenic relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742  
 detection by complement fixation. 7080, 7079  
 DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199  
 DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) associated with. 9492  
 DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), properties of. 8122  
 DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) associated with. 9492  
 group specific antigen detection by complement fixation test. 7079, 7080  
 group specific antigen shared with leukaemia viruses of other mammalian species. 8906  
 induced fibrosarcomas in kittens, morphology of. 2705  
 induced tumour in cat, correlation between humoral antibody and regression of. 9493  
 induction of sarcoma in lambs. 7075  
 induction of tumour in cat. 7076  
 induction of tumour in dog. 7076  
 induction of tumour in Sanguinis fuscilollis. 7736  
 morphology of, electron microscopy study. 8908  
 replication in human lymphoblastoid cells. 5434  
 structural relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742  
 susceptibility of human embryo cells. 7070
- Feline syncytial virus,**  
 contamination of feline cell cultures. 8732  
 infected cell cultures, electron microscopy study
- of. 8725  
 properties of in cell culture. 6674
- Ferret kidney cell culture,**  
 influenza virus A isolation in. 4773  
 influenza virus B isolation in. 4773
- Ferret macrophage culture, canine distemper virus**  
 virulent and attenuated strain growth/cytopathogenicity in. 8729
- Ferret organ culture, influenza virus growth in.** 3233
- Ferret trachea organ culture,**  
 influenza virus growth in and possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282
- Sendai virus growth in and possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs.** 4282
- Ferritin,**  
 conjugates, use in virology. [Review]. 2465  
 labelled antibody, use in vesicular stomatitis virus antigen location in L cells. 5298
- Fertility,**  
 effect of P virus infection of *Drosophila melanogaster* on. 6106  
 in influenza virus A infected turkeys, reduction in. 7145
- Fertilization, of ova in rabbit with sperm with adsorbed Sendai virus.** 8636
- Fever,**  
 (see also haemorrhagic fever)  
 cancer remissions in man associated with. 7198  
 in children in Egypt, possible arbovirus aetiology of. 4493
- Fibrinogen,**  
 concentrates of blood, Australia antigen in. 5074  
 fraction of plasma, Australia antigen in. 7211
- Fibrosarcoma,**  
 cells (SV40-transformed), immunity in mice to induced by influenza virus A-infected tumour cells. 8862  
 in cat, C-type particles in. 8913  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus antigen detection in. 7077  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus antigen presence in. 7068  
 in cat induced by feline fibrosarcoma tissue extracts. 7729  
 in cat, transmission (experimental) to cat/dog. 2137  
 in cat, transmission to cat/dog/rabbit/primate (non-human) by tissue extract. 7729  
 in cat, transmitted by cell-free extracts. 8913  
 in dog induced by feline fibrosarcoma tissue extracts. 7729  
 in hamster, SV40 induced, arginase activity in. 7006  
 in kitten, feline sarcoma virus induced, morphology of. 2705  
 in mouse, polyoma virus induced and treated with immune serum, electron microscopy study of. 4902  
 in primate (non-human) induced by feline fibrosarcoma tissue extracts. 7729  
 in rat, polyoma virus induced, effect of immune syngeneic lymphoid cells on plating efficiency of cells of. 4904  
 in rabbit induced by feline fibrosarcoma tissue extracts. 7729  
 in rabbit, polyoma virus induction of. 4366
- Fiji, Molluscum contagiosum in children in.** 5523

- Filter,**  
 medium (fluid) for removal of viruses. [Patent].  
 2464  
 (membrane) see membrane filters  
 (nitrocellulose), polyoma virus DNA fixation  
 and retention on. 8660
- Filtration,**  
 effect on potency of Newcastle disease virus vac-  
 cine in drinking water. 9410  
 (Millipore), assay by particle counting using.  
 3591  
 of myxovirus for vaccine production. [Patent].  
 2483
- Finger,**  
 gingivostomatitis associated with lesions on,  
 herpes simplex virus induced, case reports. 7826  
 herpes simplex virus infection of. 8991  
 herpes simplex virus infection of, case reports.  
 3423, 7165
- Finland,**  
 Ixodes ricinus infestation of migratory birds in  
 relation to arbovirus dissemination in. 9620  
 measles virus antibody levels in patients with  
 multiple sclerosis in. 4502  
 multiple sclerosis in, geographical distribution of.  
 4502
- Fish,**  
 eggs, embryo removal for study of viral multiplica-  
 tion, method for. 6655  
 diseases and possible risk to man. 7305  
 diseases in warm-water ponds Asia. 853  
 viral diseases in. [Review]. 3496  
 viral diseases in warm water ponds in Europe.  
 387  
 virus diseases in warm water ponds in the Near  
 East/africa. 388  
 virus diseases in warm water ponds of North  
 America. 389
- Fixation,**  
 effect of pH/osmolality during, fowlpox virus  
 core. 1896  
 in hyperosmotic solution in visualization of virions  
 in Abelson virus induced lymphoma in mice.  
 7699  
 method in rabies virus detection by immunofluores-  
 cence. 8933
- Fixed,** impression smears of rabies virus infected  
 brain, infectivity of. 2267
- Flanders virus,**  
 identification after inoculation into mice. 3400  
 identification by morphogenesis. 7775
- 'Flavescence dorée', transmission by *Scaphoideus*  
*littoralis*. 5623, 6644
- Flocculation,** by neuraminidase antibody of influenza  
 virus. 3249
- Florenol,**  
 treatment of adenovirus human conjunctivitis with,  
 clinical trial. 8574  
 treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis with,  
 clinical trial. 8574
- Florida,**  
 avian infectious bronchitis virus isolation from  
 chickens in. 9065  
 cytomegalovirus antibody in semirural community  
 in. 4539  
 ECHOvirus meningitis outbreak in. 1626  
 Keystone virus host-vector relations in. 7927  
 Keystone virus isolation from *Aedes atlanticus*/
- Aedes infirmatus/*Anopheles crucians* in. 7927  
 rubella virus antibody in women in. 9117  
 St. Louis encephalitis virus epidemiology in, and  
 cross protection with dengue virus. 4025  
 swaggrass virus isolation from *Dermacentor varia-*  
*bilis/Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* in. 1860  
 Tamiami virus isolation from wild cotton rats in.  
 1861  
 Tamiami virus transmission among cotton rat popula-  
 tions of. 2249  
 Trivittatus virus host-vector relations in. 7927  
 Trivittatus virus isolation from *Aedes atlanticus*/  
*Aedes infirmatus/Anopheles crucians* in. 7927  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody in *Pro-*  
*cyon lotor/Sigmodon hispidus/Peromyscus*  
*gossypinus/Didelphis marsupialis* in. 9096  
 viruses of 'Meyer' lemon trees in. 7989
- Flow brefringence,**  
 behaviour of phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 4115  
 behaviour of phage T4 DNA. 4115  
 behaviour of phage T7 DNA. 4115  
 measurements of phage T2 DNA. 1363  
 of phage T2 DNA-methylated serum albumin com-  
 plex. 914
- Flowering,** effect of tobacco ringspot virus infection  
 of *Lotus corniculatus* on. 5612
- Fluorene, [(thio)ether], antiviral.** [Patent]. 6417
- Fluorenol, [(thio)ether], antiviral.** [Patent]. 6417
- Fluorenone, [(thio)ether], antiviral.** [Patent]. 6417
- Fluorescence,**  
 of ethidium bromide, reovirus transcriptase induced  
 synthesis of polynucleotide assay by. 7479  
 polarization study of phage T2 DNA binding of pro-  
 flavine. 2500
- Fluorescence microscopy,** mammary tumour virus  
 RNA identification using. 6171
- Fluorescent,**  
 cell-counting in human diploid fibroblasts,  
 adenovirus human assay by. 8039  
 conjugate of herpes simplex virus for immuno-  
 fluorescence, method for preparation of. 4798
- Fluorescent antibody,** see antibody (fluorescent)
- Fluorescent antibody technique,** see immunofluores-  
 cence.
- Fluorescent lamps,** phage P22 inactivation by, reacti-  
 vation after. 959
- Fluorinated, pyrimidine, incorporation into vaccinia**  
 virus DNA. 3330
- Fluorocarbon,** lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus  
 antigen extracted by, antigenic analysis of.  
 3731
- Fluorodeoxyuridine,**  
 effect on phage T4 transformation. 2632  
 effect on Uukuniemi virus replication in chick  
 embryo cell cultures. 538  
 inhibition of Shope fibroma virus DNA synthesis  
 in rabbit kidney cells by. 4691
- Fluoronthene, ester, antiviral.** [Patent]. 5933
- Fluorophenylalanine,**  
 effect on MS2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 528  
 effect on Shope fibroma virus DNA replication in  
 rabbit kidney cells. 6771
- Fluorouracil,**  
 enhancement of phage T4 replication in UV-irradia-  
 ted *Escherichia coli* by. 8680  
 rescue of phage T4 mutant unable to produce dCMP  
 hydroxymethylase by. 5219  
 vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-

**Fluorouracil, contd.**

sensitive) induced by. 1026

**Foal**, herpes virus equine infection of. [Review]. 3488

**Foal kidney cell culture**, pseudorabies virus site of synthesis in. 132

**Focus formation,**

(immunofluorescent), Gross leukaemia virus assay by. 6679

in chick embryo cells by avian erythroblastosis virus. 6462

in chick embryo cells by Rous sarcoma virus, inhibition by asparaginase/clam liver extract/methotrexate. 4929

in chick embryo fibroblasts by avian sarcoma virus B77, inhibition by light in presence of bromodeoxyuridine. 4415

in chick wing-web fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus induced, inhibition by normal chick leukocytes. 4411

in duck embryo fibroblasts by Marek's disease virus. 7554

in feline fibroblasts by leukaemia pseudotype virus, feline leukaemia virus assay by interference with. 7391

in haematopoietic cells by avian myeloblastosis virus, analysis of. 7052

in monkey kidney cells, Shope fibroma virus induced, DNA/RNA synthesis during. 3361

in mouse cells by murine sarcoma virus, defectiveness of. 4921

in mouse cells under a soft agar overlay, murine sarcoma virus induced. 8875

in mouse embryo fibroblasts by murine sarcoma virus, inhibition by silicotungstate. 7673

in rat cells by murine sarcoma virus, defectiveness of. 4921

in rat cells under a soft agar overlay, murine sarcoma virus induced. 8875

isolation from avian leukosis virus MC29 of agent unable to. 8892

**Foetal,**

infection, diagnosis by immunoglobulin determination. 7768

antigen, see antigen (foetal)

**$\alpha 1$ -Foetoprotein**, in adults during hepatitis. 9037

**Foetus,**

(see also embryo)

in cattle (aborted), Newcastle disease virus isolation from. 5556

in hamster, adenovirus human tumour induction after inoculation of. 1530

in mouse, coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B infection of. 800

in mouse, coxsackievirus A transplacental infection of. 1713

in mouse, coxsackievirus B transplacental infection of. 1713

in mouse, effect of coxsackievirus A infection on. 5494

in sheep, bluetongue virus induced retinal dysplasia in. 9543

malformations in, virus induced. [Review]. 7200

virus diseases of. [Review]. 9557

**Fomites**, scrapie transmission in animal house by.

3040

**Food,**

ECHOvirus stability in low moisture. 5163

hepatitis contamination of, control of. 5595

influenza virus A stability in low moisture. 5163

isolation of phage-host systems from refrigerated types of. 8715

metabolizability in bluecomb disease virus infected turkeys. 5558

parainfluenza virus stability in low moisture. 5163

poliovirus contamination of, control of. 5595

poliovirus stability in low moisture. 5163

proteins in small-intestinal mucosa of children with hepatitis, antibody against. 3472

reovirus stability in low moisture. 5163

surveillance method for viruses in. 1326

**Food-borne,**

disease, prevention of. [Review]. 724

diseases. [Review]. 9560

**Foot-and-mouth disease virus,**

adsorption to brain in mice. 3821

adsorption to kidney in mice. 3821

adsorption to lung in mice. 3821

adsorption to muscle in mice. 3821

antibody assay by radial agar gel diffusion. 4289

antibody detection by agar gel diffusion in epizootiological survey. 3913

antibody detection by bentonite flocculation test. 4953

virus antibody detection by haemagglutination. 1823

antibody (complement fixing) detection in mice after vaccination with. 2218

antibody detection by haemagglutination, improved specificity using fractionated bovine antiserum. 8404, 9520

antibody in bovine saliva, properties of. 2157

antibody in cattle, 7S and 19S types, neutralization activities of. 6863

antibody in guinea pig, 7S and 19S types, neutralization activities of. 6863

antibody purification from sera using polyethylene glycol/dextran. 6308

antigenic characterization of strains isolated in 1967 epizootic in UK. 9196

antigenic variants detected by guinea pig 19S antibody. 6863

assay using immunofluorescence. 4607

capsid, structure of. 7415

carrier state in cattle. 5560

carrier state in cattle, correlation with antibody titre during outbreak of. 728

carrier strains, properties of. 729

concentration by polyethylene glycol. 892

concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2480

control of. [Review]. 1775

cultivation in suspension cultures bovine reticulum and omasum. 8722

detection in oesophageal-pharyngeal fluid by immunodiffusion. 1329

disinfectant activity of Iosan against. 4867

epidemic in UK, epidemiology of. 2779

epidemic in UK, 1967-1968, laboratory investigations of. 7920

epidemiological situation in Europe, 1970. 9092

excretion (airborne) in cattle/sheep/pig. 727, 5573

growth in calf kidney cell monolayers in Roux flasks in combination with suspension culture. 6829

growth in mammary gland of cows. 8968

growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720

in milk before appearance of clinical symptoms. 2231

in milk, inactivation by heat. 7444

in milk, resistance to heat. 6727

- Foot-and-mouth disease virus, contd.**
- inactivation by ethylethyleneimine in vaccine preparations. 949
  - inactivation by heat in blood products. 496
  - inactivation by pH. 9255
  - inactivation by photodynamic action of proflavine, mechanism of. 2529
  - inactivation in faeces of animals. 9093
  - infection of buffalo-calves, persistence in lymph node/blood. 802
  - infection of guinea pig, protection against by oxylaminose/polyacrylic acid. 6329
  - infection of man, case reports. 4492
  - infection of mice, prophylaxis with poly I:poly C, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2897
  - infection of mice, protection against by oxylaminose/polyacrylic acid. 6329
  - infection of mice, protection by pyran copolymers. 5316
  - infection of pigs, protection by oxylaminose/polyacrylic acid against. 6329
  - infection of *Rattus norvegicus*. 5045
  - infection of urino-genital tract, diagnosis/treatment. 1249
  - infection, prophylaxis with pig convalescent blood. 8779
  - infection, treatment with uracil (5-ethyl) derivatives. [Patent]. 6399
  - inhalation and spread by man. 5574
  - inhibition by normal bovine serum. 660
  - interaction with antibody, specific sites on surface for. 2177
  - interferon-sensitivity of various strains of. 4806
  - isolated from bovine carriers, biological characteristics of. 2708
  - isolation from faeces of infected animals. 9093
  - mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064
  - mutants (temperature-sensitive), characterization of. 2617
  - non-specific inhibitor in normal bovine serum. 1564
  - passage in BHK21 cells, characteristics after. 3705
  - passage in *Carassius auratus*. 3413
  - persistence in mammary gland of cows. 8968
  - plaque formation by 2 variants, effect of DEAE-dextran/pH on. 2051
  - plaque formation in BHK21 cells of various strains of, effect of polyionic compounds on. 2650
  - plaque formation in bovine kidney cell monolayers, enhancement by agarose overlay. 4106
  - production (large-scale) in baby hamster kidney/calf kidney cell culture. 605
  - proteins (capsid), effect of maleylation on. 5145
  - proteins (capsid), number of and molecular weights of. 5145
  - proteins, characterization of. 4132
  - pulmonary infection of cattle. 2351
  - purification of. [Patent]. 8042
  - purification using polyethylene glycol. [Patent]. 5652
  - resistance in mice, effect of cyclophosphamide on. 6955
  - RNA, assay of infectivity in BHK cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339
  - RNA, assay of infectivity in calf kidney cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339
  - RNA, assay of infectivity in pig kidney cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339
  - RNA, molecular weight determination by target  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2544
  - RNA, morphology as seen by electron microscopy. 2519
  - RNA replication in baby hamster kidney cells. 2592
  - RNA synthesis in BHK cells, RNA polymerase activity during and effect of temperature on. 4692
  - RNA synthesis in vitro, characterization of. 3150
  - spread by milk, investigation of. 5575
  - strain differentiation using Sepharose as immunoadsorbent. 4290
  - susceptibility in mice, correlation with adsorption on various organs. 3821
  - susceptibility of *Arvicoal amphibius amphibia*. 9091
  - susceptibility of bovine kidney cells, factors affecting. 8186
  - susceptibility of pig kidney cell culture in suspension. 8178
  - susceptibility of pig kidney cell line IB-RS-2. 9337
  - susceptibility of *Sciurus carolinensis*. 9091
  - susceptibility of *Talpa europaea*. 9091
  - transmission (airborne), in epidemic in UK. 3505
  - transmission by *Rattus norvegicus* during epidemic in UK. 1628
  - transmission during epidemic in UK, analysis of. 1627
- Foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination,**
- adjuvant effect of saponin on. 2217
  - antibody (complement fixing) detection in mice after. 2218
  - vaccination, antibody response in lambs to. 4828
  - vaccination, hypersensitivity in cattle following. 8802
  - vaccination of piglets, longevity of protection after. 7626
- Foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine,**
- antibody response and immunity to 3 types in cattle. 1607
  - antibody response in mice inoculated with monovalent and trivalent types of. 6935
  - antibody response to 3 types in cattle. 1606
  - combined with brucellosis vaccine, preparation of. [Patent]. 3799, 6356
  - control and potency of. 9409
  - immunogenicity in pigs/cattle, evaluation of. 3295
  - inactivated by formalin and adsorbed on aluminium hydroxide gel, immunogenicity in bulls. 8801
  - (inactivated) control in France. 8269
  - (inactivated) efficacy of, effect of aluminium hydroxide/dose volume/saponin on. 717
  - (inactivated), efficacy of type O in pigs. 6934
  - (inactivated), efficacy of various A and C types in pigs. 6933
  - (inactivated) vaccination of guinea pigs with using DEAE-dextran as adjuvant. 715
  - (inactivated), vaccination of pigs with using DEAE-dextran adjuvant. 716
  - potency test in mice. 5351
  - preparation of. [Patent]. 1605, 2764, 2765, 3798, 8268
  - preparation of, live. [Patent]. 1158
  - production of. [Patent]. 6932
  - testing in France. 1608
  - testing in mice. 1157
- Formaldehyde,**
- disinfectant composed of benzalkonium and. [Patent]. 1197

- Formaldehyde, contd.**
- disinfectant composed of benzalkonium halide and. 1197
  - effect of addition on Newcastle disease virus (inactivated) immune response in chicks. 8805
  - effect on mouse minute virus RNA. 82, 5164
  - effect on influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination/haemagglutination/antigen. 81
  - inactivation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961
  - inactivation of enterovirus porcine by. 6961
  - inactivation of mouse minute virus by. 5164
  - inactivation of poliovirus by. [Patent]. 948
  - inactivation of vaccinia virus by, rct40<sup>t</sup> marker rescue after. 1910
  - phage MS2 RNA dimer formation in presence of. 3602
  - reaction with phage MS2 RNA. 5138
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus mutagenesis by. 8072
- Formalized,**
- influenza virus A, prophylaxis by immunization with, against influenza virus A airborne infection in mice. 3818
  - sheep erythrocytes, use in rubella virus antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition. 3402
  - sheep erythrocytes with new buffer system for use in rubella virus haemagglutination inhibition test. 6869
- Formamido,**
- adenovirus human degradation by, and fate of DNA during. 4655
  - effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628
- Forssman-antigen,**
- on plasma membrane of polyoma virus transformed BHK cells, alterations in. 9459
  - on surface membrane of polyoma virus transformed baby hamster kidney cells. 8346
  - on surface membrane of Rous sarcoma virus transformed baby hamster kidney cells. 8346
- Fowl plague virus,**
- antigen (host cell) in. 5851, 5852
  - infected chick embryo fibroblasts, arginine-rich components synthesized in cytoplasm in. 5209
  - infected chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA synthesis in. 144
  - infection of chick embryo cells, effect of L-asparagine on. 8842
  - infection of chickens, central nervous system lesions in, experimental. 6501
  - infection of chickens, changes in blood coagulation after. 3418
  - inhibition of protein synthesis in chick embryo cells. 2596
  - interferon induction in chick embryo cells. 2882
  - neuraminidase, substrate specificity of. 2166
  - reactivation by interaction with influenza A2 strains. 9249
  - replication in chick embryo cells, inhibition by phenethyl alcohol. 1198
  - replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, antiviral activity of borrelidin against. 2310
  - replication in chick fibroblasts, inhibition by amantadine, mechanism of. 3859
  - replication in tumour cells in presence of actinomycin D. 9286
  - ribonucleoprotein, sedimentation properties of, and comparison with Sendai virus. 8666
  - RNA degradation in UV-irradiated chick embryo fibroblasts. 2597
- RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells, inhibition by mithramycin. 2866**
- uncoating, inhibition by adamantanamine. 2856**
- Fowlpox virus,**
- antigen detection in chick embryo cells by immunofluorescence. 7113
  - antisera preparation for use in diagnosis. 7563
  - core structure, effect of pH/osmolality during fixation of. 1896
  - cytopathogenesis in chick embryo fibroblast cells. 4278
  - DNA, physical properties of. 925
  - growth in chick embryo fibroblasts cells. 4278
  - interferon induction in chick embryo cells. 4297
  - isolation from a rhinoceros. 2491
  - nucleoprotein, structure of. 8061
  - sensitivity to interferon in chick embryo cells. 4297
  - storage at room temperature/refrigerator, viability after. 5162
  - uncoating in various cell systems. 2582
- Fowlpox virus vaccination,**
- of chicks using hen-type strains. 7623
  - of chicks using low-pathogenicity strains. 8267
- Fowlpox virus vaccine,**
- development of. [Review]. 7964
  - development of improved types. 5348
- Fox,**
- in Romania, rabies virus epidemiology in. 3517
  - rabies virus control by shooting and gassing of. 7954
  - rabies virus infection of, experimental. 2359
  - rabies virus susceptibility of. 3807
  - rabies virus vaccination by oral route in. 8276
  - rabies virus vaccination efficacy in. 3807
- F-pili,**
- phage R17 attachment to bacteria with. 1918
  - phage R17 attachment to, ionic requirements for. 2549
  - phage R17 eclipse in Escherichia coli with, energy requirements for. 2550
  - phage R17 interaction with, in relation to presence of A protein. 8080
- Fractures,** in hamsters, effect of H-1 virus infection on healing of. 9530
- Fragility,** increase upon phage M13 infection of Escherichia coli. 1981
- Fragin,** isolated from Pseudomonas fragi, inhibition of vaccinia virus plaque formation by. 4361
- France,**
- arbovirus tick vectors in Camargue in. 8529
  - Australia antigen in blood donors in Paris in. 7938
  - Australia antigen occurrence in blood donors in. 7909
  - Australia antigen occurrence in haemodialysis/renal transplant patients in. 7862
  - cytomegalovirus epidemiology in children in. 6515
  - ECHOvirus meningitis in children in Paris in. 8448
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody level in population in relation to age in. 6580
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in population of Paris in. 4558
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine (inactivated) control in. 8269
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine testing in. 1608
  - infection pancreatic necrosis virus epizootic in trout in. 9082

- France, contd.
- influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong strain. 2784
  - influenza virus A epidemic in, 1969-1970, Hong Kong strain. 7932
  - influenza virus A epidemic in, respiratory failure during. 4999
  - iridescent virus infection of *Aedes detritus* in. 4570
  - poliovirus antibody level after vaccination with inactivated/attenuated vaccine types in. 4819
  - poliovirus epidemic in Roubaix in. 7921
  - poliovirus vaccination of military personnel in. 5327
  - pseudorabies virus epidemic in Brittany in. 7914
  - strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from raspberry in. 5100
  - Tahyna virus overwintering in *Culex modestus* in. 309
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus from *Ixodes ricinus* in Alsace in. 7928
  - vaccinia virus vaccination of military personnel in. 5327
  - virus infection of Sorghum halepense in. 9172
  - virus infection of Sorghum vulgare hybrids in. 9172
  - West Nile virus encephalitis in horse in. 1637
  - West Nile virus vector *Culex modestus* in. 1638
- Francis inhibitor**, influenza virus A sensitivity to. 271
- Freeze drying**,
- apparatus for yellow fever virus vaccine production. 7602
  - effect on influenza virus vaccine (inactivated) chicken cell agglutination activity. 3780
  - influenza virus A structure as revealed by electron microscopy after. 5153
  - preservation of enterococcal phage by. 3622
  - preservation of phage H1 by. 493
  - preservation of plant viruses by and long-term survival after. 950
  - preservation of vaccinia virus by, effect of suspending medium on. 495
  - rubella virus haemagglutinin preparation using EDTA and. 8044
  - rubella virus stabilization by calf serum, haemaccel/lactose/glucose dextran/sodium-glutamate/calcium-gluconate-lactobionate during. 83
  - vaccine preparation using. 7622
  - vaccinia virus vaccine preparation from embryonated hens eggs using. 1844
  - with various stabilizers, Marek's disease virus/herpesvirus turkey. 3057
- Freeze etching**,
- adenovirus human infected KB cells sectioned by. 7366
  - applied to reovirus infected LLC-MK2 cells. 1323
  - inclusions in reovirus infected monkey kidney cells, studied by. 6255
  - influenza virus A structure as revealed by. 5153
  - phage T2 structure as seen with. 2517
  - vaccinia virus structure as seen with. 2518
- Freezing**,
- effect on influenza virus vaccine (inactivated) chicken cell agglutination activity. 3780
  - effect on measles virus viability in infected brain tissue. 1902
  - effect on phage MS2 RNA infectivity assay in sphaeroplasts of *Escherichia coli*. 4249
  - of virus stock, effect on subsequent granulosis virus assay in *Pieris brassicae*. 7390
  - poliovirus susceptibility of HeLa/WISH/KB cells after storage by. 6288
- post-transfusion hepatitis incidence in relation to use of blood stored by. 5597
  - phage T4 inactivation by, effects of salts on. 492
  - Freund's adjuvant**,
  - enhancement of murine reticulosarcomatosis virus tumour induction in mice by. 4924
  - potentiation of poly rI:poly rC/endotoxin induction of interferon in mice. 1700
  - Friend leukaemia virus**,
  - antiviral action of pyrimidine (alkylated) in vivo/in vitro against. 1679
  - group-specific antigen purified from. 2118
  - immunosuppressed mice, assessment of antibody precursors in spleens in. 6443
  - immunosuppressive effect in mice, effect on nuclease/nucleic acids. 2121
  - immunosuppressive effect in mice towards bacterial antigens. 4919
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 6196
  - induced chloroma, induction of leukaemia in mice by cell-free extracts of. 1109
  - induced leukaemia cells, isolation of RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from. 9471
  - induced leukaemia in mice, cell mediated immunity in. 7703
  - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of BCG on. 6441
  - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of 7,12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene on. 242
  - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on phagocytosis and antibody response in. 5429
  - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of poly I:poly C on. 244
  - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of splenectomy on. 242
  - induced leukaemia in mice, erythrocyte as virus carrier in. 8345
  - induced leukaemia in mice, nucleoside deaminase activity in. 7020
  - induced leukaemia in mice, nucleoside deaminase activity in spleen. 8360
  - induced leukaemia in mice, red cell osmotic fragility in. 2120
  - induced leukaemia in mice, suppression by statolon. 7704
  - induced leukaemia in mice, treatment of. 7710
  - induced leukaemia in mice, treatment with interferon. 3752
  - induced leukaemia in mice, treatment with RNA (double-stranded) of fungal origin. 6442
  - induced leukaemia in mice, treatment with statolon. 2913
  - induced leukaemia in rats, influence of age on remission of. 8871
  - induced leukaemic cells differentiating along erythrocytic pathway, biological properties of. 4386
  - induced leukaemic cells in culture, haemoglobin in. 8869
  - induced sarcoma in mice. 243
  - induced tumour in rat, cell surface antigen detected by cytotoxic test on. 7028
  - induced tumour (transplantable) in rat, antigenic variant of. 1536, 4395
  - induction of tumour in tumour-resistant mouse str. 7701
  - infected human cancer cells, electron-microscope studies. 2119
  - infected irradiated mice, spleen cell proliferation

**Friend leukaemia virus, contd.**

in. 7022

infected mice, antibody forming spleens of, and immunosuppression in. 7029, 7030

infected mice, erythrocyte osmotic fragility in. 5962

infected mice, immunocompetence in. 2689

infected mice strain resistant to tumours, C-type particles in mammary tumours of. 8870

infected mice, virus and enzyme levels in plasma of. 7019

infected mouse spleen, RNA synthesis in nuclei of. 5428

infected non-irradiated mice, spleen cell proliferation in. 7022

infected tumour cells, immunization of rats against homologous non-infected tumour cells by. 4394

infected tumour in rat, cell surface antigen detected by cytotoxic test on. 7028

infection of mice, effect on antibody forming cells. 4396

infection of mice, effect on immunosuppression and immunocompetence. 9475

infection of mice, enhancement by *Guaroa* virus and other viruses. 3364

infection of mice, enzyme and isoenzyme alterations in. 2688

inhibition in Rauscher leukaemia virus infected mice. 3883

oncogenicity in mice strain resistant to tumours. 8870

production in long-term cultures. 241

RNA, detection in mouse cells, method for. 2079

transformation of spleen cells in inoculated mice. 1535

transformed haemopoietic cells in mice, transplantability of. 7025

transformed splenocytes, increased thymidine assimilation in. 9472

viraemia in irradiated mice, with or without haematoopoietic repopulation. 7023

vaccine (formalinized), immunizing properties in mice. 2125

vaccine (formalinized) interferogenic capacity in mice. 2125

**Frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus,**

DNA, base composition of. 4626

DNA, molecular weight of. 4626

DNA replication in baby hamster kidney cells, effect of temperature on. 4204

encapsulation in baby hamster kidney cells, effect of temperature on. 4204

reactivation in fathead minnow/baby hamster kidney cell culture. 91

replication in baby hamster kidney cells, effect of temperature on. 1970

replication in chick embryo, effect of temperature on. 1970

replication in fathead minnow cells, effect of temperature on. 1970

**Frog virus 3,**DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on ability to induce. 5193

infection of calf kidney cells, autoradiographic study of. 1007

infection of KB cells, inhibition of host DNA/RNA synthesis after. 3635

inhibition of RNA polymerase in BHK21 cells infected with. 2603

inhibition of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in KB cells by. 2604

lethality in mice. 8986

mutants (temperature-sensitive), complementation between. 7513

mutants (temperature-sensitive), isolation of. 7513

mutants (temperature-sensitive), recombination between. 7513

nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity associated with. 7418

replication in baby hamster kidney cell variants, permissive/semi-permissive/non-permissive. 2068

**Fruit,**

effect of papaya virus infection on sugar content of. 3561

effect of TMV infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* on vitamin C content of. 9153effect of TMV infection with concurrent *Meloidogyne incognita* infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* on vitamin C content of. 9153**Fucidin,**

antiviral properties of. 5938

viricidal activity against vaccinia virus/influenza virus A. 6987

**Fujinami sarcoma virus,**

host range of. 8372

transformed rat embryo cells, characterization of cell line established from. 7716

**Fundus disease, possible association with slow virus infection.** 8501**Fusarium, root rot disease, effect of virus infection of** *Gladiolus hortulans* on susceptibility to. 6629**Fusion,**

factor of Newcastle disease virus, correlation with ATPase activity in 2 hosts. 2056

of cells, see cell fusion

**G****Galactose,**effect on phage C21/phage P22/phage Felix 0-1/phage 6SR/phage Br2 attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507operon, phage  $\lambda$  transduction of, from deletion lysogen. 2018**Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase, content in red cells in children with hepatitis.** 4519 $\beta$ -Galactosidase, leakage during phage T4 infection of *Escherichia coli*. 1917**Galerucinae, of family Chrysomelidae, cowpea mosaic virus transmission by, specificity of.** 8004**Galinsoga mosaic virus,**isolation from *Galinsoga parviflora*. 1361

properties/classification of. 1361

**Galinsoga parviflora, Galinsoga mosaic virus isolation from.** 1361

- Galleria mellonella,**  
 Chilo iridescent virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by actinomycin D. 6154  
 Chilo iridescent virus protein synthesis in, inhibition by puromycin. 6154  
 Chilo iridescent virus purification from. 6154  
 densonucleosis virus antigens in, location by immuno-peroxidase method. 6107  
 densonucleosis virus DNA synthesis in, autoradiographic study of. 3164  
 densonucleosis virus infected, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6612  
 densonucleosis virus infection of, effect on metamorphosis. 3548  
 densonucleosis virus infection of, nuclear polyhedrosis virus interference of, due to interferon. 3547  
 densonucleosis virus purification from larvae of. 2487  
 densonucleosis virus replication in organ culture of. 6615  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, interference by densonucleosis virus due to interferon. 3547  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, larvae of electron-microscope and microfilter studies of. 8584  
 polyhedral inclusion bodies of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, scanning electron-microscope study of. 6105  
 Tipula iridescent virus infected, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6612  
 Tipula iridescent virus replication in, cytochemical/autoradiographical study of. 1980
- Ganglion, (dorsal-root) of hamster, measles virus**  
 infection of cultures of, ultrastructural study of. 9352
- Ganglioside,**  
 synthesis in polyoma virus transformed mouse cells. 5421  
 synthesis in polyoma virus transformed mouse cells, block in. 4908  
 synthesis in SV40 transformed mouse cells. 5421  
 synthesis in SV40 transformed mouse cells, block in. 4908
- Gangrene,**  
 after measles virus infection, case report. 3964  
 after vaccinia virus vaccination, case report of. 3279  
 of udder, association with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. 849
- Gastric mucosa, after hepatitis, morphological and functional study of.** 8493
- Gastritis, treatment with antinauseant drugs of viral types of.** 7315
- Gastroenteritis,**  
 in Canadian communities, ECHOvirus/coxsackie-virus/poliovirus Sabin strain aetiology. 4021  
 in piglets in Hungary. [Review]. 6555  
 transmission by oral administration of stool filtrates. 8502  
 virus antibody (neutralizing) assay by micro-colour test. 6146
- Gastrointestinal,**  
 disease in Michigan, seasonal patterns of. 6082  
 manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma. 7754  
 motility, effect of bluecomb disease virus infection in turkey on. 1728  
 tract in varicella-zoster virus general infection,
- roentgen and pathological changes in, case report. 8998  
 tract viral flora of chimpanzees. 1769  
 transit-times, effect of bluecomb disease virus infection in turkey on. 1727
- Gaucher's disease, with infectious mononucleosis, case report.** 6039
- Gauze sampler, (flow-through), poliovirus recovery from water using, evaluation of.** 6093
- Gel filtration, vaccinia virus purification using.** 7392
- Gelatin, TMV precipitation by.** 6720
- Gene,**  
 2 in phage fd abortive infection of *Escherichia coli*, killing as result of product of. 6214  
 32 protein (structural) product essential in phage T4 DNA replication/recombination. 3128  
 34 product of phage T4 tail fibre, isolation and characteristics of. 4629  
 35 product of phage T4 tail fibre, characterization of. 9308  
 36, 37, 38 product of phage T4 tail fibre, characterization of. 9308  
 43, genetic mapping in phage T4, and control of synthesis of DNA polymerase by. 1015  
 43, phage T4 mutants (amber), reversion by nitrous acid/2,6-diaminopurine. 7508  
 46, phage T4 mutant DNA, conversion into non-viable particles. 1932  
 46, phage T4 mutant suppressing mutation in. 8696  
 46, phage T4 mutant (Su-A) able to suppress product of. 2611  
 46, role in phage T4 DNA synthesis. 9269  
 46-47, phage T4 mutant (amber), DNA replication of. 6757  
 47, phage T4 mutant suppressing mutation in. 8696  
 49 product, role in phage T4 head morphogenesis. 6789  
 55, phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive), DNA transcription and replicating DNA of. 974  
 57, control of transcription of, and phage T4 protein synthesis in cell-free preparation. 5729  
 affecting circulating interferon in mice. 2885  
 cII, effect on lysis/repression in phage  $\lambda$ . 1473  
 cIII, effect on lysogeny/repression in phage  $\lambda$ . 1473  
 content of phage T4 petit particles. 549  
 controlling erythrocyte isoantigen, association of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus susceptibility with. 4930  
 controlling form of phage T4 head assembly. 976  
 controlling interferon production in monkey-mouse hybrid cells. 6318  
 controlling quantity of anthocyanin pigment in *Matthiola incana*, turnip mosaic virus interaction with. 2443  
 $\epsilon$ -dependent receptors and poliovirus resistance of human-mouse hybrid cell lines. 1066  
**E, phage  $\lambda$  protein (head) identification as product of.** 3082  
**E, role in phage T4 lysis.** 2608  
 (early), control of phage T7 RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by. 978  
 (early), phage T4 mutant (frameshift) reversion

Gene, contd.

- stimulated by mutations in. 5783  
(early), regulatory function in phage P22. 4247  
exclusion by phage T4 of phage T2 upon recombination between. 5226  
F phage  $\lambda$  mutant, incomplete heads produced by. 9312  
for dihydrofolate reductases in phage T4. 5784  
for excision, phage  $\lambda$ . 170  
for glucosyl transferase, phage T2 mutation (temperature-sensitive) in. 1453  
for lysozyme, phage T4 mutant (frameshift) in, additions in nucleotide base sequence in. 5218  
for lysozyme, phage T4 mutant (frameshift) in, amino-acid sequence of lysozyme of. 5217, 5218  
for protein coat, phage f2 RNA 5'-terminus in relation to position of. 2565  
function and protein synthesis, comparison of phage  $\phi$ X174 and phage S13. 1011  
function control in phage  $\lambda$  and repressor system. 3679  
function, inactivation by X-irradiation, phage T4. 4651  
 $\lambda$ , phage T2 mutagenesis in, spontaneous and induced. 6257  
influence on interferon production in mice. 2327  
involved in transformation by DNA viruses. [Review]. 7695  
(late) expression and requirement for DNA synthesis in phage T4. 4675  
(late) of phage 299, repressor function of. 4246  
(late) of phage 299ct11, repressor function of. 5787  
(late), site essential in expression of, during phage  $\lambda$  replication. 983  
N, function in phage  $\lambda$ . 115  
N, kinetics of requirement for product of in phage  $\lambda$ . 116  
N mutant of phage  $\lambda$  lysogen, heat-sensitive early function in induced. 2013  
N mutant of phage  $\lambda$  persisting as plasmid. 2007  
N, phage  $\lambda$  replication regulation by. 984  
N product of phage  $\lambda$ , bacterial mutation affecting recognition of. 5800  
N product, phage  $\lambda$  exonuclease synthesis regulation by. 1036  
N product, phage  $\lambda$  mutant not requiring. 985  
O product necessary for phage  $\lambda$  DNA synthesis control in Escherichia coli. 6811  
order in phage M12 DNA. 1460  
order in phage R17 RNA. 1459  
P product necessary for phage  $\lambda$  DNA synthesis control in Escherichia coli. 6811

**Genetic, contd.**

- markers, order of entry into *Bacillus subtilis*, phage 82G. 511  
markers of phage  $\phi$ 29 DNA fragments, rescue of, minimum length for. 8700  
markers of phage  $\phi$ 105 DNA, rescue by superinfecting phage, low frequency of. 4225  
markers of poliovirus strains isolated from paralytic cases in Italy. 3183  
recombination, see recombination
- Genetic resistance,**  
(see also 'resistance' and 'immunity')  
in chicks to avian leukosis virus, negative correlation with resistance to *Eimeria tenella*. 2155  
in chicks to Marek's disease virus, correlated with alkaline phosphatase phenotypes. 1556  
in chickens to Marek's disease virus. 1553, 1554, 3312  
in chickens to Marek's disease virus, chromosome study. 4425  
in chickens to Marek's disease virus, effect of diet on. 1560  
in chickens to Rous sarcoma virus. 1552  
in *Cucumis sativus* to melon mosaic virus. 6623  
in fowl to Marek's disease virus. 360  
in fowl to reticuloendothelioma MH2 virus. 2152  
in *Lactuca serriola* to lettuce mosaic virus. 6624  
in *Lycopersicon esculentum* to curly top virus. 3024  
in *Lycopersicon esculentum* to tomato spotted wilt virus. 6622  
in mice to coxsackievirus A. 342  
in mice to Gross leukaemia virus induced leukaemia. 7026, 7700  
in Solanaceae, potato virus X/potato virus Y. 3023  
in *Solanum acaule* to potato virus X. 6116  
in *Triticum aestivum* to phytopathogens. 7977  
in *Triticum* sp to soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. 416  
in *Vigna sinensis* to southern bean mosaic virus. 1301  
in *Zeae mays* to maize dwarf mosaic virus. 3559
- Genetics, of phage T4, relation to morphogenesis.** 2562
- Genetron, effect on reovirus buoyant density.** 4643
- Genital area,**  
involvement in measles virus infection. 2941  
involvement in varicella-zoster virus infection. 2941  
involvement in variola virus infection. 2941
- Genital infection,**  
abortion associated with, herpes simplex virus. 2369  
diagnosis, herpes simplex virus. 4449  
diagnosis using Papanicolaou smears, herpes simplex virus. 4951  
herpes simplex virus. 2941  
herpes simplex virus antibody to types 1 and 2 in patients with. 1621  
herpes simplex virus, case reports. 3430, 9553  
herpes simplex virus incidence in patients attending venereal disease clinic with. 8443  
herpes simplex virus increase incidence in patients with. 6566  
herpes simplex virus prevalence in patients with. in artificial insemination bulls, bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 6928
- in dog by herpesvirus, association with infertility/abortion/stillbirth. 6664  
in heifers with enterovirus bovine BEV-T64. 4099  
in man, herpes simplex virus. [Review]. 7822  
in men, herpes simplex virus. 4483  
in monkey, herpes simplex virus, experimental. 6008, 8960  
in pregnant cats, with feline rhinotracheitis virus, and effect on newborn kittens. 8982  
in pregnant women with herpes simplex virus, management of. 8993  
in 2 social groups, herpes simplex virus. 9610  
in women attending Family Planning Clinic in New York, herpes simplex virus. 4537  
in women, clinical/cytopathological study, herpes simplex virus. 4482  
in women, herpes simplex virus. 4985  
in women, herpes simplex virus, cytological study of. 3429  
in women, herpes simplex virus, recurrent. 8442  
viral. [Review]. 3483  
with herpes simplex virus, relationship to cervical carcinoma. 9611
- Genital tract,**  
after avian infectious bronchitis virus infection of chicks, abnormalities in. 8978  
of dogs, herpesvirus isolation from. 6664  
of dogs showing infertility/abortion/stillbirth, herpesvirus canine Isolation from. 7256  
of man, warts in. [Review]. 7822
- Genotype,**  
effect on Marek's disease virus mortality in chickens. 6386
- Gentamycin,**  
resistance associated with R factor. 8143  
resistance in Enterobacteriaceae, R factor conferring. 4735
- Geodin, inhibition of Newcastle disease virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts by.** 1220
- Georgia, peanut stunt virus infection in, in relation to *Trifolium repens* as overwintering host for.** 9166
- Geraniol, antiviral, for use in therapy in poultry.** [Patent]. 8332
- Germ free,**  
(see also specific pathogen free)  
cats, feline panleukopenia virus infected, enzyme histochemistry of lymphoid tissues of. 9542  
cats, feline panleukopenia virus infected, enzyme histochemistry of small intestine of. 9541  
cats, feline rhinotracheitis virus pathogenicity in. 8983  
mice, antibody response in, following exposure to mice infected with indigenous viruses. 9421  
mice, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus persistent infection of, effect of cyclophosphamide on. 9651  
mice, phage  $\phi$ X174 antibody response in. 1123, 2186  
piglets (neonatal), pseudorabies virus antibody response in. 7637  
piglets (newborn), enterovirus porcine antibody response in. 6946
- Germany,**  
adenovirus porcine type 4 antibody in pigs in. 5563  
arabis mosaic virus infection of *Ribes* sp in. 9763  
arbovirus isolation from ticks in. 1645  
Australia antigen occurrence in, haemodialysis pati-

- Germany, contd.**
- ents in. 7301
  - avian leukosis virus isolation from chickens in. 4419
  - Burkitt's lymphoma in, case report. 4940
  - cucumber mosaic virus infection of *Ribes* sp in. 9673
  - cytomegalovirus antibody (complement-fixing) in population of West Berlin in. 1167
  - Gressthal virus isolation from ticks in. 7382
  - lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus antibody pattern in rural population of. 745
  - lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection, distribution in. 4041
  - Marek's disease virus infection in chickens in, associated with concurrent avian infectious bronchitis virus/adenovirus avian/mycoplasma infection. 7946
  - poliovirus antibody levels in children after vaccination in. 3306
  - poliovirus infection incidence since vaccination. 2778
  - rabies virus infection incidence in Schleswig-Holstein area of. 9624
  - raspberry ringspot virus infection of *Ribes* sp in. 9673
  - raspberry ringspot virus isolation from vines in. 5099
  - respiratory syncytial virus antibody levels in population in. 8549
  - rubella virus antibody levels in. 1653
  - smallpox epidemic in. 1741, 8521
  - smallpox outbreak in hospital in. 6075
  - strawberry latent ringspot virus infection of *Ribes* sp in. 9673
  - strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from vines in. 5099
  - Tahyna virus antibody levels in. 5055
  - Tahyna virus antibody pattern in population in. 7284
  - Tahyna virus antibody pattern in rural population in. 4026
  - tomato blackring virus isolation from vines in. 5099
  - tropical diseases in Rostock in, survey of. 2774
  - Zimmern virus antibody incidence in population in. 6576
  - Zimmern virus isolation from ticks in. 7382
  - virus diseases for third quarter 1969 in. 1164
- Germiston virus**, infection of monkeys. 3931
- Getah virus**,
- antigenic, changes after passage in Vero cells. 3727
  - haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
- GE36 virus**,
- isolated from apple/pear, antigenic relationship to other plant viruses. 8657
  - isolated from apple/pear, purification of. 8657
- Ghana**,
- chickenpox in, 1971. 9087
  - cocoa necrosis virus infection in. 7986
  - cocoa swollen-shoot virus resistance/tolerance of cocoa in. 1309
  - conjunctivitis epidemic in. 2419, 2995
  - coxsackievirus A antibody pattern in children in. 7643
  - coxsackievirus B antibody pattern in children in. 7643
  - hepatitis epidemiology in. 1658
- hepatitis in, 1971. 9087
- measles virus infection, 1971. 9087
- poliovirus antibody pattern in children in. 7643
- poliovirus infection in, 1971. 9087
- rabies virus infection in, 1971. 9087
- smallpox epidemic in. 5039
- smallpox in, 1971. 9087
- yellow fever virus infection, 1971. 9087
- Gheta virus**, chronic infection of RES cell culture. 2053
- Ghost**,
- effect on *Escherichia coli* metabolism, phage T4. 2563
  - infection of *Escherichia coli*, effect on carbohydrate uptake, phage T4. 8085
  - killing of *Escherichia coli* in absence of tryptophan, phage T4. 6736
  - phage T4 replication in *Escherichia coli*, inhibited by superinfecting. 6215
  - physico-chemical properties of, phage N4. 7411
- Gianotti-Crosti syndrome**, infectious mononucleosis in patients with. 4523
- Giant**, virions, conditions of formation and possible nature of, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 9238
- Giant cells**,
- in epithelium, measles virus infection diagnosis by detection of. 3915
  - formation in adenovirus human transformed hamster cells, Sendai virus induced. 2096
  - formation in lymphoid tissues in monkeys after measles virus natural infection. 4975
  - formation in rabbit kidney cells, herpes simplex virus induced, inhibition by compound 48/80. 5830
  - formation in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by compound 48/80 and correlation with lysosome activity, herpes simplex virus induced. 4271
  - formation independent DNA synthesis, herpes simplex virus induced. 4270
  - formation, inhibition by compound 48/80, herpes simplex virus induced. 4270
  - in monkeys, measles virus antigen in after experimental infection. 8425
  - in murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in golden hamster, ultrastructure of. 8880
  - in murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in hamster, histochemistry of. 8364
- Giberellic acid**,
- application in detection of hop viruses. 3031, 4575
  - effect on cabbage black ringspot virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 6641
  - response of cucumber mosaic virus infected *Lycopersicon esculentum* to foliar sprays of. 9665
- Gingivitis**, treatment of, herpes simplex virus. 2289
- Gingivo-stomatitis**,
- associated with lesions on fingers, herpes simplex virus induced, case reports. 7826
  - herpes simplex virus antibody assay by haemagglutination in cases of, in children. 8929
  - herpes simplex virus induced, case reports. 8992
  - treatment with idoxuridine, herpes simplex virus. 2280
- Giraffe**, in East Africa, herpesvirus (Allerton-type) antibody in. 9120
- Gladiolus hortulans**, virus infection of, effect on susceptibility to fungus diseases. 6629

- Glass,**  
 columns, controlled pore size, phage purification on. 447  
 -fibre filter, phage T4 DNA -protein complexes on, DNA synthesis in. 3125  
 rabies virus adsorption to pores of, prevention by polyethylene oxide. 9043  
 -ware, antiviral cytosine arabinoside phosphates (polymeric) for use in cleansing. [Patent]. 3332  
 (wide-pore), phage  $\lambda$  purification using. 6680  
 (wide-pore), poliovirus purification by adsorption onto. 9209
- Glaucoma,**  
 In Negro boy with infectious mononucleosis. 7208  
 in rabbits, herpesvirus induced, pathogenesis of. 7801
- Glaucomys volans**, in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106
- Glioma**, in man, C-type particles in culture of. 5472
- Gliotoxin,**  
 inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867  
 inhibition of poliovirus replication in KB cells by. 3864
- Glis glis**, Tahyna virus viraemia/antibody response in. 8422
- Globulin**, anti-Burkitt's lymphoma, in pooled human immune globulins. 2110  
 $\alpha$ -Globulin, (glyco) in canine hepatitis virus infection of dogs, effect of viral virulence on. 5486  
 $\gamma$ -Globulin,  
 (commercial), rubella virus antibody level in. 7589  
 components in serum of pig after hog cholera virus infection. 5383  
 effect of prior administration of, on rubella virus vaccination of children with Cendehill strain. 6920  
 in rabies virus vaccine, efficacy in infected dogs. 303  
 in serum of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 7195  
 (lacto), influenza virus A antibody associated with, protection upon inoculation of mice with. 6330  
 prophylaxis against hepatitis, epidemiological efficacy of. 6331, 6332  
 prophylaxis, hepatitis epidemic in populations subjected to. 8580  
 prophylaxis of coxsackievirus A infection in volunteers. 2734  
 prophylaxis of hepatitis with. [Review]. 7860  
 prophylaxis of mumps virus infection with. [Review]. 2749  
 prophylaxis of post-transfusion hepatitis with. 4564  
 prophylaxis of rabies virus infection with. 2194, 2735  
 prophylaxis of rubella virus infection with, in antibody-negative subjects. 2736  
 prophylaxis with. [Review]. 5324, 6595  
 treatment of rabies virus infection in mice by RNase plus. 287  
 treatment of virus infections with. 9639
- Glomerular**, microtubules in systemic lupus erythematosus, and possible viral aetiology for. 3450
- Glomerulonephritis**,  
 associated with Australia antigen immune complex deposition in glomerular basement membrane. 8485  
 effect of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus chronic infection of mice on. 1724  
 effect of polyoma virus chronic infection in mice on. 1724  
 in aleutian disease virus infected mink, ultrastructural study. 6507  
 in mice, immune complexes in kidneys associated with, lactic dehydrogenase virus induced. 8429  
 in mice (New Zealand), Gross leukaemia virus induced, pathogenesis of. 6552
- Glomerulosclerosis**, in mice, radiation-induced, interferon inhibition of. 2910
- Glossitis**,  
 picornavirus feline isolation from cheetahs with. 5023  
 picornavirus feline isolation from kittens with. 5117
- Glucocorticoid**, treatment of virus infections. [Review]. 1193
- Glucofuranosides**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 8309
- Glucosamine**, -containing component on surface of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. 4368
- Glucose**,  
 blood levels in mouse hepatitis virus infected/carbon tetrachloride poisoned mice. 1721  
 dextran, stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. 83  
 (poly) extraction from poliovirus infected HeLa cells. 1489  
 uptake by hamster pseudo-type sarcoma virus infected hamster embryo cells. 7037  
 utilization, effect on WI-38 cell culture contact inhibition. 2024  
 $[^{14}\text{C}]$ , herpes simplex virus DNA labelling with. 992
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase**,  
 deficiency, hepatitis in patients with. 3466  
 deficiency in children with hepatitis, and association with haemolysis. 3985  
 deficiency in patients with haemolysis induced by chickenpox/hepatitis. 3984  
 in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 2688  
 in murine sarcoma virus induced rhabdomyo-sarcoma in mice. 2128  
 in Newcastle disease virus-infected chick embryos. 212  
 in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. 5441
- Glucosyl transferase**,  
 phage T2 mutant, isolation and characterization of. 7533  
 phage T2 mutant (temperature-sensitive). 1453  
 phage T4 mutant, isolation and characterization of. 7533  
 synthesis in cell-free system directed by mRNA, phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 3641  
 synthesis in cell-free system, phage T4 DNA directed. 3640  
 synthesis, phage T4 DNA control of, relation to transcription. 1418
- Glucosylation**, effect on phage T4 transformation by phage T4/phage T2. 3200
- $\beta$ -Glucuronidase**,  
 activity during ECHOvirus infection of monkey kidney cells/human amnion cells. 5833

- β-Glucuronidase, contd.**  
activity during measles virus infection of monkey kidney cells/human amnion cells. 5833  
activity in hepatitis patients. 8488  
activity in scrapie-affected brains of mice. 8630  
activity in scrapie-affected spleen of mice. 8629  
activity, mouse hepatitis virus cytopathic effect in NCTC-1469 cells, assay by measurement of. 6842
- Glutamate dehydrogenase,**  
in Newcastle disease virus-infected chick embryos. 212  
in scrapie-affected brains of mice. 8630
- Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase,**  
Australia antigen correlation with elevated levels of. 8487  
in plasma of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 7019
- Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase,**  
Australia antigen associated with rise in activity of. 6538, 8487  
in mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, correlation with hepatic necrosis. 1722
- Glutamine dehydrogenase,** in mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, correlation with hepatic necrosis. 1722
- Glutaraldehyde,** treatment of warts with solution of. 9644
- GL-V3 cell culture,** derived from *Cercopithecus aethiops* kidney, biological characteristics of. 2036
- Glycerol,**  
protection of phage B3 DNA against inactivation by UV-irradiation by. 4650  
protection of phage B3 inactivation by X-irradiation by. 3620  
protection of phage λ DNA against inactivation by UV-irradiation by. 4650  
protection of phage λ inactivation by X-irradiation by. 3620
- Glycidic esters,** antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 771
- Glycine max,**  
as source plant, effect on cowpea mosaic virus transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata*/*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 7357  
as test plant, effect on cowpea mosaic virus transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata*/*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 7357  
bean pod mottle virus infected, effect on amino-acid content. 862  
bean pod mottle virus infection, effect on nodulation. 861  
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus infection of, effect on chemical composition. 5092  
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus lesion formation in, enhancement by thiouracil of area of. 6118  
seed quality and virus infection. 1793  
soybean mosaic virus/bean pod mottle virus mixed infection, effect on amino-acid content. 862  
soybean mosaic virus/bean pod mottle virus mixed infection, effect on nodulation. 861  
soybean mosaic virus infected, effect on amino-acid content. 862  
soybean mosaic virus infection, effect on nodulation. 861  
soybean mosaic virus infection of, effect on nodulation and nodule efficiency. 4581
- soybean mosaic virus mottling of seed of, effect of temperature on. 6625  
tobacco ringspot virus infected, protein/oil content of seed of, in relation to time of inoculation. 7982  
tobacco streak virus isolation from. 1794
- Glycogen,** liver levels in mouse hepatitis virus infected/carbon tetrachloride poisoned mice. 1721
- Glycol methacrylate,**  
in study of ultrastructure of bean yellow mosaic virus infected *Vicia faba* leaves. 1321  
in study of ultrastructure of TMV infected *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 1321
- Glycolipid,**  
concentrations in polyoma virus transformed cells, correlation with contact inhibition. 5945  
concentrations in SV40 transformed cells, correlation with contact inhibition. 5945  
content of vesicular stomatitis virus after growth in BHK21 cells. 5691
- Glycolipid α-galactosyltransferase,** in polyoma virus transformed baby hamster kidney cells/NIL cells. 8343
- Glycopeptide,**  
characterization and hexosamine content of, vaccinia virus. 3100  
of membrane glycoprotein, Sindbis virus. 485  
of membrane, vesicular stomatitis virus/Sindbis virus. 1880  
of murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb/3T3 cells, analysis of. 8370  
of polyoma virus transformed BHK21/13 cells, analysis of. 8370  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo cells. 8370
- Glycoprotein,**  
comparative study of Rous sarcoma virus/Rauscher leukaemia virus. 1881  
in herpes simplex virus infected Vero/HEp2 cells. 1063  
in human saliva which inhibits virus, chemical analysis of. 7573  
in serum in hepatitis cases, sialic acid content of. 3987  
modification by host-specific glycosyl transferases, Sindbis virus. 5686  
nonspecific inhibitor of haemagglutination by myxovirus in serum, analysis of sialic acid present in. 3742  
of herpes simplex virus and classification of strains of. 4598  
of influenza virus A. 3610, 4134  
of influenza virus A spike, identification of. 5146  
of membrane, Sindbis virus. 485, 5152  
of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus/paramyxovirus SV5, comparative study. 5674  
of parainfluenza virus. 3089, 3610  
of parainfluenza virus spikes, and haemagglutinin/neuraminidase activity of. 6190  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed BHK21/13 cells, effect of cell growth on. 8369  
on membranes of HEp2 cells, herpes simplex virus. 130  
on membranes of infected cells, herpes simplex virus specific. 5848  
on surface of Rous sarcoma virus transformed BHK21 cells. 4412  
on surface of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. 4369

- Glycoprotein:N-acetyl glucosamine transferase, activity in polyoma virus transformed BHK cells.** 5415
- Glycosidase,** activity in K phage. 9264  
activity in polyoma virus transformed BHK cells. 5415
- Glycoside, antiviral, composition containing.** [Patent]. 3338
- Glycosphingolipids, of paramyxovirus SV5 envelope, comparison of those of plasma membranes of cells in which viruses cultured.** 4142
- Glycosyl transferases, Sindbis virus glycoprotein modification by host-specified.** 5686
- Glycosylation, during herpes simplex virus replication, site of.** 4210
- Glyoxal, N,N-disubstituted hydrazones of phenyl substituted types, antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection.** 2297
- Gnotobiotic, (see germ-free and specific pathogen free)**
- Goat,** in Chad, bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of. 6494  
Triboč virus antibody in. 8533
- Goatpox virus,** antigenic relationship to vaccinia virus/sheep pox virus/avian pox virus. 4097  
cytopathogenicity in kid kidney/testicular cell culture. 604  
cytopathogenicity in kidney/testicular cell culture. 604  
cytopathogenicity in lamb kidney/testicular cell culture. 604  
inactivation by chloroform. 3623  
inactivation by ether. 3623  
inactivation by heat. 3623
- Goose,** enteritis in, characteristics of. 6068  
hepatitis in, virus as aetiological agent for. 7267  
hepatitis in, virus isolation from. 8652  
in Hungary, influenza in, aetiology of. 5515  
showing similar symptoms on death, virus isolation from. 9199  
virus aetiology for disease causing massive losses amongst. 6556
- Goose embryo fibroblast culture, Marek's disease virus growth in, and cell association in.** 6846
- Goose hepatitis virus,** infection of *Branta canadensis canadensis*. 9080  
infection of *Chen hypoborea atlantica*. 9080  
infection of geese, histopathology of. 9080
- Gorilla,** Australia antigen antibody occurrence in. 7890  
Australia antigen occurrence in. 7890  
cytomegalovirus infection in, generalized. 1774
- Gossypol,** antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection in mice. 5939  
antiviral activity against influenza virus infection of chick embryo. 2869
- Graffi leukaemia virus,** assay of leukaemogenic activity of. 3879  
induced leukaemia in mice, cellular pattern of organs in vitro. 644  
induced leukaemia in mice, growth of organs in vitro. 645  
induction of leukaemia in inbred/randomly bred mice. 2685
- induction of leukaemia in mice, susceptibility of various strains. 3368  
leukaemogenic activity in mice of isolates from different types of leukaemia. 1110
- Grafting,** citrus virus transmission by, technique for. 5112  
treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis by. 9132
- Grand Arbaud virus, isolation from Argas reflexus reflexus.** 456
- Granulomatous,** colitis, herpes-type virus associated with. 3996  
lesions in cytomegalovirus infection in infant. 7173
- Granulosis virus,** application to soil/folage in control of *Trichoplusia ni/Pieris rapae*. 1276  
assay in *Pieris brassicae*, effect of certain factors associated with larvae and leaves on. 7389  
assay in *Pieris brassicae*, effect of certain factors associated with virus application on. 7390  
effect on red-banded leaf roller pupal and adult populations. 4569  
enhancement of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus  
infection of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* by factor in capsule of. 6603  
entry into midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8082  
inclusion formation in *Trichoplusia ni*. 394  
infected *Apanteles militaris*, toxic factor produced by. 5079  
infected *Carpocapsa pomonella*, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6609  
infected *Pseudaletia unipuncta* larvae, proteins of haemolymph of. 7323  
infection of *Agrotis* sp, histopathology of. 9205  
infection of *Cadra cautella*, pathogenicity and ultrastructural study of. 6610  
infection of *Hyphantria cunea*, histopathology of. 5078  
infection of *Mamestra oleracea*. 1281  
infection of *Plodia interpunctella*, effect of temperature on. 8589  
infection of *Plutella xylostella*. 1282  
invasion of haemocoel of *Trichoplusia ni*. 396  
isolation from faeces of *Arboela ibis*. 7331  
isolation from *Heliothis armigera*. 7331  
of *Agrotis* spp, morphology of. 9205  
of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, infectious components of. 1280  
of *Pieris brassicae*, stabilizing effect of haemolymph on. 8073  
of *Trichoplusia ni*, physicochemical properties of. 6152  
of *Trichoplusia ni*, purification of. 6152  
of *Trichoplusia ni*, virus particles in soil. 392  
pathogenicity for *Apis mellifera* of several strains of. 4062  
pathogenicity for *Plodia interpunctella* larvae. 6611  
protection of *Plodia interpunctella* cultures against. 3549  
replication in midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8082  
replication in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae midgut cells. 396  
stability in intact capsules, effect of temperature/RH on. 6728  
uncoating in midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8082

- Grapevines, see vines**
- Grapevine enation disease virus,**  
infection of grapevines in New Zealand, effect on yield. 7988  
symptomatology in grapevines in New Zealand. 7987
- Grapevine fanleaf virus,**  
infection of grapevines, control by control of vector *Xiphinema index*. 8627  
infection of grapevines in New Zealand, effect on yield. 7988  
retention in alimentary tract of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum/X. index*. 5625  
symptomatology in grapevine in New Zealand. 7987  
transmission by *Xiphinema italiae*. 420
- Grapevine leafroll virus,**  
infection control in South Africa. 5630  
infection of grapevines of New Zealand, effect on yield. 7988  
infection of vine, effect on growth/fruit yield/quality. 5614  
virus symptomatology in grapevines in New Zealand. 7987
- Grapevine yellow mosaic virus, symptomatology in grapevines in New Zealand.** 7987
- Gravity, effect of lack of on airborne infection.** 5561
- Greece,**  
hepatitis associated antigen antibody in patients with thalassaemia in. 7216  
hepatitis associated antigen incidence in thalassaemia patients in. 7216
- 'Green-Petal' disease,**  
mycoplasma-like bodies in strawberries showing. 2454  
of rape in Hungary. 870
- Gressthal virus,**  
classification into arbovirus group B. 7382  
isolation from ticks in Germany. 7382
- Gross leukaemia virus,**  
assay by immunofluorescence focus formation. 6679  
association with lymphoblastic cell line AKR derived from spontaneous transplantable tumour in AKR mice. 4388  
genetic resistance in mice to leukaemia induced by. 7026, 7700  
group-specific antigen purified from. 2118  
induced glomerulonephritis in New Zealand mice, pathogenesis of. 6552  
induced leukaemia cells, intolerance of AKR mice to. 1541  
induced leukaemia in mice by injection of AKR (K36) cells. 3367  
induced leukaemia in mice, protection by immunization of mother. 5430  
induced lymphoma in mice, cell-mediated immune response to. 7027  
induced lymphoma in mice, growth capacity after incubation with antithymocyte sera. 1540  
induced tumour in rats, immune response to. 6444  
induction of leukaemia in rats, synergistic action of X-irradiation. 646  
induction of lymphoma in mice, enhancement by anti-thymocyte serum. 3880  
infected mice, immune response in. 3366
- Groundnut chlorotic spot virus,**  
characterization of new sap transmissible type. 8036
- isolation of new sap transmissible type of. 8036
- Group specific antigen,**  
amino-acid composition of, avian myeloblastosis virus. 8851  
amino-acid composition of, feline leukaemia virus. 8851  
amino-acid composition of, murine leukaemia virus. 8851  
amino-acid sequence (N-terminal) of, avian myeloblastosis virus. 5676  
antibody in fowl sera demonstrated by complement-fixation test, avian leukosis virus complex. 2150  
antibody response in chickens to, avian leukosis virus. 9420  
avian leukosis diagnosis by complement fixation using pigeon serum containing antibody to. 7796  
characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, mouse/hamster C-type viruses. 6179  
content of Rous sarcoma virus transformed BHK21/13 cells, relationship between virus induction by association with permissive cells and. 9481  
cross-reaction with plasma of leukaemia patients, avian leukosis virus specific. 7109  
detection by complement fixation, feline leukaemia virus. 7078, 7079, 7080  
detection by complement fixation, murine leukaemia virus. 7698  
detection by complement fixation test, feline sarcoma virus. 7079, 7080  
feline leukaemia virus assay using antiserum to murine leukaemia virus type of. 7387  
immunohistochemical study in leukaemic mice, murine leukaemia virus. 9473  
in avian myeloblastosis virus, a second one. 4796  
in avian myeloblastosis virus BAI strain and infected chicken cells. 5977  
in avian tumour virus induced rat tumours, non-virogenic and virogenic. 3890  
in brains of Rous sarcoma virus induced brain tumour carrying dogs, localization of IgG against. 5446  
in C-type particle-containing human cell line ESP-1, murine leukaemia virus specific. 9503  
in C-type viruses, comparative study. 8851  
in hamster specific sarcoma virus released from murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in hamster, hamster leukaemia virus specific. 8902  
isolation and characterization of, feline leukaemia virus. 6712  
isolation of virus from Novikoff ascites hepatoma/hamster D-9 lymphosarcoma showing murine leukaemia virus-specific. 1537  
localization of IgG against in brains of Rous sarcoma virus induced brain tumour-carrying dogs. 5446  
molecular weight, murine leukaemia virus. 7698  
of avian leukosis viruses. 7050  
of feline leukaemia virus in common with murine leukaemia virus. 7068  
physico-chemical properties of, feline leukaemia virus. 7560  
prepared from murine leukaemia virus. 2118  
present in structural polypeptide, mammalian C-type viruses. 8204  
prevalence in various strains of mice, C-type virus-specific. 5436  
shared by leukaemia viruses of various mammalian species. 8906

- Group specific antigen, contd.**  
 species-specific and interspecific determinants of, feline leukaemia virus. 7560
- Growth,**  
 curves of mouse hepatitis virus in macrophages from genetically resistant mice. 1505  
 effect of popular mosaic virus infection of *Populus x euramericana* on. 6121  
 of polysoma virus transformed hamster cells, effect of temperature on. 4907  
 of SV40 transformed hamster cells, effect of temperature on. 4907  
 retardation in rubella virus congenital infection. 6035
- Guam, rabies virus control in.** 9127
- Guanase, activity in hepatitis.** 1764
- Guanidine,**  
 (see also biguanidine)  
 (alkyl salt), antiviral, for use in disinfection. [Patent]. 6388, 6389  
 (alkyl salt), virucidal activity. [Patent]. 773  
 (amino) derivatives, antiviral. [Patent]. 8295  
 -dependent ECHOvirus strains, infection of human embryo fibroblast with. 5823  
 -dependent poliovirus mutant, replication in KB cells. 6241  
 derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 2812, 2813, 2814, 5905, 8294  
 derivatives, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 2812, 2813, 2814  
 effect on Chikungunya virus plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 4870  
 effect on ECHOvirus uncoating in monkey kidney cells. 4350  
 effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
 effect on poliovirus protein synthesis in cell culture. 5398  
 effect on poliovirus RNA polymerase incorporation of UMP. 1208  
 effect on poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 2857  
 effect on Sindbis virus replication. 3654  
 inactivation of poliovirus by, effect of cations and organic compounds on. 78  
 inhibition of poliovirus replication in HeLa cells by. 7652  
 inhibition of poliovirus RNA replication in HeLa cells by. 5906  
 inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by, mechanism of. 2589  
 inhibition of Semliki Forest virus RNA synthesis by. 3654  
 (N-isobutyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitro), mutation of TMV/TMV RNA by. 164  
 -sensitive ECHOvirus strains, infection of human embryo fibroblast with. 5823
- Guanidine hydrochloride,**  
 effect on influenza virus haemagglutination. 6314  
 effect on Newcastle disease virus haemagglutination. 6314  
 inactivation of influenza virus A by. 6965
- Guanidine, derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy.** [Patent]. 4342
- Guanine,**  
 -cytosine base pairs from phage f1 DNA, isolation of double-helical regions rich in. 8658  
 to adenine transition in phage S13 DNA, nitrous acid induced. 5229
- Guanylformamidines, antiviral.** [Patent]. 3847
- Guaros virus,**  
 enhancement of Friend leukaemia virus infection in mice by. 3364  
 enhancement of murine sarcoma virus infection in mice by. 5967
- Guatemala,**  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus epizootic in, *Psorophora confinnis* as vector in. 6077  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus geographical distribution in, 1965 to 1969. 4545  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection in man during epizootic in. 6076
- Gullain-Barré syndrome, ECHOvirus infection associated with, case report.** 2381
- Guinea fowl, in Hungary, influenza virus A isolation from.** 6143
- Guinea pig,**  
 C-type particles in leukaemia in. 7067  
 herpes virus isolation from. 6665  
 serum, enhancement of equine arteritis virus neutralization by. 5856
- Guinea pig brain cell culture, herpes-type virus of guinea pig growth in.** 8189
- Guinea pig embryo cell culture, varicella-zoster virus cultivation in.** 6287
- Guinea pig embryo lung cell culture, influenza virus**  
 A chronic infection of, effect on life span of cells. 4782
- Guinea pig kidney cell culture, herpes simplex virus infected, non-virion antigen in.** 1106
- Guinea pig leucocyte culture, psittacosis agent interferon induction in.** 3746
- Gumboro-disease, in Netherlands.** 851
- Gymnodactylus fedtschenkovi,**  
 Rous sarcoma virus induction of sarcoma in. 1563  
 Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumour in. 5447

# H

- H1 virus,**  
 (see also rat virus)  
 DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 43  
 DNA, physico-chemical properties of, comparison with Kilham rat virus/mouse minute virus. 1871  
 DNA, single-strandedness of. 43  
 growth in human embryo lung cells, enhancement by adenovirus infection, and relationship to thymidine kinase activity. 2573  
 growth in liver of rat, enhancement by *Cysticercus fasciolae* infection. 2341  
 infection, effect on healing of fractures in hamsters. 9530  
 infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
 infection of hamsters, inhibition by rifampin. 5935  
 infection of monkey heart cells, DNA synthesis/thymidine kinase activity in. 4179  
 infection of NB cells, RNA synthesis after. 6744  
 infection of SV40-transformed human kidney cell culture, DNA synthesis/thymidine kinase activity in. 4179  
 isolation from spontaneous human abortions,

H1 virus, contd.

attempts at. 3936

isolation from transformed BHK21/13 cells. 7731  
localization in rat embryo cells, autoradiographic  
study of. 6785

pathogenesis in hamster embryo bone organ culture.  
7556

replication in rat embryo cells, inhibition by rifam-  
picin. 3343

replication in synchronized rat embryo cell. 1945

Haden virus,

classification as bovine parvovirus. 2490, 7377

haemagglutination by. 7377

physico-chemical properties of. 7377

Haemadsorption,

by herpesvirus feline. 7772

by Newcastle disease virus, correlation with plaque  
forming ability. 1510

plaque technique, mumps virus assay by. 7386

reaction (mixed), feline leukaemia virus antigen  
in common with murine leukaemia virus as  
detected by. 7017

technique for assay of antiviral activity in vitro.  
2841

Haemagglutinating,

activity after passage in chick embryo, influenza  
virus A. 3739

adeno-associated virus, isolation of. 1854

adeno-associated virus, physico-chemical properties  
on. 1854

adeno-associated virus replication in monkey kidney  
cell culture. 1854

rabies virus subunit which is non-infectious. 9362

Haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus,

antibody in pigs in UK. 9123

detection by immunofluorescence. 9527

infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review]. 5991

infection in piglets. [Review]. 3492

morphology and size of. 6718

Haemagglutination,

Australia antigen antibody assay by. 4457

Australia antigen assay by. 4457

Australia antigen detection by using erythrocyte  
coated with specific antibody. 4456

by arboviruses, competitive inhibition of. 5300

by avian myeloblastosis virus. 7569

by Haden virus. 7377

by herpesvirus feline. 7772

by influenza virus A. 7568

by influenza virus A genetically homogeneous strains.  
2722

by mumps virus. 7568

by Newcastle disease virus. 7568

by Newcastle disease virus, correlation with patho-  
genesis in chick/chick embryo. 349

by nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea*. 4567

by parainfluenza virus, changes in during passage  
in bovine embryo kidney cell culture, 2 variants.  
1501

by rubella virus, absence after replication in rabbit  
cornea cell culture. 208

effect of deoxycholate/ether/chloroform/hydrocar-  
bons/alcohols on, Venezuelan equine encepha-  
litis virus. 80

effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/merthiolate/UV-  
light on, influenza virus. 81

effect of guanidine hydrochloride on, influenza virus/  
Newcastle disease virus. 6314

effect of various treatments of virus and

erythrocytes on, parainfluenza virus. 9374

-elution pattern as marker characterizing New-  
castle disease virus strain. 4800

feline leukaemia virus antigen/antibody detection  
by. 8905

foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody detection by.  
1823

foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody detection by,  
improved specificity using fractionated bovine anti-  
serum. 8404, 9520

hepatitis diagnosis by. 1338

herpes simplex virus antibody assay by, in gingivo-  
stomatitis in children. 8929

herpes simplex virus antigen responsible for. 8737

hog cholera virus infection diagnosis by. 7783

human serum components inhibiting, reovirus.  
9375

non-specific inhibitor, adenovirus human, reaction  
with hexons/haemagglutinins. 2716

non-specific inhibitor, arbovirus-specific, rivanol  
treatment for removal from serum. 3740, 3741

non-specific inhibitor, assay of, effect of adenovirus  
antigens on. 2171

non-specific inhibitor, comparison of methods for  
removal of. 3252

non-specific inhibitor in human colostrum, adeno-  
virus human specific. 4295

non-specific inhibitor in human colostrum, influenza  
virus. 3253

non-specific inhibitor in human sera, West Nile  
virus specific, physico-chemical/antigenic pro-  
perties of. 7572

non-specific inhibitor in human serum, reovirus.  
2717

non-specific inhibitor in monkey tissues, dengue  
virus. 5303

non-specific inhibitor in serum, myxovirus, ana-  
lysis of nature of. 3742

of erythrocytes of various avian species by rubella  
virus. 6311

of erythrocytes of various avian species by vac-  
cinia virus. 6311

papilloma virus human antibody detection by. 4364

phage T2 antibody detection by. 424

reaction indicating viral aetiology for cirrhosis in  
children in India. 9054

rhinovirus antibody assay by. 8403

variola virus antibody assay by. 7571

Haemagglutination (indirect),

cytomegalovirus antibody detection by. 5993, 9515

cytomegalovirus antibody detection using micro-  
method for. 5994

tick-borne encephalitis virus antibody detection by.  
7

vaccinia virus detection by. 3396

Haemagglutination Inhibition,

adenovirus human haemagglutination non-specific  
inhibitor assay by, effect of adenovirus antigens  
on. 2171

ECHOvirus identification by. 1822

ectromelia virus antibody detection in laboratory  
mice by. 9516

effect of bacterial contamination on, in West Nile  
virus/Japanese encephalitis virus antigen detec-  
tion. 5

effect of contamination on, in West Nile virus/  
Japanese encephalitis virus antibody detection.

## **Haemagglutination-inhibition, contd.**

- 2469  
effect of diluent/RBCs/pH/antigen treatment on rubella virus antigen/antibody assay by. 12  
feline leukaemia virus antigen detection by. 4431  
herpes simplex virus antisera typing by. 7111  
herpesvirus feline antibody detection by. 7772  
mumps virus meningoencephalitis diagnosis by. 3914  
new buffer system with formalinized sheep erythrocytes for use in, rubella virus. 6869  
parainfluenza virus antibody assay by automated version of. 8409  
parainfluenza virus antigenic characterization of type 4 by. 464  
Rauscher leukaemia virus antigenic subunits detected by. 8205  
rubella virus antibody assay by, new method for removal of non-specific inhibitors. 2181  
rubella virus antibody assay by, use of formalinized sheep erythrocytes in. 3402  
rubella virus antibody assay by, variables affecting. 2161  
rubella virus antibody detection by. 430, 5480, 6001  
rubella virus antibody detection by, interpretation of results of. 2472  
rubella virus antibody detection by, in USA. 8938  
rubella virus antibody detection by, routine use of. 3917  
rubella virus antibody detection by, simplified method for. 3916  
rubella virus antigenic variation between strains investigated by. 5291  
rubella virus infection diagnosis by. [Review]. 7294  
tick-borne encephalitis virus group antigen preparation for use in. 5128  
tick-borne encephalitis virus infection diagnosis by. 6481  
using erythrocytes of pigeons, rubella virus antibody assay by. 7781  
using mink enteritis virus, feline panleukopenia virus antibody assay by. 7119  
West Nile virus antibody assay by, in Azerbaijan. 6
- Haemagglutinin,**  
activity in international units of British reference preparation of, influenza virus A. 8755  
antigenic relationships in influenza virus A strains. 2712, 8739  
assay using erythrocytes from pigeons, rubella virus specific. 7781  
canine laryngotracheitis virus/canine hepatitis virus, characterization of. 6864  
effect of deoxycholate on, various arboviruses. 5710  
effect of ether on, various arboviruses. 5710  
effect on heat on, various arboviruses. 5710  
effect of pH on, various arboviruses. 5710  
enhancement of production by urethan, polyoma virus. 631  
extraction with Tween 80 and ether, mumps virus. 2484  
heat resistance of, and correlation with virulence in mice, influenza virus A. 4149  
heat resistance of, effect of cultivation conditions on, influenza virus A. 4293  
inactivation by heat, canine hepatitis virus. 6200  
from mouse ascites tumour affecting vaccinia virus. 6865  
in human serum, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760  
isolation and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, influenza virus A. 4135  
-neuraminidase complex, electron microscopy/electrophoresis of, influenza virus A. 477  
of adenovirus, characterization of. 3237  
of adenovirus human, properties in different strains. 1115  
of avian infectious bronchitis virus specific, characterization of. 5858  
of dengue virus, immunological and physical characterization of. 5849  
of murine leukaemia virus, demonstration of. 1116  
of Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. 5857  
of parainfluenza virus spikes and glycoproteins. 6190  
of respiratory syncytial virus, attempts to demonstrate. 8209  
of Sendai virus, isolation of. 3251  
of swine influenza virus strains, antigenic variations in. 2164  
polypeptides, molecular weights of, influenza virus. 2512  
preparation and purification of, influenza virus A. 8757  
preparation from embryonated hens eggs, Murray Valley encephalitis virus/Sindbis virus. 1847  
preparation using EDTA and freeze drying, rubella virus. 8044  
product of influenza virus A degradation by tri(n-butyl)phosphate, properties of. 4147  
product of influenza virus B degradation by tri(n-butyl)phosphate, properties of. 4147  
production by influenza virus A Hong Kong variant and recombinant strains. 5129  
production in BHK21 cells, rubella virus. 1508  
production in hamster embryo cells, Japanese encephalitis virus. 4618  
reaction with non-specific inhibitor of adenovirus human haemagglutination. 2716  
sedimentation rate and characterization as dodecon, adenovirus human. 6177  
Sindbis virus degradation by ether into nucleo-capsid and. 6716  
**Haemal node,** formation during cowpox virus infection in mice. 1709  
**Haemangioma,** -like lesions associated with ECHOvirus infection of children. 6026  
**Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris**, sawgrass virus isolation from, in Florida. 1860  
**Haemaphysalis punctata**, in Italy, Bhanja virus isolation from. 2253  
**Haematological,**  
changes in pigs, transmissible gastroenteritis virus infected. 7155  
diseases, varicella-zoster virus ophthalmicus in patients with. 2951  
**Haematopoietic cells,**  
avian myeloblastosis virus induced foci in, biological analysis of. 7052  
avian myeloblastosis virus transformed foci of, studies on. 3375  
cultivation of, role of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose/hydroxyethyl starch in. 6826  
destruction in Marek's disease virus infected chickens. 7056  
Epstein-Barr virus infection of. 7094

- Haematopoietic cells, contd.**
- Epstein-Barr virus replication in. 7094
  - in mice, Friend leukaemia virus complex transformed, transplantability of. 7025
  - Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion with Chinese hamster cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840
- Haemoblastosis,**
- leukaemia-like virus in blood of patients with. 9507
  - WI-38 cell culture transformation by blood from patients with. 3389, 3390
- Haemocoagulase**, treatment of viral skin infections with. 6598
- Haemocoel**, of *Trichoplusia ni*, granulosis virus invasion of. 396
- Haemocyanin**,
- antibody response in Aleutian disease virus infected mink to. 2192
  - Nudaurelia cytherea capensis* β virus molecular weight determination by direct particle counting using. 1889
- Haemocytes**, of *Melolontha melolontha*, entomopoxvirus release from. 9654
- Haemodialysis,**
- Australia antigen incidence in patients undergoing. 8480
  - Australia antigen occurrence in patients in France undergoing. 7862
  - Australia antigen occurrence in patients in Germany undergoing. 7301
  - cytomegalovirus infection in patients after. 6021
  - effect of hepatitis on haemoglobin level in patients undergoing. 7236
  - hepatitis as complication in. 7243
  - hepatitis associated with, prevention and control of. 7962
  - hepatitis in patients undergoing. 7866
- Haemodialysis unit,**
- airborne spread of hepatitis in, possible. 9629
  - Australia antigen antibody in personnel of. 4557
  - Australia antigen-associated hepatitis outbreak in. 9125
  - Australia antigen incidence in. 8558
  - Australia antigen persistence among staff/patients in. 6090
  - hepatitis associated antigen detection in and control of hepatitis. 3532
  - in Denmark, hepatitis-associated antigen association with hepatitis in. 6583
- Haemogenesis**, in mice induced by Friend leukaemia virus, effect of splenectomy/7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on. 242
- Haemoglobin**,
- A2, hepatitis associated with abnormal levels of. 2972, 3823
  - A2, hepatitis induced variations in level of. 7874
  - level in haemodialysis patient suffering from hepatitis. 7236
  - synthesis in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemic cells in culture. 8869
  - synthesis in rabbit, phage f2 RNA inhibition of. 8637
- Haemolymph,**
- during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Heliothis zea*, protein and amino-acid changes in. 8583
  - during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Trichoplusia ni*, proteins in. 8581
- of granulosis virus infected *Pseudaletia unipunctata* larvae, proteins of. 7323
- of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infected *Malacosoma disstria*, infective. 7967
- of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infected *Pseudaletia unipuncta* larvae, proteins of. 7323
- of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infected *Trichoplusia ni*, immunoelectrophoresis of. 3545
- stabilizing effect on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 8073
- transaminases in *Bombyx mori*, effect of polyhedrosis virus on. 1279
- Haemolysin**, production in embryonated hens eggs, Newcastle disease virus. 7557
- δ-Haemolysin**,
- repression in phage φD lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6280
  - repression in phage φRE lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6280
- Haemolysis**,
- by mumps virus strains. 6867
  - in-gel method for detection of influenza virus antibody release by spleen cells in mice. 2728
  - in ponies, equine infectious anaemia virus induced. 2363
  - induced by chickenpox, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with. 3984
  - induced by hepatitis, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in. 3984
  - induced by hepatitis in children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. 3985
  - inhibition by agar or aqueous agar extract, Sendai virus. 6866
  - inhibition test, behaviour of mumps virus strains in. 6867
  - persisting after hepatitis (infectious). 2989
  - plasmid determination in *Escherichia coli* of ability to induce. 4736
- Haemolytic anaemia**, in mice, mouse erythroblastosis virus induced. 2129
- Haemolytic uraemic syndrome**,
- enterovirus associated with. 4489
  - in children, possible viral aetiology for. 7879
- Haemophilia**,
- Australia antigen antibody in patients with. 6044
  - Australia antigen antibody persistence in patients with. 8559
  - Australia antigen association with hepatitis in. 7213
  - rabies virus infection prophylaxis with vaccine in. 9136
- Haemophilus influenzae**,
- phage HPI superinfection of lysogenic cells of. 5804
  - phage λ DNA adsorption to. 7532
  - infection, parainfluenza virus respiratory tract infection of mice with concurrent. 7146
  - interferon induction by extracts of. 790
- Haemorrhage**,
- in neonate, herpes simplex virus infection associated with. 2370
  - in Newcastle disease virus infected chickens, blood coagulation factors and. 6502
- Haemorrhagic**,
- cystitis in children, adenovirus aetiology for acute forms of. 8439
  - diathesis in *Macaca mulatta*, probable viral aetiology. 382

- Haemorrhagic, contd.**
- disease transmitted from monkeys to man. 1260
  - encephalopathy in rats, pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions, rat virus induced. 1245
  - encephalopathy in rats, rat virus HER strain isolation from cases of. 1270
  - manifestations, dengue virus epidemic in India with. 4996, 4997
- Haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys,**
- inactivation by disinfectants. 7650
  - inactivation by drying. 7650
- Haemorrhagic fever,**
- in Chikungunya virus infection. 9008
  - in man in Mexico, possible viral aetiology for. 8450
  - in monkey, chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells during. 2365
  - in Negros Oriental, arbovirus aetiology of. 4544
  - in Sweden, investigation of aetiology of. 9053
  - pathogenesis of, dengue virus induced, relation of disease severity to antibody response/virus recovered. 1747
  - pathogenesis of, dengue virus induced, virological studies of fatal cases. 1746
  - virus infection in USSR. [Review]. 6031
  - with renal syndrome in USSR. [Review]. 6031
  - with renal syndrome, incidence in relation to small rodent population in Tula region in USSR. 8541
- Haemorrhagic nephrosonephritis virus,**
- growth in human embryo kidney cell culture, study by immunofluorescence. 4263
  - isolation in human embryo kidney cells from blood specimens of patients. 8648
- Haemorrhagic viral septicaemia, of trout, diagnosis of, significance of inclusion bodies in.** 6007
- Haemostasia, during hepatitis, analysis of causes of.** 9043
- Hafnia sp, associated with Borrelia virus swainei.** 4066
- Halogen, -herpes simplex virus mixture, toxicity towards HEp2 cells of.** 4866
- Hamster,**
- astrocytes grown subcutaneously, polyoma virus transformed, sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in. 8852
  - C-type particles in tumours of, spontaneous and induced. 7066
  - erythrocytes, polyoma virus transformed, electrophoretic observations of. 2667
  - strain LSH (inbred), Caesarean derived/foster nursed, enzootic viruses in. 2997
  - strain LSH (inbred), establishment of virus-free colony by Caesarean delivery and foster nursing. 2998
- Hamster brain cell culture, polyoma virus transformation of.** 2666
- Hamster cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
  - adenovirus human transformation of, enhancement by oestrogen. 2097
  - canine hepatitis virus transformation of. 7013
  - in petri dishes, factors affecting oxygen tension in. 2039
  - murine sarcoma virus grown in, retention of antigenic specificity of. 5966
- neoplastic properties, virus associated, gain and loss of. [Review]. 618
- polyoma virus transformation of, enhancement by Tween-80. 9460
- polyoma virus transformed, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907
- polyoma virus transformed, selection of cells incapable of replication in suspension culture from. 7683
- polyoma virus transformed, specific repressor in. 1096
- polyoma virus transformed, surface antigen of. 8348
- polyoma virus transformed, thymidine uptake by. 2083
- rabies virus susceptibility of. 5277
- Rous sarcoma virus rescue from transformed, by co-cultivation with chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus. 5444
- storage of, effect of trypsinization on. 198
- SV40 infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
- SV40 transformed, effect of loss of thymidine kinase activity on tumourigenicity of. 5418
- SV40 transformed, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907;
- SV40 transformed, induction of infectious virus by various agents in. 5953
- SV40 transformed, reaction of serum of pregnant hamster with surface of. 4912
- SV40 transformed, rescue of virus after fusion with monkey kidney cells. 1101
- SV40 transformed, resistance to herpes simplex virus. 5821
- SV40 transformed, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367
- SV40 transformed, S antigen of, reaction against serum from pregnant hamsters. 5957
- SV40 transformed, specific surface antigens on. 1527
- SV40 transformed, surface antigen of. 8348
- SV40 transformed, viral susceptibility of. 5268
- SV40 (UV-irradiated) transformed, S antigen in. 6428
- Hamster embryo bone organ culture, H-1 virus pathogenesis in.** 7556
- Hamster embryo cell culture,**
- adenovirus human transformed, cytochemical observations of. 4378
  - adenovirus simian growth in. 8356
  - adenovirus simian infected, DNA synthesis in. 8356
- adenovirus simian T antigen production in. 8356
- bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis. 3229
- bovine papilloma extract transformation of. 234
- density dependent inhibition in. 199
- hamster leukaemia virus infected, transformation of by smog. 6439
- hamster pseudotype sarcoma virus infected, glucose uptake by. 7037
- in contact inhibited state, polyoma virus infection of, stimulation of mitotic activity/DNA synthesis in. 6424
- Japanese encephalitis virus haemagglutinin production in. 4618

- Hamster embryo cell culture, contd.**
- polyoma virus induced DNA synthesis/mitosis in. 5942
  - polyoma virus infected, mitosis initiation in, independent of DNA synthesis. 5414
  - polyoma virus interferon induction in, correlation with tumour induction. 4905
  - polyoma virus interferon induction/oncogenicity/replication in. 333
  - polyoma virus transformed, reversion of and loss of transplantation antigen in. 1097
  - SV40 transformation of, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871
  - SV40 transformed, virus-specific DNA/T antigen/S antigen in. 2092
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in, virulent and attenuated strains. 6830
- Hamster embryo fibroblast culture,**
- SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus transformation of, quantitative characteristics of. 1100
  - SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus variant transformation by. 3878
- Hamster fibroblast culture,**
- adenovirus human transformed, concanavalin A binding by. 8853
  - polyoma virus transformed, concanavalin A binding by. 8853
- Hamster helper virus,**
- antigenic relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742
  - DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199
  - DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of DNA product of. 6248
  - structural relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742
- Hamster kidney cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infected, thymidine kinase activity in. 1436
  - adenovirus simian abortive infection in. 2103
  - adenovirus simian growth in. 8356
  - adenovirus simian infected, DNA synthesis in. 8356
  - adenovirus simian T antigen production in. 8356
  - bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis. 3229
  - CELOvirus abortive infection in. 8718
  - (hybrid), SV40 transformation of. 231
  - Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085
  - influenza virus assay in. 9
  - Junin virus replication in, electron microscopy study of. 8187
  - lipids of plasma membrane of, comparison with those of parainfluenza virus grown in. 2610
  - SV40-adeno-hybrid virus variant transformation of. 8353
  - SV40 transformation of. 2087
  - SV40 transformation of, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
  - SV40 transformed, antigenic relationship of cell membrane of to normal hamster kidney cells. 6429, 7687
  - SV40 transformed, induction by mitomycin C. 230
- Hamster kidney fibroblast culture, polyoma virus transformed, electrophoretic observations of.** 2667
- Hamster leukaemia virus,**
- group specific antigen in hamster-specific sarcoma virus released from murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in hamster. 8902
  - infected hamster embryo cells, transformation of by smog. 6439
  - pseudotype sarcoma virus infected hamster embryo cells, glucose uptake by. 7037
  - pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus released from murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in hamster. 8902
- Hamster lung cell culture,**
- method for obtaining synchronous cultures of. 8173
  - SV40-adeno-hybrid virus variant transformation of. 8353
  - SV40 transformation of. 5952
  - SV40 transformation of, changes occurring during. 5420
  - SV40 transformation of, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- Hamster skin-muscle tissue culture, SV40 transformation of.** 2087
- Hamster specific focus forming virus, recovery from murine sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in hamster.** 4401
- Hamster tumour cell line,**
- adenovirus human induced, chromosome/T antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009
  - adenovirus human induced, giant-cell formation induced by Sendai virus in. 2096
  - SV40 induced, chromosomes/T antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009
- Hand-foot-mouth disease,**
- coxsackievirus A isolation from cases of. 8402
  - diagnosis of. 8402
  - epidemic in Maryland induced by coxsackievirus A. 5570
  - epidemic in military personnel, coxsackievirus A induced. 3949
- Hapten,**
- antibody, interaction with hapten-coupled phage  $\phi$ X174. 2169
  - phage T2 complex, use in antibody assay. 4293
  - phage T4 complex, detection of trinitrophenyl antibody with. 665
  - phage  $\phi$ X174 complex, interaction with anti-hapten antibody. 2169
- Hart-Park-like virus,**
- isolation from *Culex tarsalis* in Utah. 2244
  - isolation from mosquitoes in California. 9619
- Hart-Park virus,**
- identification by agar-gel diffusion technique.
  - infection in neonate mice, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
- Hartmannella spp., contamination of cell cultures by.** 3231
- Harvey leukaemia-sarcoma virus, induced cerebral sarcoma in mice.** 3885
- Hawaii,**
- Australia antigen incidence in. 8563
  - ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis epidemic in. 6572
  - mosquito blood-feeding habits in. 3510
- Hazara virus,**
- antigenic relationship to other arboviruses. 3588
  - isolation from *Ixodes redikorzevi* in Pakistan. 3588
- Head,**
- assembly, cleavage of proteins during, phage T4. 3079
  - assembly, genes determining form of, phage T4. 976

**Head, contd.**

- assembly, phage T4. 1379
- characterization of proteins of, in aberrant phage T4 types. 7410
- characterization of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3080
- isolation of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3080
- morphogenesis, role of gene 49 product in, phage T4. 6789
- phage  $\lambda$  DNA packaging into, specificity of. 6812
- produced by phage  $\lambda$  mutant (gene F), incomplete. 9312
- protein, see protein (head)
- structure, phage T4 proteins characterized in relation to. 6704

**Heart,**

- defects detected by mass screening using computer, rubella virus/coxsackievirus induced. 9519
- extract of coxsackievirus B infected mice, myocarditis induced in mice by. 3412
- malformation in embryos obtained after rubella virus infection during pregnancy. 9015
- malformations resulting from rubella virus congenital infection. 1756
- of stillborn child, coxsackievirus A isolation from. 6522
- surgery, cytomegalovirus infection after. 7175

**Heat,**

- effect on cowpea mosaic virus seed transmission in *Vigna sinensis*. 9257
- effect on haemagglutinin of various arboviruses. 5710
- effect on hepatitis virus infectivity/antigenicity. 5712
- effect on phage f1 physical properties. 74
- effect on reovirus buoyant density. 4643
- enhancement of polynucleotide antiviral activity by. 1696

inactivation, see inactivation by heat

- phage 299 induction in *Escherichia coli* by, upon superinfection. 3193
- phage P1b induction in *Escherichia coli* by. 4244
- phage P22 mutant (temperature-sensitive) induction by. 3194
- phage  $\lambda$  induction in *Escherichia coli*, and selection of prophage deletions. 5253
- poliovirus components studied by dissociation by. 6188

- poliovirus degradation by, properties of resultant particles. 7423
- resistance after passage in cell culture, adenovirus bovine. 9254

- resistance after passage in pig kidney epithelial cell of adenovirus human. 9254
- resistance of hog cholera virus strains, correlation with pathogenicity. 1904

- resistance of infective and haemagglutinating properties of influenza virus A, correlation with virulence in mice. 4149
- resistance of influenza virus A haemagglutinin, effect of cultivation conditions on. 4293

- rhinovirus components studied by dissociation by. 6188
- single-strand breaks in phage T1 DNA in relation to infectivity after treatment with. 9216
- therapy, effect on tobacco mosaic virus resistance in hypersensitive *Nicotiana tabacum*. 1787
- therapy of axillary buds of *Solanum tuberosum*, potato virus X/potato virus S eradication by. 4592

therapy of virus diseases in perennial plants.

[Review]. 2452

- therapy, potato leaf roll virus eradication from *Solanum tuberosum* by. 6133
- therapy, potato spindle tuber virus infection of *Solanum tuberosum* eradication by. 5628
- therapy, potato virus S eradication from *Solanum tuberosum* by. 6133

**Hedgehog kidney cell culture,**

- growth characteristics of. 3699
- susceptibility to tick-borne encephalitis/Uukuniemi/Tahyna/Calovo viruses. 3699

**Heinz bodies, role in equine infectious anaemia virus induced anaemia in horses. 4466****HEK cell culture,**

- adenovirus human infected, accumulation of proteins in. 6791
- adenovirus human infected, lipid metabolism in. 5722
- adenovirus human infection of, histone metabolism during. 6218
- parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262

**HeLa cell culture,**

- adenovirus human antigen synthesis in. 7692
- adenovirus human DNA in. 8102
- adenovirus human growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025

- adenovirus human infected, crystalline and paracrystalline inclusions in nucleus of. 7495

- adenovirus human infected, early changes in. 2636

- adenovirus human infected, inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in. 5194

- adenovirus human infection of, amino-acid pool/bound amino-acid in. 2637

- adenovirus human infection of, nuclear changes after. 2026

- adenovirus human penetration in. 2553, 2554

- adenovirus human peptide synthesis/assembly/morphogenesis in. 128

- adenovirus human uncoating in. 2553

- Bhanja virus growth in. 3715

- coxsackievirus B replication in, effect of rifampicin on. 8844

- cowpox virus protein synthesis in, effect of rifampicin on. 1949

- fowlpox virus uncoating in. 2582

- herpes simplex virus growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2024

- herpes simplex virus infection of, effect on nuclear protein. 2029

- herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, anti-viral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839

- herpes simplex virus replication in, effect of chloroquine on. 8333

- influenza virus A grown in, RNA of. 4187

- influenza virus A polypeptide accumulation in nucleus during abortive infection in. 4701

- influenza virus infected, neuraminidase activity on cytoplasmic membranes of. 6315

- interferon-like inhibitor in culture fluid of. 1693

- morphological differences after different cell staining procedures. 2026

- mumps virus infected, chromosomal pulverization in. 595

- Mycoplasma contamination of. 1486

**HeLa cell culture, contd.**

- Mycoplasma orale contamination of, elimination by antibiotic treatment. 4277
- Newcastle disease virus induction of polykaryocyte in, variation in inducing ability after propagation in different hosts. 2641
- Newcastle disease virus infected, chromosomal pulverization in. 595
- Newcastle disease virus infection of, antiviral activity of fungal/bacterial extracts against. 2311
- parainfluenza virus growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
- parainfluenza virus propagation in. 194
- poliovirus growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
- poliovirus infected, comparison of polysomes of with those of uninfected cells. 7497
- poliovirus infected, detection of RNA-polymerase inhibitor in. 1954
- poliovirus infected, extraction of polyglucosidase/DNA labelled with [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]glucose from. 1489
- poliovirus infected, poly-acrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of proteins in. 5652
- poliovirus infected, polyribosome formation in. 993
- poliovirus infected, protein synthesis by polyribosomes from. 8108
- poliovirus infected, protein synthesis at suboptimal temperature in. 2587
- poliovirus infected, protein synthesis inhibition by cytoplasmic extract from. 5721
- poliovirus infected, RNA polymerase complex in. 1951
- poliovirus infected, RNA synthesis in at suboptimal temperature. 2587
- poliovirus infection of, stabilization to  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay during. 8676
- poliovirus maturation in, inhibition under hypotonic conditions. 6792
- poliovirus replication in, antiviral activity of ethine compounds against. 5411
- poliovirus replication in, effect of chloroquine on. 8333
- poliovirus replication in, inhibition by guanidine. 7652
- poliovirus replication in, role of cytoplasmic membrane in. 3170
- poliovirus replication in, virus-specific structures associated with cytoplasmic membrane in. 3171
- poliovirus RNA (multi-stranded) adsorption to, effect of polyanionic compounds on. 8081
- poliovirus RNA polymerase in, kinetics of appearance. 5195
- poliovirus RNA replication in, inhibition by guanidine. 5906
- poliovirus RNA replication in, role of replicate intermediate in. 9283
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, dynamics of. 2590
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, effect of guanidine on. 2857
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by busatin, reversal by photoproduct of actinomycin D. 2854
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by phleomycin. 2865
- poliovirus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by supravir-
- mal temperature. 2588
- poliovirus susceptibility after storage by freezing. 6288
- primed with polyI, antiviral activity of polyC in. 8772
- reovirus cytopathogenesis in, enhancement by cycloheximide. 3714
- reovirus protein (structural) synthesis in. 138
- respiratory syncytial virus assay by plaque formation in. 4609
- respiratory syncytial virus growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
- respiratory syncytial virus identification by immunofluorescence. 4956
- respiratory virus infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence in. 8925
- rhinovirus infection of antiviral activity of isouquinoline against. 2283
- rhinovirus propagation in. 194
- rhinovirus replication in. 192
- Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
- Sendai virus induced chromosome pulverization in. 5835, 5836
- Sendai virus infected, chromosomal pulverization in. 595
- suspension culture of. 5813
- suspension culture of, automated system for. 6824
- SV40 induced chromosome aberrations in, association with production of infectious virus. 8859
- vaccinia virus DNA in intracellular structures in. 3169
- vaccinia virus growth in, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
- vaccinia virus infected, changes in methylation of tRNA in. 7478
- vaccinia virus infected, RNA synthesis/protein synthesis in, effect of rifampicin on. 1681
- vaccinia virus infected, tRNA changes in. 7477
- vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of deoxyuridine (ethyl) against. 2303
- vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of distamycins against, structural requirements for. 9452
- vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of rifampicin against, changes upon reversal of. 3861
- vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbozone against. 320
- vaccinia virus morphogenesis in, effect of rifamycin derivatives on. 9450
- vaccinia virus morphogenesis in, inhibition by rifampicin. 3345
- vaccinia virus protein synthesis in, effect of rifampicin on. 1949
- vaccinia virus replication in, effect of arginine deprivation on. 9281
- vaccinia replication in, effect of chloroquine on. 8333
- vaccinia virus replication in, effect of cycloheximide on. 533
- vaccinia virus replication in, effect of interferon on. 2880
- vaccinia virus replication in, inhibition by rifampicin. 1219
- vaccinia virus RNA (double-stranded) synthesis in. 5750
- vaccinia virus uncoating in. 2582

- HeLa cell culture, contd.**
- variola virus haemagglutinin production in. 258
  - variola virus replication in, inhibition by rifampicin. 3344
  - vesicular stomatitis virus maturation site in. 2060
  - vesicular stomatitis virus protein (structural) interaction with plasma membrane of. 8129
  - vesicular stomatitis virus protein synthesis in. 3161
  - vesicular stomatitis virus replication in. 3228
  - vesicular stomatitis virus replication in, effect of chloroquine on. 8333
- HeLa/INO cell culture**, virus-like particles in after inoculation of DNA from Hodgkin's disease particles. 626
- Helianthus annus**, tumoural tissue, phage PS8 DNA isolated from tumourigenic effect of. 3572
- Helical**, region in melting range of phage T2 DNA, size of. 9217
- Heliothis armigera**, granulosis virus isolation from. 7331
- Heliothis zea**,
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus in control of. 1783, 7332
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus inclusion bodies in. 9140
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, protein and amino-acid changes in haemolymph during. 8583
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus isolated from, activity of. 3546
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, haemagglutination by. 4567
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, toxicity in rats. 3580
- Helium**, stability of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimation in presence of. 4148
- Helper**,
- activity of bovine rhinotracheitis virus in adeno-associated virus replication in cell culture. 31 3147
  - activity of Gardner's feline fibrosarcoma virus towards feline leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus in feline embryo kidney cells. 8903
  - activity of herpes simplex virus in adeno-associated virus antigen synthesis in HEp2 cells. 5266
  - activity of herpes simplex virus in adeno-associated virus replication in cell culture. 3147, 3650
  - activity of murine leukaemia virus, release of virus-like particles from murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells in absence of. 9476
  - activity of Rous associated virus in Rous sarcoma virus replication in Quail embryo cells. 5976
  - dependent avian sarcoma virus inactivation by UV-irradiation, difference compared with helper-independent strains. 8065
  - phage P4 DNA replication in absence of. 5741, 5742
  - potato auctuba virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of potato virus Y acting as. 5621
  - potato virus C transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of potato virus Y acting as. 5621
  - specific antisera, spleen focus-forming virus pseudotype neutralization by. 5963
  - virus. [Review]. 589, 2572
  - virus, Rous sarcoma virus defective D-5 strain rescue from chick embryo cells by. 6457
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata**, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of. 6605
- Hemicentetes semispinosus**, in Madagascar, reovirus isolation from. 8030
- Heparin**,
- effect on homologous interference with Newcastle disease virus replication in chick embryo cells. 7552
  - effect on Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in chick embryo cells. 7552
  - effect on Newcastle disease virus replication in chick embryo cells. 7552
- Hepatic**,
- (see also liver)
  - carcinoma, see carcinoma (hepatic)
  - coma in hepatitis, management of. 1762
  - dysfunction in 2 siblings with chickenpox. 1252
  - insufficiency in children with hepatitis. 8491
  - insufficiency in children with liver cirrhosis. 8491
  - necrosis in mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, correlation with enzyme levels. 1722
  - sequelae after hepatitis. 5012
  - tissue (monkey), cultivation and maintenance in vitro. 2044
  - tissue culture (monkey), hepatitis 'candidate agents' possible isolation in. 2044
- Hepatitis**,
- [Review]. 7161, 7821
  - acquired by non-parental route, serum-type.
  - [Review]. 3498
  - aetiological agents for. [Review]. 2402
  - aetiology and prognosis of chronic type of. 6051
  - aetiology of. [Review]. 4356, 7861, 8473, 8475
  - aetiology on Ivory Coast. 9628
  - after haemodialysis. 7243
  - after haemodialysis, prevention and control of. 7962
  - after Konyne administration. 7942
  - after transfusion. 9639
  - after transfusion, Australia antigen associated with. 2406
  - after transfusion, correlation with serum transaminase activity in blood donors. 2791
  - after transfusion, decrease after introduction of Australia antigen screening and transaminase assay of blood donors. 9640
  - after transfusion in relation to use of previously frozen blood. 5597
  - after transfusion of Australia antigen containing blood. 7308
  - after transfusion of blood from Australia antigen positive donor. 2790
  - after transfusion, outbreak of. 7943
  - after transfusion, prevention of. 6104
  - after transfusion, prognosis of. 7871
  - after transfusion, relationship to hepatitis associated antigen in blood donors. 4513
  - after transfusion with SH antigen containing blood. 7299
  - after transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. 4986
  - after transplantation (renal). 3982
  - alkaline phosphatase activity in serum in. 4520
  - aminotransferase activity in serum of patients with. 3465
  - antibodies against food-proteins in small-intestinal mucosa in children with. 3472
  - antibody (precipitating) in sera of patients with. 5382
  - antinuclear antibody associated with chronic active types of. 7219

## Hepatitis, contd.

- aplastic anaemia associated with, case report. 3469, 3981, 6048, 9581  
aplastic anaemia following, case report. 7242  
arthralgia and Australia antigen associated with. 2976  
arthritis associated with, complement component studies of. 9023  
arthritis in cases of. 7238, 9580  
as food-borne disease. [Review]. 9560  
association with blood obtained commercially. 3531  
Australia antigen absence in faeces of Australia antigen-positive patients with. 7226  
Australia antigen absence in outbreak of. 1760  
Australia antigen and blood group association with, absence of. 6957  
Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in case of. 7869  
Australia antigen antibody in patients with. 7217  
Australia antigen associated with. 370, 371, 2969, 2974, 2979, 3457, 3971, 4510, 5540, 6042, 6043, 7209, 7303, 9027, 9575  
Australia antigen association with. [Review]. 831, 2409, 2971, 2973, 3970, 4476, 4508, 4509, 4516, 6537, 8473, 8474, 8476, 8477  
Australia antigen association with, analysis of 35 patients. 2977  
Australia antigen association with arthritis and. 9022  
Australia antigen association with chronic active types of. 7130, 7218  
Australia antigen association with, in military environment. 6045  
Australia antigen associated with serum type of. 2403, 2975, 7939  
Australia antigen association with various forms of. 3975  
Australia antigen detection in patients with. 3972  
Australia antigen immune complex in sera of patients with various forms of. 8486  
Australia antigen in, correlation with autoantibody. 833, 834  
Australia antigen in faeces of patients with. 6046, 7225  
Australia antigen in transfused patients associated with. 3460  
Australia antigen incidence in serum/liver of patients with. 6585  
Australia antigen induced transformation of lymphocytes from patients previously suffering from. 8948  
Australia antigen particles in liver of case of, electron microscope study of. 9031  
Australia antigen persistence in relation to development of. 9033  
autoantibody detection by immunofluorescence in patients with. 9036  
bacterial flora in stomach of patients with. 3474  
bile acids in serum of patients with. 3470  
bilirubin metabolism during, effect of ovarian secretory function in females on. 3988  
blood clearance in. 1767  
blood complement levels in cases of. 3983  
blood properdin values in cases of. 3986  
'candidate agents', isolation in monkey hepatic tissue. 2044  
carriers, identification of. 1836  
carriers, suppression of mitosis of leucocytes by serum from. 663  
chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells from patients with. 5008  
chronic active types. [Review]. 9578  
chronic type in girl, case report. 9039  
cirrhosis associated with, 20-year follow-up study. 3978  
cirrhosis (biliary) features in case of. 7872  
cirrhosis following, case report. 3467  
classification of chronic types of. [Review]. 9137  
classification of types of. 9039  
clinical aspects of. [Review]. 1758, 2971, 3976, 3977, 8475  
clinical features in infectious types. [Review]. 6540  
coagulation factors in. 9583  
contamination of foodstuffs, control of. 5595  
control in haemodialysis unit by detection of hepatitis associated antigen in patients and staff of. 3532  
cystinylnaphthylaldehyde activity in children with, effect of corticotherapy on. 2988  
cytopathic effect in Detroit-6 cells after inoculation with serum from patient with. 5007  
cytopathology in human embryo hepatocytes of San Carlos virus isolated from cases of. 1247  
detection of new antigen in 3 epidemics of short-incubation types. 2985  
diabetes occurring with. 1763  
diagnosis. [Review]. 1758  
diagnosis by agar gel diffusion. 1340  
diagnosis by determination of leucine aminopeptide activity. 1341  
diagnosis by haemagglutination. 1338  
diagnosis by IgA level. 9525  
diagnosis by IgM determination of chronic type of. 7795  
diagnosis by immunoglobulin level determination. 1837  
diagnosis by immunoglobulin/transaminase/bilirubin level determination. 6006  
diagnosis by ring precipitation reaction with urine. 6488  
diagnosis, differentiation from toxic hepatitis. 3919  
diagnosis (early) of fatal cases. 2476  
diagnosis in general practice. 7133  
diagnosis in laboratory. 4958  
diagnosis in neonate, various types. 2987  
diagnosis, role of Australia antigen detection in. 3403  
diagnosis, role of hepatitis associated antigen detection in. 4454  
different types of. [Review]. 7860  
distinctions in chronic active type based on hepatitis associated antigen. 4514, 4515  
Down's syndrome association with. 373  
effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
epidemic among hospital patients, Australia antigen association with. 6091  
epidemic among students in Argentina. 7230  
epidemic among Swedish track-finders, Australia antigen association with. 8481  
epidemic due to contaminated syringes in hospital in Domodedov, USSR. 8567  
epidemic due to waterborne infection. 4047  
epidemic in Australian Eastern seaboard. 5068  
epidemic in drug-orientated society. 7941

## Hepatitis, contd.

- epidemic in haemodialysis centre, Australia antigen positive. 9125  
epidemic in institution, water-borne. 5589  
epidemic in Kentucky, probable common source outbreak. 7944  
epidemic in Norway, Australia antigen antibody association with. 7231  
epidemic in Norway, Australia antigen association with. 7231  
epidemic in populations subjected to prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 8580  
epidemic in school, mode of transmission in. 5589  
epidemic in Spain, hepatitis associated antigen association with. 7228  
epidemic in Yemen, 1962-1966. 8566  
epidemic without evidence of Australia antigen. 9034  
epidemiology. [Review]. 8475  
epidemiology in Cuba. 3522  
epidemiology in Eastern Europe. 8561  
epidemiology in Ghana. 1658  
epidemiology in Tuva, USSR. 8565  
epidemiology of infectious types. [Review]. 6540  
epithelial regeneration in. 4518  
Epstein-Barr virus detection in lymphoblastoid cell cultures from patients with. 5827  
erythrocyte sedimentation rate changes associated with. 7237  
faecal antigens in cases of. 1657  
failure to prevent in patient with Australia antigen antibody. 7215  
 $\alpha$  1-foetoprotein in adults during. 9037  
follow-up study of patients with. 5539  
galactose-1-phosphate-uridylyl-transferase content of red cells in children with. 4519  
gastric mucosa after, morphological and functional study of. 8493  
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in children with, and association with haemolysis. 3985  
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with, haemolysis induced by. 3984  
 $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity in patients with. 8488  
guanase activity in serum in. 1764  
haemoglobin A2 levels in cases of. 3823, 7874  
haemoglobin level in haemodialysis patients suffering from. 7236  
haemolysin (persistent) after. 2989  
haemostasis during, analysis of causes of. 9043  
hepatic insufficiency in children with. 8491  
hepatic sequelae after. 5012  
hepatitis associated antigen associated with lupoid type of, case report. 7246  
hepatitis-associated antigen associated with persistent forms of. 8478  
hepatitis-associated antigen association with. 8482  
hepatitis associated antigen association with arthritides and. 9024  
hepatitis associated antigen association with chronic active types. 7219  
herpes simplex virus induced. 1248  
histamine level in blood during. 7875  
hyposmia in patients with. 7241  
immunoglobulin values in infants with. 3468  
immunoglobulins occurring during. 9525  
identification of agent by immunological methods. [Review]. 7860  
in Australia, Australian antigen associated with. 3458  
in children, Australia antigen associated with, absence of. 7865  
in children, course of. 5009  
in chimpanzee handlers, preventative measures against. 2788  
in drug abusers, Australia antigen association with. 9028  
in drug addicts, case reports. 9038  
in ducklings, duck hepatitis virus induced. 1779  
in ducklings, duck hepatitis virus induced, changes in spleen/muscle during. 5510  
in geese, virus as aetiological agent for. 7267  
in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
in guinea pigs induced by Marburg virus, comparison with that induced in man. 5509  
in guinea pigs, Marburg-virus induced, experimental. 9539  
in haemodialysis patients. 7866  
in haemodialysis unit in Denmark, hepatitis-associated antigen association with. 6583  
in haemodialysis unit, possible airborne spread of. 9629  
in haemophilia, Australia antigen association with. 7213  
in hamster induced by human hepatitis virus, regeneration of liver after, enhancement by selenium. 3419  
in hospitalized patients, hepatitis-associated antigen association with. 9574  
in infant, Australia antigen associated with. 3973  
in infant with associated cirrhosis and Australia antigen. 3974  
in Israel, morbidity/mortality data. 3524  
in Kenya. 2404  
in Kenya, hepatitis-associated antigen association with. 4512  
in man, herpes simplex virus induced, virological/electron microscopy study. 364  
in man induced by Marburg virus, comparison with that induced in guinea pig. 5509  
in Melbourne, Australia, Australia antigen association with. 7229  
in mice, coxsackievirus B induced. 1235  
in mice, ectromelia virus induced, isoenzyme changes in. 7137  
in monkeys, experimental, virus-like particles in serum in. 7815  
in old people. 9579  
in patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. 3466  
in personnel of laboratory handling human blood and tissues, Australia antigen associated. 9030  
in pregnancy. 1768  
in puppies, adenovirus human induced. 796  
in Saguinus mystax induced by Deinhardt's hepatitis agent. 4978  
in Saguinus mystax induced by sera from infectious hepatitis patients. 4978  
in siblings, coxsackievirus B/herpes simplex virus isolated from fatal cases of. 6029  
in Sicily, Australia antigen association with. 3523  
in Spain, Australia antigen in. 838  
in subhuman primates. 3005  
in Sweden, Australia antigen in. 837  
in Sydney, Australia antigen associated with. 5069  
in tuberculous patients, differentiation of viral and drug-induced types. 8950  
in UK, Australia antigen association with. 1656

## Hepatitis, contd.

- in USA, morbidity trends in. 5588  
incidence in Derbent, USSR, 1959-1968. 8564  
incidence in New Orleans in Louisiana. 2272  
incidence in New Zealand, 1969. 4046  
incidence in relation to social change. 8515  
incidence in UK. [Review]. 6582  
incidence of chronic hepatitis after epidemic of.  
    4045  
induced in volunteers by infectious serum. 5007  
infected human heart muscle cells, reduced  
    antigenicity against antinuclear factor of lupus  
    erythematosus serum in. 3710  
infected human kidney cells, reduced antigenicity  
    against antinuclear factor of lupus erythematosus  
    serum in. 3710  
infected human lung fibroblasts, reduced antigenicity  
    against antinuclear factor of lupus erythema-  
    tosus serum in. 3710  
-infectious mononucleosis antibody test, diagnostic  
    value in jaundiced patient. 7787  
infectious mononucleosis association with, review  
    of literature. 2401  
infectious type of. [Review]. 7210  
influenza virus vaccination of man with history of,  
    jaundice after. 6050  
inhibition of lupus erythematosus cell phenomenon  
    by blood of. 9582  
intestinal contents after lipid meal in patients with.  
    3471  
intranuclear aggregates in liver of patients with  
    serum type of. 2984  
isolation and characterization of agent from patients  
    with. 33  
isolation of agent of, attempts at. [Review]. 7860  
isolation of virus from bile of patients with. 830  
isolation of virus from leucocytes of patients with.  
    4602  
lactic dehydrogenase activity during course of.  
    5011  
leucylnaphthylamidhydrolase activity in children  
    with, effect of corticotherapy on. 2988  
lipid digestion in patients with. 3473  
lipid metabolism during, in children. 1766  
liver-cell cancer after. 832  
liver cell function during, in man. 5010  
liver damage in children in Ethiopia after. 8492  
liver disease (chronic) after. 832  
liver function tests in cases of, computer analysis  
    of. 2408  
liver function tests in, prolonged observations  
    on. 9041  
liver histological changes in. [Review]. 7232  
liver intracellular spaces in patients with, ultra-  
    structure of. 835  
liver mitochondrial involution in. 7233  
liver ultrastructure changes during. 3464  
management of hepatic coma in. 1762  
mitosis in blood cells of patients with increased  
    frequency. 8494  
myxovirus-coronavirus like structures in child  
    with. 3462  
neonatal icterus due to, ultrastructural hepatic study  
    of. 2405  
outbreak in football team. 9627  
Pan troglodytes care and management after cross-  
    circulation with patient with. 7900  
pancreas function in. 7235  
pancreas involvement during, case reports. 9042  
pancytopenia with abnormal karyotype during,  
    fatal case of. 7876  
pathological aspects of. [Review]. 4516  
pattern of infection in isolated island population.  
    2225  
periarteritis in joints of patients with and positive  
    for Australia antigen. 4521  
phospholipid changes in serum in children with.  
    9040  
phosphorus metabolism in patients with. 8490  
pleural associated with, case report. 7873  
prevention in hospital staff. 7953  
prevention of transmission via syringes/instruments.  
    [Review]. 7307  
prognosis. [Review]. 1758  
prognosis as indicated by presence of rheumatoid  
    factor. 7240  
prognosis based on histology in severe acute types.  
    4517  
prognosis for persistent chronic type. 7239  
prognosis of severe cases of. 9044  
properties of virus isolated from patients with MS-1  
    type of. 9035  
prophylaxis. [Review]. 1758, 3976, 6582, 8475  
prophylaxis by vaccination. 4320  
prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin. [Review]. 5324, 7860  
prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin, epidemiological efficacy  
    of. 6331, 6332  
prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin of post-transfusion  
    types. 4564  
prophylaxis with immunoglobulin. 2195, 4059, 8232  
protein in serum in patients with, analysis of by frac-  
    tionation using indocyanine green labelling. 6541  
quinine oxidase activity in serum of patients with.  
    8489  
reduction in transformation lymphocytes of patients  
    patients with. 3463  
roentgenologic findings in. 2412  
scarlatiniform exanthem associated with, case  
    report. 2987  
serum from patients with, effect on lymphocyte  
    cultures from healthy donors. 3717  
serum hepatitis antigen-antibody complexes, role  
    in pathogenesis of chronic active types of. 7868  
serum-hepatitis antigen, association with chronic  
    forms of. 5005  
serum type. [Review]. 7210  
sialic acid content of seromucoid in cases of.  
    3987  
sialic acid content of serum glycoprotein in cases of.  
    3987  
sorbitodehydrogenase activity in serum of patients  
    with. 8489  
steroid sulphates in serum of patients with. 3470  
susceptibility to and correlation with abnormal  
    increases in A2 haemoglobin. 2972  
symptomatology and course of comatose. 6047  
transaminasemia associated with, diagnosis of. 8949  
transaminasemia associated with, prognosis of.  
    8949  
transmission associated with hepatitis-asssociated-  
    antigen. 372  
transmission by blood transfusions. 6581  
transmission by insects. [Review]. 2787  
transmission by non-icteric cases of. 8564  
transmission by water in USSR. 8564  
transmission by water in Yemen. 8566

- Hepatitis, contd.**
- transmission in hospital via instruments. 2273
  - transmission to experimental animals. [Review]. 7860
  - transmission to marmosets from man. 1243, 3933
  - transmission to non-human primates. 7151, 8473
  - transplacental transmission of, possible, case report. 9032
  - treatment. [Review]. 1758, 2793, 2971, 3976, 8475
  - treatment by cross-circulation between humans. 9138
  - treatment by diet. 7318
  - treatment by exchange transfusion of coma due to. 2407
  - treatment by perfusion/temporary heterotrophic transplantation/cross-circulation with baboon. 7319
  - treatment by Thölen's method. 6102
  - treatment in convalescents of. 4060
  - treatment in out-patients department. 5539
  - treatment of chronic types of. [Review]. 9137
  - treatment of coma in. 9652
  - treatment with ethyl-oestrenol, evaluation of. 6103
  - treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639
  - treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 6602
  - treatment with nicotinohydroxamic acid. [Patent]. 2815
  - treatment with D-penicillamine. 7320
  - treatment with pyridine aldoxine. [Patent]. 2815
  - treatment with serum containing antibody to Australia antigen. 7961
  - trypsin inhibitor in serum in. 1765
  - tyrosine-metabolism disorders in. 7234
  - urinary trypsin inhibitor in. 1765
  - vaccine preparation, inactivated. [Patent]. 1152
  - vaccinia virus infection during, case report. 9003
  - varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with. 8997
  - WHO programme on. 9636
  - virus antigenicity, effect of heat on. 5712
  - virus, characterization of isolate from blood of patients with infectious hepatitis. 33
  - virus growth in human diploid cell culture, attempts to find method for demonstration. 7544
  - virus induction of hepatitis in hamsters, regeneration of liver after, enhancement by selenium. 3419
  - virus infectivity, effect of heat on. 5712
  - virus isolation from geese with. 8652
  - virus isolation from blood of patients with. 33
  - virus-like particles associated with Australia antigen in serum of patients with. 7214
  - virus-like particles in children with. 2981
  - virus-like particles in hepatocytes of patient with. 5006
  - virus, role in chronic liver disease. 8483
  - vitamin B12 binding in patients with. 6049
  - Hepatitis-associated antigen,**  
(see also Australia antigen)
  - absence in cord serum. 4010
  - age distribution in Switzerland. 7302
  - antibody detection by electroprecipitin test. 7788
  - antibody detection by Ouchterlony tests. 7791
  - antibody in thalassaemia patients in Greece. 7216
  - antibody incidence as detected by radio-immunoassay. 8415
  - antibody, production in rabbits. 7564
  - antisera, characterization and preparation. 20
  - antisera, preparation of. 8746
  - assay by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel using standard purified hepatitis-associated antigen. 8414
  - association with arthritis and hepatitis. 9024
  - association with hepatitis. 8482
  - association with hepatitis (chronic active). 7219
  - association with hepatitis epidemic in Spain. 7228
  - association with hepatitis in dialysis centres in Denmark. 6583
  - association with hepatitis in hospitalized patients. 9574
  - association with hepatitis in Kenya. 4512
  - association with hepatoma (familial). 7878
  - association with liver carcinoma. 8395
  - association with liver injury. 7867
  - association with lupoid hepatitis, case reports. 7246
  - association with persistent hepatitis. 8478
  - carriers among hospital patients. 7905
  - detection by agar gel diffusion, comparison with complement fixation and immunoelectroosmophoresis. 8946
  - detection by agar gel diffusion, comparison with counterelectrophoresis and complement fixation. 8945
  - detection by antistream immunolectrophoresis. 7132
  - detection by complement fixation, comparison with agar gel diffusion and immunoelectroosmophoresis. 8946
  - detection by complement fixation, comparison with counterelectrophoresis and agar gel diffusion. 8945
  - detection by complement fixation in cold. 4452
  - detection by complement fixation micromethod. 7127
  - detection by complement fixation of small amounts of. 7130
  - detection by counter-current immunolectrophoresis in blood donations. 4453
  - detection by counterelectrophoresis, comparison with gel diffusion and complement fixation. 8945
  - detection by electroimmunodiffusion. 8944
  - detection by electroprecipitin test. 7788
  - detection by immunolectrodiffusion paper discs. 4455
  - detection by immunolectroosmophoresis, comparison with agar gel diffusion and complement fixation. 8946
  - detection by membrane immunoprecipitation technique. 4959
  - detection by Ouchterlony test. 7791
  - detection, comparison of agar gel diffusion/immunolectrophoresis/complement fixation methods for. 7128, 7129
  - detection, improved sensitivity by concentration of serum. 7789
  - detection in haemodialysis unit and control of hepatitis. 3532
  - detection in sera. [Review]. 6582
  - detection prior to renal transplantation, rapid method for. 2475
  - detection, role in hepatitis diagnosis. 4454
  - detection, routine. 1654
  - distinctions in chronic active hepatitis based

- Hepatitis associated antigen, contd.**
- on. 4514, 4515
  - hepatitis transmission associated with. 372
  - identification of new type of. 7864
  - in blood donors, relationship to post-transfusion hepatitis. 4513
  - in cirrhosis patients in Kenya. 4512
  - in cirrhosis patients in Uganda. 4511
  - in hepatic carcinoma patients in Uganda. 2664
  - in liver cancer patients in Kenya. 4512
  - in patients in Copenhagen hospital. 7940
  - in periarthritis nodosa cases. 7245
  - in urine of hepatitis associated antigen positive patients. 7227
  - incidence in drug addicts. 8557 -
  - incidence in patients in hospital in Denmark. 1761
  - incidence in thalassaemia patients in Greece. 7216
  - nature of. [Review]. 6582
  - preparation and characterization. 20
  - purification of. 8746
  - structure, electron microscopy of. 7430
- Hepatocytes,**
- of duck plague virus infected duck embryos, intranuclear inclusions in. 5511
  - of hepatitis patient, virus particles in. 5006
  - of human embryo, San Carlos virus cytopathology in, electron microscopy of. 1247
- Hepatoma,**
- in family, hepatitis associated antigen association with. 7878
  - in hamster, CELOvirus induction of. 8866
  - of mice cultured in vitro, C-type particles in. 9488
- HEp2 cell culture,**
- adenovirus-associated antigen synthesis in, helper effect of herpes simplex virus on. 5266
  - adenovirus human replication in, inhibition by uracil (alkyl)/uracil (alkyl) nucleosides. 2305
  - adenovirus human T antigen detection in, by radio-iodine-labelled antibody technique. 2099
  - coxsackievirus A susceptibility of sublines of. 7539
  - coxsackievirus B susceptibility of sublines of. 7539
  - ECHOvirus susceptibility of sublines of. 7539
  - fowlpox virus uncoating in. 2582
  - herpes simplex virus-disinfectant mixture toxicity towards, removal of. 4866
  - herpes simplex virus glycoprotein in cell membranes of. 130
  - herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674
  - herpes simplex virus induced chromosome damage in, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839
  - herpes simplex virus induced glycoprotein changes in. 1063
  - herpes simplex virus infected, nonvirion antigen in. 1106
  - herpes simplex virus maturation in, arginine requirement for. 4216
  - herpes simplex virus tRNA specification in. 4180
  - heterokaryocyte production on fusion with BHK21 cells, adenovirus human replication in. 4259
  - Mycoplasma orale, contamination of, elimination by antibiotic treatment. 4277
  - poliovirus cytopathogenesis in, correlation with lysosomal enzyme release. 2300
  - poliovirus replication in, inhibition by uracil (alkyl)/uracil (alkyl) nucleosides. 2305
  - poliovirus susceptibility of sublines of. 7539
  - poliovirus uncoating by plasma membranes from. 134
  - respiratory syncytial virus detection by immuno-fluorescence in. 6484
  - respiratory virus infection diagnosis by immuno-fluorescence in. 8925
  - simian foamy virus assay by immunofluorescence in. 1843
  - simian foamy virus carrier state in. 1074
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus chronic infection of, quantity of virus in cells of. 193
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus growth in. 9344
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus infection of, changes in lysosome apparatus during. 4272
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus latent infection in, virus-specific antigen synthesis in. 9343
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus persistently infected, mitotic cycle in. 5280
  - vaccinia virus hot mutant, heat inactivated, reactivation by cold mutant in. 8075
  - vaccinia virus uncoating in. 2582
  - variola virus haemagglutinin production in. 258
- HEPES buffer,**
- in protein-free medium for use in mouse fibroblast cultivation. 8172
  - use in micro-cell culture plates for routine diagnosis of enterovirus infection. 9517
  - vaccinia virus plaque formation in mouse fibroblasts in presence of. 8172
- Heracleum sphondylium, in UK, Western celery mosaic virus occurrence in.** 7983
- Herd immunity,**
- during rubella virus epidemic, evaluation of. 4555
  - in rubella virus epidemic in military personnel, evaluation of. 7296
- Hereille phage, morphology of.** 3093
- Herpes febris,** treatment with carbenaxolone sodium gel. 7956
- Herpes labialis,**
- recurrent and chronic in man. 816
  - treatment with acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl), efficacy of. 2809
- Herpes simplex virus,**
- abortive infection in chick embryo cells, type 1. 6844
  - adjuvant effect in guinea pigs on production of antibody against host cell antigen. 9422
  - antibody assay by haemagglutination in gingivostomatitis in children. 8929
  - antibody assay in human sera, types 1 and 2. 2173
  - antibody (complement-fixing) in patients with depressive illness. 3421
  - antibody (complement-requiring) level during encephalitis. 1818
  - antibody complex, interaction with rheumatoid factor. 8290
  - antibody detection by platelet aggregation test. 2724
  - antibody, differentiation of types 1 and 2 of, in rabbit. 2715
  - antibody in cervical carcinoma patients. 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 3900, 4435, 4436, 8917
  - antibody in Charlin's syndrome patients. 2373
  - antibody in Hodgkin's disease patients. 4939
  - antibody in multiple sclerosis patients. 9048
  - antibody incidence in microcephalic children. 6517
  - antibody incidence in psychopathic patients. 7827
  - antibody level during recurrent herpetic keratitis. 5896

**Herpes simplex virus, contd.**

- antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897  
antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897  
antibody response in rabbit, primary and secondary. 6370  
antigen detection in human cervical carcinoma by immunofluorescence. 4434  
antigen differentiation by immunoferritin using early and late antibodies. 6850  
antigen differentiation in infected BHK21 cells using ferritin-conjugated antibody. 6850  
antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651  
antigen preparation for diagnosis. 22  
antigen responsible for haemagglutination. 8737  
antigen synthesis in BHK21 cells, effects of arginine deprivation on. 991  
antigen transformation of human lymphocytes. 7636  
antigen (precipitating), immunological properties of. 47  
antigen (precipitating), physiochemical properties of. 47  
antigenic differences as determined by agar gel diffusion. 2707  
antigenic relationship to pseudorabies virus as demonstrated by agar gel diffusion. 2174  
antisera preparation in rabbits for use in immunofluorescence. 8207  
antisera, typing by haemagglutination inhibition. 7111  
assay by plaque formation in absence of carbon dioxide. 4105  
attenuated, isolation after passage. 2342  
biological markers of types 1 and 2, effect of host cell on. 8180  
bronchiolitis in children in Nigeria associated with. 4474  
characterization of types 1 and 2 of. 5829  
chromosome aberrations in human embryo fibroblasts induced by. 2028  
chromosome aberrations in human embryo lung cells induced by, synergistic action of cytosine arabinoside. 7546  
chromosome damage induced in HEp2 cells by, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839  
chromosome damage induced in L cells by, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839  
chronic infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. 816  
chronic infection of rabbit eye. 1233  
corneal lesions in rabbit, scanning electron microscopic observations of. 2918  
cutaneous infection, recurrent, case report. 8441  
cutaneous infection, treatment with haemocoagulase. 6598  
cutaneous lesions induced in rabbits by epinephrine after inoculation of. 8959  
cutaneous lesions, treatment with acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl) in rabbit. 2809  
differentiation by neutralization using late antibody of types 1 and 2. 2172  
differentiation of strains by temperature marker test. 8931  
differentiation of types 1 and 2 by immunofluorescence. 8930  
differentiation of types 1 and 2, specificity of rabbit antisera in. 2175  
DNA composition in types 1 and 2. 9222  
DNA labelling in preference of 2-<sup>14</sup>C glucose. 992  
DNA size in types 1 and 2. 9222  
DNA structure in types 1 and 2. 9222  
DNA synthesis in KB cells. 8105  
ear, nose and throat infection. 2368  
encephalitis, angiography in cases of. 8994  
encephalitis, brain scans of, case report. 3938  
encephalitis, diagnosis by angiography. 7771  
encephalitis, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 880, 9512  
encephalitis, diagnosis by isolation. 1818  
encephalitis, electro-encephalographic changes in, case report. 8440  
encephalitis in chronic alcoholic. 7828  
encephalitis in mice, effect of temperature on. 8961  
encephalitis in rabbits, early neuropathologic changes. 1230, 2917  
encephalitis, management without use of idoxuridine. 9135  
encephalitis (necrotizing), case reports. 7824  
encephalitis (necrotizing), treatment with idoxuridine, case reports. 7824  
encephalitis, pathogenesis and diagnosis of. 8995  
encephalitis pathogenesis in cortisone-treated mice. 3921  
encephalitis, treatment with cytosine arabinoside. 7313, 9647  
encephalitis, treatment with dexamethasone. 7311  
encephalitis, treatment with idoxuridine. 5076, 7311, 7313  
encephalitis, treatment with idoxuridine, case report. 2279  
encephalitis, treatment with idoxuridine in man/guinea pig, efficacy of. 2823  
encephalitis, treatment with idoxuridine in neonate. 2827  
encephalitis, treatment with poly I:poly C. 7312  
envelope, effect of Nonidet P40 on. 8067  
epidemiology of. 9086  
-ethyl alcohol mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866  
fluorescent conjugate for immunofluorescence, method for preparation of. 4798  
genital infection. 2941  
genital infection, case reports. 3430, 9553  
genital infection, cytopathological/clinical study in women. 4482  
genital infection, diagnosis and significance of. 4449  
genital infection, diagnosis using Papanicolaou smears. 4951  
genital infection from association with spontaneous abortion. 2369  
genital infection in man. [Review]. 7822  
genital infection in men. 4483  
genital infection in monkey, experimental. 6008, 8960  
genital infection in patients, prevalence of. 725  
genital infection in pregnant women, management of. 8993  
genital infection in 2 social groups. 9610  
genital infection in women. 4985  
genital infection in women attending Family Planning Clinic in New York. 4537  
genital infection in women, cytological study of. 3429

**Herpes simplex virus, contd.**

- genital infection, incidence in patients attending venereal disease clinic. 8443  
genital infection, increase in incidence of. 6566  
genital infection, recurrent, in women. 8442  
genital infection, relationship to cervical carcinoma. 9611  
gingivitis, treatment of. 2289  
gingivostomatitis associated with lesions on fingers, case reports. 7826  
gingivostomatitis, case reports. 8992  
gingivostomatitis, treatment with idoxuridine. 2280  
glycoproteins associated with HEp2 cell membranes. 130  
glycoproteins on cell membranes of infected cells. 5848  
glycoproteins (structural), and classification of strains of. 4598  
growth in Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture. 5822  
growth in chick embryo fibroblast, K strain. 1462  
growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025  
growth in human embryo kidney cells, inhibition by extract of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335  
growth in rat kidney cells, inhibition by extract of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335  
-halogen mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866  
helper activity in adeno-associated virus antigen synthesis in HEp2 cells. 5266  
helper activity in adeno-associated virus replication. 3650  
helper activity in adeno-associated virus replication in cell culture. 3147  
hepatitis in adult. 1248  
hepatitis in man, virological/electron microscopy studies. 364  
identification in human lymphocytes (phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated). 1817  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host) in mammalian cells (various). 8674  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (UV) in monkey kidney cells. 4157  
inactivation by dimethylbenz[ $\alpha$ ]anthracene. 6977  
inactivation by eye drops. 8071  
inactivation by guanidine (alkyl salt). [Patent]. 773  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
inclusion body in neurones of mice, histochemical/ultrastructural studies. 3409  
induced cell fusion, changes in cell surface during. 5831  
induced cell fusion, role of lysosomes in. 6294, 6295  
induced congenital cataract, case report. 9551  
induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cell culture, inhibition by compound 48/80 and correlation with lysosome activity. 4271  
induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by compound 48/80. 5830  
induced giant cell formation independent of DNA synthesis. 4270  
induced giant cell formation, inhibition by compound 48/80. 4270  
induction of sarcomas in newborn hamster. 3893  
infected BSC-1 cells, scanning electron microscopy study. 5828  
infected cell culture, comparison of virus-like particles in human leukaemia cells with. 1092  
infected chorioallantoic membrane, electron microscopic study. 2659  
infected guinea pig kidney cells, nonvirion antigen in. 1106  
infected HEp2 cells, nonvirion antigen in. 1106  
infected human amnion cell culture, viral crystal-line arrays in. 9348  
infected mouse kidney cells, tRNA methylase activity in. 2090  
infected rabbit kidney cells, cytochemical study of. 3168  
infected rabbit kidney cells, nonvirion antigen in. 1106  
infected rabbit retinal cell culture, cytological changes in. 2047  
infection after transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. 4986  
infection, antiviral activity of adamantane (methoxy-alkyl) against. [Patent]. 3333  
infection, antiviral activity of arabinofuranosyl cytosine-2',5'-phosphate derivatives against. [Patent]. 6976  
infection, antiviral activity of 5'-deoxyuridines in cell culture against. [Patent]. 7662  
infection, antiviral activity of indole (tri-azino) derivatives in vitro against. 3321  
infection, antiviral activity of novobiocin in cell culture against. 9453  
infection, antiviral activity of poly I:poly C in rabbit kidney cells against. 8218  
infection, antiviral activity of pyrimidine (alkylated) in vivo/in vitro against. 1679  
infection, antiviral activity of pyrimidone (1-D-pentoferanosyl-4-amino-5-halo-2(1H) against. 7666  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic) in HEp2 cells against. 318  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic) in vitro against. 2301  
infection, aortitis and malacoplakia-like lesions in brain in neonate associated with. 9550  
infection, canalicular obstruction following, case report. 1734  
infection, clinical symptoms of. 9086  
infection complicating Darier's disease, case report. 6511  
infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. 1827  
infection, effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
infection, generalized. [Review]. 4479  
infection, generalized, case report. 3422, 7167  
infection, generalized, case report. 3422, 7167  
infection, generalized, in children suffering from malnutrition. 2372  
infection, generalized, in infant. 1733  
infection, generalized, therapy with cytarabine, case report. 748  
infection, haemorrhage in neonate associated with. 2370  
infection, interferon production in leucocyte cultures from patients with. 4808  
infection, involvement in prostatitis. 2943  
infection, lymphoid cell culture established from patients with. 9359  
infection of burned patients. 815  
infection of central nervous system in mice, morphological studies of neural spread. 3920

**Herpes simplex virus, contd.**

- Infection of chick embryo cells, histone/protein content after. 3661  
Infection of cornea of rabbit, inhibition by anti-mitotic substances. 8334  
Infection of cornea, treatment of. 2836, 8573  
Infection of endometrium. 4481  
Infection of fingers. 8991  
Infection of finger, case reports. 3423, 7165  
Infection of hairless mice resulting in zoster-like skin lesions. 7799  
Infection of HeLa cells, effect on nuclear protein. 2029  
Infection of HEp2 cells, glycoprotein changes Induced by different strains. 1063  
Infection of human cell culture, increase in cellular antigen after. 5464  
Infection of human cervical epithelium in vitro, cellular changes in. 4951  
Infection of human embryo fibroblast cells, nature of inclusions in. 1488  
Infection of human embryo fibroblasts, effect on cellular organelles and comparison with in vivo infection. 7802  
Infection of human embryo kidney cells, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808  
Infection of Hylobates lar. 3490  
Infection of infant, coagulation abnormalities in. 2942  
Infection of infant, consequence of penile herpes. 3428  
Infection of infant limited to cornea. 6017  
Infection of infant, spectrum of disease. 2371  
Infection of infant with pneumonia and concurrent varicella-zoster virus infection, pulmonary calcification after. 3434  
Infection of man. [Review]. 3422  
Infection of mice, changes in vascular permeability in central nervous system during. 1702  
Infection of mice, effect on cellular organelles and comparison with in vitro infection. 7802  
Infection of mice, effect of antithymocyte serum on. 661  
Infection of mice, effect of cortisone on. 6492, 6493  
Infection of multiple sclerosis patients on immunosuppressive therapy. 9050  
Infection of neonate mice, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010  
Infection of neurons in mice, cytochemical/ultrastructure studies of. 2343  
Infection of patients with neoplastic disease. 7823  
Infection of rabbit eye tissue culture, protection by poly I:poly C. 4813  
Infection of rabbit kidney cell culture, inhibition by antimitotic substances. 8334  
Infection of rabbit kidney cells, release of chemo-taxis-generating factor during. 6838  
Infection of rat nervous tissue, ultrastructural aspects. 204  
Infection of renal transplant patients. 1735  
Infection of respiratory tract, case report. 9552  
Infection of skin of hairless mice. 5487  
Infection of urino-genital tract, diagnosis/treatment. 1249  
Infection of Vero/cells, glycoprotein changes induced by different strains. 1063  
Infection of women by cheek contact, case reports. 6018  
infection, prophylaxis by rabies virus vaccine interferon induction in mice. 3749  
infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in mice. 3857  
infection, stomatitis and paronychias due to, case report. 3939  
infection, treatment by immunization/chemotherapy 9134  
infection, treatment with chlorophyllin ointment. 7321  
infection, treatment with idoxuridine, efficacy of. 2825  
infection, treatment with idoxuridine, efficacy of. [Review]. 8575  
infection, treatment with polyvinyl sulphate (sodium). [Patent]. 3856  
infection, treatment with thiazolidines in volunteers. 2808  
infection, treatment with uracil (5-ethyl) derivatives. [Patent]. 6399  
infection, treatment with uridine derivatives in animals. [Patent]. 5918  
infection, treatment with Xenalamia. 3537  
infectivity of particles with and without envelopes. 4260  
iritis, demonstration of virus in anterior chamber by immunofluorescence/electron microscopy. 7166  
isolated from fatal hepatitis in siblings. 6029  
isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989  
keratitis, coexistent with varicella-zoster virus infection of the eye, case reports. 1251  
keratitis, corneal opacity after. 3425  
keratitis, corneal sensitivity after. 3427  
keratitis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 427  
keratitis, examination of percorneal film after. 3426  
keratitis, immunological deficiency in cases of. 5516  
keratitis in man. [Review]. 7825  
keratitis in man, electron-microscope demonstration of virus particles in. 2367  
keratitis in rabbit, alterations of corneal epithelium and stroma in. 6009  
keratitis in rabbit, changes in cornea. 1703  
keratitis in rabbit, collagenolytic activity in corneas during. 4459  
keratitis in rabbit, corneal epithelium in. 8957  
keratitis in rabbits, corneal stroma of. 8958  
keratitis in rabbit, morphogenesis of dendritic figure during. 4965  
keratitis in rabbit, preparation of corneal scrapings for cytologic study of. 8417  
keratitis, incidence/recurrence rate/visual impairment/therapy. 1619  
keratitis, investigations for possible seasonal rhythms. 3496  
keratitis, resistance to treatment with idoxuridine in rabbit/man. 2826  
keratitis, treatment by cryotherapy in rabbit. 5076, 9646  
keratitis, treatment by grafting. 9132  
keratitis, treatment with arabinofuranosyl-pyrimidones. [Patent]. 4888  
keratitis, treatment with azauridine in rabbit. 2277  
keratitis, treatment with cytosine arabinoside

- Herpes simplex virus, contd.**
- (cyano). [Patent]. 4887
  - keratitis, treatment with DNase in man. 2286
  - keratitis, treatment with florenal, clinical trial. 854
  - keratitis, treatment with herpes simplex virus vaccine in man. 2291
  - keratitis, treatment with herpes simplex virus vaccine in rabbit. 767
  - keratitis, treatment with idoxuridine in man. 2278
  - keratitis, treatment with poly I:poly C in man. 2336, 2905
  - keratitis, treatment with poly I:poly C in rabbits. 2335, 2902, 6328
  - keratitis, treatment with steroid and idoxuridine in man. 3539
  - keratitis, treatment with steroids in rabbits. 7958
  - keratitis, treatment with tebrophen. 8839
  - keratoconjunctivitis, treatment with chlorite-oxidized oxyamyllose in rabbit. 765
  - keratoconjunctivitis, treatment with naphthalene (tetra-hydrotetraoxo). [Patent]. 6394
  - lethality in rabbits after i.c. inoculation. 339
  - maturatation in HEp2 cells, arginine requirement for. 4216
  - mutant unable to produce thymidine kinase. 1022
  - mutant (plaque), growth in chick embryo fibroblasts. 1463
  - mutant (plaque), physico-chemical properties of. 1463
  - mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation and characterization of. 5231
  - mutant (thymidine kinaseless), interaction with wild-type thymidine kinase in infected cells. 4715
  - neutralization by IgA of IgG-sensitized. 3734
  - neutralization by IgG, as assay for antibody against IgG. 666
  - neutralization with complement component after sensitization with IgM antibody. 1120
  - ocular infection, coexisting with varicella-zoster infection, case report. 3424
  - ocular infection, effect of cortisone on in relation to interferon production in rabbit. 2328
  - oncogenicity in hamster. 239
  - pathogenesis in mice, effect of anti-macrophage serum/silica/anti-lymphocyte serum on. 2159
  - pathogenesis in mice in relation to age. 7800
  - persistence in animals with high titres of antibody, explanation for. 3734
  - persistent infection in Chinese hamster cells. 4276
  - persistent infection in Earle's L cells, effect of antibody on. 8199
  - persistent infection in L cells. 1494
  - phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal cells, quantitative estimation of. 4337
  - phenol mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866
  - physico-chemical properties of, K strain. 1462
  - plaque formation, enhancement in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646
  - plaque formation in BSC1 cells, Miyama strain. 1495
  - plaque formation in chick embryo cells, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839
  - plaque formation in chick embryo cells, identification
  - of types 1 and 2 by. 5841
  - plaque formation in HeLa cells, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839
  - plaque formation in human embryo kidney cells, inhibition by extracts of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
  - plaque formation in rat kidney cells, inhibition by extracts of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
  - plaque formation in WI-38 cells, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839
  - protein (structural), analysis of. 2508
  - protein (structural), characterization of. 5671
  - protein (structural), synthesis in arginine deprived BSC1 cells. 1948
  - protein synthesis, effect of arginine deprivation on. 6238
  - pyrogenicity in rabbit after i.c. inoculation. 339
  - quaternary ammonium compound mixture, removal of toxicity towards HEp2 cells of. 4866
  - reaction with antibody, analysis by rate zonal centrifugation. 6862
  - recurrent infection of eye in rabbit, relationship to antibody in tears. 3538
  - recurrent infection of rabbit eyes. 1704
  - recurrent infection treated with corticosteroids, pemphigus after. 4480
  - recurrent infection, treatment by immunization. 9133
  - removal of contaminating protein from high titre suspensions of. 9208
  - replication in BSC1 cells, effect of temperature on. 1437
  - replication in chick embryo cells, inhibition by rifampicin. 8844
  - replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, enhancement by influenza virus A. 611
  - replication in HeLa cells, effect of chloroquine on. 8333
  - replication in  $\gamma$ -irradiated human cell cultures. 8181
  - replication in KB cells independent of cell cycle. 8105
  - replication in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by azauridine, possible mechanism of. 1207
  - replication in rabbit lung cells, interference by myxovirus. 5267
  - replication, viral membrane protein accumulation in cells during. 4210
  - resistance, age-dependent in mice, role of macrophages in. 2160
  - resistance of SV40 transformed hamster cell cultures. 5821
  - resistance of SV40 transformed human cell cultures. 5821
  - tRNA specification in HEp2 cells by. 4180
  - spread along cranial nerves in mice after oral infection. 7570
  - spread in peripheral nerves of mice. 6491
  - subcutaneous infection of mice, viral interference in brain after. 4862
  - susceptibility of human foetal intestine organ cultures. 2075
  - susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828
  - susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719

- Herpes simplex virus, contd.**
- susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review]. 6286
  - susceptibility of SV40 transformed human/hamster/bovine cells. 5268
  - susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271
  - susceptibility to superinfection with, of SV40 transformed BSC1 cells. 2671
  - thymidine kinase induced in BHK cells by types 1 and 2 of, differences in. 9278
  - transport in Stuart's medium. 8927
  - ulcer of cornea, treatment with magnesium in man/rabbit. 2837
  - ulcer, treatment by vaccinia virus vaccination and, vaccinia necrosum following. 2290
  - UV-irradiated, thymidine kinase in L cells induced by. 8087
  - uveitis, treatment with steroids. 7957
  - vaccination of rabbits, early and late antibody formation during, immunofluorescent study of. 1574
  - vaccine, treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit by. 767
  - viricidal activity of Resiguard F against. 6960
- Herpes T virus,**
- infection of *Aotus trivirgatus*, clinical observations/experimental transmission. 2999
  - pathogenicity in hamster/mice/embryonated eggs, large plaque and small plaque variants. 3410
- Herpesvirus,**
- aetiology for heterophile-positive infectious mononucleosis. 9572
  - aetiology for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese. 7757
  - associated with granulomatous colitis. 3996
  - associated with leukaemia in guinea pigs. 7734
  - associated with sarcoidosis, serological evidence for. 3995
  - characterization of isolates from dogs in Australia. 9592
  - defective. [Review]. 989
  - detection in carrier cell lines. 438
  - effect on reproduction in animals. [Review]. 3489
  - envelope of. [Review]. 2580
  - envelopment of. [Review]. 2580
  - genital infection in dog, association with infertility/abortion/stillbirth. 6664
  - in acute necrotizing encephalitis case. 2991
  - in blood lymphocyte cultures of chickens with Marek's disease. 3892
  - in brain of patient with necrotizing encephalitis. 7204
  - in cell culture of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 5468
  - in cultured biopsy specimens from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. 7107
  - in human cell culture after exposure to human leukaemia culture fluid. 627
  - in leucocyte culture from patient with leukaemia. 7106
  - in Lucké kidney tumours of *Rana pipiens*. 6469
  - in Lucké tumour explants. 7744
  - induced glaucoma in rabbits, pathogenesis of. 7801
  - induction of renal tumours in *Rana pipiens* by tumour fractions containing. 2117
  - infected Burkitt lymphoma cell culture, antigens derived from, prevalence of antibodies to in human cells. 2111
  - infection. [Review]. 4476
- infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of octane (1-amino-bicyclo) against. [Patent]. 8312
  - infection of leucocytes of guinea pig in vitro/in vivo. 8428
  - infection of monkey kidney cell culture, antiviral activity of biguanide hydrochloride (N'-anhydro-bis- $\beta$ -hydroxy-ethyl) against. 3331
  - isolated from chicken with Marek's disease, antibody to, in chicken/human sera. 8379
  - isolated from chicken with Marek's disease, propagation in quail embryo fibroblasts. 6845
  - isolation from baboons. 482
  - isolation from chicken with Marek's disease. 3378, 7055
  - isolation from dogs (neonatal) in Australia. 9592
  - isolation from genital tract of dogs. 6664
  - isolation from guinea pigs. 6665, 8028
  - isolation from horse showing coital exanthema. 9078
  - isolation from pigeons with ornithosis-like disease. 1773
  - kerato-uveitis in rabbits, pathogenesis of. 7801
  - neutralization, persistent non-neutralizing fraction after. 3248
  - of cottontail rabbit, cell-associated nature of. 27
  - of cottontail rabbit, classification of. 27
  - of guinea pig, characterization and pathogenicity of. 6665
  - of guinea pig, characterization of. 8028
  - of guinea pig, growth in brain of guinea pig/mouse. 8189
  - of guinea pig, growth in guinea pig brain cell culture. 8189
  - of guinea pig, growth in mouse brain cell culture. 8189
  - of guinea pig, transplacental transmission in guinea pigs. 7136
  - of pigeon, cytopathogenesis in avian cell cultures. 4784
  - of pigeon, cytopathogenesis in chick embryos. 4784
  - of pigeon, growth in embryonated hens eggs. 4787
  - of pigeon; pathogenesis in embryonated hens' eggs. 1773
  - of pigeon, pathogenesis in pigeons. 1773
  - purification from Lucké frog kidney tumour. 5982
  - susceptibility of Vero cells to. 202
- Herpesvirus (Allerton-type),**
- alimentary tract lesions in *Synicerus caffer* caused by. 9061
  - antibody in game animals and cattle in East Africa. 9120
- Herpesvirus bovine,**
- characterization of isolated from steer with respiratory tract disease. 7803
  - cytopathogenesis in bovine embryo kidney cells. 7803
  - isolated from bulls in Hungary. 6072
  - isolation from a calf with respiratory tract disease. 7379
  - isolation from steer with respiratory tract disease. 7803
  - respiratory tract infection in calves, experimental. 7803
- Herpesvirus canine,**
- aetiology for neonatal mortality in puppies. 4528
  - antibody levels in dogs with respiratory disease. 1618

**Herpesvirus canine, contd.**

- antigenic relationship amongst strains of, plaque reduction tests for comparing. 4606
- cytopathogenesis in canine brain cell cultures. 8193
- cytopathogenesis in cerebellar explants of dogs. 8193
- encephalitis, pathogenesis in pups. 797, 1705
- immune response in puppies. 5489, 5490
- infection in gnotobiotic dog. 2919
- infection of neonatal puppies. 5488
- infection of neonatal puppies, experimental. 4967
- isolation from genital tract of dogs showing infertility/abortion/stillbirth. 7256
- isolation from lymphoma in dog. 2116
- pathogenesis in puppies. 5489, 5490
- pathogenesis in specific-pathogen-free dogs. 2344
- respiratory infection in dog. 1770
- susceptibility of MDCK cells. 5819

**Herpesvirus equine,**

- (see also equine abortion virus)
- characterization of isolates from respiratory tract disease cases amongst horses. 5552
- chronic infection of rabbit eye. 1233
- epizootiology in horses in Australia. 6548
- induction of abortion in horses, experimental. 4966
- infection in foal. [Review]. 3488
- isolation from equine leucocytes, properties and comparison with equine abortion virus. 1355
- isolation from respiratory tract disease cases amongst horses. 5552
- persistence in horses after experimental infection. 4966
- susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182

**Herpesvirus feline,**

- abortive infection of human embryonic lung cells, morphological changes in. 1064
- antibody detection by haemagglutination inhibition. 7772
- chronic infection of rabbit eye. 1233
- haemadsorption by. 7772
- haemagglutination by. 7772
- immunity in kittens after aerosol inoculation. 4968
- (inactivated), vaccination of cats with. 8265
- infection, diagnosis by immunodiffusion. 8399
- infection of feline kidney cells, morphological changes in. 1064
- isolation from respiratory tract disease in cats. 9060
- pneumonia in kittens. 9595

**Herpesvirus saimiri,**

- antibody (fluorescent) production in goats, effect of poly I:C on. 9366
- antibody (neutralizing) production in goats, effect of poly I:poly C on. 9366
- classification and characterization as herpes virus. 4599
- growth in monkey kidney cells. 8694
- growth in WI-38 cells. 8694
- induced lymphoma in *Aotus trivirgatus*. 4429
- induced lymphoma in *Saguinus oedipus*. 4429
- induction of leukaemia in *Aotus trivirgatus*. 8380
- infected marmoset, lymphoid cell-line derived from lymph node of. 8916
- infection of owl monkey kidney cells, protection by interferon. 7581
- infection of owl monkey kidney cells, protection by poly I:poly C. 7581
- isolation from infected monkeys. 7093

isolation from kidney tissue cultures from monkeys

with malignant lymphoma. 2114

morphogenesis in monkey kidney cells. 8694

plaque formation under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlays. 7548

**Herpesvirus simiae,**

detection in leucocytes in rabbit after airborne infection. 340

viraemia in rabbit after airborne infection. 340

**Herpesvirus sylvilagus,**

characterization of. 5116

isolation from *Sylvilagus floridanus*. 5116

**Herpesvirus tamarinus,**

carrier state in *Saguinus nigricollis*. 6070

infection of mice, histopathologic study. 9532

**Herpesvirus turkey,**

antigenic properties of clones of. 5853

antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. 1356

infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, ultrastructural study. 5842

infection of chicken kidney cells, ultrastructural study. 5842

infection of duck embryo fibroblasts, ultrastructural study. 5842

isolation from cell culture of kidneys of turkeys. 8029

lyophilization with various stabilizers. 3057

pathogenicity of clones of. 5853

transmission to chickens. 9613

**Herpesvirus turkey vaccine,**

control of Marek's disease in chickens by use of. 8811

effect on spread of Marek's disease of use of. 8813

evaluation and protective effect against Marek's disease. 8812

protection against Marek's disease by. 8816

protection against Marek's disease in chickens by vaccination with. 6367

vaccination against Marek's disease using. 7634, 8280

vaccination against Marek's disease using, field trials of. 9412

**Herpeszoster,**

(see also varicella-zoster virus infection)

development after contact with chickenpox encephalitis. 7170

existing with chickenpox in child, case report. 7170

in children, case reports. 3431

interferon production in leucocyte cultures of patients with. 4808

**Herpetic whitlow, occurrence in medical personnel.**

6512

**Heterocyclic compounds, antiviral, for use in therapy.**

[Patent]. 3848, 6980

**Heterogenization, of skin of mice by latent virus.**

9489

**Heterophil agglutination test, infectious mononucleosis-like disease with negative result in, aetiological agents for.**

2398

**Heterozygote,**

formation during phage T4 DNA recombination.

4709

of Newcastle disease virus. 6268

**Heterozygous,**

phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form), construction in vitro. 7456

- Heterozygous, contd.**
- phage φX174 DNA (replicative form), genetic expression of. 7456
  - Hexachlorophene, (heavy metal salts), protection of crops against viral infections using. [Patent]. 7671**
  - Hexacyclododecane, (amino derivatives of), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent]. 6972**
  - Hexadecylamine, treatment of rabies virus infection in mice with. 6966**
  - Hexokinase, in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryos. 212**
  - Hexon,**
    - antigen of adenovirus human, characterization of. 3237
    - antigenic determinants of, adenovirus human. 5847
    - crystals, characterization of, adenovirus human. 6707
    - polypeptide, molecular weight of, adenovirus human. 3085
    - reaction with non-specific inhibitor of adenovirus human haemagglutination. 2716
    - structure and size of, adenovirus human. 6706
  - Hexosamine, content of vaccinia virus glycopeptide. 3100**
  - Hfr,**
    - derivative, isolation by use of F factor modified *Shigella flexneri*. 4722
    - donor behaviour in *Escherichia coli*, R factor restoration of. 2620
    - donor frequency, and F factor integration in *Escherichia coli*. 554
  - Hippopotamus,**
    - bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody in. 5378
    - in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) antibody in. 9120
  - Histamine, level in blood during hepatitis. 7875**
  - Histiocytic,**
    - medullary reticulosis, cytomegalic inclusion disease associated with, case report. 8447
    - reaction with dysgamma-globulinaemia in rubella virus congenital infection, case report. 5003
  - Histocompatibility antigen, see antigen (histo-compatibility)**
  - Histone,**
    - acetylation, stimulation in adenovirus human infected human embryonic kidney cell. 1946
    - antiviral activity against vaccinia virus/influenza virus/poliovirus in cell culture. 780
    - content of herpes simplex virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661
    - content of influenza virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661
    - content of vaccinia virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661
    - in Maus-Elberfeld virus infected Ehrlich ascites cells. 6773
    - metabolism during adenovirus human infection of HEK cells. 6218
    - synthesis in polyoma virus infected mouse kidney cells/BHK21 cells. 1099
    - synthesis in SV40 infected 3T3 cells. 1099
  - Histoplasmosis, (oral), varicella-zoster virus infection following, case report. 8444**
  - Hodgkin's disease,**
    - cytomegalovirus antibody in patients with. 4939
    - cytomegalovirus infection complicating. 7837
    - epidemic of in relation to possible viral aetiology. 7766
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody elevated titres in. 6477**
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 4939**
  - herpes simplex virus antibody in patients with. 4939**
  - nature of agent of. 7102**
  - possible viral aetiology of. 7103**
  - reovirus isolated from infant with thymic alymphoplasia and. 2387**
  - reovirus viruria in patient treated for. 2386**
  - virus-like agents from patients with. 9505**
  - virus-like particles in cell culture derived from patients with. 4446**
  - virus-like particle in HeLa/INO cells inoculated with DNA from patients with. 626**
  - virus-like particles in patients with. 2080**
  - Hog cholera virus,**
    - antibody in pigs in UK. 7913
    - antibody response in fatal infection of pig. 283, 2731
    - antibody response in pigs previously infected with bovine diarrhoea virus. 6854
    - antigenic relationship to bovine diarrhoea virus. 6854, 9265
    - attenuation. [Patent]. 6939
    - detection in organs of infected pigs by immunofluorescence using Evans blue for contrast staining. 7782
    - epidemic among wild boar. 4007
    - epidemic in New Zealand. [Review]. 3002
    - eradication in North Carolina, campaign for. 9641
    - eradication in Virginia, campaign for. 9641
    - γ-globulin components in serum of pig after infection with. 5383
    - growth in pig kidney cell culture. 2065
    - growth in porcine tracheal organ culture. 4786
    - heat resistance of various strains of, correlation with pathogenicity. 1904
    - infected pig kidney cells, DNA synthesis in. 4666
    - infected pigs, pathogenic changes in leucocytes of. 7816
    - infection, bovine diarrhoea virus antibody response in calves after previous experience of. 6854
    - infection, bovine diarrhoea virus resistance in calves after. 6854
    - infection, diagnosis by 'exultation' of Newcastle disease virus method. 2477
    - infection, diagnosis by haemagglutination. 7783
    - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence of lymph-node biopsy. 1838
    - infection, diagnosis by serum neutralization test. 6489
    - infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review]. 5991
    - infection, diagnosis (virological). 885
    - infection, enhancement of Newcastle disease virus replication in swine testicle cells by concurrent mechanism of. 9346
    - infection in pig, protection by oxyamylose. 6329
    - mutant inhibiting Newcastle disease virus cytopathic effect in porcine testicle cells. 4777
    - mutant isolated from carrier pig kidney cell culture cultivated at low temperatures. 8731
    - pathogenesis in pigs. 8980
    - pathogenesis in pig, clinical/immunological studies of. 2191
    - pathogenesis in pig, histologic/immunofluorescent/electron microscopic studies. 356
    - persistent infection of pig kidney cells. 9357
    - plaque formation in pig kidney cells. 4781
    - replication in pig kidney cells, electron microscope study. 4705

- Hog cholera virus, contd.**
- replication/spread in PK15 cells. 5278
  - spread in pig embryo kidney cells, and viral antigen in dividing cells. 2066
  - spread in pig kidney cells, and viral antigen in cytoplasmic bridges of. 2067
- Hog cholera virus vaccination,**
- antibody detection in pigs after, methods for. 8810
  - antibody response and virus shedding in pigs after. 7633
  - of piglets using lapinised virus. 8278
- Hog cholera virus vaccine,**
- combined with bacterial vaccine for use in pigs. [Patent]. 3301
  - combined with pseudorabies virus vaccine, efficacy in sheep/piglets. 1604
  - evaluation using prednisolon stress. 9413
  - (inactivated), preparation of. [Patent]. 2222, 2770
  - preparation of. [Patent]. 6940
- Hoja blanca virus**, deleterious effect on Sogatodes oryzicola. 6645
- Honduras,**
- Nepuyo virus isolation in. 6669
  - vaccinia virus vaccine combined with measles virus vaccine trial in children in. 7594
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus geographical distribution in, 1965 to 1968. 4545
- Honeybee paralysis virus**, infection in adult honeybee. 6614
- Hong Kong,**
- avian infectious bronchitis virus infection in fowl in. 2425
  - influenza virus A strain Hong Kong antibody pattern and epidemiology in military personnel in. 3512
  - phage distribution in sewage in. 2022
- Hops**, detection of virus infection in by breaking of dormancy in buds by gibberellic acid. 4575
- Hordeum vulgare,**
- barley stripe mosaic virus induced sterility interaction between varieties of. 1310
  - barley stripe mosaic virus infected, high frequency of triploids in. 1801
  - barley stripe mosaic virus infected, RNA synthesis in. 7493
  - barley stripe mosaic virus infected, yield in, effect of time infection on. 7348
  - barley stripe mosaic virus infection of, relationship of virions to plastids in. 5096
  - barley yellow dwarf virus infected, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348
  - barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance in, effect of different virus isolates on. 873
  - barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance in, effectiveness of various genes. 874
  - barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance in, relationship with growth rate. 872
  - barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance of, spring and winter cultivars. 5610
- bromegrass mosaic virus/broadbean mottle virus infected leaf extracts, UTP incorporation by. 1008
- bromegrass mosaic virus replication in, inhibition by blasticidin S. 6252
- bromegrass mosaic virus replication in, role of RNA polymerase in. 1978
- hybrids, maize dwarf mosaic virus resistance of. 9152
- in Manitoba, barley yellow dwarf virus infection of, epidemiology of. 6638
- inbreds, maize dwarf mosaic virus resistance of. 9152
- TMV infection of. 4074
- Hormone,**
- effect on growth rate of SV40 transformed prostatic cancer in hamster. 7007
  - like preparation from thymus tissue, production of. [Patent]. 7322
  - stimulation of mammary tumourigenesis in mice combined with effects of methylcholanthrene/nodule-inducing virus/mammary tumour virus on. 4408
- Horse,**
- (see also foal)
  - equine abortion virus (respiratory form) respiratory tract infection in. 7255
  - equine isolation from respiratory tract disease cases amongst. 5552
  - in Australia, herpesvirus equine epizootiology in. 6548
  - in Berlin, rhinovirus antibody level in. 5594
  - in Texas, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus outbreak in. 9097
  - influenza virus A vaccines for, requirements for potency/purity/safety. 6359
  - rhinovirus aetiology for respiratory tract infection in. 6550
  - role in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus outbreaks. 6574
  - serum, inhibition of poliovirus replication in cell culture by. 2721
  - with coital exanthema, herpesvirus isolation from. 9078
- Horseradish**, peroxidase-labelled antibody, reovirus antigen localization in chimpanzee liver cells using. 5775
- Hospital,**
- adenovirus human keratoconjunctivitis epidemic in. 4536
  - aseptic meningitis in large urban. 2938
  - Australia antigen association with hepatitis epidemic in. 6091
  - Australia antigen/Australia antigen antibody incidence in members of. 4044
  - hepatitis associated antigen carriers among patients in. 7905
  - hepatitis transmission by contaminated syringes in, in Domodev, USSR. 8567
  - hepatitis transmission via instruments in. 2273
  - influenza virus vaccination efficacy in staff of. 2744
  - precautions against hepatitis in staff of. 7953
  - respiratory tract infections in housemen in. 8519
  - role in smallpox epidemic in Kuwait. 5040
  - smallpox airborne transmission in. 3499
  - smallpox outbreak in, in Brazil. 7277
  - smallpox outbreak in, in Germany. 6075
  - varicella-zoster virus antibody in patients in. 4538
- Host cell antigen**, see antigen (host-cell)
- Host range,**
- phage P22 DNA 6-methylaminopurine content as function of. 7402
  - of avian sarcoma virus B77. 8372
  - of beet western yellows virus in UK. 8615
  - of bromegrass mosaic virus. 8620
  - of cucumber virus 4, determined by viral nucleic

- Host range, contd.**
- acid. 3021
  - of Dahlia mosaic virus. 8035
  - of Escherichia coli phages. 8709
  - of Fujimami sarcoma virus. 8372
  - of lettuce necrotic yellows virus in South Australia. 8616
  - of Mill-Hill 2 reticuloendothelioma virus. 8372
  - of phage G4. 4640
  - of phage  $\phi$ -51. 8021
  - of phage  $\phi$ X174 group. 4250
  - of R factor of *Salmonella enteritidis*. 4233
  - of Rous sarcoma virus strains. 6372
- Host reactivation, see reactivation (host)**
- Human,**
- amniotic membrane, Newcastle disease virus induced interferon in, characterization of. 8761
  - cervical epithelium, herpes simplex virus infected in vitro, cellular changes in. 4951
  - embryo hepatocytes, San Carlos virus cytopathology in, electron microscopy study of. 1247
  - epidermal cells, vaccinia virus infection of, nuclear bodies in. 191
  - foetal antigen, inhibition of SV40 induction of tumour in hamster by. 9466
  - lymphoblastoid cells from, infectious mononucleosis patients, S antigen in. 2638
  - mouse hybrid cell formation induced by Sendai virus, intermixing of cell surface antigens in. 5282
  - serum, non-specific inhibitors in. 2718
  - non-specific inhibitor in, aggregation and dissociation of. 2720
  - non-specific inhibitor in, mechanism of action. 2719
  - serum, non-specific inhibitor of reovirus haemagglutination in. 2717
  - tumour astrocytes, Rous sarcoma virus transformation of. 251
- Human amnion cell culture,**
- adenovirus spread in. 190
  - cowpox virus DNA synthesis in, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088
  - density dependent inhibition in. 199
  - ECHOvirus infection of,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833
  - herpes simplex virus infected, viral crystalline arrays in. 9348
  - herpes simplex virus replication in, after  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8181
  - measles virus infected,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833
  - measles virus infected, chromosomal aberrations in. 594
  - measles virus infection, stimulation of oxidative-reductive enzymes in. 1070
  - measles virus replication in. 1964
  - mengovirus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by imidazole derivatives. 9446
  - Newcastle disease virus induction of interferon in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690
  - Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
  - Sendai virus infected, new antigen in. 1490
  - Shope fibroma virus DNA synthesis in, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088
  - SV40 transformed, chromosomes in, after concurrent
  - mycoplasma infection. 4909
  - SV40 transformed, effect of nutritional variation on. 4371
  - SV40 transformed, established lines of. 2669
  - SV40 transformed, 2 morphological types of cell in. 2086
  - SV40 transformed, poliovirus resistance of. 227
  - SV40 transformed, virus production in. 2088
  - vaccinia virus resistance induced by yeast extract. 5269
  - varicella-zoster virus replication in, ultrastructural study. 1438, 5773
- Human cancer cell culture, Friend leukaemia virus infected, electron microscope studies.** 2119
- Human cell culture,**
- chromosome markers in after exposure to human leukaemic culture fluid. 627
  - contamination by viruses. [Review]. 591
  - feline leukaemia virus growth in. 6836
  - from tumour patients, detection of virus in. 1518
  - fusion with mouse eggs by Sendai virus. 1502
  - herpes simplex virus infection of, increase in cellular antigen after. 5464
  - herpes-type virus in after exposure to human leukaemia culture fluid. 627
  - influenza virus A infection of, inhibition by poly I:poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - interferon (monkey) action in. 3747
  - interferon production in. 8212
  - interferon sensitivity of. 8212
  - measles virus induction of mitosis in. 1071
  - measles virus induction of polykaryocytosis in. 1071
  - murine sarcoma virus group specific antigen in C-type-particle-containing. 9503
  - murine sarcoma virus modification for growth in. 7039
  - parainfluenza virus infection, inhibition by poly I: poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - preparation from trypsinized placental tissues. 188
  - respiratory syncytial virus infection, inhibition by poly I:poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - rhinovirus infection, inhibition by poly I:poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - SV40 transformation, susceptibility of various strains to. 632
  - SV40 transformed, fusion with SV40 transformed mouse cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091
  - SV40 transformed, hybrid formation with mouse cells, loss of T-antigen after. 4910
  - SV40 transformed, resistance to herpes simplex virus. 5821
  - SV40 transformed, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367
  - SV40 transformed, superinfection with SV40 DNA, SV40 rescue by. 2091
  - SV40 transformed, viral susceptibility of. 5268
  - vaccinia virus infection of, increase in cellular antigen after. 5464
  - vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein morphogenesis in. 1967
- Human cervical cell culture, equine infectious anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in.** 5031
- Human diploid cell culture,**
- characteristics of MRC-5 cell line. 3223
  - contact inhibition and growth in, effect of pH on. 6427
  - growth of hepatitis agent in, attempts to find method

- Human diploid cell culture, contd.**
- for demonstration. 7544
  - induction of multilayers by perfusion. 590
  - Japanese encephalitis virus chronic infection of. 9355
  - medium for, chemically defined. 5814
  - SV40 DNA uptake by, effect of cell cycle on. 9462
- Human diploid fibroblast culture,**
- cultivation of, effect of centrifugation on. 6825
  - adenovirus human assay by fluorescent cell counting in. 8039
  - effect of interferon on in relation to ageing. 8762
  - trypsinization procedures for. 5265
- Human embryo brain cell culture, measles virus vaccine strain growth in.** 7542
- Human embryo cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infection of, with concurrent infection with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6293
  - coxsackievirus A passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 3704
  - cytomegalovirus replication in, inhibition by 6-azauridine. 8305
  - ECHOvirus passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 5704
  - feline leukaemia virus susceptibility of. 7070
  - feline sarcoma virus susceptibility of. 7070
  - herpes simplex virus replication in, after  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8181
  - interferon production in, comparison with human maternal cells. 8213
  - mumps virus induction of interferon in, attenuated strains. 1692
  - murine sarcoma virus coated with feline leukaemia virus envelope induced morphological alteration in. 4400
  - murine sarcoma virus coated with feline leukaemia virus envelope, productive infection in. 4400
  - poliovirus passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 3704
  - SV40 abortive infection of, nucleolar changes during. 6837
  - SV40 infected, variations in number of nucleoli in. 189
- Human embryo fibroblast culture,**
- adenovirus human induced chromosome aberrations in. 2028
  - adenovirus human induced chromosome aberrations in, tumourigenic/non-tumourigenic strains. 3712
  - coxsackievirus A cultivation in, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
  - coxsackievirus A elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture in. 50
  - cytomegalovirus replication in, inhibition by 6-azauridine. 5913, 6239
  - ECHOvirus cultivation in, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
  - ECHOvirus elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture in. 50
  - ECHOvirus guanidine-sensitive and guanidine-dependent strains infection of. 5823
  - herpes simplex virus induced chromosome aberrations in. 2028
  - herpes simplex virus infection of, effect of on cellular organelles and comparison with in vivo infection. 7802
- herpes simplex virus infection of, nature of inclusions in. 1488
  - Newcastle disease virus induction of interferon in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690
  - poliovirus cultivation in, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
  - poliovirus elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture in. 50
  - vaccinia virus induced chromosome changes in. 1065
- Human embryo intestine organ culture,**
- ECHOvirus growth in. 2658
  - establishment of. 5284
  - growth of poliovirus/coxsackievirus B/ECHOvirus/Sendai virus/adenovirus human in. 1513
- Human embryo kidney cell culture,**
- adeno-associated virus replication in supported by adenovirus human mutant (temperature-sensitive). 4258
  - adenovirus human DNA in, analysis of. 8102
  - adenovirus human induced chromosome aberrations in. 8191
  - adenovirus human infected, stimulation of RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent)/histone acetylation in. 1946
  - adenovirus human replication in, inhibition by canavanine. 5749
  - haemorrhagic nephrosonephritis fever with renal syndrome virus growth in, immunofluorescent study of. 4263
  - haemorrhagic nephrosonephritis virus isolation in, from blood specimens of patients. 8648
  - herpes simplex virus growth in, inhibition by extract of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
  - herpes simplex virus infected, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808
  - herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, inhibition by extracts of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
  - influenza virus A infected, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808
  - influenza virus A infection and concurrent staphylococcus infection of. 9345
  - poliovirus infected, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808
  - respiratory syncytial virus replication in, interference by influenza virus A. 3227
  - vaccinia virus infected, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808
  - virus isolation from faecal specimens using. 5272
- Human embryo liver cell culture,**
- Australia antigen inoculated, changes induced in. 8723
  - San Carlos virus induced chromosome changes in. 2027
- Human embryo lung cell culture,**
- adenovirus human DNA in, analysis of. 8102
  - H-1 virus growth in, enhancement by adenovirus infection and relationship to thymidine kinase activity. 2573
  - herpes simplex virus induced chromosome aberrations in, synergistic action of cytosine arabinoside on. 7546
  - herpesvirus feline abortive infection of, morphological changes in. 1064
  - Influenza virus A susceptibility of. 2640
  - measles virus induced chromosomal damage in. 9353

- Human embryo lung cell culture, contd.**  
 priming by interferon pretreatment. 8216  
 rhinovirus infection of, antiviral activity of iso-  
 quinoline against. 2283
- Human embryo lung diploid cell culture,**  
 cloning efficiency of. 4254  
 conditions of cultivation. 4254  
 coronavirus human morphogenesis in. 8667  
 coxsackievirus A growth/cytopathic effect in. 2031
- Human embryo organ culture,**  
 rubella virus infected, interferon production in. 8736  
 rubella virus infection of. 8736
- Human embryo respiratory epithelium cell culture,**  
 parainfluenza virus propagation in. 194  
 rhinovirus propagation in. 194
- Human embryo skin cell culture, Rio Bravo virus**  
 growth in. 3226
- Human embryo trachea organ culture, rhinovirus growth**  
 in, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs  
 against. 4282
- Human fallopian tube organ cultures, virus growth in.**  
 3232
- Human fibroblast culture,**  
 cytomegalovirus assay by plaque formation in.  
 5122  
 filterable agent from ST feline sarcoma propagated  
 in. 3896  
 murine sarcoma virus grown in, genetic alterations  
 in. 6446  
 SV40 DNA (various forms) transformation by. 5417  
 SV40/SV40 DNA transformation of, susceptibility  
 to. 3356
- Human foreskin cell culture, Chikungunya virus induced**  
 interferon synthesis in, cultures from neonate/  
 children. 784
- Human foreskin fibroblast culture,**  
 poly C:I induction of interferon in. 330  
 vaccinia virus infection of, sensitivity to interferon/  
 poly I:poly C. 8214  
 varicella-zoster virus infection of, sensitivity to  
 interferon/poly I:poly C. 8214  
 varicella-zoster virus interferon induction in. 8214  
 vesicular stomatitis virus infection of, sensitivity  
 to interferon/poly I:poly C. 8214
- Human haematopoietic cell culture,**  
 cultivation of, role of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose/hydroxyethyl starch in. 6826  
 Epstein-Barr virus induced chromosome lesions in.  
 8919  
 Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion  
 with Chinese hamster cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840
- Human heart muscle cell culture, hepatitis infected,**  
 reduced antigenicity against antinuclear factor  
 of lupus erythematosus serum in. 3710
- Human kidney cell culture,**  
 adenovirus human infection of, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9338  
 adenovirus human infection of, effect of Triton WR-1339 on. 9338  
 hepatitis infected, reduced antigenicity against  
 antinuclear factor of lupus erythematosus serum  
 in. 3710  
 microplates for monolayers of. 3697  
 SV40 transformed, H-1 virus infection of, DNA synthesis/thymidine kinase activity. 4179  
 use of green coconut milk in culture of. 2639
- Human kidney fibroblast culture, adenovirus human**  
 induced chromosome-breaking in. 9347
- Human leukaemic cell culture,**  
 coxsackievirus B persistent infection of. 5839  
 vesicular stomatitis virus persistent infection of.  
 5839
- Human leukaemia virus, search for. [Review].** 5469
- Human leucocytes,**  
 Epstein-Barr virus antigen in. 3722  
 Epstein-Barr virus induced DNA synthesis in.  
 7096  
 interferon preparation from. [Patent]. 3261  
 interferon production by, from individuals of different ages. 1687  
 mumps virus infected, chromosomal pulverization  
 in. 595  
 Newcastle disease virus infected, chromosomal  
 pulverization in. 595  
 Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in,  
 enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
 non-viral antigen interferon induction in. 2883  
 Sendai virus infected, chromosomal pulverization  
 in. 595
- Human lung epithelial cell culture, adenovirus human**  
 induced chromosome-breaking in, comparison  
 with that induced in kidney fibroblasts of same  
 origin. 9347
- Human lung fibroblast culture, hepatitis infected,**  
 reduced antigenicity against antinuclear factor  
 of lupus erythematosus serum in. 3710
- Human lymph node cell culture, Epstein-Barr virus**  
 production in, demonstration by immunofluorescence. 1531
- Human lymph node organ culture, Australia antigen inoculation of.** 5285
- Human lymphocytes,**  
 antilymphocyte serum interferon induction in. 4809  
 partial substitution of serum by synthetic polymers  
 in growth in culture of. 1487  
 (phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated), herpes simplex  
 virus identification in. 1817  
 poliovirus infected, inhibition of blastogenic  
 response in. 2030  
 poliovirus replication in, stimulated with specific  
 antigens. 2030  
 vaccinia virus induced chromosome aberrations  
 in. 6518
- Human lymphoid cell culture,**  
 cultivation in fermentor. 8171  
 hazards of working with. 3526
- Human-mouse hybrid cell culture,**  
 adenovirus susceptibility of. 7538  
 poliovirus resistance of, and loss of human  
 gene. 1066  
 poliovirus susceptibility, and chromosome complement. 1067  
 poliovirus susceptibility of. 7538  
 SV40 susceptibility of. 7538  
 virus susceptibility of. 8179
- Human neoplastic lymph node cell culture,**  
 immunoglobulin production in, demonstrated  
 by immunofluorescence. 1531
- Human oral carcinoma cell culture, equine infectious**  
 anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in. 5031
- Human skin fibroblast culture,**  
 herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation,  
 reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674  
 microplates for monolayers of. 3697

- Human skin fibroblast culture, contd.**  
 primed with poly I, antiviral activity of poly C in. 8772
- SV40 induction of T antigen in.** 226
- SV40 transformation of.** 226
- vesicular stomatitis virus infection of, antiviral activity of poly I:poly C analogues against.** 7582
- vesicular stomatitis virus infection, antiviral activity of polyribonucleotides (thiophosphate-substituted) against.** 4306
- Human thyroid cell culture,**  
 SV40 infection, effect on phosphatase activity. 1528
- SV40 infection of, morphological/phosphatase changes in.** 1062
- Humoral immune response,**  
 (see also antibody response)  
 in rats to tumour associated/viral antigens in relation to Rous sarcoma virus pathogenesis. 8888
- Humoral immunity,**  
 role in yellow fever virus resistance in mice. 9424
- tumour-specific antigen in polyoma virus induced tumour in rat. 8350
- Hungarian chrome mosaic virus,** infected tissues, use of uranyl soak method for the visualization by electron microscopy. 9668
- Hungary,**  
 adenovirus bovine isolation from bulls in. 6072  
 avian infectious bronchitis virus nephritis in chickens. 6551  
 bovine diarrhoea virus infection of cattle in. 7263  
 bovine diarrhoea virus isolation from bulls in. 6072  
 bovine rhinotracheitis virus isolation from bulls in. 6072  
 control of virus diseases in pigs in. 6073  
 enterovirus porcine infection of pigs in. 7281  
 green petal disease of rape in. 870  
 herpesvirus bovine isolation from bulls in. 6072  
 influenza in geese in, aetiology of. 5515  
 influenza virus A infection of horses in. 1266  
 influenza virus A isolated from guinea fowl in. 6143  
 transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection of piglets in. [Review]. 6555
- Hyadephis pseudobrassicae,** bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by. 9178
- Hyalomma,**  
 in Nigeria, Congo virus isolation from. 5056  
 in Pakistan, virus isolation from. 4030
- Hyalomma dromedarii,**  
 cell culture, Tribeč virus replication in. 308  
 in Pakistan, Dera Ghazi Khan virus isolation from. 3589  
 Tribeč virus multiplication in. 308
- Hyalomma marginatum,** in Camargue in France as arbovirus vector. 8529
- Hyaluronidase,** compositions containing, treatment of rhinovirus infections with. [Patent]. 4058
- Hybomitra lasiophthalma,** in Wisconsin, LaCrosse virus isolation from. 7926
- Hybrid,**  
 (see also human-mouse hybrid cell culture, monkey-mouse hybrid cell culture, mouse-hamster hybrid cell culture)
- formation between L and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, Sendai virus induced. 3723
- formation between mouse and SV40 transformed human cells, loss of T-antigen after. 4910
- formation between phage λ and phage φ80. 2010
- formation between TMV protein and potato virus X RNA, characterization/photochemical properties. 938
- formation in somatic cells, Sendai virus induced, controlled production of. 1484
- of influenza virus A, with antigens from different parents. 4285
- of phage P22 and phage Py, designated phage Px, characterization of. 2612, 2613
- Hydranencephaly,** in calves, bluetongue virus aetiology in. 5027, 7897
- Hydrazine,**  
 (dl-oxo-thiazolidin-2-ylidene), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 4345
- compounds, phage λ induction in Escherichia coli by. 6810
- Hydrazones,**  
 antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]. 3315, 4871
- compounds (amidino), antiviral. [Patent]. 8318
- (N,N-disubstituted) of phenylglyoxals, antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection of embryonated hens eggs. 2297
- (N,N-disubstituted) of phenylglyoxals, antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection of embryonated hens eggs. 2297
- side chain of rifampicin, inhibition of Shope fibroma virus replication associated with. 2864
- Hydrocarbons,** effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infectivity/haemagglutination/complement fixation. 80
- Hydrocephalus,**  
 in hamster/ferret/rat after reovirus inoculation. 344, 345  
 in neonatally inoculated mice, reovirus induced. 7142
- Hydrocortisone,**  
 coxsackievirus A passage in monkey kidney cells in presence of, pathogenicity/immunogenicity after. 3307  
 effect on mouse minute virus susceptibility in mice. 3310
- Hydrogen,**  
 atoms, phage T7 inactivation by. 5702  
 exchange in phage λ DNA. 8048  
 exchange in TMV/TMV proteins. 4139
- Hydrogenomonas str.,** phage H-20 isolation from. 451
- Hydroquinone,**  
 (chlorine-substituted), antiviral action of. 5931  
 derivatives, antiviral activity of. 5928  
 derivatives, antiviral, testing of. 4869
- Hydroxycoumarin,** derivatives with antiviral activity, preparation of. 1221
- 2'-Hydroxyl groups,** importance in interferon induction by RNA (double-stranded). 6870
- Hydroxylamine,**  
 effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
 inactivated phage MS-2, reactivation of. 9259  
 inactivation of phage f2 by. 4154  
 inactivation of phage fr by. 4154  
 inactivation of phage sd by combined action of UV-irradiation and. 2528  
 inactivation of phage (Staphylococcus aureus) by. 500  
 inactivation of phage T-even by. 4154  
 inactivation of phage λ by. 4154, 6206  
 inactivation of phage λ by, inability of host to re-

- Hydroxylamine**, contd.  
 activate after. 3110  
 inactivation of phage  $\phi$ X174 by. 4154  
 inactivation of poliovirus early functions by. 8068  
 inactivation of vaccinia virus by, rct40<sup>+</sup> marker  
 rescue after. 1910  
 phage sd mutagenesis by combined action of UV-irradiation and. 2528  
 phage T2 mutagenesis by, synergistic effect of acridine orange on. 3108  
 phage T4 mutagenesis by, and comparative frequency of mutations at different gene sites. 1013  
 phage T4 mutant (rII) phenotypic reversion by. 1455  
 phage  $\lambda$  induction in *Escherichia coli* by. 6810
- Hydroxymethylcytosine**, in phage K1<sub>2</sub> DNA. 2506
- Hydroxytryptamine**, antiviral, for use in treatment of virus infections of the brain. [Patent]. 4358
- Hydroxyurea**,  
 effect on bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in bovine kidney cells. 9279  
 effect on phage  $\phi$ X174 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 6756
- Hyla arborea**,  
 Calovo virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532  
 Tahyna virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532
- Hylobates lar**,  
 dengue virus infection of, sequential, with 4 serotypes. 2353  
 herpes simplex virus infection of. 3490
- Hyperdiploid**, chromosome state in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced. 7707
- Hypergammaglobulinemia**, after Aleutian disease virus infection in mink. 3934
- Hyperimmune**,  
 serum of horse, prophylaxis of rabies virus infection with. 7316  
 serum of rabbit, cytomegalovirus strain differentiation using. 7559
- Hyperimmunization**,  
 after inoculation into anterior eye chamber of rabbit, rubella virus. 3815  
 of mice with mammary tumour virus, antibody (precipitating) after. 7712
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**,  
 embryo cell culture, sowthistle yellow vein virus infection of. 2074  
 distribution in South Australia, lettuce necrotic yellows virus vector. 8616  
 lettuce necrotic yellows virus spread in Australia associated with. 4080  
 ovarian cell culture, sowthistle yellow vein virus infection of. 2074  
 sowthistle yellow vein virus assay by probability of infection of. 2478  
 sowthistle yellow vein virus infection of. 5601
- Hyperploidy**,  
 in polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells and reversion. 5946  
 in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, and reversion. 5946
- Hypersensitive**,  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV resistance in, effects of heat treatment on. 1787  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV resistance in, enhanced peroxidase activity. 401  
 reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV infection, and development of phenolic compounds. 6119  
 reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, relationship of metabolism of phenolic compounds to. 9664
- reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, synthesis of caffeine-quinnic acid in relation to. 9663  
 reaction in plants to virus infection, biochemical aspects of. 9662
- Hypersensitivity**,  
 (cellular) associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, case report. 8459  
 (delayed) after attenuated mumps virus infection in children. 2196  
 (delayed) of guinea pigs to vaccinia virus. 4340  
 (delayed) reaction to mumps virus in patients with advanced malignant disease. 4865  
 in bovine rhinotracheitis virus immune cattle. 8833  
 in cattle following foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination. 8802
- 'Jones Mote' type, effect of Junin virus infection in guinea pigs on. 2737
- lymphocyte cell lines established from donors showing, using specific antigen and Epstein-Barr virus. 8285
- to tuberculin, effect of measles virus vaccination on. 9403
- Hypertension**, in cranium of woman after St. Louis encephalitis virus infection. 2959
- Hyperuricemia**, in infectious mononucleosis. 2400
- Hyphantria cunea**,  
 granulosis virus infection of, histopathology of. 5078
- polyhedral inclusion bodies of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, scanning electron microscope studies of. 6105
- Hypodiploid**, chromosome state in mice, Moloney leukaemia virus induced. 7707
- Hypoplasia**,  
 of abdominal aorta associated rubella virus congenital infection. 6038  
 of pulmonary arteries of infants with rubella virus congenital infection. 7856
- Hyposmia**, in hepatitis patients. 7241
- Hypotonic**,  
 conditions, poliovirus maturation in HeLa cells inhibited by. 6792  
 conditions, poliovirus maturation under. 1953

**Ibaraki virus,**  
growth in BHK21 cell culture. 1085  
growth in bovine cell culture. 1085  
growth in chick embryo culture. 1085  
growth in embryonated eggs. 1085  
growth in hamster kidney cell culture. 1085  
growth in L cells. 1085  
growth in ovine kidney cell culture. 1085  
growth in mice. 1085  
pathology in sheep. 1085  
physico-chemical properties of. 3050  
serological properties of. 3050  
**Icterus** in neonate due to hepatitis, ultrastructural hepatic study of. 2405  
**Idoxuridine,**  
antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus plaque formation, comparison of sensitivity of types 1 and 2. 3839  
antiviral drug, use as. [Review] 2822  
effect on enterovirus bovine replication. 6698  
effect on Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 9500  
effect on virus production in SV40 transformed mouse fibroblasts fused with monkey kidney cells. 2089  
in dimethylsulphoxide, treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in man with. 2824  
in methyl sulphoxide, treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with. 4565  
prophylaxis of virus infections with. 6096  
resistance of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit/man to treatment with. 2826  
treatment by. [Review] 747  
treatment of adenovirus human infection of eye with. 1191  
treatment of cytomegalovirus infection in children with. 2281  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in neonate with. 2827  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis (necrotizing), with case reports. 7824  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with. 5076, 7311, 7313  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with, case report. 2279  
treatment of herpes simplex virus gingivostomatitis with. 2280  
treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with. 9134  
treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with, efficacy of. 2825  
treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with, efficacy of. [Review] 8585  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with, in man/guinea pig, efficacy of. 2823  
treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in man in conjunction with steroids. 3539  
treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man with. 2278  
treatment of vaccinia virus vaccination complications with. 9649  
treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with, efficacy of. 2825  
treatment of viral encephalitis with. 8928

treatment of virus diseases with. [Review] 7960  
treatment of virus disease with, trials. 3537  
treatment of virus infections with. 6096  
**IgA,**  
antibody activity of. [Review] 7588  
concentration in nasal secretions prior to antibody appearance in coxsackievirus A respiratory tract infection in man. 4332  
concentration in nasal secretion prior to antibody appearance in rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in man. 4332  
in nasal secretions, role in parainfluenza virus immunity in cattle. 4335  
level, hepatitis diagnosis by. 9525  
level in children infected with mumps virus. 4848  
neutralization of herpes simplex virus sensitized by IgG by. 3734  
**IgG,**  
against avian leukosis virus group specific antigen in brains of Rous sarcoma virus-induced brain tumour carrying dogs, localisation of. 5446  
antibody activity of. [Review] 7588  
antibody assay by neutralization of IgG sensitized herpes simplex virus. 666  
complex at cell surface, means of preventing virus infection. 3735  
concentration in nasal secretions prior to antibody appearance in coxsackievirus A respiratory tract infection in man. 4332  
concentration in nasal secretion prior to antibody appearance in rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in man. 4332  
containing lymphocytes in patients with measles virus/rubella virus infection. 9418  
from Burkitt's lymphoma patients, reaction with Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 3901  
from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients, reaction with Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 3901  
'heavy chain' fractions, adenovirus human neutralization by, at low pH. 273  
herpes simplex virus sensitized by, neutralization by IgA. 3734  
level in amniotic fluid. 6378  
level in children infected with mumps virus. 4848  
neutralization of residual infectivity in neutralized Venezuelan equine encephalitis by. 2179  
**IgM,**  
antibody activity of. [Review] 7588  
antibody, herpes simplex virus neutralization with complement component after sensitization with. 1120  
concentration rise associated with cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. 7834  
determination, hepatitis diagnosis by. 7795  
fraction in patients with varicella-zoster virus infection, antibody in. 267  
in multiple sclerosis patients, measles virus/mumps virus specific. 7194  
in rabbit, poliovirus interaction with antibody sub-units in. 2726  
on surface, Burkitt's lymphoma cells accumulating, characteristics of. 6474  
level in children infected with mumps virus. 4848  
specific surface material from Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines, solubilization of. 8918  
**Ignatocoma sabellarum**, virus-like particles in. 391  
**Ileum** organ culture (pig), transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785

- Ilheus virus,**  
 antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528  
 antigen distribution in sucrose gradient. 7516
- Illinois,**  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in population in, persistence of and correlation with disease. 6382  
 rabies virus infection in skunks in. 5065
- Imidazo-thiazole derivatives, antiviral, preparation and use in therapy.** 3850
- Imidazole derivatives,**  
 antiviral activity against coxsackievirus B. 9447  
 antiviral activity against ECHOvirus. 9447  
 antiviral activity against poliovirus. 9447  
 inhibition of mengovirus RNA synthesis in human amnion cells by. 9446
- Imidazoline-thio(N,N'-dialkyl-4-phenyl), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]** 5924
- Immune**
- cats, feline panleukopenia virus carrier state in. 7910
  - cattle, hypersensitivity in, bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 8831
  - complex in kidneys associated with lactic dehydrogenase virus glomerulonephritis in mice. 8429
  - complex in kidneys of lactic dehydrogenase virus infected mice. 8430
  - factors in respiratory syncytial virus pathogenesis in infants. 5379
  - factors, role in canine hepatitis virus pathogenesis in dogs. 5485
  - lymphocytes, activity against Rauscher leukaemia virus carrier mouse sarcoma cells. 7024
  - lymphoid cells, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus incubated with, cytotoxic factor released upon. 4981
  - lymphoid cells, modification of coxsackievirus B infection in marasmic mice by. 9431
- Immune adherence haemagglutination test,**  
 Australia antigen detection by. 8413, 8943  
 Australia antigen occurrence in blood donors in Tokyo in Japan as detected by. 7300
- Immune adherence test,**  
 antibody assay by, non-specific reaction due to complement activation in. 8754  
 antigen assay by, non-specific reaction due to complement activation in. 8754
- Immune response**  
 (see also cell-mediated immune response, antibody response and humoral immune response)
- after influenza virus vaccination by i.d. route. 7604
  - after influenza virus vaccination with (inactivated) ether-split vaccine. 702
  - after jet injection in rabbit/volunteers to vaccinia virus vaccine. 2203
  - after vaccinia virus vaccination by jet injection. 291
  - in Australian Aboriginal children to influenza virus vaccine. 5893
  - in *Bufo marinus* to phage f2. 6943
  - in bulls to foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine inactivated by formalin and adsorbed on aluminium hydroxide gel. 8801
  - in cats to feline rhinotracheitis virus. [Review] 7259
  - in chickens to avian infectious bronchitis virus, evaluation of. 7641
  - in chickens to Marek's disease virus. 7057
  - in chickens to Marek's disease virus, comparison with that in rabbit and hamster. 7058
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus lentogenic strain CDF 66. 6361
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus vaccine (inactivated), effect of avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine (live) on. 1609
  - in chicks to Newcastle disease virus vaccine (inactivated), and effect of addition of chicken serum/agarose/formalin to alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide conjugated types. 8805
  - in children, effect of measles virus vaccination on. 5882
  - in *Citellus lateralis* to coxsackievirus B infection. 7139
  - in dogs to African horse-sickness virus neurotropic and viscerotropic strains. 4851
  - in ducks to duck plague virus vaccination. 6941
  - in ducks to duck plague virus vaccination combined with duck hepatitis virus vaccination. 6942
  - in females to rubella virus vaccine, Cendehill and RA 27/3 types. 7616
  - in Gross leukaemia virus infected mice. 3366
  - in guinea pigs to attenuated mumps virus vaccine. 2748
  - in guinea pig to measles virus vaccination by aerosol route, morphological study of. 9417
  - in horses to equine infectious anaemia virus. 4857, 4980
  - in immune (passively) chicks to Newcastle disease virus vaccination. 4834
  - in immuno-suppressed dogs to measles virus/canine distemper virus. 4849
  - in infants with rubella virus congenital infection in relation to viral persistence. [Review] 9019
  - in isolated island population, to measles virus/influenza virus A/influenza virus B vaccination. 2225
  - in macrophages of rabbit, phage T2 specific. 5372
  - in mammary tumour virus infection in mice. 6452
  - in man to influenza virus A vaccine after subcutaneous/intranasal inoculation. 5335
  - in man to viral diseases, variola virus as model. [Review] 8282
  - in mice after splenectomy/radiation to phage T4, cell replacement studies of. 1573
  - in mice, effect of chlorouracil (allyl-diethyl) on. 1660
  - in mice, effect of deoxyuridine (ethyl) on. 1660
  - in mice, effect of murine leukaemia virus in resistant and sensitive strains. 1542
  - in mice, enhancement by poly I, poly C, Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination. 5333
  - in mice, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* induced. 2890
  - in mice to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 2732
  - in mice to mammary tumour virus. 7713
  - in monkey to measles virus vaccination by aerosol route, morphological study of. 9417
  - in monkey to mumps virus infection. 8284
  - in monkeys to rinderpest virus, and susceptibility to measles virus. 2730
  - in pigs to transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccination. 4842
  - in puppies to herpesvirus canine. 5489, 5490
  - in rabbits to poliovirus H antigen. 2727
  - in *Trichogaster trichopterus*, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, induced, effect of splenectomy on. 3305
  - in turkey to influenza virus A/paramyxovirus avian, effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* on. 347
  - in urban population to rubella virus vaccination, Cendehill strain. 3796

### **Immune response, contd.**

- in volunteers after adenovirus human vaccination. 5326
  - inhibition after Junin virus infection in mice (secondary). 3930
  - inhibition after rinderpest virus infection of rabbits. 3932
  - lymphocytic choriomeningitis pathogenesis in mice in relation to. 357
- Immunity**  
(see also cell-mediated immunity, genetic resistance, humoral immunity and resistance)
- after eastern equine encephalitis virus natural infection. 4853
  - after foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination in cattle, correlation with antibody response. 1607
  - after western equine encephalitis virus natural infection. 4853
  - and malnourishment. 5903
  - and tolerance to viruses, relationship between. [Review] 9083
  - during polyoma virus induction of tumour in rat, tumour-specific. 8349
  - during Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumour in rat, tumour-specific. 8349
  - effect on influenza virus A transmission, study using infection in mice as models. 4334
  - in carrier mice to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 9066
  - in cattle to bovine rhinotracheitis virus, comparison with equine abortion virus in horses. 5377
  - in cattle to parainfluenza virus, role of IgA in nasal secretions in. 4335
  - in chickens to Newcastle disease virus after inoculation with Israel strains. 5354
  - in chicks, Newcastle disease virus vaccination immune response in chicks with maternal derived. 4834
  - in children after vaccinia virus vaccination in relation to blood group (ABO system). 8236
  - in flocks in Australia avian encephalomyelitis virus. 5046
  - in horses to equine abortion virus. 5020
  - in horses to equine abortion virus, comparison with bovine rhinotracheitis virus in cattle. 5377
  - in kittens after aerosol inoculation of herpesvirus feline. 4968
  - in mice, role of interferon production and influence of genes. 2327
  - in mice, to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma adenovirus human able to induce after its culture in homologous tumour cells. 9491
  - in mice to influenza virus A, role of neuraminidase antibody in. 704
  - in mice to SV40 transformed fibrosarcoma cells induced by influenza virus A infected tumour cells. 8862
  - in offspring after transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccination of sows. 2223
  - in offspring of bovine diarrhoea virus vaccinated cows. 2771
  - in offspring of coxsackievirus B infected mice, maternal derived. 2733
  - in offspring of duck hepatitis virus vaccinated ducks. 1613
  - in offspring of immune sows, influenza virus A. 1569
  - in piglets suckling transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccinated sows. 4842, 7632

in sheep after sheep pox virus vaccination, duration of. 5349

in trachea organ cultures of Newcastle disease virus infected chickens. 2077

phase-shift in phage  $\lambda$  defective lysogens. 1474

role of IgG complex at cell surface in. 3735

role of immunoglobulins in. [Review] 3816

role of nucleic acid in. 6368

to Newcastle disease virus, effects on molecular weight of interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus in macrophages from mice with. 2321

to Newcastle virus, effect on Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in macrophages from mice with. 2320

to varicella-zoster virus, possible mechanisms for maintaining. 6380

upon superinfection of lysogens, phage  $\lambda$  mutant with reduction in. 4241

### **Immunization**

(see also vaccination)

in hamster against SV40 tumour induction. 5956

in mice by radiation leukaemia virus. 7031

in rabbit, early and late antibody formation during, immunofluorescent study, herpes simplex virus. 1574

in rat against tumour cells with Friend leukaemia virus infected homologous tumour cells. 4394

(passive), treatment by. [Review] 747

### **Immunoabsorbent,**

Australia antigen antibody purification using. 8750  
(disulphide-linked), Semliki Forest virus purification using. 1846

(disulphide-linked), vaccinia virus antigen or host-cell antigen removal from extracts by. 1845

foot-and-mouth disease virus strain differentiation using Sepharose as. 4290

### **Immunocompetence,**

effect of Friend leukaemia virus infection of mice on. 9475

in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 2689

### **Immunoelectrodiffusion hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 4455**

### **Immunoelectronmicroscopy,**

Australia antigen antibody detection by. 8947

Australia antigen detection by. 8947

### **Immunoelectroosmophoresis,**

Australian antigen detection by, comparison with agar gel diffusion and complement fixation. 8946

Australia antigen detection by, comparison with Ouchterlony test. 7125

SH antigen detection by. 6487

SH antigen in patients with chronic liver disease detected by. 7222

### **Immunolectrophoresis,**

(see also radioimmunolectrophoresis)

Australia antigen detection by. 886, 7123

Australia antigen detection by, evaluation of. 4960

Australia antigen in bile as detected by. 7224

(counter-current), hepatitis associated antigen detection by in blood donations. 4453

hepatitis associated antigen detection by, comparison with micro-complement fixation and agar gel diffusion methods. 7128, 7129

hepatitis associated antigen detection by antistream type of. 7132

of poliovirus antigens. 6303

using cellulose acetate, TMV antibody detection by. 9371

**Immunoferritin,**

- Epstein-Barr virus carrying Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture studied by. 2109  
mengo virus antigen location in infected L cells by. 4700  
using early and late antibody, herpes simplex virus antigen differentiation by. 6850

**Immunofluorescence,**

- adenovirus bovine growth in calf kidney cells studied by. 1077  
adenovirus group antigen antiserum preparation for use in. 9511  
adenovirus human antigen synthesis as observed by. 129  
adenovirus human antigen synthesis in HeLa cells studied by. 7692  
adenovirus human antiserum preparation in rabbits for use in. 8207  
adenovirus human infection diagnosis by, in tissue culture. 1827  
adenovirus porcine growth in pig kidney cells studied by. 1077  
autoantibody detection in patients with infectious hepatitis by. 9036  
avian encephalomyelitis virus infection diagnosis by. 5476, 8932  
avian infectious bronchitis virus infection diagnosis by. 1831  
avian infectious bronchitis virus infection diagnosis by preliminary studies. 9524  
bluetongue virus replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture studied by. 539  
Borna virus antigens in brain of infected rabbit studied by. 5588  
bovine diarrhoea-mucosal-disease virus pathogenesis in calves studied by. 5512  
bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection by, comparison with serum neutralization and complement fixation. 8952  
bovine diarrhoea virus detection by, comparison with serum neutralization and complement fixation. 8952  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in calf kidney cells studied by. 3662  
canine distemper virus infection diagnosis in dogs by. 7780  
cell culture (virus infected) for use in. 3698  
Chikungunya virus detection by. 4954  
coxsackievirus B detection in brain of mice by. 9518  
cytomegalovirus antibody detection by. 7112  
cytomegalovirus antibody detection by, specificity, of. 1819  
cytomegalovirus congenital infection diagnosis by. 8937  
diagnosis by, recommendations for. 9518  
Epstein-Barr virus determined antigens, relationship between as determined by 2-colour type of. 8387  
Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen complex in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines studied by. 7098  
Epstein-Barr virus production in human neoplastic lymph node cell lines demonstrated by. 1531  
equine infectious anaemia virus detection by. 9529  
equine infectious anaemia virus localization in tissues of infected horses by. 7154  
feline leukaemia virus antibody detection in cat by. 7081  
feline leukaemia virus antigen detection by. 7081

- feline panleukopenia virus pathogenesis in newborn kittens studied by. 8433  
feline sarcoma virus antibody detection in cat by. 7081  
feline sarcoma virus antigen detection by. 7081  
foot-and-mouth disease virus assay by. 4607  
foot-and-mouth disease virus detection in oesophageal-pharyngeal fluids by. 1329  
fowlpox virus antigen detection in chick embryo cells by. 7113  
haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus detection by. 9527  
haemorrhagic nephrosonephritis-haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome growth in human embryo kidney cell cultures studied by. 4263  
herpes simplex virus antiserum preparation in rabbits for use in. 8207  
herpes simplex virus antigen detection in cervical carcinoma by. 4434  
herpes simplex virus fluorescent conjugate for use in. 4798  
herpes simplex virus infection diagnosis by, in tissue culture. 1827  
herpes simplex virus keratitis diagnosis by. 427  
herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 differentiated by. 8930  
hog cholera virus detection in organs of infected pigs by using Evans blue for contrast staining. 7782  
immunoglobulin production in human neoplastic lymph node cell lines demonstrated by. 1531  
in brain tissue, rabies virus infection diagnosis by. 9523  
in cells late in respiratory syncytial virus respiratory tract infection. 5380  
in cytoplasm of pseudorabies virus infected rabbit kidney cells, virus specific. 7496  
in duck embryo fibroblasts, Marek's disease virus detection by. 1839  
in HeLa cells, respiratory virus infection diagnosis by. 8925  
in HEp-2 cells, respiratory virus infection diagnosis by. 8925  
in HEp-2 cells simian foamy virus assay by. 1843  
in lymph-node biopsy, hog cholera virus infection diagnosis by. 1838  
in monkey kidney cells, respiratory virus infection diagnosis by. 8925  
in nasopharyngeal aspirates in respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis. 6484  
in nucleus of pseudorabies virus infected rabbit kidney cells, absence of virus specific. 7496  
inactivation of mouse brain suspensions used in rabies virus detection by. 8936  
influenza virus A infection diagnosis by. 2470  
influenza virus A replication in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells studied by. 4772  
influenza virus A<sub>2</sub> infection diagnosis by, in tissue culture. 1827  
influenza virus A/B, diagnosis by. 10  
influenza virus B infection diagnosis by. 2470  
Japanese encephalitis virus infection in Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus/C. pipiens pallans/C. pipiens fatigans studied by. 5053  
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus detection by in blood leucocytes. 433  
Marek's disease virus antibody detection by. 434, 1342  
Marek's disease virus antigen/antibody detection

## Immunofluorescence, contd.

by. 1343

- Marek's disease virus antigen detection by. 6490  
Marek's disease virus infection diagnosis by. 5483  
Mayaro virus detection by. 4954  
method of fixation for, in rabies virus detection. 8933  
mumps virus diagnosis by. 282  
Nairobi sheep disease virus replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture studied by. 539  
of membrane, Burkitt's lymphoma cell antigen analysis by. 8388  
of membrane on cultured indicator cells as assay of Moloney leukaemia virus production in mouse L cells Moloney lymphoma sublines. 8655  
of membrane, relation to Epstein-Barr virus infection. 4439  
papova virus porcine detection by. 9527  
parainfluenza virus antiserum preparation in rabbits for use in. 8207  
parainfluenza virus infection diagnosis by, in tissue culture. 1827  
parainfluenza virus infection diagnosis in man by. 7778  
parainfluenza virus isolated in calf testes/calf kidney cell studied by. 2059  
parainfluenza virus respiratory tract infection diagnosis by. 9522  
picornavirus feline identification by. 7774  
pseudorabies virus assay by. 446  
pseudorabies virus infection diagnosis in pigs by. 3911  
rabies virus infection diagnosis by. 1335, 6485  
rabies virus infection diagnosis by, methods for accelerating. 7116  
rabies virus pathogenesis in mice revealed by. 8975, 8976  
rabies virus spread after respiratory infection in mice studied by. 5504  
reovirus RNA (double stranded) localization in infected L cells by. 3663  
respiratory syncytial virus antibody assay by. 1828  
respiratory syncytial virus antiserum preparation in rabbits for use in. 8207  
respiratory syncytial virus detection in cell culture by. 6484  
respiratory syncytial virus identification in HeLa cells by. 4956  
respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis by. 1330  
respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis by, in tissue culture. 1827  
respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis by, using cough/nasal swabs. 1331  
respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis in children by. 8410  
respiratory tract infection diagnosis by. 1330  
Rift Valley fever virus replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture studied by. 539  
rinderpest virus replication in bovine kidney cells studied by. 1448  
RNA(double-stranded) detected by, in Sindbis virus infected cells. 5777  
Rous sarcoma virus infection of chick embryo cells detected by. 2695  
rubella virus antibody detection by, interpretation of results. 2472  
rubella virus antibody induced naturally and by vaccine differentiation by. 3246

rubella virus congenital infection diagnosis by. 8937

rubella virus infection diagnosis by. 7118

Semliki Forest virus detection by. 4954

smallpox diagnosis by, accuracy of. 881

storage life of reagents used in, rabies virus detection. 8934

surface antigen detection in adenovirus human induced tumour in hamster. 2677

transmissible gastroenteritis virus detection by. 9527

Uukuniemi virus replication in chick embryo cells/pig kidney cells/mouse brain studied by. 3706

Uukuniemi virus replication in green monkey kidney cells studied by. 3706  
varicella-zoster virus keratitis in man studied by. 3942

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus/Rift Valley fever virus/Chikungunya virus mixture, assay of each agent in by. 3054

vesicular stomatitis virus encephalitis in mice studied by. 8977

virus contamination of cell culture detected by. 9358  
Western equine encephalitis virus antigen detection in mouse brain by. 7114

## Immunogenicity,

in mammary tumour virus-free mice, of mammary tumour virus containing tissue. 2141

in mice, of influenza virus A vaccine, enhancement after Tween-ether-treatment. 3781

of cytomegalovirus murine in mice. 5492  
of oncolysates of vesicular stomatitis virus infected

Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 2714

of rubella virus haemagglutinin preparations. 8044

of vaccines prepared from SV40-induced tumour in hamster. 4377

## Immunoglobulin

(see also IgA, IgM, etc.)

changes occurring during varicella-zoster virus infections. 9554

determination, foetal infection diagnosis by. 7768

fractions in West Nile virus inoculated mice, haemagglutination inhibition antibody in. 269

(horse), interferon induction in mice by. 2325

(human), interferon induction in mice by. 2325

(human), preparation against mumps virus. [Review] 7588

(human), preparation against rubella virus. [Review] 7588

(human), preparation against vaccinia virus. [Review] 7588

(human), presence of anti-Burkitt lymphoma globulins in. 2110

(human), prophylaxis using. (Review) 7588

(human), treatment using. (Review) 7588

in Burkitt's lymphoma cases excretion of. 2682

in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. 4438

in nasal secretion after influenza virus vaccination by aerosol. 1597

in nasal secretion/serum of volunteers after i.n. rhinovirus vaccination. 2207

in serum, effect of methods of removing non-specific inhibitors on. 8759

in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, measles virus specific. 6033

level during hepatitis in infants. 3468

level in cerebrospinal fluid of ECHOvirus meningitis patients. 5526

level in cerebrospinal fluid of mumps virus meningitis

**Immunoglobulin, contd.**

- patients. 5526  
level in hepatitis diagnosis, comparison with use of transaminase/bilirubin levels in. 6006  
level in hepatitis diagnosis, evaluation of. 1837  
level in saliva of children after poliovirus vaccination. 3811  
level in saliva of children with poliovirus infection. 3811  
occurring during hepatitis. 9525  
poliovirus inhibitor in equine/bovine serum identified as, by radioimmuno-electrophoresis. 6855  
production in human neoplastic lymph node cell lines, demonstrated by immunofluorescence. 1531  
production in Rauscher leukaemia virus induced mouse lymphoma cell line. 2122  
prophylaxis of hepatitis with. 2195, 4059, 8232  
prophylaxis of pseudorabies virus infection in pigs by. 1580  
prophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection by. 3758  
prophylaxis of vaccinia virus vaccination encephalitis with. 6888  
role in immunity to virus infection. [Review] 3816  
role of infectious pathology. [Review] 9368  
synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with measles. 2729  
synthesis in oral mucous from patients with measles. 2729  
synthesis in skin of patients with measles. 2729  
vaccinia virus infection (progressive) associated with normal levels of, case report. 8446  
treatment of tick-borne encephalitis virus infection by. 3758
- Immunological**
- defects (congenital), possible association of slow virus infection with brain disorders in children with. 7885  
deficiency in herpes simplex virus keratitis cases. 5516  
surveys, role of. [Review] 6562  
tolerance in piglets of sows infected with swine influenza virus when pregnant. 8820
- Immunoperoxidase** method for location of denso-nucleosis virus antigen in infected *Galleria mellonella*. 6107
- Immuno-precipitation**
- analysis of dengue virus antigens (complement fixing). 529  
on membrane, hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 4959  
rabies virus antigen analysis by. 9370
- Immunosensitivity** of 2 cell lines derived from SV40-induced tumour in hamster, variation in. 7689
- Immu-suppressed**
- dogs, canine distemper virus immune response in. 4849  
dogs, measles virus immune response in. 4849  
mice, Friend leukaemia virus, assessment of antibody precursors in spleens in. 6443  
patient, cytomegalovirus infection in. 1737
- Immu-suppression**
- during leukaemogenesis. [Review] 8873  
effect on avian sarcoma extract induction of tumours in monkeys. 1107  
effect on radiation leukaemia virus induction of leukaemia in mice. 7705  
in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 9475  
in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice, and antibody forming spleens in. 7029, 7030  
in hamster by adenovirus human. 3302  
in hamster by SV40. 3302  
in mammary tumour virus infected mice. 7042  
in mice by chlorouracil. 1660  
in mice by Friend leukaemia virus. 4919  
in mice by Friend leukaemia virus, effect on nucleases/nucleic acids. 2121  
in mice by radiation leukaemia virus in relation to development of leukaemia. 8872  
in mice by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 284  
in mice following combined virus immunization and cyclophosphamide treatment, virus specific. 8283  
influenza virus A encephalitis in *Saimiri sciureus* undergoing. 7810  
potentiation of polyoma virus induced tumours in animals by. 3351
- Immunosuppressive therapy**,
- cytomegalovirus infection after. 4986  
effect on Japanese encephalitis virus infection of monkeys. 1122  
effect on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. 766  
hepatitis after. 4986  
herpes simplex virus infection after. 4986  
vaccinia virus vaccination danger in. 683  
varicella-zoster virus infection after. 4986  
viral infections in multiple sclerosis patients on. 9050
- Impietratura**, leaf flecking on seedling as indicator for. 3555
- Inactivated**
- by alkylation, phage  $\lambda$  reactivation of, in *Escherichia coli*. 6205  
by heat, adenovirus human, rescue by adenovirus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 3112  
by heat, Semliki Forest virus, interferon induction in chick embryo cells by. 3744  
by heat, vaccinia virus, reactivation of by UV-irradiated vaccinia virus. 6733  
by ionizing radiation, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus vaccine, immunogenicity in mice. 6904  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, influenza virus A, ability to induce interferon and other properties. 6723  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, vaccinia virus vaccine, immunogenicity in rat. 2201  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus vaccine, immunogenicity in guinea pigs. 6905  
by  $^{32}P$  decay, phage  $\phi$ , reactivation upon passage in *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 3111  
by pH, mengovirus variant protein subunits, physico-chemical properties of. 6178  
by photodynamic action of acridine orange, phage T2, reactivation of. 6207  
by photodynamic action of acridine orange, phage T3, reactivation of. 6207  
by photodynamic action of acridine orange, phage T3/phage T4/phage T7, reactivation in *Escherichia coli*. 4156  
by photodynamic action of acridine orange, phage T4, reactivation of. 6207  
by photodynamic action of methylene blue, phage  $\kappa$ , reactivation (host cell) of. 4653  
by photodynamic action of proflavine, phage  $\kappa$ , reactivation (host cell) of. 4653  
by UV-irradiation, adenovirus human, rescue of adenovirus in human inactivated by heat by. 3112  
by UV-irradiation, herpes simplex virus, reactivation

## Inactivated, contd.

- (host) in mammalian cells (various). 8674  
by UV-irradiation, herpes simplex virus, reactivation (UV) of in monkey kidney cells. 4157  
by UV-irradiation, influenza virus A, ability to induce interferon and other properties. 6723  
by UV-irradiation, phage  $\lambda$  reactivation kinetics of. 5713  
by UV-irradiation, phage  $\lambda$  reactivation of, effect of UV-irradiated DNA containing 5-bromouracil on. 6204  
by UV-irradiation, phage T1 DNA, reactivation (host cell) of. 4155  
by UV-irradiation, phage T4 DNA, reactivation (dark) of. 6731  
by UV-irradiation, SV40, reactivation of, reduced capacity in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. 3358  
by X-irradiation, multiplicity reactivation in phage T4 after. 7448  
hydroxylamine, phage MS-2, reactivation of. 9259  
Newcastle disease virus, homologous interference by. 2071  
**Inactivation**  
by Acanthamoeba hartmanella of influenza virus A. 7446  
by Acanthamoeba hartmanella of influenza virus B. 7446  
by Acanthamoeba hartmanella of vaccinia virus. 7446  
by acid of phage MS2. 7443  
by acridine orange of phage A/5/phage  $\phi$ 131. 89  
by acridine orange of staphylococcal phages, strain differentiation by. 941  
by aerosolization, effect of relative humidity and temperature on, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 8670  
by alkylating agents, phage T7. [Review] 1907  
by antiserum, phage MS2. 2170  
by ascorbic acid of phage J1. 7651  
by cation (monovalent), phage HM2. 499  
by Cetrimide of adenovirus porcine. 6961  
by chloroethyleneimine or tick-borne encephalitis virus. 945  
by chloroform of goat pox virus. 3623  
by chloroform of sheep pox virus. 3623  
by chloroform, phage Leo/phage D29/phage R1/phage DS6A. 1905  
by combined action of UV-irradiation and hydroxylamine, phage s<sub>d</sub>. 2528  
by diepoxybutane stereoisomers of phage T7. 6198  
by diethylpyrocarbonate, poliovirus/poliovirus RNA. 501  
by dimethylbenz[a]anthracene of herpes simplex virus. 6977  
by disinfectants of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys. 7650  
by dithiothreitol of pseudorabies virus. 9260  
by drying of haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys. 7650  
by elastase of *Pseudomonas* sp. of viral haemagglutinin inhibitors in human serum. 8760  
by ether of goat pox virus. 3623  
by ether of sheep pox virus. 3623  
by either, tick-borne encephalitis virus, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
by ethyl alcohol of adenovirus porcine/enterovirus porcine. 6961  
by ethyl methanesulphonate, phage T7. 1389  
by ethylethyleneimine, foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine preparation. 949  
by ethylene-imine tick-borne encephalitis virus. 945  
by eye drops of adenovirus human. 8071  
by eye drops of herpes simplex virus. 8071  
by fluorescent lamp, phage P22, reactivation after. 959  
by formaldehyde of adenovirus porcine/enterovirus porcine. 6961  
by formaldehyde of mouse minute virus. 5164  
by formaldehyde, poliovirus. (Patent) 948  
by formaldehyde, vaccinia virus rct40<sup>+</sup> marker rescue after. 1910  
by freezing-thawing, phage T4, effects of salts on. 492  
by guanidine hydrochloride of influenza virus A. 6965  
by heat, canine hepatitis virus antigen (complement-fixing). 947  
by heat, canine hepatitis virus haemagglutinin. 6200  
by heat, enterovirus porcine correlation with cytopathic effect in pig kidney cells, various isolates. 1080  
by heat, foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 496  
by heat, foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk. 7444  
by heat, goat pox virus. 3623  
by heat, in presence of selective organic molecules, poliovirus. 5160  
by heat, influenza virus A neuraminidase. 271  
by heat, modification by cation concentration, poliovirus. 3625  
by heat, Newcastle disease virus. 75  
by heat, phage f1. 74  
by heat, phage f1 structural polarity using. 4146  
by heat, phage Ph-1, kinetics of. 2532  
by heat, phage P22, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage (Streptococcal). 1394  
by heat, phage T1, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage T2, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage T3, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage T4, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage T7, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
by heat, phage  $\lambda$  DNA, electron microscopy study of. 2531  
by heat, protection by dithiothreitol, ECHOvirus. 1909  
by heat, Sendai virus immune serum of mouse and restoration of activity by addition of normal serum. 9376  
by heat, sheep pox virus. 3623  
by heat, tick-borne encephalitis virus, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
by heat, vaccinia virus, protection by nucleotide triphosphate. 494  
by heat, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 3624  
by high frequency electromagnetic alternating field, viruses. (Patent) 3759  
by hydrated electrons of phage T7. 5702  
by hydrogen atoms of phage T7. 5702  
by hydroxylamine, inability of host to reactivate after, in phage  $\lambda$ . 3110  
by hydroxylamine of early functions of poliovirus. 8068

**Inactivation, contd.**

- by hydroxylamine of phage (*Staphylococcus aureus*).  
500  
by hydroxylamine of phage  $\lambda$ . 6206  
by hydroxylamine of phage  $\phi$ X174/phage f2/phage  
T-even/phage  $\lambda$ . 4154  
by hydroxylamine, vaccinia virus rct40<sup>+</sup> marker  
rescue after. 1910  
by 4-hydroxylaminoquinoline 1-oxide of phage P22.  
5166  
by ionizing radiation of phage T7. 5702  
by irradiation, effect of temperature on, Newcastle  
disease virus. 76  
by irradiation, phage T1 DNA, number of breaks and  
cross-links after. 1397  
by irradiation + psoralen of phage  $\lambda$  plaque formation  
in *E. coli*, significance of DNA cross-links in.  
9253  
by irradiation with protons, phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA. 1400  
by irradiation with protons, phage T1. 1401  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation in crude *Dianthus barbatus* sap of  
carnation mottle virus. 6725  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, influence of host on, phage A/5.  
5158  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of Australia antigens. 6724  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of infectivity/immunogenicity, phage  
341. 3106  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of influenza virus A Hong Kong  
strain. 6195  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of influenza virus A Hong Kong  
strain, analysis of. 9252  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of phage A/5/phage  $\phi$ 131. 89  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of phage f2, effect of protection on.  
9250  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA, production of  
free radicals during. 4150  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of various viruses. 9251  
by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of viruses. 8064  
by isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone (N-ethyl) of Rous  
sarcoma virus. 8070  
by laser of phage T7. 8669  
by light of phage T4, after sensitization. 940  
by methylene blue, vaccinia virus rct40<sup>+</sup> marker  
rescue after. 1910  
by methylhydroxylamine, phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA,  
comparative study. 3107  
by methylhydroxylamine of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA,  
kinetics of. 6729  
by nitrogen mustard of phage T7. 1389  
by nitrous acid of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA. 1390  
by nitrous acid of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA,  
comparative study. 3107  
by nitrous acid of phage T7. 3626  
by nitrous acid of phage  $\phi$ X174, action on protein/  
DNA. 2535  
by nitrosoguanidine of SV40. 4152  
by nitrous acid, vaccinia virus rct40<sup>+</sup> marker rescue  
after. 1910  
by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation  
with spermine, phage  $\lambda$ /phage T7/phage P 465/  
phage T4/phage  $\phi$ X174. 1391  
by ozone of phage T1, and significance in treatment  
of sewage. 3528  
by  $^{32}P$  decay of phage  $\phi$ e in spores of *Bacillus subtilis*,  
stabilisation against. 3111  
by  $^{32}P$  decay, of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative-form),  
greater vulnerability of infecting viral strand. 3619  
by peroxidase-mediated system, poliovirus. 317
- by pH of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9255  
by pH of mengo virus variants. 2534  
by pH of phage Ph-1. 2533, 8066  
by pH of tomato streak virus. 9256  
by phenolic compounds (oxidized), alfalfa mosaic  
virus/potato virus X/sowbane mosaic virus/tobacco  
mosaic virus. 2536  
by phenolic disinfectant of adenovirus porcine. 6961  
by phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. of viral  
haemagglutinin inhibitors in human serum. 8760  
by photo lamps, phage P22, reactivation after. 959  
by photodynamic action in preference of methylated  
proflavine, phage  $\lambda$ . 7438  
by photodynamic action of acridine orange, influence  
of host on, phage A/5. 5158  
by photodynamic action of methylene blue, phage  
Xp 10. 6730  
by photodynamic action of proflavine, damage to DNA  
during, phage T3. 5705  
by photodynamic action of proflavine, mechanism of,  
foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2529  
by photodynamic action of proflavine, phage T3,  
kinetics of. 5703  
by photodynamic action of proflavine, phage T3,  
protection by L-cysteine. 5704  
by photodynamic action of toluidine blue, Klobouk's  
disease virus. 7439  
by photodynamic action, phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA  
comparative study. 3107  
by photodynamic action, phage T4, different sensitivi-  
ties of different mutants. 5715  
by photodynamic action, phage  $\lambda$ , different sensitivi-  
ties of different mutants. 5715  
by pinocyanole of phage T2/phage Cd. 2312  
by polyenes of Newcastle disease virus. 7445  
by potassium permanganate of adenovirus porcine/  
enterovirus porcine. 6961  
by proflavine (methylated) of phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 2530  
by pronase of reovirus. 3627  
by  $\beta$ -propiolactone, murine virus antigen preparation  
by. 9261  
by  $\beta$ -propiolactone of phage P22. 1906  
by purine derivatives of phage T4 mutants (amber).  
5706  
by pyrimidine derivatives of phage T4 mutants  
(amber). 7441  
by sodium fluorescein of Venezuelan equine encephali-  
tis virus aerosols. 5701  
by sodium hydroxide of adenovirus porcine/entero-  
virus porcine. 6961  
by sodium hydroxide of virus on semen straws. 3530  
by sodium hypochlorite of adenovirus porcine/entero-  
virus porcine. 6961  
by solar radiation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis  
virus aerosols. 5701  
by spermidine aldehyde of vesicular stomatitis virus.  
4362  
by spermidine amine aldehyde of vesicular stomatitis  
virus. 4362  
by spermidine (oxidized), of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA. 8673  
by spermine aldehyde of vesicular stomatitis virus.  
4362  
by spermine amine aldehyde of vesicular stomatitis  
virus. 4362  
by spermine (oxidized) of influenza virus A/Newcastle  
disease virus/Sendai virus. 6199  
by spermine (oxidized) of Newcastle disease virus/  
influenza virus A. 1908

**Inactivation, contd.**

- by storage in blood/allantoic fluid of Marek's disease virus. 1393  
by *Tetrahymena pyriformis* of influenza virus A/influenza virus B. 7446  
by *Tetrahymena pyriformis* of vaccinia virus. 7446  
by trimethylcetyl-ammonium bromide, Newcastle disease virus. 502  
by trypsin of reovirus. 3627  
by trypsin, tick-borne encephalitis virus, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
by urea, tick-borne encephalitis virus, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
by UV-irradiation, adenovirus human, comparative sensitivity of infectivity and neo-antigen formation. 1402  
by UV-irradiation, dichroic ratio of, phage fd. 939  
by UV-irradiation, influence of host on, phage A/5. 5158  
by UV-irradiation of adenovirus human oncogenicity. 4906  
by UV-irradiation of adenovirus human T antigen-forming capacity. 5700  
by UV-irradiation of Aleutian disease virus. 84  
by UV-irradiation of avian sarcoma virus, difference between helper-dependent and helper-independent strains. 8065  
by UV-irradiation of Friend leukaemia virus. 6196  
by UV-irradiation of influenza virus A, marker rescue in. 6291  
by UV-irradiation of murine leukaemia virus. 5159  
by UV-irradiation of murine sarcoma virus. 5159, 6196  
by UV-irradiation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6197  
by UV-irradiation of phage A/5/phage  $\phi$ 131. 89  
by UV-irradiation of phage B3 DNA, protection by glycerol against. 4650  
by UV-irradiation of phage D<sub>4</sub>/phage D<sub>29</sub>/phage D<sub>29A</sub>/phage D<sub>32</sub>. 2539  
by UV-irradiation of phage D<sub>4</sub>/phage D<sub>29</sub>/phage D<sub>29A</sub>/phage D<sub>32</sub> DNA. 2539  
by UV-irradiation of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA, comparative study. 3107  
by UV-irradiation of phage R17 RNA, photohydration of uridine during. 5698  
by UV-irradiation of phage Sd DNA, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on. 5699  
by UV-irradiation of phage  $\lambda$  DNA, protection by glycerol against. 4650  
by UV-irradiation of phage  $\lambda$ , protection by methylated proflavine. 7437  
by UV-irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form) greater vulnerability of infecting viral strand. 3619  
by UV-irradiation of poliovirus/ECHOvirus/coxsackie-virus/reovirus, in estuarine water. 951  
by UV-irradiation of pseudorabies virus. 1914  
by UV-irradiation of scrapie agent. 2459, 3573  
by UV-irradiation of staphylococcal strain differentiation by. 941  
by UV-irradiation of SV40 in human/mouse cells. 3355  
by UV-irradiation of SV40 oncogenicity. 4906  
by UV-irradiation of SV40 T antigen-forming capacity. 5700  
by UV-irradiation of viruses in water supplies. 1900  
by X-irradiation of phage T4 gene function. 4651  
by X-irradiation of phage  $\lambda$  interruption of DNA injection in. 5695  
by X-irradiation, phage  $\lambda$ /phage B3, protection by glycerol. 3620  
by X-irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form), greater vulnerability of infecting viral strand. 3619  
defined as loss of replication capacity, theory of radiation dose-survival curves in cases of. 9246 in *Escherichia coli*, phage T7 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 4156  
in faeces of animals of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9093  
of mouse brain suspensions used in rabies virus detection by immunofluorescence. 8936  
of phage T4 DNA (early), intracellular. 906  
of phage T4 mutant (temperature sensitive), reversible. 3176  
of repressor in *Escherichia coli* phage 299 induction after, absence of. 7526  
of ribosomal subunits (30S) of *Escherichia coli* by colicin E3. 8148  
of vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature sensitive) at 40°C. 8672  
**Inclusions,**  
(cytoplasmic) in adenovirus human infected Vero cells. 7495  
(cytoplasmic) in Marek's disease virus infected duck embryo fibroblasts. 5210  
(cytoplasmic) in parsnip mosaic virus infected *Coriandrum sativum*. 5617  
in adipose cells in *Melolontha melolontha* poxvirus infection, amino-acid composition of. 2431  
in canine kidney cells, canine laryngotracheitis virus induced, cytochemical and autoradiographical study of. 6786  
in *Chenopodium amaranticolor* strawberry latent ringspot virus infected. 2439  
in disquamative interstitial pneumonia patients, intranuclear viral-like, significance of. 7249, 7250  
in ectromelia virus infected mice. 6011  
in feather follicles of Marek's disease virus infected chickens. 7061  
in *Heliothis zea*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus specific, analysis of. 9140  
in human embryo fibroblast cells, herpes simplex virus infected. 1488  
in L cells, reovirus infected, cytochemistry of. 7549  
in *Lambdina fiscella*, fiscella of nuclear polyhedrosis virus, variation in shape of. 7330  
in lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, paramyxovirus-like. 7888  
in macrophages of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, paramyxovirus-like. 7888  
in monkey kidney cells, reovirus infected, freeze etching study of. 6255  
in neurons of mice, herpes simplex virus infected, histochemical/ultrastructure study of. 3409  
in neutrophils in feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in cat. 7261  
in *Nicotiana clevelandii*, sharka virus induced. 6634  
in *Nicotiana tabacum*, potato virus Y induced, partial purification of. 6632  
in *Nicotiana tabacum*, tobacco etch virus induced, partial purification of. 6632  
in *Prunus domestica*, sharka virus induced. 6634  
in rabies virus infection in man, electron microscopy study. 6530  
in urinary bladder of canine distemper virus infected

**Inclusions, contd.**

- dogs. 9598  
(intranuclear) in adenovirus human infected HeLa cells. 7495  
(intranuclear) in hepatocytes of duck plague virus infected duck embryos. 5511  
(intranuclear) in Marek's disease virus infected duck embryo fibroblasts. 5210  
(intranuclear) in varicella-zoster virus replication in Vero cells, autoradiographic study of. 5774  
(intranuclear), paracrystalline, in adenovirus human infected KB cells, nature of. 2578  
of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Galleria mellonella*/ *Bombyx mori*/Hyphantria cunea, scanning electron microscope studies of. 6105  
of potato virus Y, comparison with tobacco etch virus. 1798  
of 'spindle virosis' in *Melolontha melolontha*, immunochemical analysis of. 9655  
of tobacco etch virus, comparison with potato virus Y. 1798  
significance in haemorrhagic viral septicaemia of trout diagnosis. 6007  
tubular, in NEPO virus infected *Nicotiana rustica*. 2440
- India,**  
adenovirus human epidemiology in villages in. 4012  
arbovirus antibody incidence in population in Asansol in. 7843  
arbovirus group B antibody pattern in Asansol in. 2780  
*Chandipura* virus isolation from sand-flies in. 1647  
*Chikungunya* virus antibody levels in, changes after 6-year period. 5052  
*Chikungunya* virus antibody levels in city populations in. 1629  
cirrhosis in children in, haemagglutination reaction indicating viral aetiology for. 9054  
*coxsackievirus B* infection in children in. 5568  
dengue virus aetiology for epidemic of fever in Asansol in. 7842, 7843  
dengue virus epidemic in Delhi in. 826  
dengue virus epidemic in, involving 4 serotypes. 2242  
dengue virus epidemic with haemorrhagic manifestations in. 4996, 4997  
influenza virus A epidemic in Madras in, Hong Kong types. 2256  
Japanese encephalitis virus antibody levels in, changes after 6-year period. 5052  
leaf curl in *Jatropha curcas* in Kerala in, transmission by *Benisia tabacum*. 8624  
parainfluenza virus epidemiology in villages in. 4012  
poliovirus/ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus isolation in children from. 305  
poliovirus infection in children in. 5568  
poliovirus vaccination status of children in. 8780  
potato virus S infected *Solanum tuberosum* in. 2449  
rabies virus infection in. [Review] 8552  
reovirus antibodies in animals in. 306  
reovirus antibody pattern in man in. 2233  
respiratory syncytial virus epidemiology in villages in. 4012  
*Sindbis* virus antibody levels in, changes after 6-year period. 5052  
skin disease incidence in Calcutta in, periodic survey. 2773  
smallpox epidemiology of off season cases occurring

in Calcutta in. 8522

- smallpox severity in cases occurring in off season in Calcutta in. 8522  
streak virus infection of *Pennisetum typhoides* in. 9170  
SV40 antibody in man in. 8516  
vaccinia virus vaccination status of children in. 8780  
vaccinia virus vaccine used in, antigenicity/bacterial sterility of. 2200  
West Nile virus antibody levels in, changes after 6-year period. 5052  
**Indian red junglefowl**, leukosis similar to Marek's disease in. 9081  
**Indicator**,  
plant, *Datura metel*as. 8598  
plant for rose mosaic virus, reliability of Shirofugen *Prunus serrulata* as. 9144  
**Indocyanine green labelling**, analysis of serum proteins in hepatitis patients using. 6541  
**Indole acetic acid oxidase**, activity in cowpea mosaic virus infected *Vignea unguiculata*. 860  
**Indole**,  
-amino-butanol (methyl-methyl-as-triazino), antiviral activity against rhinovirus infection in vitro and in vivo. 2855  
(chloro-as-triazino) intermediates in preparing antiviral hydroxy-alkylaminotriazino-indoles. [ Patent] 3320  
(hydroxyalkylamino-as-triazino), antiviral, indoles (chloro-as-triazino) as intermediates in preparation of. 3320  
(hydroxypropylamino-triazino), antiviral, use in therapy of rhinovirus infection. [ Patent] 778 (5-oxy-6-arylamino) derivatives, antiviral, synthesis of. 8837  
(triazino[5,6-b]), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 8321, 8322  
(triazino), antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent] 2804  
(triazino), antiviral, preparation and use in therapy. [ Patent] 3851, 3852  
(triazino) derivatives, antiviral activity in vitro/in vivo. 3321  
(triazino), treatment of rhinovirus infections with. [ Patent] 2804  
**Induction**,  
after inactivation of repressor in *Escherichia coli* of phage 299, absence of. 7526  
by antitumour antibiotics of *Staphylococcus* sp. phages. 3680  
by antitumour metabolites of *Staphylococcus* sp. phages. 3680  
by chloramphenicol in *Escherichia coli* of ColE2 factor. 4743  
by heat in *Escherichia coli* of phage Plb. 4244  
by heat in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ , and selection of prophage deletions. 5253  
by heat in *Shigella sonnei* of colicin la. 8145  
by high temperature in *Escherichia coli* mutant defective in initiation of DNA, phage  $\lambda$ . 7524  
by high temperature of phage P22 mutant (temperature-sensitive). 3194  
by hydrazine in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ . 6810  
by hydroxylamline in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ . 6810  
by mitomycin C in *Vibrio comma* by mitomycin C of vibriocin. 4755  
by mitomycin C of polyoma virus transformed cells. 225  
by mitomycin C, SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells. 230

**Induction, contd.**

- by mitomycin in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ , suppression by visible light. 8152  
by panfuran of phage  $\lambda$ . 175  
by  $\beta$ -propiolactone in *Salmonella typhimurium* of phage P221. 1906  
by puromycin in *Escherichia coli* of ColE2 factor. 4743  
by transfer of UV-irradiated F factor, phage  $\lambda$ . 9320  
by UV-irradiation in *Escherichia coli* of colicin E1, role of protein synthesis in. 2006  
by UV-irradiation in exrA mutants of *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$ . 8153  
by UV-light of polyoma virus transformed cells. 225  
in *Caulobacter crescentus/Caulobacter vibrioides/Caulobacter bacteroides* of phage. 2017  
in *Escherichia coli* in relation to nucleotide levels, phage  $\lambda$ . 8155  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage, effect of daunomycin on. 1039  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage 15, relationship to thymineless death. 8157  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage 18. 4759  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage 299 upon superinfection of high temperature. 3193  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ , effect of carbohydrates on. 5255  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ , lower molecular weight RNA species synthesized early after. 6763  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage  $\lambda$ , replication of section of host chromosome upon. 5254  
in lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$ . 4243  
in *Shigella sonnei* of bacteriocin. 5249  
in sphaeroplasts of *Salmonella typhimurium* of phage P22, loss of immunity after. 177  
of phage  $\lambda$ , excision following. 174  
of tandem dilysgens  $\lambda$  C857-80 hy, phage 80 hy passive replication upon. 119  
of tandem dilysgens  $\lambda$  C857-434 hy, phage 434 hy passive replication upon. 119  
phage  $\phi$ 80 excision after, state of host chromosome/protein synthesis requirements in. 2009  
**Industrial population**, efficacy of chemically refined influenza virus vaccine in. 8246  
**Infant**,  
(see also neonate)  
adenovirus human infection associated with myocarditis and pneumonitis in. 7829  
contagiousness towards, after rubella virus vaccination of mother with Cendehill strain. 6919  
coxsackievirus A aetiology of diarrhoea in. 4991  
coxsackievirus A associated with diarrhoea in. 3439  
coxsackievirus B meningitis in. 3954  
coxsackievirus B meningitis outbreak among. 3953  
coxsackievirus B myocarditis in. 2955  
cytomegalic inclusion disease and cytomegalovirus viraemia in. 5566  
cytomegalic inclusion disease in long term follow up. 4487  
cytomegalovirus infection after transfusion in. 6022  
cytomegalovirus infection associated with Abt-Letterer-Siwe syndrome and vesicular pneumo-ticulosis in. 7835  
cytomegalovirus infection in granulomatous lesions in. 7173  
diarrhoea in, role of enteroviruses in. 6023  
ECHOvirus aetiology of diarrhoea of. 4991  
hepatitis in, with associated cirrhosis and Australia antigen. 3974  
herpes simplex virus infection in. 2371  
herpes simplex virus infection and coagulation abnormalities in. 2942  
Hodgkin's disease and thymic alymphoplasia with reovirus isolation in. 2387  
immunoglobulin values during hepatitis in. 348  
mortality, study from linked records. 6563  
of Australia antigen positive mother, Australia antigen absence in, as detected by radioimmunoassay. 7223  
of mother who had rubella during pregnancy, rubella virus antibody in. 7855  
poliovirus vaccination of, antibody response following. 6342  
(premature), ECHOvirus infection of. 6571  
respiratory syncytial virus pathogenesis in, immunological factors. 5379  
respiratory syncytial virus respiratory tract infection in. 7162  
respiratory tract infections in, aetiology of. 2940  
rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in. 7162  
rhinovirus viraemia in, occasional occurrence. 3956  
rubella virus antibody (haemagglutination-inhibiting) in. 5902  
rubella virus antibody (maternal) postnatal decline in. 4336  
rubella virus congenital infection in, hypoplasia of pulmonary arteries associated with. 7856  
rubella virus vaccination of, evaluation of strain HPV-77 DE<sub>5</sub>. 8791  
sudden death in aetiology. 2418  
varicella-zoster virus infection in, association with maternal chickenpox during pregnancy. 2945  
virus infections associated with rashes in. 4488  
**Infectious bursal agent**,  
characterization as virus. 1376  
infecting, effect on concurrent Marek's disease virus infection in chickens. 7060  
susceptibility of embryonated hens eggs, effect of route of inoculation on. 3725  
**Infectious bursal disease** in chickens, histopathology and clinical signs of. 9079  
**Infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus**,  
infection of *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 384  
infection of *Oncorhynchus nerka*, ultrastructural study. 4143  
infection of *Salmo gairdneri*. 384  
morphology in fathead minnow cells. 4648  
**Infectious laryngotracheitis virus**,  
adsorption to chicken kidney cells, virus strain deficient in. 3113  
antisera preparation for use in diagnosis. 7563  
infection in chickens, histopathology of. 8964  
infectivity in chicken kidney cells, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 1509  
pathogenesis in chicken kidney cells. 2048  
pathogenesis in poultry. 6549  
properties of. [Review] 9059  
recent findings on. [Review] 6059  
storage in refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
viricidal activity of disinfectants against. 9439  
**Infectious laryngotracheitis virus vaccine**,  
administered in drinking water, evaluation of. 8797  
combined with Newcastle disease virus vaccine, field trials. 6929  
combined with Newcastle disease virus vaccine, vaccination of chickens with. [Patent] 3297  
development of attenuated strains. 301

- Infectious laryngotracheitis virus vaccine, contd.**  
 efficacy/clinical response in chicks. 301, 302  
 evaluation in chickens of modified live-virus ocular types. 8798  
 preparation of. [ Patent] 714
- Infectious lymphocytosis,**  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in case of. 1757
- Infectious mononucleosis,**  
 [ Review] 7161, 7821  
 aetiology of. [ Review] 3391  
 ampicillin sensitivity in. 8470  
 antigenic changes in lymphoid cells from patients with. 1072  
 C chromosome marker of leucocyte cultures of patients with, and relationship to Epstein-Barr virus. 4937  
 clinical and morphological aspects of. 5544  
 clinical description of cases in Australia. 5543  
 complement fixation with soluble antigen of sera from patients with, differences in comparison with Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. 9502  
 diagnosis by agglutination reaction with papain-treated sheep erythrocytes. 8941  
 diagnosis by Epstein-Barr virus early antigen detection. 8942  
 diagnosis by monotest, evaluation of. 5482  
 diagnosis by Paul-Bunnell/Lovrik reactions, comparison. 1834  
 diagnosis by serological tests. 6486  
 diagnosis, comparison of Monospot and Paul-Bunnell tests for. 3406, 3407  
 diagnosis, comparison of Paul-Bunnell test and Wöllner's test. 6002  
 diagnosis, differentiation from lymphoma of lymphadenopathy in. 8940  
 diagnosis of, composition useful in. [ Patent] 3918  
 diagnosis, use of plasma in tests for. 7785  
 diagnosis, validity of Monospot slide test. 6003  
 DNA-protein complex changes in leucocytes from patients with. 3478  
 early symptoms and diagnosis of. 9021  
 effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
 electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in patients with. 1835  
 encephalitis during, case report. 3479  
 Epstein-Barr virus aetiological relationship to. [ Review] 5541  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in case of Reye's syndrome with. 5014  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 2792, 5013  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with concurrent leukaemia and. 6040  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in children with, and their contacts. 3992  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in patients with. 3476, 3477  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody rise in titres in patient with leukaemia and. 839  
 Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early), antibody to, in patients with. 6476  
 Epstein-Barr virus antigen (early) in patients with. 8942  
 Epstein-Barr virus associated membrane antigen complex in. 7098  
 Epstein-Barr virus association with. 2973  
 Epstein-Barr virus association with. [ Review] 3990  
 erythematous eruptions following ampicillin treatment in. 1739  
 fatal cases of. [ Review] 7857  
 followed by Burkitt's lymphoma, case reports. 4445  
 Gaucher's disease, with case report. 6039  
 glaucoma in Negro boy with. 7208  
 haemolytic anaemia associated with case report. 5016  
 hepatitis (infection), correlation with, review of literature. 2401  
 herpes-type virus aetiology for heterophile-positive type of. 9572  
 hyperuricemia in. 2400  
 in children with leukaemia. 7207  
 in Gianotti-Crosti syndrome patients. 4523  
 in military personnel. 3525  
 in military population, correlation with occurrence of Epstein-Barr virus antibody. 2271  
 in Scotland, survey of. 4559  
 incidence in first year students in university in relation to incidence of Epstein-Barr virus antibody. 8556  
 infectiousness within family. 8471, 8472  
 interferon production in leucocyte cultures from children with, enhanced. 8769  
 leukaemia concurrent with, case report. 5015  
 leucocytes from patients with, morphological/cytochemical/autoradiographical study of. 7206  
 like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test, cytomegalovirus as aetiological agent. 2398  
 liver parenchymal cell ultrastructure in children with. 6535  
 lymphocyte metabolism in. 7859  
 lymphocytes from patients with, electron microscopy study of. 3475  
 lymphocytic cell line derived from patients with, cytochemical population analysis of. 7749  
 oncogenicity in hamster of cell line isolated from peripheral blood of patient with. 8394  
 pleural effusion associated with, case report. 1740  
 Reed-Sternberg cells in, case report. 4522  
 respiratory obstruction in patient with. 8469  
 rupture of spleen in, case report. 3993  
 S antigen in human lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with. 2638  
 seizures during, case report. 3480  
 skin fibroblasts from patients with, chromosomal analysis of. 6041  
 sporadic cases among nurses. 7205  
 stimulation of lymphocytes by lymphocyte culture from. 8573  
 streptococcal pharyngitis associated with. 3994  
 transient periosteal reaction in, case report. 6536  
 transmission by transfusion. 374  
 transmission from husband to wife. 7858  
 treatment of. [ Review] 2793  
 treatment with methisazone, clinical trials. 7276  
 urticaria (acute) in. 2399
- Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus,**  
 antigenic relationship among strains of, problems in. 8745  
 characterization of European isolates. 9082  
 effect on Egenveld virus replication in RTG-2 cell cultures. 613  
 epizootic in trout in France. 9082  
 immune response in Trichogaster trichopterus, effect of splenectomy on. 3305  
 in salmonids in Canada. 852  
 infection of *Salmo gairdneri* in Japan. 9601

**Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, contd.**

- isolation from *Oncorhynchus kisutch*. 385
  - mice strain Swiss/ICR(Ha) as host for. 8435
  - pathogenicity in *Salmo gairdneri* of isolates made in Japan. 9602
  - replication in RTG-2 cell cultures also infected with Egtev virus. 613
- Infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus, see bovine rhinotracheitis virus**

**Infertility,**

- association with herpes virus genital infection in dogs. 6664

herpesvirus canine isolation from genital tract of dog showing. 7256

**Inflammatory,**

processes in mengo virus infection in mice, and hypobaric hypoxia. 2921

reaction, role in poliovirus pathogenesis in monkey. 7138

response in rabbit to Australia antigen-antibody complex. 7152

**Influenza,**

epidemic, control. [Review] 5584

epidemic, control by influenza virus A vaccine. 701

epidemic, control by keeping children in the precincts of preschool institution round-the-clock. 6601

epidemic, efficacy of influenza virus A/B vaccine in. 691

epidemic, efficacy of influenza virus A vaccine. 692

epidemic, efficacy of influenza virus A vaccine inactivated deoxycholate-split. 702

epidemic in Christchurch, New Zealand. 2775

epidemic in Italy, 1969 to 1970. 5528

epidemic, ketoacidosis during, case reports. 4496

epidemic, relationship to antigenic variations in virus. [Review] 2254

in geese in Hungary, aetiology of. 5515

panemics, analysis of. 7930

WHO programme on. 9636

**Influenza virus,**

(see also fowl plague virus and swine influenza virus)

antibody detection in turkey by agar gel diffusion. 6483

antibody in bear to human strain of. 5899

antibody in orang-utan to human strain of. 5899

antibody response in patients. 3304

antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) assay, removal of nonspecific inhibitors before. 883

antigen, effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/merthiolate/UV-light on. 81

antigenic relationships between animal and human strains. 2711

antiviral activity of undecane (pentacyclo) against. [Patent] 774

antiviral adamantyl-thiourea with activity against, preparation of. 6975

chicken cell agglutination by, effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/merthiolate/UV-light on. 81

concentration by centrifugation at low velocity. 2482

concentration by dialysis. [Patent] 4612

cytopathic effect in chick embryo cells, cytochemical changes correlated with. 6848

enhancement of urethane transformation of mouse embryo tissue by. 3895

envelope, antigen (host cell) in. 7567

envelope protein, subunit structure of. 3239

envelope structure in relation to host cell membrane. 8062

envelope, structure of. 936

epidemiology of. [Review] 5036

evolution and hierarchy of. 5119

flocculation by neuraminidase antibody. 3249

global surveillance of. 741

growth in dog trachea organ culture, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282

growth in ferret organ cultures. 3233

growth in ferret trachea organ culture, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282

haemagglutination, effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/merthiolate/UV-light on. 81

haemagglutination, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on. 6314

haemagglutination, nonspecific inhibitor in human colostrum of. 3253

haemagglutinin, activity in international units of British reference preparation of. 8755

haemagglutinin polypeptides, molecular weights of. 2512

inactivated, preparation of. [Patent] 6149

induction of mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5602

infected chick embryo cell, RNA synthesis in vitro by RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from. 1961

infected embryonated hens eggs, preparation of anti-viral substance from. [Patent] 1682

infected HeLa cells, neuraminidase activity on cytoplasmic membranes of. 6315

infection, antiviral activity of statolon against. 2912

infection, clinical description of. [Review] 2254

infection, control of. [Review] 5596

infection, diabetic ketoacidosis associated with, case report. 5530

infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review] 5991

infection, diagnosis of. 6482

infection, environmental factors influencing. [Review] 5584

infection in vitro/in vivo, antiviral activity of isoquinolines (dihydro) against, in relation to structure. 2849

infection, management of. 6482

infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of octane (1-amino-bicyclo) against. [Patent] 8312

infection of cell culture, detection by assay of neuraminidase. 4107

infection of chick embryo, antiviral activity of rubomycin complex against. 3346

infection of chick embryo cells, histone/protein content after. 3661

infection of chick embryos, histone/protein content after. 3661

infection of cow, association with neurological symptoms. 850

infection of de-embryonated chicken eggs, effect of N,O acetal upon. 1661

infection of de-embryonated chicken eggs, effect of amantadine and N,O acetal in combination. 1661

infection of de-embryonated chicken eggs, effect of amantadine on. 1661

infection of fowl (domestic and wild). 6066

infection of mice, antiviral activity of sulphonamido-propionamidine derivatives against. 3314

infection of mice, combined effect of amantadine and N,O acetal on. 1661

infection of tuberculosis patients, lack of. 8832

infection, prophylaxis in military recruits. 4013

infection, prophylaxis with adamantanamine in

**Influenza virus, contd.**

- family environment, Hong Kong variant. 754  
infection, prophylaxis with dimethylchlortetracycline. 3541  
infection, pulmonary complications during, case reports. 2392  
infection, surveillance in Pennsylvania. 2781  
infection, treatment. [Review] 2254  
infection, treatment of diabetes insipidus following, case report. 6100  
infection, treatment with benzo-heterocyclic compounds. [Patent] 6984  
infection, treatment with biguanidine hydrochloride (N'N'anidro-bis- $\beta$ -idrossietil), trials. 3537  
infection, treatment with bornanealkylamines. [Patent] 4873  
infection, treatment with cyclohexanemethylamine (methyl)(dimethyl). [Patent] 2797  
infection, treatment with nonanes (amino-bicyclo). [Patent] 3833  
infection, treatment with nonanes (aminomethyl-bicyclo). [Patent] 3833  
infection, treatment with rimantadine in mice. 2834  
infection with depression, case report. 4497  
infectivity, effect of formalin/ $\beta$ -propiolactone/-merthiolate/UV-light on. 81  
interference with herpes simplex virus replication in rabbit lung cells by. 5267  
isolation of subviral particles from X-31 str. 7427  
mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064  
neuraminidase, automated techniques for comparative study in different strains. 1111  
neuraminidase, effect on von Magnus virus production. 5302  
neuraminidase induced alteration in cell surface. 7657  
neuraminidase, inhibition by isoquinoline (phenoxy-methyldihydro). 2298, 2299  
neuraminidase polypeptides, molecular weights of. 2512  
physicochemical properties of. [Review] 5584  
pneumonia. 9009  
protein, inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in *E. coli* cell free system by. 3118  
purification by chromatography on brushite. [Patent] 4613  
purification by new high resolution zonal centrifuge rotor. 891  
purification of. [Patent] 4614  
pyrogen in rabbit, comparison with endotoxin. 1719  
pyrogenicity, effect of biologically active substances on. 3868  
relationship between human and animal strains. [Review] 5584  
replication. [Review] 4188  
resistance of mice to, effect of barometric pressures on. 1715  
respiratory tract infection, cytological examination of epithelium in. 8926  
respiratory tract infection in children, epidemiology of. 7291  
rhinitis in ferrets, treatment with various compounds. 1192  
ribonucleoprotein-antigen protein, RNA binding to. 5199  
RNA binding to influenza virus ribonucleoprotein -antigen protein. 5199  
RNA, length of. 5662  
RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells, effect of some antiviral compounds on. 2867  
RNA, preparation of infectious preparation. 1850  
RNA synthesis in chick fibroblast cell, analysis of. 1962  
RNA, UV-irradiation of. 3617  
stimulated cell-free guinea pig spleen extract, antibody response in guinea pigs to RNA from. 2184  
stimulated cell-free monkey spleen extract, antibody response in monkeys to RNA from. 2184  
storage in refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
survival upon aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6570  
susceptibility in man, and disease severity. [Review] 5584  
susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828  
susceptibility, possible correlation with blood groups. 4338  
transformation of lymphocyte cultures of horses hyperimmunized with. 6384  
**Influenza virus vaccination,**  
[Review] 2254, 7598  
antibody response in naval recruits, effect of amantadine on. 2833  
antibody response in patients with Down's syndrome. 7638  
by inoculation by i.d. route, clinical appraisal of. 7605  
by inoculation by i.d. route, immune response after. 7604  
effect on bronchospasm in patients with asthma. 708  
effect on methacholine sensitivity in patients with asthma. 707  
efficacy during epidemic in UK 1970. 3283  
efficacy in closed Hong Kong epidemic. 4313  
efficacy in hospital staff against Hong Kong strain. 2744  
efficacy in 1969/1970 in UK. 2745  
efficacy in UK of Hong Kong strain. 4312  
epidemiological background to routine. 2228  
haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia following mass. 5876  
immune response in Australian Aboriginal children to. 5893  
immune response in man after subcutaneous/intra-nasal inoculation. 5335  
in Australia, 1971 to 1972. 8786, 8787  
in industry. 9432  
in Japan. 1592  
in man with hepatitis history, jaundice after. 6050  
indications for. 7603  
limitations in use. [Review] 3784  
problems and progress. [Review] 6344  
reactogenicity of Hong Kong type. 4314  
recommendations for in epidemic circumstances. 7603  
recommendations for, in USA. 3782  
recommendations for on annual basis. 7603  
recommendations for vaccination of at-risk group. 5877  
recommended dosages. 7603  
schedule, recommendations for. 7603  
use of jet injector equipment in. 4821  
use of multi-dose vials in. 4821  
**Influenza virus vaccine,**  
adjuvant. 700  
adjuvant composition containing. [Patent] 4820  
adjuvant in equine types of. 4831, 4832  
antibody response following aerosol administration of. 2743

## **Influenza virus vaccine, contd.**

- antibody response in rabbit, comparison of subunit and whole virus types. 1145  
antigenicity, comparison of monovalent and bivalent types, in children. 1596  
containing virus absorbed on finely-divided tyrosine, [ Patent] 2747  
control in UK. 1591  
cross-reactivity in rabbit, comparison of whole virus and subunit types. 1146  
development for use in horses. [ Review] 7964  
efficacy in Australia against Hong Kong strain. 5334  
efficacy in epidemic of subunit type. 8245  
efficacy in industrial population of chemically refined type of. 8246  
efficacy of. 696  
efficacy of bivalent/polyvalent against Hong Kong strain. 1594  
efficacy of, comparison of monovalent and bivalent types, in children. 1596  
efficacy of, comparison of polyvalent and monovalent types. 1593  
efficacy of, effect of route/vaccine strain. 693  
(inactivated), chicken cell agglutination activity of, effect of freezing/lyophilization on. 3780  
(inactivated), ether-split, immune response/efficacy of. 702  
(inactivated), preparation of. [ Patent] 1589  
(inactivated), standardization of. 687  
inactivation in preparation of. [ Patent] 1148  
induced interferon in prophylaxis of respiratory infection. 3274  
(live), immunogenicity in adults/children via oral route. 2210  
(live), organisation of trial of. 6345  
(live), problems in development and comparison with inactivated types. [ Review] 1598  
(live), reactogenicity in adults/children via oral route. 2210  
measurement of antigenicity of 33 different preparations. 1590  
preparation of. [ Patent] 8241  
reactogenicity, comparison of monovalent and bivalent types, in children. 1596  
vaccine production. [ Patent] 1586
- Influenza virus A,**  
adsorption on iron oxide in process of purification. 6150  
airborne infection in mice, protection by vaccination with formalized influenza virus A. 3818  
antibody assay by inhibition of plaque formation in chick embryo cells. 8407  
antibody assay in chicken by measurement of fixation of component I of complement. 8753  
antibody assay, statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines used in. 5637  
antibody associated with lactogammaglobulin, protection of mice with. 6330  
antibody complex, infectivity of. 8752  
antibody, detection by agar gel diffusion in mammalian/avian sera. 1333  
antibody in mammary gland of goat, characterization of. 6857  
antibody in migratory birds, avian strain. 2259  
antibody in nasal secretion in horses in relation to immunity. [ Review] 8803  
antibody in pigs in Czechoslovakia, Hong Kong strains. 7289  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
antibody in population in South Africa, 1970. 9108  
antibody in wild fowl in UK, absence of duck strain. 2260  
antibody level in fowl in the USSR. 311  
antibody level in personnel of airline. 5061  
antibody level in piglets and sows. 1569  
antibody level in population following epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 4548  
antibody level in premature/normal children. 1568  
antibody pattern and epidemiology in military personnel in Hong Kong, Hong Kong virus strains. 3512  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antibody pattern in man. 462  
antibody pattern in old people, Hong Kong variant. 742  
antibody pattern in relation to epidemiology in Romania. 3511  
antibody release by spleen cells of mice, detection by haemolysis-in-gel. 2728  
antibody response in ducks to turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strains. 6377  
antibody response in geese to turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strains. 6377  
antibody response in mice, effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor on. 2188  
antibody response in pheasants to turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strains. 6377  
antibody response in pigs after experimental infection with Hong Kong strain. 7144  
antibody response in ponies to Hong Kong strain of. 3814  
antibody response in serum/nasal secretions in ponies. 2189, 2190  
antibody response in turkeys to, turkey/Wisconsin/1966 strains. 6376  
antibody response of horses to human/equine strains of. 276  
antibody, role in protection of respiratory tract mucosa in horses. 4856  
antigen (envelope), relationships between human and animal strains. 460  
antigen (host), role in adaptation to new host. 4789  
antigen, preparation of. 1334  
antigen sensitivity in lymphocytes of previously vaccinated/infected persons in relation to interferon response. 9433  
antigen, separation by treatment with non-ionic detergent. 498  
antigenic characteristics of porcine strains in comparison with Hong Kong strains. 6142  
antigenic characteristics of strains isolated during epidemic in Leningrad 1969. 3240  
antigenic characteristics of strain isolated in Taiwan in 1968. 4035  
antigenic characterization of Hong Kong strain. 463  
antigenic components, structural analysis of. 8738  
antigenic relationship among avian strains of. 6360  
antigenic relationship between A2 and equine strains. 4855  
antigenic relationship between Hong Kong, Asian, Equi-2 variants. 743  
antigenic relationship between strains of. 705  
antigenic relationship between strains of, investigation using type O haemagglutinin antibody. 5297  
antigenic relationship of Hong Kong strain to other

**Influenza virus A, contd.**

- human strains. 458  
antigenic relationship of Hong Kong strain to other virus strains. [Review] 3514  
antigenic relationship of human strains. 458  
antigenic relationship of isolate from guinea fowl in Hungary. 6143  
antigenic relationship of strains of and biological properties of. 5290  
antigenic structure of, immunodiffusion study of. 3728  
antigenic variant of Hong Kong strain. 6306  
antigenic variation amongst genetically homogeneous strains. 2495  
antigenic variation and appearance of Hong Kong strain. 3729  
antigenic variation with special reference to Hong Kong strain. 2709  
antigenicity and evolution. 163  
antiviral hexacyclododecane (amino derivatives of) with activity against. [Patent] 6972  
antiviral octane (bicyclo), preparation of. [Patent] 1675  
antiviral undecane (alkylaminotricyclo). [Patent] 1673  
antiviral undecane (aminotricyclo). [Patent] 1671  
assay in monkey/hamster/canine kidney cell culture. 9  
assembly in chick embryo fibroblasts. 143  
attachment to artificial membranes. 6739  
attachment to rhesus monkey kidney cells. 2555  
attenuated, laboratory characteristics of. 697, 698  
attenuated strains, laboratory characteristics of. 2723  
attenuation and selection of vaccine strains. 695  
characterization of strains isolated in 1968-1969 epidemic in Moscow, USSR. 9197  
chromatographic properties as genetic marker. 3101  
chromosome aberrations in mouse fibroblast induced by. 2055  
chronic infection of guinea pig embryo lung cells, effect on cell life span. 4782  
chronic infection of RES cell culture. 612  
cold variants, susceptibility to antiviral agents as marker for. 3830  
cross-immunity tests in mice between strains of including Hong Kong. 902  
cross protection between Asian and Hong Kong strains. 9109  
cross protection tests in chickens with various strains of. 8740  
cultivation, effect of various conditions of on properties. 4293  
degradation by non-ionic detergent. 497  
degradation by (tri(n-butyl) phosphate, haemagglutinin production by. 4147  
distribution in respiratory organs of mice. 5498  
effect on polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus dorsalis*. 6297  
encephalitis in mice, histopathology. 8423  
encephalitis in Saimiri sciureus undergoing immunosuppression. 7810  
enhancement of herpes simplex virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts. 611  
enhancement of tumours induced by urethan in mice by. 2929  
envelope, antigenic properties of. 6305  
envelope, host-cell antigen bound to. 4284  
envelope, neuraminic acid in. 4704  
envelope, structure of. 2520  
epidemic, 1968-1969. [Review] 4017  
epidemic, activity of respiratory intensive care unit during. 7295  
epidemic, correlation with antibody level. 731  
epidemic in Americans in Asia in 1968, Hong Kong strain. 4036  
epidemic in California, effect of oxidant air pollution upon. 9623  
epidemic in children's home, Hong Kong strain. 3958  
epidemic in closed community, Hong Kong strain. 4037  
epidemic in Czechoslovakia, Hong Kong variant. 737  
epidemic in first year students in university, Hong Kong strain. 8520  
epidemic in France due to Hong Kong strain, 1969-1970, virological and serological studies of. 7932  
epidemic in France, Hong Kong strain. 2784  
epidemic in France, respiratory failure during. 4999  
epidemic in Glazov, USSR. 732  
epidemic in immunized boarding school populations. 5875  
epidemic in Japan, Hong Kong variant. 735  
epidemic in Los Angeles, 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8542  
epidemic in Madras, India, Hong Kong types. 2256  
epidemic in Melbourne, Australia, Hong Kong strain. 2782  
epidemic in military personnel in Thailand, Hong Kong strain. 5058  
epidemic in military population in USA, Hong Kong strain. 2783  
epidemic in New York, Hong Kong strain. 5059  
epidemic in Panama Canal Zone, Hong Kong variant. 740  
epidemic in Spain, aetiology/epidemiology. 1256  
epidemic in Thailand; Hong Kong variant. 740, 2257  
epidemic in Uganda due to Hong Kong strain. 6577  
epidemic in UK, Hong Kong variant. 738, 1648  
epidemic in USA, Hong Kong variant. 736, 2255  
epidemic in USSR. [Review] 2258  
epidemic in USSR, Hong Kong variant. 739  
epidemic in youth camp in Malaya, Hong Kong strains. 9110  
epidemic, influenza virus antibody levels in population following, Hong Kong strains. 4548  
epidemic of 1968-1969 bacterial pneumonia associated with, Hong Kong strain. 8453  
epidemic, origin and progress of, Hong Kong variant. 733  
epidemic season, morbidity patterns during, in child population. 1177  
epidemic, spread of, Hong Kong variant. 734  
epidemiology among children and their families in 1968 epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 4034  
epidemiology in East Africa. 5060  
epidemiology in high school in 1968-1969 compared to 1957. 4034  
epidemiology in Hong Kong strains. [Review] 3514  
epidemiology in relation to variation in strains. 9107  
epidemiology in Romania, 1967-1968. 3513  
epidemiology of Hong Kong/68 variant in UK. 7931  
glycoproteins, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4134  
glycoproteins, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 3610  
grown in bovine kidney cells, RNA of. 4187  
grown in HeLa cells, RNA of. 4187

**Influenza virus A, contd.**

- growth in chick allantois/chick embryo fibroblast, inhibition by isoquinoline, mechanism of action. 1209  
growth in Ehrlich ascites cells of tumour-adapted types of. 8188  
growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232  
haemagglutinating activity after passage in chick embryo. 3739  
haemagglutination, analysis of. 7568  
haemagglutination by Hong Kong strain. 6313  
haemagglutination by various genetically homogeneous strains. 2722  
haemagglutinins, antigenic relationships between. 2712, 8739  
haemagglutinin, heat resistance of, effect of cultivation conditions on. 4293  
haemagglutinin, isolation and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4135  
haemagglutinin-neuraminidase complex, electron microscopy/electrophoresis of. 477  
haemagglutinin, preparation and purification of. 8757  
haemagglutinin production by Hong Kong variant and recombinant strains. 5129  
heat resistance of infective and haemagglutinating properties, correlation with virulence in mice. 4149  
hybrids with antigens from different parents. 4285  
identification by agar gel diffusion. 7777  
immune response in pigs in relation to epidemiology. 1649  
immune response in turkey, effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* on. 347  
immunity in mice, role of neuraminidase antibody in. 704  
immunity in piglets of immune sows. 1569  
inactivated by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, ability to induce interferon and other properties. 6723  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, ability to induce interferon and other properties. 6723  
inactivation by *Acanthamoeba hartmanella*. 7446  
inactivation by guanidine (alkyl salt). [ Patent] 773  
inactivation by guanidine hydrochloride. 6965  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, analysis of. 9252  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, Hong Kong strain. 6195  
inactivation by spermine (oxidized). 1908, 6199  
inactivation by *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 7446  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, marker rescue in. 6291  
induced pyrogen synthesis, effect of actinomycin D on. 6321  
induction of lung carcinoma in mice. 3381  
infected cells, neuraminic acid on membranes of. 4704  
infected chorioallantoic membrane, isolation of infective RNA from. 3155  
infected pigs, transmission to contact pigs. 1650  
infected pregnant mice, transplacental transmission of interferon in. 9383  
infected tumour cells, immunity to SV40 transformed fibrosarcoma cells induced by. 8862  
infected turkeys, drop in fertility/egg production in. 7145  
infection, antiviral activity assessment of agents against, comparison of in vitro and in vivo techniques for. [ Review] 2845  
infection, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin in cell culture against. 3347  
infection, antiviral activity of adamantane (methoxy-alkyl) against. [ Patent] 3333  
infection, antiviral activity of amantadine against. 1663  
infection, antiviral activity of ammonium ions in calf kidney cells against. 1667  
infection, antiviral activity of azatetramethylene (spiro) in cell culture against. [ Patent] 8302  
infection, antiviral activity of benzooquinone(aryl-amino-n) in vitro/in vivo against. 8837  
infection, antiviral activity of benzothiazole derivatives in mice against. 4351  
infection, antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose against, in rabbit. 765  
infection, antiviral activity of decalins in calf kidney cells against. 2863  
infection, antiviral activity of gossypol in chick embryos against. 2869  
infection, antiviral activity of gossypol in mice against. 5939  
infection, antiviral activity of histones in chick embryo fibroblasts against. 780  
infection, antiviral activity of hydrazones (N,N-disubstituted) in embryonated hens eggs against. 2297  
infection, antiviral activity of rubomycin complex in chorioallantoic membrane against. 3346  
infection, antiviral activity of tebrophen in chick embryos against. 8839  
infection, antiviral activity of thenoyl amides in embryonated hens eggs against. 2295  
infection, antiviral activity of thiazolidines in human embryo kidney cells against. 2808  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazone(N-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2,3-dion- $\beta$ ) in chick embryos against. 8838  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazone(N-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2,3-dion- $\beta$ ) in mice against. 8838  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic) in vitro against. 2301  
infection, antiviral adamantane (alkylamino) with activity against. [ Patent] 7656  
infection, cardiovascular changes during, case report. 6525  
infection, clinical and pathological features, Hong Kong strain, case report. 6524  
infection, clinical picture and pathogenesis, Hong Kong strain. 9563  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 10, 2470  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture. 8925  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. 1827  
infection, diagnosis by virus isolation and serological tests during epidemic. 7776  
infection, diagnosis in children, differentiation from respiratory syncytial virus infection. 4955  
infection, diagnosis in general practice. 819  
infection, diplopia in, case report. 9010  
infection, diplopia in boy associated with, Hong Kong strain. 7847  
infection in Antarctic base, clinical symptoms and spread. 9090  
infection, interferon in nasal wash/sera of volunteers with. 2339  
infection, myelitis following, case report. 7186  
infection, myoglobinuria associated with Hong Kong

- Influenza virus A, contd.  
strain. 2391  
infection, myositis in children following. 2960  
infection, neurological complications after, Hong Kong strain. 5000  
infection of birds, diagnosis by serological techniques. 6360  
infection of *Cairina moschata*. 6067  
infection of cat with Hong Kong strain. 7811  
infection of horses, experimental, with human strains. 806  
infection of horses in Hungary. 1266  
infection of horses in Yugoslavia. 1267  
infection of human cells, inhibition of poly I.poly C interferon inducer. 793  
infection of human embryo kidney cells with concurrent staphylococcus infection. 9345  
infection of Japanese quails, natural. 1778  
infection of man, experimental, with equine strains. 806  
infection of man with swine strains, serological evidence of. 4549  
infection of mice, effect of N,O acetal on. 1661  
infection of mice, effect of amantadine on. 1661  
infection of mice, effect of coinfection with avirulent strain on virulent strain. 9537  
infection of mice, effect of simultaneous infection with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* on. 3924  
infection of mice, protection against by chlorite-oxidized oxyamyllose. 6985  
infection of military personnel and dependents in Japan, surveillance of, 1969. 7275  
infection of monkey kidney cell culture, elongated structures in. 142  
infection of monkey kidney cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842  
infection of neonate, clinical course of, during Hong Kong strain epidemic of 1968-1969. 7845  
infection of *Papio cynocephalus*, effect of poly I.poly C treatment on. 6884  
infection of *Papio cynocephalus*, persistence and spread during. 6884  
infection of pigs during epidemic in man in Taiwan. 5583  
infection of pigs, experimental, Hong Kong strain. 7144  
infection of pigs, experimental, in relation to epidemiology. 1649  
infection of pony with, Hong Kong strain of. 3814  
infection of rat, effect of malnutrition on. 8974  
infection of turkey, air sac lesions in, effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* on. 347  
infection of turkey, effect of concurrent infection with *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 6499  
infection of turkey with Turkey/Wisconsin/66 strain, natural. 6500  
infection of volunteers with low temperature grown Hong Kong strain of, evaluation of. 7184  
infection of volunteers with swine strains of. 6142  
infection, otitis media in. 5529  
infection, paralysis of vocal chords during, case report. 6526  
infection, phagocytic activity of leucocytes from patients with. 7185  
infection, prophylaxis with adamantanamine hydrochloride in turkey. 4882  
infection, prophylaxis with L-adamantanamine in rabbits, absence of. 3829  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine. 1662, 3540  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine, clinical trial, Hong Kong strain. 2285  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine during epidemic of Hong Kong strain. 2832, 7314  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine in epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 2835  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine in family environment. 2831  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine in vaccinated volunteers, Hong Kong strains. 2284  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine, trial. 4055  
infection, prophylaxis with human leucocyte interferon in children. 9385  
infection, prophylaxis with interferon, in epidemic, Hong Kong variant. 794  
infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline derivatives, trial. 2807, 5077  
infection, prophylaxis with midantan, clinical trials. 6099  
infection, prophylaxis with oxoline. 5599  
infection, prophylaxis with poly I.poly C interferon inducer in mice. 793  
infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in mice. 3857  
infection, symptomatology in children, Hong Kong strain. 3958  
infection, treatment, [Review] 2255  
infection, treatment, Hong Kong strains. [Review] 3514  
infection, treatment/prophylaxis/challenge studies with isoquinolines, in man. 749  
infection, treatment with amantadine. 1662  
infection, treatment with amantadine in epidemic, Hong Kong variant. 752, 753  
infection, treatment with amantadine in Hong Kong epidemic. 5598  
infection, treatment with amantadine, trials. 2830  
infection, treatment with adamantanamine hydrochloride, clinical trial. 8576  
infection, treatment with antiviral agents. 9107  
infection, treatment with polyvinyl sulphate (potassium). [Patent] 3856  
infection, treatment with oxoline. 5599  
infection, treatment with xerosine in mice. [Patent] 4893  
infection with concurrent respiratory syncytial virus infection. 4039  
inhibitors in serum, strain specificity of. 1565  
interaction with blood platelets as explanation for thrombocytopenia during viral infection. 2393  
interference with respiratory syncytial virus replication in human embryo kidney cells. 3227  
interferon in nasal washings from volunteers infected with. 6323  
interferon induction in mice, Hong Kong strain. 4811  
isolates, transport of non-refrigerated samples. 8  
isolation from ducks suffering from disease with high mortality. 5555  
isolation from guinea fowls in Hungary. 6143  
isolation in ferret kidney cell culture. 4773  
morphology after passage in chick embryo. 3739  
mutant (attenuated) for vaccine. 699  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), characterization of. 8138  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation of, and construction of genetic map. 1998  
myocarditis in adult, case report. 3443

**Influenza virus A, contd.**

- neuraminidase activity of 2 strains. 2163  
neuraminidase, antigenic relationships among strains. 8739, 9373  
neuraminidase, antigenic relationship between human and animal strains of. 461  
neuraminidase, antigenic relationship of Hong Kong strain to other human strains. 459  
neuraminidase, antigenic relationships of human strains. 459  
neuraminidase, heat resistance of. 271  
neuraminidase production in mammalian cell culture. 592  
neuraminidase, purification by affinity chromatography. 9372  
neuraminidase, role in interaction of virus with receptors of chick embryo cells. 97  
nucleocapsid structure, electron microscopy study. 6187  
nucleoprotein, electron microscopy/electrophoresis of. 477  
nucleoprotein-neuraminidase component, preparation and purification of. 8757  
pandemic, relationship to neurological malformations in offspring. 8451  
persistent infection of pig embryo kidney cells by. 3719  
persistent infection of porcine embryo kidney cells. 4783  
persistent infection of RES cells, properties of virus variants isolated during. 9356  
phospholipids, fatty acid composition of. 9240  
plaque formation in chick embryo cells, improved method for. 8407  
plaque formation in LLCMK2 cells, improved method for. 8407  
plaque formation in quail embryo fibroblasts, improved method for. 8407  
pneumonia in pandemic of 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8452  
polypeptide accumulation in nucleus during productive and abortive infection. 4701  
polypeptide, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4134, 5146, 7417  
polypeptide and virion structure. 4633  
polypeptide synthesis, site of in calf kidney cells. 141  
properties of, Hong Kong strain. 658  
protein (envelope) antigenicity of. 3730  
protein (nucleocapsid), isolation and characterisation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4135  
protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 3610  
protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cells infected with. 2653  
protein synthesis in dog kidney cells. 5759  
purification by phage separation and selective adsorption. 7395  
recent findings on avian strains of. [Review] 6059  
recombination between avian and mammalian strains of. 8137  
recombination between strains of. 9316  
relationships between animal and human strains. 2710  
relationships between human/equine/avian types. [Review] 2255  
replication cell culture, inhibition by 2-N-acetylamino-cyclohexanone. 7670  
replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of actinomycin D on. 5408  
replication in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, immuno-fluorescent study of. 4772  
replication in Ehrlich ascites tumours, electron microscopy study of. 4658  
replication in embryonating hen's eggs, inhibition by biphenylketoaldehyde. 1199  
resistance of chick embryo, age related. 2318, 2319  
resistance to adamantanamine after passage in egg/- mice. 2862  
resistance to adamantanamine, development in hen's embryonating egg/mice. 1204  
respiratory tract infection in housemen. 8519  
respiratory tract infection in infants associated with. 310  
respiratory tract infection in mice, protection with poly I. poly C. 5318  
respiratory tract infection in military personnel. 4473, 8437  
RNA, hybridization studies with. 29  
RNA, molecular weight determination of. 6699  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in virions of. 8689  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), inhibition by specific antiserum. 5760  
RNA synthesis in chick embryo lung cells infected with. 2653  
RNA, 5'-terminus of. 6169  
RNA transcription by virion RNA polymerase. 8113, 8114  
selection of strain resistant to amantadine. 1669  
sensitivity to nonspecific Francis inhibitor. 271  
spike glycoprotein, identification of. 5146  
stability in low moisture food. 5163  
structure as revealed by negative staining/freeze drying/freeze etching. 5153  
structure, electron microscopy, Hong Kong strain. 487  
structure of, effect of some reagents on. 3628  
structure, of Hong Kong strain, electron microscopy of. 487  
susceptibility in ponies in relation to antibody level. 5900  
susceptibility of human embryo lung cells. 2640  
susceptibility of monkey kidney cells. 2640  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review] 6286  
susceptibility of Vero cells, effect of trypsin on. 6834  
suspensions prepared by sublimation, stability under different gases. 4148  
transmission, effects of immunity on, study using infection in mice as models. 4334  
transmission in eggs of infected turkeys, absence of. 8543  
transplacental passage in woman. 7846  
viraemia during epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 4998  
viraemia in man with respiratory disease. 3959  
viraemia in mice following inoculation with different strains of. 346  
viricidal activity of fucidin against. 6987  
viricidal activity of Resiguard F against. 6960  
virulence in mice, correlation with heat resistance of infective and haemagglutinating properties. 4149  
von Magnus type, lipids of. 2521

**Influenza virus A vaccination,**

- antibody in nasal secretion of horses after. 8271  
antibody in nasal secretion in relation to immunity after in horses. [Review] 8803  
antibody in respiratory secretions in volunteers after. 6381  
antibody persistence in children after. 8244  
antibody response in children after. 8244

**Influenza virus A vaccination, contd.**

antibody response in relation to route of inoculation,  
subcutaneous/nasal/combined. 8242  
by inoculation via i.n. route in asthmatic children.  
7606  
efficacy in relation to inoculation route. 8243  
Hong Kong strains. [Review] 3514  
immune response in isolated island population to.  
2225  
immunoglobulins in nasal secretion after aerosol  
inoculation. 1597  
in children in Michigan, modification of outbreak after,  
Hong Kong. 9111  
in turkeys, protection against turkey/Ontario 7732/66  
using newly isolated strain. 6360  
in turkeys/chickens against new malignant virus  
strain. 2766  
neuraminidase antibody level in man after. 3813  
prophylactic role. [Review] 2255

**Influenza virus A vaccine,**

adjuvant, role in control of influenza epidemic. 701  
antibody response in man to. 297  
efficacy in control of influenza epidemic. 701  
efficacy in horses, field-trial. 5353  
efficacy in influenza epidemic Hong Kong variant. 692  
efficacy in influenza virus epidemic Hong Kong variant.  
691  
efficacy in school children, Hong Kong strain. 1595  
efficacy of, Hong Kong variant. 686  
efficacy of single monovalent Hong Kong strain dose.  
9400  
for horse, recommendations for use. 8270  
for horse, requirements for potency/purity/safety.  
6359  
immune response in children, Hong Kong strain. 2211  
(inactivated), antibody response, effect of route/-  
dosage. 688  
(inactivated), antibody response/efficacy, Hong Kong  
variant. 689  
(inactivated), antibody response in man. 3783  
(inactivated), antibody response/reactogenicity. 690  
(inactivated), deoxycholate-split, efficacy in influenza  
epidemic in Australia. 703  
(inactivated), reactogenicity in man. 3783  
potency tested in guinea pigs, equine type. 5353  
preparation of. [Patent] 6908  
preparation of Hong Kong strain of. 1346  
production of, Hong Kong variant. 686  
reactogenicity in children, Hong Kong strain. 2211  
selection of strains for. 705  
Tween-ether-treated, enhanced immunogenicity in  
mice of. 3781  
use of recombination in. 553  
value of. 9107

**Influenza virus B,**

adsorption on iron oxide in process of purification.  
6150  
aetiology for respiratory tract disease in military  
personnel. 8437  
antibody assay by inhibition of plaque formation in  
chick embryo cells. 8407  
antibody detection by agar gel diffusion in mammalian/-  
avian sera. 1333  
antibody in mammary gland of goat, characterization  
of. 6857  
antibody level in personnel of airline. 5061  
antibody level in premature/normal children. 1568  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929

antigen, preparation of. 1334

assay in monkey/hamster/canine kidney cell culture.

9

attenuation and selection of vaccine strains. 695  
degradation by tri(n-butyl) phosphate, haemagglutinin  
produced by. 4147  
enhancement of tumours induced by urethan in mice  
by. 2929  
envelope, antigenic properties of. 6305  
epidemic, correlation with antibody level. 731  
epidemic in Alaska, serological/epidemiological/  
clinical observations. 5531  
epidemiology in East Africa. 5060  
epidemiology in Romania. 1967-1968. 3513  
growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232  
inactivation by Acanthamoeba hartmanella. 7446  
inactivation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. 7446  
infection, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin in vitro  
against. 3347

infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 10, 2470  
infection, myositis in children following. 2960  
infection in isolated island population. 2225  
infection, prophylaxis with amantadine. 3540  
infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline derivatives,  
trial. 2807

infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline in man. 749  
infection, prophylaxis with poly I. poly C in mice.

1698

infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in  
mice. 3857

infection, protection by chlorite-oxidized oxyamyllose  
in mice. 6985

infection, Reye's syndrome associated with. 4550

infection, treatment with isoquinolines in man. 745

infection, treatment with poly I. poly C in mice. 1698  
interferon in nasal washings of volunteers infected  
with. 6323

interferon induction in chick embryo cell by stimula-  
tion by alanine-serine. 336

interferon induction in chick embryo fibroblasts,  
effect of strophanthin K on. 5308

interferon induction in chick embryo fibroblasts,  
enhancement by alanine and serine. 7579

isolation in ferret kidney cell culture. 4773  
neuraminidase, isolation and characterization by

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4135

phospholipids, fatty acid composition of. 9240

plaque formation in chick embryo cells, improved  
method for. 8407

plaque formation in quail embryo fibroblasts,  
improved method for. 8407

respiratory tract infection in military personnel. 4473  
RNA, hybridization studies with. 29

susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review] 6286

susceptibility of Vero cells, effect of trypsin on. 6834  
viraemia in mice following inoculation with different  
strains of. 346

**Influenza virus B vaccination,**

antibody in serum/nasal secretion after. 3284

antibody response in serum/nasal secretion of volun-  
teers after. 4311

efficacy in isolated island population. 2225

immune response in isolated island population to. 2225

**Influenza virus B vaccine,**

(inactivated), antibody response/efficacy, by intra-  
nasal route. 694

**Influenza virus B vaccine, contd.**

(inactivated), antibody response/reactogenicity. 690  
preparation of. [ Patent] 6908

**Influenza virus C,**

antibody in multiple sclerosis patients. 9048  
respiratory tract infection in housemen. 8519

**Informosome,**

components in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells. 6777

in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells, distribution of virus-specific RNA between polysomes and. 6778

-like components in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells. 3156

-like component in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells, interrelationship with polyribosomes. 3157

**Infrared**, spectrophotometric study of phage DD VI/phage SD DNA hydration. 3068

**Inhibition,**

by 2-N-acetylaminocyclohexanone of influenza virus A replication cell culture. 7670

by acridine orange of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis. 8691

by actinomycin D of cauliflower mosaic virus replication in *Brassica peruviridis*. 6253

by actinomycin D of *Chilo iridescent virus* DNA synthesis in *Galleria mellonella*. 6154

by actinomycin D of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis. 8691

by adamantanamine of fowl plague virus uncoating. 2856

by amanitin of fowl plague virus replication in chick fibroblasts, mechanism of. 3859

by antibiotics of phage replication. 1443

by antibody of Central European encephalitis virus replication in mice. 5310

by asparaginase of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells. 4929

by L-asparaginase of myxoma virus replication in rabbit kidney cells. 8842

by L-asparaginase of vaccinia virus replication rabbit kidney cells. 8842

by azaguanine of TMV replication in diploid/tetraploid *Physalis floridana*. 7668

by azaorotic acid of pseudorabies virus DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. 9440

by azauridine in presence of cell-free extract containing uridine kinase of Newcastle disease virus plaque formation. 4343, 4344

by 6-azauridine of cytomegalovirus in human embryo cell culture. 8305

by 6-azauridine of cytomegalovirus replication in human embryo fibroblasts. 5913, 6239

by benzimidazole derivatives of adenovirus human replication. 6410

by benzimidazole derivatives of poliovirus replication. 6410

by benzylthiourea (N-methyl-N(2-hydroxyphenyl) of poliovirus replication in KB cells. 3835

by blasticidin S of brome grass mosaic virus replication in *Hordeum vulgare*. 6252

by Burkitt's lymphoma cell extract of herpes simplex virus growth in rat kidney cells/human embryo kidney cells. 8335

by busatin of poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, reversal by photoproduct of actinomycin D. 2854

by canavanine of adenovirus human replication in

human embryo kidney cells. 5749

by carboxy-group modification of TMV protein polymerization. 9231

by chicken leucocytes of Rous sarcoma virus induced focus formation in chick wing-web fibroblasts. 4411

by chloramphenicol of phage ML3 replication in *Streptococcus lactis*. 1432

by chloramphenicol of phage T4 DNA synthesis. 8096

by chloramphenicol of phage T5 DNA synthesis. 8096

by chloramphenicol of phage T7 DNA synthesis. 8096

by chloramphenicol of phage  $\lambda$  DNA synthesis. 8096  
synthesis. 8691

by Chrysobalanus sp. extracts of potato virus X. 1222  
by clam liver extract of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells. 4929

by colchicine of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture. 8334

by compound 48/80 of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation. 4270

by compound 48/80 of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cells. 5830

by compound 48/80 of herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cells, and correlation with lysosome activity. 4271

by cycloheximide of mengo virus replication in L cells, immunofluorescent study of. 8331

by cytosine arabinoside of Shope fibroma DNA synthesis in rabbit kidney cells. 4691

by daunomycin of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis. 8691

by demecolcine of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture. 8334

by dialkyl supoxide of virus growth. [ Patent] 6962  
by dichlorophenyl-ethyl-hexahydopyrimidine-trione,  
of coxsackievirus A infection in mice. 2858

by dodecyl polyethylene oxide ether of phage  $\phi$ I31  
replication in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3867

by ellagic acid from Emblica officinalis, potato virus X in vitro/in vivo. 1684

by Emblica officinalis extracts of potato virus X. 1222  
by ethidium bromide of Moloney leukaemia virus DNA polymerase. 9469

by ethidium bromide of Rauscher leukaemia virus DNA polymerase. 9469

by ethidium bromide of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in baboon kidney cells. 3149

by F factor at translational level of phage T7 replication. 7515

by F factor at translational level of phage  $\phi$ II replication. 7515

by fluorodeoxyuridine of Shope fibroma virus DNA synthesis in rabbit kidney cells. 4691

by fragin isolated from Pseudomonas fragi of vaccinia virus plaque formation. 4361

by ghosts (superinfecting) of phage T4 replication in Escherichia coli. 6215

by gliotoxin of poliovirus replication in KB cells. 3864  
by guanidine of poliovirus replication of HeLa cells. 7652

by guanidine of poliovirus RNA replication in HeLa cells. 5906

by guanidine of poliovirus RNA synthesis, mechanism of. 2589

by heterologous serum of interferon production in mice. 7584

by hypotonic conditions of poliovirus maturation in

**Inhibition, contd.**

- HeLa cells. 6792  
by imidazole derivatives of mengovirus RNA synthesis in human amnion cells. 9446  
by interferon of cowpox virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 6317  
by interferon of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo cells, requirement for cell association of interferon in. 6876  
by interferon of vaccinia virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in L cells. 6317  
by isoquinoline(phenoxyethyl-dihydro) of influenza virus neuraminidase. 2298, 2299  
by levallorphan of mengovirus RNA synthesis in mouse fibroblast. 1680  
by levallorphan of phage MS-2 adsorption to *Escherichia coli*. 5934  
by levallorphan of phage MS-2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 5934  
by levorphanol of phage MS-2 replication. 3649  
by levorphanol of phage Q $\beta$  replication. 3649  
by light in presence of bromodeoxyuridine of avian sarcoma virus B77 induced focus formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 4415  
by lipide from erythrocytes of arbovirus haemagglutination. 2162  
by lipopolysaccharides of phage RFfm lysis of *Shigella flexneri*. 2609  
by methotrexate of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells. 4929  
by methyl-aminopiperazine of vaccinia virus growth in chick embryo fibroblast, relationship to activity of rifampicin. 3860  
by methylated DNA (host-cell) of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts. 5866  
by mithramycin of fowl plague virus RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells. 2866  
by normal horse serum of poliovirus replication in cell culture. 2721  
by oil of beet mosaic virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 5622  
by oil of beet yellows mosaic virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 5622  
by oil of pea enation mosaic virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 5622  
by olivomycin of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis. 8691  
by phleomycin of poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 2865  
by phleomycin of polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cells. 5937  
by phospholipase C of interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells. 7580  
by plant extracts of papaya distortion ringspot virus. 4895  
by plant extracts of papaya mild mosaic virus. 4895  
by plant extracts of papaya ringspot virus. 4895  
by poly I.poly C of Central European encephalitis virus replication in mice. 5310  
by poly I.poly C of cowpox virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 6317  
by poly I.poly C of vaccinia virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in L cells. 6317  
by polyriboadenylic/polyribouridylic acid of vesicular stomatitis virus replication, thermal activation of and effect of DEAE-dextran on. 6879  
by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans* of potato virus X lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4579  
by proflavine sulphate of bovine diarrhoea virus replication, calf kidney cells. 9444  
by Psidium guayava bark extract of TMV infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 6419  
by puromycin of *Chilo iridescent virus* protein synthesis in *Galleria mellonella*. 6154  
by radiotoxins from *Solanum tuberosum* tubers of potato virus X. 1685  
by rhodanine of ECHOvirus uncoating. 2856  
by rifampicin associated with hydrazone side chain of Shope fibroma virus replication. 2864  
by rifampicin of growth of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. 7717  
by rifampicin of H-1 virus replication in rat embryo cells. 3343  
by rifampicin of herpes simplex virus replication in chick embryo cells. 8844  
by rifampicin of Kilham rat virus replication in rat embryo cells. 3343  
by rifampicin of murine sarcoma virus transformation of Balb/3T3 cell culture. 9478  
by rifampicin of vaccinia virus polypeptide (structural) formation from higher molecular weight precursor. 4703  
by rifampicin of vaccinia virus replication in chick embryo cells. 8844  
by rifampicin of variola virus replication in HeLa cells. 3344  
by rifampin of H-1 virus infection in hamsters. 5935  
by rifampin of mycopophage D29 replication in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 8843  
by rifampin of phage MS-2 release in *E.coli*. 8327  
by rifampin of phage Q $\beta$  replication. 9449  
by rifampin of vaccinia virus morphogenesis in HeLa cells. 3345  
by rifamycin derivatives of vaccinia virus maturation in BHK21 cells. 8328  
by RNase of *Capsicum frutescens* of TMV lesion development in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4073  
by serum (human) components of reovirus haemagglutination. 9375  
by silic tungstate of murine sarcoma virus focus formation in mouse embryo fibroblasts. 7673  
by streptomycin (undecabenzoyl) of vaccinia virus replication in chick embryos. 5936  
by streptovaricin of murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5765  
by streptovaricin of murine sarcoma virus transformation of Balb/3T3 cells, mechanism of. 9477  
by streptovaricin of Rauscher leukaemia virus induced splenomegaly in mice. 9470  
by subtilisin of phage T4 plaque efficiency on *Escherichia coli*. 6986  
by tannins from *Terminalia chebula* in vivo, potato virus X. 1683  
by thiencylalanine of mengovirus replication in L cells. 6387  
by thiosemicarbazones of bovine rhinotracheitis virus replication in cell culture. 2302  
by *Tinospora chebula* extracts of potato virus X. 1222  
by toycamycin of RNA synthesis in avian leukosis virus MC29 infected chick embryo cells. 7049  
by transfer factors of phage  $\mu 2$ /phage  $\phi 2$  lysis of *Escherichia coli*. 4231  
by uracil (alkyl) nucleoside of adenovirus human replication in HEp-2 cells. 2305

**Inhibition, contd.**

- by uracil (alkyl) nucleoside of poliovirus replication in HEp-2 cell culture. 2305
- by uracil (alkyl) of adenovirus human replication in HEp-2 cells. 2305
- by uracil (alkyl) of poliovirus replication in HEp-2 cell culture. 2305
- by vinblastine of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture. 8334
- by vincristine of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture. 8334
- of blastogenic response in poliovirus infected human lymphocytes. 2030
- of cell division of mouse leukaemia cells by interferon. 3748
- of DNA synthesis (host) after phage  $\phi$ X174 infection of Escherichia coli. 3115
- of DNA synthesis in L cells after Newcastle disease virus/reovirus/mengovirus infection of. 997
- of haemoglobin synthesis in rabbit by phage f2 RNA. 8637
- of initiation of protein synthesis by phage T4 induced factors. 4674
- of lysis in Escherichia coli infected with phage  $\phi$ X174/phage MS2/phage Q $\beta$ , by magnesium. 543
- of mammary carcinoma in mice by interferon. 8778
- of mammary carcinoma in mice by poly I.poly C. 8778
- of mitotic activity in liver cells by Newcastle disease virus/poly I.poly C, after partial hepatectomy. 6877
- of plaque formation, interferon assay by. 1689
- of plaque formation, interferon assay by, variation encountered in. 5861
- of polypeptide synthesis in Escherichia coli cell free system by influenza virus protein. 3118
- of polyriboadenylate polymerase in Escherichia coli infected with phage T4, nature of. 2561
- of protein synthesis in chick embryo cells by fowl plague virus. 2596
- of protein synthesis in chick embryo cells, Sindbis virus induced. 2595
- of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by phage T2 ghosts. 3632
- of protein synthesis in reticulocyte cell-free system by encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. 5198
- of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by polio-virus RNA (double-stranded). 8089
- of radiation-induced glomerulosclerosis in mice by interferon. 2910
- of RNA polymerase in BHK-21 cells infected with frog virus-3. 2603
- of RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by Sindbis virus. 2595
- of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in KB cells by frog virus-3. 2604
- of vaccinia virus replication in adenovirus human infected HeLa cells, mechanism of. 5194

**Inhibitor,**

(see also non-specific inhibitor)

- in bovine serum of poliovirus, radioimmuno-electrophoretic identification of, as immunoglobulins. 6855
- in bowel of normal mice of mouse hepatitis virus. 2870
- in bowel of normal mice of mouse hepatitis virus, purification of. 2871
- in culture fluid of HeLa cells, interferon-like. 1693

in equine serum of poliovirus, radioimmuno-electrophoretic identification as immunoglobulins. 6855

in human serum of viral haemagglutinins, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760

in mouse cells of murine leukaemia virus, new. 4403

in mouse cells of murine sarcoma virus, new.. 4403

in Rauscher leukaemia virus infected mice of Friend

leukaemia virus. 3883

in serum, influenza virus A, strain specificity of. 1565

in tomato yellow leaf curl virus carrying Besisia tabaci of TMV. 1311

of initiation of phage f2 mRNA directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic acid as. 6235

of initiation of phage R17 mRNA directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic acid as. 6234

of protein synthesis, effect on Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI:rC induced interferon production in mice. 1695

**Initiation,**

(see also chain initiation)

codon of A-protein in phage MS-2 RNA, nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus of. 6167

in phage  $\phi$ X DNA replication. 1940

of polypeptide synthesis in rII B cistron, phage T4. 3127

of protein synthesis by phage f2 RNA (nascent). 4686

of protein synthesis, phage R17 mRNA directed, inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. 6234

of protein synthesis, selective inhibition by phage T4 induced factors. 4674

**Initiation factor,**

(see also sigma factor, factor BLF3 etc)

in phage  $\lambda$  DNA transcription. 980

role in phage F2 protein synthesis. 1411

role in phage T4 mRNA (late) translation. 3638

**Initiator protein,**

(host), requirement in phage T4 protein synthesis. 1930

role in phage T4 mRNA binding to ribosomes. 1410

**Injection, into Escherichia coli of phage T4 DNA. 8675****Inoculation,**

by i.d. route of influenza virus vaccine, clinical appraisal of. 7605

by i.d. route of influenza virus vaccine, immune

response after. 7604

by i.n. route in asthmatic children, influenza virus A vaccination by. 7606

by i.n. route of influenza virus B vaccine, antibody response/efficacy after. 694

by i.n. route of rhinovirus vaccination, antibody in tears after. 6373

by jet in Brazil of vaccinia virus vaccine, comparison with conventional techniques. 7593

by jet of vaccinia virus vaccine, immune response in rabbit/volunteers after. 2203

by oral route of influenza virus vaccine (live), immunogenicity/reactogenicity in adults/children after. 2210

enhancement by magnesium silicate, plant viruses. 2435

of cell culture by high speed centrifugation. [ Patent] 588

of corn with maize dwarf mosaic virus, comparison of aphid and mechanical methods. 7359

of *Lycopersicon esculentum* seedlings with TMV by quick-dip technique. 9180

**Inoculation, contd.**

- of *Ornithodoros moubata* by parenteral route, new technique for. 6616
- Inoculation route,**
- effect on antibody response to influenza virus A vaccine, inactivated. 688
  - effect on canine hepatitis virus pathogenesis in dogs. 4982
  - effect on efficacy of influenza virus vaccine. 693
  - effect on equine encephalitis virus pathogenesis in mice. 9534
  - effect on immune response to influenza virus A vaccine. 5335
  - effect on infectious bursal disease virus susceptibility of embryonated hen's eggs. 3725
  - in influenza virus A vaccination, antibody response in relation to. 8242
  - in influenza virus A vaccination, efficacy in relation to. 8243
  - in parainfluenza virus vaccination in cattle, intra-nasal and intramuscular. 6364
  - in poliovirus vaccination in relation to antibody in serum/stools, after. 6903
  - in poliovirus vaccination in relation to antibody (neutralizing) in saliva/stools/serum of children. 9396
  - in poliovirus vaccination of children in relation to antibody in saliva/stools after. 6902
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus interferon induction in mice in relation to. 9382
- Inoue virus**, specific immunofluorescence in spinal cord nerve cells from subacute myelo-optic-neuropathy patients. 8468

**Insect,**

- cell culture, micromethod for. 6301
- tissue culture (see also specific insect species)
- tissue culture, use in plant virus research.
  - [Review] 1512
- transmission of virus disease in cocoa by. [Review] 1272
- transmission of virus infections by. [Review] 2787
- viral infections in. [Review] 1271

**Insecticide,**

- control of arbovirus diseases by control of *Aedes* mosquitoes with. 9634
- effect on potato leaf roll virus spread in *Solanum tuberosum* fields. 9175
- prevention of myxomatosis virus infection by using. 9633

**Instruments,**

- hepatitis transmission in hospital via. 2273
- hepatitis transmission via, prevention of. [Review] 7307

**Integration,**

- in *Escherichia coli*, F factor, and Hfr donor frequency. 554
- in *Escherichia coli* of phage P2, operon control of. 566
- in *Escherichia coli* of phage λdg. 169
- of phage λ, energy level hypothesis for. 173
- recombination in phage λ during. 172

**Integration site,**

- (see also att region)
- in *Escherichia coli* of phage P2. 565
- in *Escherichia coli* of phage λ. 167, 168
- in *Salmonella typhimurium*, chromosome of phage P27, mapping of. 5802
- of phage Pl (defective), location of. 1034

of phage P2, gene order of. 176

**Interference,**

- after infection of clonally purified vesicular stomatitis virus at high multiplicity, absence of. 5826
- between barley yellow dwarf virus isolates inoculated in paired combinations into oats. 7993
- between potato virus-Y and potato virus-X in *Chenopodium murale*. 409
- between viruses infecting *Nicotiana tabacum*. 9659
- by avian erythroblastosis of *Rous sarcoma virus* (Rous associated virus 2) infection by avian erythroblastosis virus. 6462
- by Australia-antigen containing serum of Newcastle disease virus replication in WI-38 cells by. 8190
- by ECHOvirus of vaccinia virus infection in KB cells/-chorioallantoic membrane. 5270
- by inactivated Newcastle disease virus (homologous). 2071
- by influenza virus A of respiratory syncytial virus replication in human embryo kidney cells. 3227
- by influenza virus of herpes simplex virus replication in rabbit lung cells. 5267
- by mengo virus of vaccinia virus replication in L-cells. 9282
- by Newcastle disease virus of herpes simplex virus replication in rabbit lung cells. 5267
- by Newcastle disease virus of rabies virus infection in rabbits. 4976
- by phage T4 of phage M13 DNA replication. 4167
- by phage T4 of phage T2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 9306
- by rabies virus of *Rous sarcoma virus* tumour induction in chicks. 4931
- by RNA from defective virions of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 3657
- by RNA (double-stranded) of Sindbis virus growth in rabbit kidney/chicken embryo cultures. 8217
- by RNA (double-stranded) of vesicular stomatitis virus growth in rabbit kidney/chicken embryo cultures. 8217
- by Sindbis virus of Newcastle disease virus replication upon superinfection of Sindbis virus infected monkey kidney cells. 2868
- by tick-borne encephalitis virus, effect of medium on. 9342
- by tick-borne encephalitis of poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of temperature on. 6832
- by tick-borne encephalitis virus, of poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of UV-irradiation/-merthiolate/thymol on. 6833
- by tick-borne encephalitis of vaccinia virus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of temperature on. 6832
- by tick-borne encephalitis virus of vaccinia virus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of UV-irradiation/-merthiolate/thymol on. 6833
- by vaccinia virus of mengovirus replication in L-cells by concurrent vaccinia virus infection. 9282
- by vesicular stomatitis virus defective particles heterotypic and homotypic. 3162
- mathematical analysis of TMV. 1291, 1292
- (negative) in phage T4 mutant (deletion). 548
- with focus-forming leukaemia pseudotype, feline leukaemia virus assay in feline embryo fibroblasts by. 7391
- with Newcastle disease virus adsorption onto chick embryo cells by pre-infection. 7541
- with Newcastle disease virus eclipse phase in chick embryo cells by pre-infection. 7541
- with Newcastle disease virus replication in chick

**Interference, contd.**

embryo cells, homologous, effect of heparin on. 7552  
**Interferon,**  
action in chick embryo cells, blocking by components of normal serum. 2911  
action, mechanism of control of. 2878  
action on vesicular stomatitis virus infection in rabbit kidney cells. 3255  
activated L cells, antitumour effect of. 4807  
activity, enhancement by mercaptoadenine. 2884  
activity repressor in young chick embryo. 6873  
antagonist in allantoic fluid of Newcastle disease virus infected embryonated hen's eggs. 6319  
antibody against, attempt to obtain. 1226  
antisera, effect on Semliki Forest virus pathogenicity in mice. 8766  
antisera, enhancement of Newcastle disease virus plaque formation in L cells by. 3258  
antisera, enhancement of Semliki Forest virus plaque formation in L cells by. 3258  
antisera, enhancement of vesicular stomatitis virus small plaque variant plaque formation in L cells by. 3258  
antiviral action of, nature and mechanism. [Review] 7574  
antiviral activity against eastern equine encephalitis virus infection in vitro, effect of time of administration and dose on. 4805  
antiviral activity against Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection in vitro, effect of time of administration and dose on. 4805  
antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mouse embryo cells, potentiated by actinomycin D. 5307  
antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis virus infection, potentiation by actinomycin D. 8765  
antiviral activity, enhancement by AMP. 788  
antiviral state in chicken embryo cells induced by, mathematical model for. 4802  
assay based on inhibition of mouse minute virus RNA synthesis. 3254  
assay by inhibition of plaque formation. 1689  
assay by inhibition of plaque formation, variation encountered in. 5861  
assay method for chick. 6871  
characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 2873  
clearance rate in mice, decrease after repeated injections. 8767  
effect on Chlamydia trachomatis infection of mouse cell cultures. 8230  
effect on division cycle of L 1210 cells. 9379  
effect on eastern equine encephalitis virus RNA synthesis in rabbit cell cultures. 8215  
effect on human diploid fibroblasts in relation to ageing. 8762  
effect on induction of tumours in mice by mouse leukaemia L 1210 cells. 8231  
effect on lymphoid leukaemia of AKR mice. 4303  
effect on mouse leukaemia L 1210 cell colony formation in vitro. 8231  
effect on polyoma virus abortive transformation of BHK-21 cells. 6998  
effect on polyoma virus induced DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. 3350  
effect on polyoma virus transformation of BHK-21 cells. 9458

effect on Rickettsia akari infection in mice. 8229  
effect on rubella virus growth in Vero cells. 2062  
effect on SV40 RNA (early) in infected cells. 6316  
effect on vaccinia virus induction of DNase of chick embryo fibroblast. 3256  
effect on vaccinia virus replication in chick embryo cells. 2880  
effect on vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells. 2880  
endonuclease activity associated with chick. 8211  
hyporesponsiveness in mice, relationship to dose size and dose interval of poly I. poly C. 7583  
(human), action in monkey kidney cells. 3747  
(human), neutralization by antibody against rabbit/mouse interferon. 2332  
in Burkitt's lymphoma/lymphoblast cell lines, autogenous production. 337  
in central nervous system of Central European encephalitis patients. 7115  
in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. 2337  
in chick embryo cells, adenovirus bovine/adenovirus simian/adenovirus human/canine hepatitis virus, induction of, effect of trypsin on. 2879  
in chick embryo cells, fowlpox virus sensitivity to. 4297  
in chick embryo cells, Newcastle disease virus/vesicular stomatitis virus sensitivity to. 2877  
in macrophages from Newcastle disease virus-immune/normal mice, molecular weight of, Newcastle disease virus-induced. 2321  
in mice and immune response in, Mycobacterium tuberculosis induced. 2890  
in mice, correlation with viraemia titres upon Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection. 3263  
in mice, gene with quantitative effect on circulating. 2885  
in mouse embryo cells, molluscum contagiosum virus induced. 2050  
in nasal wash of volunteers with influenza virus A infection. 2339  
in nasal washings of influenza virus A/influenza virus B infected volunteers. 6323  
in serum of children with chickenpox. 2338  
in serum of children with measles virus infection. 2338  
in serum of children with mumps virus infection. 2338  
in serum of children with rubella virus infection. 2338  
in serum of equine infectious anaemia virus infected horses, absence of. 8764  
in serum of volunteers with influenza virus A infection. 2339  
induced in brain of rabbit by poly I. poly G. 2334  
induced in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbit by poly I. poly C. 2334  
induced in human amniotic membrane by Newcastle disease virus, characterization of. 8761  
induced in human foreskin fibroblasts by varicella-zoster virus. 8214  
induced in serum of rabbit by poly I. poly C. 2334  
induced protein synthesis in chick embryo cells. 7577  
inducers, [Patent] 6887  
inducers. [Review] 3757  
inducers effect on tumours and viral oncogenesis. [Review] 1544

**Interferon, contd.**

- inducer in *Brucella abortus*. 3267  
inducer in mushroom extract. 2914  
inducers in prophylaxis, clinical animal model systems for. 2900  
inducers in prophylaxis of virus infections in man/animals. 3273  
inducers in treatment, clinical animal model systems for. 2900  
inducers in treatment of virus infections in man/animals. 3273  
inducer *Penicillium funiculosum* nucleic acid, preparation of. [ Patent] 3756  
inducer, preparation of. [ Patent] 1223, 8227  
inducer, preparation of polynucleotides as. [ Patent] 4815  
inducer, RNA (double-stranded) as. [ Review] 3268  
inducing ability of coxsackievirus B avirulent mutant. 8135  
inducing ability of influenza virus A inactivated by UV-irradiation/ $\gamma$ -irradiation. 6723  
inducing ability of murine leukaemia virus vaccine (formalinized) in mice. 2125  
inducing ability of poly IG:poly C. 8771  
inducing ability of polyanions, structural requirements for. 2333  
inducing ability of RNA, relationship to molecular structure. 6325  
inducing polycarboxylate, treatment of measles virus encephalitis with. 6599  
inducing pyran copolymer, inhibition of adjuvant disease in rats by. 3266  
induction. [ Review] 3757  
induction by animal viruses. [ Review] 7575  
induction by *Aspergillus niger*/*Aspergillus foetidus* virus RNA. 3553  
induction by *Haemophilus influenzae* extracts. 790  
induction by mengovirus RNA (replicative form), UV-irradiated. 4810  
induction by mengovirus RNA (replicative intermediate), UV-irradiated. 4810  
induction by nonviral agents. [ Review] 5315  
induction by *Penicillium funiculosum* nucleic acid. [ Patent] 3755  
induction by poly I.poly C, mechanism of. 2898  
induction by polyacrylic acid. 2894  
induction by RNA (double-stranded), importance of 2'-hydroxyl groups in. 6870  
induction by Semliki Forest virus, active and heat-inactivated. 5863  
induction by Semliki Forest virus mutants (temperature-sensitive). 2881  
induction, complexing polymer for. [ Patent] 8225  
induction, encephalomyocarditis virus resistance in mice during hyporeactive state of. 9384  
induction, enhancement by polybasic substances. 2895  
induction in animal cells. [ Review] 9378  
induction in Burkitt's lymphoma/lymphoblast cell lines by Newcastle disease virus/reovirus. 337  
induction in calves by poly I.poly C. 6885  
induction in cell culture by poly I. poly C, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
induction in chick by Newcastle disease virus, correlation with infectivity and virulence. 2887  
induction in chick by Newcastle disease virus, relationship between virulence and mechanism of. 2886  
induction in chick cells by polynucleotide (double-
- stranded synthetic), comparison with that of reovirus. 8774  
induction in chick embryo cells by adenovirus. 4300  
induction in chick embryo cells by fowl plague virus. 2882  
induction in chick embryo cells by fowlpox virus. 4297  
induction in chick embryo cell by influenza virus B, stimulation by alanine/serine. 336  
induction in chick embryo cells by Japanese encephalitis virus strains. 6874  
induction in chick embryo cells by Newcastle disease virus. 2882  
induction in chick embryo cells by Newcastle disease virus, effect of heparin on. 7552  
induction in chick embryo cells by Semliki Forest virus inactivated by heat. 3744  
induction in chick embryo cells by Semliki Forest virus, increased production at low multiplicities of infection. 4296  
induction in chick embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus B, effect of strophanthin K on. 5308  
induction in chick embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus B, enhancement by alanine and serine. 7579  
induction in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture by mumps virus attenuated strains. 1692  
induction in chicken by Japanese encephalitis virus strains. 6874  
induction in chicken leucocytes by adenovirus human. 3743  
induction in equine foetal kidney cells by equine infectious anaemia virus, absence of. 8764  
induction in guinea pig leucocyte cultures by psittacosis agent. 3746  
induction in hamster by polyoma virus, correlation with tumour induction. 4905  
induction in hamster embryo cells by polyoma virus, correlation with tumour induction. 4905  
induction in human embryo cell culture by mumps virus attenuated strains. 1692  
induction in human leucocytes by non-viral antigen. 2883  
induction in human lymphocyte cultures by antilymphocyte serum. 4809  
induction in L cell culture by mumps virus attenuated strains. 1692  
induction in L cells by mouse minute virus, characteristics of. 5862  
induction in L cells by poly A.poly I. 8773  
induction in L cells by poly I.poly C, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2896  
induction in L cells by Semliki Forest virus, effect of age on. 3257  
induction in L cells/chick embryo cells by Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. 2069  
induction in L cells/human foreskin fibroblasts by poly C.I. 330  
induction in leucocyte cultures of patients with viral diseases. 4808  
induction in leucocytes of rabbits by Newcastle disease virus. 2323  
induction in lymphocytes of patients showing decreased resistance to infection by Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus. 1688  
induction in macrophages from Newcastle disease virus-immune/normal mice, by Newcastle disease virus. 2320

## Interferon, contd.

- induction in macrophages of mouse by Newcastle disease virus, enhancement by antiserum. 2322  
induction in man by poly I.poly C. 7585  
induction in man by tilorone hydrochloride, investigation of. 8221  
induction in mice by bacterial vaccines. 8224  
induction in mice by Brucella abortus, protection against vaccinia virus challenge. 3750  
induction in mice by Calovo virus. 1694  
induction in mice by immunoglobulin (horse). 2325  
induction in mice by immunoglobulin (human). 2325  
induction in mice by influenza virus A Hong Kong strain. 4811  
induction in mice by Japanese encephalitis virus strains. 6874  
induction in mice by lipid of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2888  
induction in mice by measles virus RNA. 2325  
induction in mice by mengo virus mutants (plaque), correlation with virulence and blood clearance rate. 4302  
induction in mice by mouse minute virus, characteristics of. 5862  
induction in mice by *Penicillium chrysogenum* virus RNA (double-stranded). 8776  
induction in mice by phage T4. 3262  
induction in mice by polyadenylic. 2325  
induction in mice by polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid mixture. 2325  
induction in mice by poly I.poly C. 2907  
induction in mice by poly I.poly C, effect of dose and dose interval on hyporeactivity. 4812  
induction in mice by poly I.polyC, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2897  
induction in mice by poly I.poly C, lack of correlation with antitumour effect. 7586  
induction in mice by poly I.poly C, reduction by presence of poly I.poly C antibody. 8775  
induction in mice by poly I.poly C, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
induction in mice by poly rI.poly rC/endotoxin induction, potentiation by Freund's adjuvant. 1700  
induction in mice by rabies virus vaccine, protection against herpes simplex virus challenge. 3749  
induction in mice in relation to virus pathogenicity/route of inoculation/maintenance temperature of animals, tick-borne encephalitis virus. 9382  
induction in mice of resistance to vaccinia virus by inducers of. 331  
induction in mouse/hamster embryo cells by polyoma virus. 333  
induction in mouse leucocytes by Newcastle disease virus, morphological/histochemical changes during. 3745  
induction in mouse leucocytes, comparison of statolon and poly I.poly C. 3754  
induction in mouse peritoneal cells by Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus. 3259  
induction in mouse peritoneal cells by Newcastle disease virus, cytological study. 3260  
induction in protection against coxsackievirus B infection in mice, ECHOvirus induced. 6320  
induction in protection against Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice, ECHOvirus induced. 6320  
induction in rabbit by Newcastle disease virus. 2324  
induction in rabbit by Newcastle disease virus, and induction of pyrogen. 335  
induction in rabbit by Newcastle disease virus and inverse relationship to vaccinia virus induced skin lesions in. 9380  
induction in rabbit by poly I.poly C, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
induction in rabbit kidney cells by poly I.poly C, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2892  
induction in rabbit kidney cells by polyriboinosinic acid/polyribocytidyllic acid induction of, refractory state after. 2891  
induction in tears in man by poly I.poly C. 6328  
induction, tilorone hydrochloride antiviral activity through. 3858  
inhibition of carcinoma metastases in rabbit by. 9387  
inhibition of cell division of mouse leukaemia cells by. 3748  
inhibition of cowpox virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 6317  
inhibition of mammary carcinoma in mice by. 8778  
inhibition of murine sarcoma virus oncogenicity in mice by. 4922  
inhibition of Newcastle disease virus growth in chick cells by adenovirus human induced. 1691  
inhibition of radiation-induced glomerulosclerosis in mice by. 2910  
inhibition of Sindbis virus growth in chick cells by, adenovirus human induced. 1691  
inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo cells, requirement for cell association of interferon in. 6876  
inhibition of vaccinia virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in L cells by. 6317  
inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus growth in chick cells by adenovirus human induced. 1691  
insensitivity of respiratory syncytial virus replication to. 8763  
interference between nuclear polyhedrosis virus and denso-nucleosis virus in *Galleria mellonella* cells due to. 3547  
isoelectric components of, mouse/human/rabbit derived. 2314  
level in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on as function of inducers. 5865  
mechanism of action. 5311  
mechanism of action of. [Review] 2313, 4868  
mediated encephalomyocarditis virus resistance in mice induced by endotoxin. 2889  
mediated parainfluenza virus interference with rabies virus in rabbit. 350  
(monkey), action in human cells. 3747  
mouse development during prolonged treatment with. 6878  
(mouse), preparation of. 3751  
physico-chemical and biological properties of. [Review] 9378  
physico-chemical/biological characteristics. [Review] 1686  
physico-chemical properties of. 2874  
physico-chemical properties of. [Review] 2313  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 785  
preparation from human cell culture. [Patent] 3261  
preparation in human leucocytes, attempts at. 2906  
pretreatment, enhancement of Newcastle disease virus induction of interferon by. 1690  
pretreatment, priming of human embryo lung cells by. 8216  
pretreatment, priming of L cells by. 8216  
producing macrophages, protection against

**Interferon, contd.**

- encephalomyocarditisvirus infection in mice by, 6322  
producing macrophages, protection against Semliki Forest virus infection in mice by, 6322  
production, effect of cortisone on herpes simplex virus ocular infection in rabbits in relation to, 2328  
production in chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus/Sindbis virus induced, 1225  
production in human cell lines, 8212  
production in human embryo organ cultures, rubella virus infected, 8736  
production in human foetal cells, comparison with human maternal cells, 8213  
production in human leucocytes from individuals of different ages, 1687  
production in L cells, variations during cell cycle, 2316  
production in leucocyte cultures from children with infectious mononucleosis, enhanced, 8769  
production in leucocyte cultures from patients with polyglobulia and healthy subjects, 8768  
production in leucocytes from patients with lympho-granulomatosis, 2909  
production in lymphocytes from uraemic patients, suppression of, 8219  
production in mice, effect of cycloheximide administration on, 5864  
production in mice, effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on, Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI:rC induced, 1695  
production in mice, effect of poly I.poly C and endotoxin, combined and separately, on, 6882  
production in mice, inhibition by heterologous serum, 7584  
production in mice, mengovirus RNA (double-stranded) induced, 1228  
production in mice, poly I.C-induced, enhancement by poly-D-lysine, 1227  
production in mouse lymphocyte cultures, 5306  
production in mouse-monkey hybrid cells, control by cellular genome, 2317  
production in monkey-mouse hybrid cell cultures, gene responsible for, 6318  
production, interaction of human macrophages and lymphocytes in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated, 8220  
production, role in immunity and influence of genes on, 2327  
production, tick-borne encephalitis virus resistance in mice in relation to, 9381  
production, vaccinia virus induced necrosis in skin of rabbit, loss of, and correlation with, 2331  
properties of, Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin induced, in mouse peritoneal leucocytes, 334  
prophylaxis. [ Review] 5314  
prophylaxis, clinical usefulness of, 2903  
prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in children with, 9385  
prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection with, in epidemic, Hong Kong variant, 794  
prophylaxis of leukaemia with, [ Review] 5322  
prophylaxis of Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice by, 4814  
prophylaxis of respiratory tract infections by, influenza virus/mumps virus/poliovirus vaccine induced, 3274  
protection against herpesvirus saimiri infection in owl monkey kidney cells by, 7581  
protection against mouse minute virus infection in mice by, effect of oestrone on, 5309  
purification. [ Patent] 4816  
purification. [ Review] 2313  
purification and characterization from L cells, 8210  
purification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 2873  
(rabbit), assay of, semi-micro method for, 6872  
(rabbit), properties of, 338  
refractory state in mice/L cells, analysis of, 6875  
response, factors influencing, [ Review] 5313  
response in lymphocytes of influenza virus vaccinated/infected persons in relation to influenza virus A antigen sensitivity, 9433  
responsiveness of adenovirus human transformed rat cells to, 5867  
responsiveness of murine leukaemia virus transformed rat cells to, 5867  
responsiveness of polyoma virus transformed rat cells to, 5867  
responsiveness of SV40 transformed rat cells to, 5867  
role in infectious process, [ Review] 5312  
role in poly I.poly C induced resistance in cell culture, 1697  
role in poly I.poly C prophylaxis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice, 4305  
role in protection against vesicular stomatitis virus ocular infection in mice, 3415  
role of sialic acid in activity of, effect of neuramidase on, 789  
sensitivity of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains, 4806  
sensitivity of human cell lines, 8212  
sensitivity of L cell culture, effect of age on, 3257  
sensitivity of vaccinia virus infection of human foreskin fibroblasts to, 8214  
sensitivity of varicella-zoster virus infection of human foreskin fibroblasts to, 8214  
sensitivity of vesicular stomatitis virus infection of human foreskin fibroblasts to, 8214  
species specificity of, avian, 2329  
species specificity of, human, 2332  
species specificity of in rabbit cells, 2875  
species specificity of, various avian sources of, 2876  
structure of, 5305  
synthesis in cells of reticuloendothelial system/bovine kidney cells, 783  
synthesis in chick embryo cell culture, inhibition by chloroquine, Newcastle disease virus (UV-irradiated) induced, 787  
synthesis in chick embryo cells, inhibition by phospholipase C, 7580  
synthesis in chick embryo cells, inhibition by rubomycin C/olivomycin, 4299  
synthesis in human foreskin fibroblast from neonates/children, Chikungunya virus induced, 784  
synthesis in L929 cells, 4803  
synthesis in L cells induced by Newcastle disease virus, analysis of, 7576  
synthesis in L cells pretreated with interferon, enhancement by poly I.poly C, 3753  
synthesis in rabbit kidney cells, control of, 4298  
synthesis in rabbit kidney cells induced by poly I.poly C, post-transcriptional control of, 7578  
synthesis, mechanism of control of, 2878

**Interferon, contd.**

- transplacental transmission in influenza virus A/  
Newcastle disease virus infected pregnant mice.  
9383  
treated cells, encephalomyocarditis virus RNA  
directed protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of.  
5860  
treatment, effect on murine sarcoma virus trans-  
formed mouse embryo fibroblasts. 2692  
treatment of chick cells, effect on protein synthesis  
in ribosomes. 1229  
treatment of leukaemia with. [Review] 5322  
treatment of leukaemia in mice with. 3751  
treatment of malignant diseases with. [Review] 5323  
treatment of murine leukaemia virus induced  
leukaemia in mice with. 3752  
treatment of tumours in mice. 3264  
treatment with. [Review] 747, 6324  
treatment with, clinical usefulness of. 2903  
treatment with, problems of. [Review] 5314  
treatment with, trials towards. 2904  
uptake in chick embryo fibroblasts and development  
of antiviral state. 4301

**Interferon-like inhibitor,**

- in cerebral spinal fluid from patients with neurological  
diseases. 8770  
in culture fluid of HeLa cells. 1693  
in non-permissive mouse embryo cells, molluscum  
contagiosum virus induced. 2050  
in serum of mice after inoculation of bacterial  
vaccine. 8777  
released after contact of mouse leucocytes with tar-  
get cells. 786  
released from tuberculin-sensitized peritoneal cells  
stimulated by antigen. 4804

**Intestinal,**

- contents after lipid meal in patients with hepatitis.  
3471  
dyspepsias, role of enteroviruses in. 6024  
lesions in transmissible enteritis of turkeys. 6508  
mucosa of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice,  
disaccharidase content of. 2361, 3416  
mucosa (small) of children with hepatitis, anti-  
bodies against food-proteins in. 3472  
mucosa (small) of pigs, transmissible gastroenteritis  
virus infection of, immunofluorescence/histopatho-  
logical/virus production studies of. 3417  
resistance to adenovirus murine infection in mice.  
4339  
secretion in man, poliovirus vaccination antibody  
response in. 3776  
secretion in man, rabies virus vaccination antibody  
response in. 3776

**Intestine,**

- of feline panleukopenia virus infected germ-free cats,  
enzyme histochemistry of. 9541  
of horses, phage-like particles in. 6138  
organ culture (human embryo), ECHOvirus growth in.  
2658  
organ culture (human embryo), establishment of.  
5284  
organ culture (human embryo), for virological studies.  
2075

**Intensive care unit, ECHOvirus nosocomial infection in  
neonates in.** 9005**Int-promoted recombination in phage  $\lambda$ , mechanism of.**  
8699**Intrauterine,**

- infection, cerebellar hypoplasia and ocular disease in  
calf associated with, bovine diarrhoea-mucosal  
disease virus. 7898  
infection, diagnosis by viral recovery from amnio-  
centesis fluid, cytomegalovirus. 8400  
infection, hydranencephaly of calves associated with,  
bluetongue virus. 7897  
infection, rubella virus/cytomegalovirus, leucocyte  
viraemia in. 4009  
virus infection. 362

**Iodine,**

- disinfectant composition containing ampholytic agent  
and. [Patent] 7649  
disinfectant containing. [Patent] 2839  
(radio)-labelled antibody technique, adenovirus T  
antigen detected by. 2099  
treatment of herpetic keratitis by. 6597

**Iodo-deoxyuridine, (see idoxuridine)**

- Ionic,**  
requirements for phage R17 attachment to F-pili.  
2549

- strength, effect on phage T4 DNA transcription in  
vitro. 8678

**Iosan, disinfectant activity against foot-and-mouth dis-  
ease virus.** 4867**Iota virus, extracts of Drosophila immigrans, carbon  
dioxide sensitivity in males of Drosophila melano-  
gaster induced by.** 9142**Iowa,**

- California encephalitis virus activity in, survey of.  
4027

- encephalitis due to arbovirus in, survey of. 4027

**Iran,**

- alfalfa mosaic virus infection of *Cicer arietinum* in.  
8614

- bean yellow mosaic virus infection of *Cicer arietinum*  
in. 8614

- bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody pattern in human/  
animal sera in. 2227

- cucumber mosaic virus infection of *Cicer arietinum*  
in. 8614

- curly-top incidence in *Beta vulgaris* in. 7356

- measles virus antibody levels in children in. 4033  
measles virus vaccine (attenuated Sugiyama strain),  
clinical trial in children in. 8247

- pea leaf roll virus infection of *Cicer arietinum* in.  
8614

- poliovirus antibody levels in children in. 4033

- poliovirus vaccination conversion rates in children in.  
3774

- rubella virus antibody levels in children in. 4033

- virus infections in, in relation to child care. 9130

- West Nile virus antibody levels in children in. 4033

**Ireland, BCG vaccination in, and correlation with low  
incidence of infections.** 8831**Iridescent virus,**

- infection of *Aedes detritus* in France. 4570  
infection of *Aedes stimulans*. 1284

**Iritis,**

- as complication of chickenpox. 5517

- demonstration of herpes simplex virus in anterior  
chamber by immunofluorescence/electron micro-  
scopy in cases of. 7166

- in varicella-zoster virus infection, case report. 4988

**Iron oxide,**

- influenza virus A adsorption on, in process of viral  
purification. 6150

**Iron oxide, contd.**

influenza virus B adsorption on, in process of viral purification. 6150  
virus complex, preparation of and use in removal of organisms from contaminated water. [ Patent] 4090

**Irradiated,**

mice, Friend leukaemia virus infected, spleen cell proliferation in. 7022  
mice, Friend leukaemia virus viraemia in, with or without haematopoietic repopulation. 7023  
patients, chromosome aberrations in leucocyte cultures from, effect of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus/measles virus/mumps virus on. 3716

**Irradiation,**

(see also specific types)

dose-survival curves in case where inactivation is defined as loss of replication capacity, theory of. 9246  
of Escherichia coli, phage T4 mutations reduced after, role of radiotoxins in. 9248  
phage T1 DNA inactivation by, number of breaks and cross-links after. 1397  
phage T7 DNA strand breakage by, effect of radiation quality/oxygen on. 1395  
with protons, phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA inactivation by. 1400  
with protons, phage T1 inactivation by. 1401  
(visual), suppression of phage  $\lambda$  induction in E.coli. 8152

 **$\gamma$ -irradiated,**

Escherichia coli, phage T4 mutagenesis in. 2543  
human amnion cell culture, herpes simplex virus replication in. 8181  
human embryo cell culture, herpes simplex virus replication in. 8181  
tissue, arbovirus antigen preparation by sucrose-acetone extraction of. 7394

 **$\gamma$ -irradiation,**

effect on ability of frog virus 3 to induce DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. 5193  
foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA molecular weight determination by. 2544  
inactivation, see inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation.  
induced Rous sarcoma virus mutant able to replicate but non-oncogenic. 2143  
induced Rous sarcoma virus mutant oncogenic but unable to replicate. 2143  
phage B3 DNA sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by. 1399  
phage survival in soil after. 2542  
phage T1 DNA breaks and cross-links in after. 503  
phage T2 DNA strand breakage by. 1398  
phage T4 DNA sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by. 1399  
phage T4 DNA strand breakage by, effect of sulphhydryl compound/oxygen on. 1396  
phage T7 DNA sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by. 1399  
phage T7 DNA strand breakage by, effect of sulphhydryl compound/oxygen on. 1396  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by. 1399  
phage  $\lambda$  DNA strand breakage by. 1398  
phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA single-strand breaks in after. 504  
phage  $\phi$ X174 mutagenesis by. 7436

**Isatin,**

antiviral activity against vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. 320

derivatives, antiviral activity against poliovirus

growth in vitro. 5404

**Isatin-thiosemicarbazones,**

antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 6408  
(N-ethyl), inactivation of Rous sarcoma virus by. 8070

spectroscopic studies of. 768

**Island population,**

hepatitis pattern of infection in isolated. 2225  
influenza virus A vaccination, immune response in isolated. 2225

influenza virus B pattern of infection in isolated. 2225  
influenza virus B vaccination efficacy in isolated. 2225  
influenza virus B vaccination, immune response in isolated. 2225

measles virus vaccination, immune response in isolated. 2225

mumps virus pattern of infection in isolated. 2225  
rubella virus pattern of infection in isolated. 2225

**Isocitrate dehydrogenase,**

in plasma of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 7019  
in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. 5441

**Isoenzyme,**

changes in ectromelia virus induced hepatitis in mice. 7137

identification of cell culture by. [ Review] 1058  
of peroxidase, activity after TMV infection of Phaseolus vulgaris. 7981

of peroxidase, correlation with TMV resistance of Nicotiana tabacum. 3560

of polyphenoloxidase, correlation with TMV resistance of Nicotiana tabacum. 3560

patterns in enterovirus porcine infected pig kidney cells/PK-15 cells. 8727

patterns in pseudorabies virus infected pig kidney cells/PK-15 cells. 8727

variants in identification of cell culture. [ Review] 1056

**Isoproterenol,**

effect on coxsackievirus B cardiomypathy in mice. 2920

stimulated DNA synthesis, poly I.poly C inhibition of. 329

**Isoquinoline,**

antiviral activity against rhinovirus infection in HeLa cell/human embryo lung fibroblasts. 2283

acetamide (dihydro), antiviral, for use in therapy against myxovirus infections in animals. [ Patent] 6405

acetamide hydrochloride (dihydro), antiviral activity against Columbia SK virus infection in mice. 3319

acetamide hydrochloride (dihydro), antiviral activity of, comparison of in vitro and in vivo assay model systems. 2840

derivative, antiviral, comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity. 2807

derivative, prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection with, trial. 5077

derivative, prophylaxis of respiratory infections, trial. 2807

(dihydro), antiviral activity against influenza virus infection in vivo/in vitro, relation to structure. 2849

(dihydro), antiviral activity against Newcastle disease virus in vitro/in vivo, relation to structure. 2849

(dihydro), antiviral activity against parainfluenza virus in vitro/in vivo, relation to structure. 2849

**Isoquinoline, contd.**

- inhibition of influenza virus growth in chick allantoic cells/chick embryo fibroblasts, mechanism of action. 1209  
(phenoxy-methyl-dihydro), inhibition of influenza virus neuraminidase by. 2298, 2299  
prophylaxis of respiratory infections with, in man. 749

- prophylaxis of rhinovirus infection in man. 2283  
treatment of respiratory infections with, in man. 749  
treatment of rhinovirus infection in man. 2283  
treatment of virus diseases with. [Review] 7960

**Isothiocyanate,**

- (benzyl), treatment of encephalitis in monkeys with. 316

**Israel,**

- avian infectious bronchitis virus outbreak in chickens in. 9599  
cyanophages specific for Plectonema in. 397  
ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis outbreak in. 7181  
hepatitis in, morbidity/mortality data. 3524  
Marek's disease incidence in chickens in. 7724  
West Nile fever virus vector in, Culex univittatus as. 7283

**Israel turkey meningo-encephalitis virus, RNA preparation from mouse brain.** 449**Italy,**

- Bhanja virus antibody in man and animals in. 8537  
Bhanja virus isolation from Haemaphysalis punctata in. 2253  
bovine herpes mammillitis virus-like virus isolated from ulcerative lesion in calf in. 9593  
Burkitt's lymphoma in, case report. 5465  
cytomegalovirus antibody patterns in. 3497  
influenza virus epidemic in, 1969-1970. 5528  
poliovirus genetic markers in strains isolated from paralytic cases in. 3183  
rubella virus antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in sera of women of Campania in. 2786  
virus disease of Capsicum arnum in. 9674  
virus isolation from Culicidae in. 7288

**Ivory Coast,**

- hepatitis aetiology on. 9628

- paralytic poliovirus infection in. 3501

**Ixodes, in Pakistan, virus isolation from.** 4030**Ixodes hexagonus, developmental stages in relation to tick-borne encephalitis virus foci.** 8530**Ixodes persulcatus,**

- tick-borne encephalitis virus experimental infection of. 5600  
tick-borne encephalitis virus vertical transmission in. 5600

**Ixodes putus in USSR, Tulaeniy virus isolation from.** 8644**Ixodes redikorzevi in Pakistan, Hazara virus isolation from.** 3588**Ixodes ricinus,**

- Central European encephalitis virus transmission by, in mice. 1176  
in Alsace in France, tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation from. 7928  
in Camargue in France as arbovirus vector. 8529  
in Poland, Uukuniemi virus isolation from. 8538  
in Romania, Secasensi virus isolation from. 3587  
in Tribec region, tick-borne encephalitis virus isolation from. 9102  
infestation of migratory birds in Finland in relation to arbovirus dissemination. 9620

- infestation of Neomys fodiens in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
infestation of Sorex araneus in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
infestation of Sorex minutus in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
population density and incidence of viruliferous types in Tribec regions. 9102  
Tribec virus persistence in. 308

**Ixodes trianguliceps,**

- infestation of Neomys fodiens in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
infestation of Sorex araneus in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
infestation of Sorex minutus in relation to louping ill virus ecology. 8540  
**Ixodes uriae in Oregon, arbovirus group B resembling Tuleniy virus isolated from.** 8645

**J****Jamestown Canyon virus,**

- antibody detection in rabbit by immunodiffusion test. 3399  
identification by immunodiffusion. 3399  
isolation from mosquitoes in California. 9619

**Japan,**

- adenovirus human isolation from children in. 5043  
Australia antigen occurrence in blood donors in Tokyo in, as detected by immune adherence haemagglutination technique. 7300  
coxsackievirus A isolation from children in. 5043  
coxsackievirus B isolation from children in. 5043  
ECHOvirus isolation from children in. 5043  
infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infection of Salmo gairdneri in. 9601  
influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant. 735  
influenza virus vaccination in. 1592  
Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in Chiroptera in. 2240  
Japanese encephalitis virus infection in swine in, time and conditions of. 4022  
Japanese encephalitis virus isolation from Chiroptera in. 2239  
parainfluenza virus epidemiology in, 1959-1968. 4038  
poliovirus isolation from children in. 5043  
reovirus isolation from children in. 5043  
respiratory tract infections in children in nursery in Tokyo in, long term surveillance of. 8518  
rubella virus antibody in adults in. 9118  
rubella virus congenital infection in, case reports. 8462  
virus surveillance study in military personnel and dependants in, 1969. 7275

**Japanese encephalitis virus,**

- aetiology for haemorrhagic fever in Negros Oriental. 4544  
antibody detection by conglutinating complement absorption inhibition test. 9369  
antibody detection by haemagglutination-inhibition

- Japanese encephalitis virus, contd.**
- test, effect of contamination on. 2469
  - antibody in Chiroptera in Japan. 2240
  - antibody incidence in population in Asansol, India. 7843
  - antibody levels in India, changes after 6 year period. 5052
  - antibody response in pigs, effect of maternal antibody on. 6358
  - antibody type after experimental inoculation of hens. 5891
  - antigen, detection by haemagglutination-inhibition, effect of bacterial contamination on. 5
  - attachment site of bovine brain cells. 5171
  - attachment site, reconstitution of and properties of. 6213
  - chronic infection of human diploid cells. 9355
  - circulation in Sarawak, role of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in. 1636
  - Culex gelidus* as host in Sarawak. 2237, 2238
  - Culex tritaeniorhynchus* as host in Sarawak. 2237, 2238
  - ecology in Taiwan. 4543
  - epidemic in man, forecasting by computer. 6079
  - haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
  - haemagglutinin, production in hamster embryo cells. 4618
  - infection. [Review] 4477
  - infection, detection by agar gel diffusion in mice. 1824
  - infection in Tunisia, serological study of. 730
  - infection of cell culture, effect on chromosomes/mitotic activity. 2054
  - infection of *Culex pipiens fatigans*, immunofluorescent study of. 5053
  - infection of *Culex pipiens pallens*, immunofluorescent study of. 5053
  - infection of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, immunofluorescent study of. 5053
  - infection of mice, effect of simultaneous infection with *Mycoplasma* on. 3924
  - infection of mice, electron microscope study of changes in central nervous system. 2924
  - infection of mice, protection by ECHOvirus interferon induction. 6320
  - infection of monkeys, effect of immunosuppressive drugs on. 1122
  - infection of swine in Japan, time and conditions of. 4022
  - infection, prophylaxis with poly I.poly C in mice. 2899
  - interferon induction in chick embryo cells by various strains of. 6874
  - interferon induction in chickens by various strains of. 6874
  - isolation from blood of cow. 4023
  - isolation from Chiroptera in Japan. 2239
  - isolation of attenuated strain. 206
  - plaque formation in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646
  - proteins, analysis of. 6711
  - RNA, isolation of infectious form of, method for. 9210
  - susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828
- Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination,**
- antibody response in pigs, effect of volume of adjuvant on. 6358
  - immune response in mice, enhancement by poly I. poly C. 5333
  - of pigs in Japan. 8527
- Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine,**
- antibody response in children and aged persons to new strain of. 9399
  - potency, mouse challenge tests used in evaluation of. 6906
  - potency test by challenge of suckling mice. 5332
  - preparation from mouse brain by ultracentrifugation. 3777
  - reaction with mannan. 6312
- Japanese quail,**
- induction of resistance to Rous sarcoma virus after primary inoculation. 654
  - influenza virus infection of, natural. 1778
  - Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis in. 654
- Jasmine latent virus 1,**
- isolation from *Jasminum odoratissimum*. 5647
  - mechanical transmission of. 5647
- Jasmine mild mosaic virus,**
- isolation from *Jasminum multiflorum*. 5647
  - mechanical transmission of. 5647
- Jasminum multiflorum, jasmine mild mosaic virus**
- isolation from. 5647
- Jasminum nudiflorum,**
- cucumber mosaic virus isolation from. 5647
  - tobacco ringspot virus isolation from. 5647
- Jasminum odoratissimum, jasmine latent virus 1**
- isolation from. 5647
- Jatropha curcas** in Kerala, India, transmission by *Benisia tabacum* of leaf curl in. 8624
- Javesella pellucida**, virus-like particles in. 3012
- Jejunal**, loops from pig, transmissible gastroenteritis virus infected, electron microscopy study of. 3234
- Jejunum,**
- in vitro, transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection of, immunofluorescent/histopathological/virus production studies of. 3417
  - organ culture (pig), transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Jet injection,**
- influenza virus vaccination by. 4821
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by, efficacy of. 682
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by, evaluation of. 292
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by, immune/cutaneous response after. 291
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by, immune response after, in rabbit/volunteers. 2203
  - vaccinia virus vaccination by, in Brazil, comparison with conventional techniques. 7593
- Joint,**
- of patients with Australia antigen positive hepatitis, periarthritis in. 4521
  - pains as complication of rubella virus vaccination in children. 6354
- 'Jones Mote' type hypersensitivity**, effect of Junin virus infection in guinea pigs on. 2737
- Jos virus,**
- antibody in cattle in Senegal. 8535
  - isolation from *Amblyomma varigatum* in Senegal. 8535
- Junin virus,**
- antibody persistence in laboratory group working with the virus. 9425

**Junin virus, contd.**

- infected guinea pigs, alterations in enzymatic activity of plasma of. 2925
- infection of guinea pigs, effect on 'Jones Mote' type hypersensitivity. 2737
- infection of mice, effect of thymectomy on. 2926
- infection of mice, inhibition of secondary immune response after. 3930
- infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047
- replication in hamster kidney cells, electron microscopy study of. 8187
- replication in rabbit kidney cells, electron microscopy study of. 8187
- susceptibility of mice of various ages. 3929
- transmission in Argentina, role of rodents in. 7285

**K****K factor, F-lac factor derepression in *Salmonella typhimurium* by.** 5794**K phage, morphology of.** 9234**K virus,**

- infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051
- transformation of mouse lung cells. 233

**Kadam virus, isolation from *Rhipicephalus pravus* in Uganda.** 2252**Karyology,**

- identification of established cell lines by. [Review] 1057
- of monkey kidney cell culture. 601
- of WI-38 cell culture. 1060

**KB cell culture,**

- adeno-associated virus and adenovirus human infected, electron microscopy study of. 8726
- adenovirus human DNA in, analysis of. 8102
- adenovirus human infected, anticomplementary substance from nutrient media of. 8733
- adenovirus human infected, nature of intranuclear paracrystalline inclusions in. 2578
- adenovirus human infected, protein accumulation in, cytophotometric study of. 9295
- adenovirus human infected, protein synthesis in vitro using extract of. 5192
- adenovirus human infected, RNA nucleotide sequence from. 127
- adenovirus human infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
- adenovirus human peptide synthesis, assembly and morphogenesis in. 128
- adenovirus human protein capsid synthesis/morphogenesis in. 530
- adenovirus human RNA (late) in nucleus/cytoplasm of. 6237
- adenovirus human RNA synthesis in. 9276
- adenovirus human mRNA transport in infected cells of. 8686
- adenovirus infected, freeze etching sectioning of. 7366
- adenovirus replication in, ribosome synthesis during. 1947
- Australia antigen cultivation in, and its association with coronavirus. 8647

**equine abortion virus DNA synthesis correlation with**

- S phase of mitotic cycle of. 8104
- equine abortion virus infected, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in. 6745
- fowlpox virus uncoating in. 2582
- frog virus 3 infection of, inhibition of host DNA/RNA synthesis after. 3635
- herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in. 8105
- herpes simplex virus replication in, independent of cell cycle. 8105
- parainfluenza virus RNA synthesis in. 542
- poliovirus infected, anticomplementary substance from nutrient media of. 8733
- poliovirus mutants (guanidine-dependent) replication in. 6241
- poliovirus replication in, inhibition by benzylthiourea [N-methyl-N(2-hydroxyphenyl)]. 3835
- poliovirus replication in, inhibition by gliotoxin. 3864
- poliovirus susceptibility after storage by freezing. 6288

**respiratory syncytial virus infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on.** 8842**rhinovirus infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on.** 8842**rhinovirus RNA synthesis in, effect of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* on.** 5273**rhinovirus RNA synthesis in, enhancement by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.** 4182**vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by frog virus 3.** 2604**vaccinia virus infection of, interference by ECHO-virus.** 5270**vaccinia virus mutant (cold) DNA polymerase synthesis in.** 1441**vaccinia virus replication in, effect of arginine deprivation on.** 7503**vaccinia virus mRNA (late) transcription in, arginine requirement for.** 8106**vaccinia virus uncoating in.** 2582**Kemerovo group viruses,****growth in chick embryo.** 3724**growth in chick embryo cell culture.** 3724**pathology in chick embryo.** 3724**Kemerovo virus,****cross reaction in complement fixation tests of strains of.** 5118**isolation from *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*.** 5057**physicochemical properties of.** 475**Kentucky,****hepatitis epidemic in, probable common source outbreak.** 7944**maize dwarf virus infection of sweet sorghum in.** 3029**vaccinia virus vaccination complications in, 1968.** 7596**Kenya,****Banzi virus antibody levels in.** 5582**bluetongue virus epidemiology in.** 6587**bluetongue virus vector in, *Culicoides* sp as.** 6587**bunyamwera virus antibody levels in.** 5582**chikungunya virus antibody level in.** 5582**dengue virus antibody levels in.** 5582**hepatitis-associated antigen associated with hepatitis in.** 4512**hepatitis-associated antigen in patients with cirrhosis in.** 4512**hepatitis-associated antigen in patients with liver cancer in.** 4512

**Kenya, contd.**

hepatitis in. 2404  
herpes virus (Allerton-type) antibody in game animals and cattle in. 9120  
influenza virus A epidemiology in. 5060  
influenza virus B epidemiology in. 5060  
O'Nyong-Nyong virus antibody level in. 5582  
role of mosquitoes in circulation of arboviruses in ricefields in. 1642  
Sindbis virus antibody level in. 5582  
tanapox virus epidemic in, 1957 and 1962. 7380  
Wesselsbron virus antibody levels in. 5582  
West Nile virus antibody levels in. 5582  
yellow fever virus antibody levels in. 5582  
yellow fever virus epidemiology in. 2235  
yellow fever virus epidemiology in northern. 1633  
Zika virus antibody level in. 5582

**Keratinization**, in Shope papilloma induced papilloma in rabbit, control of mitotic activity in cells undergoing. 7690

**Keratitis**,

- circulating lymphoid cells in, varicella-zoster virus induced. 1250
- corneal opacity after, herpes simplex virus induced. 3425
- corneal sensitivity after, herpes simplex virus induced. 3427
- diagnosis by electron microscopy, vaccinia virus induced. 9512
- diagnosis by immunofluorescence, herpes simplex virus. 427
- herpes simplex virus antibody levels during recurrent attacks of. 5896
- herpes simplex virus induced, coexistence with varicella-zoster virus infection of the eye. 1251
- herpes simplex virus induced, immunological deficiency in cases of. 5516
- herpes simplex virus induced, investigation for possible seasonal rhythm of. 3496
- in man, herpes simplex virus induced. [Review] 7825
- in man, herpes simplex virus induced, electron-microscope demonstration of virus particles in. 2367
- in man, immunofluorescence study, varicella-zoster virus induced. 3942
- in rabbit, alterations in corneal epithelium and stroma, herpes simplex virus induced. 6009
- in rabbit, changes in cornea, herpes simplex virus-induced. 1703
- in rabbit, corneal epithelium in, herpes simplex virus induced. 8957
- in rabbit, corneal stroma of, herpes simplex virus induced. 8958
- in rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced, collagenolytic activity in corneas during. 4459
- in rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced, morphogenesis of dendritic figure during. 4965
- in rabbit, preparation of corneal scraping for cytological study of, herpes simplex virus induced. 8417
- in rabbit, scanning electron microscope study of, vaccinia virus induced. 8418
- percorneal film after, herpes simplex virus induced. 3426
- prophylaxis with poly I.poly C in rabbit, vaccinia virus. 4304
- treatment by cryotherapy, herpetic. 6597

treatment by cryotherapy in rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced. 5075, 9646  
treatment by grafting, herpes simplex virus induced. 9132  
treatment by iodization, herpetic. 6597  
treatment with azauridine in rabbit, herpes simplex virus. 2277  
treatment with DNase in man, herpes simplex virus. 2286  
treatment with florenal, clinical trial, herpes simplex virus induced. 8574  
treatment with herpes simplex virus vaccine in man, herpes simplex virus. 2291  
treatment with herpes simplex virus vaccine in rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced. 767  
treatment with idoxuridine in man, herpes simplex virus. 2278  
treatment with poly I.poly C in man, herpes simplex virus. 2336, 2905  
treatment with poly I.poly C in rabbits, herpes simplex virus. 2335, 2902, 6328  
treatment with poly I.poly C in rabbits, vaccinia virus. 4304  
treatment with steroids in rabbits, herpes simplex virus induced. 7958  
treatment with tebrophen, herpes simplex virus induced. 8839  
varicella-zoster virus ophthalmicus preceded by. 2949

**Keratoconjunctivitis**,

- bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccination of cattle against, experimental. 9407
- epidemic in hospital due to adenovirus human. 4536
- in alligator, probable viral aetiology. 383
- in cattle, bovine rhinotracheitis virus interaction with Moraxella bovis in. 1706
- in cattle in Queensland due to adenovirus bovine. 4004
- in cattle, infectious rhinotracheitis virus interaction with Moraxella bovis in. 798
- in cattle, role of bovine rhinotracheitis virus in. 7135
- treatment with chloriteoxidized oxyamyllose in rabbit, herpes simplex virus. 765
- treatment with corticosteroid, adenovirus human induced, clinical trials. 6596
- treatment with naphthalene (tetrahydrotetraoxo), herpes simplex virus/adenovirus human induced. [Patent] 6394
- treatment with tebrophen, adenovirus human induced. 8839

**Keratouveitis**, in rabbits, herpes virus induced, pathogenesis of. 7801

**Kern Canyon virus**, RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), comparison with that of vesicular stomatitis virus. 8116

**Kernal red streak**, of Zea mays in Canada, correlation with presence of *Aceria tulipae*. 4590

**Kethoxal**, antiviral activity against parainfluenza virus infection in hamster. 2293

**Ketoacidosis**, during influenza virus epidemic, case reports. 4496

**Ketoaldehyde**,

- (aromatic), antiviral, effect against influenza virus infection of deembryonated chicken eggs/mice. 1661
- (biphenyl), inhibition of influenza virus A replication in embryonating hen's eggs. 1199

**Keystone virus**,

- host-vector relations in Florida. 7927

**Keystone virus, contd.**

isolation from *Aedes atlanticus* in Florida. 7927  
isolation from *Aedes infirmatus* in Florida. 7927  
isolation from *Anopheles crucians* in Florida. 7927

**Kid kidney cell culture,**

goatpox virus cytopathogenicity and neutralization in.  
604  
sheep pox virus cytopathogenesis in. 4778

**Kid testicular cell culture,**

goatpox virus cytopathogenicity and neutralization in.  
604

sheep pox virus cytopathogenesis in. 4778

**Kidney,**

(see also renal)

in lactic dehydrogenase virus glomerulonephritis in  
mice, immune complexes in. 8429  
in lactic dehydrogenase virus infected mice, immune  
complexes in. 8430  
in lupus erythematosus cases, virus-like particles in.  
3999, 4000  
in mouse, foot-and-mouth disease virus adsorption  
to. 3821  
in systemic lupus erythematosus patient, measles  
virus antigen in. 8457  
in systemic lupus erythematosus patient, myxovirus-  
like particles in. 8457  
in turkey, herpesvirus turkey isolation from cell  
cultures of. 8029  
tissue of normal pigs, enterovirus porcine isolation  
from. 7281  
tissue culture of conventionally reared pigs, picorna-  
virus isolation from. 2422  
tubular necrosis, associated with mumps virus  
infection. 827  
tumours of *Rana pipiens*, herpes-type virus in. 6469  
virus infections involving. [Review] 6523

**Kilham rat virus,**

DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 470  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of, comparison  
with H-1 virus/mouse minute virus. 1871  
DNA polymerase activity associated with. 7475  
DNA, sedimentation velocity analysis of. 2507  
DNA (single stranded), characterization of. 8051  
pathogenesis in rat. 3408  
persistent infection in rat embryo cells. 5279  
physico-chemical properties of. 470  
proteins (structural), characterization of. 5668  
replication in rat embryo cells, effect of temperature/  
X-irradiation/carcinogenic drugs on. 5818  
replication in rat embryo cells, inhibition by  
rifampicin. 3343  
replication in rat embryo cells, requirement of  
cellular synthesis for. 5191  
transmission in rat. 3408

**Killing,**

of *Escherichia coli* in absence of tryptophan by phage  
T4 ghost. 6736

of *Escherichia coli* in phage Fd abortive infection as  
result of product of gene Z. 6214

**Kinetin, effect on turnip yellow mosaic virus infected  
Brassica pekinensis leaf discs.** 3019**Kitten kidney cell culture, picornavirus feline growth  
in. [Review]** 8665**Klebsiella,**

F<sub>K</sub>-lac factor isolation from. 4723  
lysotyping of strains isolated from patients. 3215  
phage 380 growth in, kinetics of. 6283  
phage C growth in, kinetics of. 6283

phage L growth in, kinetics of. 6283

R factor frequency in. 5240

**Klebsiella aerogenes**, resistance determinants, transfer  
characteristics of. 4234

**Klebsiella pneumoniae**, phage PI transduction of nitrogen  
fixation genes in. 8708

**Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis**, bacteriocin production  
in. 4238

**Klinefelter's syndrome**, and XY/XXY mosaic, SV40  
transformation of fibroblasts from cancer patient  
with. 3357

**Klobouk's disease virus**, inactivation by photodynamic  
action toluidine blue. 7439

**Kokobera virus**, haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids  
from erythrocytes. 2162

**Konyne**, administration, hepatitis after. 7942

**Koongol virus,**

antibody in animals in Queensland. 4546  
antibody response in chickens. 1716  
haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from  
erythrocytes. 2162  
infection of chickens. 1716

**Kowanyama virus**, antibody in man/animals in  
Queensland. 4546

**Kunjin virus,**

antibody level in fowl and man in Queensland. 5580  
antigenic variation among strains of. 5850  
isolated from *Culex pseudovishnui* in Sarawak. 7286

**Kupfer cells**, activity following phage T4 inoculation  
in mice. 1572

**Kurthia sp.**, associated with *Borrelinavirus swainei*.  
4066

**Kuru**,  
characterization of virus of. 2462  
cinemat record of disappearance of. 3041  
in New Guinea, change in pattern of/aetiology. 2461  
in New Guinea, discovery/epidemiology of. 2460  
pathogenesis. 2462  
progressive slow virus disease of man. [Review]  
3487

role of virus in. [Review] 1319  
transmission to New World monkeys. 8633

**Kuwait**, smallpox epidemic in, role of hospital in. 5040

**Kveim test**, safety of. 6055

**Kyasanur Forest disease virus**,

antibody detection by agglutinating complement  
absorption inhibition test. 9369  
antigen preparation for use in haemagglutination  
inhibition test. 5128

**L****L cell culture,**

bluetongue virus typing by plaque inhibition in. 8951

contact inhibited, structural study of. 599

coxsackievirus B persistent infection of. 5839

cytomegalovirus murine growth in. 8183

densonucleosis virus infection of. 3230

equine abortion virus plaque formation in various  
strains. 5832

fowlpox virus uncoating in. 2582

growth in shaken culture. 3222

**L cell culture, contd.**

- herpes simplex virus induced chromosome damage in, effect of actinomycin/puromycin/cytosine arabinoside on. 6839  
herpes simplex virus persistent infection in. 1494  
herpes simplex virus persistent infection of, effect of antibody on. 8199  
herpes simplex virus, UV-irradiated, induction of thymidine kinase in. 8087  
Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085  
interferon activated, antitumour effect of. 4807  
interferon induction by poly A.poly I in. 8773  
interferon production in, variations during cell cycle. 2316  
interferon purification from, and characterization of. 8210  
interferon refractory state in, analysis of. 6875  
interferon sensitivity of, effect of age on. 3257  
measles virus growth in. 608  
membrane immunofluorescence on cultured indicator cells as measure of Moloney leukaemia virus production in. 8655  
mengovirus antigen location in infected, by immunoferritin technique. 4700  
mengovirus attachment to, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657  
mengovirus cytopathogenesis in, cellular changes attending. 9350  
mengovirus infected, DNA synthesis in. 146  
mengovirus infected, RNA (double-stranded) synthesized in, interferon inducing capacity of. 782  
mengovirus infection of, inhibition of DNA synthesis after. 997  
mengovirus penetration into, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657  
mengovirus replication in, inhibition by cycloheximide, immunofluorescent study of. 8331  
mengovirus replication in, inhibition by thiencylalanine. 6387  
mengovirus replication in, interference by concurrent vaccinia virus infection. 9282  
mengovirus RNA synthesis in. 3152  
mengovirus uncoating in, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657  
mitotic, mengovirus cytopathogenesis, delay in. 205  
mouse minute virus interferon induction in, characteristics of. 5862  
mumps virus interferon induction of in, attenuated strains. 1692  
Newcastle disease virus induced interferon synthesis, analysis of. 7576  
Newcastle disease virus infected, DNA synthesis in. 146  
Newcastle disease virus infection of, inhibition of DNA synthesis after. 997  
Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected, haemagglutinin and neuraminidase activity of. 5857  
Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected, RNA synthesis/interferon induction by. 2069  
Newcastle disease virus plaque formation in, enhancement of size by mouse interferon antiserum. 3258  
poly C.I interferon induction in. 330  
poly I.poly C interferon induction in, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2896  
pretreated with interferon, interferon synthesis in, enhancement by poly I.poly C. 3753  
priming by interferon pretreatment. 8216  
re-establishment of suspension cultures from liquid nitrogen stored stocks. 2038  
reovirus defective virions after passage in. 4184  
reovirus infected, DNA synthesis in. 137  
reovirus infected, inclusions in, cytochemistry of. 7549  
reovirus-infected, RNA polymerase in, comparison with that in virion. 3653  
reovirus infection of, inhibition of DNA synthesis after. 997  
reovirus protein (parental) fate in. 4186  
reovirus protein synthesis in. 1956  
reovirus RNA (parental) fate in. 4186  
Rift Valley fever virus growth on large scale in. 5276  
Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226  
Semliki Forest virus interferon induction in, effect of age on. 3257  
Semliki Forest virus plaque formation in, enhancement of size by mouse interferon antiserum. 3258  
Semliki Forest virus susceptibility of, effect of age on. 3257  
Sendai virus fusion of, cytogenetic and nuclear studies. 207  
suspended in agar, mengovirus plaque formation in. 3222  
Tribec virus growth in. 607  
vaccinia virus DNA replication in enucleated. 9280  
vaccinia virus-infected, DNA polymerases in. 2583  
vaccinia virus passage in, at suboptimal temperature, genetic changes after. 9315  
vaccinia virus passage in, in presence of mutagen, genetic changes after. 9315  
vaccinia virus replication in, interference by concurrent mengovirus infection. 9282  
vaccinia virus replication in, separation of early stages from maturation by means of rifampicin. 1950  
vaccinia virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in, inhibition by interferon/poly I.poly C. 6317  
vaccinia virus uncoating in. 2582  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in suspension cultures of, effect of nutrition on. 5274  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus phospholipid composition when derived from. 7426  
vesicular stomatitis virus antigen location in, using ferritin labelled antibody. 5298  
vesicular stomatitis virus maturation site in. 2060  
vesicular stomatitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) protein synthesis in, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7483  
vesicular stomatitis virus plaque formation in, enhancement of small plaque variant by interferon antiserum. 3258  
vesicular stomatitis virus protein synthesis in. 1003  
vesicular stomatitis virus replication in, studies using fluorescein/ferritin conjugated antibodies. 3228  
vesicular stomatitis virus replication in, virus-specific RNA and nucleoprotein in. 4190  
**L cell-Ehrlich ascites tumour hybrid cells**, Sendai virus induced formation of. 3723  
**L29 cell culture**, reovirus RNA (double-stranded) localization in, by immunofluorescence. 3663  
**L41 cell culture**, coxsackie virus B inoculation of, RNA synthesis in after. 4181

**L96 cell culture**, coxsackie virus B infection of, RNA synthesis in after. 4181  
**L132 cell culture**,  
parainfluenza virus propagation in. 194  
rhinovirus propagation in. 194  
rhinovirus replication in, factors affecting. 2032  
**L929 cell culture**,  
density dependent inhibition in. 199  
interferon synthesis in. 4803  
parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus induced surface antigen in. 3721  
**L1210 cell culture**, effect of interferon on division cycle of. 9379  
**Laboratory**,  
handling human blood and tissues, Australia antigen associated hepatitis in personnel of. 9030  
personnel, Australia antigen incidence in serum/liver of. 6585  
personnel working with Junin virus, antibody persistence in. 9425  
**Lacerta agilis**,  
Calovo virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532  
Tahyna virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532  
**LaCrosse virus**,  
antibody detection in rabbit by immunodiffusion test. 3399  
identification by immunodiffusion tests. 3399  
isolation from Hybomitra lasiophthalma in Wisconsin. 7926  
**Lactate dehydrogenase**,  
activity during chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. 2113  
activity during ectromelia virus induced hepatitis in mice. 7137  
activity during hepatitis. 5011  
activity in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 2688  
activity in murine sarcoma induced rhabdomyosarcoma. 2128  
activity in plasma of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 7019  
activity in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. 5441  
activity in scrapie-affected brains of mice. 8630  
isoenzyme, changes in SV40 transformed WI-38 cell culture. 634  
isoenzymes of SV40 transformed prostatic carcinoma in hamster, comparison with those of human prostatic carcinoma. 6432, 7008  
**Lactate dehydrogenase virus**,  
association with tumour in mice. 5983  
effect on asparaginase clearance in mice. 352  
effect on asparaginase treatment of leukaemia in mice. 5438  
glomerulonephritis in mice, immune complexes associated with. 8429  
infected mice, immune complexes in kidneys of. 8430  
infection, enhancement of murine sarcoma virus induction of tumour in mice by. 7708  
infection in mice, effect of statolon on. 3265  
infection of mice, effect on sex ratio in various strains. 7150  
**Lactobacillus**, phage isolation from. 899  
**Lactobacillus acidophilus**,  
phage-like structures in. 2622  
phage plaque formation in, factors influencing. 1478

**Lactobacillus casei**,  
phage isolated from lysogenic strains of. 1349  
phage isolation. 3582  
phage J1 growth in, estimation by premature lysis with streptomycin. 3219  
phage J1 temperature-sensitive growth in, analysis of. 8683  
phage properties. 3582  
phage typing of. 3582  
**Lactobacillus plantarum**,  
phage isolation. 3582  
phage lysis in relation to cell wall polymers of. 8168  
phage properties. 3582  
**Lactobacillus salivarius**, phage isolated from lysogenic strains of. 1349  
**Lactose**,  
intolerance after measles virus infection, case report. 2962  
mRNA, preformed, phage T4 inhibition of translation of. 967  
precipitation of nuclear polyhedral inclusion bodies by adding acetone to solution of. 3062  
stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. 83  
**Lactose operon**,  
expression after phage R23 infection of E.coli. 4665  
of phage λ, transcription of, AMP-binding protein acting in. 6230  
of phage φ80, transcription of, AMP-binding protein acting in. 6230  
of phage φ80, transcription of, in vitro. 516  
transcription, repression of, phage φ80. 2008  
**Lactuca sativa**,  
sowthistle yellow vein virus occurrence in. 7999  
turnip mosaic virus susceptibility correlated with resistance to *Bremia lactucae*. 3022, 4071  
**Lactuca serriola**, genetic resistance to lettuce mosaic virus in. 6624  
**Lagenaria radicula**, association with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infected wheat. 7360  
**Lagos bat virus**,  
antigenic relationship to rabies virus. 3590  
morphological relationship to rabies virus. 3590  
**Lagothrix lagothricha**, as reservoir for variola virus. 2229  
**Lamb**,  
congenital tremour, possible viral aetiology of. 6069  
parainfluenza virus respiratory infection in, experimental. 807  
**Lamb kidney cell culture**,  
bluetongue virus infected, electron microscopic study of. 2523  
goatpox virus cytopathogenicity and neutralization in. 604  
measles virus vaccine preparation in. 3789  
sheep pox virus cytopathogenesis in. 4778  
**Lamb testicular cell culture**,  
goatpox virus cytopathogenicity and neutralization in. 604  
sheep pox virus cytopathogenesis in. 4778  
**Lambdina fiscella fiscella**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus inclusion bodies in, variation in shape of. 7330  
**Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus development in, ultrastructural study. 6604  
**Lamium purpureum**, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038  
**Lancet, (rotary)**, vaccinia virus vaccination by, efficacy of. 684

- Langat virus,**  
 encephalitis in mice, assessment of central nervous system function in. 1238  
 encephalitis, neuropathology in mice. 803  
 growth in *Rana temporaria* cell culture. 5843  
 pathogenesis in mice, effect of pretreatment with serum protective factor/neutralizing antibody. 2158  
 survival after aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6201  
 susceptibility in neonatally thymectomized/cyclophosphamide-treated/antilymphocyte-treated mice, role of serum protective factor in. 279
- Laodelphax striatellus**, barley yellow striate mosaic virus transmission by mechanically injected. 2456
- Laser**, inactivation of phage T7 by. 8669
- Lassa fever**,  
 clinical description and pathological findings. 4505  
 epidemic in Nigeria. 4507  
 laboratory-acquired infection, and treatment with immune sera. 4506  
 lassa virus isolation from cases of. 4103  
 lassa virus isolation from patient suffering from. 2494
- Lassa virus**,  
 characterization of. 2494, 4103  
 classification into arenovirus group. 5643  
 classification within arenoviruses. 904  
 infection of Vero cell culture, electron microscopy study of. 4264  
 isolation from cases of Lassa fever. 4103  
 isolation from patient suffering from Lassa fever. 2494
- Late gene**, [ see gene (late)]
- Latent**,  
 in Burkitt's lymphoma cell culture, Epstein-Barr virus. 7751  
 infection, cytomegalovirus, and blood transfusion. 2379  
 infection of cattle with bluetongue virus. 7264  
 infection of HEp-2 cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus, virus-specific antigen synthesis in. 9343  
 infection of SPEV cells by tick-borne encephalitis virus, changes in lysosome apparatus during. 4272  
 virus contamination of vaccines, detection of. 1130  
 virus, definition in relation to replication. [ Review] 8690  
 virus, detection in cell culture. 439  
 virus, detection in cell culture, by chemical methods. 440  
 virus, detection in monkey kidney cell culture. 436  
 virus, detection in primate tissues. 435  
 virus, detection of. 437  
 virus in cell culture. [ Review] 811  
 virus in dog. [ Review] 811  
 virus in man. [ Review] 811  
 virus in monkey. [ Review] 811
- Latex**, effect of papaya virus infection on quality of. 3561
- Latex agglutination test**,  
 Cache Valley virus antibody detection by. 8406  
 dengue virus antibody detection by. 8406  
 eastern equine encephalitis virus antibody detection by. 8406  
 potato virus X group antigenic relationships as detected by. 8033  
 St. Louis encephalitis virus antibody detection by. 8406  
 turnip yellow mosaic virus group antigenic relationships as detected by. 8033
- turnip yellow mosaic virus antigenic relationship to Andean potato latent/belladonna mottle virus as detected by. 8033
- Latino virus**, infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047
- Laundering**,  
 with detergent-disinfectant combinations, effect on poliovirus/vaccinia virus. 952  
 with detergents, effect on poliovirus contaminated fabrics. 5567
- Leaf**,  
 curl in *Jatropha curcas* in Kerala, India, transmission by *Benisia tabacum*. 8624  
 deposits of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni*, protectants for. 6202  
 detachment, effect on TMV replication in *Phaseolus vulgaris/Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 6113  
 detachment, effect on TMV susceptibility of *Phaseolus vulgaris* leaves. 8601  
 of TMV infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, origin of dark green tissue in. 1294
- Lebanon**, performance of cucumber mosaic virus resistant *Cucumis sativus* cultivars in. 9660
- Leber's disease**,  
 possible viral aetiology. 2993  
 possibly due to vertical transmission of slow virus. 4001
- Lecithin**, effect on poliovirus inactivation by heat. 5160
- Lecithinases**, in virions. [ Review] 9285
- Lemon**,  
 citrange stunt virus mechanical transmission from. 866  
 trees in Florida, viruses of. 7989
- Lens**, dislocation in rubella virus congenital infection. 1257
- Lepomis macrochirus**, epidermal hyperplasia in, virus associated with. 215
- Leprosy**,  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in patients with. 9434  
 occurring after *vaccina* virus vaccination, case report. 6901  
 patients in Hawaii, Australia antigen incidence in. 8563
- Lepus americanus**, in Alberta in Canada, silverwater virus antibody in. 7287
- Lepus californicus**, buttonwillow virus isolation from, in California. 1862, 2250
- Lesion**, (local), host for sugarcane mosaic virus, *Sorghum bicolor*. 871
- Lesion formation**,  
 in A6, potato virus A induced, effect of temperature on. 7344  
 in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucumis sativus*, role of chlorophyllase in. 2442  
 in *Dianthus barbatus* by carnation mottle virus, effect of temperature on. 9157  
 in *Glycine max*, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus induced, enhancement by thiouracil of area of. 6118  
 in *Nicotiana glutinosa* leaves starved by excision, TMV induced. 5086  
 in *Nicotiana tabacum* by potato virus X, inhibition by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans*. 4579  
 in *Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV induced, inhibition by RNase from *Capsicum frutescens*. 4073  
 in *Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV infected, and ethylene production. 403

**Lesion formation, contd.**

in *Nicotiana xanthi* by TMV, oxidase activities during. 7980  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, alfalfa mosaic virus assay by. 7388  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by TMV, correlation with oxidase activity. 4577  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by TMV, relationship to virus synthesis. 6627  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by tobacco necrosis virus, effect of seed extracts on. 7342  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, TMV induced, effect of manganese and dimethylsulphoxide on. 9145  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, TMV induced, effect of UV-irradiation on. 3017  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, TMV induced, ultrastructural study. 7349  
in sorghum by sugarcane mosaic virus, genetic control of. 7992  
in *Vigna sinensis*, alfalfa mosaic virus assay by. 7388  
**Lethal**, effects of P32 and P33 decay in phage T4/phage T1. 4652  
**Lethality**,  
(see also death, fatal and mortality)  
in mice of frog virus 3. 8986  
**Lettuce**,  
lettuce mosaic virus incidence in imported seeds of. 5632  
lettuce mosaic virus resistance in, screening for. 3557  
**Lettuce big-vein virus**, transmission by single-sporangium of *Olpidium brassicae*. 4591  
**Lettuce mosaic virus**,  
genetic resistance in *Lactuca serriola*. 6624  
incidence in imported lettuce seed. 5632  
preservation by dehydration with silica gel. 8634  
resistance in lettuce, screening for. 3557  
**Lettuce necrotic yellows virus**,  
antigenic properties of. 5854  
distribution in *Sonchus oleraceus* in South Australia. 8616  
host range in Southern Australia. 8616  
infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, loss of ribosomes in. 2441  
spread in Australia, association with vector *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 4080  
vector *Hyperomyzus lactucae* distribution in South Australia. 8616  
**Leucine**,  
copolymer with ornithine, aggregation of SV40 transformed cells with. 4370  
tRNA following phage T4 infection of *Escherichia coli*, cleavage of. 9272  
**Leucine aminopeptidase**, activity, hepatitis diagnosis by determination of. 1341  
**Leucocyte**,  
chromosome composition of, in poliovirus immunized mice. 685  
herpes virus simiae in after airborne infection in rabbit. 340  
of cattle with lymphocytosis, lymphocytosis induced in calves by. 7738  
of chicken, inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus induced focus formation in chick wing-web fibroblasts by. 4411  
of *Crassostrea virginica*, blue-green algal virus LPP-1 uptake by. 1273

of guinea pig, herpes-like virus infection of, in vitro/in vitro. 8428  
of guinea pig, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in, detection by immunofluorescence. 433  
of hepatitis patients, isolation of virus from. 4602  
of hog cholera virus infected pigs, pathogenic changes in. 7816  
of horse, herpes virus equine isolated from, properties of and comparison with equine abortion virus. 1355  
of infectious mononucleosis patient, changes in DNA-protein complex in. 3478  
of infectious mononucleosis patients, autoradiographical/morphological/cytochemical study of. 7206  
of influenza virus A infected patients, phagocytic activity of. 7185  
of lymphogranulomatosis patients, interferon production in. 2909  
of man, interferon preparation from. [ Patent] 3261  
of man, non-viral antigen interferon induction in. 2883  
of Marek's disease virus infected chickens. 4933  
of multiple sclerosis patients, virus/encephalitogen protein/phytohaemagglutinin transformation of. 5546  
of mouse, interferon-like inhibitor release after contact with target cells. 786  
of mouse, interferon induced in by Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin, properties of. 334  
of mouse, Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, morphological/histochemical changes during. 3745  
of patients with Middle-Asian-haemorrhagic fever, chromosomal breaks in. 1073  
of rabbit, Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 2323  
of rabbit, extract of, antiviral, antitoxic and pyrogenic properties of. 270  
of rat, vaccinia virus phagocytosis by, electron microscopy study. 9430  
of tumour-bearing hamster, SV40 T antigen detection in. 2673  
phosphatase(alkaline) in, in infectious diseases. [ Review] 9546  
response to parainfluenza virus respiratory tract infection in mice, and effect of antibiotics on. 7147  
suppression of mitosis in, by serum from hepatitis carriers. 663  
viraemia in cytomegalovirus intrauterine infection. 4009  
viraemia in rubella virus intrauterine infection. 4009  
**Leucocyte culture**,  
(bovine), taken from cases of bovine leukaemia, characteristics of. 1521  
(chicken), adenovirus human interferon induction in. 3743  
(chicken), Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
from children with infectious mononucleosis, enhanced interferon production in. 8769  
from herpes simplex virus infected patients, interferon production in. 4808  
from herpes zoster patients, interferon production in. 4808  
from infectious mononucleosis patients, C. chromosome marker of, and relationship to Epstein-Barr virus. 4937

**Leucocyte culture, contd.**

- from irradiated patients, chromosome aberrations in, effect of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus/measles virus/mumps virus on. 3716  
from leukaemia patient, herpes-type virus in. 7106  
from leukaemic cattle, bovine syncytial virus isolated from. 7086  
from mumps patients, interferon production in. 4808  
from polyglobulia patients, interferon production in. 8768  
(guinea pig), psittacosis agent interferon induction in. 3746  
(horse), equine infectious anaemia virus growth in. 2063, 4265  
(horse), equine infectious anaemia virus infection of. 4794  
(horse), method of continuous culture. 1496  
(human), Epstein-Barr virus antigen in. 3722  
(human), Epstein-Barr virus induced DNA synthesis in. 7096  
(human), interferon preparation in, attempts at. 2906  
(human), interferon production in, from individuals of different ages. 1687  
(human), Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
(human), Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus/mumps virus infected, chromosomal pulverization in. 595  
(mouse), poly I.poly C interferon induction in, comparison with statolon. 3754  
(mouse), statolon interferon induction in, comparison with poly I.poly C. 3754
- Leucoencephalopathy,**  
(progressive multifocal) in case of chronic lymphatic leukaemia, possible viral aetiology. 3387  
(progressive multifocal), papova-like virus isolated from brain of patient with. 7376
- Leucylnaphthylamidhydrolase**, activity in children with hepatitis, effect of corticotherapy on. 2988
- Leukaemia,**  
Australia antigen association with susceptibility to. 7762  
Australia antigen occurrence in patients with. 7209  
Australia antigen occurrence in patients with, in Canada. 8479  
C-type particle structure in. 7696  
cell culture (human) fluid, chromosomal markers in human cell culture after exposure to. 627  
cell culture (human) fluid, herpes type virus particles in human cell culture after exposure to. 627  
cell line L5178Y, virus-like particles in. 9479  
cells, antigenic relationship of murine leukaemia virus-induced and SL-induced. 1539  
cells, avian myeloblastosis virus induced, polysomes and mRNA from. 4417  
cells differentiating along erythrocytic pathway, Friend leukaemia virus induced, biological properties of. 4386  
cells (human), virus-like particles in, comparison with herpes simplex virus in cell culture. 1092  
cells in culture, Friend leukaemia virus induced, haemoglobin synthesis in. 8869  
cells, isolation of RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, Friend leukaemia virus induced. 9471  
cells of mouse, interferon inhibition of cell division in. 3748  
cytomegalovirus infection diagnosed by urinary cytological observation in case of. 3395
- cytomegalovirus infection in children with. 9001  
cytotropism of viruses inducing. [Review] 2684  
effect of measles virus infection on, case reports. 4500  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with concurrent infectious mononucleosis and. 6040  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody, rise in titres in infectious mononucleosis in case of. 839  
(erythroblastic) in rat, induced by material from chick erythroblastosis. 3891  
Graffi leukaemia virus leukaemogenic activity in mice of isolates from different types of. 1110  
herpes-type virus in leucocyte culture from patient with. 7106  
in Aotus trivirgatus, herpesvirus saimiri induced. 8380  
in cat. [Review] 3380, 4430  
in cat, clinical and pathological findings of. 8904  
in cat, clinical signs of. 7071  
in cat, diagnosis of. 7071  
in cat, feline leukaemia virus distribution in tissue in. 8908  
in cat, pathogenesis of. 7071  
in cat, treatment of. 8910, 8911, 8912  
in cattle, bovine syncytial virus isolated from leucocyte cell lines derived from. 7086  
in cattle, characteristics of leucocyte cultures taken from cases of. 1521  
in cattle in Minnesota. 7741  
in cattle in Minnesota, epizootiological aspects of. 7945  
in cattle, virus-like particles in lymphocyte cultures derived from. 7089  
in children, incidence of possible correlation with tonsillectomy. 7104  
in children, infectious process in. 5470  
in dog, epidemiology and possible viral aetiology. 7092  
in guinea pigs, C-type particles in. 7067  
in guinea pig, herpes-like virus associated with. 7734  
in guinea pigs induced by L2C leukaemic cell suspensions, virus particles in animals with. 5457  
in guinea pig, unsuccessful cell-free transmission of. 7733  
in man, cross-reaction of avian leukosis virus group specific antigen with plasma from. 7109  
in man, leukaemic-like disease induced in monkey by blood of. 7101  
in man, possible viral aetiology. [Review] 3905, 3906, 4944, 5469, 9506  
in man, possible viral aetiology in relation to epidemiology. [Review] 3907  
in man, virus-like particles in. 2080  
in man, virus-like particles taken from lymph tissue of. 6479  
in mice AKR strain, effect of interferon on. 4303  
in mice, catalase inhibitor isolated from, murine leukaemia virus-induced. 1543  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, cell mediated immunity in. 7703  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, effect of AMP/poly I.poly C on. 244  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, effect of BCG on. 6441  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on phagocytosis and antibody response in. 5429  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, effect on

**Leukaemia, contd.**

- nucleoside deaminase activity in spleen. 8360  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced,  
erythrocyte as virus carrier in. 8358  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, influence  
of age on remission of. 8871  
in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced, nucleoside  
deaminase activity in. 7020  
in mice, Graffi leukaemia virus induced, cellular  
pattern of organs in vitro. 644  
in mice, Graffi leukaemia virus induced, growth of  
organs in vitro. 645  
in mice, Graffi leukaemia virus induced, suscepti-  
bility of various strains. 3368  
in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induced, by injection  
of AkR(K36) cells. 3367  
in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induced, genetic  
control of resistance in. 7026  
in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induced, genetic  
resistance to. 7700  
in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induced, protection  
by immunization of mother. 5430  
in mice induced by human neoplastic tissue. 7100  
in mice, interferon treatment of. 3751  
in mice, murine leukaemia virus group specific  
antigen in, immunohistochemical study of. 9473  
in mice, murine leukaemia virus induced, antibody  
(complement-fixing) titre during regression of.  
8361  
in mice, radiation induced, enhancement by mammary  
tumour virus. 3369  
in mice, radiation leukaemia virus induced immuno-  
suppression in relation to development of. 8872  
in mice/rat/cat/guinea pig, comparative study of  
virus particles in. 2132  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, early  
changes in lymphatic tissue. 2687  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, effect  
of protamine on. 8359  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced  
erythrocyte as virus carrier in. 8358  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, immuno-  
depression in. 284  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, nucleo-  
side deaminase activity in. 7020  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, platelet  
metabolism in. 4918  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, protec-  
tion with Rauscher leukaemia virus vaccine. 3882  
in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced,  
suppression by asparaginase. 246  
in mice, red cell osmotic fragility in, murine  
leukaemia virus induced. 2120  
in mice, sRNA methylase activity in spleen of, effect  
of poly I.poly C on. 5968  
in mice, suppression by statolon, Friend leukaemia  
virus induced. 7704  
in mice, treatment of, Friend leukaemia virus  
induced. 7710  
in mice, treatment with asparaginase, effect of LDH-  
virus on. 5438  
in mice, treatment with interferon, murine leukaemia  
virus induced. 3752  
in mice, treatment with RNA (double-stranded) of  
fungal origin, Friend leukaemia virus induced.  
6442  
in mice, treatment with statolon, Friend leukaemia  
virus induced. 2913  
in mice, tumour in lung associated with, virus  
particles in. 2702  
in mice, virus-like particles in resistant and suscep-  
tible strains. 5437  
in rat, (germfree/conventional) Rous sarcoma virus  
induced. 2698  
in rat, virus particles in. 2703  
in swine, radiation induced, viruses associated with.  
7083  
infectious mononucleosis and, case report. 5015  
infectious mononucleosis occurrence in children with.  
7207  
-like disease in monkey induced by blood of leukaemia  
in man. 7101  
(lymphatic), progressive multifocal leukoencephalo-  
pathy in case of, possible viral aetiology. 3387  
(mast cell) in dog, cell-free transmission of. 7737  
measles virus infection in child with. 6529  
mumps virus induced meningitis in child with. 7187  
prophylaxis with interferon. [Review] 5322  
sarcoma complex in cats. [Review] 6465  
sarcoma complex in chickens/mice. [Review] 6465  
Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon  
induction in lymphocytes of patients with. 1688  
SV40 transformation of skin fibroblasts from patients  
with. 221  
transformation in mouse spleen cell line established  
from mice with Rauscher leukaemia virus-induced.  
1533  
treatment with interferon. [Review] 5322  
varicella virus vaccination danger in. 683  
varicella-zoster virus infection in children under-  
going corticosteroid therapy and with. 9555  
varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with,  
treatment with cytosine arabinoside. 7959  
varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with, and  
receiving cytosine arabinoside. 8996
- Leukaemogenesis,**  
immunosuppression during. [Review] 8873  
in mice (inbred/randomly bred), by Graffi leukaemia  
virus. 2685  
in mice by cell free extract of Friend leukaemia  
virus induced chloroma. 1109  
in mice by radiation leukaemia virus, effect of  
immunosuppression on. 7705  
in mice by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 245  
in rat by Gross leukaemia virus, synergistic action  
of X-irradiation. 646  
in rat by Moloney leukaemia virus, suppression by  
rat virus. 247  
in Syrian hamster by hamster papova virus. 639
- Leukaemogenic activity,**  
of Graffi leukaemia virus. 3879  
of Graffi leukaemia virus isolates from different  
types of leukaemia. 1110  
of Rauscher leukaemia virus variants in vitro/in vivo.  
7697  
of Rauscher leukaemia virus during passage in mouse  
embryo fibroblasts, decrease in. 7014  
of Rauscher leukaemia virus during passage in 3T3  
cells, decrease in. 7014
- Leukosis,**  
-free chickens, avian leukosis virus vertical trans-  
mission in. 7051  
in cattle, chromosome abnormalities in white blood  
cells and lymph node cells in. 8384  
in cattle, correlation with lymphocytosis. 7088  
in cattle, diagnosis of. 7743

- Leukosis, contd.**
- in cattle, effect of urethane on. 7740, 9496
  - in cattle, epidemiology of. 9631
  - in cattle, horizontal transmission in. 6468
  - in cattle, percentage of bone marrow lymphocytes in sternal aspirates of. 8383
  - in cattle traced using data obtained by abattoir. 9497
  - in cattle, transmission to calves by milk. 5459
  - in cattle, transmission to calves by whole blood. 8915
  - in cattle, transmission to laboratory animals. 9495
  - in cattle, transmission to sheep by inoculation of whole blood. 8915
  - in cattle, virus-like particles in, comparison with feline leukaemia virus. 7069
  - in chicks, avian leukosis virus induced, effect of irradiation on. 8371
  - in hamster, Syrian hamster papova virus induced, histogenesis of. 2095
  - in Indian red junglefowl similar to Marek's disease. 9081
  - in Syrian hamster, induction by hamster papova virus. 639
  - (lymphatic) in dogs, virus-like particles in. 6467
  - (ocular) in chickens, association of virus particles with nerve fibres in. 2154
- Levorin sodium salt,**
- effect on vaccinia virus cytopathogenesis in cell culture. 9454
  - effect on vesicular stomatitis virus cytopathogenesis in cell culture. 9454
- Levallorphan,**
- inhibition of mengovirus RNA synthesis in mouse fibroblast by. 1680
  - inhibition of phage MS-2 adsorption to Escherichia coli by. 5934
  - inhibition of phage MS-2 replication in Escherichia coli by. 5934
- Levorphanol,**
- inhibition of phage MS-2 replication by. 3649
  - inhibition of phage Q $\beta$  replication by. 3649
- Ligase,**  
(see also DNA ligase and RNA ligase)
- deficient phage T4 mutant, partial suppression by endonuclease deficiency, role of host ligase in. 5735
  - deficient rII phage T4, DNA replication and recombination in. 5734
  - of host, role in phage T4 mutant (ligase deficient) partial suppression by endonuclease deficiency. 5735
- Light,**
- effect on potato mop-top virus replication in Nicotiana tabacum. 8607
  - effect on potato mop-top virus symptom development in Nicotiana tabacum. 8607
  - effect on TMV virus susceptibility of Nicotiana glutinosa. 1297
  - effect on tobacco necrosis virus susceptibility of Phaseolus vulgaris. 1297
  - effect on tobacco necrosis virus transmission of Olpidium brassicae. 1316
  - effect on watermelon virus transmission by Myzus persicae. 1809
  - induction in phage  $\lambda$  DNA of cross-linking by. 4622
  - inhibition in presence of bromodeoxyuridine of avian sarcoma virus B77 induction of focus formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 4415
  - mediated control of TMV-RNA reactivation (photo) in
- Nicotiana tabacum. 6734
  - Light microscopy, phage staining for, method for.** 6137
  - Light particles,**
    - of adeno-associated virus, produced during growth. 1870
    - of reovirus, isolation/characterization/production of. 1875  - Lilium longiflorum,** virus-like particles associated with necrotic fleck of. 411
  - Lipaphis pseudobrassicae,** papaya distortion ringspot virus transmission by. 3566, 8623
  - Lipid,**
    - arrangement in phage PM2 structure. 6183
    - changes during phage P22 infection of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6216
    - changes in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713
    - changes in nerve in Marek's disease virus infected fowl. 359
    - composition of vesicular stomatitis virus. 5689
    - digestion in patients with hepatitis. 3473
    - in sclerosing panencephalitis, histochemical study in cases of. 1753
    - meal in patients with hepatitis, intestinal contents after. 3471
    - metabolism during hepatitis in children. 1766
    - metabolism in adenovirus human infected HEK cells. 5722
    - of erythrocytes, arbovirus haemagglutination inhibition by. 2162
    - of influenza virus A von Magnus type. 2521
    - of parainfluenza virus, comparison with those of plasma membrane of host cells. 2610
    - of *Salmonella typhimurium*, interferon induction of in mice by. 2888
    - organization in Sindbis virus particles in relation to organization of protein. 9239
    - stability in Australia antigen. 7561
    - synthesis, phage T4 abortive infection in Escherichia coli defective in membrane. 5778
    - utilization in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. 203, 1492
    - Lipoid adjuvant, rabies virus antibody response in sheep in presence of. 8822
    - Lipopolsaccharide,**
      - inhibition of phage RFfm lysis of *Shigella flexneri* by. 2609
      - of *E.coli*, colicin E2 inhibition of activity by. 4742
      - of *E.coli*, phage T4 tail fibre interaction with. 3078
      - of *Escherichia coli*, colicin E2 inhibition of activity by. 4742
      - of Escherichia coli, phage T4 tail fibre interaction with. 3078
      - of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Pseudomonas* phage 2 receptor activity of. 9265
      - role in phage T3 adsorption to Escherichia coli. 5169
      - role in phage T4 adsorption to Escherichia coli. 5169
      - role in phage T7 adsorption to Escherichia coli. 5169    - Lipoprotein,**
      - inhibitor from chicken lung tissue, Newcastle disease virus. 5859
      - membrane system, artificial, myxovirus attachment to. 1408    - Lipovitellin,** TMV interaction with monolayers of, after supersonic treatment. 9244
    - Lithium iodide,**
      - adenovirus human degradation by. 472
      - adenovirus human DNA release from virus by. 472 2410

**Liver,**

- (see also hepatic)
- Australia-antigen-positive, virus-like particles in cells after partial hepatectomy, Newcastle disease virus inhibition of mitotic activity in. 6877
- cells after partial hepatectomy, poly I, poly C inhibition of mitotic activity in. 6877
- cells, Australia antigen inoculated cultures of, changes induced in. 8723
- damage in children after hepatitis in Ethiopia. 8492
- damage, hepatitis associated antigen association with. 7867
- effect on growth of adenovirus human induced lymphosarcoma in hamster of extracts of. 6433
- function during hepatitis in man. 5010
- function tests in hepatitis cases, computer analysis of. 2408
- function tests in hepatitis, prolonged observations on. 9041
- histological changes associated with hepatitis. [Review] 7232
- in Australia antigen carriers, virus-like particles in cytoplasm of. 7907
- in blood donors, Australia antigen occurrence in. 6585
- in hepatitis case, Australia antigen particles in, electron-microscope study of. 9031
- in hepatitis patients, Australia antigen occurrence in. 6585
- in hepatitis (serum) patient, intranuclear aggregates in. 2984
- in laboratory personnel, Australia antigen occurrence in. 6585
- in mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, enzymatic changes of plasma membrane of. 6503
- in pig, African swine fever virus pathogenesis in. 7157
- in rat, H-1 virus growth in, enhancement by *Cysticercus fasciolaris* infection. 2341
- intracellular spaces in hepatitis, ultrastructure of. 835
- mitochondrial involution in hepatitis. 7233
- mouse hepatitis virus appearance in after i.v. inoculation of mice. 7814
- parenchymal cell ultrastructure in children with infectious mononucleosis. 6535
- regeneration after hepatitis induced in hamsters by human hepatitis, enhancement by selenium. 3419
- ultrastructure changes during hepatitis. 3464
- yellow fever virus isolation from, obtained at autopsy in Surinam. 7844
- Liver carcinoma, [ see carcinoma (liver)]**
- Liver disease,**
- Australia antigen association with. 7220, 7221
- (chronic), hepatitis virus role in. 8483
- (chronic), SH antigen association with. 2983
- (chronic), SH antigen detected in by immunoelectroosmophoresis. 7222
- cytomegalovirus aetiological role in. 5038
- cytomegalovirus infection associated with, in adult. 3437
- LLC-MK2 cell culture,**
- adenovirus simian cytopathogenesis in, origin of annulate lamellae in. 238
- coxsackievirus B vaccine preparation in. 1134
- dengue virus persistently infected, crystalline and lamellar structures in. 5208
- dengue virus plaque formation in, factors in medium effecting. 1081, 1082
- influenza virus A plaque formation in, improved method for. 8407
- influenza virus B plaque formation in, improved method for. 8407
- neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
- parainfluenza virus cytopathogenesis. 9241
- parainfluenza virus morphogenesis in. 9241
- reovirus infected, freeze-etching method for. 1323
- Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
- Sendai virus (UV-inactivated) induced cell fusion with Chinese hamster cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840
- Longidorus elongatus,**
- raspberry ringspot virus control of by control of, using nematicides. 6131
- tomato black ring virus control by control of, using nematicides. 6131
- Lotus corniculatus**, tobacco ringspot virus infection of, effect on yield/flowering/seed set. 5612
- Lotus pedunculatus**, root nodule, phytoferritin in. 412
- Louisiana,**
- hepatitis occurrence in New Orleans in. 2272
- viral diseases of *Aedes sollicitans* in, field and laboratory studies. 9653
- Louping-ill virus,**
- antibody response in sheep/lambs. 8972
- ecology in UK. 8540
- encephalitis in hamster, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354
- encephalitis in mice, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354
- growth in *Rana temporaria* cell culture. 5843
- infection of *Microtus agrestis*. 6012
- neuropathogenesis in sheep/lambs. 8973
- resistance in sheep after tick-borne encephalitis virus vaccination. 719
- viraemia in sheep/lambs. 8972
- Louping-ill virus vaccine,**
- (inactivated), immunogenicity in sheep. 2219
- (inactivated), preparation in sheep kidney tissue culture. 2219
- Lovrik test**, infectious mononucleosis diagnosis by, comparison with Paul-Bunnel test. 1834
- LSD-DNA complex**, optical activity of, phage T4. 8050
- Lucké tumour,**
- herpes-type virus in explants of. 7744
- herpesvirus purification from. 5982
- of *Rana pipiens*, herpes-type virus in. 6469
- Lung,**
- (see also pulmonary)
- after adenovirus porcine infection of pigs via aerosol, changes in lymphoid tissue in. 8956
- after adenovirus porcine infection of pigs and co-infection with haemolytic streptococcus group L, changes in lymphoid tissues in. 8956
- biopsy, pulmonary infiltrate diagnosis by. 9521
- in mouse, foot-and-mouth disease virus adsorption to. 3821
- in rat, coronavirus isolation from. 3049
- organ culture (ferret), influenza virus growth in. 3233
- taps in respiratory tract infection in children, virus/bacteria isolation by. 6025
- Lung Cancer**, in man, virus-like particles in lymph tissue taken from. 6479
- Lung carcinoma**, see carcinoma (lung)
- Lung tumour**, in mice, B-type particles in. 3897

**Lupinus luteus**, narrow leaf disease virus spread in, effect of place of inoculation and age on. 7975  
**Lupus erythematosus**, (see also systemic lupus erythematosus) cell phenomenon by blood of hepatitis patient. 9586 virus-like particles in kidneys of cases of. 3999, 4000 with transient arthritis, virus-like particles in synovial vascular endothelium of patients with. 4525  
**Lutzomyia trapidoi**, vesicular stomatitis virus growth in. 8553 vesicular stomatitis virus transmission by. 8553  
**Lycopersicon esculentum**, Agrobacterium tumefaciens phage retardation of crown gall in. 6651 cucumber mosaic virus infected, response to foliar sprays of gibberellic acid. 9665 curly top virus genetic resistance in. 3024 curly top virus resistance in, development of. 1790 in Egypt, TMV tomato streak strain infection of. 8613 in Ontario, TMV strain identification in. 6619 TMV infection of, effect on vitamin C content of fruit of. 9153 TMV infection of, modification of plastid structure in. 398 TMV infection of, with concurrent Meloidogyne incognita infection, effect on vitamin C content of fruit. 9153 TMV inoculation of seedlings of, by quick-dip technique. 9180 TMV spread in crops of, in relation to virus survival in soil. 9173 TMV strain arising as result of use of resistant varieties of. 859 TMV symptom expression in, effect of environment/cultivar/virus strain on. 7971 tomato aspermy virus infection of, effect on water status of. 863 tomato leaf curl virus infection in, relation with Meloidogyne incognita. 1315 tomato spotted wilt virus genetic resistance in. 6622  
**Lycopersicon spp.**, potato spindle tuber virus detection using. 5084  
**Lyell's syndrome**, with ocular complications, possible viral aetiology. 6058  
**Lymantria dispar**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, effect of temperature/humidity on. 3008  
**Lymantria monacha**, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus latent infection, effect of sodium silicate and boric acid on. 3010 nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, effect of sodium silicate and boric acid on. 3010 nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, effect of temperature/humidity on. 3008  
**Lymantria monacha melanica**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus susceptibility of. 3009  
**Lymph**, of the thoracic duct, effect of cowpox virus infection in mice on. 1709  
**Lymph node**, biopsy, hog cholera virus infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence of. 1838 cells of cattle with leukosis, chromosome abnormalities in. 8384 cells of rabbits, phage MS-2 antibody synthesized in presence of streptomycin in, avidity of. 6944 cells of rat, Moloney leukaemia virus producing, localisation of antibodies in, electron microscopy

study of. 4393 cells of rat, SV40 transformation of. 5950 foot-and-mouth disease persistence in, in buffalo calves. 802 involvement in cytomegalovirus infection in adult, case report. 3944 mouse hepatitis virus appearance in after i.v. inoculation of mice. 7814 of cattle, rinderpest virus pathogenesis in, light and electron microscopy studies of. 7149 of cow, isolation of adenovirus from. 26 of herpesvirus saimiri infected marmoset, lymphoid cell line derived from. 8916 of mammary gland of cattle with poor reproductive performance, virus isolation studies of. 4005 organ culture (human), Australia antigen inoculation of. 5285  
**Lymph node culture**, from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus induced leukaemia, cellular pattern in. 644 from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus induced leukaemia, growth in vitro. 645 (human neoplastic), Epstein-Barr virus production in. 1531 (human neoplastic), immunoglobulin production in. 1531  
**Lymphadenitis**, in man, adenovirus human aetiology for. 6510  
**Lymphadenopathy**, cytomegalovirus infection with, case report. 1738 in infectious mononucleosis, differential diagnosis from lymphoma. 8940  
**Lymphatic system**, in measles virus infected monkeys, immunomorphological reactions in. 5501  
**Lymphatic tissue**, early changes in, in Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 2687  
**Lymphoblast cell culture**, from patients with hepatitis, Epstein-Barr virus detection in. 5827  
**Lymphoblast cell line**, AKR established from spontaneous transplantable tumour in AKR mice, Gross leukaemia virus associated with. 4388 autogenous production of interferon in. 337 HL-A antigen typing of, anomalies in. 6843  
**Lymphocystic disease**, viral aetiology of in fish, [Review] 3493  
**Lymphocytic virus**, morphology in micropogonundulatus. 7433  
**Lymphocyte**, activity against Rauscher leukaemia virus carrier mouse sarcoma cells of immune types of. 7024 carrying virus, possible pathogenic role of. 9549 in infectious mononucleosis, metabolism of. 7859 interferon synthesis in. 783 of Down's syndrome patients, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 1688 of Fanconi's anaemia patients, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 1688 of hepatitis patients, reduction in transformation rates in. 3463 of immune individuals, effect of measles virus on proliferation of. 9437 of infectious mononucleosis patients, electron microscopy study. 3475 of influenza virus A vaccinated persons, influenza virus A antigen sensitivity and interferon response in. 9433 of influenza virus infected persons, influenza virus A

**Lymphocyte, contd.**

- antigen sensitivity and interferon response in. 9433  
of leukaemia patients, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 1688  
of man, adenovirus human antigen transformation of. 7636  
of man, herpes simplex virus antigen transformation of. 7636  
of man, interaction with macrophages in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated interferon production. 8220  
of man, phytohaemagglutinin stimulated, herpes simplex virus identification in. 1817  
of man, poliovirus infected, inhibition of blastogenic response in. 2030  
of man, poliovirus replication in, stimulated with specific antigens. 2030  
of measles patients, DNA-synthesizing/IgG containing. 9418  
of measles patients, immunoglobulin synthesis in. 2729  
of multiple sclerosis patients, measles virus antigen stimulation of. 3448  
of patients previously infected with hepatitis, Australia antigen induced transformation of. 8948  
of rubella patients, DNA synthesizing/IgG containing. 9418  
of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 1688  
of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, paramyxovirus-like inclusions in. 7888  
of tuberculin-positive children after rubella virus vaccination, response to phytohaemagglutinin of. 8823  
of uremic patients, suppression of interferon production in. 8219  
reactivity in vitro, effect of measles virus vaccination on. 9403  
role in vaccinia virus cellular immunity in rabbits. 3819  
stimulation in mouse, alloantigen-induced, inhibition by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 2123  
stimulation in mouse, phytohaemagglutinin induced, inhibition by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 2123  
transformation, mumps virus stimulated, quantitative evaluation of. 4852  
transformation, rubella virus inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced. 596  
transformation, vaccinia virus vaccine stimulated, quantitative evaluation of. 4852  
transient inability to support yellow fever virus replication after vaccination in man. 4861
- Lymphocyte culture,**  
(dog), canine distemper virus growth in, enhancement by antilymphocyte serum. 4859  
effect of serum from hepatitis patients on. 3717  
from chickens with Marek's disease, herpes-type virus in. 3892  
from horses hyperimmunized with influenza virus, transformation of. 6384  
from infectious mononucleosis patients, cytochemical population analysis of. 7749  
from infectious mononucleosis patients, stimulation of lymphocytes by. 9573  
from leukaemic cattle, virus-like particles in. 7089  
from sheep with persistent lymphocytosis, C-type particles in. 9494  
(human), antilymphocyte serum interferon induction in. 4809  
(human), Epstein-Barr virus transformation of. 7095  
(human), established from delayed hypersensitive donors using specific antigen and Epstein-Barr virus. 8285  
(human), partial substitution of serum by synthetic polymers in growth of. 1487  
(human), vaccinia virus induced chromosome aberrations in. 6518  
(mouse), interferon production in. 5306  
(mouse), mengovirus replication in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated. 8721  
(mouse), vesicular stomatitis virus replication in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated. 8721
- Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus,**  
antibody pattern in rural population of Germany. 745  
antigen extracted by fluorocarbon, antigenic analysis of. 3731  
carrier mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on adoptive immunization in. 662  
carrier mice, observations on. 1723  
chronic infection in mice, effect on immunologic diseases. 1724  
classification and serological relationship to Tacaribe virus complex. 32  
classification into arenavirus group. 5643  
classification within arenaviruses. 904  
cytopathogenesis in monkey kidney cells. 3709  
cytotoxic factor released upon incubation with immune lymphoid cells. 4981  
density gradient centrifugation studies. 3102  
detection by immunofluorescence in blood leucocytes. 433  
detection in mice by antibody production test. 8405  
eradication from mouse. 9128  
immune response in mice to. 2732  
immunity in carrier mice. 9066  
induction of nonspecific inhibitor in mice. 5304  
infected BHK cells, characterization of virus specific antigen in. 8744  
infected mice, rejection in syngeneic uninfected mice of transplants of skin from. 7159  
infection, distribution in Germany. 4041  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection in small animal practice. [Review] 5572  
infection of mice by intravenous routes. 4468  
infection of mice, effect of immunosuppressive therapy with methotrexate. 766  
infection of mice, effect of mouse strain and viral strain on. 8431  
infection of mice, effect of phytohaemagglutinin on. 2933  
infection of mice, enhancement by simultaneous inoculation of Sarcoma-180 cells. 3709  
infection of mouse colony, studies of. 1179  
infection of neonatal mice with. 1723  
infection of neonatal rats, cerebellar hypoplasia caused by. 6015, 8984  
pathogenesis in mice, relationship to immune response. 357  
persistant infection in gnotobiotic mice, effect of cyclophosphamide on. 9651  
plaque size heterogeneity in BHK21 cells, genetic determination of. 2064  
replication in monkey kidney cells. 3709  
RNA, density gradient centrifugation studies of. 3102  
tolerance in carrier mice. 9066  
transplacental infection in mice, virus-anti-viral antibody complexes and chronic disease following. 5507

- Lymphocytosis,**  
 associated with coxsackievirus infection in adults. 3441  
 associated with ECHOvirus infection in adults. 3441  
 in cattle, correlation with leukosis. 7088  
 in cattle, correlation with leukosis/babesiosis and vaccination against babesiosis. 7742  
 in cattle in Sweden. 7742  
 in Roccus saxatilis. 2427  
 in sheep, C-type particles in lymphocyte culture from. 9494  
 induced in calves by inoculation of leucocytes from cattle with lymphocytosis. 7738  
 -promoting factor, effect on influenza virus A antibody response in mice. 2188
- Lymphogranulomatosis,** interferon production in leucocytes of patients with. 2909
- Lymphoid,**  
 lesions in canine distemper virus infected dogs, effect of adrenalectomy on. 4465  
 necrosis in spleen of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice. 5506  
 tissues in feline panleukopenia virus infected germ-free cats, enzyme histochemistry of. 9542  
 tissues in lungs after adenovirus porcine infection of pigs via aerosol, changes in. 8956  
 tissue in lungs after adenovirus porcine infection of pigs with co-infection with haemolytic streptococcus group L, changes in. 8956  
 tissue in monkey after measles virus natural infection, giant-cell formation in. 4975  
 tissue, role of nonthymus-dependent and thymus-dependent types in Rauscher leukaemia virus induced histoproliferation. 3881
- Lymphoid cell,**  
 circulating in varicella-zoster virus keratitis. 1250  
 immune syngeneic, effect on plating efficiency of polyoma virus induced fibrosarcoma of rat. 4904  
 immune to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, cytotoxic factor released upon incubation with virus. 4981  
 in chronic equine infectious anaemia virus infection, electron microscopy study of. 9540  
 in infectious mononucleosis patients, antigenic changes in. 1072  
 interaction with adenovirus human induced tumour cells of sensitized. 4380  
 maintained in continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit in goats, phage  $\phi$ X174 antibody response in. 5368  
 modification of coxsackievirus B infection in marasmic mice by transfer of immune types of. 9431  
 transplanted to newborn/irradiated rabbits, poliovirus antibody response in. 5890
- Lymphoid cell culture,**  
 Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen in infected, relationship to virus envelope. 4437  
 from herpes simplex virus infected patients, establishment of. 9359  
 from lymph node of herpesvirus saimiri infected marmoset. 8916  
 from measles virus infected patients, establishment of. 9359  
 from mumps virus infected patients, establishment of. 9359  
 from varicella-zoster virus infected patients, establishment of. 9359
- Lymphoid diseases, (malignant), antibody to Epstein-**
- Barr virus antigen in patients with. 9501
- Lymphoid tumour,**  
 in *Xenopus laevis*, cell-free transmission of. 6472  
 in *Xenopus laevis*, characteristics of agent inducing. 6473
- Lymphoma,**  
 cell line, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, immunoglobulin/virus production in. 2122  
 herpesvirus saimiri isolation from kidney tissue cultures from monkeys with. 2114  
 in *Aotus trivirgatus*, herpesvirus saimiri induced. 4429  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus antigen presence in. 7068  
 in dog, epidemiology of and possible viral aetiology. 7092  
 in dog, herpesvirus canine isolation from. 2116  
 in hamster, C-type particles in. 7691  
 in man, leukaemia in mice induced by biopsy/bone marrow specimens of. 7100  
 in man, virus-like particles in. 2080  
 in mice C57BL/6 strain, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, properties of. 4391  
 in mice, fixation in hyperosmotic solution in visualization of virions in, Abelson virus-induced. 7699  
 in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induced, cell-mediated immune response to. 7027  
 in mice, Gross leukaemia virus induction of, enhancement by antithymocyte serum. 3880  
 in mice, Moloney leukaemia virus induction of, enhancement by *Plasmodium berghei* yoelii. 3365  
 in mice, murine leukaemia virus induced, alkaline phosphatase activity in. 3363  
 in mice, murine leukaemia virus induced, effect of poly I, poly C treatment on. 8881  
 in mice, reovirus induced. 8381  
 in rat, murine erythroblastosis virus induced. 4923  
 in rat, murine leukaemia virus induced, absence of alkaline phosphatase in. 5427  
 in *Saguinus oedipus*, herpesvirus saimiri induced. 4429  
 (mediastinal) in Swiss mice induced by ethyl urethane, isolation of type-A particles from. 4616
- Lymphoreticular,**  
 neoplasm, vaccinia virus vaccination danger in. 683  
 tissue proliferation during African swine fever virus infection in pigs. 7158
- Lymphosarcoma,**  
 in cat, [Review] 7735  
 in cat, C-type particles in. 2136  
 in cat, detection of C-type particles by electron microscopy. 8907  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus antigen detection in. 7077  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus isolation from. 7074  
 in cat, feline leukaemia virus structure in. 4645  
 in cat, transmission and household clustering of. 7073  
 in cattle, attempted transmission to pigs. 1520  
 in cattle, bovine syncytial virus association with. 7084  
 in cattle, C-type particles in. 5460, 5462  
 in cattle, detection of latent virus in blood cells of. 7085  
 in cattle, detection of latent virus in cell cultures derived from. 7085  
 in cattle, lymphocytic nuclear projections in cases of. 5462  
 in cattle, transmission to calves, attempts to. 7739  
 in cattle, transplantation of. 7087

**Lymphosarcoma, contd.**

- in cattle, vertical transmission. 5462
- in cattle, vertical and horizontal transmission. 5460
- in cattle, virus-like particles in cell culture derived from. 5461
- in *Esox lucius*, cell free transmission of. 6471
- in *Esox lucius*, role of thymus gland in development of. 7063
- in hamster, adenovirus human induced, growth of, effect of liver/spleen extracts on. 6433
- in hamster, isolation of virus with murine leukaemia virus group specific antigen from. 1537
- in mice/rat/cat/guinea pig, comparative study of virus particles in. 2132
- in mice, virus induced and thymic-independent. 4404
- mumps virus infection with orchitis and, case report. 6528
- pneumonia following vaccinia virus vaccination in patients with. 3438

**Lyophilization, see Freeze-drying**

- Lysate**, of *Escherichia coli*, induced by phage T4, antigenic composition of. 104
- Lysergic acid diethylamide**, effect on phage T1 reactivation in deficient *Escherichia coli*. 954

- Lysin**, (phage-associated), activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8692

**Lysine,**

- (poly-D) enhancement of poly I, C-induced interferon production in mice. 1227
- (poly-L) effect on eastern equine encephalitis virus RNA infectivity. 7404
- (poly-L) effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA infectivity. 7404

**Lysis,**

- defective phage λ mutants, characterization of and location in S cistron. 6794, 6795
- from without, increased sensitivity to after phage T4 infection in *Escherichia coli* with defective cell envelopes. 7501
- in presence of antibody and complement of murine leukaemia virus AKR strain. 6310
- of *Clostridium perfringens* by phage 80, structural study of. 6784
- of *Escherichia coli* by phage S13, phospholipid hydrolysis in. 6787
- of *Escherichia coli* infected with phage φX174/phage MS2/phage Qβ, inhibition by magnesium. 543
- of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 induced, role of t gene in. 7500
- of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 mutants with rapid, phospholipid hydrolysis upon infection with. 6788
- of *Lactobacillus plantarum* in relation to cell wall polymers, phage. 8168
- of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts, selective dibucaine induced. 9482
- of *Salmonella typhimurium* by phage P22, free fatty acids associated with. 1982
- of *Shigella flexneri*, phage RFfm induced, inhibition by lipopolysaccharides. 2609
- of *Streptococcus lactis* by phage ML3, effect of spermine on. 152
- 2 steps in control by gene t and gene e, phage T4. 2608
- with streptomycin, estimation of phage T1 growth in *Lactobacillus casei* by. 3219

**Lysogen,**

- (defective) with immunity phase-shift phage λ. 1474
- phage λ mutant (gene N), heat-sensitive early function

in induced. 2013

phage λ mutant with reduction in immunity upon superinfection of. 4241

phage λ transduction of galactose operon from deletion type of. 2018

RNA synthesis in cell free extracts of, phage λ induced. 7466

(tandem-di), λ C857-80 hy, phage 80 hy passive replication on induction of. 119

(tandem-di), λ C857-434 hy, phage 434 hy passive replication in induction of. 119

**Lysogenic,**

- bacteria, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in, phage PlCM. 2626

- bacteria, phage NI5 non-chromosomal site in. 3180

- conversion of *Staphylococcus aureus* by phage φRE/φD. 5803

- Escherichia coli*, increased radioresistance in, phage λ. 8156

- Escherichia coli*, phage P2, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720

- Escherichia coli*, phage P2, abortive infection by phage λ of. 4242

- Escherichia coli*, phage λ, behaviour after induction. 4243

- Escherichia coli*, phage λ detachment from chromosome of, genetic evidence for. 8154

- Escherichia coli*, phage λ development following heteroimmune and superinfection of. 1035

- Escherichia coli*, phage λ, modification of host cell division in. 6277

- Escherichia coli*, phage λ, properties of phage λ DNA-RNA polymerase complex isolated from. 2011

- Haemophilus influenzae*, phage HPI superinfection of. 5804

- Lactobacillus casei*, phage isolated from. 1349

- Lactobacillus salivarius*, phage isolated from. 1349

- Salmonella* spp., phages of. [Review] 5259

- Staphylococcus aureus*, phage φD, repression of haemolysin in. 6280

- Staphylococcus aureus*, phage φRE, repression of haemolysin in. 6280

**Lysogenization,**

- of *Mycobacterium phlei*, conversion upon. 6817

- of *Salmonella* govardhan, by phage t. 3681

- of *Staphylococcus aureus* by phage φRE. 9328

**Lysogeny,**

- biological significance of. [Review] 8704

- control in phage λ. 2625

- effect on colicin E2 induced DNA degradation in *Escherichia coli*, phage λ. 8705

- in *Actinomyces herbiferis*. 6818

- in *Actinomyces leucophaeus*. 179

- in *Bacillus cereus*. 8161

- in *Bacillus thuringensis*. 8161

- in *Escherichia coli* O119:B14 strains. 4245

- in *Escherichia coli* of phage 299, restriction of phage T2/phage T4 mutant (rII) in. 180

- in *Escherichia coli* of phage 299ctII, effect of temperature on immunity to superinfection. 178

- in *Escherichia coli* REP<sup>-</sup> mutant of phage P2. 120

- in *Escherichia coli*, phage λ, effect on streptomycin resistance/mutation frequency. 564

- in *Mycobacterium avium*, special case of. 3683

- in *Mycobacterium H37Rv* by defective phage, interaction with phage LEO. 4763

- in *Mycobacterium phlei* effect on phage phlei B2. 4762

**Lysogeny, contd.**

- in *Salmonella cholerae-suis*. 3682
- in *Salmonella typhimurium* by phage ES18. 4248
- in *Salmonella typhi-suis*. 3682
- in *Streptococcus* sp., nephritogenic types. 2627
- in tubercle bacilli by phage 33-D. 6281
- in *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 3687
- relationship between DNA nucleotide sequence of phage SPO2/phage  $\beta$ 3/phage  $\beta$ 22/*Bacillus subtilis* and. 567

**Lysosome,**

- activity, correlation with herpes simplex virus induced giant cell formation in rabbit kidney cells, and inhibition by compound 48/80. 4271
- apparatus, changes in during tick-borne encephalitis virus infection of SPEV cells/HEp-2 cells. 4272
- enzyme release, correlation with poliovirus cytopathogenesis in HEp-2 cells. 2300
- role in adenovirus human uncoating. 5719
- role in bovine herpes mammilitis virus induced cell fusion. 6294, 6295
- role in canine distemper virus induced cell fusion. 6294, 6295
- role in herpes simplex virus induced cell fusion. 6294, 6295
- role in parainfluenza virus induced cell fusion. 6294, 6295
- role in respiratory syncytial virus induced cell fusion. 6294, 6295
- role in vaccinia virus replication in chicken fibroblast cells. 1442

**Lysotyping,**

- (see also phage typing)
- of *Clostridium diphtheriae*. 3206
- of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 3217
- of *Escherichia coli*. 3685
- of *Klebsiella* strains isolated from patients. 3215
- of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strains isolated from animals/man. 3213
- of *Salmonella anatum*. 3205
- of *Salmonella panama*. 3204
- of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3203
- of *Shigella sonnei* strains isolated in Rumania. 3214
- of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8711
- of *Staphylococcus* spp. 3195, 3208, 3689
- of *Staphylococcus* spp using newly isolated phages. 3207
- of *Streptococcus* spp., group D. 3686
- of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 3687
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* phages used in, electron microscopy study of. 3091

**Lysozyme,**

- (albumin-free), preparation of. [ Patent] 1194
- amino acid sequence of, in phage T4 mutant (frame-shift) in lysozyme gene. 5217, 5218
- amino-acid sequence of, phage T4. 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937
- enhancement of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868
- from egg white, production of. [ Patent] 6657
- non-specific resistance induced by, protective action in Columbia-Sk virus infection of mice. 1239
- phage T4 mutant with change in. 8130
- phage T4 mutant (amber) showing replacement of tryptophan by tyrosine in. 1454
- preparation of. [ Patent] 7678
- synthesis in cell-free system, directed by mRNA from phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 3641
- synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, phage O111 modification

of. 7502

- synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, phage T2 infected. 962
- synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 infected, relationship to DNA synthesis. 3131
- synthesis in vitro, phage T3/phage T7 DNA directed. 3646
- synthesis in vitro, phage T4 DNA-dependent, use in assay of UGA nonsense suppression. 4678
- synthesis, phage T4 DNA control of, relation to transcription. 1418

**Lytic enzyme,**

- in actinophage MSP2 infected *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 6790
- in cell wall of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, mode of action of, phage induced. 9300

# M

***Macaca cyclopis*, Epstein-Barr virus antibody in.** 5987***Macaca fascicularis*, Epstein-Barr virus antibody incidence in.** 9626***Macaca irus*, virus antibody levels in.** 5897***Macaca mulatta*,**

Banja virus pathogenesis in. 3927

Bunyamwera virus infection of. 3931

Epstein-Barr virus antibody incidence in. 9626

Germiston virus infection of. 3931

herpes simplex virus genital infection of, experimental. 8960

monkey mammary tumour virus in mammary tumour in. 4432

poxvirus isolated from, antigenic relationship to other poxviruses. 6667

poxvirus isolated from, comparison with other poxviruses. 6666

rabies virus pathogenesis/clinical aspects in, Högyes' fixed strain. 1720

Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in, chromosomal analysis of. 8373

smallpox transmission to from man. 379

Uukuniemi virus infection of. 3928

variola virus infection of, clinical/virological/serological studies. 8965

viral disease eradication by quarantining of. 9126

***Macaca radiata*, reovirus infection of, clinical and virological studies.** 1237***Machupo virus*,**

infection of mice, effect of thymectomy on. 2926

infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047

***Macrophages*,**

interferon producing, protection against encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice by. 6322

interferon producing, protection against Semliki Forest virus infection in mice by. 6322

migration-inhibition assay, cell mediated immunity in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice assessed by. 7703

of man, interaction with lymphocytes in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated interferon production. 8220

of mice, mouse hepatitis virus interaction with genetically resistant type, absorption/growth

- Macrophages, contd.**  
 curves. 1505  
 of mice, mouse hepatitis virus interaction with genetically resistant type, isolation of new variant after passage in. 1504  
 of mice, Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, enhancement by antiserum. 2322  
 of mice, parainfluenza virus inhibition of phagocytic activity of. 1114  
 of mice, poliovirus growth in, genetic control of. 3311  
 of mice, SV40-infected, regulation of DNA synthesis in. 8352  
 of mice, SV40 transformation of. 3873, 9463  
 of Newcastle disease virus-immune/normal mice, Newcastle disease virus induced interferon in, molecular weight of. 2321  
 of Newcastle disease-immune/normal mice, Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 2320  
 of rabbit (alveolar), vaccinia virus infection of. 3702  
 of rabbit, phage T2 immune response in. 5372  
 of rat (peritoneal), phage T2 uptake by. 277  
 of rat, vaccinia virus phagocytosis by, electron microscopy of. 9430  
 of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, paramyxovirus-like inclusions in. 7888  
 role in herpes simplex virus resistance, age-dependent, in mice. 2160  
 role in vaccinia virus cellular immunity in rabbits. 3819  
 role in viral immunity. [Review] 5384  
 role in yellow fever virus resistance in mice. 9424
- Macrophage culture,**  
 (canine), canine distemper virus virulent and attenuated strain growth/cytopathogenicity in. 8729  
 establishment from a testicular interstitial cell tumour. 201  
 (ferret), canine distemper virus virulent and attenuated strain growth/cytopathogenicity in. 8729  
 interferon synthesis in. 783
- Macropipus depurator**, virus disease of. 9658
- Macrosiphoniella millefolii**,  
 dahlia mosaic virus transmission by. 4082  
 turnip mosaic virus transmission by. 4082
- Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae**,  
 beet mosaic virus transmission by. 4082  
 dahlia mosaic virus transmission by. 4082  
 turnip mosaic virus transmission by. 4082
- Macrosiphoniella usquertensis**, dahlia mosaic virus transmission by. 4082
- Macrosiphum avenae**, barley yellow dwarf virus persistence in. 4589
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**,  
 cucumber mosaic virus transmission by, effect of temperature on. 1808  
 on *Solanum tuberosum*, control of. 1312  
 potato leaf roll virus spread in UK correlated with. 1313  
 potato virus Y transmission by, effect of temperature on. 1808
- Macrosteles fascifrons**,  
 as vector of clover phyllody agent, mycoplasma-like organism in. 3037  
 clover proliferation agent transmission by, relationship to sex/age. 4083  
 oat blue dwarf virus, transmission by. 877
- Macular choroiditis**, in dengue virus infection. 9008
- Madagascar**, reovirus isolation from *Hemicentetes semispinosus* in. 8030
- Maedi virus**, pneumonia in sheep, pathological and histological study. 8513
- Maedi-/Visna virus**, isolation from animals with fatal pneumonia in sheep adrenal glands cells. 7120
- Magnesium**,  
 effect on phage T4 mutant (rII temperature-sensitive) replication under non-permissive conditions. 5223  
 effect on phenotypic manifestation of phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive gene rII). 1037  
 effect on TMV degradation. 58  
 inhibition of lysis in *Escherichia coli* infected with phage φX174/phage M12/phage Qβ by. 543  
 treatment of herpes simplex virus corneal ulcer in man/rabbit by. 2837
- Magnesium chloride**,  
 effect on rhinovirus growth in L132 cells in suspension. 2032  
 enhancement of adenovirus plaque formation on HeLa cells by. 4269  
 prevention of Columbia SK virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by. 6211  
 prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by. 6211  
 prevention of mengovirus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by. 6211  
 prevention of mouse-Eberfeld virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by. 6211  
 prevention of mouse minute virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by. 6211
- Magnesium silicate**, enhancement of inoculation of plant viruses by. 2435
- Magnesium sulphate**, effect on phage T2 attachment to cell wall. 1916
- Magnetic field**, effect on TMV replication in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaf discs. 5609
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**,  
 effect on constituent elements of *Zea mays*, interaction with atrazine. 417  
 effect on fresh weight of *Zea mays*, interaction with atrazine. 417  
 infection of sweet sorghum in Kentucky. 3029  
 infection of *Zea mays*, correlation between virus replication/amino-acid concentration/symptom severity in susceptible and resistant strains. 4576  
 resistance in *Zea mays*, analysis of. 3559  
 resistance in *Zea mays*, evaluation of. 4075  
 resistance of *Hordeum vulgare* hybrids and inbreds. 9152  
 susceptibility of corn to aphid/mechanical inoculation with, comparative study. 7359  
 susceptibility of *Zea mays*, effect of atrazine on. 417  
 symptom expression in *Zea mays*, effect of environment on. 5616  
 symptom severity in sorghum in Arizona, effects of temperature and elevation on. 8001  
 transmission by *Myzus persicae*, comparison with sugarcane mosaic virus. 5108  
 transmission in Ohio, investigation of aphid spp. involved in. 5109
- Malacoplakia-like**, lesions of brain associated with herpes simplex virus infections of neonate. 9550
- Malacosoma californicum**,  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus as mortality factor in colony of. 8586  
 polyhedral virus susceptibility of various colony forms of. 8585

- Malacosoma disstria,**  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected, occluded  
   and free virions in midgut cells of. 6606  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, cross reaction  
   with ribosomes of various species. 8587  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus RNA synthesis in.  
   1010  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus RNA synthesis in  
   midgut of. 6783  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus RNA synthesis, site  
   of, in cells of. 3667  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus infected, infective  
   haemolymph from. 7967  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus resistance in, inability  
   to acquire. 7327
- Malacosoma incurvum**, virus isolated from. 6108
- Malaria**, in mice, *Plasmodium berghei* induced, protection by interferon. 4814
- Malate dehydrogenase**, isoenzyme pattern in  
 pseudorabies virus infected pig kidney cell/PK-15  
 cells. 8727
- Malaya**, influenza virus A outbreak in youth camp in,  
 Hong Kong strain. 9110
- Male**,  
 specific phage, growth in F factor-carrying  
   *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. 5806  
 strains of *Escherichia coli*, phage φII replication in.  
   100
- Maleic anhydride**, reaction with TMV protein in intact  
 virion, and application to X-ray diffraction analysis.  
   6180
- Maleylation**, effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus  
 proteins (capsid). 5145
- Malformations**,  
 in foetus, viral induced. [Review] 7200  
 in neonate due to measles virus infection in mother.  
   3445  
 in rubella virus congenital infection, long-term  
   prospective study. 9018  
 of eye in rubella virus congenital infection. 3967  
 of reproductive tract after avian infectious bronchitis  
   virus infection of chicks. 8978  
 (neurological), relationship of influenza virus A  
   pandemic to incidence of. 8451  
 rubella virus congenital infection as cause of. 4504
- Malic dehydrogenase**, in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. 5441
- Malnutrition**,  
 and immunity. 5903  
 effect on influenza virus infection in rats. 8974  
 herpes simplex virus (generalized) infection in  
   children suffering from. 2372
- Malva vein clearing virus**, infected tissues, use of  
 uranyl soak method for visualization by electron  
 microscopy. 9668
- Mamestra brassicae**, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus  
 infection of. 8588
- Mamestra oleracea**, granulosis virus disease of. 1281
- Mammalian cell culture**,  
 (see also specific types)  
 apparatus for cultivation. [Patent] 577  
 chromosome numbers of, 15 lines. 1061  
 comparison of trypsin preparations (Difco/Chimopsin).  
   580  
 in suspension, automated system for. 6824  
 influenza virus neuraminidase production in. 592  
 kinetics of growth, mathematical formulation of. 1485  
 polyoma virus transformed, methylation of tRNA by
- extract of. 1526  
 rapid isolation of single-cell clones, method for. 4255  
 RNA (double-stranded) synthesized in presence of  
   actinomycin D in. 1491  
 SV40 induction of T-antigen in. 633  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in, with  
   chemically defined medium. 5824
- Mammalian fibroblast culture**, Rous sarcoma virus  
 transformed, production of acid mucopolysaccharides in. 5443
- Mammary**,  
 gland of cows, foot-and-mouth disease virus growth  
   in. 8968  
 gland of cows, foot-and-mouth disease virus persistence in. 8968  
 gland of goat, influenza virus A antibody in, characterization of. 6857  
 gland of goat, influenza virus B antibody in, characterization of. 6857  
 gland of goat, mumps virus antibody in characterization of. 6857  
 gland of goat, Newcastle disease virus antibody in,  
   characterization of. 6857  
 gland of goat, Sendai virus antibody in, characterization of. 6857  
 gland of sows, transmissible gastroenteritis virus  
   vaccination via, immunity of offspring after. 2223  
 inoculation, scrapie in mice after. 7363  
 lymph nodes from cattle with poor reproductive performance, virus isolation studies of. 4005  
 tissue of mice, antigenically distinct forms of  
   mammary tumour virus in. 8883
- Mammary carcinoma**, see carcinoma (mammary)
- Mammary tumour**,  
 cells, mammary tumour virus growth in cultures of,  
   and release of B-type particles. 1547  
 cells, mammary tumour virus morphogenesis in.  
   1004  
 DNA content, mammary tumour virus-induced. 1549  
 in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice resistant to  
   tumours, C-type particles in. 8870  
 in mice, biological activity of cell-free extract of.  
   2142  
 in mice, cultures of, association of C-type and  
   B-type particles with. 8366  
 in mice, mammary tumour virus induced,  
   cytochemistry of aminopeptidase in. 5970  
 in mice, mammary tumour virus induction of, effect  
   of splenectomy on. 4407  
 in mice, mammary tumour virus induction of, effect  
   of thymectomy and splenectomy on. 6449, 7711  
 in mice, population kinetics of cells of. 5439  
 in mice strain C3H-A<sup>VY</sup>fB, vertical transmission of.  
   4925  
 in mice, virus distribution in. 5440  
 in rat, C-type particles in. 2135  
 in rhesus monkey, monkey mammary tumour virus  
   in, electron-microscopy study. 4432  
 organ culture, mammary tumour virus growth in,  
   release of B-type particles. 1547  
 protein content, mammary tumour virus-induced.  
   1549  
 RNA content, mammary tumour virus-induced. 1549
- Mammary tumour virus**,  
 antibody (precipitating) in mice after hyperimmunization. 7712  
 antibody (precipitating) induction in inbred mouse strain. 6450

**Mammary tumour virus, contd.**

antigen, distribution in ultracentrifuged milk. 56  
antigen in milk of mice, inability to predict mammary tumourigenesis by presence of. 7041  
antigenic differences between strains of. 2138  
antigenic relationship of virus from different mouse strains. 5969  
antigenically distinct forms in blood and mammary tissues of mice. 8883  
assay by detection of soluble antigen by micro agar-gel diffusion technique. 4109  
combined effects with methylcholanthrene/nodule-inducing virus/hormonal stimulation on mammary tumourigenesis in mice. 4408  
containing tissues, immunogenicity in mammary tumour virus-free mice. 2141  
density centrifugation studies of. 2515  
distribution in ultracentrifuged milk. 56  
DNA polymerase (DNA-directed) activity in virions. 4193  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) activity in. 4695  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), divalent cation requirement of. 5764  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), products of. 4196  
DNA polymerase, synthetic DNA-RNA/RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for. 4200  
enhancement of radiation induced leukaemia in mice by. 3369  
growth in mammalian tumour cell/organ culture, release of type-B particles during. 1547  
immune response in mice to. 7713  
in erythrocytes of mouse, DNA containing. 6191  
in milk fractions of mouse. 4411  
in milk of mice, inability to predict mammary tumourigenesis by presence of. 7041  
induced mammary tumours, DNA/RNA/protein content of, cytochemical estimation. 1549  
induced mammary tumour in mice, cytochemistry of aminopeptidase in. 5970  
induction of mammary tumour in mice, effect of thymectomy and splenectomy on. 6449  
induction of mammary tumour in mice, effect of splenectomy on. 4407  
induction of mammary tumour in mice, effect of thymectomy and splenectomy on. 7711  
infected cell culture, aminopeptidase activity in. 5970  
infected mouse embryo cells, release of C-type particles in. 1548  
infected mouse mammary gland cells, release of C-type particles in. 1548  
infected mice, immunosuppression in. 7042  
infected mice of different strains, common antigens in tissues of. 6451  
infection of mice, immune response in. 6452  
localization in red blood cells of mice. 7040  
morphogenesis in mammary tumour cells. 1004  
neutralization by sera of women with breast cancer. 7763  
physical properties of. 4110  
production in mouse mammary tumour cells, stimulation of. 2140  
production in mouse mammary tumour cell culture, ultrastructure/quantitative studies. 2139  
purification from milk of mice. 4110  
RNA, electron microscopy of. 57  
RNA, identification using fluorescence microscopy. 6171

spread directly from cell to cell. 2694

structure of B-type particles in relation to development of. 5214  
vertical transmission of. 4405, 4406

**Man,**

(see also specific virus infections)  
virus diseases in, aetiological studies of. [Review] 7160

**Management,**

of herpes simplex virus encephalitis without use of idoxuridine. 9135

of herpes simplex virus genital infection in pregnant women. 8993

of influenza virus infection. 6482

**Mandarin trees**, Citrus exortis virus induced bark disorder in. 7337

**Manganese,**

effect on TMV lesion formation in Phaseolus vulgaris. 9145

requirement of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5764

requirement of mammary tumour virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5764

requirement of murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5764

requirement of primate syncytial virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5764

requirement of visna virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 5764

**Mangold**, clamps, beet yellows virus spread in Beta vulgaris in relation to presence of. 9179

**Manitoba,**

adenovirus human infections in, 1963 to 1967. 1616

barley yellow dwarf virus infection of Hordeum vulgare in, epidemiology of. 6638

**Mannan**, Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine reaction with. 6312

**Mansonia africana**, in Kenya, yellow fever virus isolation from. 2235

**Mansonia richiardii**, in UK, myxoma virus transmission sion by, reappraisal of. 7278

**Mansonia uniformis**, role in circulation of arboviruses in ricefields in Kenya. 1642

**Manzanilla virus**, morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189

**Mapping,**

(see also genetic mapping)

of molecular distances between mutations, phage T4. 8697

**Mapputta virus**, antibody in animals in Queensland. 4546

**Marah oreganus**, in Oregon, cucumber mosaic virus isolation from. 9167

**Marburg virus,**

antibody (complement fixing) detection using cell culture antigen. 2474

antibody in Cercopithecus aethiops (wild-living), absence of confirmation of. 8555

antigen produced in Vero cells, use in Marburg virus antibody detection. 2474

hepatitis in guinea pigs, experimental. 9539

hepatitis in man and guinea pig, comparison. 5509

infection in monkeys, ultrastructural study of. 7817

infection, post-mortem examination. 3455

pathogenesis in neonatal mice. 4979

**Marek's disease,**

antibody to herpes-type virus isolated from, presence in chicken/human sera. 8379

characterization of agent associated with. 4420

- Marek's disease, contd.**  
control. 5593, 8568  
control by herpesvirus turkey virus vaccination. 8811  
control by vaccination/use of resistant strains/  
    hygienic measures. 7966  
control by measures. [Review] 2655  
cultivation in chick embryo fibroblasts of filterable  
    agent associated with. 4420  
diagnosis using embryonated hens eggs. 9526  
herpes-type virus in blood lymphocyte cultures of  
    chickens with. 3892  
herpes-type virus isolated from chicken with,  
    propagation in quail embryo fibroblasts. 6845  
herpes-type virus isolated in duck embryo fibroblasts  
    from chicken with. 7055  
herpes-type virus, isolation from chickens with. 3378  
herpesvirus turkey vaccine against, field trials of.  
    9412  
incidence in chickens in Israel. 7724  
isolation of aetiological agent. [Review] 8896  
isolation of cytopathogenic agent associated with. 4421  
isolation of infective agent from poultry with. 5980  
lesions in resistant and susceptible lines of chickens.  
    3379  
-like condition in *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*. 4426  
protection by herpesvirus turkey vaccination,  
    evaluation of. 8812  
recent findings. [Review] 7722, 7725, 8895  
spread, effect of herpesvirus turkey vaccination on.  
    8813  
vaccination. [Review] 1655, 4844  
vaccination against using attenuated strain of, evalua-  
    tion of. 8814  
vaccination against using herpesvirus turkey vaccine.  
    8280  
vaccination against. [Review] 8815  
vaccination in chicks using herpesvirus turkey. 7634  
vaccine. [Review] 6930  
vaccine effective against. [Review] 8896  
vaccine produced against, field trials. 7635  
vaccine, storage, distribution and procedures for  
    vaccination. [Review] 6931
- Marek's disease virus,**  
antibody, detection by immunofluorescence. 434,  
    1342, 1343  
antibody (precipitating) in commercial flocks/eggs.  
    7947  
antigen, detection by immunofluorescence. 1343,  
    6490  
antigen detection in feather material of infected  
    chickens by gel precipitation test. 7062  
antigen in feather follicles of infected chickens. 9364  
antigen, localization in infected chickens. 4424  
antigenic properties of clones of. 5853  
antigenic relationship to Epstein-Barr virus. 6663,  
    8649  
assay in chicken kidney cell culture. 9206  
attenuation by passage in duck embryo fibroblasts.  
    2072  
characteristics of. [Review] 5449  
characterization of Ala-1 isolate. 9486  
cultivation in chicken kidney cell culture. 4422  
cytopathic effect in chicken kidney cell culture. 1087  
cytopathogenesis in chicken kidney cell culture. 4422  
detection by immunofluorescence in duck embryo  
    fibroblasts. 1839  
detection of agglutinins in chickens with. 887  
DNA, size and composition of. 5661
- epidemiology in broiler flocks. 6591  
epidemiology of. 5593  
epizootiology in poultry flock. 7951  
epizootiology of. [Review] 7727  
feather follicles as site of growth of. 7726  
foci formation in duck embryo fibroblasts. 7554  
genetic resistance in chicks, correlation with alkaline  
    phosphatase phenotypes. 1556  
genetic resistance in chickens. 3312, 1553, 1554,  
    3312  
genetic resistance in chickens, effect of diet on. 1560  
genetic resistance to. [Review] 2655  
genetic susceptibility to, chromosome study. 4425  
growth in chick embryo fibroblasts. 2072  
growth in chick embryo fibroblasts, and cell associa-  
    tion in. 6846  
growth in chick kidney cell culture of 2 types of. 8734  
growth in chicken thyroid gland, and cell association  
    in. 6846  
growth in duck embryo fibroblasts. 2072  
growth in duck embryo fibroblasts, and cell associa-  
    tion in. 6846  
growth in duck embryo kidney cells, and cell associa-  
    tion in. 6846  
growth in goose embryo fibroblasts and cell associa-  
    tion in. 6846  
herpesvirus isolated from turkey antigenically  
    related to. 1356  
historical review of. [Review] 5449  
identification by yolk-sac inoculation method. 7797  
identification in vitro. [Review] 2655  
immune response in chickens. 7057  
immune response in chickens, comparison with that  
    in rabbit and hamster. 7058  
inactivation after storage in allantoic fluid. 1393  
inactivation after storage in blood. 1393  
infected chickens, changes in concentration of plasma  
    proteins in and possible association with resistance.  
    7059  
infected chickens, haematopoietic destruction in.  
    7056  
infected chickens, leucocytes of. 4933  
infected chickens, localization of viral antigen in.  
    4424  
infected chickens, peripheral nerve lesions in. 4423  
infected chickens, virus particles in peripheral nerve/  
    skeletal muscle of. 5981  
infected chickens, virus-specific antigens and cell-  
    free virus in tissues of. 2683  
infected duck embryo fibroblasts, nuclear and cyto-  
    plasmic inclusions in. 5210  
infection, diagnosis. 7949  
infection, diagnosis by complement fixation. 3377  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 5483  
infection of chicks, effect of vitamin A on. 1551  
infection of chickens, amelioration by *Mycoplasma*  
    *gallisepticum*. 1557  
infection of chickens, cutaneous changes associated  
    with. 7061  
infection of chickens, effect of bursectomy on. 1558  
infection of chickens, effect of concurrent infection  
    with infectious bursal agent. 7060  
infection of chickens, histological and ultrastructural  
    study of. 8377  
infection of chickens in Germany associated with con-  
    current avian infectious bronchitis virus/adenovirus  
    avian/mycoplasma infection. 7946  
infection of chickens, long-term studies of. 8897

**Marek's disease virus, contd.**

infection of chickens, protection by vaccination with herpes virus of turkeys. 6367  
infection of chickens, relationship to presence of antibody (precipitin). 8378  
infection of embryonated hen's eggs. 2661  
infection, paralysis (transient) in chickens with. 7901  
infection, prophylaxis of. [Review] 5449  
isolation by yolk-sac inoculation method. 7797  
isolation in chicken kidney cell culture. 1087, 6463  
lesions in *Bubo virginianus*. 7728  
lyophilization with various stabilizers. 3057  
mortality in chickens due to, effect of photoperiod on. 3824  
mortality in chickens, effect of genotype/age/environment on. 6386  
nerve lipid changes in infected fowl. 359  
pathogenesis. [Review] 2655  
pathogenesis in chicken embryo. 5286, 7058  
pathogenesis in chickens. 7058  
pathogenicity of clones of. 5853  
plaque formation in chicken kidney cells by types 1 and 2, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8734  
precipitation in agar with antibody, effect of different conditions on. 4292  
preparation of cell-free virus. 19  
replication in the feather follicle. 361  
resistance in chicks, correlation with degree of splenomegaly. 1559  
resistance in chickens selected for low plasma corticosterone level as reaction to stress. 9436  
resistance in fowl, genetic variation of. 360  
resistance of chicks from immunized breeders. 9428  
tRNA methylase activities in chickens inoculated with. 655  
susceptibility of birds to. [Review] 5449  
susceptibility of chickens in relation to age. 8292  
susceptibility of progeny of chickens exposed to natural infection and vaccination. 8827  
symptomology induced by. [Review] 5449  
transmission by dust/dander. 1659  
transmission by egg, possibility of. 4427  
transmission by filtrate of feather follicles. 4934  
transmission in chicks. 361  
transmission in fowl. 360  
transmission in relation to legal responsibility for original infection. 7949  
transmission via the embryo, evidence against. 7948, 7950  
transmission with feather follicle epithelium as source of infectious virus. 6590  
vertical transmission, absence of. 8568  
**Marek's disease virus vaccine,**  
development and introduction of. [Review] 7964  
free of A-antigen. [Patent] 4326  
(live), trials in chickens. 5363  
**Marmoset,**  
(see also *Saguinus fuscicollis*)  
hepatitis transmission from man to. 1243  
hepatitis transmission to. 3933, 7151  
measles virus epizootic colony of. 7258  
Rous sarcoma virus induction of sarcoma in. 651  
Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumour in. 4414  
Rous sarcoma virus tumourigenesis in. 253  
**Marmoset kidney cell culture,**  
herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548  
Rous sarcoma virus transformation of. 651

**Marsilid**, enhancement of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868

**Maryland**, coxsackievirus A induced hand-foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in. 5570  
**Mason-Pfizer monkey virus**,  
DNA polymerase activity associated with. 9227  
DNA-RNA complexes in, evidence for. 9227  
RNA, characterization of. 9227  
**Mast cell**,  
in rat, vaccinia virus phagocytosis by, electron microscopy study. 9430  
leukaemia in dog, cell-free transmission of. 7737  
tumour in dog, virus-like particles in. 3898  
**Mastitis**, in cattle, viruses associated with. 6064  
**Mastocytosis**, in polyoma virus induced adenocarcinomas in rats. 3353  
**Mastomys natalensis**, pathology of old age in relation to virus diseases. 8898  
**Maternal antibody**,  
absence in suckling mice, pseudorabies virus specific. 1579  
differentiation from actively acquired antibody in respiratory syncytial virus infection, and diagnosis in infants. 1829  
effect on Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination antibody response in pigs. 6358  
effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccination in chicks. 6937  
effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccine antibody response in chicks. 720  
effect on rabies virus vaccination in mice. 2221  
in colostrum of piglets of immune sow, influenza virus A specific. 1569  
in infants and disappearance during 1st year of life, mumps virus-specific. 2193  
in kittens, feline panleukopenia virus-specific. 4858  
mumps virus epidemic in infants in relation to prevalence of. 8544  
postnatal decline in infants, rubella virus-specific. 4336  
**Maternal-derived immunity**,  
effect on Newcastle disease virus vaccination immune response in chicks. 7639  
in chicks derived from avian encephalomyelitis virus infected flocks. 6950  
in offspring of coxsackievirus B infected mice. 2733  
**Mathematical model**, for attachment/penetration. 506  
**Matthiola incana**, turnip mosaic virus interaction with genes controlling quantity of anthocyanin pigment in. 2443  
**Matucare virus**,  
characterization of. 4102  
isolation from *Ornithodoros boliviensis*. 4102  
**Maturation**,  
defect in phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive). 3672  
defects in reovirus mutants (temperature-sensitive). 6799  
in BHK21 cells of vaccinia virus, inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. 8328  
in canine cerebella explant cultures, canine distemper virus. 3666  
in cell membrane in *Escherichia coli* of phage fd, membranous structure associated with deficiency in 7498  
in *Clostridium perfringens* of phage 80, structural study of. 6784  
in HeLa cells of poliovirus, inhibition under hypotonic

**Maturation, contd.**

- conditions. 6792  
in HEp-2 cells of herpes simplex virus, arginine requirement for. 4216  
in human amnion cells of varicella-zoster virus. 1438  
in hypotonic conditions, poliovirus. 1953  
in *Pseudomonas* BAL-31, phage PM2. 5211  
of molluscum contagiosum virus, nucleoid structure during. 2584  
separation from early stages of replication by rifampicin in vaccinia virus replication in L cells. 1950  
sites in different hosts, vesicular stomatitis virus. 2060  
**Maus-Elberfeld virus**, infected Ehrlich ascites cells, histones and RNA synthesis in. 6773  
**Mayaro virus**, antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528 detection by immunofluorescence. 4954  
**Mazurenko leukaemia virus**, vaccine (formalinized), immunizing properties in mice. 2125  
vaccine (formalinized), interferogenic capacity in mice. 2125  
**MDCK cell culture**, canine distemper virus susceptibility of. 5819  
canine hepatitis virus susceptibility of. 5819  
herpes canine virus susceptibility of. 5819  
**Measles**, (see measles virus infection)  
**Measles-like virus**, in tissue culture of brain biopsy from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patient. 7196  
**Measles virus**, aetiology for blindness in Zambia. 3962, 8455 aetiology for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, case report. 8459 antibody detection in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 7779 antibody elevation during aseptic meningitis. 1751 antibody in lupus erythematosus patients. 8456 antibody in multiple sclerosis patients. 3447, 5545, 9048, 9049, 9566 antibody in Reiter's syndrome patients. 7197 antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 6543, 7197 antibody level in cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients, progressive increase in. 7854 antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897 antibody level in children in Iran. 4033 antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897 antibody level in multiple sclerosis patients. 4501 antibody level in multiple sclerosis patients in Finland. 4502 antibody level in multiple sclerosis patients/siblings/controls. 2785 antibody level in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 4498 antibody level in vaccinees and after natural infection. 6952 antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929 antigen in cerebrospinal-fluid cells of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 7193 antigen in giant cells in monkeys, experimentally infected. 8425 antigen in kidney of systemic lupus erythematosus patient. 8457 antigen in multiple sclerosis cases, platelet aggregation test for. 1261 antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651 antigen stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. 3448 antigenic relationship to rinderpest virus/canine distemper virus. 4790 antigenicity and evolution. 163 attenuation. [Review] 1151 attenuation by passage in chorioallantoic membrane. 5879 booster infections in mothers of children with measles. 1576 chromosomal aberrations in human amniotic cell culture infected with. 594 chromosomal damage in human embryo lung cells induced by. 9353 effect on chromosome aberrations in leucocyte cultures from irradiated patients. 3716 effect on proliferating human lymphocytes from immune and non-immune individuals. 9437 electron microscopy of variants of. 54 encephalitis in children in Africa. 7171 encephalitis in hamsters, light/fluorescence/phase/electron microscopy study. 4464 encephalitis in newborn hamster after intracerebral injection. 4974 encephalitis, treatment with interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 6599 epidemic, effect of measles virus vaccination on. 7935 epidemic, failure to prevent by school vaccination campaign in Chicago. 744 epidemic in children vaccinated as infants. 4553 epidemic in Christchurch, New Zealand. 2775 epidemic pattern in developed and less developed countries. [Review] 7292 epidemiology in previously vaccinated children. 8547 epizootic in marmoset colony. 7258 eradication in Rhode Island in relation to vaccination. 9112 giant cell formation in lymphoid tissues in monkeys after natural infection. 4975 growth in human foetal brain cells of vaccine strain. 7542 growth in L cells. 608 growth in sheep kidney cells, Edmonston strains. 4775 haemagglutinin content of variants of. 54 immune response in immunosuppressed dogs. 4849 immunoglobulin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. 6033 immunoglobulin M in multiple sclerosis patients. 7194 immunoglobulin synthesis in lymphocytes/oral mucous/skin of patients infected with. 2729 in subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis, ultrastructural study. 1752 induced fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831 induction of mitosis in human cells. 1071 induction of polykaryocytosis in human cells by. 1071 infected BSC-1 cells, morphological changes in nuclei of. 1503 infected monkey heart cells, DNA content as determined by Feulgen strains. 6746 infected monkeys, immunomorphological reaction of lymphatic system during. 5501 infection, antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting)

**Measles virus, contd.**

- serum, stools and saliva of patients suffering from. 9426  
infection, antibody in saliva/stools of patients with. 6951  
infection, antibody (neutralizing) in serum, stools and saliva of patients suffering from. 9426  
infection as cause of death in São Paulo in Brazil. 7919  
infection, blindness following, case report. 4499  
infection, bronchopneumonia complicating, treatment with doxycycline and ampicillin. 8579  
infection, Burkitt's lymphoma regression associated with, case report. 7753  
infection, clinical severity in developed and less developed countries. 7292  
infection, control by vaccination in Africa. 7609  
infection, corneal ulcers due to vitamin A deficiency in. 5533  
infection, corneal ulcers in. 1258  
infection, diagnosis by detection of epithelial giant cells. 3915  
infection, diagnosis in general practice. 819  
infection, DNA-synthesizing lymphocytes in patients with. 9418  
infection, effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
infection, epidemiological regularities in. 4552  
infection, genital involvement in. 2941  
infection, giant-cell pneumonia associated with, case report. 9014  
infection, histological change occurring in skin and oral mucosa after. 7853  
infection, IgG-containing lymphocytes in patients with. 9418  
infection in Australia, 1834 to 1835. 5064  
infection in early life, correlation with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. 2963  
infection in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
infection in Iran in relation to child care. 9130  
infection in New Zealand 1834 to 1835. 5064  
infection in small animal practice. [Review] 5572  
infection, increase severity in Africa due to environmental factor. 2961  
infection, interferon in sera of children with. 2338  
infection, lactose intolerance after, case report. 2962  
infection, lymphoid cell culture established from patients with. 9359  
infection, mediastinal emphysema in children during. 9013  
infection, neurological complications associated with, relationship to antibody levels. 4498  
infection, neurological disorders in children resulting from. 9020  
infection of child with coeliac disease. 3963  
infection of child with leukaemia. 6529  
infection of children, a typical reaction in, case report. 3446  
infection of children in Nigeria. 7852  
infection of children in Uganda. 3961  
infection of children in Uganda, effect on plasma-albumin levels. 8454  
infection of cultures of hamster dorsal-root ganglion, ultrastructural study. 9352  
infection of human amnion cells,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
infection of human amnion cells, stimulation of oxidative-reductive enzymes in. 1070  
infection of monkey kidney cells,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
infection of mother, malformations in neonate due to. 3445  
infection of patients with neoplastic disease. 7823  
infection of previously unexposed Indians. 1651  
infection of Vero cell culture, antiviral activity of thiadiazolylcarbamic acid against. 769  
infection, peripheral gangrene after, case report. 3964  
infection, possible effect on leukaemia, case reports. 4500  
infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulins. [Review] 5324  
infection, traditional attitude towards in West Africa. 1750  
infection, treatment of. [Review] 2793  
infection, treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639  
morphogenesis in BSC-1 cells, electron-microscope study of. 7504  
neuraminidase associated with. 4294  
neuropathology in hamster of strains of various origins. 9063  
neuropathology in mice strains of various origins. 9063  
periodicity in Saratov in USSR. 8545  
preparation of suspensions of. [Patent] 5653  
purification of. [Patent] 4614  
replication in human amnion cells. 1964  
RNA, interferon induction in mice by. 2325  
RNA, sedimentation coefficient of. 6170  
seasonal variation in Ethiopia. 8546  
structure, comparison with Sendai virus. 1897  
susceptibility of human foetal intestinal organ cultures. 2075  
susceptibility of monkeys, and immune response to rinderpest virus. 2730  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
susceptibility of Vero cells to. 202  
susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271  
transformation of leucocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. 5546  
viability during freezing of infected brain tissue. 1903

**Measles virus vaccination,**

- [Review] 7598  
antibody persistence after. 5337  
antibody persistence in children after. 3791  
antibody response in children in Africa. 3790  
by aerosol in guinea pigs, evaluation of. 300  
by aerosol route, immune response in monkey/guinea pig to, morphological study of. 9417  
depression of tuberculin reaction in children after. 3289  
effect on immune responses in children. 5882  
effect on incidence of measles in community. 7935  
effect on tuberculin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. 9403  
efficacy in urban epidemic. 744  
efficacy in USA. 7610  
epidemiological background to routine. 2228  
immune response in isolated island population to. 2225  
in children, clinical reaction/efficacy of, ESC strain. 3288  
in children in UK, efficacy of. 6346  
in children in USSR, efficacy of. 6347  
in infants, measles epidemic after. 4553

**Measles virus vaccination, contd.**

- in previously unexposed Indians. 1651  
in USSR. 5881  
measles (atypical) after, case report. 7191  
measles (disseminated) with dysgammaglobulinaemia  
    after, case report. 7192  
measles in children, after. 8248  
of measles in children in Nigeria after. 7852  
prophylaxis of canine distemper virus infection in  
    puppies by. 3803  
recommendations of Nova Scotia Department of  
    Public Health. 9394  
severe illness in children exposed to natural  
    measles after. 7190  
structural changes in blood after. 8239  
transient cerebral changes in children after. 7611  
trial/large-scale programme. [Review] 2216  
with combined inactivated and attenuated strains,  
    antibody persistence in children after. 6915
- Measles virus vaccine,**  
antibody response/reactogenicity of 2 strains in  
    children in Iran. 710  
assessment in UK. 2213  
(attenuated), production of. [Patent] 3788  
clinical trial in children in Iran of attenuated  
    Sugiyama strain. 8247  
clinical trial of CAM and Moraten further attenuated  
    strains. 9402  
clinical trial of increasingly attenuated Sugiyama  
    strain. 6911  
clinical trial of new strain of. 5879, 5880  
combined with canine hepatitis vaccine and canine  
    distemper virus vaccine, use in puppies. 5356  
combined with mumps, polio and vaccinia virus  
    vaccine, evaluation in children. 8783  
combined with mumps virus vaccine. [Patent] 3285  
combined with pertussis/diphtheria/polio/tetanus  
    antigens, its preparation. [Patent] 2215  
combined with rubella virus/mumps virus vaccines,  
    reactogenicity/antibody response/efficacy of. 712  
combined with rubella virus vaccine. [Patent] 3285  
combined with vaccinia virus vaccine, clinical trials.  
    5871  
combined with vaccinia virus vaccine, preparation of.  
    1143  
combined with vaccinia virus vaccine, trial in  
    children in Honduras and Costa Rica. 7594  
efficacy of inactivated and live types, 4 year follow-up.  
    2751  
immune response and clinical reaction in handicapped  
    children to CAM-A4 strain. 6914  
immunogenicity/reactogenicity in children. 298  
immunogenicity/reactogenicity in children in USSR.  
    299  
inactivation in preparation of. [Patent] 1148  
preparation in lamb kidney cultures. 3789  
prepared in WI-38 cells, clinical trials with.  
    [Review] 1135, 1136  
production in canine kidney cell culture. 709  
prophylaxis of canine distemper virus infection in  
    dogs with. 3804, 4835, 4836, 4831, 4838, 5355  
reactogenicity in children of variants of CAM strains.  
    6912, 6913  
recent developments in. [Review] 1600  
sensitization of guinea pigs to. 3286  
strain infection, bullous eruption associated with con-  
    current varicella-zoster virus infection during.  
    5532

strains, morphological changes in central nervous  
    system of monkey in relation to neurovirulence of.  
    5493

**Mechanical transmission,**

- of bean yellow mosaic virus isolates. 9178  
of jasmine latent virus 1. 5647  
of jasmine mild mosaic virus. 5647

**Mediastinal, lymphoma of Swiss mice induced by ethyl  
    urethane, isolation of type-A particles from.** 4616

**Medicago sativa,**

- alfalfa mosaic virus effect on. 7995  
alfalfa mosaic virus resistance in. 7972  
alfalfa mosaic virus tolerance in. 7972  
in Wisconsin, alfalfa mosaic virus incidence in. 7995

**Medium,**

effect of composition on human embryo diploid lung  
    fibroblast longevity and growth. 4254

effect on SV40 transformed human amnion cells. 4371  
effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus interfering  
    properties. 9342

effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth  
    in chick embryo cells. 9341

effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth  
    in L cell suspension culture. 5274

for cell culture, nutrient composition for. [Patent]  
    4770

for human diploid cells, chemically defined. 5814  
for monkey kidney diploid cells, chemically defined.

5814

of adenovirus human infected KB cells, anti-comple-  
    mentary substance in. 8733

of poliovirus infected KB cells, anti-complementary  
    substance in. 8733

(protein-free) for use in mouse fibroblast cultivation,  
    HEPES buffer in. 8172

(Stuart's), herpes simplex virus transport in. 8927

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus growth in  
    mammalian cell cultures with chemically defined.

5824

**Melanoma,**

in hamster, virus-like particles in. 2704, 8385  
treatment by vaccinia virus vaccination. 842, 9188

**Melanoplus bivatatus, crystalline-array virus isolation**  
    from. 906

**Melanoplus sanguinipes, Rous sarcoma virus induced**  
    melanotic lesions in. 1288

**Melanotic,**

lesions in *Drosophila melanogaster*, Rous sarcoma  
    virus induced. 1288

lesions in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, Rous sarcoma  
    virus induced. 1288

**Melao virus, morphology, comparison with related**  
    viruses. 6189

**Meleagris gallopavo oscelola, Marek's disease-like**  
    condition in. 4426

**Melilotis alba, Melilotis latent virus intracellular**  
    localization in. 1388

**Melilotis latent virus,**

intracellular location in *Melilotis alba/Melilotis*  
    officinalis. 1388

morphology of. 1388

**Melilotis officinalis, Melilotis latent virus intracellular**  
    localization in. 1388

**Meloidogyne incognita,**

concurrent infection with TMV infection in  
    *Lycopersicon esculentum*, effect on vitamin C con-  
    tent of fruit. 9153

influence on *arabis* mosaic virus infection of petunia/

**Meloidogyne incognita, contd.**

Cucumis sativus. 1795

relationship with tomato leaf curl virus infection in

Lycopersicon esculentum. 1315

**Melolontha melolontha,**

development of spheroidosis in pupa/imago of, due to virus. 4063

entomopox-virus release from haemocytes of. 9654

poxvirus infected, amino-acid composition of inclusions in adipose cells in. 2431

'spindle virosis' inclusions in, immunochemical analysis of. 9655

Vagoiavirus melolonthae infection of, effect of soil type on. 8590

Vagoiavirus melolonthae infection of, effect of temperature/quantity of virus/larval stage on. 5604

**Melolontha poxvirus, structure as determined by electron microscopy. 5694****Melon mosaic virus, genetic resistance in Cucumis sativus. 6623****Membrane,**

antigen, see antigen (membrane)

associated proteins, changes in during phage PM2 replication in Pseudomonas BAL-31. 6217

attachment of phage M13 DNA (parental) in host. 6222

cell, see cell (membrane)

(cytoplasmic) as site of TMV RNA replication. 6256

(cytoplasmic) of influenza virus infected HeLa cells, neuraminidase activity on. 6315

(cytoplasmic), poliovirus-specific structures associated with, in HeLa cells. 3171

(cytoplasmic), role in poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. 3170

effect of vibriocin on, K-efflux studies. 562

formation during mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. 3637

fractions, association of scrapie agent with. 9184

immunofluorescence on cultured indicator cells as assay for Moloney leukaemia virus production in mouse L cells/Moloney lymphoma sublines. 8655

immunofluorescence, relation of Epstein-Barr virus infection to. 4439

influenza virus A attachment to artificial types of. 6739

lipid synthesis, phage T4 abortive infection in Escherichia coli defective in. 5778

Newcastle disease virus attachment to artificial types of. 6739

of erythrocytes of blood donors, virus-like particles found in. 9585

of Escherichia coli, colicin E1 resistance of. 7520

of Escherichia coli, colicin E2 interaction with. 8146

of Escherichia coli, induced by phage fd mutant (amber), phospholipids of. 9266

of Escherichia coli, phage M13 DNA attachment to. 6748

of Escherichia coli, phage M13 DNA (parental) attachment to. 8091

of Escherichia coli, phage T2 adsorption to. 8078

of Escherichia coli, phage T4 adsorption to. 8078

of Escherichia coli, phage T4 DNA association with. 3166

of herpes simplex virus infected cells, virus specific glycoproteins on. 5848

of influenza virus A infected cells, neuraminic acid on. 4704

of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6722

of paramyxovirus SV5 infected cells, neuraminic

acid on. 4704

of Sindbis virus, glycoprotein in. 5152

of Sindbis virus, glycoprotein/glycopeptides of. 485

of Sindbis virus infected chick embryo cells, virus-specific RNA associated with. 3173

of vesicular stomatitis virus/Sindbis virus, glycopeptides of. 1880

permeability, effect of phage R23 infection of Escherichia coli on. 508

(plasma), effect of murine sarcoma virus infection mouse embryo cells on. 248

(plasma), of bovine kidney cells, comparison of lipids of, with those of parainfluenza virus grown in. 2610

(plasma) of chick embryo cells, isolation of. 5173

(plasma) of hamster kidney cells, comparison of lipids of, with those of parainfluenza virus grown in. 2610

(plasma) of hamster kidney cells, glycosphingolipids of, comparison with those of paramyxovirus SV5 cultured in these cells. 4142

(plasma) of HeLa cells, vesicular stomatitis virus protein (structural) interaction with. 8129

(plasma) of liver of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, enzymatic changes in. 6503

(plasma) of monkey kidney cells, glycosphingolipids of, comparison with those of paramyxovirus SV5 cultured in these cells. 4142

(plasma) of polyoma virus transformed BHK cells, alterations in Forssman-antigen on monosaccharide composition of. 9459

protein, see protein (membrane)

structure associated with deficiency in phage fd maturation at cell membrane of Escherichia coli. 7498

structure of chick cell culture, Semliki Forest virus RNA association with. 1959

(surface) in SV40 infection of mouse 3T3 cells, changes in agglutinability of. 2670

(surface) of polyoma virus transformed baby hamster kidney cells, Forssman-antigen on. 8346

(surface) of polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells able to agglutinate wheat-germ agglutinin. 6422

(surface) of Rous sarcoma virus transformed baby hamster kidney cells, Forssman antigen on. 8346

**Membrane filter,**

enterovirus detection in water using. 8571

mycophage isolation using. 8026

poliovirus retention on. 8570

reovirus retention on. 8570

**Menazon, control of beet yellows by control of aphid population by dusting of seeds with. 6648****Mengovirus,**

absorbance-temperature profiles of variants of. 474

antigen location in infected cells by immunoferritin technique. 4700

attachment to L cells, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657

cytopathogenesis, delay in mitotic L cells. 205

cytopathogenesis in L cells, cellular changes attending. 9350

degradation by pH, polypeptide composition of products of. 3609

inactivation by pH of 3 variants of. 2534

infected Chinese hamster cells, coding properties of polyribosomes of after X-irradiation. 4183

infected L cells, DNA synthesis (host) inhibited in. 997

infected L cells, DNA synthesis in. 146

- Mengovirus, contd.**
- infection, antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose in rabbits against. 765
  - infection, antiviral activity of polycarboxylates in mice against. 8841
  - infection, interference in vaccinia virus replication in L cells by concurrent. 9282
  - infection of mice, inflammatory processes in, and hypobaric hypoxia. 2921
  - infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in mice. 3857
  - infectious particle ratio of variants of. 474
  - mutant (plaque), virulence and correlation with blood clearance rate/interferon producing capacity in mice. 4302
  - penetration into L cells, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657
  - plaque formation, comparison of agar/agarose preparations for. 2052
  - plaque formation in L cells suspended in agar. 3222
  - protein (structural), analysis of in variants. 2510
  - protein subunit inactivated by pH of, physico-chemical properties. 6178
  - replication in L cells, inhibition by cycloheximide, immunofluorescent study of. 8331
  - replication in L cells, inhibition by thienylalanine. 6387
  - replication in L cells, interference by concurrent vaccinia virus infection. 9282
  - replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells, choline metabolism and membrane formation during. 3637
  - replication in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated mouse lymphocyte culture. 8721
  - resistance in mice, effect of barometric pressures on. 1715
  - RNA in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells, uridine incorporation into. 5754
  - RNA (double-stranded) induced interferon production in mice. 1228
  - RNA (double-stranded) synthesized in L cells, interferon inducing capacity of. 782
  - RNA (replicative form), UV-irradiated, interferon induction by. 4810
  - RNA (replicative intermediate), UV-irradiated, interferon induction by. 4810
  - RNA synthesis in human amnion cells, inhibition by imidazole derivatives. 9446
  - RNA synthesis in productive and restrictive cell lines. 3152
  - RNA synthesis in the Novikoff rat hepatoma cells, effect of temperature on. 5755
  - RNA synthesis, inhibition by levallorphan in mouse fibroblasts. 1680
  - sedimentation in dextran sulphate density gradients of variants of. 474
  - structure, analysis by circular dichroism. 4141
  - uncoating in L cells, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657
  - uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211
- Meningitis,**  
(see also aseptic meningitis)
- analysis of cerebrospinal fluid of patients suffering from viral forms of. 8498
  - associated with Chikungunya virus infection. 9008
  - associated with mumps virus infection, case report. 7850
- clinical/virological study, coxsackievirus-induced. 4491
  - diagnosis using WI-38 cell culture, ECHOvirus-induced. 5995
  - epidemiology of, coxsackievirus-induced. 9089
  - immunoglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with, ECHOvirus/mumps virus-induced. 5526
  - in child with leukaemia, mumps virus-induced. 7187
  - in children in Paris, France, ECHOvirus-induced. 8448
  - in Egypt, arbovirus aetiology for. 4494
  - in infant due to *Proteus mirabilis* and coxsackievirus B. 7182
  - outbreak in Florida, ECHOvirus-induced. 1626
  - outbreak in infants due to coxsackievirus B. 3953
  - recurrent attacks of, viral. 9561
- Meningoencephalitis,**
- cytomegalovirus-induced, case report. 7836
  - ECHOvirus-induced, case report. 7180
  - diagnosis by complement-fixation/haemagglutination reaction, mumps virus. 3914
  - outbreak, ECHOvirus-induced. 6027
  - transient parkinsonism syndrome following coxsackievirus B. 2953
- Meningopolyradiculoneuritis,** tick-borne, case report. 4495
- Mephitis sp.,** rabies virus infection of by oral route. 6578
- Mercaptoadenine,** enhancement of interferon activity by. 2884
- Mercenaria mercenaria,**
- coxsackievirus B replication in, absence of. 8595
  - ECHOvirus replication in, absence of. 8595
  - phage S-13 accumulation and elimination from. 8572
  - poliovirus replication in, absence of. 8595
- Mercuric chloride,** turnip yellow mosaic virus degradation by. 5708
- Mercury,**
- interaction with brome grass mosaic virus/brome grass mosaic virus RNA. 6194
  - (organic) compound, effect on andean potato latent belladonna mottle virus in Ouchterlony test. 2182
  - (organic) compound, effect on eggplant mosaic virus in Ouchterlony test. 2182
  - (organic) compound, effect on sowbane mosaic virus in Ouchterlony test. 2182
  - (organic) compound, effect on turnip yellow mosaic virus in Ouchterlony test. 2182
  - retention, correlation with avian leukosis virus resistance in chicks. 1555
- Meristem,**
- culture of *Solanum tuberosum*, virus free, establishment of. 6649
  - of *Nicotiana tabacum*, tobacco ringspot virus infection of apical initials of. 4583
  - tip culture, elimination of chrysanthemum stunt virus from chrysanthemum by. 869
- Merthiolate,**
- effect on influenza virus infectivity/chicken cell agglutination/haemagglutination/antigen. 81
  - effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells. 6833
- Mesophyll,** cells of *Nicotiana tabacum*, method for isolation and in vitro culture. 2656
- Mesothelium,** of chickens, avian leukosis virus MC29 induction of tumours in. 2699

- Messenger,**  
activity in cell free extract prepared from L cells of reovirus RNA (single-stranded). 6774
- activity in cell free protein-synthesising system, Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein. 3158
- activity in protein synthesis (early) of Sendai virus RNA. 3159
- Messenger RNA, see mRNA**
- Metamorphosis, effect of densonucleosis virus infection in Galleria mellonella on.** 3548
- Methacholine, sensitivity in patients with asthma, effect of influenza virus vaccine on.** 707
- Methenopentenyl-amine (octahydro), antiviral.** [ Patent] 2275
- Methicillin, resistance in Staphylococcus aureus, phage 80/phage 53 transduction of.** 4760
- Methionine,**  
effect on Newcastle disease virus antibody response in chick. 8821  
effect on Newcastle disease virus antibody response in chickens. 1575  
effect on poliovirus inactivation by urea/guanidine/heat. 78
- Methisazone,**  
antiviral activity against monkey pox virus in vitro/in vivo. 3323  
antiviral activity against RNA viruses. 2853  
prophylaxis in vaccinia virus vaccination of children with contraindication. 6339  
treatment of chickenpox with, clinical trials. 7276  
treatment of eczema vaccinatum as complication to vaccinia virus vaccination with, case reports. 4308  
treatment of infectious mononucleosis with, clinical trials. 7276  
treatment with. [ Review] 747, 7960
- Methotrexate,**  
immunosuppressive therapy with, effect on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. 776  
inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus focus formation in chick embryo cells by. 4929  
treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma by. 9139
- Methyl cellulose, herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation under overlay of.** 7548
- N-Methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine, mutation of TMV/TMV RNA by.** 164
- Methyl nitrosourethane, mutation of TMV/TMV RNA by.** 164
- N<sup>6</sup>-methyladenine, distribution in phage T2 DNA.** 6160
- 6-Methylaminopurine, content of phage P22 DNA as a function of host specificity.** 7402
- Methylase, (tRNA) activities, in Marek's disease virus inoculated chickens.** 655
- Methylated,**  
bovine serum albumin-phage T2 DNA complex, flow birefringence/intrinsic viscosity of. 914  
DNA (host cell), inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 5866  
proflavine, phage λ inactivation by photodynamic action of. 7438  
proflavine, protection against phage λ inactivation by UV-irradiation by. 7437
- Methylating agents,**  
TMV RNA interaction with. 1377  
TMV RNA mutagenesis by. 1378
- Methylation,**  
of DNA in phage φX174. 4114  
of DNA, role in phage T2 restriction by phage Pl. 3201
- of DNA, role in phage T4 restriction by phage Pl. 3201
- of DNA, role in phage T6 restriction by phage Pl. 3201
- of tRNA by extract of polyoma virus-transformed mammalian cells. 1526
- of tRNA in Escherichia coli cells, phage T2 infected. 1922
- of tRNA in vaccinia virus infected HeLa cells, changes in. 7478
- Methylcholanthrene,**  
combined effects with nodule-inducing virus/hormonal stimulation/mammary tumour virus on mammary tumorigenesis in mice. 4408  
induced carcinogenesis in mice, A-type particles in. 2134
- Rauscher leukaemia virus transformation of rat embryo cells by combined action with. 8868
- Methylene blue,**  
phage κ inactivated by photodynamic action of, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653  
phage Xp10 inactivation by photodynamic action of. 6730  
vaccinia virus inactivation by, rct40<sup>+</sup> marker rescue after. 1910
- Methylhydroxylamine,**  
phage MS2 inactivation by, kinetics of. 6729  
phage MS2 RNA inactivation by, kinetics of. 6729  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA inactivation by, comparative study. 3107  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis by, comparative study. 3107  
reaction with phage S<sub>d</sub> DNA. 2502
- O-Methylhydroxylamine,**  
interaction with DNA in intact phage particles. 3601  
phage S<sub>d</sub> DNA structure in phage particles determined by interaction with. 6163
- Mexico, haemorrhagic fever in man in, possible viral aetiology for.** 8450
- Mice,**  
(see also mouse)  
(AKR strain), intolerance to Gross leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia cells. 1541  
genetic resistance to coxsackievirus A infection. 342  
Graffi leukaemia virus induction of leukaemia in inbred/randomly bred types. 2685  
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus eradication from colonies of. 9128  
(New Zealand Black strain), murine leukaemia virus in. 4389  
(New Zealand Black strain), virus-like particles in and association with autoimmune mechanisms. 4532  
(NZB x NZW strain) showing autoimmune disease, attempts to isolate virus from. 6559  
pathology of old age in relation to virus diseases. 8898  
prevalence of type-C virus group specific antigen in various strains of. 5436  
used in cancer research, [ Review] 8849
- virus-like particles in high- and low-leukaemia strains of. 5437
- virus-like particles in thymus of NZB/random-bred types. 2428
- Michigan,**  
coronavirus human epidemic in. 5585  
gastrointestinal disease in seasonal patterns in. 6082

**Michigan, contd.**

influenza virus A vaccination in children and modification of outbreak of influenza after, Hong Kong strains. 9111  
respiratory tract disease in, seasonal patterns of. 6082  
temporal-spatial clustering of oral-cleft births in relation to viral aetiology in. 8500  
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infection in *Triticum vulgare* in. 3028  
wheat streak mosaic virus infection in *Triticum vulgare* in. 3028  
**Micro-chamber**, for virological-entomological studies. [ Patent] 855  
**Micro-colour test**, transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody (neutralising) assay by. 6146  
**Microcephalic**,  
children, cytomegalovirus antibody incidence in. 6517  
children, herpes simplex virus antibody incidence in. 6517  
children, rubella virus antibody incidence in. 6517  
**Micrococcus cryophilus**,  
phage, characterization of isolate from sewage. 6661  
phage isolated from sewage. 6661  
phage MS2 RNA translation by ribosomes from. 4175  
**Micrococcus lysodeikticus**,  
phage NI attachment to. 2547  
phage NI attachment to cell walls of. 2548  
**Microcomplement fixation method**,  
hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 7127  
hepatitis associated antigen detection by, comparison with immunoelectrophoresis and agar gel diffusion methods. 7128, 7129  
**Microculture**,  
of mouse embryo cells, cytomegalovirus plaquing on method for. 8176  
of Vero cells, poliovirus antibody assay using. 8177  
**Microgel diffusion**,  
Australia antigen detection by, using heterologous antisera. 7126  
mammary tumour virus assay by detection of soluble antigen by. 4109  
**Micromys minutus**, Uukuniemi virus infection of. 805  
**Microneutralization**,  
bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection in cattle by. 9513  
bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection using. 8398  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody detection in cattle by. 9513  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody detection using. 8398  
parainfluenza virus antibody detection in cattle by. 9513  
parainfluenza virus antibody detection using. 8398  
**Microplate**,  
cell culture, antibody (neutralizing) detection using. 4256  
cell culture, enterovirus diagnosis using HEPES buffer and. 9517  
for monolayer cell cultures. 3697  
**Micropogon undulatus**, lymphocytic virus morphology in. 7433  
**Microprecipitation**, Australia antigen detection by. 1339  
**Microscope**, with multiple-well for tissue culture. [ Patent] 3221  
**Microserological**, techniques, diagnosis of viral diseases by. 5475

**Microtitration**, SV40 assay by. 2041

**Microtitre**,  
apparatus for virus detection and diagnosis. 3910  
procedure, vesicular stomatitis virus assay by, comparison with plaque technique. 5648  
**Microtubules**, in renal tissue of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 7887  
**Microtus agrestis**,  
louping-ill virus infection of. 6012  
Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in. 2151  
scrapie transmission to. 6653  
Semliki Forest virus infection of. 6012  
**Microtus arvalis**,  
rabies-like virus isolation from. 9113  
Uukuniemi virus infection of. 805  
**Midantan**, prophylaxis of influenza virus A2 infection with, clinical trials. 6099  
**Middleburg virus**,  
circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078  
injected by Aedes aegypti during feeding, number of plaque forming units of. 4547  
**Middle-Asian-haemorrhagic fever**, chromosomal breaks in leucocytes from patients with. 1073  
**Midgut**,  
cells of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infected *Malacosoma disstria*, occluded and free virions in. 6606  
cells of *Orgyia leucostigma*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection of, detection of. 7333  
cells of *Trichoplusia ni*, granulosis virus entry/uncoating/replication in. 8082  
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus-like particles in. 9656  
of *Malacosoma disstria*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus RNA synthesis in. 6783  
**Migratory**,  
bird, Eastern equine encephalitis virus transmission south by. 3507  
birds, Western equine encephalitis virus transmission south by. 3507  
**Military**,  
communities in Europe, rubella virus antibody in pregnant women in. 8826  
dependent population in Japan, virus surveillance study in, 1969. 7275  
dependent population, rubella virus vaccination in. 4826  
environment, Australia antigen association with hepatitis in. 6045  
personnel, coxsackievirus A induced hand-foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in. 3949  
personnel, Epstein-Barr virus antibody in, correlation with occurrence of infectious mononucleosis. 2271  
personnel in France, poliovirus vaccination of. 5327  
personnel in France, vaccinia virus vaccination of. 5327  
personnel in Hong Kong, influenza virus A Hong Kong strain antibody pattern and epidemiology in. 3512  
personnel in Thailand, influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in. 5058  
personnel in UK, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7270  
personnel in USA, influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in. 2783  
personnel, infectious mononucleosis in. 3525  
personnel, influenza virus vaccination antibody response in, effect of amantadine on. 2833  
personnel, poliovirus vaccination by oral route in, since 1963. 5872

**Military, contd.**

- personnel, respiratory disease in, adenovirus human vaccine (live) efficacy against. 525  
personnel, respiratory tract disease in, viral aetiology for. 8437  
personnel, respiratory tract infection in, aetiology of. 4473  
personnel, rhinovirus associated with common cold epidemiology in. 6083  
personnel, rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in. 5562  
personnel, rubella virus epidemic in, evaluation of herd immunity during. 7296  
recruits, adeno-associated virus antibody titres in. 6948  
recruits, adenovirus human infection of, prophylaxis of. 4013  
recruits, adenovirus human respiratory tract disease in, emergence after adenovirus human vaccination. 4014  
recruits in California, respiratory tract disease in, 1957-1968. 4013  
recruits, influenza virus infection in, prophylaxis of. 4013

**Milk,**

- bovine leukosis transmission to calves by. 5459  
foot-and-mouth disease virus in, before appearance of clinical symptoms. 2231  
foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivation by heat in. 7444  
foot-and-mouth disease virus resistance to heat in. 6727  
foot-and-mouth disease virus spread by, investigation of. 5575  
fraction in mouse, mammary-tumour virus presence in various. 4411  
of cows, murine sarcoma virus recovery from. 7090  
of mice, inability to predict mammary tumourigenesis by presence of mammary tumour virus/mammary tumour virus antigen in. 7041  
of mice, mammary tumour virus distribution in. 56  
of mice, mammary-tumour virus purification from. 4110  
of mice with mammary tumour, biological activity of. 2142  
phage *c<sub>2</sub>* recovery from, effect of pH on. 1052  
Rauscher leukaemia virus recovery from seeded cow's. 2126  
(skim), effects on *Nicotiana glutinosa* cells. 4896  
viruses in, report of the Public Health Committee American Dairy Science Association, 1969. 1165

**Milker's nodule virus,**

- associated with mastitis in cattle. 6064  
characterization of an isolate from calf. 30  
infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820, 4450  
infection, diagnosis in cattle, differentiation from bovine herpes mammillitis/cowpox. 5992  
infection in cattle in New Zealand. 6063  
isolation from calf with respiratory syndrome. 30

**Mill-Hill 2 reticuloendothelioma virus, host range of.**

8372

**Mineral, content, effect of cowpea mosaic virus infection of resistant and susceptible cowpea varieties on.**

8603

**Minicells,**

- of *Escherichia coli*, F factor segregation into. 4721

- of *Escherichia coli*, R factor DNA in. 5235

of *Escherichia coli*, R factor segregation into. 4729

R factor DNA (catenated form) isolation from. 7516

**Miningoencephalitis, in dengue virus infection.**

9008

**Mink, scrapie agent susceptibility of.**

8632

**Mink enteritis virus,**

detection by serologic procedures. [Review] 8954

feline panleukopenia virus antibody assay by

haemagglutination-inhibition test using. 7119

feline panleukopenia virus antigenic relationship to.

8954

pathological changes in mink. 358

vaccination and simultaneous vaccination against

botulism in minks. 9414

vaccination of minks. 9414

**Minnesota,**

avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in turkeys in. 9596

avian encephalomyelitis virus infection of turkey breeder flocks in. 9615

California encephalitis virus antibody pattern in. 3508

leukaemia in cattle in. 7741

leukaemia in cattle in, epizootiological aspects. 7945

**Minocycline, sensitivity, correlation with phage type in *Staphylococcus* species.**

3691

**Minute virus of canines,**

characterization of isolate. 31

classification of. 31

isolation from faeces of dog. 31

**Mithramycin, inhibition of fowl plague virus RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by.**

2866

**Mitochondria,**

activity, effect of TMV infection of resistant and susceptible varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum* on. 7979

activity in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucurbita pepo*. 6628

activity in TMV infected *Capsicum frutescens*. 6628

changes during poliovirus infection of 37 RC cells.

8194

effect of herpes simplex virus infection in vivo and in vitro on. 7802

conformation, effect of TMV infection of resistant and susceptible varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum* on. 7979

DNA of avian myeloblastosis virus transformed cells. 8376

fraction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts, formation of infective ribonucleoprotein in. 3172

fraction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA synthesis/protein synthesis in. 1957, 1958

involution in liver in hepatitis. 7233

in cucumber green mosaic virus *Cucumis sativus*, cytological abnormalities in. 9669

in cucumber green mottle mosaic virus infected *Cucurbita pepo*, cytological abnormalities in. 9669

in cucumber green mottle mosaic virus infected *Lagenaria leucantha*, cytological abnormalities in. 9669

in polyoma virus transformed BHK-21 cells, DNA synthesis in, effect of ethyl bisoumacetate on. 6996

in rat liver, TMV replication in isolated. 9293

in sarcoma cells, Rous sarcoma virus inside. 8885

in SV40 infected Vero cells, induction of DNA

microsomal fraction extracted from Venezuelan

equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo cells, ribonucleoprotein synthesis by. 3664

**Mitochondria, contd.**

synthesis in. 7002

role in tobacco rattle virus X-body formation in  
*Nicotiana clevelandii*. 2437**Mitomycin**, in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$  induction by,  
suppression by visible light. 8152**Mitomycin C,**

effect on phage T4 transformation. 2632

effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus replication  
in SPEV cells. 9443induction of infectious virus in SV40 transformed  
hamster cells. 5953induction of SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells.  
230induction of vibriocin in *Vibrio comma*. 4755**Mitosis,**in blood cells of hepatitis patients, increased  
frequency in. 8494in hamster embryo cell cultures, polyoma virus  
induced. 5942in human cell culture, measles virus induction of.  
1071in leucocytes, suppression by serum from hepatitis  
carriers. 663

in mouse cell culture, polyoma virus induced. 5942

in mouse kidney cell culture, SV40 induced, analysis  
of events leading to. 8856in polyoma virus infected hamster embryo cells,  
independent of DNA synthesis. 5414

in Sendai virus infected RES cells. 196

**Mitotic activity,**effect of Japanese encephalitis virus infection of cell  
culture on. 2054effect of Sindbis virus infection of cell culture on.  
2054effect of Western equine encephalitis virus infection  
of cell culture on. 2054in cells undergoing keratinization in Shope papilloma  
virus induced papilloma in rabbit, control of. 7690in liver cells after partial hepatectomy, Newcastle  
disease virus/poly I.poly C inhibition of. 6877reduction in polyoma virus infected mouse embryo  
cells in growing state. 6424stimulation in polyoma virus infected hamster embryo  
cells in contact inhibited state. 6424stimulation in polyoma virus infected mouse embryo  
cells in contact inhibited state. 6424**Mitotic cells,**hog cholera virus antigen in, pig kidney cells/pig  
embryo kidney cells. 2066

(L), mengovirus cytopathogenesis delay in. 205

**Mitotic cycle,**in KB cell culture, correlation of equine abortion  
virus DNA synthesis with S phase of. 8104in tick-borne encephalitis virus persistently infected  
HEP-2 cells. 5280**Modification,**in *Salmonella derby* of phage T5. 1049  
of phage by host cell. [Review] 2630**Molecular weight,**determination by contour length, phage T4/T5/T7  
DNA. 5135determination by diffusion coefficient and sedimenta-  
tion coefficient, phage T7/phage T5/phage T4. 5134determination by direct particle counting using  
haemocyanin, *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*  $\beta$  virus,  
1889

determination by electrophoresis, plant viral RNA. 4128

determination by high-speed centrifugation of phage  
T7 DNA. 5133determination by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, foot-and-mouth  
disease virus RNA. 2544determination by meniscus depletion method using  
solvents containing urea plant virus, protein sub-  
unit. 6182determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis  
of plant virus protein subunits. 4136determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis,  
potato virus protein subunits. 1887determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis,  
Sindbis virus RNA. 1878determination by sedimentation in sucrose, gradient,  
DNA. 916

determination of influenza virus A RNA. 6699

determination of phage T4/phage T5/phage T7 DNA.  
5136

determination of tomato bushy stunt virus RNA. 5143

of dengue virus antigen (complement fixing). 4133

of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus DNA.  
4626of poly I.poly C, relationship to interferon inducing  
ability in rabbit/mice/cell culture. 6880

of rhinovirus RNA. 4123

of satellite tobacco necrosis virus protein (coat). 1888

poly I.poly C antiviral activity and toxicity in relation  
to. 9386**Molluscum contagiosum,**clinical and histopathological features of. [Review]  
5522histopathological picture of giant solitary lesion, case  
report. 6519

diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820

in Bantu in South Africa. 5564

in children in Fiji. 5523

treatment. 3534

treatment with haemocoagulase. 6598

**Molluscum contagiosum virus,**

cultivation in vitro, attempts at. [Review] 5522

epidemiology. [Review] 5522

genital infection in man. [Review] 7822

induced interfering activity in non-permissive mouse  
embryo cells. 2050infection of skin, dermal/epidermal ultrastructural  
changes after. 1744

maturation, nucleoid structure during. 2584

**Moloney leukaemia virus,**antigen, presence in antibody-producing cells in  
mice. 2124assay by detection of new surface antigen in infected  
cells. 4108DNA polymerase, inhibition by ethidium bromide.  
9469

DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) activity in. 4695

DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) activity in virion  
of. 4197

group-specific antigen purified from. 2118

induced hypodiploid chromosome state in mice. 7707

induced leukaemia in mice, red cell osmotic fragility

in. 2120

induced tumour cell suspensions, migration of. 5959

induction of leukaemia in rat, suppression by rat  
virus. 247

induction of lymphoma in mice, enhancement by

*Plasmodium berghei* yoelii. 3365

**Moloney leukaemia virus, contd.**

- infected rat thymus cells, release of C-type particles from. 7016  
infection of mouse cells, cell surface antigens induced during. 6438  
infection of mouse embryo fibroblasts, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
infection of 3T3 cells, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
oncogenesis in BALB/c mice, effect of prednisolone on. 4397  
producing rat lymph node cells, localization of antibodies in, electron microscopy studies. 4393  
production in L cells, membrane immunofluorescence on cultured indicator cells as measure of. 8655  
production in Moloney lymphoma sublines, membrane immunofluorescence on cultured indicator cells as measure of. 8655  
pseudotype induced tumour in mice, rescue of defective murine sarcoma virus from. 5432

**Monkey,**

- (see also various species)  
adenovirus human inoculation of, absence of T-antigen/tumour. 643  
adenovirus simian antibody levels in healthy. 2104  
cells, fusion with mouse egg by Sendai virus. 1502  
in captivity, simian foamy virus infection in. 3520  
in South Africa, viruses of. 6092  
infectivity of virus isolated from mammary carcinoma in. 7730  
tissues, dengue virus haemagglutination/plaque formation nonspecific inhibitor in. 5303  
viral flora of. [Review] 847

**Monkey cell culture,**

- contamination by viruses. [Review] 591  
poliovirus infection of, antiviral activity of methylthiopyrimidine derivative. 321  
storage of, effect of trypsinisation on. 198  
SV40 RNA in productive infection in, sedimentation properties of. 3148  
SV40 transformed, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367

**Monkey heart cell culture,**

- H-1 virus infection of, DNA synthesis/thymidine kinase activity in. 4179  
measles virus infected, DNA content as determined by Feulgen stains. 6746

**Monkey hepatic tissue culture,**

- adenovirus human infected. 2044  
and maintainance in vitro. 2044  
hepatitis 'candidate agents' possible isolation in. 2044

**Monkey kidney cell culture,**

- adenovirus human abortive infection of, mechanism of host cell restriction in. 9277  
adenovirus human and SV40 mixed infection of. 1076  
adenovirus human transformation of. 1529  
adenovirus replication in, ultrastructural events. 531  
adenovirus simian growth in. 2103  
cell line GL-V3, biological characteristics of. 2036  
cell line R6CA, poliovirus/ECHOvirus/coxsackie-virus A/elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture in. 50  
CELOvirus abortive infection in. 8718  
coronavirus human growth in. 4776  
coxsackievirus A infection of, changes in enzyme/nucleic acid content. 3713  
coxsackievirus A passage in, in presence of hydrocortisone, pathogenicity/immunogenicity after. 3307

- coxsackievirus A passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 3704  
ECHOvirus infection of,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
ECHOvirus passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 3704  
ECHOvirus plaque formation in. 6296  
ECHOvirus uncoating in, effect of guanidine/benzimidazole (2- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl) on. 4350  
from monkeys with malignant lymphoma, herpesvirus saimiri isolation from. 2114  
fused with SV40 transformed cells (UV-irradiated), virus production in. 7004  
fused with SV40 transformed mouse fibroblasts, virus production in, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2089  
glycosphingolipids of plasma membrane of, comparison with those of paramyxovirus SV5 cultured in these cells. 4142  
growth, effect of serum/fetuin on. 597  
haemagglutinating adeno-associated virus replication in. 1854  
herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674  
herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (UV) in. 4157  
herpesvirus infection of, antiviral activity of boguanide hydrochloride (anhydrobis- $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl) against. 3331  
herpesvirus saimiri growth in. 8694  
herpesvirus saimiri morphogenesis in. 8694  
in rolling bottles, poliovirus growth in. 2647  
influenza virus A attachment to. 2555  
influenza virus A infected, elongated structures in. 142  
influenza virus A infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842  
influenza virus A susceptibility of. 2640  
influenza virus assay in. 9  
interferon (human) action in. 3747  
karyology of. 601  
latent virus detection in. 436  
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus replication/cytopathogenesis in. 3709  
measles virus infection of,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity during. 5833  
method for cloning single cells of. 6285  
method for replica plating. 6285  
mumps virus assay by plaque formation in. 16  
mycoplasma contamination of. 1486  
Mycoplasma oral contamination of, elimination by antibiotic treatment. 4277  
poliovirus attachment to, role of ATPase in. 4656  
poliovirus cytolysis in, radiolabelling procedure for study of. 6954  
poliovirus infection, helical polyribosome formation in. 994  
poliovirus passage in, changes in genetic characteristics after. 3704  
poliovirus replication in, effect of digitoxin on. 4163  
poliovirus replication in, enhancement by polymyxin B. 8184  
polyoma virus T antigen synthesis in. 6425  
preparation, method of dispersing cells in. 5815  
preparation, use of trypsin in, and its collagenolytic activity. 2040  
priming by interferon pretreatment. 8216  
rabbit pox virus assay by cytopathic effect in. 890

**Monkey kidney cell culture, contd.**

- revirus infected, inclusions in, freeze-etching study of. 6255  
  respiratory syncytial virus detection by immunofluorescence in. 6484  
  respiratory syncytial virus infection of, with concurrent infection with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6293  
  respiratory virus infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence in. 8925  
  Sendai virus assay by plaque formation in. 8654  
  Sendai virus infected, new antigen in. 1490  
  Sendai virus infection of, enhancement of P32 incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695  
  Sendai virus protein in, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 4286  
  Shope fibroma virus induced focus formation in, DNA/RNA synthesis during. 3361  
  simian haemorrhagic fever virus infected, electron microscopic study of. 2605  
  Sindbis virus infected, interference with Newcastle disease virus replication upon superinfection of. 2868  
  SV40 abortively infected, superinfection with SV40. 2043  
  SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus transformed, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464  
  SV40/adenovirus human double-infection, electron microscopy of. 635  
  SV40 adsorption to. 2551, 2552  
  SV40 DNA replication in. 1435  
  SV40 DNA replication in 3 different lines of. 990  
  SV40 DNA sequences in. 7003  
  SV40 DNA synthesis in, effect of cycloheximide on. 5747  
  SV40 DNA synthesis in, requirement of protein synthesis for. 5748  
  SV40 DNA transcription in productively infected and transformed types of, comparative study. 8101  
  SV40 infection of, nucleolar changes during. 6837  
  SV40 penetration in. 2551, 2552  
  SV40 protein synthesis in. 229  
  SV40 rescue after fusion with transformed hamster cells with. 1101  
  SV40 RNA (early) synthesized in, molecular weight of. 7476  
  SV40 RNA (late) synthesized in, molecular weight of. 7476  
  SV40 transformation of permissive, development of resistance to productive infection during. 8857  
  SV40 transformed, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464  
  SV40 transformed, resistance to superinfection with SV40. 3359, 3875  
  SV40 transformation antigen induction in. 4375  
  SV40 uncoating in. 2551, 2552  
  Tahyna virus plaque formation in. 7550  
  Uukuniemi virus replication in, immunofluorescent study of. 3706  
  vaccine production in, safety testing of. 681  
  vaccinia virus cytopathogenesis in, effect of RNA/protein synthesis inhibitors on. 2645  
  vaccinia virus infection of, antiviral activity of ethidium bromide against. 2292  
  vaccinia virus infection of, interference by ECHOvirus. 5270  
  variola virus assay by plaque formation in. 3052  
  variola virus haemagglutinin production in. 258
- virus isolation from faecal specimens using. 5272  
  Yaba virus infected, enhancement/inhibition of plaque formation of superinfecting viruses. 2646  
  Yaba virus replication in. 133  
  Yaba virus replication in, site of as studied by autoradiography. 4211
- Monkey kidney diploid cell culture**, medium for, chemically defined. 5814
- Monkey mammary tumour virus**, DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, products of. 4196  
  in mammary tumour in rhesus monkey, electron microscopy study of. 4432
- Monkey-mouse hybrid cell culture**, gene responsible for interferon production in. 6318
- Monkeypox virus**, aetiology of pox disease in man. 9559  
  (benign epidermal) in monkeys, Yaba poxvirus cross protection with. 4970  
  (benign epidermal) lesions in monkeys, experimental. 4970  
  infection, antiviral activity of methisazone in cell culture against. 3323  
  infection, antiviral activity of methisazone in chick embryo against. 3323  
  infection, antiviral activity of methisazone in mice against. 3323  
  infection, antiviral activity of methisazone in monkeys against. 3323  
  infection of *Papio cynocephalus*, clinical features of. 8966  
  infection of *Papio cynocephalus*, serological studies of. 8966  
  mutant (white pock), pock formation on chick chorioallantoic membrane by. 614  
  transmission from infected *Papio cynocephalus*. 8966
- Monocycline**, activity against R factor carrying *Salmonella* sp. 560
- Monocyte**, culture, interferon synthesis in. 783
- Mononucleosis**, (see also infectious mononucleosis)  
  in adult, cytomegalovirus induced, hypersensitivity to ampicillin in. 3946  
  post-transfusion, cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus simultaneous infection in. 366
- Monosaccharide**, composition of plasma membrane of polyoma virus transformed BHK cells, alterations in. 9459
- Monospot test**, infectious mononucleosis diagnosis by, comparison with Paul-Bunnell test. 3406, 3407  
  infectious mononucleosis diagnosis by, evaluation of. 5482  
  infectious mononucleosis diagnosis by, validity of. 6003
- Montana**, Colorado tick fever virus ecology in. 1644  
  temporal-spatial clustering of oral-cleft births in relation to viral aetiology in. 8500
- Moraxella bovis**, interaction with infectious rhino-tracheitis virus, in keratoconjunctivitis in cattle. 798, 1706
- Morbidity patterns**, in child population during influenza virus A epidemic. 1177
- Morganella species**, phages, host range of. 3688
- Morphogenesis**, flanders virus identification by. 7775  
  in BHK-21 cell culture of vesicular stomatitis virus

## Morphogenesis, contd.

- nucleoprotein. 1967  
in BHK-21 cells of bovine syncytial virus. 8650  
in BHK-21 cells of Nariva virus, electron microscopy study of. 7429  
in BSC-1 cells of measles virus, electron-microscope study of. 7504  
in chick embryo of Newcastle disease virus. 5781  
in Clostridium perfringens of phage CPT4. 4160  
in dog kidney cells of canine distemper virus. 9296  
in human foetal diploid lung cells of coronavirus human. 8667  
in HeLa cells of adenovirus human. 128  
in HeLa cells of vaccinia virus, inhibition by rifampin. 3345  
in HeLa cells of vaccinia virus, effect of rifamycin derivatives on. 9450  
in KB cells of adenovirus human. 128  
in KB cell culture of adenovirus human protein capsid. 530  
in LLC-MK 2 cells of parainfluenza virus. 9241  
in mammary tumour cells, mammary tumour virus. 1004  
in monkey kidney cells of herpesvirus saimiri. 8694  
in new born mouse brain of entebbe bat salivary gland virus. 4213  
in piglet thyroid gland cell culture of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. 9198  
in synchronously infected pig kidney cells, pseudorabies virus. 8693  
in Vero cell culture of respiratory syncytial virus. 1965  
of canine distemper virus, electron microscopic study of. 8128  
of phage PM2, and comparison of phospholipids of phage and *Pseudomonas* BAL-31. 6184  
of phage T4, genetics in relation to. 2562  
of phage T4 head, role of gene 49 product in. 6789  
of rinderpest virus, electron microscopic study of. 8128  
of Sendai virus defective virions. 5200  
of vaccinia virus, separation of maturation from early stages of. 5780  
**Morphological changes**, during Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in mouse leucocytes. 3745  
**Morphological relationship**,  
of progressive pneumonia virus to visna virus/maedi virus. 5644  
to rabies virus of Lagos bat virus. 3590  
**Morphological variant**,  
of phage Pl. 934  
with double membrane envelope, bovine syncytial virus. 4220  
**Morphology**,  
after passage in chick embryo, influenza virus A. 3739  
as prime criterion in virus classification. 3581  
as seen by electron microscopy, foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA. 2519  
3 dimensional maps of spherical viruses using electron microscopy. 1382  
in fathead minnow cells of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. 4648  
in fathead minnow cells of Oregon sockeye disease virus. 4648  
in fathead minnow cells of Sacramento River Chinook salmon disease virus. 4648  
in *Triticum durum* of wheat striate mosaic virus, electron microscopy study. 7994  
of African horse-sickness virus. 4647  
of alfalfa mosaic virus aggregation forms. 1387  
of Anopheles A virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of Atropa mild mosaic virus. 5618  
of *Bifidobacterium ruminale* phage. 8640  
of bluetongue virus. 2523  
of bluetongue virus and comparison with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer. 6145  
of bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus, electron microscopy study of. 1383  
of bromegrass mosaic virus infected wheat. 7350  
of Cache Valley virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of Catu virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of Cereus phages. 3095  
of coronavirus human, electron microscopy study. 8667  
of Corynebacterium equi phages. 3099  
of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* phages. 3099  
of entebbe bat salivary gland virus in new-born mouse brain. 4213  
of Enterococcus phages. 3094  
of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus of deer in comparison with bluetongue virus. 6145  
of feline leukaemia virus, electron microscopy study. 8908  
offeline sarcoma virus, electron microscopy study. 8908  
of granulosis virus of *Agrotis* sp. 9205  
of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. 6718  
of Herelle phage. 3093  
of K phages. 9234  
of lymphocystic virus in *Micropogon undulatus*. 7433  
of Manzanilla virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of Melao virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of *Melilotis* latent virus. 1388  
of *Mycobacterium* phages. 3096  
of mycoplasmatales virus laidlawii 1. 7374  
of Nelson Bay virus. 2497  
of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6722  
of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*. 5157, 9245  
of nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedra. 6722  
of Oriboca virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of Oropouche virus, comparison with related viruses. 6189  
of phages I to VII, *Salmonella typhi*. 1380  
of phage 2C/phage SP8\*/phage SP82/phage φe/phage SPO1/phage SPSO, comparative study of. 1867  
of phage Ch. 3097  
of phage CPT4. 4160  
of phage G4. 4640  
of phage L7. 3097  
of phage Nf. 4638  
of phage P4. 7421  
of phage S. 3097  
of phage V. 3097  
of phage Vx. 4637  
of phage W. 3097  
of phage γ. 3097  
of phage κ. 1381  
of phage φD. 4639  
of phage φRE. 9328

- Morphology, contd.**
- of poxlike virus isolated from *Estigmene acrea*. 907
  - of poxlike virus of *Chirsnomus luridus*. 908
  - of rubella virus. 4646
  - of *Shigella boydii* phages, electron microscopy study. 3092
  - of *Shigella flexneri* phages, electron microscopy study. 3092
  - of *Shigella sonnei* phages, electron microscopy study. 3092
  - of simian haemorrhagic fever virus. 2605
  - of *Streptococcus* phages. 5638
  - of *Streptococcus thermophilus* phage. 7372
  - of tomato bushy stunt virus, dimer clustering patterns of. 1385
  - of tomato streak virus. 9256
  - of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. 6718, 9198
  - of turnip crinkle virus, dimer clustering patterns. 1385
  - of Venezuelan equine encephalitis, various clones. 7425
  - of visna virus. 2524
  - of wheat striate mosaic virus. 2486
- Mortality,**
- (see also death, fatal and lethality)
- effect of Newcastle disease virus vaccination on. 5885
  - factor in *Malacosoma californicum* colony, nuclear polyhedrosis virus as. 8586
  - in chick as criterion for selection of Newcastle disease resistance. 9435
  - in chickens due to Marek's disease virus, effect of genotype/age/environment on. 6386
  - in chickens due to Marek's disease virus, effect of photoperiod on. 3824
  - in infants, study from linked records. 6563
  - in Israel, due to hepatitis. 3524
  - in puppies, herpesvirus canine aetiology for. 4528
  - in relation to dose of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *Prodenia ornithogalli*. 7326
  - in relation to dose of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *Spodoptera exigua*. 7326
  - in relation to dose of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *Trichoplusia ni*. 7326
  - in vaccinated flock after Newcastle disease virus infection. 8510
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Trichoplusia ni* as principle agent of, late in season in North Carolina. 6109
- Mosaic,** reaction in sorghum to sugarcane mosaic virus, genetic control of. 7992
- Mosquito,**
- (see also various species)
- borne infections, literature references to. 2234
  - control in USA. 7306
  - survey in California in relation to arbovirus vector activity. 9619
  - vectors of encephalitis, domestic animals in zooprophylaxis against. 3509
- Mosquito iridescent virus,**
- characterization of. 3550
  - physico-chemical properties of. 6153
  - purification of. 6153
- Mother,**
- contagiousness towards infant after rubella virus vaccination with Cendehill strain of. 6919
  - positive for Australia antigen as detected by radioimmunoassay, absence in infant of. 7223
- Motol virus,** induction of tumours in mice by simultaneous administration of diethylnitrosamine and. 3894
- Motor,** deficits associated with rubella virus congenital infection, pathogenesis of. 8463
- Mottling,** of *Glycine max* seed by soybean mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 6625
- Mount Elgon bat virus,** classification in the Rhabdovirus group. 901
- Mouse,**
- (see also mice)
- ascites sarcoma, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 2147
  - cells, fusion with mouse egg by Sendai virus. 1502
  - cells, polyoma virus proteins (capsid), interaction with DNA of. 5174
  - challenge tests used in Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine potency test, evaluation of. 6906
  - development during prolonged treatment with interferon. 6878
  - embryo (old strain), isolation of C-type particles from. 2131
  - fibrosarcoma cells, polyoma virus induced, treated with specific immune serum, electron microscopy study of. 4902
  - mammary tumour virus infected strains of, common antigens in tissues of. 6451
  - myeloma cells, murine leukaemia virus associated with. 4387
  - ovum, fusion with somatic cells by Sendai virus. 1502
  - sarcoma cells, Rauscher leukaemia virus carrier, activity of immune lymphocytes against. 7024
- Mouse BALB/3T3 cell culture,** DNA polymerase, separation from murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase. 7486
- Mouse bone marrow cell culture,** equine infectious anaemia virus cytopathogenesis in. 5031
- Mouse brain cell culture,**
- herpes types virus of guinea pig growth in. 8189
  - scrapie-affected, growth characteristics of. 8631
- Mouse cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
  - cell line 929, primed with poly I, antiviral activity of poly C in. 8772
  - Chlamydia trachomatis* infection of, effect of interferon on. 8230
  - hybrid formation with SV40 transformed human cells, loss of T-antigen after. 4910
  - Moloney leukaemia virus infection of, cell surface antigens induced during. 6438
  - murine leukaemia virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - murine sarcoma virus focus formation in, defectiveness of. 4921
  - murine sarcoma virus focus formation in, under soft agar overlay. 8875
  - murine sarcoma virus transformation of, dependence on virus replication. 4398
  - murine sarcoma virus transformation of, effect of actinomycin D on. 8874
  - murine sarcoma virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - polyoma virus induced DNA synthesis/mitosis in. 5942
  - polyoma virus mutants unable to grow in transformed cells of. 4226
  - polyoma virus-nucleoprotein complex isolated from infected, characterization of. 8341

**Mouse cell culture, contd.**

- polyoma virus transformation of, cell membrane alteration during. 4903  
polyoma virus transformed block in ganglioside synthesis in. 4908  
polyoma virus transformed, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
SV40 infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644  
SV40 RNA in abortive infection of, sedimentation properties of. 3148  
SV40 transformed, block in ganglioside synthesis in. 4908  
SV40 transformed, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
SV40 transformed, fusion with SV40 transformed human cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
SV40 transformed, increased susceptibility to vesicular stomatitis virus of. 2644  
SV40 transformed, oncogenicity in adult mice. 3360
- Mouse-Eberfeld virus**, uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211
- Mouse embryo alimentary tract organ culture**, encephalomyocarditis virus growth in. 6513  
Sendai virus growth in. 1513
- Mouse embryo cell culture**, arbovirus cytopathogenicity. 6290  
cytomegalovirus murine attenuation by passage in. 5492  
cytomegalovirus murine plaquing in minicultures of. 9336  
cytomegalovirus plaquing on microcultures of, method for. 8176  
density dependent inhibition in. 199  
in contact inhibited state, polyoma virus infection of, stimulation in mitotic activity/DNA synthesis in. 6424  
in growing state, polyoma virus infection of, reduction in mitotic activity/DNA synthesis in. 6424  
mammary tumour virus infected, release of C-type particles in. 1548  
molluscum contagiosum virus induced interfering activity in non-permissive. 2050  
murine leukaemia virus assay by plaque formation. 4610  
murine leukaemia virus host-range restriction in. 240  
murine leukaemia virus infected, RNA synthesis/DNA synthesis in. 4384  
murine sarcoma virus infection of, effect on plasma membrane. 248  
murine sarcoma virus transformation by, role of DNA synthesis in. 2691  
murine sarcoma virus transformed, alterations in sugar uptake in. 4402  
murine sarcoma virus transformed, chromosome analysis of. 5965  
polyoma pseudovirus adsorption and uncoating in. 4161  
polyoma virus coat fate in. 1434  
polyoma virus infected, characterization of abnormal DNA in. 2576  
polyoma virus infected, deoxyribonucleotide pools in. 2575  
polyoma virus infected, DNA synthesis in. 2575  
polyoma virus infected, DNA synthesis/thymidine phosphate pools in. 630  
polyoma virus infected, lipid utilization in. 203, 1492
- polyoma virus infected, RNA synthesis in. 9274  
polyoma virus infection in, mRNA associated with polyribosomes in. 4690  
polyoma virus infection of, DNA (host) synthesis during. 3634  
polyoma virus interferon induction/oncogenicity/replication in. 333  
polyoma virus replication in, effect of arginine deprivation on. 5746  
polyoma virus replication in, inhibition by phleomycin. 5937  
polyoma virus T antigen synthesis in. 6425  
SV40 transformation of, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871  
vaccinia virus transformation of. 6435  
vesicular stomatitis virus infection of, antiviral activity of interferon against potentiated by actinomycin. 5307
- Mouse embryo epidermal cell culture**, cultivation of. 9335
- Mouse embryo fibroblast culture**, cytomegalovirus murine growth in. 8183  
Moloney leukaemia virus infection of, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
murine leukaemia virus entry into. 5720  
murine sarcoma virus focus formation in, inhibition by silicotungstate. 7673  
murine sarcoma virus infection of, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
murine sarcoma virus transformation susceptibility, alterations to during passage. 8876  
murine sarcoma virus transformed, effect of prolonged interferon on. 2692  
primed with poly I, antiviral activity of poly C in. 8772  
Rauscher leukaemia virus passage in, decrease in leukaemogenic activity during. 7014  
spontaneous transformation of, possible viral oncogenesis in. 8899
- Mouse embryo organ culture**, urethane transformation of, enhancement by influenza virus. 3895
- Mouse fibroblast culture**, Columbus SK virus uncoating prematurely in, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
encephalomyocarditis virus uncoating prematurely in, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
HEPES buffer for use in protein-free medium for cultivation of. 8172  
influenza virus A induced chromosome aberrations in. 2055  
mengovirus RNA synthesis in, inhibition by levallorphan. 1680  
mengovirus uncoating prematurely in, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
mouse-Eberfeld virus uncoating prematurely in, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
mouse minute virus uncoating prematurely in, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride. 6211  
murine sarcoma virus converted, control of multiplication of. 5433  
requirement of choline and serum protein. 200  
Sendai virus infected, new antigen in. 1490  
SV40 transformed, fused with monkey kidney cells, virus production in, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2089

**Mouse-hamster hybrid cell culture,**  
polyoma virus replication in, production of viral  
particles containing predominantly host DNA during.  
8100  
polyoma virus susceptibility of. 8179

**Mouse hepatitis virus,**  
antibody level in population. 1652  
antibody response in germfree mice following  
exposure to infected mice. 9421  
appearance in bone marrow after i.v. inoculation of  
mice. 7814  
appearance in liver after i.v. inoculation of mice.  
7814  
appearance in lymph nodes after i.v. inoculation of  
mice. 7814  
appearance in spleen after i.v. inoculation of mice.  
7814  
cytopathic effect in NCTC-1469 cells, assay by  $\beta$ -  
glucuronidase activity. 6842  
infected mice, disaccharidase content in intestinal  
mucosa of. 2361  
infected mice, disaccharidase content in small  
intestinal mucosa of. 3416  
infected mice, enzymatic changes in plasma mem-  
brane of liver of. 6503  
infected mice, lymphoid necrosis in spleen of. 5506  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection of mice, comparison with carbon tetra-  
chloride poisoning. 1721  
infection of mice, effect of corticosteroids on. 2932  
infection of mice, hepatic necrosis in and enzyme  
levels. 1722  
inhibitor from bowel of normal mice. 2870  
inhibitor from bowel of normal mice, purification of.  
2871  
interaction with macrophages from genetically  
resistant mice, absorption/growth curves. 1505  
interaction with macrophages from genetically  
resistant mice, isolation of new variant after  
passage in. 1504  
pathogenesis in mice. 2360

**Mouse kidney cell culture,**  
cell line C3H2K, murine sarcoma virus transforma-  
tion of. 7033  
herpes simplex virus infected, tRNA methylase  
activity in. 2090  
murine sarcoma virus infection of, chronological  
relationship to cell cycle. 2599  
polyoma virus DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from.  
8685  
polyoma virus infected, histone synthesis in. 1099  
polyoma virus rescue from tumour cells by fusion  
with. 5943  
polyoma virus T antigen as activator of DNA  
synthesis in. 4901  
SV40 induced chromosome replication/mitosis in,  
analysis of events leading to. 8856  
SV40 transformation of. 2087  
SV40 transformed, enhanced tRNA methylase activity  
in. 2090  
vaccinia virus infected, tRNA methylase activity in.  
2090

**Mouse leucocyte culture,**  
Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in,  
morphological/histochemical changes during. 3745  
poly I, poly C interferon induction in, comparison  
with statolon. 3754  
statolon interferon induction in, comparison with

poly I, poly C. 3754

**Mouse leukaemia cell culture,**  
colony formation in vitro by, effect of interferon on.  
8231  
induction of tumours in mice by, effect of interferon  
on. 8231  
interferon inhibition of cell division in. 3748  
line L5178Y, virus-like particles in. 9479

**Mouse lung cell culture, K virus transformation of.** 233

**Mouse lymphocyte culture,**  
interferon production in. 5306  
mengovirus replication in phytohaemagglutinin  
stimulated. 8721  
vesicular stomatitis virus growth in phytohaemagglu-  
tin stimulated. 8721

**Mouse lymphoma cell line, Rauscher leukaemia virus**  
induced, immunoglobulin/virus production in. 2122

**Mouse macrophage,**  
poliovirus growth in, genetic control of. 3311  
SV40 transformation of. 3873

**Mouse mammary gland cell culture, mammary tumour**  
virus infected, release of C-type particles in. 1548

**Mouse mammary tumour cell culture,**  
mammary tumour virus production in, stimulation of.  
2140  
mammary tumour virus production in, ultrastructure/  
quantitative studies of. 2139

**Mouse minute virus,**  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of, comparison  
with Kilham rat virus and H-1 virus. 1871  
inactivation by formaldehyde. 5164  
infection of mice, protection by endotoxin. 8222  
infection of mice, protection by interferon, effect of  
oestrone on. 5309  
infection of mice, protection by Newcastle disease  
virus. 8222  
infection of mice, protection by poly I, poly C. 8222  
infection of mice, protection by pyran. 8222  
infection of mice, protection by statolon. 8222  
interferon induction in mice, characteristics of. 5862  
interferon induction in mouse cells, characteristics  
of. 5862  
RNA, action of formaldehyde on. 82  
RNA, effect of formaldehyde on. 5164  
RNA synthesis, interferon assay based on inhibition  
of. 3254  
susceptibility of mice, effect of hypobaric hypoxia on.  
3822  
susceptibility of mice, effect of oestrone/cortisone/  
hydrocortisone on. 3310  
transplacental infection in hamster. 7134  
transplacental infection in mice. 7134  
transplacental infection in rat. 7134  
uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, preven-  
tion by pH/magnesium chloride. 6211

**Mouse-monkey hybrid cell culture, interferon produc-**  
tion in, control by cellular genome. 2317

**Mouse peritoneal cells,**  
herpes simplex virus phagocytosis by, quantitative  
estimation of. 4337  
Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in,  
cytological study. 3260  
Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus interferon  
induction in. 3259  
Sendai virus interferon induction in. 3259  
stimulated by antigen and tuberculin-sensitized,  
interferon-like inhibitor released from. 4804

- Mouse phagocytic cells**, toxic effects of vesicular stomatitis virus on. 4863  
**Mouse skin-muscle tissue culture**, SV40 transformation of. 2087  
**Mouse spleen cell culture**, established from mice with Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia, transformation in. 1533  
**Mousepox virus**,  
(see also ectromelia virus)  
cell-mediated immune response in mice to, effect of antithymocyte serum on. 4860  
infection, recovery from, role of immune cells in as determined by passive transfer experiments and regression of infectious foci. 8829  
infection, recovery from, role of immune spleen cells as determined by passive transfer experiments. 8828  
**M'Poko virus**,  
characterization of as arbovirus. 4600  
isolation from mosquitoes in Central African Republic. 4600  
**Mucambo virus**,  
classification of. 268  
concentration by density gradient centrifugation, problems in. 3595  
cross-protection in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-inoculated hamsters. 268  
infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824  
**Mucopolysaccharide**,  
(acid), production in Rous sarcoma virus transformed mammalian fibroblasts. 5443  
incorporation during Rous sarcoma virus budding from chick embryo fibroblasts. 7046  
on cell surface of Rous sarcoma virus infected chick embryo fibroblast, development of. 7046  
**Mucosa**,  
(intestinal) of mouse hepatitis infected mice, disaccharidase content of. 2361  
(nasal) in cytomegalic inclusion disease virus infection in pigs, electron microscopic study of. 4217  
**Mucus**, blanket, effect on respiratory infections. 2347  
**Multi-dose vials**, use in influenza virus vaccination. 4821  
**Multinucleate**, epidermal cells in skin after measles virus infection. 7853  
**Multiple resistance**,  
R-factor in *Shigella* isolated from clinical material with, analysis of. 7518  
R-factor (non-transferrable) in *Shigella sonnei* and. 1030  
**Multiple sclerosis**,  
aetiology (viral) for. 9047  
aetiology of. [Review] 3487  
association with consumption of sheep's brains. 7881, 7882  
frequency in Western Australia. 3519  
in Finland, geographical distribution of. 4502  
in Finland, measles virus antibody levels in patients with. 4502  
interferon-like activity in cerebro-spinal fluid of patients with. 8770  
measles virus antibody in cases of. 3447, 4501, 5545, 9566  
measles virus antibody titres in patients with, and comparison with that in siblings and controls. 2785  
measles virus antigen stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with. 3448  
measles virus IgM in patients with. 7194  
measles virus transformation of leucocytes from patients with. 5546  
mumps virus IgM in patients with. 7194  
patients on immunosuppressive therapy, viral infections in. 9050  
platelet aggregation test for measles virus antigen in cases of. 1261  
vesicular stomatitis virus transformation of leucocytes from patients with. 5546  
virus antibody in patients with, comparison with controls. 9049  
virus antibody in patients with, comparison with siblings and controls. 9048  
**Mumps**, (see mumps virus infection)  
**Mumps virus**,  
antibody in mammary gland of goat, characterization of. 6857  
antibody in multiple sclerosis patients. 9048  
antibody, inhibition of plaque formation in monkey kidney cell. 16  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antibody, placental transfer of/disappearance during the first year. 2193  
antibody response in children infected with. 4848  
antibody response in man as followed by immunofluorescence. 282  
antigen, preparation of. 1334  
antigen sensitivity in children with endocardial fibroelastosis, investigation of. 4864  
assay by haemadsorption plaque technique. 7386  
assay by plaque formation in monkey kidney cells. 16  
attenuated, infection in children, delayed hypersensitivity following. 2196  
attenuation. [Review] 1151  
attenuation by passage in chick embryo. 5878  
carrier cell lines, detection of. 438  
chromosomal pulverization in HeLa cells/leucocytes infected with. 595  
delayed hypersensitivity reaction in patients with advanced malignant disease. 4865  
effect on chromosome aberrations in leucocyte cultures from irradiated patients. 3716  
envelope, antigen (host cell) in. 7567  
epidemic in Christchurch, New Zealand. 2775  
epidemic in infants in relation to presence of maternal antibody. 8544  
haemagglutination, analysis of. 7568  
haemagglutinin, extraction with Tween 80 and ether. 2484  
haemolysis by various strains of. 6867  
haemolysis inhibition test, behaviour of various strains in. 6867  
IgA titre in children infected with. 4848  
IgG titre in children infected with. 4848  
IgM in multiple sclerosis patients. 7194  
IgM titre in children infected with. 4848  
immunoglobulin (human) prepared against. [Review] 7588  
induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
infection, central nervous system involvement, case report. 3960  
infection, complications during, predisposition by previous or accompanying diseases. 7188  
infection, diabetes following. 9564  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 282  
infection, diagnosis by isolation in chick embryos. 1826

**Mumps virus, contd.**

infection, diagnosis in general practice. 819  
infection, effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
infection in small animal practice. [Review] 5572  
infection, interferon in sera of children with. 2338  
infection, interferon production in leucocyte cultures of patients with. 4808  
infection, kidney involvement in. [Review] 6523  
infection, lymphoid cell culture established from patients with. 9359  
infection menigitis/cortical blindness/cerebellar ataxia associated with, case report. 7850  
infection, neurological disorders in children resulting from. 9020  
infection of military personnel and dependents in Japan, surveillance of, 1969. 7275  
infection of monkey, response to. 8284  
infection of urine-genital tract, diagnosis/treatment. 1249  
infection, orchitis and lymphosarcoma associated with, case report. 6528  
infection pattern in isolated island population. 2225  
infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulins. [Review] 2749, 5324  
infection treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639  
infection, tubular necrosis of kidney associated with, case report. 827  
interferon induction in cell culture by different attenuated strains of. 1692  
meningitis, immunoglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with. 5526  
meningitis in child with leukaemia. 7187  
meningoencephalitis, diagnosis by complement-fixation/haemagglutination inhibition reaction. 3914  
neuraminidase induced alteration in cell surface. 7567  
parotitis, atrial flutter in course of. 9012  
purification of. [Patent] 4614  
removal of contaminating protein from high titre suspensions of. 9208  
replication in embryonated hen's eggs, incorporation of radioactive seleno-methionine during. 5845  
RNA in chick embryo lung cells, analysis of. 9287  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 9287  
stimulated lymphocyte transformation, quantitative evaluation of. 4852.  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719

**Mumps virus vaccination,**  
antibody response in children. 3786  
as antiepidemic measure. [Review] 3498  
combined with measles, polio and vaccinia virus vaccination, evaluation of in children. 8783  
contra-indications against. 7607  
efficacy in 'virgin soil' epidemic in Alaska. 3785  
epidemiological background to. 2228  
immune response of guinea pigs to attenuated virus strains. 2748  
in children, clinical reaction/efficacy of. 3287  
in pregnancy, congenital abnormalities after. 9011  
persistence of antibody in children after. 2214  
rationale for use. 3787  
recommendations for. 7607  
structural changes in blood after. 8239  
with inactivated types of vaccine. [Review] 2749  
with live types of vaccine. [Review] 2749

**Mumps virus vaccine,**  
clinical trial of new strains. 5878

combined with measles virus vaccine. [Patent] 3285  
combined with rubella virus/measles virus vaccines, reactogenicity/antibody response/efficacy of. 712  
combined with rubella virus vaccine, clinical and antibody response in children to. 7608  
combined with rubella virus vaccine. [Patent] 3285  
delayed reactivity to in different dermatoses. 1581  
delayed reactivity to in elderly persons. 1582  
induced interferon in prophylaxis of respiratory infection. 3274  
(live), antibody response and clinical manifestations in children induced by. 6909  
preparation of. [Patent] 1150, 2750, 4315  
recent developments in. [Review] 1600  
serological evaluation of B level Jeryl Lynn strains. 9401  
strain, characterization of. 5825

**Muramidase**, antiviral compositions containing amylase and. [Patent] 3339

**Murine encephalomyelitis virus**, detection in mice by antibody production test. 8405

**Murine erythroblastosis virus**,  
induced haemolytic anaemia in mice. 2129  
induced lymphomas in rats. 4923

**Murine leukaemia/sarcoma virus complex**,  
in BALB/3T3 cells after X-irradiation. 3371  
RNA complementary to nuclear RNA, characterization of. 5142

**Murine leukaemia virus**,  
(see also Friend leukaemia virus, Graffi leukaemia virus, Gross leukaemia virus, Moloney leukaemia virus and Rauscher leukaemia virus)  
activation by allogenic disease in mice. 5961  
(AKR strain), DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199  
(AKR strain), lysis in presence of antibody and complement. 6310  
antigen in common with feline leukaemia virus as detected by mixed haemadsorption reaction. 7017  
antigenic relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742  
assay by plaque formation in mouse embryo cells. 4610  
assay in cell culture. 6437  
associated with mouse myeloma cells. 4387  
components, isolation of. 7698  
DNA polymerase product in vitro, comparison with DNA produced in vivo. 8121  
DNA polymerase, separation from mouse BALB/3T3 cell DNA polymerase. 7486  
DNA polymerase, analysis of DNA produced by. 5766  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), divalent cation requirement of. 5764  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), inhibition by streptovaricin. 5765  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of DNA product of. 6248  
effect on immune response in resistant and sensitive mice. 1542  
entry into mouse embryo fibroblasts. 5720  
excretion in mice. 2686  
group specific antigen, amino-acid composition of. 8851  
group specific antigen, characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6179  
group specific antigen detection by complement fixation. 7698  
group specific antigen, immunohistochemical study

**Murine leukaemia virus, contd.**

- in leukaemic mice. 9473  
group specific antigen in C-type-particle-containing human cell line ESP-1. 9503  
group specific antigen, isolation of virus with, from Novikoff ascites hepatoma/hamster D-9 lymphosarcoma. 1537  
group specific antigen, molecular weight of. 7698  
group specific antigen shared with leukaemia viruses of other mammalian species. 8906  
group specific antiserum, feline leukaemia virus assay using. 7387  
haemagglutinin, demonstration of. 1116  
host-range restriction in mouse embryo cell cultures. 240  
in mice (New Zealand Black strain), demonstration of biological activity of. 4389  
in reticulum cell neoplasms induced and transmitted in low-leukaemia strain mice.  
inactivation by UV-irradiation. 5159  
induced erythroleukaemia cells, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on erythroid differentiation of. 5960  
induced fusion of XC cells. 8197  
induced leukaemia, antigenic relationship of SL-leukaemia cells to cells of. 1539  
induced leukaemia, catalase inhibitor isolated from organs of mice with. 1543  
induced leukaemia in mice, antibody (complement-fixing) titre during regression of. 8361  
induced lymphoma in rat, absence of alkaline phosphatase in. 5427  
induced lymphoma of mice, alkaline phosphatase activity in. 3363  
induced tumour in rat, antibody to DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in. 8357  
infected cells, fusion of XC cells induced by. 8197  
infected mouse embryo cells, DNA synthesis/RNA synthesis in. 4384  
infection of mice, enzyme changes during. 7018  
lack of dependence of murine sarcoma virus transformation of BALB/3T3 cells on. 4399  
new inhibitor in mouse cells of. 4403  
presence in mice after treatment with dimethylbenz-  
[α]anthracene. 7706  
release of virus-like particles from murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells in absence of helper activity of. 9476  
RNA, association of 4S RNA with. 9226  
RNA, properties of. [Review] 7487  
RNA synthesis. [Review] 7487  
structural relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742  
transformation of rat embryo cells in presence of diethylnitrosamine. 4385  
transformed mouse cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
transformed rat cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
transformed rat cells, responsiveness to poly I.poly C and interferon. 5867  
**Murine reticulosarcomatosis virus**, induction of tumour in mice by enhancement by Freund's complete adjuvant. 4924  
**Murine sarcoma virus**,  
coated with feline leukaemia virus envelope, morphological alteration in human embryo cell culture induced by. 4400  
coated with feline leukaemia virus envelope, productive infection in human cells by. 4400  
converted mouse fibroblasts, control of multiplication of. 5433  
(defective), rescue from Moloney leukaemia virus pseudotype induced tumour in mice. 5432  
deficient and competent variants of. [Review] 7032  
designated M-MSV(O), antigenic relationship to C-type viruses of mouse/hamster/cats. 6447  
DNA polymerase, formation of viral RNA-DNA hybrid molecules by. 5767  
DNA polymerase, primer requirement and template specificity of. 9292  
DNA polymerase, synthetic DNA-RNA/RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for. 4200  
DNA polymerase (DNA-directed) activity in virions. 4193  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) activity in. 4695  
DNA polymerase (RNA dependent) from, products of. 4196  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in virions of. 4198  
focus formation in mouse cells under a soft agar overlay. 8875  
focus formation in mouse embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by silicotungstate. 7673  
focus formation in rat cells under a soft agar overlay. 8875  
focus formation in rat/mouse cells, defectiveness of. 4921  
grown in hamster cells, retention of antigenic specificity of. 5966  
grown in human fibroblasts, genetic alterations in. 6446  
(Harvey complex), analysis of. 7034  
inactivation by UV-irradiation. 5159, 6196  
induced bone tumour in rat/hamster, Harvey and Moloney strains. 7036  
induced hyperdiploid chromosome state in mice. 7707  
induced lymphoma in mice, effect of poly I.poly C treatment on. 8881  
induced osteosarcoma in rat/hamster, light and electron-microscope study. 2693  
induced rhabdomyosarcoma in mice, enzymologic studies of. 2128  
induced sarcoma, cellular immunity in mice with. 1545  
induced sarcoma in hamster, recovery of hamster specific focus-forming virus from. 4401  
induced sarcoma in mice, development of resistance to progressive growth of, enhancement by thymic extracts. 3884  
induced sarcoma in mice, enhancement of growth by pretreatment with serum from progressor mice. 8877  
induced sarcoma in mice, pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
induced tumour bearing mice, evidence suggesting that serum blocking factor is antigen-antibody complex in. 8365  
induced tumour in golden hamster, ultrastructure of giant cells in. 8880  
induced tumour in hamster, hamster leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus released from, immunological studies of. 8902  
induced tumour in hamster, histochemistry of giant cells in. 8364  
induced tumour in mice, effect of poly I.poly C on in relation to age. 8882  
induced tumour in mice, immuno- and chemotherapy of. 249  
induced tumour in mice, suppression by poly I.

**Murine sarcoma virus, contd.**

poly C. 8881  
induced tumour in mice, transplantation resistance against. 5435  
induced tumour in mice, treatment of. 7710  
induced tumour in New Zealand mice, regression in relation to age. 7709  
induced tumour in rat, pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
induced tumour in syrian golden hamster, pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
induced tumour, treatment with poly I.poly C in mice. 2907  
induction of tumour in hamster. [Review] 7032  
induction of tumour in mice, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 8363  
induction of tumour in mice, enhancement by lactic dehydrogenase virus infection. 7708  
induction of tumour in mice, pathogenesis of. 6448  
induction of tumour in mice, pathologic/biologic studies of. 2127  
induction of tumour in mice. [Review] 7032  
induction of tumour in mice, vaccination against. 6448  
induction of tumour in rat. [Review] 7032  
infected rat cells, double-stranded RNA in. 648  
infection of C3H2K cells, dependence on cell cycle. 2690  
infection of mice, enhancement by Guaroa virus. 5967  
infection of mouse embryo cells, effect on plasma membrane. 248  
infection of mouse embryo fibroblasts, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
infection of mouse kidney cell culture, chronological relationship to cell cycle. 2599  
infection of ovum of mice. 8355  
infection of ovum of mouse, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368  
infection of 3T3 cell cultures, effect on DNA synthesis. 4202  
(K strain), analysis of defectiveness of. 7035  
mixed with feline leukaemia virus, transformation of canine embryo cell cultures by. 7038  
modification for growth in canine cells. 7039  
modification for growth in cat cells. 7039  
modification for growth in human cells. 7039  
new inhibitor in mouse cells of. 4403  
oncogenicity in mice, inhibition by interferon. 4922  
passaged in mice, defective particles in. 5431  
pathogenic changes after inoculation of mice by oronasal route. 8878  
physical properties of competent and defective forms of. 4644  
recovery from milk of cows. 7090  
replication in human lymphoblastoid cells. 5434  
rescue from 'non-producer' hamster tumour cells by defective murine sarcoma virus Moloney from carrier cell lines. 4267  
rescue of defective genome by leukaemogenic viruses. 1546  
RNA, association of 4S RNA with. 9226  
susceptibility of cell cultures to. 5964  
transformation of BALB/3T3 cells, inhibition by rifampicin and derivatives. 9478  
transformation of BALB/3T3 cells, inhibition by streptovaricins. 9477  
transformation of BALB/3T3 cells, lack of dependence

on murine leukaemia virus. 4399  
transformation of cell cultures. [Review] 7032  
transformation of mouse cells dependent on virus replication. 4398  
transformation of mouse cells, effect of actinomycin D on. 8874  
transformation of mouse embryo cells, role of DNA synthesis in. 2691  
transformation of mouse renal cell line C3H2K. 7033  
transformation, susceptibility of mouse embryo fibroblasts to, alterations during passage. 8876  
transformed BALB/3T3 cells, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
transformed BALB/3T3 cells, nonproducer clones of. 3370  
transformed cells, virus-specific RNA in. 6445  
transformed mouse cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
transformed mouse embryo cells, alterations in sugar uptake in. 4402  
transformed mouse embryo cells, chromosome analysis of. 5965  
transformed mouse embryo fibroblasts, effect of prolonged interferon treatment on. 2692  
transformed rat cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
transformed rat embryo cells, chromosome analysis of. 5965  
transformed rat kidney cells, tRNA methylases of. 7679  
transformed rat liver cells, concanavalin A binding by. 8853  
transformed 3T3 cells, release of virus-like particles in absence of helper murine leukaemia virus. 9476  
tumourigenesis in mice, enhancement by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 647  
vertical transmission in mice. 7707  
**Murray Valley encephalitis virus,**  
antibody level in man in Queensland. 5580  
antibody response in chickens. 1716  
antigenic variation among strains of. 5850  
encephalitis, fatal case of. 5527  
haemagglutinin, preparation from embryonated hen's eggs. 1847  
infection of chickens. 1716  
inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162  
**Mus musculus**, rabies-like virus isolation from. 9113  
**Musa paradisiaca**, cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in, effect of temperature on. 9155  
**Musa sapientum**, cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in, effect of temperature on. 9155  
**Muscle,**  
cells of mice, coxsackievirus A susceptibility of differentiating types of. 8185  
cells (skeletal) of mice, coxsackievirus A released from. 3174  
changes during duck hepatitis virus induced hepatitis of ducklings. 5510  
of mice, foot-and-mouth disease virus adsorption to. 3821  
of Octopus vulgaris, virus-like particles associated with lesions in. 6470  
power after poliovirus infection in man. 9004  
(skeletal) of Marek's disease virus infected chickens, virus particles in. 5981  
(skeletal) of mice, coxsackievirus A infection of, electron microscopy study. 3411  
(skeletal) of polymyositis case, coxsackievirus-like (skeletal) rats, turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA binding/translation by ribosomes from. 1976

**Muscle, contd.**

    particles in. 6030

- (striated) of mouse, coxsackievirus infection of, ultrastructural pathology. 6495  
(striated) of mouse, Semliki Forest virus infection of. 8971

**Mushroom**, extract, interferon inducer in. 2914

**Mutagenesis,**

- by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene of phage T4. 5165  
    by aflatoxin, absence of in phage T4. 3109  
    by alkyl phosphates of phage T4. 9258  
    by chemicals, prediction and explanation of. [Review] 2001  
    by chloroethyleneimine, tick-borne encephalitis virus. 945  
    by edeine of phage T4. 5412  
    by ethyleneimine of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 945  
    by ethyleneimine of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 8072  
    by formaldehyde of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 8072  
    by glyceraldehyde of phage T4. 5165  
    by hydroxylamine, and comparative frequency of mutations at different gene sites, phage T4. 1013  
    by hydroxylamine(methyl), phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA, comparative study. 3107  
    by  $\gamma$ -irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174. 7436  
    by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, phage T4, requirement for DNA synthesis when complexed with *Escherichia coli*. 544  
    by  $\gamma$ -irradiated *Escherichia coli*, phage T4. 2543  
    by methylating agents, TMV RNA. 1378  
    by nitrogen mustard of phage T4. 5165  
    by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide of phage T4. 7440  
    by nitrosoguanidine of SV40. 4152  
    by nitrosoguanidine, TMV RNA. 1378  
    by nitrosomethylurea of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 8072  
    by nitrous acid of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA. 1020 1390  
    by nitrous acid of phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA, comparative study. 3107  
    by nitrous acid of phage  $\lambda$ , reactivation after. 944  
    by photodynamic effect, phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA, comparative study. 3107  
    by propane sultone of phage T4. 5165  
    by  $\beta$ -propiolactone of phage T4. 5165  
    by purine derivatives of phage T4 mutants (amber). 5706  
    by pyrimidine derivatives of phage T4 mutants (amber). 7441  
    by sarcosine of phage  $\lambda$ , reactivation after. 944  
    by UV-irradiation and hydroxylamine combined action, phage  $s_d$ . 2528  
    by UV-irradiation in different genetic systems, phage  $\lambda$ . 5696  
    by UV-irradiation, kinetics of dose-effect curves, phage  $s_d$ . 3618  
    by UV-irradiation of host *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174. 1012  
    by UV-irradiation of phage  $s_d$  DNA, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on. 5699  
    by UV-irradiation of phage MS2 RNA/phage MS2. 1020, 3107  
    by UV-irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174, synergistic effect of repairing enzymes in. 1405

by X-irradiation of phage  $\lambda$ . 2545

by X-irradiation of phage  $\phi$ X174. 7436

- effect of reactivation (host) and UV dose on, phage  $\kappa$ . 3630  
effect of UV-irradiation on, phage  $\lambda$ . 5697  
in *Drosophila* by adenovirus human. 4915  
in gene-h, spontaneous and induced, phage T2. 6257  
modern theory of. [Review] 3631  
suppression by DNA polymerases in phage T4. 4174  
synergistic effect of hydroxylamine and acridine, phage T2. 3108

**Mutagenic activity**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* of polyoma virus. 6997

**Mutant,**

- attenuated, influenza virus A, for vaccine. 699  
    avian sarcoma virus, able to replicate but unable to transform cells. 6456  
    (CII<sub>68</sub>), phage  $\lambda$ , phage T4 exclusion during development of. 1038  
    CELOvirus, nonpathogenic for chick embryo. 1461  
    (cold), ECHOvirus, genetic markers of. 5233  
    (cold), vaccinia virus, DNA polymerase synthesis in KB cells by. 1441  
    (cold sensitive), phage  $\lambda$ , clustered in cistron A/cistron G/cistron J. 7511  
    complementation between phage  $\phi$ 80 and  $\lambda$  in *in vitro* assembly. 550  
    complementation between, phage  $\phi$ 80, *in vitro* assembly. 550  
    complementation between, R factor. 556  
    coxsackievirus B, avirulent in mice and able to induce interferon. 8135  
    (deletion), negative interference in, phage T4. 548  
    (deletion), phage  $\lambda$ , characterization as deficient in att regions. 6263  
    (deletion), phage  $\lambda$ , deficient in att region, genetic properties of. 6264  
    (deletion), phage  $\lambda$ , deficient in att region, physical structure of. 6265  
    (deletion), phage  $\lambda$ , isolation of. 6263  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction by nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*/*Tipula iridescent* virus. 1287  
    ECHOvirus, pathogenicity in mice. 1236  
    ECHOvirus, pathogenicity in suckling mice. 2350  
    (erf), phage P22, unable to grow in recombination deficient host. 5227, 5228  
    *Escherichia coli*, phage P2 infection of. 120  
    *Escherichia coli*, phage P2 lysogeny in. 120  
    *Escherichia coli* tolerant to phage T2/phage T4/phage T6. 1933  
    (extrA) of *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$  induction by UV-irradiation in. 8153  
    F lac factor, transfer deficient in *Escherichia coli*. 6803  
    (female-specific), phage  $\phi$ II, selected on female strains of *Escherichia coli*. 3684  
    (frameshift), phage T4, in lysozyme gene, additional nucleotide bases in. 5218  
    (frameshift), phage T4, in lysozyme gene, amino-acid sequence of lysozyme of. 5217, 5218  
    (frameshift), phage T4, origin of. 1018  
    (frameshift), phage T4, reversion stimulated by mutations in early genes. 5783  
    (gene IV), phage S13, DNA replicative form of. 964  
    (gene 43 amber), phage T4, reversion by nitrous acid/2,6-diaminopurine. 7508  
    (gene 55), temperature-sensitive, phage T4,

**Mutant, contd.**

- characterization of. 972
- (gene 55), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, DNA transcription and replicating DNA of. 974
- (gene 55), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, mRNA synthesis by. 973
- (gene cII/cIII), effect on lysogeny/repression in phage  $\lambda$ . 1473
- (gene F), phage  $\lambda$ , incomplete heads produced by. 9312
- (gene N), phage  $\lambda$  lysogen, heat-sensitive early function in induced. 2013
- (gene N), phage  $\lambda$ , persisting as plasmid. 2007
- (glucosyl transferase), phage T2, isolation and characterization of. 7533
- (glucosyl transferase), phage T4, isolation and characterization of. 7533
- herpes simplex virus thymidine kinaseless, interaction with wild-type thymidine kinase in infected cells. 4715
- herpes simplex virus, unable to produce thymidine kinase. 1022
- hog cholera virus, inhibiting Newcastle disease virus cytopathic effect in porcine testicle cells. 4777
- hog cholera virus, isolated from carrier pig kidney cell culture cultivated at low temperature. 8731
- (hot), ECHOvirus, genetic markers of. 5233
- Newcastle disease virus, isolated from persistently infected L cells, haemagglutinin and neuraminidase activity of. 5857
- Newcastle disease virus, isolated from persistently infected L-cells, RNA synthesis/interferon induction by. 2069
- (nonsense), phage P22, isolation of. 3674
- (ochre), phage  $\phi$ X174, isolation of. 1938
- parainfluenza virus, with decreased capacity growth and high temperature, isolation of. 1999
- (petite), phage T4, length of DNA/capsid size of. 3673
- phage fd, isolation and characterization of. 7498
- phage L, genetic mapping of. 2614
- phage MS2, characterization at codon level. 3140
- phage P22, virulent type, isolation characterization of. 7512
- phage P22, with altered transducing ability, detection of. 7527
- phage Q $\beta$ , characterization into 3 cistrons. 3182
- phage SP02, suppressor-sensitive, isolation and properties of. 1021
- phage SP50, with restricted growth on *Bacillus subtilis* strain 168, analysis of. 1989
- phage T4, defective in ability to degrade *Escherichia coli* DNA. 1014
- phage T4, defective in degradation of *Escherichia coli* DNA. 5782
- phage T4, defective in DNA ligase and rII gene products. 5220
- phage T4, defective in DNA polymerase, properties of. 1987
- phage T4, defective in polynucleotide-ligase, DNA synthesis in, effect of chloramphenicol and other mutations on. 6224
- phage T4, deficient in ligase, partial suppression by endonuclease deficiency, role of host ligase in. 5735
- phage T4, deficient in polynucleotide kinase. 5221
- phage T4, incapable of adsorption onto *Escherichia coli*, characterization of. 7509
- phage T4, incapable of adsorption onto *Escherichia coli*, isolation of. 7509
- phage T4, incapable of replication in *Escherichia coli* K12, isolation/characterization of. 6260
- phage T4, recombination between. 9310
- phage T4, suppression of mutations in genes 46 and 47 by. 8696
- phage T4, unable to exclude phage T4 56 gene in progeny crosses. 547
- phage T4, unable to produce dCMP hydroxymethylase, rescue by fluorouracil. 5219
- phage T4, with change in lysozyme. 8130
- phage T4, with rapid lysis in *Escherichia coli*, phospholipid hydrolysis on infection with. 6788
- phage T5, with changed plaque morphology, isolation and characterization of. 4711
- phage C<sup>34</sup>, unable to convert *Salmonella* O antigen. 5258
- phage  $\lambda$ , able to form plaques on *Salmonella typhosa*/ *Escherichia coli* hybrid. 158
- phage  $\lambda$ , in late A-cistron, suppression by product of  $\lambda$  repressor genes. 4223
- phage  $\lambda$ , lysis defective, characterization of and location in S cistron. 6794, 6795
- phage  $\lambda$ , not requiring gene N product. 985
- phage  $\lambda$ , recombination deficient, characterization of. 4221, 4222
- phage  $\lambda$ , unable to exclude phage T4 rII. 3179
- phage  $\lambda$ , with excision defect. 171
- phage  $\lambda$ , with reduced immunity on superinfection of lysogens. 4241
- phage  $\phi$ X174, countercurrent distribution in 2-polymer aqueous phase system. 2498
- (plaque), herpes simplex virus, physico-chemical properties of. 1463
- (plaque), mengo virus, virulence and correlation with blood clearance rate/interferon producing capacity in mice. 4302
- poliovirus, cystine-dependent, phenotypic changes in. 1024
- poliovirus, guanidine-dependent, replication in KB cells. 6241
- polyoma virus, unable to grow in transformed mouse cells. 4226
- (rII), cryptic, phage T4, characterization of. 3177
- (rII), ligase deficient, phage T4, DNA replication and recombination in. 5734
- (rII), phage T2, genetic structure of compared with phage T4. 4708
- (rII), phage T2/phage T4, restriction in *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage 299. 180
- (rII), phage T4, DNA replication by in absence of polynucleotide ligase. 977
- (rII), phage T4, genetic structure of compared with phage T2. 4708
- (rII), phage T4, phenotypic reversion by hydroxylamine. 1455
- (rII), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, and control of rII genes. 1988
- (rII), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, effect of magnesium on phenotypic manifestation of. 1037
- (rII), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, functional defect of. 4707
- (rII), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, location of. 4707
- (rII), temperature-sensitive, phage T4, replication in non-permissive conditions, effect of magnesium and polyamines on. 5223

**Mutant, contd.**

- (rIIA), nonsense, phage T4, suppression by streptomycin. 546  
repressor-insensitive, F factor. 1027  
reversion in tick-borne encephalitis virus, effect of host cell types on. 6732  
Rous sarcoma virus, able to replicate but non-oncogenic,  $\gamma$ -irradiation induced. 2143  
Rous sarcoma virus, inducing fusiform cell transformations. 4927  
Rous sarcoma virus, oncogenic but unable to replicate,  $\gamma$ -irradiation induced. 2143  
Salmonella typhimurium, incapable of reactivation of UV-irradiated phages. 960  
(star), phage T4, characterization of. 6259  
(Su-A), phage T4, able to suppress product of gene 46. 2611  
TMV, structural protein of and replication cycle of. 59  
vesicular stomatitis virus, showing host restrictions. 3184  
white pock, cowpox virus/vaccinia virus/rabbitpox virus/monkeypox virus, pock formation on chick chorioallantoic membrane by. 614  
(x region), phage  $\lambda$ , functional analysis of. 2014  
(z), phage T4, suppression of adsorption properties of by r mutations. 1017
- Mutant (amber),**  
complementation among, phage T7. 156  
gene 46-47, phage T4, DNA replication of. 6757  
phage fd, phospholipids of membranes of Escherichia coli induced by. 9266  
phage P22 genetic mapping by. 6266  
phage P22, isolation of. 3674  
phage T1, transduction of genetic characteristics in Escherichia coli by. 3678  
phage T4, inactivation by purine derivatives. 5706  
phage T4, inactivation by pyrimidine derivatives of. 7441  
phage T4, mutagenesis by purine derivatives. 5706  
phage T4, mutagenesis by pyrimidine derivatives of. 7441  
phage T4, reversion by DNA polymerase from mutant Escherichia coli. 6262  
phage T4, showing replacement of tryptophan by tyrosine in lysozyme. 1454  
phage T4, suppression in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants. 5222  
phage T4, unable to synthesize DNA, effect of temperature on enzyme synthesis induced by. 5732  
phage T7, with DNA defect, infection of Escherichia coli by, degradation of DNA (host) after. 3633  
phage  $\phi$ X174, isolation of. 1938
- Mutant (temperature-sensitive),**  
adenovirus human, defective in DNA replication. 5788  
adenovirus human, isolation and characterization of. 6798  
adenovirus human, support of adeno-associated virus replication in human embryo kidney cells by. 4258  
avian sarcoma virus B77. 254  
avian sarcoma virus B77, characterization of. 5790  
CELOvirus, antigen localization in cells infected with. 4714  
CELOvirus, isolation of. 4714  
eastern equine encephalitis virus, RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells. 1444  
foot-and-mouth disease virus, characterization of. 2617
- frog virus 3, complementation between. 7513  
frog virus 3, isolation of. 7513  
frog virus 3, recombination between. 7513  
herpes simplex virus, isolation and characterization of. 5231  
influenza virus A, characterization of. 8138  
influenza virus A, isolation of, and construction of genetic map. 1998  
phage N15, characterization of. 2016  
phage P22 genetic mapping by. 6266  
phage P22, inducible at high temperatures. 3194  
phage R17, characterization of. 161  
phage S13, inability to make replicative-form DNA. 153  
phage SP50, genetic mapping of. 1990  
phage T4, maturation defect in. 3672  
phage T4, sensitivity to UV-irradiation. 955  
phage T4, with defect in DNA polymerase, reversible inactivation in vitro. 3176  
phage T4, with defect in polymerase. 5785  
phage  $\phi$ 29 location into functional groups and genetic map derived from. 6797  
poliovirus, characterization of. 2616  
poliovirus, defective in structural protein. 1995  
poliovirus, inhibition of cellular macromolecular synthesis at non-permissive conditions by. 2591  
poliovirus, isolation/characterization of. 6267  
poliovirus, RNA synthesis (double-stranded) by. 1994  
polyoma virus, characterization of. 2577  
polyoma virus, DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells induced by early and late types of. 8133  
polyoma virus, transformation of BALB/3T3 cells by, changes in cell surface during, dependent on temperature. 6423  
polyoma virus, transformed cells, temperature-dependent properties of. 5944  
polyoma virus, use in study of oncogenesis. 4365  
rabies virus, correlation with neurovirulence for mice. 1465  
rabies virus, isolation of. 5789  
reovirus, with defects in maturation. 6799  
Rous sarcoma virus, able to transform chick cells at permissive temperature. 6453  
Rous sarcoma virus, unable to maintain transformed state. 3886  
Semliki Forest virus, induction of interferon by. 2881  
Semliki Forest virus, infected chick embryo cells, electron microscopy of. 1025  
Sindbis virus, correlation with plaque size/pathogenicity for mice. 1464  
Sindbis virus, protein synthesis in cells infected with. 140  
SV40, defective in late function. 1993  
SV40, DNA synthesis under non-permissive conditions by. 5230  
SV40, protein synthesis under non-permissive conditions by. 5230  
TMV, replication in presence of temperature-resistant helper strains. 1975  
TMV, with unstable coat protein. 2618  
vesicular stomatitis virus, characterization of. 8139  
vesicular stomatitis virus, classification into complementation groups. 2000  
vesicular stomatitis virus, inactivation at 40°C. 8672  
vesicular stomatitis virus, induced by fluorouracil/azacytidine/ethyl methane sulphonate. 1026  
vesicular stomatitis virus, infected BHK cells, defective particles in. 9290

- Mutant (temperature-sensitive), contd.**
- vesicular stomatitis virus, isolation and characterization of. 5234
  - vesicular stomatitis virus, protein synthesis in L cells by, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7483
  - vesicular stomatitis virus, spontaneous and induced, characterization into complementation groups. 6800
- Mutation,**
- affecting phage SP01 DNA transcription. 7469
  - (amber), phage T4 coded suppressor of. 1986
  - by alkyl compounds of TMV/TMV RNA. 164
  - by nitroso-alkyl compounds of TMV/TMV RNA. 164
  - frequency at various gene sites and mutagenesis by hydroxylamine, phage T4. 1013
  - frequency in UV-irradiated phage  $\lambda$  in Escherichia coli mutants, increase in. 2540
  - in Drosophila, by Rous sarcoma virus/SV40. 216
  - in Drosophila melanogaster, influenza virus induced. 5602
  - in Drosophila melanogaster, nuclear polyhedrosis virus induced. 5602
  - in Drosophila melanogaster, poliovirus induced. 5602
  - in Drosophila melanogaster, Tipula iridescent virus induced. 5602
  - in gene 46, phage T4 mutant suppressing. 8696
  - in gene 47, phage T4 mutant suppressing. 8696
  - in phage  $\lambda$ , polar. 5786
  - induced by UV-irradiation, reversion of, phage T4. 7447
  - phage T4, reduced after irradiation of Escherichia coli, role of radiotoxins in. 8248
  - (polar), phage T4. 9307
  - (recA<sup>-</sup>), non-essentiality in phage M13-induced elimination of F factor in Escherichia coli. 8140
  - (temperature-sensitive) in phage T2 glucosyl transferase genes. 1453
- Myasthenic syndrome,** in adults with poliovirus infection. 3947
- Mycobacterium avium,** lysogeny in, special case of. 3683
- Mycobacterium H 37 Rv,** phage (defective) lysogeny in, and interaction with phage LEO. 4763
- Mycobacterium phlei,** conversion upon lysogenization. conversion upon lysogenization. 6817
- effect on phage phlei B2 of lysogeny in. 4762
- Mycobacterium smegmatis,**
- mycopophage D29 replication in, inhibition by rifampin. 8843
  - phage D4/phage D29/phage Y10/phage B1/inactivation by phage receptor substance from. 95
  - phage I3 transduction in. 4761
- Mycobacterium spp,** phage 33-D lysogeny of. 6281
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis,** immune response to and interferon production in mice. 2890
- Mycopage,**
- isolation using membrane filters. 8026
  - morphology of. 3096
- Mycopage C2,** DNA as nucleic acid of. 6693
- Mycopage D4,**
- DNA, infectivity of. 4764
  - DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4764
- Mycopage D28,**
- DNA, infectivity of. 4764
  - DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4764
- Mycopage D29,**
- DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4764
- replication in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, inhibition by rifampin. 8843
- Mycopophage D32,**
- DNA, infectivity of. 4764
  - DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4764
- Mycopophage Leo,**
- DNA, preparation of high-titre lysates. 8716
  - preparation of high-titre lysates of. 8716
- Mycopophage Roy,**
- DNA, preparation of high-titre lysates. 8716
  - preparation of high-titre lysates of. 8716
- Mycoplasma,**
- chromosomes in SV40 transformed human amnion cells after concurrent infection with. 4909
  - contamination of cell cultures by. [Review] 1075, 8200
  - contamination of cell culture, detection of. 7551
  - contamination of chick embryo cell culture. 1486
  - contamination of embryonated hen's eggs. 1486
  - contamination of HeLa cell culture. 1486
  - contamination of monkey kidney cell culture. 1486
  - contamination of rabbit kidney cell culture. 1486
  - mistaken identity as rubella virus in rabbit kidney cells. 2061
- Mycoplasma-like body,**
- in aetiology of citrus greening disease in Philippines. 8612
  - in Apium graveolens showing peach western X disease. 2453
  - in Colladonus montanus, vector of peach western X disease. 2453
  - in Macrosteles fascifrons, vector of clover phyllody agent. 3037
  - in strawberry showing 'Green-Petal' disease. 2454
  - in witches'-broom diseased *Opuntia tuna*. 5098
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum,**
- amelioration of Marek's disease virus infection in chickens by. 1557
  - effect on influenza virus A/paramyxovirus avian immune response in turkey. 347
  - effect on influenza virus A/paramyxovirus avian infection in turkey, air sac lesion. 347
  - enhancement of Newcastle disease virus infection of chickens by. 2930
  - infection, effect of reovirus infection in chickens. 2923
  - infection, Newcastle disease virus replication in respiratory tract of chickens with concurrent. 9538
  - respiratory tract disease in chickens caused by mixed infection with avian infectious bronchitis virus, adenovirus avian and. 9056
- Mycoplasma hominis,** effect on virus growth in HeLa cells. 2025
- Mycoplasma hyorhinis,**
- effect on virus growth in HeLa cells. 2025
  - infection, interaction with swine influenza virus infection of pig/bovine tracheal organ cultures. 8735
- Mycoplasma laidlawii,** isolation of a virus from. 41
- Mycoplasma meleagridis,** infection, effect on influenza virus A infection in turkeys. 6499
- Mycoplasma orale,**
- contamination of Detroit 6-cell culture by, elimination by antibiotics. 4277
  - contamination of HeLa cell culture by, elimination by antibiotics. 4277
  - contamination of HEp-2 cell culture by, elimination by antibiotics. 4277

**Mycoplasma orale, contd.**

contamination of monkey kidney cell culture by,  
elimination by antibiotics. 4277  
effect on virus growth in HeLa cells. 2025  
infection, effect on influenza virus A infection in  
mice. 3924

**Mycoplasma pneumoniae,**

effect on rhinovirus RNA synthesis in KB cells. 5273  
enhancement by rhinovirus RNA synthesis in KB cells  
by. 4182  
infection concurrent with adenovirus human infection  
of human embryo kidney cells. 6293  
infection concurrent with respiratory syncytial virus  
infection of monkey kidney cells. 6293  
infection, effect on influenza virus A infection in  
mice. 3924

**Mycoplasmatales virus G51**, characterization of. 9192**Mycoplasmatales virus L1**, characterization of. 9192**Mycoplasmatales virus L52**, characterization of. 9192**Mycoplasmatales virus laidlawii 1**,

DNA as nucleic acid of. 7374  
morphology in relation to classification. 7374

**Mycoplasmatales virus laidlawii 2**,

characterization of. 8642  
isolation from Acholeplasma laidlawii. 8642

**Myelitis,**

after influenza virus A infection, case report. 7186  
after rabies virus vaccination with duck embryo  
derived vaccine. 8251

**Myeloma,**

in mouse, A-type particles in cells derived from.  
8901  
cells of mouse, murine leukaemia virus associated  
with. 4387

**Myocardiopathy**, in mice, augmentation by exercise,  
coxsackievirus B-induced. 1712**Myocarditis,**

adenovirus human infection associated with pneumo-  
nitis and, case report. 7829  
coxsackievirus A/B aetiology for. 6028  
coxsackievirus B infection association with. 3952  
coxsackievirus B-induced, case report. 1255  
coxsackievirus B-induced, in man, viral crystalline  
arrays in. 5524  
coxsackievirus B-induced, with choriomeningitis,  
case report. 1745  
diagnosis using electrocardiographic signs, virus  
induced. 5996  
enterovirus infection association with. 3951  
in infants and children due to virus infection. 9007  
in infant, coxsackievirus B-induced. 2955  
in infant, coxsackievirus induced, follow-up study  
of. 3954  
in mice induced by heart extracts of coxsackievirus  
B infected mice. 3412  
in neonatal mice, Aura virus induced, electron  
microscopy. 4972  
in pregnant mice, encephalomyocarditis virus induced.  
2922  
influenza virus A induced, case report. 3443  
rabies virus infection in man associated with. 8460  
with sudden death, varicella-zoster virus induced,  
case report. 7169

**Myocardium**, of encephalomyocarditis virus infected  
newborn mice, electron microscopy study of. 6496**Myoclonic**, ataxia with dancing eyes, possible viral  
aetiology for. 8499**Myoglobinuria**, associated with influenza virus A Hong  
Kong strain infection. 2391

**Myopathy**,

- in chickens, avian encephalomyelitis virus induced,  
experimental. 8419
- (slowly progressive), virus-like particles in skeletal  
muscle, case report. 4526

**Myopericarditis**, in adults, coxsackie virus B induced.  
2954**Myositis**, in children following influenza virus A/  
influenza virus B infection. 2960

**Myotis lucifugus lucifugus**, vesicular stomatitis virus  
viremia in, significance in epizootiology of the  
virus. 3518

**Myxin**, effect on phage T4 DNA synthesis in Escherichia  
coli. 6225

**Myxococcus spp.**, antiviral substance from, preparation  
of. [ Patent] 4892

**Myxococcus xanthus**, phage MX-1 lytic cycle in,  
structural study. 5718

**Myxoma virus**,

- attenuated, protective ability in rabbits. 7625
- attenuated strain obtained by passage in chorio-  
allantoic membrane. 4827
- replication in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by L-  
asparaginase. 8842
- resistance in Oryctolagus cuniculus, selection for.  
1234
- susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [ Review] 6286
- susceptibility of Vero cells. 202
- transmission by mosquitoes in the UK, reappraisal  
of. 7278

**Myxomatosis**, prevention by insecticidal spray and  
hygienic measures. 9633

**Myxovirus**,

- oncogenic, classification of. 452
- purification. [ Patent] 7397

**Myzus persicae**,

- beet mosaic virus transmission by, effect of oil on.  
9680
- bean yellow mosaic virus isolate transmission by.  
9178
- beet mosaic virus control by control of. 5111
- beet mosaic virus transmission by, inhibition by oil.  
5622
- beet yellows virus control by control of. 5111
- beet yellows virus transmission by, after acquisition  
feeding on leaves covered with Parafilm membrane.  
5103
- beet yellows virus transmission by, effects of  
applying trace elements to sugar beet on. 9679
- beet yellows virus transmission by, inhibition by oil.  
5622
- beet yellows virus transmission to sugar beet by,  
effect of plant spacing/time of sowing on. 1300
- bittergourd mosaic virus relationship to in relation  
to vector ability. 9176
- cabbage black ringspot virus transmission by, effect  
of gibberellic acid and nitrogen sprays on. 6641
- cabbage black ringspot virus transmission to Brassica  
rapa by, conditions for. 6642
- cucumber mosaic virus transmission by, effect of  
temperature on. 1808
- curly top virus/beet western yellows virus control  
by control of. 1805
- infested Brassica perviridis leaves, extract of, effect  
on infectivity of stylet borne viruses. 4588
- infested Nicotiana tabacum leaves, extract of, effect

***Myzus persicae*, contd.**

- on infectivity of stylet-borne viruses. 4588
- maize dwarf mosaic virus transmission by, and comparison with sugarcane mosaic virus. 5108
- on *Solanum tuberosum*, control of. 1312
- papaya distortion ringspot virus transmission by. 8623
- 8623
- papaya leaf reduction by of transmission by. 9177
- papaya mild mosaic virus transmission by. 8623
- papaya ringspot virus transmission by. 8623
- papaya virus transmission by. 3566
- pea enation mosaic virus transmission by, inhibition by oil. 5622
- potato aucuba virus transmission by, in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621
- potato leaf mosaic virus transmission by, effect of oil on. 9680
- potato leaf roll virus spread in UK correlated with. 1313
- potato leaf roll virus transmission ability of, variation amongst infected clones. 9174
- potato virus C transmission by, in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621
- potato virus Y transmission by, effect of temperature on. 1808
- role in bean yellow mosaic virus spread from *Trifolium pratense* to *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 5105
- sugarcane mosaic virus transmission by, and comparison with maize dwarf mosaic virus. 5108
- TMV ingestion of, tracing by radioactive labelling. 6640
- watermelon mosaic virus transmission by, effect of light on. 1809
- watermelon mosaic virus transmission to *Cucurbita pepo* by, study of. 7358

**N****N4 virus, viscosity-temperature behaviour of.** 2504**NADH<sub>2</sub>-diaphorase,**

- activity in *vaccinia* virus infected chick embryo cells. 2070
- stimulation in measles virus infected human amnion cells. 1070

**Nairobi sheep disease,**

- characterization of virus causing. 9201
- epidemic in New Zealand. [Review] 3002
- epizootiology in Uganda. 9201

**Nairobi sheep disease virus, replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture, immunofluorescent study of.** 539**Naphthalene, (tetrahydrotetraoxo), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]** 6394**Naphthalene dihydrate tetrahydrotetraoxo, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent]** 8326**Naphthyridine, derivatives, antiviral, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent]** 3855**Narcissus mosaic virus, liquid crystals of.** 5156**Narcissus tazetta, antiviral activity in KB cell cultures of extract from.** 2872**Nariva virus,**

- classification as paramyxovirus. 7429
- morphogenesis in BHK-21 cells, electron microscopy study of. 7429
- structure, electron microscopy study of. 7429

**Narrow leaf disease virus, spread in *Lupinus luteus*, effect of place of inoculation and age on.** 7975**Nasal,**

- epithelium organ culture (pig), transmissible gastro-enteritis virus growth in. 4785
- mucosa in cytomegalic inclusion disease virus infection in pigs, electron microscopic study of. 4217

**mucosa organ culture (ferret), influenza virus growth in.** 3233**swab from calf with respiratory disease, parainfluenza virus isolation from.** 2059**swab, use in respiratory syncytial virus infection diagnosis by immunofluorescence.** 1331**wash, correlation of respiratory syncytial virus resistance in man to antibody level in.** 9427**wash of influenza virus A infected volunteers, interferon in.** 2339, 6323**wash of influenza virus B infected volunteers, interferon in.** 6323**Nasal secretion,**

- after influenza virus A vaccination, antibody in. 6381
- after influenza virus B vaccination, antibody in. 3284
- after influenza virus vaccination by aerosol, immunoglobulins in. 1597

**IgA concentration in prior to antibody appearance in coxsackievirus A/rhinovirus respiratory tract infections in man.** 4332**IgG concentration in prior to antibody appearance in coxsackievirus A/rhinovirus respiratory tract infection in man.** 4332**in horses after influenza virus A vaccination, antibody in.** 8271**in horses, in relation to immunity after influenza virus A vaccination. [Review]** 8803**in horses in relation to immunity, influenza virus A antibody in. [Review]** 8803**in ponies, influenza virus A antibody response in.** 2189, 2190**in volunteers after i.n. rhinovirus vaccination, immunoglobulin in.** 2207**in volunteers, influenza virus B vaccination antibody response in.** 4311**role of IgA in, in parainfluenza virus immunity in cattle.** 4335**Nasopharyngeal aspirates, respiratory syncytial infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence of.** 6484**Nasopharyngeal secretion, in children with respiratory syncytial virus infection, neutralizing activity of.** 5381**Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, see carcinoma (nasopharyngeal)****Nasopharynx, ECHOvirus antibody distribution in, after infection in children.** 2187**Nasturtium ringspot virus,****isolation from *Petroselinum crispum*.** 9159**susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to.** 410**Nasutitermes exitiosus, paralysis virus in.** 4065**Natrix natrix,****Calovo virus overwintering in, absence of.** 8532

- Natrix matrix, contd.**
- Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumour in. 5447
  - Tahyna virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532
- Natrix tessellata,**
- Rous sarcoma virus-induction of sarcoma in. 1563
  - Rous sarcoma virus-induction of tumour in. 5447
- NB cell culture, H-1 virus infection of, RNA synthesis after.** 6744
- Necrosis, in skin of rabbit, vaccinia virus induced, loss of, and correlation with interferon production.** 2331
- Necrotic fleck, of *Lilium longiflorum*, virus-like particles associated with.** 411
- Necrotic leaf spot virus, of aspen, transmission of and electron microscopy.** 1796
- Negative staining,**
- electron microscopy, assay by, semiquantitative. 1842
  - influenza virus A structure as revealed by. 5153
- Negri bodies, in rabies virus infection, case in man.** 5001
- Nelson Bay virus,**
- cytopathogenesis in pig kidney cells. 2497
  - morphology of. 2497
- Nematicide,**
- arabis mosaic virus control by control of Xiphinema diversicaudatum using.* 6131
  - rasberry ringspot virus control by control of Longidorus elongatus using.* 6131
  - strawberry latent ringspot virus control by control of Xiphinema diversicaudatum using.* 6131
  - tomato black ring virus control by control of Longidorus elongatus using.* 6131
- Nematode,**
- (see also various species)
  - infection, *arabis mosaic virus infection of Cucumis sativa, interaction with.* 8609
  - infection, *arabis mosaic virus infection of Petunia sp., interaction with.* 8609
  - infection, *cucumber mosaic virus infection of Cucumis sativus, interaction with.* 8609
  - infection, *cucumber mosaic virus infection of Petunia sp., interaction with.* 8609
  - virus diseases transmitted by, importance of wild plants in ecology of. [Review] 6646
- Neocarzinostatin, effect on Epstein-Barr virus replication in Burkitt's lymphoma cells.** 7747
- Neodiprion taedae linearis, nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection as measure for control of.** 9657
- Neomycin,**
- effect on R factor transmission in *Staphylococcus spp.* 6273
  - kanamycin resistance determinant and F factor in *Escherichia coli*, curing by acridine orange treatment. 1468
  - resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*, stability of. 2005
- Neomys fodiens, louping ill virus ecology in relation to *Ixodes ricinus/I. trianguliceps infestation of.*** 8540
- Neonatal,**
- ferret, feline panleukopenia virus infection of, synaptic organization of malformed cerebellum induced by. 8981
  - germ-free piglets, enterovirus porcine antibody response in. 6946
  - germ-free piglets, pseudorabies virus antibody response in. 7637
  - infection of mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 1723
  - infection with respiratory syncytial virus. 1755
  - intensive care unit, ECHOvirus nosocomial infection in. 9005
  - mice, coxsackievirus B infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mice, Dengue virus infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mice, eastern equine encephalitis virus infection of, changes in central nervous system after. 5497
  - mice, encephalomyocarditis virus infected, electron microscopy study of myocardium of. 6496
  - mice, Hart Park virus infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mice, herpes simplex virus infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mice, Nyamamini virus infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mice, reovirus induced hydrocephalus in. 7142
  - mice, vaccinia virus infection of, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010
  - mortality in puppies, herpesvirus canine aetiology for. 4528
  - puppies, herpesvirus canine infection of, experimental. 4967, 5488
  - rats, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of, cerebellar hypoplasia caused by. 6015
  - rats, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of, cerebellar hypoplasia induced by. 8984
- Neonatal calf diarrhoea virus, propagation in various cell culture systems, attempts at.** 7545
- Neonate,**
- (see also infant)
  - coxsackievirus B and *Proteus mirabilis* mixed meningitis in. 7182
  - cytomegalovirus infection of, case report. 5519
  - hepatitis, diagnosis of various types in. 2987
  - hepatitis with associated Australia antigen in. 3973
  - hepatitis with icterus in, ultrastructural peptic study of. 2405
  - herpes simplex virus encephalitis in, treatment with idoxuridine. 2827
  - herpes simplex virus infection in, as consequence of penile herpes. 3428
  - herpes simplex virus infection in, generalized. 1733
  - herpes simplex virus infection in, limited to cornea. 6017
  - herpes simplex virus infection of, aortitis and malacoplakia-like lesions in brain associated with. 9550
  - herpes simplex virus infection with haemorrhage in. 2370
  - influenza virus A infection clinical course in, during Hong-Kong strain epidemic of 1968-1969. 7845
  - malformations due to measles infection in mother. 3445
  - vaccinia virus vaccination of, clinical assessment. 1583
- Neoplasm,**
- (see also tumour, etc.)
  - in invertebrate and lower vertebrate animals. [Review] 1094
  - (reticulum cell) induced and transmitted in low-leukaemia-strain mice, murine leukaemia virus particles in. 1534
- Neoplastic diseases,**
- cytomegalovirus infection during. 4989
  - treatment with interferon. [Review] 5323

- Neoplastic diseases, contd.**
- virus infection in patients with. 7823
- Neoplastic properties,**
- of cell cultures. [Review] 616, 617, 624
  - of cell cultures, chromosomal abnormalities in determination of. [Review] 1090
  - of hamster cell culture, virus-associated gain and loss of. [Review] 618
  - of heteroploid cell lines. [Review] 619, 620, 621
- Nephottetix apicalis**, rice tungro virus transmission by. 1811
- Nephottetix cincticeps**,
- ill-effects of rice dwarf virus on vector. 1289
  - rice dwarf virus adverse effects on. 1810
- Nephottetix impicticeps**, rice tungro virus transmission by. 8009
- Nephritis**, in chickens in Hungary, avian infectious bronchitis virus induced. 6551
- Nephroblastoma**, in chicks, induction by avian myeloblastosis virus induced hamster tumour cells. 7719
- Nephrotic syndrome**, virus-like structures in case of. 9586
- NEPO virus**, infected Nicotiana rustica, tubular inclusion bodies in. 2440
- Nepuvi virus**, isolation in Honduras. 6669
- Nerve,**
- cells from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, cytophotometric studies on. 3486
  - cells of herpesvirus suis infected rabbits, DNA synthesis in, autoradiographic studies. 1231
  - cell degeneration during avian encephalomyelitis virus infection of chicks. 1710
  - fibres, association of virus particles with, in ocular leukosis in chickens. 2154
  - lesions in chickens similar to those of Marek's disease, reticuloendotheliosis virus induced. 4418
  - lesions in Marek's disease virus infected chickens. 4423
  - lipid changes in Marek's disease virus infected fowl. 359
  - (peripheral) involvement after vaccinia virus vaccination. 8785
  - (peripheral) of Marek's disease virus infected chickens, virus particles in. 5981
  - (peripheral) of mice, herpes simplex virus spread in. 6491
  - (trigeminal), varicella-zoster virus infection of, following tooth extraction. 2377
- Nervous system,**
- virus diseases of. [Review] 4477
  - (peripheral) in rabies virus infection in man, pathology of. 9568
- Netherlands,**
- Australia antigen antibody occurrence in serum of blood donors of. 6584
  - Australia antigen occurrence in the serum of blood donors of. 6584
  - Gumboro-disease in. 851
- Neural spread**, of herpes simplex virus infection in central nervous system of mice, morphological study of. 3920
- Neural tissue,**
- during encephalomyelitis in mice, Zimmern virus spread during. 6498
  - in reovirus encephalitis in mice, electron microscopy study of. 7141
  - in reovirus encephalitis in mice, light microscopy study of. 7140
- of rat, herpes simplex virus infection of, ultra-structural aspects. 204
- Neural tissue culture,**
- rabies virus cytopathogenesis in organized types of. 6841
  - rabies virus replication in organized types of. 6841
- Neuralgia**, (trigeminal), varicella-zoster virus infection causing. 3432
- Neuraminic acid,**
- in influenza virus A envelope. 4704
  - in membrane of influenza virus A infected cells. 4704
  - in membrane of paramyxovirus SV5 infected cells. 4704
- Neuraminidase,**
- activity of influenza virus A strains. 2163
  - activity of Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. 5857
  - activity of parainfluenza virus spikes, and glycoproteins of. 6190
  - activity on cytoplasmic membranes of influenza virus infected HeLa cells. 6315
  - antibody, influenza virus flocculation by. 3249
  - antibody level after influenza virus A vaccination in man. 3813
  - antibody, role in influenza virus A immunity in mice. 704
  - antigenic relationship in human and animal strains of influenza virus A. 461
  - antigenic relationships in influenza virus A strains. 459, 8739, 9373
  - associated with measles virus. 4294
  - automated techniques for comparative study in various influenza virus strains. 1111
  - characterization of. 5301
  - detection of influenza virus infection in cell culture by assay for. 4107
  - detection of Newcastle disease virus in cell culture by assay for. 4107
  - effect on interferon activity and role of sialic acid in. 789
  - effect on von Magnus virus production, influenza virus A. 5302
  - haemagglutinin complex, electron microscopy/electrophoresis of, influenza virus A. 477
  - heat resistance of, influenza virus A. 271
  - in virions. [Review] 9285
  - induced alteration of cell surface, myxoviruses. 7567
  - inhibition by isoquinoline (phenoxymethyl-dihydro), influenza virus. 2298, 2299
  - isolation and characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, influenza virus B. 4135
  - nucleoprotein component, preparation and purification of, influenza virus A. 8757
  - of Newcastle disease virus, characterization/biological properties of. 2165
  - of Sendai virus, isolation of. 3251
  - of Sendai virus, specificity of. 4801
  - of swine influenza virus strains, antigenic variations in. 2164
  - polypeptides, molecular weights of, influenza virus. 2512
  - production in mammalian cell culture, influenza virus A. 592
  - purification by affinity chromatography, influenza virus A. 9372
  - role in interaction of receptors of chick embryo cells with Newcastle disease virus/influenza virus A. 97

**Neuraminidase, contd.**

specificity, Newcastle disease virus/fowl plague virus. 2166

**Neuritis,**

complications after rubella virus vaccination. 6926  
(optic) with chickenpox, case report. 7170

**Neuroblastoma, in mice, transmission by cell-free extract of.** 5452**Neurological complications,**

after rabies virus vaccination. 8788

after respiratory tract infection, case reports. 7848

in influenza virus A Hong Kong strain infection. 5000  
in measles virus infection, relationship to antibody levels. 4498

in varicella-zoster virus infection. [Review] 4484

**Neurological disease, interferon-like activity in cerebro-spinal fluid, patients with.** 8770**Neurological disorders, in children resulting from virus infections.** 9020**Neurological disturbances, in relation to equine abortion virus infection in horses.** 9057**Neurological manifestations, of cytomegalovirus congenital infection.** 9556**Neurological symptoms, influenza virus infection in cow.** 850**Neuron,**

of mice, herpes simplex virus inclusion bodies in, histochemical/ultrastructural study of. 3409

of mice, herpes simplex virus infection of, cyto-chemical/ultrastructure studies of. 2343

ultrastructural changes in louping ill virus encephalitis in mice/hamsters. 2354

ultrastructural changes in Semliki Forest virus encephalitis in mice/hamsters. 2354

**Neuronal perikaryons, of scrapie infected sheep, membrane bound particle accumulations in.** 6652**Neuropathogenesis,**

in hamster of measles virus strains of various origins. 9063

in horses infected with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 1777

in lambs of louping-ill virus. 8973

in mice of measles virus strains of various origins. 9063

in sheep of louping-ill virus. 8973

**Neuropathology,**

in herpes simplex virus encephalitis in rabbits. 2917

in mice, Langat virus encephalitis. 803

in vesicular stomatitis virus encephalitis in mice. 8977

**Neurovirulence,**

in monkeys of measles virus vaccine strains. 5493  
in monkeys of poliovirus strains isolated from sewage. 6569

in monkeys of poliovirus vaccine strains. 5493

in monkeys of tick-borne encephalitis virus vaccine strains. 5493

in monkeys of vaccinia virus vaccine strains. 5493  
of polioviruses isolated from sewage/stools. 5041

**Neutralization,**

adeno-associated virus antibody detection by. 1816  
avian leukosis virus antibody in laying hens/broiler flock as detected by. 7723

bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection by, comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence. 8952

bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection in cattle by micro-version of. 9513

bovine diarrhoea virus antibody detection using micro-method of. 8398

bovine diarrhoea virus detection by, comparison with complement fixation and immunofluorescence. 8952  
bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody detection by, improved sensitivity of. 3737

bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody detection in cattle by micro-version of. 9513

bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody detection using micro-method of. 8398

by antibody (late), herpes simplex virus type differentiation by. 2172

by antibody, phage MS-2 structure as determined with. 664

by antibody to cell membrane antigen of Epstein-Barr virus. 7562

by complement component of herpes simplex virus sensitized with IgM antibody. 1120

by helper-specific antisera of spleen focus-forming virus. 5963

by IgA of herpes simplex virus sensitized by IgG. 3734

by IgG 'heavy chain' fractions of adenovirus human at low pH. 273

by IgG of herpes simplex virus, as assay for antibody against IgG. 666

by immune guinea pig serum of Semliki Forest virus, enhancement by factors in normal serum. 2180

by sera of women with breast cancer of mammary tumour virus. 7763

enhancement by guinea pig serum, equine arteritis virus. 5856

enhancement by labile serum factor, arboviruses. 5855

feline panleukopenia virus antibody detection by. 4963  
feline panleukopenia virus vaccine potency testing by. 8809

hog cholera virus infection diagnosis by test using. 6489

in canine kidney cells of rabies virus, kinetics/sensitivity/reproducibility of. 3736

in chorionallantois membrane, Rous sarcoma virus antibody detection by. 2473

in pig kidney cells, Uukuniemi virus antibody detection by. 3707

irreversible, porcine enterovirus. 1121

kinetics, anomaly in relation to cations, phage PS-102/phage PS-1001. 1570

of bovine rhinotracheitis virus, analysis. 7566

of equine arteritis virus, complement-dependent. 6309

of residual infectivity by anti-IgG serum in already neutralized Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 2179

of vaccinia virus, enhancement by antiglobulin. 2725  
parainfluenza virus antibody detection in cattle by micro-version of. 9513

parainfluenza virus antibody detection using micro-method of. 8398

persistent non-neutralizable fraction after, vaccinia virus. 4288

persistent non-neutralizable fraction after, herpes virus. 3248

reversible, porcine enterovirus. 1121

rubella virus antibody detection by, interpretation of results of. 2472

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody (neutralizing) assay by. 2178

**Neutralization, contd.**

West Nile virus antibody titration by, in Azerbaijan. 6

**Neutralizing activity,**

of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody in cattle, 7S and 19S types. 6863

of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody in guinea pig, 7S and 19S types. 6863

of nasopharyngeal secretions of children with respiratory syncytial virus infection. 5381

**Neutrophils,** in feline infectious peritonitis virus infection of cat, inclusions in. 7261**New Guinea,**

kuru in, changes in pattern of aetiology. 2461

kuru in, discovery/epidemiology. 2460

**New Jersey,** watermelon mosaic virus infection of squash in. 6636**New York,**

California encephalitis virus epidemiological survey in. 9105

ECHOvirus epidemic in. 4992

ECHOvirus strain isolated in aseptic meningitis epidemic in, characterization of. 6668

herpes simplex virus genital infection of women attending Family Planning Clinic in. 4537

influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in. 5059

**New Zealand,**

cherry green ring mottle virus infection of *Prunus serrulata* in. 9168

grapevine enation disease virus symptomatology in grapevines in. 7987

grapevine fanleaf disease virus symptomatology in grapevines in. 7987

grapevine leaf roll disease virus symptomatology in grapevines in. 7987

grapevine yellow mosaic disease virus symptomatology in grapevines in. 7987

hepatitis incidence in, 1969. 4046

infectious disease (minor) epidemics in Christchurch in. 2775

measles virus infection in, 1834-1835. 5064

prune dwarf virus infection in. 9169

prunus necrotic ringspot virus in. 9169

pseudocowpox virus infection in cattle in. 6063

viral diseases of cattle in. [Review] 6546

viral epidemics in animals in. [Review] 3002

virus-free grapevines, establishment in. 6650

watermelon mosaic virus infection in. 9672

**Newcastle disease, see Newcastle disease virus infection.****Newcastle disease virus,**

abnormalities induced in chick embryo by. 1268

adsorption to chick embryo cells, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541

antibody in *Branta canadensis*. 4551

antibody in mammary gland of goat, characterization of. 6857

antibody response in chickens, effect of methionine/valine on. 1575

antibody response in chickens following inoculation of. 5894

antibody response in chicks, effect of threonine on. 9416

antibody response in chicks to, effect of methionine/valine on. 8821

antigen (host cell) in. 5851, 5852

antigen (host cell) in highly purified preparations of. 2156

antigenic properties of various strains. 4774

assembly in chick embryo cells. 9302

attachment to artificial membranes. 6739

chromatographic properties as genetic marker. 3101

chromosomal pulverization in HeLa cells/leucocytes infected with. 595

contamination of vaccines, method for detecting. 8817

cytopathic effect in porcine testicle cells, hog cholera virus mutant inhibiting. 4777

cytopathogenicity in chick embryo cells, relationship to virulence. 6300

eclipse stage in chick embryo cells, homologous interference by pre-infection. 7541

effect on Chlamydia trachomatis infection of mice. 8230

effect on chromosome aberrations in leucocyte cultures from irradiated patients. 3716

envelope, antigen (host cell) in. 7567

epidemic in UK. 7933

'exultation' of, in hog cholera virus infection diagnosis. 2477

fusion factor and ATPase activity of, in 2 hosts. 2056

fusion in chick embryo cells induced by. 8201

fusion in chick embryo fibroblasts induced by, correlation with plaque forming ability. 1510

fusion independent of RNA synthesis induced by. 4694

glycoproteins, comparison with those of paramyxovirus SV5/Sendai virus. 5674

growth in cell culture of various strains. 4774

growth in chick cells, adenovirus human-induced interferon inhibition of. 1691

growth in chick chorioallantoic membrane of various strains of different virulence. 615

growth in embryonated hen's eggs, optimum conditions for. 5844

growth in Vero cells. 6292

haemadsorption, correlation with plaque forming ability. 1510

haemagglutination, analysis of. 7568

haemagglutination, correlation with pathogenesis in chick/chick embryo. 349

haemagglutination, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on. 6314

haemagglutination-elution pattern as marker characterizing. 4800

haemolysin production in embryonating hen's eggs. 7557

heterozygotes. 6268

identification in chick embryo fibroblasts. 8408

-immune mice, molecular weight of Newcastle disease virus induced interferon in macrophages from. 2321

-immune mice, Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in macrophages from. 2320

immune response in poultry to newly isolated antigenic strain of. 6361

immunity in chickens to subsequent challenge after inoculation with Israel strains. 5354

inactivation by heat of. 75

inactivation by irradiation, effect of temperature on. 76

inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064

inactivation by polyenes. 7445

inactivation by spermine (oxidized). 1908, 6199

inactivation by trimethylcetyl-ammonium bromide. 502

inactivated, homologous interference by. 2071

induced pyrogen synthesis, effect of actinomycin D on. 6321

**Newcastle disease virus, contd.**

- induced resistance of chick embryo to virus infection, age-related. 2318  
induction of polykaryocyte in HeLa cells by, variation in inducing ability after propagation in different hosts. 2641  
induction of resistance in mice to vaccinia virus by. 331  
infected chick embryo cells, distribution of virus-specific RNA between informosomes and polyribosomes in. 6778  
infected chick embryo cells, informosome components in. 6777  
infected chick embryo cells, inhibition of host protein synthesis after. 8201  
infected chick embryo cells, interrelationship between informosome-like component and polyribosomes in. 3157  
infected chick embryo cells, virus-specific informosome-like components in. 3156  
infected chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA synthesis in. 144  
infected chickens, blood coagulation factors and haemorrhages in. 6502  
infected embryonated hen's eggs, antagonist to interferon in allantoic fluid of. 6319  
infected L cells, DNA synthesis in. 146  
infected L cells, inhibition of DNA synthesis (host) in. 997  
infected pregnant mice, transplacental transmission of interferon in. 9383  
infection, antiviral activity assessment of compounds active against, comparison of in vivo and in vitro techniques. [Review] 2845  
infection, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin in vitro against. 3347  
infection, antiviral activity of fungal/bacterial extracts in HeLa cells against. 2311  
infection, antiviral activity of isoquinolines (dihydro) in vitro/in vivo against in relation to structure. 2849  
infection, antiviral activity of paecilomycerol against in chick embryo cells. 324  
infection, antiviral activity penicilllic acid against. 7674  
infection, control and role of vaccination in. 8273  
infection in small animal practice. [Review] 5572  
infection, mortality in vaccinated flock. 8510  
infection of cell cultures, detection by assay for neuraminidase. 4107  
infection of chick embryo cells, enzyme (phosphorylation) study. 1963  
infection of chick embryo, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8840  
infection of chick embryo, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840  
infection of chick embryo, enzyme and immunological changes. 212  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, polysome formation in. 540  
infection of chickens, enhancement by *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection. 2930  
infection of chickens, protection against by UV-irradiation. 7965  
infection of *Falco tinnunculus*. 7934  
infection of parrots. 3491  
infection of turkey, 50 per cent lethal dose of Herts Weybridge strain. 348  
infection, treatment with xerosin in mice. [Patent] 4893  
inhibition of mitotic activity in liver cells after partial hepatectomy. 6877  
interaction with antibodies in yolk sac of eggs from immune hens. 8286  
interference with herpes simplex virus replication in rabbit lung cells by. 5267  
interference with rabies virus infection in rabbits, experimental. 4976  
interferon in macrophages of Newcastle disease virus-immune/normal mice induced by, molecular weight of. 2321  
interferon in mouse peritoneal leucocytes induced by, properties of. 334  
interferon induced in human amniotic membrane by, characterization of. 8761  
interferon induction and pyrogen induction in rabbit by. 335  
interferon induction in Burkitt's lymphoma/lymphoblast cell lines by. 337  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells. 2882  
interferon induction in chick embryo cells by, effect of heparin on. 7552  
interferon induction in chicks, correlation with infectivity and virulence. 2887  
interferon induction in chicks, relationship between virulence and mechanism of. 2886  
interferon induction in chorioallantoic membrane, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
interferon induction in human amnion cells, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
interferon induction in human/chick embryo fibroblast, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
interferon induction in human/chicken leucocytes, enhancement by interferon pretreatment. 1690  
interferon induction in leucocytes of rabbit by. 2323  
interferon induction in lymphocytes of patients showing decreased resistance to infection. 1688  
interferon induction in macrophages of mouse, enhancement by antiserum. 2322  
interferon induction in macrophages of Newcastle disease virus-immune/normal mice. 2320  
interferon induction in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
interferon induction in mice, effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on. 1695  
interferon induction in mouse peritoneal cells. 3259  
interferon induction in mouse peritoneal cells, cytological study of. 3260  
interferon induction in mouse peritoneal leucocytes by, morphological/histochemical changes during. 3745  
interferon induction in rabbits and inverse relationship to vaccinia virus-induced skin lesions in. 9380  
interferon induction in rabbit. 2324  
interferon induction in vitro, enhancement by mercaptoadenine. 2884  
interferon synthesis in L cells induced by, analysis of. 7576  
isolation from aborted foetuses of cattle. 5556  
lipoprotein inhibitor from chicken lung tissues. 5859  
mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064  
morphogenesis in chick embryo. 5781  
mutagenic activity in chicken. 810  
mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells, haemagglutinin and neuraminidase activity of. 5857

**Newcastle disease virus, contd.**

- mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells,  
RNA synthesis/interferon induction by. 2069  
neuraminidase induced alteration in cell surface. 7567  
neuraminidase of strains of, characterization/biological properties of. 2165  
neuraminidase, role in interaction of virus with receptors of chick embryo cells. 97  
neuraminidase, substrate specificity of. 2166  
nucleocapsid protein subunits, analysis of. 3611  
passage in diploid cells at 28° and 37°C. 6835  
passage in heteroploid cells at 28° and 37°C. 6835  
pathogenesis in chick/chick embryo, correlation with haemagglutination. 349  
pathogenicity, effect of passage in air-deficient embryonated hen's eggs on. 1515  
pathogenicity in chickens of strain isolated from *Amazona ochrocephala*. 8424  
pathogenicity in pigeons of strain isolated from *Amazona ochrocephala*. 8424  
persistence and local immunity in trachea organ cultures of infected chicken. 2077  
persistence in trachea of chickens, histopathological/immunofluorescent study. 2424  
plaque formation, antiviral activity of cylindrochlorin against. 4360  
plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblasts, correlation with cell fusion ability. 1510  
plaque formation in L cells, enhancement of size by mouse interferon antiserum. 3258  
plaque formation, inhibition by azauridine in presence of cell-free extracts containing uridine kinase. 4343, 4344  
plaque technique in differentiation between vaccine and virulent strain. 3401  
precipitation by trimethylcetyl-ammonium bromide. 502  
protection against mouse minute virus infection of mouse by. 8222  
proteins, comparison with those of paramyxovirus SV5/Sendai virus. 5674  
purification. [ Patent] 4614  
purification by DEAE cellulose chromatography/ultracentrifugation. 448  
recent findings on. [ Review] 6059  
replication in chick embryo cells, effect of chloroquine on. 9448  
replication in chick embryo cells, effect of heparin on. 7552  
replication in chick embryo cells, homologous interference with, effect of heparin on. 7552  
replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by geodin. 1220  
replication in respiratory tract of chickens. 9538  
replication in respiratory tract of chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* concurrent infection. 9538  
replication in swine testicle cells, enhancement by concurrent infection with hog cholera virus, mechanism of. 9346  
replication in WI-38 cells, interference by Australia-antigen containing serum. 8190  
replication upon superinfection of Sindbis virus infected monkey kidney cells, interference with. 2868  
resistance, mortality of chicks as criterion for selection towards. 9435  
resistance of chick embryo, age-related. 2318, 2319  
RNA, annealing of strands of. 1374  
RNA polymerase in virions of. 5762  
RNA replicate intermediate in chick embryo fibroblast. 145  
RNA (replicative form). 4189  
RNA (replicative intermediate) in infected chick embryo cells. 6776  
sensitivity to interferon in chick embryo cells, comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus. 2877  
storage at room temperature/refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
structure, effect of casein/ether on. 7428  
survival upon aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6570  
susceptibility in chickens, effect of dietary protein levels on. 1240, 1241  
susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182  
susceptibility of chicken glial cells to various strains of. 2654  
susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828  
(UV-irradiated), induction of interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells by, inhibition by chloroquine. 787  
viricidal activity of disinfectants against. 9438  
virulence of strains in relation to antigenic properties and growth in vitro. 4774  
**Newcastle disease virus vaccination,**  
[ Review] 9411  
antibody response in chickens to, effect of dietary protein levels on. 1240, 1241  
antibody response in chicks after yolk-sac inoculation with inactivated virus. 7627  
effect on mortality rate. 5885  
efficacy of different vaccination programmes/different types of vaccination. 3298  
immune response in chicks to, effect of maternal immunity on. 7639  
immune response in passively immune chicks. 4834 in UK. 7628  
of chickens, effect of aminosidine on. 3299  
of chicks, effect of presence of maternal antibody on. 6937  
of chicks, efficacy of. 6936  
**Newcastle disease virus vaccine,**  
[ Review] 9411  
combined with avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine, efficacy of, trials. 3800  
combined with infectious laryngotracheitis virus vaccine in chickens, field trials. 6929  
combined with infectious laryngotracheitis virus vaccine, vaccination of chickens with. [ Patent] 3297  
efficacy in turkeys, BPL type. 348  
efficacy of Australian strain used in. 6362  
efficacy of LIOBLU N 33 strain, laboratory/field trial. 1159  
evaluation in chicks of avirulent enteric isolate as. 8804  
in drinking water, effect of filtering on potency. 9410  
(inactivated) by  $\beta$ -propiolactone, efficacy of 3 and 4 strain types. 1610  
(inactivated) evaluation of, ovalbumin as factor in. 4833  
(inactivated), immune response in chicks to, and effect of adding chick serum/agarose/formalin to alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated types. 8805  
(inactivated), immune response in chicks to, effect of

**Newcastle disease virus vaccine, contd.**

avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine (live) on, 1609  
inactivation in preparation of. [ Patent] 1148  
(live), antibody response in susceptible/passively immune chicks to, 720  
(live), restricted use in UK, 6363  
(live), stability of, 1160

**Nicotiana clevelandii,**

sharka virus inclusions in, 6634  
tobacco rattle virus replication in, 408  
tobacco rattle virus replication in, effects of cycloheximide on, 9294  
tobacco rattle virus X-body formation in, role of mitochondria in, 2437

**Nicotiana glauca**, TMV infection of, effect on oxygen consumption and ascorbic oxidase activity, 8605

**Nicotiana glutinosa,**

Atropa mild mosaic virus infected, pinwheels in, 5618  
effect of inhibitors of virus on cells of, 4896  
lettuce necrotic yellows virus infected, loss of ribosomes in, 2441  
potato virus X infection of, effect on peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozymes, 5091  
potato virus X X-bodies in, 151  
TMV infected, ethylene production in leaves of, 402  
TMV infected, isolation of host nucleic acid from, 4594  
TMV infected, peroxidase activity in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV infected, standardization of crude preparations for assay of antiviral factor in, 9181  
TMV infection of, effect on peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozymes, 5091  
TMV infection of, effect on photophosphorylation/ATP content/EPR spectra, 404  
TMV lesion formation in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV production/lesion formation in leaves starved by excision, 5086  
TMV replication in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV susceptibility of, effect of light wavelength on, 1297

**Nicotiana rustica**, NEPO virus infected, tubular inclusion bodies in, 2440

**Nicotiana tabacum,**

alfalfa mosaic virus components in cells of, 407  
alfalfa mosaic virus infected, analysis of RNA in, 6251  
alfalfa mosaic virus infection of, ultrastructural study of, 3562, 4582  
alfalfa mosaic virus mixed infection with 2 strains, electron microscopy study of, 5093  
acubea mosaic virus inclusions in, 400  
Brazilian tomato yellow band disease virus infected, electron microscopy study of, 6127  
callus culture, TMV growth in, 6302  
callus culture, TMV infectivity in, effect of radioactive phosphorus/sulphur on, 4280  
cucumber mosaic virus infected, ethylene production in, and systemic infection, 403  
cucumber mosaic virus infection of, periodic variation in virus concentration in early hours of, 6115  
DNA, TMV RNA complementary regions in, 4125  
interference among viruses infecting, 9659  
leaf discs, TMV replication in, effect of constant magnetic field on, 5609  
leaves infested with *Myzus persicae*, extract of,

effect on infectivity of stylet-borne viruses, 4588  
mesophyll cells, method for isolation and in vitro culture of, 2656  
potato mop-top virus replication in, effect of light and temperature on, 8607  
potato mop-top virus symptom development in, effect of light and temperature on, 8607  
potato virus X infected, soluble antigen in, 5631  
potato virus X lesion formation in, inhibition by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans*, 4579  
potato virus Y inclusions in, partial purification of, 6632  
potato virus Y purification from leaves of, 5131  
protoplast, TMV RNA infection of, 150  
satellite tobacco necrosis virus and tobacco necrosis virus doubly infected, RNA (replicative form) in, 5770  
TMV capsid synthesis in, 6782  
TMV cytology in, 857  
TMV hypersensitive reaction in relationship of metabolism of phenolic compounds to, 9664  
TMV hypersensitive reaction in, synthesis of caffeine-quinnic acid in relation to, 9663  
TMV infected, analysis of RNA in, 6251  
TMV infected, ethylene production in, and local lesion formation, 403  
TMV infected, ethylene production in leaves of, 402  
TMV infected, glycol methacrylate in study of ultrastructure of leaves of, 1321  
TMV infected, infectious entity in chloroplasts of, 5772  
TMV infected, origin of dark green tissue in leaves of, 1294  
TMV infected, peroxidase activity in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV infected, proteins in, 2607  
TMV infected, respiration rate in, correlation with ATP, 858  
TMV infected, RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in, 5771  
TMV infected, spiny vesicles/P-protein in, 1295  
TMV infected, X-body and X-protein in, 856  
TMV infection of, detection by oscillo-polarographic method, 9154  
TMV infection of, development of phenolic compounds and hypersensitive reaction during, 6119  
TMV infection of, effect on mitochondria activity and conformation in resistance and susceptible varieties, 7979  
TMV infection of, effect on oxygen consumption and ascorbic oxidase activity in, 8605  
TMV infection of, effect on photophosphorylation/ATP content/EPR spectra, 404  
TMV infection of, effect on photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation, 3571  
TMV infection of, protein changes analysed by polyacrylamide electrophoresis after, 1293  
TMV lesion development in, inhibition by RNase from *Capsicum frutescens*, 4073  
TMV lesion formation in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV lesion formation in, oxidase activities during, 7980  
TMV replication in, effect of cycloheximide/actinomycin D on, 4208  
TMV replication in, effect of ethylene on, 402  
TMV replication in, effect of temperature in 4 virus strains, 8602  
TMV replication in, effect of temperature on, and

- Nicotiana tabacum, contd.**  
control of. 7338  
TMV replication in leaves of, effect of leaf detachment on. 6113  
TMV resistance in, correlation with isoenzyme composition of peroxidase/polyphenoloxidase. 3560  
TMV resistance in hypersensitive strains of, effects of heat treatment on. 1787  
TMV resistance in hypersensitive strains of, enhanced peroxidase activity. 401  
TMV resistance in, induced by poly I.poly C. 1788  
TMV resistance in, metabolic changes associated with induction of. 6621  
TMV resistance in, together with improved yield and quality. 7339, 7340  
TMV RNA associated with ribosomes of infected. 6781  
TMV RNA attachment to polysomes of. 1974  
TMV RNA concentration in, effect of temperature in 4 virus strains. 8602  
TMV RNA, inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (photo) in. 1915  
TMV RNA reactivation (photo) in, light mediated control of. 6734  
TMV thermosensitive aucuba strain infection of, electron microscopy study of. 6124  
TMV thermosensitive aucuba strain replication in, at optimum temperature, electron-microscope study of. 6114  
TMV uncoating in. 3114, 4659  
tobacco etch virus inclusions in, partial purification of. 6632  
tobacco ringspot virus infection of apical initials of meristems of. 4583  
tobacco streak virus infected, oxidation product of chlorogenic acid in. 4578  
tomato spotted wilt virus replication in, electron microscopy study of. 6126
- Nicotinohydroxamic acid**, treatment of hepatitis with. [ Patent] 2815
- Nigeria**,  
African horse sickness virus isolation from horse in. 9124  
bronchiolitis in children in, aetiology of. 4474  
bronchopneumonia in children in, aetiology of. 4474  
Burkitt's lymphoma in, epidemiology and clinical picture. 8393  
Congo virus isolation from animals and arthropods in. 5056  
dengue virus fever in patients in. 4994  
febrile convulsions in children in, viral aetiology for. 7183  
Lassa fever epidemic in. 4507  
measles virus infection in children in. 7852  
measles virus vaccination in, occurrence of measles in children after. 7852  
virus diseases found in, progress in. [ Review] 9607
- Nigerian**, isolates of arbovirus, pathogenesis in mice of. 1717
- NIL cell culture**, polyoma virus transformed, glycolipid:  $\alpha$ -galactosyltransferase activity in. 8343
- Nitrimine**, (dipolar cyclo-additions), antiviral, preparation of. 4347
- Nitroxide**, (dipolar cyclo-additions), antiviral, preparation of. 4347
- Nitrocellulose filter**, polyoma virus DNA fixation and retention on. 8660
- Nitrogen**, fixation genes in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, phage P1 transduction of. 8708  
(liquid) stored L cell stocks, re-establishment of suspension cultures from. 2038  
-oxygen mixture, stability of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimation when subjected to. 4148  
spray, effect on cabbage black ringspot virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 6641  
stability of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimation when subjected to. 4148  
supply, effect on TMV susceptibility of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 5608
- Nitrogen mustard**,  
phage T4 mutagenesis by. 5165  
phage T7 inactivation by. 1389
- Nitrophenol**, (halogenated) treatment of virus diseases in animals with. [ Patent] 4057
- 4-Nitroquinoline 1-oxide**, phage T4 mutagenesis by. 7440
- Nitrosoguanidine**,  
TMV RNA interaction with. 1377  
TMV RNA mutagenesis by. 1378  
SV40 inactivation by. 4152  
SV40 mutagenesis by. 4152
- Nitrosomethylurea**, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus mutagenesis by. 8072
- Nitrous acid**,  
col I elimination from *Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium* by. 5246  
induction of transition of guanine to adenine in phage S13 DNA. 5229  
induction of transition of thymine to cytosine in phage S13 DNA. 5229  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA inactivation by. 3107  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA inactivation/mutagenesis by. 1390  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis by. 3107  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis/inactivation by. 1020  
phage T4 mutant (gene 43 amber) reversion by. 7508  
phage T7 inactivation by. 3626  
phage  $\lambda$  mutagenesis by, reactivation after. 944  
phage  $\phi$ X174 inactivation by, action on protein/DNA. 2535  
vaccinia virus inactivation by, rct40<sup>+</sup> marker rescue after. 1910
- Nocardia fructiferi**, polylysogeny in, an induction of virulent mutants. 1477
- Nocardia restrictus**, phage R1 infection of, characterization of. 1853
- Nodulation**,  
effect of soybean mosaic virus/bean pod mottle virus infection in *Glycine max* on. 861  
effect of soybean mosaic virus infection of *Glycine max* on. 4581
- Nodule**, efficiency, effect of soybean mosaic virus infection of *Glycine max* on. 4581
- Nodule-inducing virus**, combined effects with methyl-cholanthrene/hormonal stimulation/mammary tumour virus on mammary tumourigenesis in mice. 4408
- Nogalamycin**, phage TP-84 DNA interaction with. 942
- Nonane**, (amino-bicyclo), antiviral, for use against influenza virus. [ Patent] 3833  
(aminomethyl-bicyclo), antiviral, for use against influenza virus. [ Patent] 3833  
(tricyclo), antiviral. [ Patent] 775

**Non-permissive,**

- BHK21 cell culture, adenovirus human replication in after fusion with permissive HEp-2 cells. 4259  
conditions, phage T4 mutant (rII temperature-sensitive) replication under, effect of magnesium and polyamines on. 5223  
conditions, poliovirus mutant (temperature-sensitive) inhibition of host cellular macromolecular synthesis under. 2591  
conditions, SV40 mutant (temperature-sensitive) DNA synthesis/protein synthesis under. 5230  
infection of baby hamster kidney cells by frog virus 3. 2068
- Non-producer,**  
cell activation test, avian leukosis virus assay by. 7054  
cell activation test, avian leukosis-sarcoma virus complex assay by, non-producing Rous sarcoma virus cells for use in. 7053  
clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB/3T3 cells. 3370  
hamster tumour cell lines, murine sarcoma virus rescue from by murine sarcoma virus Moloney carrier cell lines. 4267  
Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick cells, isolation of. 6458  
Rous sarcoma virus cells, production of and use in non-producer cell activation test for assay of avian leukosis/sarcoma viruses. 7053
- Non-productive,** infection of chick embryo cells by Rous sarcoma virus defective D-5 strain. 6457
- Non-specific inhibitor,**  
in bovine serum. 1564  
in chick embryo homogenates, aggregation and dissociation of. 2720  
in human colostrum, adenovirus human haemagglutination specific. 4295  
in human colostrum of influenza virus haemagglutination. 3253  
in human serum, aggregation and dissociation of. 2720  
in human serum, mechanism of action. 2719  
in human serum, of reovirus haemagglutination. 2717  
in human serum of West Nile virus haemagglutination, physico-chemical and antigenic properties of. 7572  
in human serum, physico-chemical properties of. 659  
in human serum, purification/analysis of. 2718  
in mice, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus induced. 5304  
in monkey tissues of dengue virus haemagglutination/plaque formation. 5303  
in serum of animals against polioviruses. 8758  
method for removal in rubella virus antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition. 2181  
method for removing, effect on proteins and immunoglobulins of serum. 8759  
of adenovirus human haemagglutination, assay of, effect of adenovirus antigens on. 2171  
of adenovirus human haemagglutination, reaction with hexons/haemagglutinins. 2716  
of arbovirus haemagglutination, comparison of methods for removal of. 3252  
of arbovirus haemagglutination, rivanol treatment for removal of from serum. 3740, 3741  
of myxovirus haemagglutination in serum, analysis of nature of. 3742  
of Rauscher leukaemia virus extracted from spleen of guinea pig. 9377

removal before antiviral assay, influenza virus/Western equine encephalitis virus/dengue virus/rubella virus. 883

**Non-specific resistance,**

- induced by lysozyme/aristolochia acid, protective action against Columbia-SK virus infection in mice. 1239

polypeptide material for inducing. [ Patent] 8261

**Nonoccluded virus,**

- of Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, bio-physical properties of. 1283  
of Teleogryllus commodus. 6613  
of Teleogryllus oceanicus. 6613  
persistence in Panonychus citri. 3551

**Noradrenaline,** antiviral, for use in treatment of virus infection of the brain. [ Patent] 4358

**North America,**

(see also USA, Canada and individual states.)  
fish virus diseases in warm water ponds of. 389

**North Carolina,**

hog cholera virus eradication in, campaign for. 9641  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of Trichoplusia ni as principle mortality agent late in season in. 6109

tobacco ringspot virus in hosts indigenous to. 5620

**North Dakota,** barley stripe mosaic virus infection in. 9171

**Norway,**

Australia antigen and antibody occurrence in blood donors in. 5591

Australia antigen antibody, associated with hepatitis epidemic in. 7231

Australia antigen association with hepatitis epidemic in. 7231

Australia antigen incidence in. 7939

**Nosocomial,** infection in neonatal intensive care unit, ECHOvirus. 9005

**Nose,** virus infections of, pathogenesis of. 2368, 2414

**Nova Scotia,** vaccination recommendations of Department of Public Health in. 9394

**Novikoff ascites hepatoma,** isolation of virus from with murine leukaemia virus group specific antigens. 1537

**Novikoff rat hepatoma cells,**

mengovirus replication in, choline metabolism and membrane formation during. 3637

mengovirus RNA in, uridine incorporation into. 5754

mengovirus RNA synthesis in, effect of temperature on. 5755

**Novobiocin,**

antiviral activity against various viruses. 9453  
effect on penicillinase plasmid-carrying

Staphylococcus aureus growth. 5795

**Ntaya virus,**

antibody in men and animals in Romania. 9094

circulation in bats. 1630

RNA, infectivity in mice. 2927

**Nuclear polyhedral inclusion body,** precipitation by acetone in lactose solution. 3062

**Nuclear polyhedrosis virus,**

assay in Bombyx mori ovarian cell culture. 6301

control of Heliothis zea by. 1783

control of Heliothis zea by DDT and. 7332

control of Neodiprion taedae linearis by infection with. 9657

control of Spodoptera frugiperda by DDT and. 7332

control of Trichoplusia ni by application to soil/foliage. 1276

- Nuclear polyhedrosis virus, contd.**
- development in *Lambdina fiscellaria* fiscellaria, ultrastructural study. 6604
  - DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6702
  - effect on cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection of *Lymantria monacha* in combination with sodium silicate and boric acid. 3010
  - epizootic in *Porthetria dispar*. 393
  - histopathology in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 1275
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 6197
  - inclusion bodies in *Heliothis zea*, analysis of. 9140
  - inclusion bodies in *Lambdina fiscella* fiscella, variation in shape of. 7330
  - inclusion formation in *Trichoplusia ni*. 394
  - induction of mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5602
  - infected *Archips cerasivoranus* larvae, rhombohedral crystalloids found in cytoplasm of. 4568
  - infected *Malacosoma disstria*, infective haemolymph from. 7967
  - infected *Orgyia pseudotsugata* larvae, precocious development of adult characteristics in. 7328
  - infected *Pseudaletia unipuncta* larvae, proteins of haemolymph of, analysis of. 7323
  - infected *Trichoplusia ni*, immuno-electrophoresis of haemolymph of. 3545
  - infection of *Bombyx mori*, development of previrus in. 1782
  - infection of *Choristoneura rosaceana*. 7329
  - infection of *Galleria mellonella*, densonucleosis virus interference with, due to interferon. 3547
  - infection of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, electron-microscope and microfilter studies of. 8584
  - infection of gut cells of *Aglais urticae*. 3544
  - infection of *Heliothis zea*, proteins and amino acid changes in haemolymph during. 8583
  - infection of *Lymantria dispar*, effect of temperature/humidity on. 3008
  - infection of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of sodium silicate and boric acid on. 3010
  - infection of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of temperature/humidity on. 3008
  - infection of *Pseudaletia separata*. 2430
  - infection of *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, enhancement by factor from capsule of granulosis virus. 6603
  - infection of *Trichoplusia ni* as principle mortality agent late in season in North Carolina. 6109
  - infection of *Trichoplusia ni*, proteins of haemolymph during. 8581
  - interference with densonucleosis virus infection of *Galleria mellonella* due to interferon. 3547
  - isolated from *Heliothis zea*, infectivity of. 3546
  - morphology of with special reference to membranes. 6722
  - mortality in *Malacosoma californicum* colony due to. 8586
  - mortality in relation to dose in *Prodenia ornithogalli*. 7326
  - mortality in relation to dose in *Spodoptera exigua*. 7326
  - mortality in relation to dose in *Trichoplusia ni*. 7326
  - of *Autographa californica*, infectivity towards *Trichoplusia ni*. 8582
  - of *Bombyx mori*, components of. 5157
  - of *Bombyx mori*, induction of mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 1287
  - of *Bombyx mori*, morphology of. 5157, 9245
  - of *Bombyx mori*, scanning electron-microscope study of polyhedral inclusion bodies of. 6105
  - of *Galleria mellonella*, scanning electron microscopy of polyhedral inclusion bodies of. 6105
  - of *Heliothis zea*, effect on guinea pigs. 1128
  - of *Heliothis zea*, haemagglutination by. 4567
  - of *Heliothis zea*, toxicity in rats. 3580
  - of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2 types of. 6605
  - of *Hyphantria cunea*, scanning electron-microscope studies of polyhedral inclusion bodies of. 6105
  - of *Lambdina fiscellaria* fiscellaria, storage of. 6203
  - of *Peridroma saucia*, methods of producing. 4061
  - of *Rachiplusia ou*, density gradient centrifugation of. 3105
  - of *Spodoptera exigua*, effect on mice. 9141
  - of *Trichoplusia ni*, field evaluation of sprays of. 7325
  - of *Trichoplusia ni* in soil. 391
  - of *Trichoplusia ni*, infectivity towards *Autographa californica*. 8582
  - of *Trichoplusia ni*, isolation from faeces of birds. 1274
  - of *Trichoplusia ni*, protectants for foliar deposits of. 6202
  - of *Trichoplusia ni*, recovery from sarcophagid fly. 7324
  - pathogenicity for *Apis mellifera* of several strains of. 4062
  - polyhedra, morphology of. 6722
  - protein, crystallization of. 8058
  - protein, inhibition of growth of sarcoma 180 in mice by. 9232
  - protein, interaction with DNA. 9232
  - purification by density gradient centrifugation. 6687
  - replication in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, attempted. 7371
  - replication in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cell culture. 6849
  - replication site in cells of *Aglais urticae*. 3544
  - resistance in *Malacosoma disstria*, inability to acquire. 7327
  - susceptibility of *Lymantria monacha* melanics. 3009
  - susceptibility of *Trichoplusia ni* pupa. 2429
  - susceptibility of various colony forms of *Malacosoma californicum*. 8585
- Nucleic acid,**  
(see also DNA and RNA)
- metabolism, effect of cowpea mosaic virus infection of etiolated *Vigna unguiculata* on. 5611
- Nucleocapsid,**
- accumulation in cytoplasm of chicken fibroblasts, vesicular stomatitis virus. 7505
  - adsorption to BHK21 cells, Sindbis virus, absence of. 7452
  - immunological activity in Sindbis virus. 260
  - inducer of uncoating enzyme in, vaccinia virus. 4162
  - penetration into BHK21 cells, Sindbis virus, absence of. 7452
  - protein subunits, paramyxovirus SV5/Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus, analysis of. 3611
  - RNA sensitivity of, Semliki Forest virus. 927, 5687
  - Sindbis virus degradation by ether into haemagglutinin and. 6716
  - structure of influenza virus A, electron microscopy study of. 6187
- Nucleoid**, structure during molluscum contagiosum virus maturation. 2584
- Nucleolus,**  
changes in accompanying SV40 transformation of hamster kidney/hamster lung/foetal bovine kidney

**Nucleolus, contd.**

- cells. 5419
- changes in during SV40 abortive infection of human embryo cells. 6837
- changes in during SV40 infection of monkey kidney cells. 6837
- number in normal/SV40-infected human embryo cell culture. 189

**Nucleoprotein,**

- complex isolated from infected mouse cell cultures, polyoma virus specific, characterization of. 8341
- components necessary for infectivity, alfalfa mosaic virus. 3014
- electron microscopy/electrophoresis of, influenza virus A. 477
- morphogenesis in BHK21 cell/human cell lines, vesicular stomatitis virus. 1967
- neuraminidase component, preparation and purification of, influenza virus A. 8757
- structure, fowlpox virus. 8061
- vesicular stomatitis virus specific in infected L cells. 4190

**Nucleoside,**

- antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent] 8308
- analogue, antiviral activity against pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. 2860
- compounds, antiviral. [ Patent] 3836
- (halocytosine), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 2818
- (triphosphate) incorporation by RNA-polymerase (RNA-dependent) from Brassica chinensis in presence of phage K17/turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. 3163

**Nucleoside deaminase,**

- activity in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 7020
- activity in Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 7020
- activity in spleen, effect of murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice on. 8360

**Nucleoside triphosphatase, activity in reovirus.** 483**Nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase, activity in reovirus.** 2593**Nucleotide,**

- composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from Rous sarcoma virus/avian myeloblastosis virus transformed chick embryo cells. 8119
- distribution in phage  $\phi$ 80 transduction DNA of Escherichia coli. 8150, 8151
- level, phage  $\lambda$  induction in Escherichia coli in relation to. 8155
- per unit length of phage T4 DNA. 6690
- pool, effect on southern bean mosaic virus infection of Phaseolus vulgaris and diurnal cycle. 1792
- pool in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblast. 209

**Nucleotide phosphohydrolase,**

- associated with frog virus 3. 7418
- associated with poxvirus of *Estigmene acreae*. 7385
- in virions. [ Review] 9285

**Nucleotide sequence,**

- additions in phage T4 mutant (frameshift) in lysozyme gene. 5218
- method of partial digestion useful for analysis of, phage MS2 RNA. 9218
- of 3'-end of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. 6701
- of 3'-end, phage MS2 RNA. 3603
- of 5'-end which is untranslated, phage R17 RNA. 3144

of 5'-linked ends of bromegrass mosaic virus RNA.

7409

of 5'-terminus of phage f2 RNA. 5657

of 5'-terminus of phage Q $\beta$  RNA. 4625

of 5'-terminus of phage Q $\beta$  RNA template (6S). 7473

of 5'-terminus of phage R17/phage MS2 RNA. 8131

of 5'-terminus of tobacco necrosis virus RNA. 4127

of 5'-terminus to A-protein initiation codon in phage MS2 RNA. 6167

of cistron of protein (coat), in phage MS2 RNA. 6695

of cohesive ends of, phage 186 DNA. 3599

of cohesive ends of phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 3599, 6691

of first 175 nucleotides of phage Q $\beta$  RNA. 6165

of fragments of phage R17 RNA. 2569, 6696

of non-defective SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus DNA. 5659

of phage SP02/phage  $\beta$ 3/phage  $\beta$ 22/Bacillus subtilis

DNA, relationship between and lysogeny. 567

of ribosomal binding sites of phage R17 RNA. 2570

of ribosome attachment site of phage f2 RNA. 2566

of RNA, analysis of. [ Review] 4623

of RNase digest of phage MS2 RNA. 6694

of RNase TI products of phage R17 RNA. 8659

of synthesized RNA corresponding to 5'-terminal region of phage Q $\beta$  RNA. 2567

**Nucleotide triphosphate, protection of vaccinia virus against heat inactivation.** 494**Nucleus,**

- deformation as effect of herpes simplex virus infection in vitro and in vivo. 7802
- effect of herpes simplex virus infection of HeLa cells on protein of. 2029
- fragmentation in Rous sarcoma virus infected chick embryo cells. 4410
- inclusion bodies in Marck's disease virus infected duck embryo fibroblasts in. 5210
- inclusion bodies in vaccinia virus infected human epidermal cells in. 191
- influenza virus A polypeptide accumulation in, during productive and abortive infection. 4701
- isolated from mouse kidney cells, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in. 8685
- isolated from 3T3 cells, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in. 8685
- isolated from 3T6 cells, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in. 8685
- of adenovirus human infected HeLa cells, changes in. 2026
- of adenovirus human infected HeLa cells, paracrystalline and crystalline inclusions in. 7495
- of adenovirus human infected Vero cells, crystalline and paracrystalline inclusions in. 7495
- of Friend leukaemia virus infected mouse spleen, RNA synthesis in. 5428
- of human amnion cells, DNA synthesis in, effect of Shope fibroma/cowpox virus DNA synthesis on. 8088
- of KB cells, adenovirus human RNA (late) in. 6237
- of measles virus infected BSC-1 cells, morphological changes in. 1503
- of Nicotiana glutinosa cells, TMV particles in. 399
- of polyoma virus transformed BHK-21 cells, DNA synthesis in, effect of ethyl bisoumacetate on. 6996
- of pseudorabies virus infected rabbit kidney cells, absence of specific immunofluorescence in. 7496
- of SV40-transformed 3T3 cells, cell- and virus-specific sequences in RNA of. 9461

**Nucleus, contd.**

- of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, virus specific RNA in. 1103  
role in vaccinia virus replication. 6254  
vaccinia virus DNA replication in L-cells without. 9280  
virus-like inclusion bodies in, in desquamative interstitial pneumonia patients, significance of. 7249, 7250

**Nudaurelia cytherea capensis,**

- nonoccluded virus of. 2433  
nonoccluded virus of, bio-physical properties of. 1283  
 $\beta$  virus of, molecular weight determination by direct particle counting using haemocyanin. 1889

**Nurses, infectious mononucleosis sporadic cases among.**

- 4720

**Nutrient, composition of cell culture medium. [ Patent]**

- 4770

**Nutrition, effect on virus infection in apple trees.**

- 3570

**Nyamanini virus, infection of neonate mice, xanthine**

- oxidase activity in. 6010

**Nyando virus, circulation in ricefields in Kenya, role**

- of mosquitoes in. 1642

**Oat,**

- barley stripe mosaic virus infected, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
barley yellow dwarf virus infected, yield in, effect of time of infection on. 7348  
barley yellow dwarf virus isolates inoculated in paired combinations into, synergistic and interference reactions between. 7993  
barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance of, spring and winter cultivars. 5610  
in UK, oat mosaic virus isolation from. 2451  
spring and winter varieties, effect of barley yellow dwarf virus on. 875

**Oat blue dwarf virus, transmission by Macrosteles fascifrons.**

- 877

**Oat mosaic virus, isolation from oats in the UK.**

- 2451

**Oat necrotic mottle virus, purification using silver**

- nitrate as clarifying agent. 9214

**Oat sterile dwarf virus, infection in the UK.**

- 2450

**Occluded insect virus, latinised nomenclature for.**

- 6677

**Ocimum basilicum, as host for alfalfa mosaic virus.**

- 3030

**Octane,**

- 1-amines(bicyclo), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 4355  
(1-amino-bicyclo), antiviral, active against herpes-virus infection in cell cultures. [ Patent] 8312  
(1-amino-bicyclo), antiviral, active against influenza virus infection in cell cultures. [ Patent] 8312  
(1-amino-bicyclo), antiviral, active against Semliki Forest virus infection in cell cultures. [ Patent] 8312  
(1-amino-bicyclo), antiviral. [ Patent] 8836  
(bicyclo), antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent] 1675  
-1-methylamines(bicyclo), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 4355

**Octopus vulgaris, virus-like particles associated with**

- lesions in muscles of. 6470

**Ocular,**

- (see also 'eye', ophthalmic and optic)

- complication in chickenpox in adult, case report. 6019  
defects in calves of bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease

- virus infected cattle. 5029

- disease in calf associated with bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus intrauterine infection. 7898

- disease in calves of bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus infected cows. 6506

- infection by herpes simplex virus, effect of cortisone on in relation to interferon production in rabbit. 2328

- infection, diagnosis in the laboratory of, adenovirus human. 3392

- infection in rabbit by vesicular stomatitis virus, role of protection by neutralizing antibody/interferon. 3415

- infection with both herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus, case report. 3424

- involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. 8390

- leukosis in chickens, association of virus particles with nerve fibres in. 2154

**Ocymum basilicum,**

- alfalfa mosaic virus infected, ultrastructural studies of chloroplasts in. 4580

- cucumber mosaic virus infected, ultrastructural studies of chloroplasts in. 4580

**Odocoileus virginianus, bluetongue virus infection in.**

- 354, 1725

**Odontoglossum ringspot virus, protein subunit, molecular weight determination by meniscus depletion method using solvents containing urea.**

- 6182

**Oesophageal-pharyngeal fluid, foot-and-mouth disease virus detection in by immunofluorescence.**

- 1329

**Oesophagus,**

- (ferret) organ culture, influenza virus growth in. 3233

- (pig) organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785

**Oestradiol, phage M13/phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T7 DNA interaction with.**

- 911

**Oestrogen, enhancement of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells by.**

- 2097

**Oestrone,**

- effect on interferon protection against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 5309

- effect on mouse minute virus susceptibility in mice.

- 3310

**Ohio,**

- California encephalitis virus antibody pattern detected by metabolic inhibition test in population of. 4028

- California encephalitis virus epidemiology in. 8526

- maize dwarf mosaic virus transmission in, investigation of aphid spp. involved in. 5109

**Oidium caricae,**

- infection, protection against after papaya mild mosaic virus infection of Carica papaya. 7976

- infection, protection against after papaya ringspot virus infection of Carica papaya. 7976

- infection, protection against by papaya distortion ringspot virus infection of Carica papaya. 7976

- infection, protection against papaya distortion ringspot virus infection of Carica papaya by. 7976

- infection, protection against papaya mild mosaic virus infection of Carica papaya by. 7976

- infection, protection against papaya ringspot virus

**Oidium caricae, contd.**infection of *Carica papaya* by. 7976**Oil,**content, effect of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus infection of *Glycine max* on. 5092content of seed of tobacco ringspot virus infected *Glycine max*, in relation to time of inoculation. 7982

effect on virus transmission by aphid. 9680

induced tumours in BALB/c mice, virus-like particles in. 5451

inhibition of beet mosaic virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* by. 5622inhibition of beet yellows virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* by. 5622inhibition of pea enation mosaic virus transmission of *Myzus persicae* by. 5622

spray, prevention of aphid transmission of potato virus-Y/cucumber mosaic virus by. 421

treated BALB/c mice, C-type particles in spleen of. 5450

**Okapia johnstoni**, cowpox virus infection in. 6062**Okazaki fragments,**

in phage λ DNA replication. 4171

in phage T4 DNA replication. 4171

**Oligomer**, determination of chain lengths, phage MS2 RNA. 924**Oligonucleotide,**

base sequence of, reovirus RNA. 3070

phage T4 polynucleotide kinase phosphorylation of. 5183

(single-stranded) from reovirus RNA, characterization of. 1874

**Olivomycin,**

inhibition of interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 4299

inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA synthesis by. 8691

**Olpidium brassicae,**

association with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infected wheat. 7360

lettuce big-vein virus transmission by single-sporangium of. 4591

tobacco necrosis virus transmission by, effect of light on. 1316

tobacco necrosis virus transmission by zoospores of. 5626

**Olpidium cucurbitacearum,**

cucumber necrosis virus transmission by. 3036

cucumber necrosis virus transmission by zoospores of. 3569

**Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus,**

antigenic/biological properties of strains isolated from different foci. 1359

antigen preparation for use in haemagglutination inhibition test. 5128

**Oncogenesis,**

(see also tumorigenesis etc.)

by viruses, complementarity between DNA of virus and cells in. 5424, 5425

effect of interferon inducing agent on. [Review] 1544

in BALB/c mice by Moloney leukaemia virus, effect of prednisolone on. 4397

in hamster by adenovirus human, effect of adeno-associated virus on. 641

polyoma virus mutants (temperature-sensitive), use in study of. 4365

role of virus-induced chromosomal changes in.

[Review] 2081, 4948

**Oncogenic,**

adenovirus human, plaque formation in calf kidney cells by. 1352

for duck, isolation of Rous sarcoma virus Bryan standard strain with this property. 3372

for mammals, isolation of Rous sarcoma virus Bryan standard strain with this property. 3372

RNA viruses, biochemistry of. [Review] 8336

RNA viruses, oncornaivirus group as term for. 5120

RNA viruses, structure of. [Review] 5154

Rous sarcoma virus mutant unable to replicate, γ-irradiation induced. 2143

viruses, classification of. 452

viruses, recent advances in. [Review] 6420

**Oncogenicity,**

in cattle of bovine papilloma virus. 2094

in chick embryo of RNA extracted from Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in chickens. 8884

in chickens of avian leukosis virus MC29 strain. 6461

in *Didelphis virginiana* of Rous sarcoma virus Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 8375

in hamster of adenovirus human strains, comparison with that of SV40. 8860

in hamster of adenovirus type 7. 1104

in hamster of bovine papilloma virus. 2094

in hamster of cell line isolated from peripheral blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. 8394

in hamster of CELO virus. 2679

in hamsters of SV40, comparison with that of adenovirus. 8860

in horse of bovine papilloma virus. 2094

in mice of bovine papilloma virus. 2094

in mice of murine sarcoma virus, inhibition by interferon. 4922

in mice of SV40 transformed mouse cells. 3360

in mice strain resistant to tumours, Friend leukaemia virus. 8870

in quail by Rous sarcoma virus, effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on. 8887

inactivation by UV-irradiation, SV40/adenovirus human. 4906

of avian erythroblastosis virus. 7043

of avian leukosis sarcoma virus group. [Review] 7714

of avian lymphomatosis virus. 7043

of avian myeloblastosis virus. 7043

of cell line derived from adenovirus simian induced brain tumour in hamster. 4382

of poliovirus vaccine, investigation of possibility of. 3903

of RNA oncogenic viruses, [Review] 5154

of RNA virus. [Review] 7695

of Rous-associated virus. 7043

of Rous sarcoma virus. 7043

of SV40 contaminated poliovirus vaccine, monitoring for. 1131, 1132

of SV40 (UV-irradiated), comparison with T antigen and DNA synthesis inducing ability. 7001

of viruses and viral vaccines. [Review] 1091

**Oncorhynchus kisutch**, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus isolation from. 385**Oncorhynchus nerka**,

infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus infection of. 384

infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus infection of, ultrastructural study. 4143

- Oncornavirus**, group as term for oncogenic RNA viruses. 5120
- Oncornavirus hamster**, serological identification of. 8032
- Ontario**,
- strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from *Prunus avium* in. 8619
  - TMV strain identification in *Lycopersicon esculentum* in. 6619
- O'nyong-nyong virus**,
- antibody level in Kenya. 5582
  - antibody level in Uganda. 1640
  - circulation in ricefields in Kenya, role of mosquitoes in. 1642
  - ecology in Africa. 5581
  - infection of *Aedes aegypti* cell culture. 8202
  - infection of *Anopheles stephensi* cell culture. 8202
- Operon**,
- control, phage P2 excision/integration in *Escherichia coli*. 566
  - (lactose), see lactose operon
- Operophtera brumata**, Vagoiavirus operophtera infection of, ultrastructural study. 4064
- Ophiobolus graminis**, virus-like particles in association with loss of pathogenicity towards cereals. 6111
- Ophthalmic**,
- (see also eye, ocular and optic)
  - changes in infant with cytomegalovirus inclusion disease. 2380
- Ophthalmic zona**, isolation of virus from. 6057
- Ophthalmologic**, manifestations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. 8458
- Opsoclonia**, possible viral aetiology. 4002
- Optic**,
- (see also eye, ocular and ophthalmic)
  - atrophy (Leber's), possibly due to vertical transmission of slow virus. 4001
  - neuritis with chickenpox, case report. 7170
- Optical rotatory dispersion**, of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form), in relation to circular dichroism. 9215
- Opuntia tuna**,
- cactus virus X in witches-broom diseased. 5098
  - mycoplasma-like bodies in witches-broom diseased. 5098
- Oral**,
- (see also mouth)
  - cleft births in Michigan, temporal-spatial clustering of, in relation to viral aetiology. 8500
  - cleft births in Montana, temporal-spatial clustering of, in relation to viral aetiology. 8500
  - mucous of measles patients, immunoglobulin synthesis in. 2729
  - ulcers, adenovirus human isolation from cases of. 1246
- Oral route**,
- influenza virus vaccine (live) administered via, in adults/children. 2210
  - rabies virus transmission by carnivora via. 6578
- Orang-utan**,
- Australia antigen antibody occurrence in. 7890
  - Australia antigen occurrence in. 7890
  - influenza virus human strain antibody in. 5899
- Orchid**, virus diseases of. 9162
- Orchitis**,
- coxsackievirus infection, in students. 825
  - mumps virus infection with lymphosarcoma and, case report. 6528
- Oregon**,
- arbovirus group B resembling Tuleniy virus isolated from *Ixodes uriae* in. 8645
  - cherry short stem virus infection in sweet cherries in. 3025
  - cucumber mosaic virus isolation from *Marah oregana* in. 9167
  - tomato ringspot virus infection of raspberry in. 8618
- Oregon sockeye disease virus**, morphology in fathead minnow cells. 4648
- Orf virus**, see contagious pustular dermatitis virus.
- Organ culture**,
- [Review] 2657
  - (bovine tracheal), swine influenza virus infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* infection. 8735
  - (calf tracheal), rhinovirus isolation from calf with respiratory tract disease using. 8643
  - (chicken trachea), large quantity production of. 211
  - (hamster embryo bone), H-1 virus pathogenesis in. 7556
  - (human embryo alimentary tract), growth of polio-virus/coxsackievirus B/ECHOvirus/Sendai virus/adenovirus human in. 1513
  - (human embryo intestinal), establishment of. 5284
  - (human embryo), rubella virus infected, interferon production in. 8736
  - (human embryo), rubella virus infection of. 8736
  - (human lymph node), Australia antigen inoculation of. 5285
  - (mammary tumour tissue), mammary tumour growth in, release of B-type particles. 1547
  - (mouse embryo alimentary tract), growth of Sendai virus/encephalomyocarditis virus in. 1513
  - of *Galleria mellonella*, densonucleosis virus replication in. 6615
  - (pig tracheal) hog cholera virus growth in. 4786
  - (pig tracheal), swine influenza virus infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* infection. 8735
  - (trachea), avian infectious bronchitis virus assay by. 9361
  - transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
  - use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282
- Orgyia leucostigma**,
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected, RNA synthesis in midgut of, effect of actinomycin on. 4209
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection of midgut cells of, detection of. 7333
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus isolation/purification from. 4617
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, cross reaction with ribosomes of various species. 8587
- Orgyia pseudotsugata**, larvae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus infected, precocious development of adult characteristics in. 7328
- Oriboca virus**, morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189
- Ornithine**, copolymer with leucine, aggregation of SV40 transformed cells by. 4370
- Ornithine-carbonyl transferase**, activity in serum, Australia antigen association with abnormal levels of. 8487
- Ornithodoros boliviensis**, matucare virus isolation from. 4102
- Ornithodoros erraticus**, in Egypt, Qalyub virus isolation from. 8534

- Ornithodoros moubata**, parenteral inoculation of, new technique for. 6616
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus**, African swine fever virus infection of, significance in epidemiology of the virus. 3521
- African swine fever virus transovarial infection in. 6588
- Ornithodoros muesebecki I**, life cycle of. 6086
- virus isolation of. 6086
- Ornithosis-like disease**, herpesvirus isolation from pigeons with. 1773
- Oropouche virus**, morphology, comparison with related viruses. 6189
- Orotic acid**, derivatives, antiviral activity against pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. 2294
- Oryctolagus cuniculus**, rabbit myxoma virus resistance in, selection for. 1234
- Oryzomys albicularis**, in Colombia, Pichindé virus isolation from. 8646
- Oryzomys buccinatus**, in Paraguay, parana virus isolation from. 4601
- Osmolality**, during fixation, effect on fowlpox virus core structure. 1896
- Osmotic fragility**, (red cell) in murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 2120
- Osmotically**, released phage T7 DNA, electron microscopy study of. 4116
- Osteopetrosis**, transmission in chicken. 4932
- Osteosarcoma**, in hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, light and electron microscopic study. 2693
- in rat, murine sarcoma virus induced, light and electron microscopic study. 2693
- Otaria byronia**, poxvirus in numerous cutaneous nodules of. 8507
- Otitis media**, in influenza virus A infection. 5529
- Ouchterlony test**, Australia antigen detection by, comparison with immunoelectroosmophoresis. 7125
- Australia antigen in bile as detected by. 7224
- effect of organic mercury compounds on, plant viruses. 2182
- hepatitis associated antigen antibody detection by. 7791
- hepatitis associated antigen detection by. 7791
- Ovalbumin**, as factor in Newcastle disease virus vaccine (inactivated) evaluation. 4833
- Ovarian**, secretory function in females, effect on bilirubin metabolism during hepatitis. 3988
- Ovum**, of mouse, fusion with somatic cells by Sendai virus. 1502
- of mouse, murine sarcoma virus infection of. 8355
- of mouse, murine sarcoma virus infection of, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368
- of mouse, SV40 DNA infection of. 8355
- of mouse, SV40 DNA infection of, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368
- of mouse, SV40 infection of. 8355
- of mouse, SV40 infection of, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368
- of rabbit, fertilization with sperm with adsorbed Sendai virus. 8636
- of rabbit, SV40 adsorbed to spermatozoa transfer to. 6659
- Overlay**, Herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation under starch/methyl cellulose/agar types of. 7548
- Overwintering**, in amphibians of Calovo virus, absence of. 8532
- in amphibians of Tahyna virus, absence of. 8532
- in Anopheles maculipennis, Calovo virus. 1175
- in reptiles of Calovo virus, absence of. 8532
- in reptiles of Tahyna virus, absence of. 8532
- in Trifolium repens, peanut stunt virus infection in Georgia in relation to. 9166
- Oviduct**, effect of avian infectious bronchitis virus infection in chicks on development of. 6014
- (ferret) organ culture, influenza virus growth in. 3233
- lesions in chickens induced by avian infectious bronchitis virus. 7812, 7813
- Owl monkey kidney cell culture**, herpesvirus saimiri infection of, protection by interferon. 7581
- herpesvirus saimiri infection of, protection by poly I. poly C. 7581
- herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548
- Oxafluorene**, (1-aza-9), antiviral. [ Patent] 8315
- Oxazalone**, antibody assay using phage T4-oxazalone complex. 7565
- phage T4 complex, assay of anti-oxazalone antibody using. 7565
- Oxidase**, activity during TMV lesion formation in Nicotiana zanthi. 7980
- Oxoline**, antiviral agent, properties of. 5927
- prophylaxis of influenza virus A2 infection with. 5599
- treatment of influenza virus A2 infection with. 5599
- Oxyamyllose**, (chlorite-oxidized), antiviral activity against mengo-vaccinia virus/Semliki Forest virus/influenza virus A in rabbit. 765
- (chlorite-oxidized), protection against influenza virus A/B infection in mice by. 6985
- protection against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice/guinea pig/swine by. 6329
- protection against hog cholera virus infection in pigs by. 6329
- Oxygen**, consumption, effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana glauca on. 8605
- consumption, effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana xanthi on. 8605
- effect on phage T7 DNA strand breakage by irradiation. 1395
- effect on phage T7/phage T4 DNA strand breakage by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 1396
- nitrogen mixture, stability of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimation when subjected to. 4148
- tension in hamster cell cultures in petri dishes, factors affecting. 2039
- treatment of hepatitis. 6602
- 5-Oxymethylcytosine**, isolated from phage KL2 DNA. 6164
- Oxysarcodexia ventricosa**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni recovery from. 7324
- Oxytetracycline**, treatment of virus infections in plants with. [ Patent] 8010
- Oyster**, poliovirus survival in, after chilling/freezing/processing. 1902

**Ozone**, inactivation of phage T1 by, and significance in treatment of sewage. 3528

**Papaverine**, antiviral activity of, comparison of in vivo and in vitro assay systems for. 2840

**Papaya distortion ringspot virus**,

infection, effect on latex/sugar content of fruit. 3561  
infection of *Carica papaya*, protection against *Oidium caricae* infection after. 7976

infection of *Carica papaya*, protection by *Oidium caricae* infection against. 7976

inhibition by plant extract. 4895

transmission by *Aphis nerii*. 8623

transmission by insects. 3566

transmission by *Lipaphis pseudobrassicae*. 8623

transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 8623

**Papaya leaf reduction virus**, transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 9177

**Papaya mild mosaic virus**,

infection of *Carica papaya*, protection against *Oidium caricae* infection after. 7976

infection of *Carica papaya*, protection by *Oidium caricae* infection against. 7976

inhibition by plant extract. 4895

transmission by *Aphis craccivora*. 8623

transmission by *Aphis gossypii*. 8623

transmission by insects. 3566

transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 8623

**Papaya mosaic virus**,

infection, effect on latex/sugar content of fruit. 3561  
susceptibility of *Carica papaya* cultivars. 5088

**Papaya ringspot virus**,

infection, effect on latex/sugar content of fruit. 3561  
infection of *Carica papaya*, protection against *Oidium caricae* infection after. 7976

infection of *Carica papaya*, protection by *Oidium caricae* infection against. 7976

inhibition by plant extract. 4895

susceptibility of *Carica papaya* cultivars. 5088

transmission by insects. 3566

transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 8623

**Papilloma**,

in cattle, transformation of hamster embryo cells by extract of. 234

in cottontail rabbit, Shope papilloma virus induced, antigenic properties of cells cultured in vitro. 5413

in hamster, virus-like particles in. 7691

in horse, structure of. 25

in man, DNA synthesis in, autoradiographic evidence of. 1524

in mice reared in laboratory, spontaneous. 9490

in rabbit, controlled mitotic activity in cells undergoing keratinization in, Shope papilloma virus induced. 7690

in rabbit, Shope papilloma virus induced, cell line derived from, animal virus susceptibility of. 8719

in rabbit, Shope papilloma virus induced, role of dermis in. 2093

in rat, Shope papilloma virus-induced, immunological mechanism and induction and regression of. 6993  
of skin of rabbit, Shope papilloma virus induced, enzyme-histochemical study. 6421

release of deoxyuridine from in vitro, Shope papilloma virus induced. 9457

**Papilloma virus bovine**,

oncogenicity in cattle. 2094

oncogenicity in hamster. 2094

oncogenicity in horses. 2094

oncogenicity in mice. 2094

**Papilloma virus canine**, structure of. 4641

# P

**P virus**, infection of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on life span and fertility. 6106

**Packaging**,  
of diagnostic reagents, method of. 423  
of vaccines, method of. 423

**Paecilomycerol**,  
antiviral activity against Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cells. 324

isolation from *Paecilomyces elegans*. 324

**Paecilomyces elegans**, paecilomycerol isolation from. 324

**Pak Argas 461 virus**, isolation from ticks in Pakistan. 4031

**Pakistan**,

Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus isolation from ticks in. 4031

Dera Ghazi Khan virus isolation from *Hyalomma dromedarii* in. 3589

Hazara virus isolation from *Ixodes redikorzevi* in. 3588

Pak Argas 461 virus isolation from ticks in. 4031  
smallpox epidemic in, clinical and epidemiological characteristics and transmission in. 7916

smallpox epidemic in, transmission and infectiousness. 7917

tick-borne viruses isolated in. 4030

Wad Medani virus isolation from ticks in. 4031

**Palatal clefts**, respiratory tract infection in patients with repaired. 9055

**Pan troglodytes**,

(see also chimpanzee)

care and management after cross-circulation with hepatitis patient. 7900

poliovirus incidence in. 3001

**Panama**,

Canal Zone, influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant. 740

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus ecology in. 6575

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus epidemic in man in. 5051

vesicular stomatitis virus in wild animals of. 312

**Pancreas**,

function in hepatitis cases. 7235

involvement during hepatitis, case reports. 9042

**Pancytopenia**, with abnormal karyotype during hepatitis, fatal case of. 7876

**Panfuran**, phage λ induction by. 175

**Panomychus citri**,

non-inclusion virus used in control of. 2434

nonoccluded virus persistence in. 3551

virus disease of. 3552

**Panomychus ulmi**, non-inclusion virus infection of. 854

**Papain-treated sheep erythrocytes**, infectious mononucleosis diagnosis by agglutination reaction with. 8941

**Papanicolaou smears**, in herpes simplex virus genital infection diagnosis. 4951

- Papilloma virus equine**, structure of. 25  
**Papilloma virus human**,  
antibody detection by complement fixation/haemagglutination tests. 4364  
antibody in persons with and without warts. 4364  
diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820  
3-dimensional map using electron microscopy. 1382  
infection in renal transplant patients. 1735  
**Papilloma virus rabbit**,  
DNA content of. 44  
induced papilloma in cottontail rabbit, antigenic properties of cells cultivated in vitro from. 5413  
induced papilloma in rabbit, cell line derived from animal virus susceptibility of. 8719  
induced papilloma in rabbit, controlled mitotic activity in cells undergoing keratinisation in. 7690  
induced papilloma in rat, immunological mechanisms of regression/induction of. 6993  
induced papilloma in skin of rabbit, enzyme histochemical study. 6421  
induced papilloma, release of deoxyuridine from in vitro. 9457  
induction of papilloma in rabbit, role of dermis in. 2093  
infected skin of rabbit, cell line derived from, animal virus susceptibility of. 8719  
polypeptide, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 44  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
**Papio cynocephalus**,  
influenza virus A infection of, effect of poly I. poly C treatment on. 6884  
influenza virus Hong Kong strain infection of, persistence and spread during. 6884  
monkeypox virus infection of, clinical features of, serological study. 8966  
monkeypox virus transmission from infected individuals of. 8966  
**Papio ursinus**, in South Africa, chikungunya virus antibody in. 8524  
**Papova-like virus**,  
detection in human Wilms' tumour culture by electron microscopy. 1517  
in brain of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patient. 7376  
in case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. 2939  
**Papovavirus**,  
classification of oncogenic types of. 452  
defective. [Review] 989  
**Papovavirus hamster**, induction of leukosis/leukaemia in Syrian hamster by. 639  
**Papovavirus human**,  
isolated from urine after renal transplant. 7375  
new isolate designated BK virus. 7375  
**Papovavirus porcine**,  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
detection by immunofluorescence. 9527  
**Parafilm**, membrane, beet yellows virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* after acquisition feeding on leaves covered with. 5103  
**Paraguay**, parana virus isolation from *Oryzomys buccinatus* in. 4601  
**Parainfluenza virus**,  
(see also Sendai virus)  
aetiological role in pneumonia in sheep. 5034  
aetiological role in shipping fever in calves. 1772  
aetiology for bronchiolitis in children in Nigeria. 4474  
antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition, automated. 8409  
antibody detection by microneutralization test. 8398  
antibody detection in cattle by microneutralization test. 9513  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibition), distribution in human sera. 464  
antibody in Alces alces in Alberta. 7915  
antibody in horses. 5062  
antibody in multiple sclerosis patients. 9048  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
antibody in Reiter's syndrome patients. 7197  
antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 6543, 7197  
antibody level in babies (normal and premature). 286  
antibody level in cows with poor reproductive performance. 4005  
antibody level in dogs with respiratory disease. 1618  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antibody, preparation from rats. 24  
antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651  
antigenic characterization of type 4 by haemagglutination inhibition. 464  
antisera preparation in rabbits for use in immunofluorescence. 8207  
carbohydrate content of. 3089  
characterization of 41 isolates of type 3 of. 6670  
cytopathogenesis in LLC-MK 2 cells. 9241  
epidemiology in Japan, 1959-1968. 4038  
epidemiology in villages in India. 4012  
epizootiology in dogs. 5063  
glycoprotein content of. 3089  
growth in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 2033  
growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025  
growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232  
growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720  
growth in Vero cells, effect of trypsin on. 1500  
haemagglutination, effect of various treatments of virus and erythrocytes on. 9374  
immunity in cattle, role of IgA in nasal secretion in. 4335  
induced cell fusion, role of lysosomes in. 6294, 6295  
induced fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831  
infection, antiviral activity of calcium elenolate in hamster against. 5401  
infection, antiviral activity of isoquinolines (dihydro) against in relation to structure. 2849  
infection, antiviral activity of kethoxal in hamster against. 2293  
infection, antiviral activity of poly I. poly C against. 332  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in man. 7778  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. 1827  
infection, diagnosis in laboratory in routine medical practice. 2471  
infection in family environment. 7271  
infection, inhibition in human cells by poly I. poly C interferon inducer. 793  
infection of calves reared under intensive conditions. 7890  
infection of chimpanzees (colony maintained). 377  
infection of hamster, effect of poly I. poly C on. 3269  
infection of military personnel and dependents in

**Parainfluenza virus, contd.**

- Japan, surveillance of, 1969. 7275  
infection, parotitis associated with, in children. 3444  
infection, prophylaxis/therapy with RNA (double-stranded) in mice. 792  
infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline derivatives, trial. 2807  
infection, treatment by poly I.poly C in mice. 1698  
infection, Wissler's syndrome associated with, case report. 7189  
inhibition of phagocytic activity of mouse alveolar macrophages by. 1114  
interaction with erythrocytes, reversible and irreversible. 7568  
interference with rabies virus in rabbits, interferon mediated. 350  
interferon induced in mice by, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
isolated from *Rousettus leschenaulti*, antigenic and physico-chemical properties of. 6672  
isolation from nasal swab of calf with respiratory tract disease. 2059  
isolation from *Rousettus leschenaulti* of new type of. 6671  
isolation from sheep in New Zealand. 5642  
isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989  
isolation from vaginal swabs from cow with endometritis/cervicitis/vaginitis. 2059  
lipids, comparison with those of plasma membrane of host cells. 2610  
mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064  
morphogenesis in LLC-MK 2 cells. 9241  
mutant with decreased capacity growth at high temperature, isolation of. 1999  
passage in bovine embryo kidney cells, changes in haemagglutination/cytopathic effect of 2 variants during. 1501  
pathogenesis in lambs and calves, experimental. 4973  
propagation in HeLa cells/L 132 cells. 194  
propagation in human embryo respiratory epithelium cells. 194  
purification by calcium phosphate precipitation and ultracentrifugation. 7396  
purification of. 3596  
purification of. [ Patent] 4614  
replication. [ Review] 4188  
replication in WISH cells, effect of poly I.poly C on. 5868  
respiratory disease in cattle in Yugoslavia. 1265  
respiratory disease in infants associated with. 310  
respiratory disease in Michigan associated with. 6082  
respiratory infection, cytological examination of epithelium in. 8926  
respiratory infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 9522  
respiratory infection in calves, antibody (neutralizing) induced during, and virus shedding during. 2220  
respiratory infection in children, epidemiology of. 7291  
respiratory infection in children in nursery in Tokyo, long term surveillance of. 8518  
respiratory infection in children seen in general practice. 7290  
respiratory infection in horses. 5024  
respiratory infection in infants. 2940  
respiratory infection in lambs, experimental. 807  
respiratory infection in mice, histological study. 7146  
respiratory infection in mice, leukocyte response to and effect of antibiotics on. 7147  
respiratory infection in mice with concurrent *Haemophilus influenzae* infection, histological study. 7146  
ribonucleoprotein, template activity for protein synthesis in vitro. 3655  
RNA synthesis in KB cells. 542  
spikes, glycoproteins of and haemagglutinin/neuraminidase activity of. 6190  
stability in low moisture food. 5163  
structure as observed by electron microscopy, sheep and cattle isolates. 5688  
susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182  
susceptibility of established cell lines. 4262  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [ Review] 6286  
susceptibility of SV40 transformed human/hamster/bovine cells. 5268  
susceptibility of Vero cells, effect of trypsin on. 6834  
susceptibility of Vero cells, enhancement by trypsin. 3708  
SV5-like, isolation from dogs with respiratory tract disease. 5500  
SV5-like, role in aetiology of respiratory tract disease in dogs. 5500  
viraemia in man with respiratory disease. 3959  
**Parainfluenza virus vaccination,**  
efficacy in calves. 5886  
in calves, value of. 6938  
in cattle, efficacy of intranasal and intramuscular routes. 6364  
in cattle in Europe. 8796  
**Parainfluenza virus vaccine,**  
development for use in cattle. [ Review] 7964  
inactivation in preparation of. [ Patent] 1148  
**Paralysis,**  
in horses associated with equine abortion virus infection. 8505  
in woman with varicella-zoster virus infection. 2944  
of diaphragm after varicella-zoster virus infection, case report. 3943  
of diaphragm, varicella-zoster virus-induced, case report. 2378  
of face after poliovirus vaccination. 368  
of legs, scrapie-like disease induced in mice by inoculation of spinal fluid from patient with. 5115  
of vocal chords during influenza virus A infection, case report. 6526  
polio-like, aetiology of in Scotland. 3950  
(transient) in chickens, aetiology of. 7901  
**Paralytic virus, in termites.** 4065  
**Paralytic,**  
poliovirus infection in Australia, case report. 7177  
poliovirus infection in Italy, genetic markers of strains isolated from. 3183  
poliovirus infection, in Ivory Coast. 3501  
**Paramyxovirus avian,**  
immune response in turkey, effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* on. 347  
infection of turkey, air sac lesions in, effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* on. 347  
**Paramyxovirus SV5,**  
antigenic relationship of canine/simian/human strains

**Paramyxovirus SV5, contd.**

of. 4100

envelope glycosphingolipids, comparison with those of plasma membranes of cells in which virus was cultured. 4142  
envelope, neuraminic acid in. 4704  
envelope structure in relation to host cell membrane. 8062

glycoproteins, comparison with those of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus. 5674

infected cells, neuraminic acid on membranes of. 4704

nucleocapsid protein subunits, analysis of. 3611  
plaque formation in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells. 2646

presence in Caesarean derived/foster nursed inbred hamster strain LSH. 2997

proteins, comparison with those of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus. 5674

respiratory tract infection in man. 9565

**Parana virus,**

characterization as virus of Tacaribe complex. 4601  
infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047  
isolation from Oryzomys buccinatus in Paraguay. 4601

**Paravaccinia virus, see milker's nodule virus****Parenchyma, cells of Tetragonia expansa, beet yellow virus distribution in. 9164****Parkinsonism,**

dementia, clinical findings/aetiology of. 2417  
syndrome following coxsackievirus B in meningo-encephalitis, case report. 2953

**Paromyscus leucopus, in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106****Paronychias, due to herpes simplex virus associated with stomatitis, case report. 3939****Parotid,**

gland in cytomegalovirus infection, sialographically demonstrable changes in. 8999

secretion in man, poliovirus vaccination antibody response in. 3776

secretion in man, rabies virus vaccination antibody response in. 3776

tumour, cell lines from, antigenic heterogeneity amongst, polyoma virus induced. 8854

**Parotitis,**

associated with parainfluenza virus infection in children. 3444

atrial flutter in course of, mumps virus induced. 9012

**Parrot, Newcastle disease virus infection in. 3491****Parsnip mosaic virus,**

classification into potato virus Y group. 34

infected *Coriandrum sativum*, cytoplasmic inclusions in. 5617

**Parvovirus porcine,**

infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review] 5991

infection of piglets, experimental. 8955

infection of pigs. 1269

infection of pregnant sows, experimental. 8955

**Passage,**

in *Aedes aegypti*, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus plaque size upon. 6573

in *Aedes aegypti*, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus virulence upon. 6573

in air deficient embryonated hen's eggs, effect on Newcastle disease virus pathogenicity. 1515

in BHK 21 cells of foot-and-mouth disease virus,

characteristics after. 3705

in bovine embryo kidney cells, parainfluenza virus plaque variants, changes in haemagglutination/cytopathic effect during. 1501  
in chick embryo cell culture of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, effect on various properties. 4261

in chick embryo, influenza virus A haemagglutinating activity after. 3739

in chick embryo, influenza virus A morphology after. 3739

in chick embryo of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, effect on various properties. 4261

in chorio-allantoic membrane, attenuated myxomatosis virus obtained by. 4827

in diploid cells at 28° and 37°C, Newcastle disease virus. 6835

in guinea pigs of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, effect on various properties. 4261

in heteroploid cells at 28° and 37°C, Newcastle disease virus. 6835

in L cells at suboptimal temperature of vaccinia virus, genetic changes after. 9315

in L cells in presence of mutagen, vaccinia virus, genetic changes after. 9315

in L cells, reovirus defective virions after. 4184

in mice of murine sarcoma virus, defective particles in. 5431

in mouse embryo cell culture, cytomegalovirus murine attenuation by. 5492

in mouse embryo fibroblasts of Rauscher leukaemia virus, decrease in leukaemogenic activity during. 7014

in 3T3 cells of Rauscher leukaemia virus, decrease in leukaemogenic activity during. 7014  
in Vero cell culture, changes in antigenic properties of Gard virus after. 3727

**Passiflora foetida, yellow vein mosaic of, possible aetiology. 4586**

**Passive immunization, see immunization (passive)**

**Pasteurella pestis,**

F factor-carrying, growth of male-specific phage in. 5806

F factor-carrying, growth of phage MS2 in. 5806  
phage, structure of. 8059

**Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, F factor-carrying, growth of male-specific phages in. 5806**

**Pastinaca sativa, in UK, Western celery mosaic virus occurrence in. 7983**

**Paul-Bunnell test,**

for infectious mononucleosis diagnosis, comparison with Lovrlik test. 1834

for infectious mononucleosis diagnosis, comparison with Monospot test. 3406, 3407

for infectious mononucleosis diagnosis, comparison with Wöllner test. 6002

**Paulownia tomentosa, alfalfa mosaic virus/tobacco black ring virus/tobacco rattle virus/tomato spotted wilt virus/potato virus X/nasturtium ring-spot virus/strawberry latent ringspot virus/arabis mosaic virus/cucumber mosaic virus susceptibility of. 410**

**Pawpaw mosaic virus, RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128**

**Pea enation mosaic virus,**

physico-chemical properties of an isolate of. 3616  
transmission by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, effect of temperature/starvation and other factors on. 6130

- Pea enation mosaic virus, contd.**
- transmission by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, vector age/length of acquisition and inoculation access periods. 419
  - transmission by *Myzus persicae*, inhibition by oil. 5622
- Pea leaf roll virus,**
- infection of *Cicer arietinum* in Iran, biology of. 8614
  - persistence in vector *Acyrthosiphon pisum*. 5104
  - physico-chemical/biological properties of. 1864
  - transmission by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* after different feeding times. 8005
- Pea seed-borne mosaic virus,**
- seed transmission in *Pisum sativum*, technique for demonstration of. 8625
  - susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* varieties. 9148
- Pea streak virus,** symptomless response in *Pisum sativum* to, genetic control of and effect of environment on. 7985
- Peach mosaic virus,**
- control by control of vector *Eriophyes insidiosus*. 4084
  - vector *Eriophyes insidiosus*, establishing a colony of. 5110
- Peach stem pitting,**
- spread in *Prunus persica* orchards. 8008
  - transmitted by buds/root tips from *Prunus persica* to peach seedlings. 8008
- Peach yellows, as catastrophic plant disease. [ Review ]** 5619
- Peach western X disease,**
- mycoplasma-like bodies in *Apium graveolens* showing symptoms of. 2453
  - mycoplasma-like bodies in *Colladonus montanus* vector of. 2453
- Peanut mottle virus,** infection in *Arachis hypogaea* in Queensland. 4079
- Peanut stunt virus,**
- infection in Georgia in relation to *Trifolium repens* as overwintering host. 9166
  - infection of *Arachis hypogaea*, association with *Trifolium repense* and *Aphis craccivora*. 6643
  - symptoms induced in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by. 6120
- Pear decline, as catastrophic plant disease. [ Review ]** 5619
- Pear mosaic disease,** control in South Africa. 5630
- Pear stony pit disease,** control in South Africa. 5630
- Pear vein yellow virus,** infection, control in South Africa. 5630
- Pectinophora gossypiella,** cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infected, effect on development of. 395
- Pelargonium leaf curl virus,** infected *Pelargonium zonale*, cytology of. 9671
- Pelargonium zonale,**
- virus infected, cytology of. 9671
  - viruses isolated from. 9671
- Pelvic,** limbs of chickens infected with arthritis-producing virus, radiographic lesions in. 7819
- Pemphigus,** after herpes simplex virus recurrent infection treatment with corticosteroids. 4480
- Penetration,**
- in BHK 21 cells of Sindbis virus nucleocapsid, absence of. 7452
  - in HeLa cells of adenovirus human. 2553
  - in HeLa cells of adenovirus human, comparison of different serotypes. 2554
  - in L cells of mengo virus, comparison of 3 virus variants. 4657
- in monkey kidney cells, SV40. 2551, 2552
- mathematical model for. 506
- of cells, equine abortion virus. 96
- D-penicillamine,** treatment of hepatitis with. 7320
- Penicillic acid,** antiviral activity against Newcastle disease virus. 7674
- Penicillin,**
- effect on parainfluenza virus respiratory tract infection in mice, and leucocyte response induced in. 7147
  - effect on resistance of *Escherichia coli* to phage T6. 94
  - induced sphaeroplasts of, *Salmonella typhimurium*, phage P22 replication in. 121
- Penicillin G,** inhibition of phage replication by. 1433
- Penicillinase plasmid,**
- carrying *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of novobiocin/benzoic acid on growth of. 5795
  - in *Staphylococcus aureus*, loss in presence of rifampicin. 1033
  - in *Staphylococcus aureus*, stability of. 8149
- Penicillium,** virus-like particles in strains isolated from soil. 8597
- Penicillium chrysogenum,**
- RNA (double-stranded) isolated from mycophage associated with. 4067
  - RNA (double-stranded) of virus of, interferon induction in mice by. 8776
  - RNA of virus-like particles of, double-helical characteristics. 5664
- Penicillium citrinum,** virus-like particles in. 6617
- Penicillium cinnulosum,**
- nucleic acid, inducer, preparation of. [ Patent] 3756
  - nucleic acid, interferon induction by. [ Patent] 3755
- Penicillium stoloniferum,**
- isolation of virus from. 63
  - RNA (double-stranded) from, antiviral activity of. 3270
- Penicillium variabile,** virus-like particles in. 6617
- Penile, herpes,** herpes simplex virus infection in neonate as consequence of. 3428
- Pennisetum typhoides,** in India, a streak virus infection of. 9170
- Pennsylvania,**
- California encephalitis virus infection in. 3498
  - influenza virus infection, surveillance in. 2781
  - rubella virus epidemic, prediction of next in. 2270
  - rubella virus vaccination of children in. 5883
- Penoposthitis,** in bulls associated with bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 7253
- Penton,**
- of adenovirus human, characterization of. 3237
  - removal by isopycnic banding CsCl and dialysis, adenovirus human. 46
- Peptide,**
- composition of Sindbis virus variants. 3087
  - in TMV antibody in rabbit, cysteine-containing. 6860
  - in turnip yellow mosaic virus protein, primary structure of water-soluble tryptic types of. 1886
- Perca flavescens,** epidermal hyperplasia in, virus associated with. 215
- Perch,** epidermal hyperplasia in, virus associated with. 214
- Peregrinus maidis,** corn mosaic virus transmission by, in Cuba. 5101
- Perfusion,** treatment of hepatitis by. 7319
- Periarteritis,** in joints of patients with Australia antigen-positive hepatitis. 4521

- Periarteritis, nodosa, hepatitis associated antigen in cases of.** 7245
- Pericarditis,**
- association with coxsackievirus B infection. 3952
  - association with enterovirus infection. 3951
  - following coxsackievirus B infection. 4490
  - in mice, coxsackievirus B induced. 7804
  - in pneumonia, aetiology of. 6032
  - outbreak of, coxsackievirus B induced. 8449
  - recurrent, coxsackievirus B induced, case report. 7840
- Peridroma saucia, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, methods of producing.** 4061
- Perosteal, reaction in infectious mononucleosis, case report.** 6536
- Periplaneta americana, coxsackievirus A inoculated into.** 4573
- Peritoneal,**
- cells (mouse), herpes simplex virus phagocytosis in, quantitative estimation of. 4337
  - cells (mouse), Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 3259
  - cells (mouse), Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in, cytological study. 3260
  - cells (mouse), Sendai virus interferon induction in. 3259
  - cells (mouse), stimulated by antigen and tuberculin-sensitized, interferon-like inhibitor released from. 4804
  - cells (rat), effect of vaccinia virus on migration on. 1078
  - exudate cells of rabbit, role in poliovirus antibody response (secondary) in vitro. 8819
  - infection in rat, vaccinia virus, effect of anti-leucocyte serum on. 3820
- Permeability,**
- function of cell membrane, effect of colicin on. [Review] 6743
- to actinomycin, phage T4 competence in *Escherichia coli* with various degrees of. 6822
- Peromyscus gossypinus, in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody in.** 9096
- Peroxidase,**
- activity, alteration in TMV infected *Phaseolus vulgaris/Nicotiana tabacum*. 1298
  - activity, alteration in tobacco necrosis virus infected *Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna sinensis*. 1298
  - activity, changes associated with induction of TMV resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 6621
  - activity, correlation with TMV induced necrosis in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 4577
  - activity, effect of potato virus X infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa* on. 5091
  - activity, effect of TMV infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa* on. 5091
  - activity in cowpea mosaic virus infected *Vigna unguiculata*. 860
  - activity in *Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris* infected with TMV, effect of ethylene on. 402
  - activity in *Nicotiana tabacum* resistant to TMV. 401
  - effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris* on, comparison with effect of wounding. 3018
  - (immuno-) method, densonucleosis virus antigens in infected *Galleria mellonella*, location using. 6107
  - poliovirus inactivation by a system mediated by. 317
- Peroxidase isoenzyme,**
- alteration in TMV infected *Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna sinensis*. 1298
  - alteration in tobacco necrosis virus infected *Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna sinensis*. 1298
  - activity after TMV infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 7981
  - correlation with TMV resistance of *Nicotiana tabacum*. 3560
  - effect of potato virus X infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa* on. 5091
  - effect of TMV infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa* on. 5091
  - in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucumis sativus* leaves. 8608
- Persistence,**
- in animals with high titres of antibody, herpes simplex virus, explanation for. 3734
  - in blood in vitro of cytomegalovirus. 5520
  - in congenital infection of rubella virus, immune response in infants in relation to [Review]. 9019
  - in horses of herpesvirus equine after experimental infection. 4966
  - in mammary gland of cows, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 8968
  - in pigs, non-vaccinated and vaccinated, pseudorabies virus. 5565
  - in semen of naturally infected bulls, bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 3000
  - in trachea of Newcastle disease virus, histopathological/immunofluorescent study. 2424
  - in trachea organ culture of infected chickens of Newcastle disease virus. 2077
  - in vector *Acyrthosiphon pisum* of pea leaf roll virus. 5104
  - in vector *Macrosiphum avenae* of barley yellow dwarf virus. 4589
- Persistent infection,**
- detection of, bio-physical method. 441
  - of *Aedes albopictus* cell line by African horse-sickness virus. 5283
  - of Chinese hamster cells, herpes simplex virus. 4276
  - of Earle's L cells by herpes simplex virus, effect of antibody on. 8199
  - of gnotobiotic mice by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, effect of cyclophosphamide on. 9651
  - of human leukaemia cell culture with coxsackievirus B. 5839
  - of human leukaemia cell culture with vesicular stomatitis virus. 5839
  - of L cells with coxsackievirus B. 5839
  - of L cells with herpes simplex virus. 1494
  - of L cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. 5839
  - of pig embryo kidney cells by influenza virus A. 3719
  - of pig kidney cells with hog cholera virus. 9357
  - of porcine embryo kidney cells by influenza virus A. 4783
  - of rat embryo cells by rat viruses. 5279
  - of RES cells with influenza virus A, properties of virus variants isolated during. 9356
- Persistently infected,**
- HEp-2 cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus, mitotic cycle in. 5280
  - L cells, Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from, haemagglutinin and neuraminidase activity of. 5857
  - L cells, Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated

**Persistently infected, contd.**

from, RNA synthesis/interferon induction by. 2069  
LLCMK2 cell culture, dengue virus, crystalline and lamellar structures in. 5208

**Petit particles**, DNA content/gene content of, phage T4. 549

**Petri dishes**, hamster cell culture in, factors affecting oxygen tension in. 2039

**Petroselinum crispum**,

alfalfa mosaic virus isolation from. 7996  
celery mosaic virus isolated from, characterization of. 7998  
virus diseases of. 9159

**Petunia**,

arabis mosaic virus infection of, influence of nematodes on. 1795  
arabis mosaic virus infection of, interaction with nematode infection. 8609  
cucumber mosaic virus infection of, influence of nematodes on. 1795  
cucumber mosaic virus infection of, interaction with nematode infection. 8609

**Peziza ostracodera**, virus-like particles in. 5607

**pH**,

degradation of ME-virus by, fragments produced during in relation to virus structure. 6717  
degradation of mengo virus by, polypeptide composition of products of. 3609  
effect on adenovirus human transformed cell growth rate and maximum population density. 6427  
effect on cowpea mosaic virus component buoyant density. 7434  
effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus variants plaque formation. 2051

effect on fowlpox virus core structure during fixation. 1896

effect on haemagglutinin of various arboviruses. 5710

effect on human diploid cell culture contact inhibition and growth. 6427

effect on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292

effect on phage c<sub>2</sub> recovery from milk. 1052

effect on potato virus X infection of Capsicum pendulum. 17

effect on rhinovirus replication in L132 cells. 2032

effect on rubella virus antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition. 2161

effect on SV40 transformed cell growth rate and maximum population density. 6427

effect on tobacco streak virus component ratios on extraction. 450

inactivated mengovirus variant protein subunits, physico-chemical properties of. 6178

inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by. 9255

inactivation of mengovirus variants by. 2534

inactivation of phage Ph-1 by. 2533, 8066

inactivation of tomato streak virus by. 9256

prevention of Columbia SK' virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by elevation of. 6211

prevention of encephalomyocarditis virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by elevation of. 6211

prevention of mouse-Eberfeld virus uncoating prematurely in mouse fibroblasts by elevation of. 6211

prevention of mouse minute virus uncoating prema-

turely in mouse fibroblasts by elevation of. 6211  
stability, enterovirus porcine classification into 2 groups using. 1858

**Phage,**

-associated lysin, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8692

contamination of *Bacillus natto* fermentation plants. 6140

(defective) lysogeny in *Mycobacterium H 37 Rv*, interaction with phage LEO. 4763

in crown-gall tumour induced by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 569

isolated from *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 1350

isolation from lysogenic *Lactobacillus casei*. 1349  
isolation from lysogenic *Lactobacillus salivarius*. 1349

large scale production of. [Review] 5810

of *Corynebacterium*, serological classification of. 3044

of *Shigella dysenteriae* in treatment of dysentery. 6139

of *Staphylococcus*, inactivation by acridine orange, differentiation of strains by. 941

of *Staphylococcus*, inactivation by UV-irradiation, differentiation of strains by. 941

of *Streptococcus*, inactivation by heat. 1394

prophylaxis of dysentery with. 7369

-protein conjugate, preparation of. [Patent] 6658 specimens, preparation for electron microscopy, method for. 3576

staining for light microscopy, method for. 6137

treatment of cholera. 2021

treatment of dysentery bacilli carriers. 4093

treatment of severe burns. 186, 576

**Phage 1**  $\phi$ 7, DNA infectivity, reduction upon reaction with DNA antiserum. 6819

**Phage 2C**,

DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 920, 1867 morphology of. 1867

**Phage III**, morphology/classification. 1380

**Phage IV**, isolation from *Staphylococcus* spp. in animals. 4766

**Phage V**,

morphology/classification. 1380

morphology. 3097

**Phage 5K**, isolation from *Staphylococcus* spp. in animals. 4766

**Phage VI**, morphology/classification. 1380

**Phage 6SR**,

attachment sites in *Salmonella typhimurium*, composition of. 5170

attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507

**Phage VII**, morphology/classification. 1380

**Phage 11**, induced prolysin in *Klebsiella* 390, analysis of. 9299

**Phage 13 vir**, isolated from *Proteus mirabilis*, properties of. 4252

**Phage 15**,

DNA (circularly permuted), physical properties of, electron microscopy. 67

induction in *Escherichia coli*, relationship to thymine-less death. 8157

**Phage 16-3**, genetic mapping of. 4713

**Phage 18**,

induction in *Escherichia coli*. 4759

mutations in repressor loci. 5256

- Phage 24K**, isolation from *Staphylococcus* spp. in animals. 4766
- Phage 29**, induced prolysin in *Escherichia coli*. 9299
- Phage 33-D**, lysogeny of tubercle bacilli. 6281
- Phage 53**, transduction of methicillin resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4760
- Phage 80**,
- ysis of *Clostridium perfringens*, structural study of. 6784
  - maturation in *Clostridium perfringens*, structural study of. 6784
  - transduction in *Staphylococcus* sp of penicillinase activity/virulence/resistance to benzyl compounds. 6274
  - transduction of methicillin resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4760
  - λ hybrid, deletion and substitution of sites of restriction in. 8706
- Phage 80 hy**, passive replication on induction of tandem dlysogens λ C<sub>857</sub>-80 hy. 119
- Phage 82**, curing by heteroimmune superinfection, specificity of. 2624
- Phage 105**, DNA, infectious, sedimentation of. 921
- Phage 186**, DNA, nucleotide sequence of cohesive ends of. 3599
- Phage 299**,
- c<sub>11</sub> late gene, repressor function of. 5787
  - derepression in *Escherichia coli*. 9327
  - inability to become detached from chromosome in *Escherichia coli*. 1476
  - induction after inactivation of repressor in *Escherichia coli*, absence of. 7526
  - induction in *Escherichia coli* upon superinfection at high temperature. 3193
  - late gene of, repressor function of. 4246
  - physical properties of. 2505
- Phage 341**, inactivation by γ-irradiation of infectivity/immunogenicity. 3106
- Phage 380**, growth in *Klebsiella* sp, kinetics of. 6283
- Phage 434**,
- curing by heteroimmune superinfection, specificity of. 2624
  - reactivation (host) of. 5714
  - repressors, isolation of. 3135
- Phage 434 hy**, passive replication on induction of tandem dlysogens λ C<sub>857</sub>-434 hy. 119
- Phage 0111**, modification of lysozyme production in *Escherichia coli*. 7502
- Phage 12203**, transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Streptococcus* sp. 571
- Phage 12204**, transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Streptococcus* sp. 571
- Phage 12206**, transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Streptococcus* sp. 571
- Phage A/5**,
- inactivated by UV-irradiation/γ-irradiation/acridine orange, reactivation after. 89
  - inactivation by photodynamic action of acridine orange, influence of host on. 5158
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation, influence of host on. 5158
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation/γ-irradiation/acridine orange. 89
  - inactivation by γ-irradiation, influence of host on. 5158
  - reactivation of. 89
- Phage AR9**, DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4118
- Phage Bl**, inactivation by phage receptor substance from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 95
- Phage B3**,
- DNA inactivation by UV-irradiation, protection by glycerol against. 4650
  - DNA, sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by γ-irradiation. 1399
  - inactivation by X-irradiation, protection by glycerol. 3620
- Phage Br2**,
- attachment sites in *Salmonella typhimurium*, composition of. 5170
  - attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507
- Phage C**, growth in *Klebsiella* sp, kinetics of. 6283
- Phage c2**, recovery from milk, effect of pH on. 1052
- Phage C21**, attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507
- Phage Cd**,
- DNA injection into *Escherichia coli*. 1406
  - inactivation by pinocyanole. 2312
- Phage CEβ**,
- induced toxicogenicity in *Clostridium botulinum*. 8160
  - isolation from *Clostridium botulinum*. 8160
- Phage CEγ**, isolation from *Clostridium botulinum*. 8160
- Phage Ch**, morphology of. 3097
- Phage CP-51**,
- physico-chemical properties. 9329
  - transducing ability in comparison with phage CP-53. 9329
- Phage CP-53**,
- physico-chemical properties of. 9329
  - transducing ability in comparison with phage CP-51. 9329
- Phage CPT4**,
- adsorption to *Clostridium perfringens*. 4160
  - morphogenesis in *Clostridium perfringens*. 4160
  - morphology of. 4160
- Phage D4**,
- DNA, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - inactivation by phage receptor substance from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 95
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - reactivation (photo) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 2539
- Phage D29**,
- DNA, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - inactivation by chloroform. 1905
  - inactivation by phage receptor substance from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 95
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - reactivation (photo) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 2539
- Phage D29A**,
- DNA, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - reactivation (photo) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 2539
- Phage D32**,
- DNA, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2539
  - reactivation (photo) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 2539
- Phage D52**,
- replication in *Proteus mirabilis*, electron microscopy study of. 6186
  - structure, electron microscopy study of. 6186

- Phage D108,**  
isolation from *Escherichia coli* system. 6279  
transduction in *Escherichia coli*. 6279
- Phage DD VI,**  
DNA, hydration of, infra-red spectrophotometric study of. 3068  
proteins (internal), isolation and purification of, method for. 9207
- Phage DD7,**  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6692  
structure, X-ray diffraction study of. 4636
- Phage DS6A,** inactivation by chloroform. 1905
- Phage Ec9,** restriction and modification of. 181
- Phage ES18,**  
lysogeny of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4248  
transduction in *Salmonella typhimurium* by. 4248
- Phage f1,**  
DNA, isolation of double-helical regions rich in adenine and thymine from. 6156  
DNA, isolation of double-helical regions rich in guanine and cytosine from. 6157  
DNA, isolation of double-helical regions rich in guanine-cytosine base pairing from. 8658  
DNA, preferential binding of RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli* to AT-rich regions of. 9267  
DNA, structure of thymidyllic acid-rich fragments of. 6155, 8047  
DNA, synthesis of RNA (double-stranded) an RNA:DNA hybrid by RNA polymerase using as template. 4670  
DNA, thymidine rich fragments binding to RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli*. 6749  
physical properties, effect of heat on. 74  
protein (coat) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, method for following. 8092  
recombination, genotypes produced by. 7506  
recombination, transfer of parental DNA in. 1984  
structural polarity, analysis by heat inactivation studies. 4146  
structure, control by minor coat protein. 6713
- Phage f2,**  
antibody response in *Didelphis virginiana*. 1124  
immune response of *Bufo marinus* to. 6943  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, effect of protection on. 9250  
infected *Escherichia coli*, comparative study with phage R23/phage Q $\beta$ /phage R34/phage R40. 4159  
polypeptide chain termination in vitro, factor required for. 5189  
protein (coat) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of phage T4 superinfection on. 988  
protein, spherical shell formation from 11S subunit of. 6176  
protein synthesis, role of initiator factor/ribosomal subunits. 1411  
protein synthesized in vitro, amino-terminal peptides of. 5190  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of UV-irradiation on. 5743  
RNA inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis in rabbit. 8637  
RNA, isolation of 3'-terminal polynucleotides of. 9219  
RNA (nascent), initiation of protein synthesis by. 4686  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of ribosome attachment site of. 2566
- RNA, nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus of. 5657  
RNA 3'-terminus, reaction with dimedone. 4120  
RNA 5'-terminus in relation to position of protein coat gene. 2565  
RNA translation in vitro. 2564  
RNA, translation of terminator codons of, role of release factor in. 3142  
mRNA directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic acid as inhibitor of initiation of. 6235  
mRNA, protein synthesis using. 1431
- Phage fd,**  
abortive infection of *Escherichia coli*, killing as result of product of gene 2. 6214  
concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479  
degradation by alkali, electron microscopy study of. 3064  
DNA, electron microscopy study of. 3064  
DNA (replicative form), action of restriction endonuclease from *Escherichia coli* on. 573  
DNA, size determination by electron microscopy. 909  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, dichrolic ratio of. 939  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, DNA synthesis during. 6220  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, intracellular phage and phage components. 99  
maturation at cell membrane in *Escherichia coli*. 7498  
mutant (amber), phospholipids of membranes in mutants, isolation and characterization of. 7498  
*Escherichia coli* induced by. 9266
- Phage Felix 0-1,**  
attachment sites in *Salmonella typhimurium*, composition of. 5170  
attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507
- Phage fr,**  
assembly, sequential steps in vivo. 4702  
capsid assembly in absence of RNA. 933  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
-infected *Escherichia coli* extracts, phage fr/phage MS2 RNA stimulation of amino-acid incorporation in. 987  
protein coat, conformational changes during reversible depolymerization. 481  
protein coat, depolymerization (reversible) by use of chloroethanol. 1893  
reconstituted from protein subunits, absence of central core in. 6705  
RNA, stimulation of amino-acid incorporation in phage fr-infected *Escherichia coli* extract by. 987  
structure, X-ray small angle study of. 6185
- Phage fr<sup>1</sup>,** protein (coat) subunit reaggregation in vitro. 5667
- Phage F116,** transduction in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, pyocin factor genetic analysis of. 6809
- Phage G4,**  
host range of. 4640  
morphology. 4640  
resistance to heat/chloroform/UV-irradiation. 4640
- Phage GA,**  
infection, antiviral activity of rugulosin against. 8845  
RNA, isolation of 3'-terminal polynucleotides of. 9219

- Phage GT-234,**  
characterization of. 8166  
isolation from *Streptococcus* group G. 8166
- Phage H1,** preservation by freeze-drying. 493
- Phage H-20,**  
classification of. 451  
isolation from *Hydrogenomonas* sp. 451  
morphology of. 451
- Phage HM2,**  
inactivation by monovalent cation. 499  
structure study by electron microscopy. 1894
- Phage HPI,** superinfection of lysogenic *Haemophilus influenza*. 5804
- Phage HR,** restriction and modification of. 181
- Phage I,**  
attachment to *Salmonella typhi*. 1407  
exclusion in *Escherichia coli* by related phages. 9331
- Phage I3,** transduction in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 4761
- Phage If1,** restriction and modification of. 181
- Phage If2,** restriction and modification of. 181
- Phage J1,**  
growth in *Lactobacillus casei*, estimation by premature lysis with streptomycin. 3219  
inactivation by ascorbic acid. 7651  
temperature-sensitive growth in *Lactobacillus casei*, analysis of. 8683
- Phage K,** endoglycosidase activity in. 9264
- Phage K17,** RNA, triphosphate-nucleoside incorporation by RNA-polymerase (RNA-dependent) from *Brassica chinensis* in presence of. 3163
- Phage KL2,**  
DNA, hydroxymethylcytosine in. 2506  
DNA, 5-oxymethylcytosine isolated from. 6164
- Phage L,** mutants, genetic mapping of. 2614
- Phage L1,**  
DNA, interaction with acridine dyes. 4151  
growth in *Klebsiella* sp., kinetics of. 6283  
interaction with acridine dyes. 4151
- Phage L7,** morphology of. 3097
- Phage Ltox<sup>+</sup>,** characterization of. 896
- Phage LEO,**  
inactivation by chloroform. 1905  
interaction with defective phage in *Mycobacterium H 37 Rv*. 4763
- Phage Lisbonne,** receptors in *Shigella flexneri*, inverse correlation with presence of phages T1/T3/T4/T5/T7 receptors in. 6738
- Phage-like,**  
inhibitory particles in *Escherichia coli*. 9326  
particles in intestine of horse. 6138  
structures, production by *Vibrio cholerae*, correlation with pathogenicity. 563
- Phage LV-1,**  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 40  
physico-chemical properties of. 40  
structure of. 40
- Phage M12,**  
lysis in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by. 543  
purification on glass columns. 447  
RNA directed polysome formation, repression by protein (coat). 5188  
RNA, flow cell analysis of enzymatic digests of. 5656  
RNA, gene order on. 1460  
RNA, preparation of strands of various lengths. 4624  
RNA (replicative form) fate in *Escherichia coli*
- sphaeroplasts. 3141
- Phage M13,**  
DNA attachment to membrane in *Escherichia coli*. 6748  
DNA, interaction with hormonal steroids. 911  
DNA, isolation of circular form/replicative form. 513  
DNA (parental) attachment to membrane in *Escherichia coli*. 8091  
DNA (parental), membrane attachment of in host. 6222  
DNA (parental), transfer to progeny particles. 5177  
DNA replication, interference by phage T4. 4167  
DNA (single-stranded), conformation of. 4619  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* in presence of chloramphenicol. 4166  
DNA synthesis (single-stranded) in *Escherichia coli*. 6747  
-induced elimination of F' factor from *Escherichia coli*, non-essentiality of recA<sup>-</sup> mutation in. 8140  
infected *Escherichia coli*, susceptibility to actinomycin D. 4165  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, increased fragility after. 1981  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, intracellular phage and phage components. 98  
purification on glass columns. 447  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, electron microscopic study of. 1450  
mRNA of with long-life. 3120
- Phage ML3,**  
lysis of *Streptococcus lactis* by, effect of spermine on. 152  
replication in *Streptococcus lactis* inhibition by chloramphenicol. 1432
- Phage MS-2,**  
adsorption to *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by levallorphan. 5934  
antibody synthesized in spleen/lymph node cells of rabbits in presence of streptomycin, avidity of. 6944  
assembly in *Escherichia coli* in doubly infected with phage Qβ. 1944  
growth in F factor-carrying *Pasteurella pestis*. 5806  
immunological properties of. 1869  
inactivated by hydroxylamine, reactivation of. 9259  
inactivation by acid. 7443  
inactivation by methylhydroxylamine, kinetics of. 6729  
inactivation by nitrous acid. 1020, 1390  
inactivation by radiation/chemicals, comparative study of virion and RNA. 3107  
inactivation by UV-irradiation. 1020  
inactivation with antiserum. 2170  
infected *Escherichia coli* in uracil-deficient medium, alterations in ribosomal particles in. 6769  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA polymerizing enzymes in, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
infection, antiviral activity of rugulosin against. 8845, 8846  
mutagenesis by nitrous acid. 1390  
mutagenesis by nitrous acid/UV-light. 1020  
mutagenesis by radiation/chemicals, comparative study of virion and RNA. 3107  
mutants, characterization at codon level. 3140  
physico-chemical properties of. 1869  
protein (denatured) column, phage MS2 RNA chromatography on. 923

**Phage MS-2, contd.**

protein subunits, reconstitution in urea. 4631  
protein subunits, self-assembly of. 4130  
purification by chromatography on Sepharose. 8040  
release from *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by rifampin.  
8327  
release from *Escherichia coli*, requirement of host-controlled protein synthesis for. 9298  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of fluorophenylalanine on. 528  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by levallorphan. 5934  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, participation of RNase 1 in. 1943  
replication, inhibition by levorphanol. 3649  
RNA binding to *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. 527  
RNA, chromatography on phage MS2 denatured protein column. 923  
RNA cistrons, translational control of. 2568  
RNA, dimer formation in presence of formaldehyde. 3602  
RNA, fate upon infection. 122  
RNA inactivation by methylhydroxylamine. 6729  
RNA, inactivation by nitrous acid. 1020, 1390  
RNA, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 1020, 1390  
RNA inactivation by UV-irradiation/chemical, comparison with virion. 3107  
RNA infectivity after aerosolization of phage. 6726  
RNA infectivity, assay in sphaeroplasts of *Escherichia coli*, effect of freezing/DEAE-dextran on. 4249  
RNA, interaction with toluidine blue. 3069  
RNA, isolation using DEAE-cellulose. 922  
RNA mutagenesis by nitrous acid. 1390  
RNA, mutagenesis by nitrous acid/UV-light. 1020  
RNA mutagenesis by radiation/chemicals, comparison with virion. 3107  
RNA mutagenesis by UV-irradiation. 1390  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of cistron for protein (coat). 6695  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of 3'-end. 3603  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of first initiation codon in. 8131  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of pancreatic RNase digest of. 6694  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus to A-protein initiation codon. 6167  
RNA nucleotide sequence, method of partial digestion useful for analysis of. 9218  
RNA oligomers, determination of chain lengths. 924  
RNA programmed ribosomes, tRNA binding to. 5740  
RNA, reaction with formaldehyde. 5138  
RNA, release of DNA template restrictions on chromatin of rat liver by. 8682  
RNA, stimulation of amino acid incorporation in phage fr-infected *Escherichia coli* extracts by. 987  
RNA structure. 3140  
RNA structure, relation to replication of. 4121  
RNA translation and polypeptide chain elongation in vitro. 8681  
RNA translation by ribosomes from *Pseudomonas* sp/ *Micrococcus cryophilus*. 4175  
RNA translation control by coat protein system. 123  
stability (airborne), effect of relative humidity on. 77  
structure as determined by neutralization precipitation with antibodies. 664  
**Phage Mu-1, DNA, physico-chemical properties of.**  
3600

**Phage MX-1,**

adsorption to *Myxococcus xanthus*. 5718  
replication site in *Myxococcus xanthus*. 5718

**Phage NI,**

attachment to *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2547  
attachment to *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell walls.  
2548

characterization of. 2547

DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 38

**Phage N4, ghosts, physico-chemical properties of.** 7411**Phage N5, DNA, physico-chemical properties of.** 38**Phage N6, DNA, physico-chemical properties of.** 38**Phage N15,**

extrachromosomal location in bacterial cells. 2016  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) characterization of.  
2016

non-chromosomal site in lysogenic bacteria of. 3180  
**Phage Nf,**

DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4638  
morphology. 4638

**Phage NP1,**

induced  $\gamma$ -polyglutamic acid depolymerase, products of action of. 4663  
infected *Bacillus natto*,  $\gamma$ -polyglutamic acid depolymerase in. 4662

**Phage PI,**

aggregates, density of. 1868  
defective, integration site, location of. 1034  
lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, effect of ethidium bromide on. 4720  
morphological variants of. 934  
replication in *Escherichia coli* mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. 110  
restriction of phage T2/phage T4/phage T6 by, role of DNA methylation in. 3201  
transduction of nitrogen fixation genes in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 8708  
transduction of R factor from recombination-deficient *Escherichia coli*. 3186

**Phage Plb, induction by heat in *Escherichia coli*.** 4244**Phage PICM, lysogenic bacteria, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in.** 2626**Phage Plkc, transduction in *Escherichia coli* of R 213 factor by.** 6804**Phage P2,**

DNA (closed circular) detected during replication. 7471

DNA (open circular) detected during replication. 7471  
DNA replication, requirement for protein which acts only in cis. 3181

DNA replication, starting point and direction of. 6229  
DNA uptake in *Escherichia coli* dependent on calcium. 5262

excision in *Escherichia coli*, operon control of. 566  
genetic map of. 159

infection of *Escherichia coli* REP<sup>r</sup> mutants. 120

integration in *Escherichia coli*, operon control of. 566

integration site, gene order at. 176

integration site in *Escherichia coli*. 565

phage  $\lambda$  abortive infection of *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for. 4242

physico-chemical properties of. 2503  
recombination mechanisms in. 160

**Phage P3,**

characterization of. 895

isolation from *Salmonella potdam*. 895

- Phage P4,**  
 characterization of. 895  
 DNA replication in absence of helper genome. 5741,  
 5742  
 DNA structure, study by electron microscopy. 7421  
 isolation from *Salmonella* potdam. 895  
 morphology of. 7421
- Phage P9a,**  
 characterization of. 895  
 isolation from *Salmonella* potdam. 895
- Phage P9c,**  
 characterization of. 895  
 isolation from *Salmonella* potdam. 895
- Phage P10,**  
 characterization of. 895  
 isolation from *Salmonella* potdam. 895
- Phage P11BNV6,** structure studied by electron microscopy. 1895
- Phage P11BNV6-C,** structure studied by electron microscopy. 1895
- Phage P22,**  
 attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium* uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant. 507  
 concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479  
 DNA, homologous regions with phage P221 DNA. 4119  
 DNA, 6-methylaminopurine content as a function of host specificity. 7402  
 DNA replication, control of. 3136  
 DNA transfection of *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, host-controlled restriction in. 9330  
 DNA transfection of *Salmonella typhimurium* sphaeroplasts, host-controlled restriction in. 9330  
 early gene, regulatory function of. 4247  
 genetic mapping by use of temperature sensitive and amber mutants. 6266  
 hybrid formed with phage Py designated phage Px, characterization of. 2612, 2613  
 inactivated by  $\beta$ -propiolactone, reactivation in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1906  
 inactivation by fluorescent/photo lamps, reactivation after. 959  
 inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
 inactivation by 4-hydroxylamino-quinoline 1-oxide. 5166  
 inactivation by  $\beta$ -propiolactone. 1906  
 induction in sphaeroplasts in *Salmonella typhimurium*, loss of immunity after. 177  
 infected *Salmonella typhimurium*, fate of bacterial chromosome in. 6742  
 infection of *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect on induction of arabinose isomerase. 1040  
 infection of *Salmonella typhimurium*, lipid changes during. 6216  
 lysis of *Salmonella typhimurium*, free fatty acids associated with. 1982  
 lysogeny in *Escherichia coli* REP<sup>-</sup> mutant. 120  
 mutants (amber), isolation of. 3674  
 mutant (erf) unable to grow in recombination deficient host. 5227, 5228  
 mutants (nonsense), isolation of. 3674  
 mutants of virulent type, isolation and characterization of. 7512  
 mutants with altered transducing ability, detection of. 7527  
 mutant (temperature-sensitive) inducible at high temperature. 3194
- recombination with prophage P22, role of host recombination mechanism in. 5166  
 replication in *Salmonella typhimurium* sphaeroplasts, penicillin induced. 121  
 transducing DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6814  
 transduction (abortive) of R factor by, in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 558  
 transduction of colicine E1, effect of UV-irradiation on. 1041  
 transduction of colicin E1 in *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of temperature/chloramphenicol on. 570  
 transduction of streptomycin-dependence in *Salmonella enteritidis*. 7528
- Phage P27,** integration site on *Salmonella typhimurium* chromosome, mapping of. 5802
- Phage P221,**  
 DNA, homologous regions with phage P22 DNA. 4119  
 induction in *Salmonella typhimurium* by  $\beta$ -propiolactone. 1906
- Phage P465,** inactivation by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation with spermine. 1391
- Phage PBLA,**  
 DNA, homology to host DNA and phage PBLB DNA. 39  
 DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 39  
 induction in *Bacillus licheniformis*. 39  
 physico-chemical properties of. 39
- Phage PBLB,**  
 DNA, homology to host DNA and phage PBLA DNA. 39  
 DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 39  
 induction in *Bacillus licheniformis*. 39  
 physico-chemical properties of. 39
- Phage PBS1,** transduction in *Bacillus pumilus*, linkage groups determined by. 6815
- Phage PBSX,**  
 DNA, nature of 5'-ends. 68  
 genetic mapping on host *Bacillus subtilis* chromosomes. 2015
- Phage PBSY,** DNA, nature of 5'-ends. 68
- Phage PBSZ,** DNA, nature of 5'-ends. 68
- Phage Ph-1,**  
 inactivation by heat. 2532  
 inactivation by pH. 2533, 8066
- Phage Phlei,** antigenic structure of. 3236
- Phage Phlei B2,** effect of lysogeny in *Mycobacterium phlei* on. 4762
- Phage PM2,**  
 DNA infection of sphaeroplasts of *Pseudomonas BAL/31*. 6820  
 DNA replication in *Pseudomonas BAL/31*, a closed circular double-stranded molecule formed during. 6767  
 DNA (supercoiled) synthesized in *Pseudomonas BAL/31*, characterization of. 6768  
 DNA (superhelical), alteration in secondary structure of. 6688  
 DNA, superhelix density of. 6689  
 maturation in *Pseudomonas BAL/31*. 5211  
 phospholipids, comparison with those of host *Pseudomonas BAL/31*. 6184  
 purification of. 18  
 release from *Pseudomonas BAL/31*. 5211  
 replication in *Pseudomonas BAL/31*, changes in cytoplasmic/membrane associated proteins during. 6217  
 structure, arrangement of protein/lipid in. 6183  
 structure as observed by electron microscopy. 18

- Phage PP7**, susceptibility of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, correlation with presence of pilus. 7535
- Phage PP8**,  
isolation from sewage. 8639  
physico-chemical properties of. 8639  
transduction in *Pseudomonas putida*. 8639
- Phage PS3**,  
receptors on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5252  
relationship to pyocins in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5252
- Phage PS8**, DNA isolated from *Helianthus annus* tumour tissue, tumourigenic effect of. 3572
- Phage PS-102**, neutralization kinetics, anomaly in relation to cations. 1570
- Phage PS-1001**, neutralization kinetics, anomaly in relation to cations. 1570
- Phage PT11**, structure studied by electron microscopy. 1895
- Phage P<sup>tox+</sup>**, characterization of. 896
- Phage Px**, hybrid of phage P22 and phage Py, characterization of. 2612, 2613
- Phage Py**, hybrid formed with phage P22 designated phage Px, characterization of. 2612, 2613
- Phage Q $\beta$** ,  
assembly in *Escherichia coli* doubly infected with phage MS2. 1944  
electrophoresis of. 3090  
infected *Escherichia coli*, comparative study with phage R23/phage f2/phage R34/phage R40. 4159  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA polymerizing enzymes in, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
infection, antiviral activity of rugulosin against. 8845  
lysis in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by magnesium. 543  
mutants, characterization into 3 cistrons. 3182  
protein (coat), amino-acid sequence of. 3084  
protein, electrophoresis of. 3090  
protein synthesized in vitro, amino-terminal peptides of. 5190  
purification on glass columns. 447  
replicase, factor necessary for rRNA synthesis in. 4178  
replicase, interaction with TMV-RNA. 5744  
replicase, subunit structure of. 4176, 4177  
replication, inhibition by levorphanol. 3649  
replication, inhibition by rifampin. 9449  
RNA, isolation of 3'-terminal polynucleotides of. 9219  
RNA, isolation using DEAE-cellulose. 922  
RNA, 3'-linked terminus nucleotide of. 6166  
RNA, location of coat cistron on. 4712  
RNA minus strand, nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus of. 4625  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of first 175 bases. 6165  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of synthesized RNA corresponding to 5'-terminal region of. 2567  
RNA polymerase, amino-acid sequence of initial peptide of. 6236  
RNA polymerase induced in *Escherichia coli* by. 7474  
RNA polymerase synthesis, control of. 6236  
RNA, polypeptide synthesis directed by in vivo/in vitro. 3146  
RNA, release of DNA template restrictions on chromatin of rat liver by. 8682  
RNA replication. [Review] 2557  
RNA synthesis, effect of rifampicin on. 4688  
RNA synthesis, enzyme-RNA complexes involved in. 4687
- RNA template (6S), nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus. 7473
- RNA, terminal group at 3'-end. 3145
- RNA transition from polysome to replication complex. 7472
- mRNA translation, 2-site model for ribosomal function in *Escherichia coli* cell-free system. 3143
- variants resistant to ethidium bromide, selection of. 3677
- Phage R1**,  
inactivation by chloroform. 1905  
infection of *Nocardia restrictus*, characterization of. 1853  
isolation from soil. 1853  
physico-chemical properties of. 1853
- Phage R17**,  
attachment to F-pili, ionic requirements for. 2549  
attachment to F-piliated bacteria. 1918  
concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479  
eclipse in F-piliated *Escherichia coli*, energy requirements for. 2550  
interaction with F-pili in relation to presence of A protein. 8080  
mutants (temperature-sensitive), characterization of. 161  
polypeptide chain termination in vitro, factor required for. 5189  
protein (coat) containing ester linkages, synthesis by ribosomes. 4685  
protein coat, interaction with multi-stranded phage R17 RNA. 4140  
protein synthesized in vitro, amino-terminal peptides of. 5190  
A protein, large scale purification of. 5125  
RNA, assay of photohydration of uridine in. 86  
RNA, assay of protein synthesis directed by. 529  
RNA, changes in polyribosome pattern in *Escherichia coli* induced by. 125  
RNA, direction of protein synthesis in vitro by. 124  
RNA, flow cell analysis of enzymatic digests of. 5656  
RNA fragments, translation of. 2571  
RNA, gene order on. 1459  
RNA inactivation by UV-irradiation, photohydration of uridine during. 5698  
RNA labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , procedure for preparation of. 5124  
RNA (multi-stranded), interaction with phage R17 protein coat. 4140  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of first initiation codon in. 8131  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of 5'-end which is untranslated. 3144  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of fragments of. 2569, 6696  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of ribosomal binding sites of. 2570  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of RNase T1 products of. 8659  
RNA progeny in *Escherichia coli*, fate of. 8097  
RNA, sensitivity to RNase V. 6697  
RNA translation, control by conformation of mRNA. 6233  
mRNA, density of ribosomes carrying, in *Escherichia coli*. 8098  
mRNA directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic

**Phage R17, contd.**

acid as inhibitor of initiation of. 6234  
sedimentation at low concentrations. 9233  
structure, Z-ray small angle study of. 6185

**Phage R23,**

infected *Escherichia coli*, comparative study with phage f2/phage Q $\beta$ /phage R34/phage R40. 4159  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, DNA synthesis/RNA synthesis after. 6740  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, effect on membrane permeability/K $^{+}$  fluxes. 508  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, expression of lactose operon after. 4665

**Phage R34, infected Escherichia coli, comparative study with phage R23/phage f2/phage Q $\beta$ /phage R40. 4159****Phage R40, infected Escherichia coli, comparative study with phage R23/phage f2/phage Q $\beta$ /phage R34. 4159****Phage RFfm, lysis of *Shigella flexneri*, inhibition by lipopolysaccharides. 2609****Phage RP28, transduction in *Corynebacterium renale*. 572****Phage S, morphology of. 3097****Phage S-13,**

accumulation in *Mercenaria mercenaria*. 8572  
DNA, homology with *Escherichia coli* DNA. 7522  
DNA transcription, method for determining which strand is transcribed. 3121  
DNA, transitions guanine to adenine and thymine to cytosine induced by nitrous acid in. 5229  
elimination from *Mercenaria mercenaria*. 8572  
lysis of *Escherichia coli*, phospholipid hydrolysis in. 6787

mutant in gene IV, DNA replicative form of. 964  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) unable to make replicative-form DNA. 153

protein synthesis and gene function, comparison with phage  $\phi$ X174. 1011

recombination, roles of parental and progeny DNA in. 7467

stability (airborne), effect of relative humidity on. 77  
superinfection of *Escherichia coli* in relation to number of particles replicating in cells. 8094

translation, direction of. 5725

**Phage Sd,**

DNA, hydration of, infrared spectrophotometric study of. 3068

DNA inactivation by UV-irradiation, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on. 5699

DNA injection into *Escherichia coli*. 7450

DNA mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on. 5699

DNA, reaction with methylhydroxylamine. 2502

DNA structure in phage particles determined by interaction with O-methylhydroxylamine. 6163  
inactivation by combined action of UV-irradiation and hydroxylamine. 2528

mutagenesis by combined action of UV-irradiation and hydroxylamine. 2528

mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, kinetics of dose-effect curves. 3618

recombination in. 1019

structure, X-ray diffraction study of. 4636

**Phage Si 1,**

characterization of. 8023

isolation of. 8023

**Phage SP01,**

DNA, physico-chemical properties of, comparison with phage 2C/phage SP8\*/phage SP82/phage  $\phi$ e/phage SP50. 1867

DNA transcription, mutations affecting. 7469  
morphology of, comparison with, phage 2C/phage SP8\*/phage SP82/phage  $\phi$ e/phage SP50. 1867  
replication in *Bacillus subtilis*, effect of cell generation time on. 2023  
replication in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage specific RNA synthesis during. 7468  
replication in *Bacillus subtilis*, RNA synthesis during. 6766

**Phage SP02,**

DNA nucleotide sequence, relationship to *Bacillus subtilis*/phage  $\beta$ 3/phage  $\beta$ 22 DNA. 567  
mutant (suppressor-sensitive), isolation and properties of. 1021

**Phage SP3,**

DNase, cleavage of dinucleotides from DNA by. 910  
reactivation, effect of trypaflavine on. 90

**Phage SP5c, DNA induced deoxycytidylate deaminase synthesis in cell-free extract of *Escherichia coli*. 4172****Phage SP8, reactivation, effect of trypaflavine on. 90****Phage SP8\*,**  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1867  
morphology of. 1867**Phage SP-15, cultivation in *Bacillus subtilis*. 8170****Phage SP50,**  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1867  
morphology of. 1867  
mutants (temperature-sensitive), genetic mapping of. 1990  
mutants with restricted growth in *Bacillus subtilis* strain 168, analysis of. 1989**Phage SP82,**  
DNA induced deoxycytidylate deaminase synthesis in cell-free extract of *Escherichia coli*. 4172  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1867  
DNA transfection of *Bacillus subtilis*, correlation with DNA fixation. 2020

DNA transfection of *Bacillus subtilis*, nonlinear dependence on DNA concentration. 8162  
morphology of. 1867

**Phage SP82G, DNA, order of entry into *Bacillus subtilis*. 511****Phage SPII,**  
characterization of. 899  
isolation from *Lactobacillus bifidus*. 899**Phage SPPI,**

DNA replication, analysis of. 7470  
DNA transfection in *Bacillus subtilis*. 5261

**Phage St-1, properties of. 4250****Phage SW,**  
DNA, electron microscopy of. 1866  
DNA, physical properties of. 1368  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1368, 5137**Phage T1,**  
aerosols, evaluation of air filters using. 1615  
DNA, breaks and crosslinks after  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 503  
DNA (5-bromouracil substituted), strand breaks induced by UV-irradiation in. 4649  
DNA, inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host cell) of. 4155  
DNA inactivation by irradiation, number of breaks and cross-links after. 1397  
DNA, single-strand breaks in relation to infectivity

**Phage T1, contd.**

of. 9216

- DNA transfection of *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
inactivation by irradiation with protons. 1401  
inactivation by ozone and significance in treatment of sewage. 3528  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, synthesis of mRNA after. 3642  
lethal effects of  $^{32}\text{P}$  and  $^{33}\text{P}$  decay in. 4652  
mutant (amber), transduction of genetic characteristics in *Escherichia coli* by. 3678

- receptors in *Shigella flexneri*, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptor. 6738  
reactivation in deficient *Escherichia coli*, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide. 954  
restriction by R factor-linked determinant. 9318  
survival in water in relation to degree of contamination. 6094

**Phage T2,**

- adsorption to *Escherichia coli*, kinetics of stabilization of phage-cell complex. 8079  
adsorption to membrane of *Escherichia coli*. 8078  
antibody detection by haemagglutination. 424  
antigenic composition of lysate of *Escherichia coli* induced by. 104  
attachment to cell wall, effect of  $\text{NaCl}/\text{KCl}/\text{MgSO}_4$  on. 1916  
cultivation in *Escherichia coli* on cellulose membrane. 4611  
DNA bihelical fragments, flow birefringence studies of. 4620  
DNA binding of proflavine, fluorescence polarization study of. 2500  
DNA, complementary strand separation by annealing with RNA and subsequent chromatography. 1362  
DNA (denatured), biological activity of. 1043  
DNA, equilibrium sedimentation in  $\text{CsCl}$ . 913  
DNA, flow birefringence measurements of. 1363  
DNA, inhibition of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell induction of tumour in mice by. 9189  
DNA, interaction with acridine dyes. 4151  
DNA interaction with antibody. 3247  
DNA, melting heat of. 1364  
DNA,  $\text{N}^6$ -methyladenine distribution in. 6160  
DNA-methylated serum albumin complex, flow birefringence/intrinsic viscosity of. 914  
DNA renaturation rate, excluded volume effects on. 8049  
DNA, size of helical region in melting range. 9217  
DNA, stability in aqueous medium. 2499  
DNA, strand breakage by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 1398  
DNA structure (secondary), study by interaction with auramine. 6161  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, role of uridine in. 965  
DNA transcription, unwinding of DNA during. 7457  
elimination from blood of new-born pigs. 2183  
exclusion in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ). 3133  
exclusion (partial) in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ). 3132  
gene 56, exclusion in progeny crosses with phage T4 mutant. 547  
gene exclusion by phage T4 upon recombination between. 5226

- ghosts, inhibition of protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by. 3632  
(haptenated), use in antibody assay. 5293  
immune response in macrophages of rabbit. 5372  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation in *Escherichia coli*. 4156  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation of. 6207  
inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
inactivation by pinocyanole. 2312  
infected *Escherichia coli* lysates, absence of reactivating capacity towards heat inactivated *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase of. 3129  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, appearance of lysozyme in. 962  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, arrest of cell division and cell enlargement after. 8083  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, enlargement of cell after, mechanism of. 8084  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, nucleic acid metabolism in. [Review] 4660  
interaction with acridine dyes. 4151  
mutagenesis in gene-h, spontaneous and induced. 6257  
mutagenesis, synergistic effect of hydroxylamine and acridine. 3108  
mutant (glucosyl transferase), isolation and characterization of. 7533  
mutant (rII), genetic structure of compared with phage T4. 4708  
mutant (rII), restriction in *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage 299. 180  
mutation (temperature-sensitive) in glucosyl transferase genes. 1453  
phagocytic index in new-born pigs. 2183  
polypeptide, genetic determinants of. 154  
protein (capsid) molecular weight, and role in structure of head. 36  
protein (head), electrophoresis/subunits of. 1365  
protein (head), physico-chemical properties of. 8661  
protein (internal), isolation and characterization of. 3075  
protein (internal), isolation and purification of, method of. 9207  
protein (internal), method for isolation of. 1865  
protein (internal), transfer with DNA upon infection. 1865  
protein (tail), characterization of. 6703  
protein (tail sheath), homogeneity of. 8053  
receptors on *Escherichia coli* cell envelope. 9263  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of colicin D on. 4682  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of state of host on. 103  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of streptolydiggin on. 5180  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, interference by concurrent phage T4 infection. 9306  
resistance in *Escherichia coli* in relation to capsulation. 4158  
restriction by phage PI, role of DNA methylation in. 3201  
restriction in *Escherichia coli* by R factor. 6821  
restriction in *Escherichia coli*, mechanism of. 7533  
tRNA synthesis/methylation/thiolation in *Escherichia coli* cells. 1922

## **Phage T2, contd.**

RII region, 2 cistrons in. 3671  
structure as seen with freeze-etching. 2517  
structure, X-ray diffraction study of. 4636  
tail, contractile mechanism of. 931  
tail core, molecular organization of. 932  
tail fibres, characterization of. 3076  
tail plate, characterization of. 3077  
tail protein. 1366  
tail, pteroyl polyglutamates in. 930  
tail tubes, characterization of. 3076  
tolerant Escherichia coli mutants, nucleic acid metabolism in. 9273  
tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli. 1933  
uptake by rat peritoneal macrophage. 277

## **Phage T3,**

adsorption to Escherichia coli, role of lipopolysaccharides in. 5169  
DNA, bromouracil-substituted, sensitivity to UV-irradiation. 1913  
DNA directed S-adenosyl methionine cleaving enzyme synthesis in vitro. 3646  
DNA directed lysozyme synthesis in vitro. 3646  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation in Escherichia coli. 4156  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation of. 6207  
inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
inactivation by photodynamic action of proflavine. 5703  
inactivation by photodynamic action of proflavine, damage to DNA during. 5705  
inactivation by photodynamic action of proflavine, protection by L-cysteine. 5704

infected Escherichia coli, induction of RNA polymerase in. 6223  
infected Escherichia coli, new RNA polymerase induced in. 7462  
receptors in Shigella flexneri, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738  
replication in Escherichia coli, effect of host state on. 103

## **Phage T4,**

abortive infection in Escherichia coli defective in membrane lipid biosynthesis. 5778  
adsorption to Escherichia coli, role of lipopolysaccharides in. 5169  
adsorption to membrane of Escherichia coli. 8078  
antibody-like structures on cell surface detected using chemically-modified. 6861  
antibody response in mice, requirement of cellular interaction for. 278  
assembly in morphogenetic defective strains. 111  
attachment sites on Escherichia coli. 93  
base plate, harmonic analysis of electron-microscope image of. 9684  
capsid formation, conversion of precursor proteins into lower molecular weight polypeptides during. 4214  
competence in Escherichia coli actinomycin-permeable mutants/non-permeable types. 6822  
concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479  
degradation into parts and subunits. 64  
deletions in genome correlated with duplications. 5215  
dihydrofolate reductases, genes coding for. 5784

dihydrofolate reductase, purification of. 7461  
DNA (alkylated), reactivation by mechanism involving polynucleotide ligase. 5717  
DNA, association with membrane in Escherichia coli. 3166  
DNA binding to canavanine-induced fast-sedimenting complex in Escherichia coli. 8095  
DNA binding to ribosomes, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of. 4169  
DNA binding to RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, function of sigma factor in. 9271  
DNA chain growth, mechanism of. 3126  
DNA control of glucosyltransferase synthesis in vitro, relation to transcription. 1418  
DNA control of lysozymes synthesis in vitro, relation to transcription. 1418  
DNA-dependent synthesis of lysozyme in vitro, UGA nonsense suppression assayed by. 4678  
DNA directed glucosyl transferase synthesis in cell-free system. 3640  
DNA, double-strand scissions as result of 32p decay. 65  
DNA (early), intracellular inactivation of. 966  
DNA, effect of UV-irradiation on, CsCl density gradient study of. 85  
DNA, enzymic joining of molecules of. 525  
DNA, flow birefringence behaviour of. 4115  
DNA inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (dark) of. 6731  
DNA inactivation by oxidized spermine. 1391  
DNA induced deoxycytidylate deaminase synthesis in cell-free extract of Escherichia coli. 4172  
DNA injection into Escherichia coli. 8675  
DNA interaction with cell membrane of Escherichia coli. 7449  
DNA-LSD complex, optical activity of. 8050  
DNA, molecular weight determination by contour length. 5135  
DNA, molecular weight determination of. 5136  
DNA, nucleotides per unit length of. 6690  
DNA, phage T4 transformation by. 1044, 1045  
DNA, phage T4 transformation by, length of region of homologous pairing. 1047  
DNA, phage T4 transformation by, relationship between recombination frequency and size of exchanging fragments. 1046  
DNA-protein complexes on glass fibre filters, DNA synthesis in. 3125  
DNA, recombination and synthesis of. 106  
DNA recombination, heterozygote formation during. 4709  
DNA recombination, minimum length of molecules required for. 8698  
DNA recombination, role of DNA ligase in. 545  
DNA replication, analysis of DNA-protein complexes during. 522, 523  
DNA replication, correlation with resistance to UV-irradiation. 2541  
DNA replication in Escherichia coli. 7460  
DNA replication, preferred origin and direction of. 4677  
DNA replication, protein product of gene 32 essential in. 3128  
DNA replication, unbiased participation of strands in. 518  
DNA, sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 1399

**Phage T4, contd.**

- DNA strand breakage by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, effect of sulphhydryl compound/oxygen on. 1396  
DNA structure. 6159  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 1417  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, amino-acid control of. 1415  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of amino-acridine on. 1419  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of myxin on. 6225  
DNA synthesis, inhibition by chloramphenicol. 8096  
DNA synthesis, role of gene 46 in. 9269  
DNA template, RNA synthesis rate with. 970  
DNA transcription, comparison of RNA synthesized in vitro and in vivo. 1412  
DNA transcription, control and polarity in. 9270  
DNA transcription, direction of. 1925  
DNA transcription (early genes),  $\sigma$  factor and anti-terminator protein in. 520  
DNA transcription, effects of UV-irradiation on. 1912  
DNA transcription in vitro, effect of ionic strength and temperature on. 8678  
DNA transcription in vitro, fidelity of. 1924  
DNA transcription in vitro, production of 4 active enzymes. 2560  
DNA transcription (late), coupling to DNA replication. 4672  
DNA transcription (late), uncoupling from DNA replication, conditions for. 4673  
DNA transcription, necessity for continuous DNA replication in. 1932  
DNA, transcription of RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from. 7458  
DNA transcription, requirement of prereplicative RNA synthesis. 968  
DNA transcription, RNA chain synthesis in, reinitiation of. 107  
DNA transcription, synthesis of early mRNA during. 971  
DNA transformation, stimulation by UV-irradiation. 3199  
DNA with substituted 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, dCMP hydroxymethylase induced by, immunological study of. 5182  
effect of emetine on. 509  
endonuclease, breakage of minus strand of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative-form) by. 6754  
endonuclease, DNA repair by. 5716  
exclusion during development of phage  $\lambda$  mutant (CII68). 1038  
gene 43, genetic mapping of, and control of synthesis of DNA polymerase by. 1015  
gene function, inactivation by X-irradiation. 4651  
gene (late), expression and requirement for DNA synthesis. 4675  
gene products, location of combined immunological and electron microscopy methods. 3175  
gene rII controlled protein, electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel concentration gradient. 4681  
genetics in relation to morphogenesis of. 2562  
genotype, method for analysis of. 6258  
ghost, effect on *Escherichia coli* metabolism. 2563  
ghost infection of *Escherichia coli*, effect on carbohydrate uptake. 8085  
ghost killing of *Escherichia coli* in absence of tryptophan. 6736  
(haptenated), detection of trinitrophenyl antibody with. 665  
head assembly. 1379  
head assembly, cleavage of proteins during. 3079  
head assembly, genes determining form of. 976  
head, characterization of proteins in aberrant types of. 7410  
head morphogenesis, role of gene 49 product in. 6789  
immune response in mice after splenectomy/radiation. 1573  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation in *Escherichia coli*. 4156  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation of. 6207  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell), role of Kornberg polymerase in. 5167  
inactivated by X-irradiation, multiplicity reactivation in. 7448  
inactivation by freezing-thawing, effect of salts on. 492  
inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
inactivation by light, after sensitization. 940  
inactivation by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation with spermine. 1391  
inactivation by photodynamic action, different sensitivities of different mutants. 5715  
induced factors, selective inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis by. 4674  
induced lysis in *Escherichia coli*, role of t gene in. 7500  
induced thioredoxin, amino-acid sequence of. 5185  
induced thioredoxin in *Escherichia coli*, purification and characterization of. 5184  
infected *Escherichia coli*, ATPase (DNA-dependent) in. 4661  
infected *Escherichia coli*, deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in vitro programmed by RNA from. 8679  
infected *Escherichia coli*, exclusion of superinfecting phage T4 in. 2629  
infected *Escherichia coli* lysates, absence of reactivating activity towards heat inactivated *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase in. 3129  
infected *Escherichia coli*, phospholipid hydrolysis in. 7499  
infected *Escherichia coli*, protein (head) synthesis in vitro with polysomes from. 975  
infected *Escherichia coli*, protein synthesis in, effect of UV-irradiation on. 6226  
infected *Escherichia coli*, regulation of early enzyme synthesis in. 1931  
infected *Escherichia coli*, regulation of early mRNA synthesis in. 4676  
infected *Escherichia coli*, ribosome associated proteins in. 1926  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA (double-stranded) isolation from. 1416  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA-polymerase (DNA-dependent) activity changes in. 1414  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) in. 5733  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA synthesis in. 1923  
infected *Escherichia coli*, terminal cross-linking of DNA by enzyme system from. 915  
infected *Escherichia coli*, UV-irradiation specific endonucleolytic activity in. 956  
infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ), exclusion of phage T2

**Phage T4, contd.**

- in. 3133
- infected *Escherichia coli* (λ), partial exclusion of phage T2 in. 3132
- infection, antiviral activity of rugulosin against. 8845
- infection, interference with phage T2 replication *Escherichia coli* by concurrent. 9306
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, arrest of cell division and cell enlargement after. 8083
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, changes in DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in. 521
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, cleavage of leucine tRNA after. 9272
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, effect on coding specificity of leucine-tRNA after. 4170
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, effect of EDTA on. 510
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, endonuclease induced by. 4173
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, enlargement of cell after, mechanism of. 8084
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, β-galactosidase leakage during. 1917
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, increase in cell size after. 3116
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, induction of mRNA host synthesis and its exclusion from polysomes in. 1929
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, nucleic acid metabolism in. [Review] 4660
- infection of *Escherichia coli*, RNA synthesis in. 108
- infection of *Escherichia coli* with defective cell envelopes, increased sensitivity to lysis from without after. 7501
- inhibition of colicin E2-induced degradation of DNA in *Escherichia coli*. 9319
- inhibition of polyriboadenylate polymerase activity in *Escherichia coli* after infection with. 2561
- inhibition of RNA (host) synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by, requirement of protein synthesis for. 2559
- inhibition of translation of preformed lactose mRNA by. 967
- injection into mouse, activity of Kupffer cells following. 1572
- interference with phage M13 DNA replication. 4167
- interferon induction in mice. 3262
- lethal effects of  $^{32}\text{P}$  and  $^{33}\text{P}$  decay in. 4652
- localized negative interference in. 1016
- lysis, 2 steps in control by gene t and gene e. 2608
- lysozyme, amino-acid sequence of. 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937
- lysozyme synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, relationship to DNA synthesis. 3131
- mapping of molecular distances between mutations of. 8697
- molecular weight determination by diffusion and sedimentation coefficients. 5134
- mutagenesis by aflatoxin, absence of. 3109
- mutagenesis by alkyl phosphates. 9258
- mutagenesis by carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds. 5165
- mutagenesis by edeine. 5412
- mutagenesis by hydroxylamine, and comparative frequency of mutations at different gene sites. 1013
- mutagenesis by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. 7440
- mutagenesis by γ rays, requirement for DNA synthesis when complexed with *Escherichia coli*. 544
- mutagenesis in γ-irradiated *Escherichia coli*. 2543
- mutagenesis, suppression by DNA polymerases. 4174
- mutant (amber), inactivation by purine derivatives. 5706
- mutant (amber), inactivation by pyrimidine derivatives. 7441
- mutant (amber), mutagenesis by purine derivatives. 5706
- mutant (amber), mutagenesis by pyrimidine derivatives. 7441
- mutant (amber), reversion by DNA polymerase from mutant *Escherichia coli*. 6262
- mutant (amber), showing replacement of tryptophan by tyrosine in lysozyme. 1454
- mutant (amber) suppression in *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase mutants. 5222
- mutant (amber) unable to synthesize DNA, effect of temperature on enzyme synthesis induced by. 5732
- mutant (amber gene 43), reversion by nitrous acid/2,6-diaminopurine. 7508
- mutant (amber gene 46-47), DNA replication of. 6757
- mutant defective in ability to degrade *Escherichia coli* DNA. 1014
- mutant defective in degradation of *Escherichia coli* DNA. 5782
- mutant defective in DNA ligase and rII gene products. 5220
- mutant defective in DNA polymerase. 1987
- mutant deficient in polynucleotide kinase. 5221
- mutant (deletion), negative interference in. 548
- mutant (frameshift) in lysozyme gene, additional nucleotide basis in. 5218
- mutant (frameshift) in lysozyme gene, amino-acid sequence of lysozyme of. 5217, 5218
- mutant (frameshift), origin of. 1018
- mutant (frameshift), reversion stimulated by mutations in early genes. 5783
- mutant (gene 46) DNA, conversion into nonviable particles. 1932
- mutant (glucosyl transferase), isolation and characterization of. 7533
- mutants incapable of adsorption onto *Escherichia coli*, characterization of. 7509
- mutants incapable of adsorption into *Escherichia coli*, isolation of. 7509
- mutant incapable of replication in *Escherichia coli* K12, isolation/characterization of. 6260
- mutant (ligase deficient), partial suppression by endonuclease deficiency, role of host ligase in. 5735
- mutant (nonsense rII A), suppression by streptomycin. 546
- mutant (petite), length of DNA/capsid size of. 3673
- mutant (polynucleotide-ligase defective), DNA synthesis in, effect of chloramphenicol and other mutations on. 6224
- mutant (rII), cryptic characterization of. 3177
- mutant (rII), DNA replication by in absence of polynucleotide ligase. 977
- mutant (rII), genetic structure of compared with phage T2. 4708
- mutant (rII), phenotypic reversion by hydroxylamine. 1455
- mutant (rII), restriction in *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage 299. 180
- mutant (rII ligase deficient), DNA replication/recombination in. 5734
- mutant (rII temperature-sensitive), and role of rII genes. 1988
- mutant (rII temperature-sensitive gene), effect of

**Phage T4, contd.**

- magnesium ions on phenotypic manifestations of. 1037
- mutant (*rII* temperature-sensitive), functional defect of. 4707
- mutant (*rII* temperature-sensitive), location of. 4707
- mutant (*rII* temperature-sensitive), replication in non-permissive conditions, effect of magnesium and polyamines on. 5223
- mutants, recombination between. 9310
- mutant (star), characterization of. 6259
- mutant (*Su-A*) able to suppress product of gene 46. 2611
- mutant, suppression of mutations in genes 46 and 47 by. 8696
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), maturation defect in. 3672
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), sensitivity to UV-irradiation. 955
- mutant (temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase), reversible inactivation of, *in vivo*. 3176
- mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55), characterization of. 972
- mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55), DNA transcription and replicating DNA of. 974
- mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55), mRNA synthesis by. 973
- mutant (temperature-sensitive polymerase), behaviour in temperature shift experiments. 5785
- mutant unable to exclude phage T4 gene 56 in progeny crosses. 547
- mutant unable to produce dCMP hydroxymethylase, rescue by fluorouracil. 5219
- mutant with change in lysozyme. 8130
- mutant with rapid lysis in *Escherichia coli*, phospholipid hydrolysis on infection with. 6788
- mutant (*z*), suppression of adsorption properties of by *r* mutations. 1017
- mutation induced by UV-irradiation, reversion of. 7447
- mutation (polar). 9307
- mutation reduced after *Escherichia coli* irradiation, role of radiotoxins in. 9248
- neutralization by antisera to  $\alpha$ -locus group allotypic specificity in rabbit. 1118
- neutralization in assays of antifab antibody. 1117
- oxazalone complex, assay of anti-oxazalone antibody using. 7565
- phage  $\lambda$  mutant lacking ability to exclude. 3179
- phage T2 gene exclusion by, upon recombination between. 5226
- plaquing efficiency on *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by subtilisin. 6986
- petit particles, DNA content/gene content of. 549
- polynucleotide kinase, phosphorylation of dephosphorylated tRNA and oligonucleotides by. 5183
- polynucleotide ligase, fidelity of. 3130
- polynucleotide ligase, hybrids of ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide homopolymers as substrates for. 6758
- polypeptide coded by *rII* cistron, genetic alterations in. 5216
- polypeptide, genetic determinants of. 154
- polypeptide synthesis, initiation in *rII B* cistron. 3127
- protein (capsid) molecular weight, and role in structure of head. 36
- protein (capsid subunit), variation in electrophoretic mobility of variants of. 6175
- protein characterization in relation to head structure and assembly. 6704
- protein conjugate, use in detection of anti-protein antibodies. 2167, 2168
- protein (early), interaction with phage DNA. 1367
- protein (head), characterization of. 4630
- protein (head), physico-chemical properties of. 8661
- protein (head) synthesis in vitro with polysomes from *T4*-infected *Escherichia coli*. 975
- protein (internal), isolation and characterization of. 3075
- protein synthesis in cell-free preparation, and control of gene expression. 5728
- protein synthesis in cell-free preparation, and control of transcription of gene 57. 5729
- protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 524
- protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, control of. 7459
- protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, relation to transcription. 1413
- protein synthesis, requirement of host initiator protein for. 1930
- purification by new high resolution zonal centrifuge rotor. 891
- purification on glass columns. 447
- reactivation (host) of. 5714
- receptors in *Shigella flexneri*, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors in. 6738
- recombination, activity of the 2 DNA strands during. 3178
- recombination between strains of. 9311
- recombination in. [Review] 5225
- recombination in. 1456
- recombination in, mechanism of. 1457
- recombination, protein product of gene 32 essential in. 3128
- recombination, role of branched DNA molecules in. 9309
- recombination, stimulation by aminoacridine. 5224
- recombination, transfer of parental DNA in. 1985
- replication in *Escherichia coli* defective in dark repair system. 5168
- replication *Escherichia coli*, effect of 6-azauridine on. 517
- replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of edeine on. 5412
- replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of host cell repair system on. 5736, 5737
- replication in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by superinfecting ghosts. 6215
- replication in *Escherichia coli*, loss of capacity upon UV-irradiation. 8164
- replication in *Escherichia coli* mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. 110
- replication in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli*, enhancement by 5-fluorouracil treatment. 8680
- replication, Okazaki fragments in. 4171
- restriction by phage PI, role of DNA methylation in. 3201
- restriction in *Escherichia coli*, mechanism of. 7533
- RNA polymerase in *Escherichia coli*, comparison with host RNA polymerase. 8086
- RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of *rel* locus on. 969
- mRNA binding to ribosome, role of initiator-protein in. 1410
- mRNA concentration in infected *Escherichia coli*. 524
- mRNA from infected *Escherichia coli*, direction of

**Phage T4, contd.**

glucosyl transferase/lysozyme synthesis in cell-free system by. 3641  
mRNA (late), polysomal distribution of. 5181  
mRNA (late) translation, role of initiation factor in. 3638  
mRNA synthesis (early), control of. 5730  
mRNA synthesis/protein synthesis, requirement of DNA replication for. 519  
mRNA synthesis, regulation of. 5731  
tRNA induced in *Escherichia coli*. 4679  
tRNA, method for detection of. 4680  
rII region, size of. 4224  
sensitivity to UV-irradiation of amber mutants of. 6261  
structural aberrations, induction by amino-acid analogs. 4215  
superinfection, effect on phage F2 protein coat synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 988  
suppressor of mutation (amber). 1986  
tail assembly, arginine residue necessary for. 3083  
tail assembly, sequence of gene product interaction in. 8126, 8127  
tail, contractile mechanism of. 931  
tail fibre assembly, alternative pathways for. 9297  
tail fibre, characterization of. 3076  
tail fibre component, characterization of. 5666  
tail fibre gene 35-product, characterization of. 9308  
tail fibre gene 36, 37 and 38 product, characterization of. 9308  
tail fibre, interaction with lipopolysaccharide fraction of *Escherichia coli*. 3078  
tail fibre, isolation and characterization of gene 34 products of. 4629  
tail fibre precursors, isolation and characterization of. 4628  
tail plate assembly, enhancement by pteroyl hexaglutamate. 3613  
tail plate, characterization of. 3077  
tail protein. 1366  
tail tubes, characterization of. 3076  
tolerant *Escherichia coli* mutants, nucleic acid metabolism in. 9273  
tolerant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 1933  
transcription control by sigma factor induced by. 105  
transformation by donor phage T4 DNA. 1044, 1045  
transformation by donor phage T4 DNA, length of region of homologous pairing. 1047  
transformation by donor phage T4 DNA, relationship between recombination frequency and size of exchange fragments. 1046  
transformation by phage T4/phage T2, effect of glycosylation on. 3200  
transformation, effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on. 2632  
transformation, effect of mitomycin C on. 2632  
transformation in conditions non-permissive for recipient. 2631  
transformation in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by heterologous DNA. 3198  
transformation in *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, comparison of activity of native and denatured DNA in. 3197  
transformation, recombination during. 1458  
translation control, altered by binding of messengers in *Escherichia coli*. 1928  
translation control, altered ribosome binding in. 1927  
use in detecting angiotensin. 5294

**Phage T5,**

DNA, molecular weight determination by contour length. 5135  
DNA, molecular weight determination of. 5136  
DNA, single-strand interruptions in. 66  
DNA synthesis, inhibition by chloramphenicol. 8096  
DNA transcription, RNA chain synthesis in, reinitiation of. 107  
genetic map of. 7510  
infected *Escherichia coli*, analysis of virus specific RNA in. 6760  
infected *Escherichia coli*, exclusion of superinfecting phage T4/phage T2 in. 2629  
infected *Escherichia coli*, role of DNA replication in RNA synthesis in. 6759  
infection in *Escherichia coli*, protein synthesis in. 113  
molecular weight determination by diffusion and sedimentation coefficients. 5134  
mutants with changed plaque morphology, isolation and characterization. 4711  
protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of calcium ions on. 5186  
protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, relationship to phage DNA synthesis in. 7463  
reactivation (host) of. 5714  
receptors in *Shigella flexneri*, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbone receptors in. 6738  
restriction and modification in *Salmonella derby*. 1049  
RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, effect of calcium ions on. 5187  
tRNA, method for detection of. 4680

**Phage T6,**

inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, arrest of cell division and cell enlargement after. 8083  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, enlargement of cell after, mechanism of. 8084  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, increase in cell size after. 3116  
infection of *Escherichia coli*, nucleic acid metabolism in. [Review] 4660  
polypeptide, genetic determinants of. 154  
protein (internal), isolation and characterization of two. 3075  
receptors in *Escherichia coli*, segregation of during cell division. 6737  
resistance of *Escherichia coli*, effect of penicillin on. 94  
restriction by phage PI, role of DNA methylation in. 3201  
tail, contractile mechanism of. 931  
tail fibres, characterization of. 3076  
tail plate, characterization of. 3077  
tail tubes, characterization of. 3076  
tolerant *Escherichia coli* mutants, nucleic acid metabolism in. 9273  
tolerant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 1933

**Phage T7,**

adsorption to *Escherichia coli*, role of lipopolysaccharides in. 5169  
concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479  
DNA binding to ribosomes, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of. 4169  
DNA binding to termination factor  $\rho$ . 7465

**Phage T7, contd.**

DNA (denatured), interaction with *Sarcina lutea* RNA. 4621  
DNA, electron-microscope studies after osmotic release. 4116  
DNA, enzymatic addition to cohesive ends of. 6228, 7464  
DNA, flow birefringence behaviour of. 4115  
DNA, hybridization with RNA product of phage φII DNA transcription. 3124  
DNA inactivation by oxidized spermine. 1391  
DNA, interaction with hormonal steroids. 911  
DNA intrinsic viscosity, relationship to sediment coefficient. 917  
DNA, lysozyme synthesis in vitro directed by. 3646  
DNA, molecular weight determination by contour length. 5135  
DNA, molecular weight determination by high-speed centrifugation. 5133  
DNA, molecular weight determination of. 5136  
DNA (parental), incorporation into intracellular phage DNA. 3647  
DNA, pyrimidine oligonucleotide clusters in strands of. 3065  
DNA, RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) synthesis directed in vitro by. 3644  
DNA, RNA polymerase synthesis in vitro directed by. 6761  
DNA, sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by γ-irradiation. 1399  
DNA, strand breakage by irradiation, effect of radiation quality/oxygen on. 1395  
DNA, strand breakage by γ-irradiation, effect of sulphydryl compound/oxygen on. 1396  
DNA, strand separation using ribopolymers. 2501  
DNA synthesis, inhibition by chloramphenicol. 8096  
DNA transcription and translation, direction of. 112  
DNA transcription by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro. 3645  
DNA, UV-irradiation damaged, template activity of. 953  
DNA, X-irradiation damaged, template activity of. 953  
effect of emetine on. 509  
endonuclease in infected *Escherichia coli*, properties of. 6762  
genetic map of. 155  
inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange, reactivation in *Escherichia coli*. 4156  
inactivation by alkylating agents. [Review] 1907  
inactivation by diepoxybutane stereoisomers. 6198  
inactivation by ethyl methanesulphonate. 1389  
inactivation by heat, physical properties of DNA released during. 6162  
inactivation by hydrated electrons. 5702  
inactivation by hydrogen atoms. 5702  
inactivation by ionizing radiation. 5702  
inactivation by laser. 8669  
inactivation by nitrogen mustard. 1389  
inactivation by nitrous acid. 3626  
inactivation by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation with spermine. 1391  
infected *Escherichia coli*, endonuclease in, purification/properties of. 5738  
infected *Escherichia coli*, endonuclease in, specificity toward DNA. 5739  
infected *Escherichia coli*, RNA polymerase from. 3134

infection of *Escherichia coli*, mRNA stability after.

3643

molecular weight determination by diffusion and sedimentation coefficients. 5134

molecular weight determination by high-speed equilibrium centrifugation. 5133

mutants (amber), complementation among. 156

mutants (amber) with DNA defect, infection of *Escherichia coli* by, and degradation of DNA (host) after. 3633

protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli* directed by. 112 reactivation (host) of. 5714

receptors in *Shigella flexneri*. 6738

replication, inhibition by F factor at translational level. 7515

resistance in *Escherichia coli* mutants with defect in capsular polysaccharide synthesis. 7534

RNA polymerase, phage T7 DNA transcription in vitro by. 3645

RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* controlled by early gene. 978

mRNA stabilized in suA host. 6227

survival after aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6201

**Phage Th 1**, transduction in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 2628

**Phage TP84**,

degradation by chelating agents. 7442

DNA, interaction with ethidium/daunomycin/nogalamycin. 942

**Phage Twort**, infection in *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of propylene glycol/dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8840

**Phage types**,

of *Corynebacterium renale*. 1482

of *Escherichia coli* from urine. 8165

of *Salmonella paratyphi*, comparison with colicin types of. 9332

of *Salmonella typhi*, comparison with colicin types of. 9332

of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4765

of *Staphylococcus aureus*, correlation with L-form colony production. 8167

of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, correlation with L-form colony production. 8167

of *Staphylococcus* spp, correlation with sensitivity to minocycline. 3691

of *Staphylococcus* spp, isolated from rats. 3694

of *Staphylococcus* spp strains isolated from rats. 1481

**Phage typing**,

(see also lysotyping)

of *Aeromonas salmonicida* by newly isolated phages. 8714

of *Escherichia coli*. 8709

of *Lactobacillus casei*. 3582

of *Proteus mirabilis* strains isolated from meat. 3211

of *Proteus* sp. 185

of *Proteus* spp strains concerned with food poisoning. 3212

of *Proteus vulgaris* strains isolated from meat. 3211

of *Rhizobium* spp. 4769

of *Ristella pseudoisolata*. 5264

of *Salmonella paratyphi* from carriers. 9333

of *Salmonella* sp. isolated in USSR. 8713

of *Salmonella typhi* from carriers. 9333

of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2635, 3202

of *Shigella flexneri*, scheme for. 3693

of *Shigella sonnei*. 183, 6823

of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 898, 3690, 4253, 5263

of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine origin. 5809

**Phage typing, contd.**

- of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from bovine mastitis. 3210
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from dogs/pigeons. 3209
- of *Staphylococcus* sp. 184
- of *Vibrio cholerae*. 4767
- of *Vibrio cholerae*, phage  $\phi$ H74/64 for use in. 6282
- of *Vibrio comma*. 8169
- of *Vibrio EITor*. 4767, 8169

**Phage V-45,**

- characterization of. 2488
- isolation from *Vibrio fetus*. 2488

**Phage VI II, infected *Salmonella typhi*, bacteriolytic enzyme in.** 4664

**Phage Vx,**

- DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 4637
- morphology. 4637

**Phage W, morphology of.** 3097

**Phage Xp3-A, replication cycle in *Xanthomonas pruni*.** 7536

**Phage Xp3-I, replication cycle in *Xanthomonas pruni*.** 7536

**Phage Xp10, inactivation by photodynamic action of methylene blue.** 6730

**Phage Xp12, degradation by citrate solution.** 5707

**Phage Y,**

- characterization and classification of. 9191
- exclusion in *Escherichia coli* by related phages. 9331
- isolation from sewage. 9191

**Phage Y10, inactivation by phage receptor substance from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*.** 95

**Phage Z,**

- characterization and classification of. 9191
- exclusion in *Escherichia coli* by related phages. 9331

**Phage  $\alpha$ ,**

- DNA, structure of. 7403
- genetic map of. 1991
- replication in *Bacillus megaterium*, effect of  $^{32}P$  decay on. 3139
- replication in *Bacillus megaterium*, sensitivity to  $^{32}P$  decay. 3621

**Phage  $\alpha^{tox^+}$ , characterization of.** 896

**Phage  $\beta$ , exclusion in *Escherichia coli* by related phages.** 9331

**Phage  $\beta$ 3, DNA nucleotide sequence, relationship to *Bacillus subtilis*/phage SP02/phage  $\beta$ 22 DNA.** 567

**Phage  $\beta$ 22,**

- DNA nucleotide sequence, relationship to *Bacillus subtilis*/phage SP02/phage  $\beta$ 3 DNA. 567
- DNA synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis*. 3117
- infection of *Bacillus subtilis*, host DNA/RNA synthesis after. 3117
- replication, effect of rifampin on. 986
- RNA synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis*. 3117

**Phage  $\beta^{tox^+}$ , characterization of.** 896

**Phage  $\delta$  A,**

- infected *Escherichia coli*, interaction with specific phage  $\delta$  A antibodies. 6741
- infection, antiviral activity of rugulosin against. 8845

**Phage  $\delta^{tox^+}$ , characterization of.** 896

**Phage  $\epsilon^{15}$ , formation of hybrid conversion phage with phage  $\epsilon^{34}$ .** 1992

**Phage  $\epsilon^{34}$ ,**

- conversion of *Salmonella O antigen*. 5257
- formation of hybrid conversion phage with phage  $\epsilon^{15}$ . 1992
- mutants unable to convert *Salmonella O antigen*. 5258

**Phage  $\gamma$ , morphology of.** 3097

**Phage  $\gamma^{tox^-}$ , characterization of.** 896

**Phage  $\zeta$ ,**

- lysogenisation of *Salmonella goverdhan*. 3681
- transduction in *Salmonella goverdhan*. 3681
- Phage K,**
- inactivated by photodynamic action of methylene blue, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653
- inactivated by photodynamic action of proflavine, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653
- morphology of. 1381
- mutagenesis, effect of host-cell reactivation and UV dose on. 3630

**Phage  $K^{tox^-}$ , characterization of.** 896

**Phage  $\lambda$ ,**

- 80 hy diliysogens (tandem), phage 80 hy passive replication on induction of. 119
- 80 hybrid, deletion and substitution of sites of restriction in. 8706
- 434 hy diliysogens (tandem), phage 434 hy passive replication on induction of. 119
- abortive growth in *Escherichia coli* mutants. 4227
- abortive infection of *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage P2. 4242
- adsorption by *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli* hybrids. 157
- attachement on *Escherichia coli*, effect of emetine on. 509
- assay of defective particles. 14
- biotin-transducing, with unusual att regions. 3192
- concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479
- cryptogenicity in. 1475
- curing by heteroimmune superinfection, specificity of. 2624

**defective lysogens with immunity phase-shift.** 1474

- detachment from chromosome of lysogenic donor *Escherichia coli*, genetic evidence for. 8154
- development following heteroimmune superinfection of lysogenic *Escherichia coli*. 1035

**DNA, action of restriction endonuclease from *Escherichia coli* on.** 573

**DNA adsorption to *Haemophilus influenzae*.** 7532

**DNA, binding of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase to A-T rich sequences of.** 6231

**DNA binding to DNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli*.** 6764

**DNA binding to ribosomes, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of.** 4169

**DNA binding to RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli*.** 6765

**DNA, conversion to superhelical form, effect of metabolic drugs on.** 2558

**DNA, cross-linking induced by light.** 4622

**DNA, denaturation in alkali.** 943

**DNA, denaturation of right-hand end of.** 3067

**DNA, flow birefringence behaviour of.** 4115

**DNA, homology with phage  $\phi$ 80 DNA.** 117

**DNA, hydrogen exchange in.** 8048

**DNA inactivation by heat.** 2531

**DNA inactivation by methylated proflavine.** 2530

**DNA inactivation by UV-irradiation, protection by glycerol against.** 4650

**DNA injection into *Escherichia coli*, lack of polarity in.** 6209

**DNA, nucleotide sequence of cohesive ends of.** 3599, 6691

**Phage  $\lambda$ , contd.**

- DNA packaging into heads of other phages. 6812  
DNA, pyrimidine oligonucleotide clusters in strands of. 3066  
DNA, reactivation (host-cell) and dimer excision. 1403  
DNA, reactivation (UV) and dimer excision. 1403  
DNA replicating, electron microscopy study of. 6232  
DNA replication, 2 stages in. 526  
DNA replication, Okazaki fragments in. 4171  
DNA rings, electron-microscope study of. 4117  
DNA-RNA hybridization at low temperature in presence of urea. 5123  
DNA-RNA polymerase complex, isolated from phage  $\lambda$  infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ). 2011  
DNA, RNA synthesis in vitro primed with. 1941  
DNA, sensitivity to hydrodynamic shear by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 1399  
DNA structure. 6159  
DNA synthesis in cell free preparations. 5726  
DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, genetic control of. 6811  
DNA synthesis, inhibition by chloramphenicol. 8096  
DNA, transcription control of. 117, 118  
DNA transcription, direction of. 5178  
DNA transcription, RNA polymerase and initiation factor in. 980  
DNA transfection in *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
DNA uptake in *Escherichia coli* dependent on calcium. 5262  
effect of emetine on. 509  
excision, energy level hypothesis for. 173  
excision following induction. 174  
excision gene in. 170  
exonuclease synthesis, regulation by gene N product/repressor. 1036  
gene which regulates repressor expression. 4239  
gene N, function of. 115  
gene N, kinetics of requirement for product of. 116  
gene N product, bacterial mutation affecting recognition of. 5800  
gene Q, complementation experiments with and role in replication. 982  
genetic mapping of replicator and terminator of. 2619  
head, characterization of. 3080  
head, purification of. 3080  
inactivated by alkylation, reactivation of, in *Escherichia coli*. 6205  
inactivated by hydroxylamine, reactivation (UV) after. 4154  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation kinetics of. 5713  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation of, effect of UV-irradiated DNA containing 5-bromouracil on. 6204  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation of, role of recombination and excision in. 958  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host) and marker rescue. 957  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154, 6206  
inactivation by hydroxylamine, inability of host to reactivate after. 3110  
inactivation by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation with spermine. 1391  
inactivation by photodynamic action, different sensitivities of different mutants. 5715  
inactivation by photodynamic action of methylated proflavine. 7438  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, protection by methylated proflavine. 7437  
inactivation by X-irradiation, interruption of DNA injection in. 5695  
inactivation by X-irradiation, protection by glycerol. 3620  
induced lysogens, RNA synthesis in cell free extracts of. 7466  
induction by heat in *Escherichia coli* and selection of prophage deletions. 5253  
induction by hydroxylamine and hydrazine compounds in *Escherichia coli*. 6810  
induction by mitomycin in *Escherichia coli*, suppression by visible light. 8152  
induction by panfurane. 175  
induction by transfer of UV-irradiation F factor. 9320  
induction by UV-irradiation in *exrA* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 8153  
induction in *Escherichia coli*, effect of carbohydrates on. 5255  
induction in *Escherichia coli* in relation to nucleotide levels. 8155  
induction in *Escherichia coli*, lower molecular weight RNA species synthesized early after. 6763  
induction in *Escherichia coli* mutant defective in initiation of DNA replication at high temperature. 7524  
induction in *Escherichia coli*, replication of section of host chromosome upon. 5254  
infected *Escherichia coli*, isolation of DNA ligase from. 4654  
infected *Escherichia coli* ( $\lambda$ ), properties of phage  $\lambda$  DNA-RNA polymerase complex isolated from. 2011  
inhibition of *Escherichia coli* DNA/RNA/protein synthesis during development of. 979  
integration and excision recombination. 172  
integration, energy level hypothesis for. 173  
integration site in *Escherichia coli*. 167, 168  
lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, behaviour after induction. 4243  
lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, increased radioresistance in. 8156  
lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, modification of host cell division in. 6277  
lysogeny, control of. 2625  
lysogeny, effect on colicin E2 induced DNA degradation in *Escherichia coli*. 8705  
lysogeny in *Escherichia coli*, effect on streptomycin resistance/mutation frequency. 564  
lysogeny in *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli* hybrid. 158  
mutagenesis by nitrous acid, reactivation after. 944  
mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, in different genetic systems. 5696  
mutagenesis by X-irradiation. 2545  
mutagenesis, effect of UV-irradiation on. 5697  
mutant able to form plaques on *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli* hybrid. 158  
mutants (cold sensitive) clustered in cistron A/cistron G/cistron J. 7511  
mutants, complementation with phage  $\phi$ 80 mutants in *in vitro* assembly. 550  
mutants (deletion), characterization as deficient in att region. 6263  
mutant (deletion) defective in att region, genetic properties of. 6264

**Phage  $\lambda$ , contd.**

mutant (deletion) deficient in att region, physical structure of. 6265  
mutant (deletion), isolation of. 6263  
mutant (gene CII<sub>68</sub>), phage T4 exclusion during development of. 1038  
mutant (gene cII/cIII), effect on lysogeny/repression. 1473  
mutant (gene F), incomplete heads produced by. 9312  
mutant (gene N) lysogen, heat-sensitive early function in induced. 2013  
mutant (gene N) persisting as plasmid. 2007  
mutant in late A-cistron, suppression by repressor genes. 4223  
mutant (lysis defective), characterization and location in S cistron. 6794, 6795  
mutant not requiring gene N product. 985  
mutant (recombination deficient), characterization of. 4221, 4222  
mutant unable to exclude phage T4 rII. 3179  
mutant with excision defect. 171  
mutant with reduced immunity on superinfection of lysogens. 4241  
mutant (X region), functional analysis of. 2014  
mutations (polar) in. 5786  
phenotypic mixing with phage  $\phi$ 80 in vitro/in vivo. 1892  
physiological relationship/hybrid formation between phage  $\phi$ 80 and. 2010  
plaque formation in Escherichia coli, inactivation by psoralen + light, significance of DNA cross-links in. 9253  
plating of derivatives on Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhosa hybrid. 2615  
protein (head), identification as product of gene E. 3082  
protein (structural), identification of principal type of. 3081  
protein synthesis in cell free preparation. 5726  
protein synthesis regulation by anti-repressor. 114  
purification using wide-pore glass. 6680  
reactivation (UV) in different genetic systems. 5696  
reactivation (UV) in Escherichia coli, mechanism of. 2546  
reactivation (UV) in excision repair-deficient Escherichia coli. 8074  
recombination. 1456  
recombination, effect of UV-irradiation on. 5697  
recombination, mechanism of action of exonuclease in. 6796  
recombination of mutants. 167  
recombination promoted by Int, mechanism of. 8699  
recombination, role of exonuclease and  $\beta$  protein in. 4221, 4222, 4314  
replication in disrupted cell preparations. 5727  
replication in Escherichia coli mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. 110  
replication, regulation by gene N. 984  
replication, role of host Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in. 981  
replication, site essential for expression of late genes in. 983  
repressor, isolation of. 3135  
repressor, repression of RNA synthesis in vitro by. 5798  
repressor synthesis, regulation of. 5799  
repressor system of, and control of gene function. 3679

repressor transcription, control of. 4756

RNA synthesis regulation in vivo by N protein of. 4683

mRNA synthesis. 118

mRNA synthesis (late), control of. 5179

tail, characterization of. 3080

tail degradation in alkali/acid. 8662

tail, purification of. 3080

transcription of lactose operon in, AMP binding protein acting in. 6230

transduction in Salmonella typhosa/Escherichia coli hybrid. 158

transduction, mechanism of. 4758

transduction of bio A locus in Escherichia coli. 4240

transduction of Escherichia coli genes involved in functional organization of cell membranes. 7525

transduction of galactose operon from deletion lysogen. 2018

UV-irradiated, increase in mutation rate in Escherichia coli mutants. 2540

$\phi$ 80 hybrid with arabinose operon, dual control of. 8707

**Phage  $\lambda$  dg,**

excision in Escherichia coli. 169

integration in Escherichia coli. 169

**Phage  $\lambda$  dv, transcription control in Escherichia coli.**  
2012**Phage  $\lambda$  pbio, transducing particles, endodeoxyribonuclease induced in Escherichia coli.** 4757**Phage  $\phi$ , tail structure, analysis of.** 8054**Phage  $\phi$ 2,**

abortive infection of Bacillus subtilis undergoing sporulation. 5807

lysis of Escherichia coli, inhibition by transfer factors. 4231

**Phage  $\phi$ 25,**

DNA, structure studied by electron microscopy. 1891

replication in Bacillus subtilis, DNA synthesis/ultrastructural studies of. 1942

structure studied by electron microscopy. 1891

**Phage  $\phi$ 29,**

DNA fragments, rescue of genetic markers from, minimum length for. 8700

DNA, separation of complementary strands of. 3648

DNA transcription by RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis. 3137

DNA transcription studies using separated complementary strands. 3648

infected Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, DNA synthesis in effect of temperature on. 3138

mutants (temperature-sensitive), location into functional groups and genetic map derived from. 6797

**Phage  $\phi$ 80,**

DNA, homology with phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 117

DNA transcription control. 117

DNA transcription in vitro, characterization of RNA products of. 3123

excision after induction, state of host chromosome/protein synthesis requirements in. 2009

genetic map of. 3675

lactose operon transcription, repression of. 2008

mutants, complementation in in vitro assembly between. 550

mutants, complementation with  $\lambda$  mutants in in vitro assembly. 550

phenotypic mixing with phage  $\lambda$  in vitro/in vivo. 1892

physiological relationship/hybrid formation between

- Phage  $\phi$ 80, contd.**
- phage  $\lambda$  and. 2010
  - transcription of lactose operon in, AMP-binding protein acting in. 6230
  - transcription of lactose operon in vitro. 516
  - transduced DNA of *Escherichia coli*, distribution of nucleotides in. 8150, 8151
  - transducing particles carrying different regions of *Escherichia coli* genome. 7523
  - trp* region, analysis by superinfection of defective lysogenic strains with transducer phages. 5801
  - $\lambda$  hybrid with arabinose operon, dual control of. 8707
- Phage  $\phi$ 80psu<sup>+</sup><sub>III</sub>, su<sup>+</sup><sub>III</sub> gene, location and orientation of.** 6278
- Phage  $\phi$ 105,**
- DNA, effect of *Escherichia coli* exonucleases on. 5655
  - DNA, rescue of genetic markers in by superinfecting phage, low frequency of. 4225
  - genetic mapping by marker rescue. 3676
- Phage  $\phi$ 131,**
- inactivation by acridine orange, reactivation after. 89
  - inactivated by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, reactivation after. 89
  - inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation after. 89
  - inactivation by UV-light/ $\gamma$ -irradiation/acridine orange. 89
  - replication in *Staphylococcus aureus*, inhibition by dodecyl polyethylene oxide ether. 3867
- Phage  $\phi$ C31, genetic map of.** 8132
- Phage  $\phi$ Ch5,**
- physico-chemical properties of. 3604
  - RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 3604
- Phage  $\phi$ CBK,**
- adsorption onto *Caulobacter crescentus* at different stages in cell division cycle. 7451
  - DNA injection into *Caulobacter crescentus* at different stages in cell division cycle. 7451
  - DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 919
  - morphology of. 919
- Phage  $\phi$ D,**
- lysogenic conversion of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5803
  - lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*, repression of  $\delta$  haemolysin in. 6280
  - morphology of. 4639
- Phage  $\phi$ e,**
- DNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1867
  - DNA synthesis (host) in *Bacillus subtilis* controlled by. 7453
  - in spores of *Bacillus subtilis*, stabilization against inactivation by  $^{32}P$  decay. 3111
  - inactivated by  $^{32}P$  decay, reactivation upon passage through spores of *Bacillus subtilis*. 3111
  - morphology of. 1867
- Phage  $\phi$ H74/64, use in *Vibrio cholerae* phage typing.** 6282
- Phage  $\phi$ II,**
- DNA transcription, asymmetric. 3124
  - DNA transcription, hybridization of RNA product with phage T7 DNA. 3124
  - mutants (female-specific) selected on female strains of *Escherichia coli*. 3684
  - replication in male *Escherichia coli* strains. 100
  - replication, inhibition by F factor at translational level. 7515
- Phage  $\phi$ m, transduction of R factor in *Proteus mirabilis*.** 7517
- Phage  $\phi$ R, DNA (replicative form), association with host cell components.** 3165
- Phage  $\phi$ RE,**
- acting as bacteriocin in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8158
  - lysogenic conversion of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5803
  - lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*, repression of  $\delta$  haemolysin in. 6280
  - lysogenization of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9328
  - morphology of. 9328
- Phage  $\phi$ SI,**
- characterization of. 8021
  - host range of. 8021
  - isolation from sewage. 8021
- Phage  $\phi$ SG, transduction of antigenic markers in *Salmonella* sp.** 3196
- Phage  $\phi$ W, susceptibility of *Escherichia coli* ampicillin-resistant mutants.** 8710
- Phage  $\phi$ W-14,**
- isolation from sewage using *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 1852
  - physico-chemical properties of. 1852
- Phage  $\phi$ X,**
- DNA replication, initiation/termination events. 1940
  - DNA replication, rolling circle intermediates in. 5724
  - DNA (superhelical), alteration in secondary structure of. 6688
- Phage  $\phi$ X174,**
- abortive infection of *Escherichia coli* at low temperatures. 963
  - adsorption to *Escherichia coli*. 8077
  - antibody assay by neutralization test. 2185
  - antibody (neutralizing) assay in germ-free/conventional mice. 1119
  - antibody response in bats. 5370
  - antibody response in conventional/germ-free mice. 2186
  - antibody response in germ-free/conventional mice. 1123
  - antibody response in lymphoid cells maintained in continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit in goats. 5368
  - antibody response in rabbit, primary and secondary. 5369
  - antibody response in rabbits to. 4329
  - assembly in *Escherichia coli*. 102
  - attachment to *Escherichia coli*. 92, 961
  - concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol. 2479
  - DNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on. 6158
  - DNA, equilibrium sedimentation in CsCl. 913
  - DNA inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (photo) of. 1404
  - DNA inactivation by irradiation by protons. 1400
  - DNA inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, production of free radicals during. 4150
  - DNA inactivation by spermidine (oxidized). 8673
  - DNA infectivity after aerosolization of phage. 6726
  - DNA, interaction with hormonal steroids. 911
  - DNA, methylcytosine in. 4114
  - DNA (parental), fate in *Escherichia coli* in which protein synthesis is inhibited. 4671
  - DNA (parental), fate upon infection of starved thymine-requiring *Escherichia coli*. 7454
  - DNA (parental), transfer to progeny particle. 3122
  - DNA penetration in *Escherichia coli*. 961
  - DNA, physical and biological properties of. 7401
  - DNA, preparation of. 7401

**Phage  $\phi$ X174, contd.**

- DNA, reactivation after UV-irradiation. 505  
DNA replication, role of viral proteins in. 6752  
DNA replication, templates for. 101  
DNA (replicative form), breakage of minus strand by phage T4 endonuclease. 6754  
DNA (replicative form), complex forms of. 964  
DNA (replicative form), construction of heterozygous types in vitro. 7456  
DNA (replicative form) fragments, biological activity in relation to genetic recombinations. 6793  
DNA (replicative form), fragments of, assay of. 9305  
DNA (replicative form), fragments of, method for incorporation into viral genomes. 9305  
DNA (replicative-form), heterozygous, genetic expression of. 7456  
DNA (replicative-form), inactivation of, greater vulnerability of infecting viral strand. 3619  
DNA (replicative-form), optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in. 9215  
DNA (replicative-form), priming of protein synthesis in vitro with. 515  
DNA (replicative-form), protein (structural) synthesized in vitro under direction of. 4168  
DNA (replicative-form), pyrimidine sequence in complementary strand of. 4113  
DNA (replicative-form), synthesis in Escherichia coli. 8093  
DNA (replicative-form II) structure, enzymic study of. 6753  
DNA, (single-strand) breaks after  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 504  
DNA (single-strand) synthesis, polynucleotide ligase involved in. 7455  
DNA (single-stranded) synthesized in Escherichia coli, at low temperature. 963  
DNA synthesis in vitro, effect of temperature on. 6221  
DNA transcription. 514  
DNA transfaction in Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531  
eclipse phase in Escherichia coli. 92, 961  
elimination from blood of new-born pigs. 2183  
exclusion upon superinfection, requirement of protein synthesis for. 8163  
genetic map of. 7507  
-hapten complex, interaction with anti-hapten antibody. 2169  
host range pattern of phages belonging to this group. 4250  
inactivated by hydroxylamine, reactivation (UV) after. 4154  
inactivation by hydroxylamine. 4154  
inactivation by nitrous acid, action on protein/DNA. 2535  
inactivation by oxidized spermine, sensitization by preincubation with spermine. 1391  
infection of Escherichia coli, inhibition of host DNA synthesis after. 3115  
infection of Escherichia coli, virus-specific proteins in. 1939  
lysis in Escherichia coli, inhibition by magnesium. 543  
mutagenesis by UV-irradiation of host Escherichia coli. 1012  
mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, synergistic effect of repairing enzymes in. 1405  
mutagenesis by X-irradiation. 7436  
mutagenesis by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7436
- mutant (amber), isolation of. 1938  
mutant, countercurrent distribution in 2-polymer aqueous phase system. 2498  
mutant (ochre), isolation of. 1938  
phagocytic index in new-born pigs. 2183  
protein synthesis and gene function. 1011  
protein synthesis in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli*. 6755  
purification on glass columns. 447  
replication in *Escherichia coli*, effect of hydroxyurea on. 6756  
replication in *Escherichia coli* mutants, characterization of defects in. 6750  
replication in *Escherichia coli* mutant, location of mutations. 6751  
replication, role of cistron VIII in. 1938  
restriction in *Escherichia coli* by F factor. 1048  
mRNA, analysis of. 514  
**Phage  $\pi$  tox<sup>+</sup>**, characterization of. 896  
**Phage  $\rho$  tox<sup>-</sup>**, characterization of. 896  
**Phagocytic**,  
activity of leucocytes from influenza virus A infected patients. 7185  
activity of mouse alveolar macrophages, inhibition by parainfluenza virus. 1114  
cells of mouse, toxic effects of vesicular stomatitis virus on. 4863  
index in new-born pigs, for phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T2. 2183  
**Phagocytosis**,  
by leucocytes in rats, vaccinia virus, electron microscopy study. 9430  
by macrophages in rats, vaccinia virus, electron microscopy study of. 9430  
by mast cells in rats, vaccinia virus, electron microscopy study of. 9430  
by mouse peritoneal cells of herpes simplex virus, quantitative estimation of. 4337  
in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice, effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on. 5429  
**Pharyngitis**, (streptococcal) associated with infectious mononucleosis. 3994  
**Phaseolus mango**, virus mosaic disease of. 1299  
**Phaseolus vulgaris**,  
alfalfa mosaic virus assay by lesion formation on. 7388  
alfalfa mosaic virus mixed infection with 2 strains in, electron microscopy study. 5093  
bean mosaic virus strain isolated from. 8034  
bean yellow mosaic virus spread from *Trifolium pratense* to, role of *Myzus persicae/Acyrthosiphon pisum* in. 5105  
peanut stunt virus induced symptoms in. 6120  
potato virus M assay in. 445  
potato virus M identification in. 445  
southern bean mosaic virus infected, and diurnal cycle, effect on nucleotide pool. 1792  
TMV induced necrotic reaction in, correlation with oxidase activity. 4577  
TMV infected, ethylene production in leaves of. 402  
TMV infected, peroxidase activity in, effect of ethylene on. 402  
TMV infection of, alteration in peroxidase activity/ peroxidase isozyme after. 1298  
TMV infection of, effect on oxidases, comparison with effect of wounding. 3018  
TMV infection of, peroxidase isoenzyme activity after. 7981

**Phaseolus vulgaris, contd.**

- TMV infectivity in, enhancement upon uncoating by alkali. 1920  
TMV lesion formation in, effect of ethylene on. 402  
TMV lesion formation in, effect of manganese and dimethyl-sulphoxide on. 9145  
TMV lesion formation in, effect of UV-irradiation on. 3017  
TMV lesion formation in, relationship to virus synthesis. 6627  
TMV lesions in, ultrastructural study of. 7349  
TMV replication in, effect of ethylene on. 402  
TMV replication in leaves of, effect of leaf detachment on. 6113  
TMV RNA infectivity, enhancement by sugar. 2556  
TMV susceptibility of leaves of, effect of leaf detachment on. 8601  
tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus mixed infection of, light/electron microscopy study. 2436  
tobacco necrosis virus infection of, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298  
tobacco necrosis virus infection of, light/electron microscopy study. 2436  
tobacco necrosis virus lesion formation in, effect of seed extracts on. 7342  
tobacco necrosis virus susceptibility of, effect of light wavelength on. 1297

**Phenethyl alcohol**, inhibition of fowl plague virus replication in chick embryo cells. 1198  
**Phenethylamine salts**, antiviral, for use in treatment. [ Patent] 1181

**Phenol-herpes simplex virus mixture**, removal of toxicity towards HEp-2 cells of. 4866

**Phenolic compound**,  
development during TMV infection of Nicotiana tabacum, and hypersensitive reaction. 6119  
metabolism, relationship to TMV hypersensitive reaction in Nicotiana tabacum. 9664  
(oxidized), alfalfa mosaic virus inactivation by. 2536  
(oxidized), potato virus X inactivation by. 2536  
(oxidized), sowbane mosaic virus inactivation by. 2536  
(oxidized), TMV inactivation by. 2536

**Phenolic disinfectant**, inactivation of adenovirus porcine. 6961

**Phenotypic**,  
mixing between paramyxovirus SV5 and vesicular stomatitis virus coats. 903  
mixing between phage  $\phi$ 80 and phage  $\lambda$ , in vitro/in vivo. 1892  
mixing between TMV strains. 4593, 8013  
reversion by hydroxylamine, phage T4 mutant (rII). 1455  
variation in polyoma virus transformed BHK 21 cells, and its control. 7682

**Phenoxathin**, antiviral activity against poliovirus in BSC-1 cell culture. 5407

**Phenoxazinyl-1-carboxylic acid**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 4352

**Phenylthiohydantoin**, procedure, assay of phage R17 RNA directed protein synthesis by. 529

**Philippines**,

- Culex bitaenerorhynchus transportation into Manila Airport in. 9100  
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus transportation into Manila Airport in. 9100

**Phlebotomus fever virus**,

- identification by agar gel diffusion. 4451  
isolation from Phlebotomus papatasi in Egypt. 9104  
**Phlebotomus papatasi**, in Egypt, Phlebotomus fever virus isolation from. 9104  
**Phleomycin**,  
effect on poliovirus infectivity in comparison with effect on virus RNA. 8330  
inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 2865  
inhibition of polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cells by. 5937

**Phleum mottle virus**, differentiation from cocksfoot mild mosaic virus/brome mosaic virus/cockfoot mottle virus/sowbane mosaic virus. 7384

**Phloem**, of beet yellows virus infected Tetragonia expansa, virus particles in. 9670

**Phoenicurus phoenicurus**, Kemerovo virus isolation from. 5057

**Phony peach**, as catastrophic plant disease. [ Review] 5619

**Phosphatase**,

- activity changes in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713  
activity in murine leukaemia virus induced lymphoma in mice. 3363  
activity in plasma of Junin virus infected guinea pig. 2925  
activity in Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in skin of rabbit. 6421  
change in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryos. 212

change in SV40 infected human thyroid cells. 1062

effect of SV40-infection of human thyroid cells on. 1528

phenotype, correlation with Marek's disease virus genetic resistance in chicks. 1556

**Phosphatase (acid)**, activity in brain of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected mice. 9535

**Phosphatase (alkaline)**,

- absence in murine leukaemia virus induced lymphoma in rat. 5427  
activity in HeLa cells infected with haemadsorption virus. 195  
activity in murine leukaemia virus infected mice. 7018

in hepatitis. 4520

in neutrophil leucocytes in infectious diseases. [ Review] 9546

**Phosphate (pyro)**, exchange catalyzed by reovirus cores, ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent. 3153

**6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase**,

- activity in murine sarcoma virus induced rhabdomyo-sarcoma in mice. 2128  
changes in activity in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 2688

**Phospholipase C**,

inhibition of interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 7580

of Pseudomonas sp, inactivation of viral haemagglutinin inhibitors in human serum. 8760

**Phospholipid**,

- comparison of those of phage PM2 and host Pseudomonas BAL-31. 6184  
enhancement of  $^{32}P$  incorporation into, during Sendai virus infection of chick embryo/monkey kidney/bovine kidney cells. 8695

**Phospholipid, contd.**

- fatty acid composition of, influenza virus A/influenza virus B. 9240  
hydrolysis in phage S13 lysis of Escherichia coli. 6787  
hydrolysis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 7499  
hydrolysis upon infection of Escherichia coli with phage T4 mutants with rapid lysis. 6788  
metabolism in various fractions of pseudorabies virus infected rabbit kidney cells. 9301  
of membranes in Escherichia coli induced by phage fd mutant (amber). 9266  
of pseudorabies virus in relation to those of host cells. 9301  
of serum of children with hepatitis, changes in. 9040  
of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus derived from chick fibroblasts. 7426  
of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus derived from L-cells. 7426  
subjected to ultrasound wave action, TMV interaction with. 8063  
synthesis after Sindbis virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 3636

**Phosphorus,**

- metabolism in hepatitis patients. 8490  
(radioactive), effect on TMV infectivity in callus cell cultures in Nicotiana tabacum. 4280  
**32 Phosphorus,**  
decay, effect on phage  $\alpha$  replication in *Bacillus megaterium*. 3139  
decay in phage T1, lethal effects of, comparison with  $^{33}\text{P}$ . 4652  
decay in phage T4, lethal effects of, comparison with  $^{33}\text{P}$ . 4652  
decay, inactivation of phage  $\phi$  by, reactivation upon passage in spores of *Bacillus subtilis*. 3111  
decay, inactivation of phage  $\phi$  in spores of *Bacillus subtilis* by, stabilization against. 3111  
decay, inactivation of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative-form) by. 3619  
decay, sensitivity of phage  $\alpha$  replication in *Bacillus megaterium* to. 3621  
decay, stabilization to, during poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. 8676  
incorporation into phospholipids of bovine kidney cells during Sendai virus infection, enhancement of. 8695  
incorporation into phospholipids of chick embryo cells during Sendai virus infection, enhancement of. 8695  
incorporation into phospholipids of monkey kidney cells during Sendai virus infection, enhancement of. 8695  
labelled phage R17 RNA, procedure for preparation of. 5124  
**33 Phosphorus,**  
decay in phage T1, lethal effects of, comparison with  $^{32}\text{P}$ . 4652  
decay in phage T4, lethal effects of, comparison with  $^{32}\text{P}$ . 4652

- Phosphorylation, (photo),** effect of TMV infection of dephosphorylated tRNA by phage T4 polynucleotide kinase. 5183  
of oligonucleotides by phage T4 polynucleotide kinase. 5183  
(photo), effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana glutinosa/ Nicotiana tabacum on. 404

**Photodynamic action,**

- of acridine orange, phage A/5 inactivation by,

influence of host on. 5158

- of acridine orange, phage T2 inactivated by, reactivation of. 6207  
of acridine orange, phage T3 inactivated by, reactivation of. 6207  
of acridine orange, phage T4 inactivated by, reactivation of. 6207  
of methylated proflavine, phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by. 7438  
of methylene blue, phage X $\lambda$ 10 inactivation by. 6730  
of methylene blue, phage  $\kappa$  inactivated by, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653  
of proflavine, foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivation by. 2529  
of proflavine, phage T3 inactivation by, damage to DNA during. 5705  
of proflavine, phage T3 inactivation by, kinetics of. 5703  
of proflavine, phage T3 inactivation by, protection by L-cysteine. 5704  
of proflavine, phage  $\kappa$  inactivated by, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653  
of toluidine blue, Klobouk's disease virus inactivation by. 7439  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis by. 3107  
phage T4 inactivation by, different sensitivities of different mutants. 5715  
phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by, different sensitivities of different mutants. 5715

**Photohydration,**

- of uridine in phage R17 RNA. 86  
of uridine during phage R17 RNA inactivation by UV-irradiation. 5698

**Photoinactivation, see** inactivation (photo)

- Photoperiod,** effect on Marek's disease virus induced mortality in chickens. 3824

**Photoreactivation, see** reactivation (photo)

- Photosynthesis,** dependence of blue green algae virus LP1-G replication in *Plectonema boryanum* on. 3013  
in sugarcane mosaic virus infected sugarcane. 7343

**Photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation,**

- effect of TMV infection of Nicotiana tabacum on. 3571  
in cucumber mosaic virus infected leaves. 1786  
in potato virus X infected leaves. 1786  
in TMV infected leaves. 1786  
in tobacco etch virus infected leaves. 1786

**Physalis floridana,**

- potato leaf roll virus infected, carbohydrate metabolism in. 9158  
TMV replication in diploid of, inhibition by azaguanine. 7668  
TMV replication in tetraploid of, inhibition by azaguanine. 7668

**Physalis peruviana,**

- as potato virus X carrier. 9147  
as potato virus Y carrier. 9147

**Phytohaemagglutinin,**

- effect on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. 2933  
induced lymphocyte stimulation, inhibition by Rauscher leukaemia virus in mouse. 2123  
induced lymphocyte transformation, rubella virus inhibition of. 596  
response of lymphocytes from tuberculin-positive children after rubella virus vaccination to. 8823  
stimulated human lymphocytes, herpes simplex virus identification in. 1817

- Phytohaemagglutinin, contd.**
- stimulated interferon production, interaction of human macrophages and lymphocytes in. 8220
  - stimulated mouse lymphocyte culture, vesicular stomatitis virus/mengovirus replication in. 8721
- Phytophthora infestans**, inhibition of potato virus X lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum* virus by polysaccharide from. 4579
- Pichinde virus**,
- characterization. 8646
  - infection of mice, effect of thymectomy on. 2926
  - infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047
  - isolation from *Oryzomyia albigularis* in Colombia. 8646
- Picodnavirus**,
- antibody in pigs. 2422
  - isolation from kidney tissue culture of conventionally reared pigs. 2422
- Picornavirus**,
- infection of chimpanzees captured in Africa. 378
  - isolation from polioencephalomyelitis cases in pigs. 7257
- Picornavirus bovine**,
- characterization of isolate. 28
  - structure of. 28
- Picornavirus feline**,
- carrier state in cats. 5021
  - characterization of isolates from cats. 4098
  - characterization of strains causing pneumonia and glossitis in kittens. 5117
  - growth in feline embryo cells. [ Patent] 6827
  - growth in kitten kidney cells. [ Review] 8665
  - identification by immunofluorescence. 7774
  - infected feline foetal kidney cells, ultrastructural study of. 4642
  - infection, clinical symptoms of. 9071
  - infection of cat. [ Review] 8665
  - infection of cats in UK, survey of. 7892
  - isolation from cats with respiratory disease. 4098
  - isolation from cheetahs with conjunctivitis/glossitis. 5023
  - isolation from kittens with pneumonia and ulcerative glossitis. 5117
  - isolation from respiratory tract disease in cats. 9060
  - isolation from urine of cats with urolithiasis. 9074
  - pathogenesis in cats. 4461
  - pathogenesis in kittens, experimental. 7807
  - physico-chemical properties of. [ Review] 8665
  - physico-chemical properties of and classification. 6141
  - respiratory tract disease in cats. 5021, 5022
  - respiratory tract infection in cats. [ Review] 8506
  - serotypes of. 9071
  - structure of. 4642
- Picornavirus porcine**, isolation from pig kidney cell culture. 900
- Pieris brassicae**,
- granulosis virus assay in, effect of certain factors associated with virus application on. 7390
  - granulosis virus assay in, in effect of certain factors associated with larvae and leaves on. 7389
- Pieris rapae**, granulosis virus application to soil/foliage in control of. 1276
- Pig**,
- diagnosis of virus infections in. [ Review] 5991
  - encephalomyocarditis virus infection of. 4529
  - enterovirus porcine isolation from kidney tissue of normal. 7281
  - in Bavaria, adenovirus porcine isolation from. 1857
  - in Brittany in France, pseudorabies virus epidemic in. 7914
  - in Czechoslovakia, influenza virus A Hong Kong strain antibody in. 7289
  - in Hungary, control of virus diseases in. 6073
  - in Hungary, enterovirus porcine infection of. 7281
  - in Northern Ireland, virus diseases in. 5551
  - in Queensland, adenovirus porcine antibody occurrence in. 6662
  - in UK, respiratory virus antibody in. 7913
  - in Vietnam, enzootic pneumonia in, virus as aetiological agent for. 7265
  - influenza virus A infection among, during epidemic in man in Taiwan. 5583
  - picodnavirus antibody in. 2422
  - picodnavirus isolation from kidney tissue culture of conventionally reared. 2422
  - picornavirus isolated from polioencephalomyelitis cases in. 7257
  - reovirus isolation from. 4530
- Pig caecum organ culture**, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Pig cell culture**, feline leukaemia virus growth in. 6836
- Pig colon organ culture**, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Pig embryo kidney cell culture**,
- hog cholera virus spread in, and viral antigen in dividing cells of. 2066
  - influenza virus A persistent infection of. 3719, 4783
  - Sendai virus infected, new antigen in. 1490
  - tick-borne encephalitis virus mutant reversion in. 6732
- Pig embryo kidney epithelial cell culture**, turkey pox virus adaptation to. 1497
- Pig ileum organ culture**, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Pig jejunum organ culture**, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785
- Pig kidney cell culture**,
- adenovirus bovine (non-oncogenic variant) induction of T antigen/surface antigen in. 2678
  - adenovirus porcine growth in. 602
  - adenovirus porcine growth in, immunofluorescent study. 1077
  - adenovirus porcine isolation from. 6662
  - enterovirus porcine cytopathic effect in and correlation with heat susceptibility. 1080
  - enterovirus porcine infected, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727
  - equine abortion virus plaque formation in. 5832
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA assay of infectivity in, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 9339
  - growth in suspension. 8178
  - hog cholera virus growth in. 2065
  - hog cholera virus infected, DNA synthesis in. 4666
  - hog cholera virus infection of. 9357
  - hog cholera virus mutant isolated from carrier cells cultivated at low temperature. 8731
  - hog cholera virus plaque formation in. 4781
  - hog cholera virus replication in, electron microscope study. 4705
  - hog cholera virus spread in, and viral antigen in cytoplasmic bridges of. 2067
  - hog cholera virus spread in, and viral antigen in dividing cells. 2066
  - in suspension, foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of. 8178
- Nelson Bay virus cytopathogenesis in. 2497

- Pig kidney cell culture, contd.**
- pseudorabies virus infected, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727
  - pseudorabies virus morphogenesis in synchronously infected. 8693
  - transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection of, strain SH. 1714
  - transmissible gastroenteritis virus cytopathology in, strain SH. 1079
  - Uukuniemi virus antibody detection by neutralization in. 3707
  - Uukuniemi virus replication in, immunofluorescent study of. 3706
  - Uukuniemi virus susceptibility of. 3707
  - virus-like particles in. 2652
  - virus susceptibility of 'Ferran' strain of. 6828
  - yellow fever virus growth in PS-2 line of. 6831
- Pig kidney cell line,**
- C-type virus particles in. 6298
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of. 9337
  - growth in suspension culture. 9337
- Pig kidney epithelial cell culture, adenovirus human resistance to heat after passage in.** 9254
- Pig nasal epithelium organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in.** 4785
- Pig oesophagus organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in.** 4785
- Pig stomach organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in.** 4785
- Pig testicle cell culture,**
- Newcastle disease virus cytopathic effect in, hog cholera virus mutant inhibiting. 4777
  - Newcastle disease virus replication in, enhancement by concurrent infection with hog cholera virus, mechanism of. 9346
- Pig thyroid cell culture,**
- adenovirus human growth in. 8720
  - bovine rhinotracheitis virus growth in. 8720
  - enterovirus bovine growth in. 8720
  - enterovirus porcine growth in. 8720
  - equine abortion virus growth in. 8720
  - establishment of. 8720
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus growth in. 8720
  - parainfluenza virus growth in. 8720
  - pseudorabies virus growth in. 8720
  - vaccinia virus growth in. 8720
  - vesicular stomatitis virus growth in. 8720
- Pig tracheal organ culture,**
- hog cholera virus growth in. 4786
  - swine influenza virus infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* infection. 8735
- Pigeon,**
- rubella virus haemagglutinin assay using erythrocytes of. 7781
  - serum containing antibody to group specific antigen, avian leukosis diagnosis by complement fixation using. 7796
- Piglet,**
- enzootic pneumonia in, effect of environment in relation to aetiology of. 2934
  - in Hungary, transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection of. [Review] 6555
- Piglet thyroid gland cell culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus morphogenesis in.** 9198
- Pigmented, cells in warts, histochemical study of.** 8340
- Pike, epidermal hyperplasia in, virus associated with.** 214
- Pilus,**
- phage PP7 susceptibility of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* correlated with presence of. 7535
  - serotypes of. 6271
- Pinocyanole,**
- phage Cd inactivation by. 2312
  - phage T2 inactivation by. 2312
- Pinwheel, in *Atropa* mild mosaic virus infected.** *Nicotiana glutinosa*. 5618
- Piperazine, (methyl-amino), inhibition of vaccinia virus growth in chick embryo fibroblast by, relationship to activity of rifampicin.** 3860
- Piperidyl, alkyl amines, antiviral, for use in therapy.** [ Patent] 4884
- Piry virus, characterization of.** 2496
- Pistia stratiotes, control by virus infection.** 1802
- Pisum sativum,**
- inoculated with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, phage presence in. 2633
  - pea seed-borne mosaic virus seed transmission in, technique for demonstration of. 8625
  - pea streak virus symptomless response in, genetic control of, and effect of environment on. 7985
  - varieties, pea seed-borne mosaic virus susceptibility of. 9148
- Pitraea cuneato ovata, as natural host for alfalfa mosaic virus.** 3030
- Pituitary carcinoma, see carcinoma (pituitary)**
- Pixuna virus,**
- classification of. 268
  - cross-protection in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus inoculated hamsters. 268
  - infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824
- PK-15 cell culture,**
- enterovirus porcine infected, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727
  - hog cholera virus replication/spread in. 5278
  - pseudorabies virus infected, enzyme and isoenzyme activities in. 8727
- Placental,**
- reaction after bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of pregnant cows. 8963
  - transfer, (see also 'transplacental transmission')
  - transfer of mumps virus antibody. 2193
  - transfer of vaccinia virus antibody. 4307
- Plant cell culture,**
- (see also various plant species)
  - apparatus for culture of. [ Patent] 578
  - virus-like particles in, during cultivation of. 4281
- Plaque,**
- formed by *Streptococcus thermophilus* phage, characteristics of. 7372
  - morphology, phage T5 mutants with changed, isolation and characterization of. 4711
  - size as genetic marker, poliovirus. 3183
  - size heterogeneity in BHK-21 cells of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, genetic determination of. 2064
  - size in chick embryo cell culture of Chikungunya virus, effect of tissue culture age on. 1086
  - size of *Escherichia coli* phages. 8709
  - size of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus attenuated strains. 9351
  - size upon passage in *Aedes aegypti* of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 6573
  - technique in differentiation between vaccine and virulent strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3401

**Plaque, contd.**

- types of parainfluenza virus, changes in haemagglutination/cytopathic effect during passage in bovine embryo kidney cells of. 1510
- Plaque formation,**  
by dengue virus, relationship to pathogenesis in man. 1358  
by foot-and-mouth disease virus, 2 variants, effect of DEAE dextran/pH on. 2051  
by mengovirus, comparison of agar/agarose preparations for. 2052  
by Newcastle disease virus, antiviral activity of cylindrochlorin against. 4360  
by Newcastle disease virus, inhibition by azauridine in presence of cell-free extracts containing uridine kinase. 4343, 4344  
by phages in *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, factors affecting. 1478  
by tick-borne encephalitis virus, correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
by vaccinia virus, inhibition by fragin isolated from *Pseudomonas fragi*. 4361  
in absence of carbon dioxide, herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus assay by. 4105  
in BHK cells by foot-and-mouth disease virus strains, effect of polyionic compounds on. 2650  
in bovine embryonic testicle cells by bovine diarrhoea virus non-cytopathogenic strains. 8198  
in bovine kidney cell monolayers by foot-and-mouth disease virus, enhancement by agarose overlay. 4106  
in BSC 1 cells by herpes simplex virus Miyama strain. 1495  
in calf kidney cells by adenovirus human oncogenic and nononcogenic strains. 1352  
in calf kidney cells by rinderpest virus, assay by. 4608  
in calf kidney cells by Sendai virus. 8654  
in cell culture, epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus in deer assay by. 6678  
in chick embryo cells by herpes simplex virus, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839  
in chick embryo cells by herpes simplex virus, identification of types 1 and 2 by. 5841  
in chick embryo cells by influenza virus A, improved method for. 8407  
in chick embryo cells by influenza virus B, improved method for. 8407  
in chick embryo cells, Sendai virus assay by. 8654  
in chick embryo fibroblasts by Chikungunya virus, effect of guanidine on. 4870  
in chick embryo fibroblasts by Newcastle disease virus, correlation with cell fusion ability. 1510  
in chick kidney cells by Marek's disease virus types 1 and 2, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8734  
in Detroit-6 cells, respiratory syncytial virus assay by. 4609  
in HeLa cell culture by adenovirus human, enhancement by magnesium chloride. 4269  
in HeLa cells by herpes simplex virus, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839  
in HeLa cells, respiratory syncytial virus assay by. 4609  
in human embryo kidney cells by herpes simplex virus, inhibition by extracts from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335  
in human fibroblasts, cytomegalovirus assay by. 5122  
in L cells by equine abortion virus strains. 5832  
in L cells, enhancement by mouse interferon anti-serum, Semliki Forest virus/Newcastle disease virus/vesicular stomatitis cells. 3258  
in L cells suspended in agar, mengovirus. 3222  
in LLCMK2 cell culture by dengue virus, factors in medium affecting. 1081, 1082  
in LLCMK2 cells by influenza virus A, improved method for. 8407  
in LLCMK2 cells by influenza virus B, improved method for. 8407  
in monkey kidney cells by ECHOvirus. 6296  
in monkey kidney cells by Tahyna virus strains. 7550  
in monkey kidney cells, mumps virus assay by. 16  
in monkey kidney cells, Sendai virus assay by. 8654  
in monkey kidney cells, variola virus assay by. 3052  
in mouse fibroblasts in presence of HEPES buffer, vaccinia virus. 8172  
in pig kidney cells by equine abortion virus strains. 5832  
in pig kidney cells by hog cholera virus. 4781  
in quail embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus A, improved method for. 8407  
in quail embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus B, improved method for. 8407  
in rabbit cornea cell culture by vaccinia virus, techniques for study of. 603  
in rat kidney cells by herpes simplex virus, inhibition by extracts of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335  
in *Salmonella typhosa*/Escherichia coli hybrid by phage  $\lambda$  mutant. 158  
in Vero cell culture by dengue virus, factors in medium affecting. 1081, 1082  
in WI-38 cells by herpes simplex virus, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839  
nonspecific inhibitor in monkey tissues of, dengue virus. 5303  
of superinfecting viruses, enhancement/inhibition in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells. 2646  
pneumonia virus of mice assay by. 3055  
Rift Valley fever virus assay by, comparison with determination of 50% mouse lethal dose. 3592  
under agar overlay by herpesvirus saimiri. 7548  
under methyl cellulose overlay by herpesvirus saimiri. 7548  
under starch overlay by herpesvirus saimiri. 7548
- Plaque inhibition,**  
arbovirus antibody assay by, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 1825  
for comparing antigenic relationships between herpesvirus canine strains. 4606  
in chick embryo cells, influenza virus A/B antibody assay by. 8407  
in L cells, bluetongue virus typing by. 8951  
in Vero cells, canine distemper virus antibody detection by. 5477  
interferon assay by. 1689  
interferon assay by, variation encountered in. 5861
- Plaquing,**  
efficiency in *Escherichia coli* of phage T4, inhibition by subtilisin. 6986  
on microcultures of mouse embryo cells, cytomegalovirus. 8176, 9336
- Plasma,**  
-albumin levels, effect of measles virus infection in children in Uganda on. 8454

**Plasma, contd.**

- containing medium, effect on chicken fibroblast cell division. 6455
- containing medium, effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken fibroblast cell division. 6455
- fractions, Australia antigen in. 7211, 9363
- membrane, see membrane (plasma)
- of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice, virus and enzyme levels in. 7019
- of Junin virus infected guinea pigs, alterations in enzymatic activity in. 2925
- of leukaemia patient, cross-reaction with avian leukosis virus group specific antigen. 7109
- of Marek's disease virus infected chickens, changes in concentration of proteins in, and possible association with resistance. 7059
- use in infectious mononucleosis diagnosis tests. 7785

**Plasmid,**

- (see also R factor, sex factor etc)
- comparison with phage. [Review] 8701
- control in restriction and modification in Escherichia coli. 5791
- determinant of haemolytic activity in Escherichia coli. 4736
- formation, Escherichia coli mutant defective in. 9321
- P15A DNA in Escherichia coli, physico-chemical properties of. 1466
- P15B DNA in Escherichia coli, physico-chemical properties of. 1466
- P15C DNA in Escherichia coli, physico-chemical properties of. 1466
- P-1-like DNA in Escherichia coli, physico-chemical properties of. 1466
- phage λ mutants (gene N) persisting as. 2007

**Plasmacytoma,** in mice, electrophoretic changes in serum of, and A and C type particles in. 8900

**Plasmodium berghei,** malaria in mice, protection by interferon. 4814

**Plasmodium berghei yoelii,** enhancement of Moloney leukaemia virus induction of lymphoma in mice by. 3365

**Plastid,**

- relationship of barley stripe mosaic virus in Hordeum vulgare infected tissues to. 5096
- structure, modification in TMV infected Lycopersicon esculentum. 398

**Platelet,** metabolism during Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 4918

**Platelet aggregation test,**

- Australia antigen detection by. 7792
- cytomegalovirus antibody assay by. 3
- for measles virus antigen in multiple sclerosis cases. 1261
- group B arbovirus infection diagnosis by. 428
- herpes simplex virus antibody detection by. 2724

**Plating efficiency,**

- in BHK-21 cells of vesicular stomatitis virus, effect of polyionic compounds on. 8730
- of polyoma virus induced fibrosarcoma of rat, effect of immune syngeneic lymphoid cells on. 4904

**Plectonema,** cyanophages specific for, in Israel. 397

**Plectonema boryanum,**

- blue-green algae virus infection of. 4070
- blue-green algae virus LPP-1 infected, protein synthesis in. 4070
- blue-green algae virus LPP-1 infection of, DNA metabolism during. 4069
- blue-green algae virus LPP-1 infection of, electron

microscopy study of. 4068

blue green algae virus LPP-1-G replication in, dependence on photosynthesis/respiration. 3013

**Pleural effusion,**

- associated with hepatitis, case report. 7873
- in infectious mononucleosis, case report. 1740
- of Burkitt's lymphoma patient, C-type particles in cell culture derived from. 8921

**Pleurodynia,** ECHOvirus aetiology for. 9006

**Plodia interpunctella,**

- cultures, protection against granulosis virus. 3549
- granulosis virus infection of, effect of temperature on. 8589
- granulosis virus pathogenicity for larvae of. 6611

**Plumppox,**

- (see also 'sharka virus')
- as catastrophic plant disease. [Review] 5619

**Plutella xylostella,** granulosis virus disease of. 1282

**Pneumonia,**

- (see also bronchopneumonia)
- (bacterial) associated with influenza virus A epidemic of 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8453
- (desquamative interstitial), case of with possible viral aetiology. 2994
- (desquamative interstitial), intranuclear virus-like inclusion bodies in patients with. 7249, 7250

due to virus infection. [Review] 4475

(enzootic) in pig, adenovirus porcine in aetiology of. 6060

(enzootic) in pig in Vietnam, virus as aetiological agent for. 7265

(enzootic) in piglets, effect of environment in relation to aetiology of. 2934

Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with atypical forms of, absence of. 8503

(giant-cell), measles virus infection with, case report. 9014

in calf, adenovirus bovine isolation from. 6547

in calves, adenovirus bovine induced. [Review] 6061

in calves, adenovirus bovine induced. 9531

in calves in Queensland, aetiology of. 7252

in child, adenovirus human induced, non-specific complement fixation with Coxiella burnetii and psittacosis antigens in. 8751

in dogs due to canine hepatitis virus. 4467

in infant with varicella virus/herpes simplex virus infection, pulmonary calcification after. 3434

in influenza virus A pandemic of 1968-1969, Hong Kong strain. 8452

in kittens, herpesvirus feline induced. 9595

in kittens, picornavirus feline isolation from cases of. 5117

in lymphosarcoma patients following vaccinia virus vaccination. 3438

in pigs due to virus infection. 8514

in pig herd, economics of. 9643

in piglets, adenovirus porcine in aetiology of. 1263

in pregnancy, varicella-zoster virus induced, and digital clubbing after. 7831

in puppy, canine hepatitis virus induced. 7798

in puppy, reovirus induced, experimental. 4971, 5495

in sheep, Maedi-/Visna virus isolation in sheep adrenal gland cells from. 7120

in sheep, pathological and histological study, maedi virus induced. 8513

in sheep, possible viral aetiology. 5034

influenza virus induced. 9009

- Pneumonia contd.**
- (nonspecific) in children, case reports. 3997
  - (proliferative) in calves/pigs/sheep, histopathology of. 3007
  - respiratory failure during, varicella-zoster virus induced. 2375
  - roentgenograms of chest during viral types of. 3481
  - (syncytial) in calves/pigs/sheep, histopathology of. 3007
  - (vaccinal) following vaccinia virus vaccination in lymphosarcoma patients. 3438
  - varicella-zoster virus induced, case report. 7168
- Pneumonia virus of mice,**
- assay by plaque formation. 3055
  - infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051
  - infection in mice, antiviral activity of poly I.C against. 332, 6881
  - infection of mice, prophylaxis/therapy with RNA (double-stranded). 792
  - presence in Caesarean derived/foster nursed inbred hamster strain LSH. 2997
- Pneumonitis**, adenovirus human infection associated with myocarditis and, case report. 7829
- Pock formation,**
- in chick chorioallantoic membrane by cowpox virus/vaccinia virus/rabbitpox virus/monkeypox virus mutants (white pock). 614
  - in chorioallantoic membrane by variola virus, effect of temperature on. 1514
  - in chorioallantoic membrane, vaccinia virus assay by, variation using reference vaccine strains. 5328
- Poisoning**, by carbon tetrachloride, comparison with mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. 1721
- Poland,**
- cherry mottle leaf virus infection in. 1799
  - enterovirus bovine strains isolated in, characterization of. 2492
  - Uukuniemi virus isolation from Apodemus flavicollis and Ixodes ricinus in. 8538
- Polar,**
- mutations in phage λ. 5786
  - process, TMV reconstitution as. 9303
- Polarity,**
- in phage λ DNA injection, lack of. 6209
  - of phage T4 DNA transcription. 9270
- Polarographic**, changes during TMV protein denaturation/renaturation. 5681
- Polio-like**, paralytic, aetiology of in Scotland. 3950
- Polioencephalomyelitis**,
- in pigs, picornavirus isolated from cases of. 7257
  - outbreak in piglets in Tasmania, enterovirus porcine associated with. 3003
- Poliomyelitis**, of newborn chicks, suggested new name for avian encephalomyelitis in chicks. 1776
- Poliovirus**,
- aluminium-marker in wild-type strains of. 3614
  - antibody assay using miniculture system of Vero cells. 8177
  - antibody in children in rural area in Brazil. 8523
  - antibody in low socio-economic population in Thailand. 7279
  - antibody level in breast-fed infants. 9398
  - antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897
  - antibody level in children in Iran. 4033
  - antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897
  - antibody level in neonatal rabbit. 285
  - antibody pattern in children in Ghana. 7643
  - antibody response in lymphoid cells transplanted to a newborn/irradiated rabbit. 5890
- antibody response in rabbit spleen cell cultures, secondary. 6371
- antibody response (secondary) in vitro, role of peritoneal exudate cells of rabbit. 8819
- antigen components, antibodies induced in guinea pigs by various. 6856
- antigen, immunoelectrophoresis of. 6303
- antigen, stimulation of poliovirus replication in human lymphocytes by. 2030
- antigen H, immune response in rabbits to. 2727
- antigen N, stabilization by cation. 4788
- antigenic properties of strains isolated from vaccinated/unvaccinated patients. 1566
- antigenic relationship to coxsackievirus A, studies using electron microscopy. 6851
- antigenic relationship to ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B. 2176
- antigenic relationship to ECHOvirus, studies using electron microscopy. 6851
- antigenic relationship to enterovirus bovine. 5287
- assembly in vitro of virus precursor particles. 136
- attachment to monkey kidney cells, role of ATPase in. 4656
- capsid, self-assembly from 14S particles. 7414
- chromatography on CM-cellulose of variants of. 1373
- chromatography on DEAE-cellulose of variants of. 1373
- circulation in children in Surinam. 6568
- circulation in community, isolation from sewage as indicator of. 3500
- components, study by dissociation by heat. 6188
- contamination of fabrics, effect of laundering with detergents on. 5567
- contamination of foodstuffs, control of. 5595
- cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
- cultivation in R6CA cells, effect on RCT/40 marker/growth cycle characteristics. 6289
- cytolysis in monkey kidney cells, radiolabelling procedure for analysis of. 6954
- cytopathogenesis in HEp-2 cells, relationship with lysosyme enzyme release. 2300
- defective virions, isolation of. 5683
- defective virions, physical properties of. 5683
- degradation by heat, properties of resultant particles. 7423
- effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on. 952
- elution on DEAE-cellulose after culture on 2 different cell substrates. 50
- epidemic in Roubaix in France. 7921
- epidemic, isolation of virulent strains from sewage during and after. 7922
- epidemiology of. [Review] 6520
- gastroenteritis in 2 Canadian communities associated with Sabin attenuated strain. 4021
- genetic characteristics of, changes in, after passage in different cell cultures. 3704
- genetic markers of strains isolated from paralytic cases in Italy. 3183
- growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
- growth in human embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513
- growth in monkey kidney cells in rolling bottles. 2647

**Poliovirus, contd.**

- growth in mouse macrophages, genetic control of. 3311  
growth in vitro, antiviral activity of benzothiphene derivatives against. 5404  
growth in vitro, antiviral activity of isatine derivatives against. 5404  
immunological survey in Kabul city, and recommendation for vaccination. 1171  
inactivation by a peroxidase-mediated system. 317  
inactivation by diethylpyrocarbonate. 501  
inactivation by formaldehyde. [ Patent] 948  
inactivation by guanidine, effect of cations and organic compounds on. 78  
inactivation by heat, effect of cations and organic compounds on. 78  
inactivation by heat in presence of selective organic molecules. 5160  
inactivation by heat, modification by cation concentration. 3625  
inactivation by hydroxylamine of early functions of. 8068  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
inactivation by urea, effect of cations and organic compounds on. 78  
inactivation by UV-irradiation in estuarine water. 951  
incidence in Pan troglodytes. 3001  
induction of mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5602  
infected Detroit-6 cell lines, antiviral activity of histones against. 780  
infected HeLa cells, detection of RNA-polymerase inhibitor in. 1954  
infected HeLa cells, extraction of polyglucose/RNA/DNA from. 1489  
infected HeLa cells, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of proteins in. 5752  
infected HeLa cells, polyribosome formation in. 993  
infected HeLa cells, polysomes of, comparison with those of uninfected cells. 7497  
infected HeLa cells, protein synthesis by polyribosomes from. 8108  
infected HeLa cells, protein synthesis inhibition by cytoplasmic extract from. 5721  
infected HeLa cells, RNA polymerase complex in. 1951  
infected human lymphocytes, inhibition of blastogenic response in. 2030  
infected KB cell cultures, anticomplementary substances in nutrient medium from. 8733  
infected monkey kidney cells, antiviral activity of methylthiopyrimidine derivative against. 321  
infection, antiviral activity of adamantane (methoxy-alkyl) against. [ Patent] 3333  
infection, antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives against. 9447  
infection, antiviral activity of indole (tri-azino) derivatives in vitro against. 3321  
infection, immunoglobulin level in saliva of children with. 3811  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection in Czechoslovakia, 1966-1968. 5569  
infection in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
infection in Iran in relation to child care. 9130  
infection in rural family/domestic animals in Costa Rica. 1170  
infection, incidence in Germany since vaccination. 2778  
infection, myasthenic syndrome in adult with. 3947  
infection of BSC-1 cells, antiviral activity of phenoxanthin against. 5407  
infection of cell culture, antiviral activity of novobiocin against. 9453  
infection of children, clinical study. 6521  
infection of children in India. 5568  
infection of HeLa cells, stabilization to  $^{32}P$  decay during. 8676  
infection of human embryo kidney cells, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against. 2808  
infection of man, muscle power after. 9004  
infection of monkey kidney cells, helical polyribosome formation in. 994  
infection of 37 RC cells, changes in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum during. 8194  
infection, paralytic, in Australia, case report. 7177  
infection, paralytic, in Ivory Coast. 3501  
infection, pathogenesis of. [ Review] 6520  
infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulins. [ Review] 5324  
infection, treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639  
infection, world patterns of. 2230  
infection, world wide survey. 4020  
infectivity, effect of phleomycin on. 8330  
inhibitors in equine/bovine serum, radioimmuno-electrophoretic identification as immunoglobulins. 6855  
interaction with antibody subunits in IgM of rabbit. 2726  
interaction with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4092  
isolation from beef, method for. 7365  
isolation from cerebrospinal fluid of child with aseptic meningitis. 820  
isolation from children in India. 305  
isolation from children in Japan. 5043  
isolation from respiratory tract infection in child by lung tap. 6025  
isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989  
maturation in HeLa cells, inhibition under hypotonic conditions. 6792  
maturation in hypotonic conditions. 1953  
mutant (cystine-dependent), phenotypic changes in. 1024  
mutant (guanidine-dependent), replication in KB cells. 6241  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), characterization of. 2616, 6267  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), defective in structural protein. 1995  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), inhibition of cellular macromolecular synthesis under nonpermissive conditions by. 2591  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation of. 6267  
mutant (temperature-sensitive), RNA synthesis (double-stranded) by. 1994  
neurovirulence of strains isolated from sewage. 5041, 6569  
neurovirulence of strains isolated from stools. 5041  
non-specific inhibitors in sera of normal animals against. 8758  
pathogenesis in monkey, role of inflammatory reaction in. 7138  
plaque formation, enhancement in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646  
polypeptide cleavage in mammalian cells. 135  
polypeptide content of 14S particles of. 7414

**Poliavirus, contd.**

- polypeptide synthesis. 1443  
polypeptide synthesis in mammalian cells. 135  
protein synthesis, ambiguity in post-translational cleavage. 1952  
protein synthesis in cell culture, effect of guanidine on. 5398  
protein synthesis in HeLa cells at suboptimal temperature. 2587  
protein synthesis under non-permissive conditions by temperature-sensitive mutants. 2591  
purification by adsorption on wide-pore glass. 9209  
purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683  
purification using sarkozyl. 7393  
*rct/40°* marker, correlation with virulence/plaque size. 5232  
*rct/40°* marker homogeneity in attenuated strains. 1996  
*rct/40°* marker in attenuated clones of. 1023  
recovery from water using flow-through gauze sampler, evaluation of. 6093  
replication in cell culture, effect of actinomycin D on. 6240  
replication in cell culture, inhibition by normal horse serum. 2721  
replication in Detroit-6 cells, tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with, effect of temperature on. 6832  
replication in Detroit-6 cells, tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with, effect of UV-irradiation/merthiolate/thymol on. 6833  
replication in HeLa cells, antiviral activity of ethine compounds against. 5411  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of chloroquine on. 8333  
replication in HeLa cells, inhibition by guanidine. 7652  
replication in HeLa cells, role of cytoplasmic membrane in. 3170  
replication in HeLa cells, virus-specific structures associated with cytoplasmic membranes in. 3171  
replication in HEp-2 cells, inhibition by uracil (alkyl)/uracil (alkyl) nucleoside. 2305  
replication in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. 2030  
replication in KB cells, inhibition by benzylthiourea [N-methyl-N(2-hydroxyphenyl)]. 3835  
replication in KB cells, inhibition by gliotoxin. 3864  
replication in Mercenaria mercenaria, absence of. 8595  
replication in monkey kidney cells, effect of digitoxin on. 4163  
replication in monkey kidney cells, enhancement by polymyxin B. 8184  
replication in resistant cells. 2648, 2649  
replication, inhibition by benzimidazole derivatives. 6410  
resistance of human-mouse hybrid cell lines, and loss of human gene. 1066  
resistance of SV40 transformed human amnion cells. 227  
retention on membrane filters. 8570  
RNA detection in HeLa cells, method for. 2079  
RNA (double-stranded) inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. 8089  
RNA inactivation by diethylpyrocarbonate. 501  
RNA infectivity, effect of phleomycin on. 8330  
RNA (minus-strand), isolation/properties of. 3606  
RNA (multi-stranded) adsorption to HeLa cells, effect of polyionic compounds on. 8081  
RNA, molecular weight of. 926  
RNA polymerase in HeLa cells, kinetics of appearance. 5195  
RNA polymerase incorporation of UMP, effect of guanidine on. 1208  
RNA, protein synthesis in Escherichia coli extracts programmed with. 5196  
RNA replication. 5751  
RNA replication, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 534  
RNA replication in HeLa cells, inhibition by guanidine. 5906  
RNA replication in HeLa cells, role of replicative intermediate in. 9283  
RNA replicative structures, analysis of. 8107  
RNA structures formed after infection, analysis of. 995  
RNA synthesis in Detroit cells, effect of poly I.poly C on. 6326  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells at supraoptimal temperature. 2587  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, dynamics of. 2590  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, effect of guanidine on. 2857  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells infected with, inhibition by supraoptimal temperature. 2588  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, inhibition by busatin, reversal by photoproduct of actinomycin D. 2854  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, inhibition by phleomycin. 2865  
RNA synthesis, inhibition by guanidine. 2589  
RNA translation. 2585  
RNA translation by Escherichia coli cell-free system. 2586  
size of. 5685  
stability in low moisture food. 5163  
survival after aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6201, 6570  
survival in oysters (chilled/frozen/processed). 1902  
survival in sea-water. 1901  
survival in water in relation to degree of contamination. 6094  
susceptibility of HeLa cells after storage by freezing. 6288  
susceptibility of HEp-2 cells sublines. 7539  
susceptibility of human-mouse hybrid cells. 1067, 7538, 8179  
susceptibility of KB cells after storage by freezing. 6288  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
susceptibility of Vero cells to. 202  
susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271  
susceptibility of WISH cell after storage by freezing. 6288  
uncoating by plasma membranes of HEp-2 cells. 134  
WHO programme on. 9636  
**Poliavirus vaccination,**  
[ Review ]\* 7598  
antibody levels in children in Hamburg after. 3306  
antibody persistence after use of Salk vaccine. 8824  
antibody response in breast-fed infants. 9398  
antibody response in children in Australia. 5330  
antibody response in infants following. 6342  
antibody response in serum/secretions/urine of man after. 3776  
antibody titre in children 3 years after. 9397

**Poliovirus vaccination, contd.**

antibody (neutralizing) in saliva, stools and sera in children in relation to route of. 9396  
by oral route, antibodies in saliva/stools in children after. 6902  
by oral route, antibody in serum/stools of children after. 6903  
by oral route in military personnel since 1963. 5872  
by subcutaneous route, antibody in saliva/stools in children after. 6902  
by subcutaneous route, antibody in serum/stools of children after. 6903  
combined with BCG and diphtheria-tetanus vaccination in children, efficacy of. 7599  
combined with measles, mumps and vaccinia virus vaccination, evaluation in children. 8783  
conversion rates in children in Iran. 3774  
epidemiological background to routine. 2228  
facial paralysis after. 368  
immunoglobulin level in saliva in children after. 3811  
in Africa. 6343  
in children, comparison of 3 and 2 dose applications. 5331  
in infant, immunization schedule for. 2206  
in mice, chromosome composition of leucocytes after. 685  
in mice, chromosome damage in bone marrow cells after. 1584  
in military personnel in France. 5327  
recommendations of Nova Scotia Department of Public Health. 9394  
results obtained with live/inactivated vaccine types upon revaccination. 3775  
safety of. 4818  
status of children in India. 8780  
SV40 antibody (neutralizing) in sera of man without, in USA. 8922  
World status of. [Review] 6341

**Poliovirus vaccine,**

antibody levels in France after use of inactivated and attenuated types. 4819  
antigenic stability of strains of. 657  
combined with measles virus/pertussis/diphtheria/tetanus antigens, preparation. [Patent] 2215  
contaminated with antigens, detection of. 706  
contaminated with SV40, long-term surveillance of effect of. 294  
contaminated with SV40, monitoring for oncogenicity of. 1131, 1132  
immunogenicity in man. 296  
induced interferon in prophylaxis of respiratory infection. 3274  
investigation of possible oncogenicity of. 3903  
preparation of. [Patent] 6340, 7597  
prepared in WI-38 cells, clinical trials with. [Review] 1135, 1136  
production in cell culture grown on cellulose sponge support. [Patent] 8174  
strains, morphological changes in central nervous system of monkeys in relation to neurovirulence of. 5493

**Pollen**, of *Prunus avium*, cherry chlorotic-necrotic ring-spot virus isolation from. 2444

**Pollution**, of air, effect on influenza virus A epidemic in California. 9623  
of sea-water, control of. [Review] 6593

**Poly A,**

and poly U mixture, interferon induction in mice by. 2325  
interferon induction in mice by. 2325

**Poly rA**, vaccinia virus DNA transcription and synthesis of. 1440

**Poly A:poly I**, interferon induction in L cells. 8773

**Poly rA polymerase**, in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by phage T4. 2561

**Poly rA:poly rU**, inhibition of vesicular stomatitis replication in cell culture, thermal activation of, and effect of DEAE-dextran on. 6879

**Poly rC,**

antiviral activity in cells primed with poly rI. 8772  
interferon induction in rabbit kidney cells, refractory state after. 2891

**Poly G**, phage T7 DNA strand separation using. 2501

**Poly rI**, interferon induction in rabbit kidney cells by refractory state after. 2891

**Poly I:poly C,**

analogues, antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis virus infection of human skin fibroblasts. 7582

antibody, reduction in poly I:poly C interferon induction in mice by. 8775

antitumour action of. 2908

antitumour activity of. 5319

antiviral activity against Columbia SK virus in mice. 332

antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit eye tissue culture. 4813

antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 infection of rabbit kidney cells. 8218

antiviral activity against parainfluenza virus in mice. 332

antiviral activity against pneumonia virus of mice, in mice. 332

antiviral activity against vaccinia virus in mice. 332

antiviral activity and toxicity in relation to molecular weights. 9386

antiviral activity compared with statolon. 5320

effect on antibody response in mice. 6882

effect on antibody response in mice when combined with endotoxin. 6882

effect on *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection of mice. 8230

effect on Friend leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia in mice. 244

effect on herpesvirus saimiri antibody (fluorescent) production in goats. 9366

effect on herpesvirus saimiri antibody (neutralizing) production in goats. 9366

effect on interferon production in mice. 6882

effect on interferon production in mice when combined with endotoxin. 6882

effect on murine leukaemia virus induced lymphoma in mice. 8881

effect on murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice in relation to age. 8882

effect on parainfluenza virus infection in hamster. 3269

effect on parainfluenza virus replication in WISH cells. 5868

effect on poliovirus RNA synthesis in Detroit cells. 6326

effect on Rickettsia akari infection in mice. 8229

effect on RNA synthesis in cell cultures. 2893

effect on sRNA methylase activity in spleen of mice

**Poly I:poly C, contd.**

- with leukaemia. 5968  
enhancement of interferon synthesis in L cells pre-treated with interferon. 3753  
enhancement of Japanese encephalitis virus vaccination immune response in mice. 5333  
induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
induced interferon production in mice, enhancement by poly-D-lysine. 1227  
induced TMV resistance in Nicotiana tabacum/Datura stramonium. 1788  
induction in mice of DNA/RNA antibodies by. 265  
induction of resistance in cell culture by, role of interferon in. 1697  
inhibition of Central European encephalitis virus replication in mice by. 5310  
inhibition of cowpox virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 6317  
inhibition of DNA synthesis stimulated by isoproterenol. 329  
inhibition of influenza virus A/rhinovirus/respiratory syncytial virus/parainfluenza virus infection of human cells. 793  
inhibition of mammary carcinoma in mice. 8778  
inhibition of mitotic activity in liver cells after partial hepatectomy. 6877  
inhibition of vaccinia virus RNA synthesis/polysome formation in L cells by. 6317  
interferon hyporesponsiveness in mice, relationship to dose size and dose interval of. 7583  
interferon induced in brain/cerebrospinal fluid/serum of rabbit by. 2334  
interferon induction in L cells/human foreskin fibroblasts. 330  
interferon induction in calves. 6885  
interferon induction in cell culture, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
interferon induction in L cells, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2896  
interferon induction in man. 7585  
interferon induction in mice. 2907  
interferon induction in mice, effect of dose and dose interval on hyporeactivity. 4812  
interferon induction in mice, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2897  
interferon induction in mice, lack of correlation with antitumour effect. 7586  
interferon induction in mice, reduction by presence of poly I:poly C antibody. 8775  
interferon induction in mice, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
interferon induction in mouse leucocytes by, comparison with statolon. 3754  
interferon induction in rabbit kidney cells by, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2892  
interferon induction in rabbit, relationship to molecular size. 6880  
interferon induction in tears in man. 6328  
interferon induction, mechanism of. 2898  
interferon synthesis in rabbit kidney cells induced by, post-transcriptional control of. 7578  
prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 2897  
prophylaxis of influenza virus A infection in mice with. 793  
prophylaxis of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. 2899  
prophylaxis of rabies virus infection in rabbit with. 791  
prophylaxis of vaccinia virus/Columbia SK virus/parainfluenza virus/influenza virus B infection in mice. 1698  
prophylaxis of vaccinia virus keratitis in rabbit with. 4303  
prophylaxis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection of mice as models, role of interferon in. 4305  
prophylaxis with, possibility of. [Review] 5317  
protection against herpesvirus saimiri infection of owl monkey kidney cells by. 7581  
protection against influenza virus A respiratory tract infection in mice by. 5318  
protection against Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice by. 1699  
protection against mouse minute virus infection in mice by. 8222  
protection against Sendai virus respiratory tract infection in mice by. 5318  
protective activity against pneumonia virus of mice infection in mice, effect of size of individual homopolynucleotide on. 6881  
protective activity against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cell culture, effect of size of individual homopolynucleotide on. 6881  
responsiveness of adenovirus human transformed rat cells to. 5867  
responsiveness of murine leukaemia virus transformed rat cells to. 5867  
responsiveness of polyoma transformed rat cells to. 5867  
suppression of murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice by. 8881  
treatment of cancer in man, discussion of. 7587  
treatment of cancer with. 6886  
treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with. 7312  
treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man with. 2336, 2905  
treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits with. 2335, 2902, 6328  
treatment of influenza virus A infection in Papio cynocephalus. 6884  
treatment of murine sarcoma virus-induced tumours in mice. 2907  
treatment of Semliki Forest virus encephalitis in mice. 6883  
treatment of vaccinia virus/Columbia SK virus/parainfluenza virus/influenza virus B infection in mice. 1698  
treatment of vaccinia virus keratitis in rabbits with. 4304  
treatment of virus infection in man with. [Review] 6324  
treatment with, possibility of. [Review] 5317  
**Poly I:poly rC,**  
interferon induction in mice by, potentiation by Freund's adjuvant. 1700  
interferon induction in mice, effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on. 1695  
**Poly I:poly G,** phage T7 DNA strand separation using. 2501  
**Poly IC:poly C,** interferon inducing activity of. 8771  
**Poly U:poly G,** phage T7 DNA strand separation using. 2501

- Polyacetyl carboxylic acid**, antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse cell culture/mice. 764
- Polyacrylamide gel**, concentration gradient, detection of phage T4 gene rII controlled protein by electrophoresis in. 4681
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis**,
- analysis of adenovirus human protein (structural) by. 5752
  - analysis of adenovirus human protein synthesis by. 5752
  - analysis of influenza virus A polypeptide by. 4134, 4135
  - analysis of influenza virus B polypeptide by. 4135
  - analysis of poliovirus RNA replication by. 534
  - analysis of proteins in poliovirus infected HeLa cells by. 5752
  - analysis of St. Louis encephalitis virus protein by. 5758
  - analysis of Semliki Forest virus RNA in infected cells by. 5756
  - analysis of Sendai virus protein grown in chorioallantoic membrane/monkey kidney cells by. 4286
  - analysis of Sindbis virus RNA in infected cells by. 5756
- interferon characterization and purification by. 2873
- of interferon. 785
- plant virus protein subunit molecular weight determination by. 4136
- potato virus X protein subunit molecular weight determination by. 1887
- separation of elongated plant viruses using. 9243
- Sindbis virus RNA molecular weight determination by. 1878
- Polyacrylic acid**,
- interferon induction by. 2894
  - protection against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice/guinea pig/swine by. 6329
  - protection against Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice by. 1699
- Polyamine**,
- (see also spermine, spermidine and putrescine)
  - effect on phage T4 mutant (rII temperature-sensitive) replication under non-permissive conditions. 5223
  - effect on TMV degradation. 58
- Polyanion**,
- coxsackievirus B antigen concentration by precipitation with. 3593
  - effect on reconstitution of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus/brome mosaic virus/broad bean mottle virus from protein. 72
  - effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformation of chick embryo cells. 1108
  - interferon inducing capacity of, structural requirements for. 2333
  - with antiviral activity, effect on reticuloendothelial systems. 2901
- Polyarteritis**,
- Australia antigen association with cases of. [Review] 8467
  - induced in mice by synovial-granulomatous material from patients with human rheumatoid arthritis. 4470
- Polyarteritis nodosa**,
- Australia antigen association with. 3979, 3980
  - SH antigen-antibody complex role in pathogenesis of. 7868
- Polycarboxylate**,
- antiviral activity against mengovirus infection of mice. 8841
  - interferon-inducing, treatment of measles virus encephalitis with. 6599
- Polyelectrolyte**,
- adenovirus simian purification using. 6683
  - coxsackievirus A purification using. 6683
  - coxsackievirus B purification using. 6683
  - ECHOvirus purification using. 6683
  - poliovirus purification using. 6683
  - reovirus purification using. 6683
  - virus detection in water by concentration on. 5636
- Polyenes**, Newcastle disease virus inactivation by. 7445
- Polyethylene glycol**,
- brome grass mosaic virus fractionation using. 6686
  - concentration gradients, solubility of plant viruses in and application to plant virus research. 6192
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody purification from serum using. 6308
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus concentration by. 892
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus concentration by sedimentation in. 2480
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus purification using. [Patent] 5652
  - phage fd concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage P22 concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage R17 concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage T4 concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage T7 concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage λ concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - phage φX174 concentration by sedimentation in. 2479
  - polyoma virus purification by. 5126
  - solubility gradients, use in analysis of plant viruses. 3061
  - SV40 purification with. 5126
  - vesicular stomatitis virus concentration by sedimentation in. 2481
- Polyethylene oxide**, prevention of rabies virus adsorption to pore glass by treatment with. 8043
- Polyglobulia**, interferon production in leucocyte cultures from patients with. 8768
- Polyglutamic acid depolymerase**,
- in phage NPI infected *Bacillus natto*. 4662
  - phage NPI induced, products of action of. 4663
- Polyhedra**, morphology of, nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6722
- Polyhedrosis virus**,
- effect on haemolymph transaminases in *Bombyx mori*. 1279
  - in control of *Porthetria dispar*. 6607
  - in control of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6608
- Polyionic compounds**,
- (see also specific compounds)
  - effect on poliovirus RNA (multi-stranded) adsorption to HeLa cells. 8081
  - effect on vesicular stomatitis virus plating efficiency in BHK-21 cells. 8730
- Polykaryocyte**, in HeLa cells, Newcastle disease virus induction of, variation in inducing ability after propagation in different hosts. 2641
- Polykaryocytosis**, in human cells, measles virus induction of. 1071
- Polylysogeny**,
- Corynebacterium diphtheriac* conversion upon. 6816
  - in *Actinomyces leucophaeus*. 179
  - in *Nocardia fructiferi*, and induction of virulent

**Polylysogeny, contd.**

mutants. 1477

in *Rhizobium phascoli*. 568**Polymerization,**

inhibition by modification of carboxyl groups, TMV protein. 9231

observed by electron microscopy, TMV protein. 1899

of TMV protein, circular dichroism studies. 1386

of TMV protein, control of. 5679

of TMV protein, role of cations/anions in. 6181

**Polymyositis,**

coxsackievirus-like particles in skeletal muscle of case of. 6030

myxovirus-like inclusions in patient with chronic form of. 8495

picornavirus-like crystals in. 2384

**Polymyxia graminis**, association with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infected wheat. 7360**Polymyxin B,**

enhancement of poliovirus replication in monkey kidney cells by. 8184

reduction of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868

**Polynucleotide,**

antiviral activity of, enhancement by heat treatment. 1696

(double-stranded synthetic) interferon induction in chick cells, comparison with interferon induction by reovirus. 8774

for interferon induction, preparation of. [ Patent] 4815

preparation of material containing. [ Patent] 1224 vaccine activity increased by addition of. [ Patent] 3275

**Polynucleotide kinase,**

phage T4 mutant deficient in. 5221

phosphorylation of dephosphorylated tRNA and oligonucleotides by, phage T4 induced. 5183

**Polynucleotide-ligase,**

defective phage T4 mutant, DNA synthesis in, effect of chloramphenicol and other mutations on. 6224

fidelity of, phage T4. 3130

hybrids of ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide homopolymers as substrates for, phage T4 induced. 6758 involved in phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (single-strand) synthesis. 7455

phage T4 DNA (alkylated), reactivation by mechanism involving. 5717

phage T4 mutant (rII) DNA replication in absence of. 977

**Polyoma pseudovirus**, adsorption and penetration in mouse embryo cells. 4161**Polyoma virus,**

abortive transformation of BHK-21 cells. 8342

abortive transformation of BHK-21 cells, effect of interferon on. 6998

and Rous sarcoma virus doubly transformed BHK-21/13 cells, chromosome changes in. 8344

antibody response in germ-free mice following exposure to infected mice. 9421

antigenic variation amongst strains of. 5846

capsid antigen accumulation in cytoplasm of infected cells, variant with this characteristic. 3167

chronic infection in mice, effect on immunologic diseases. 1724

coat, fate in mouse embryo cells. 1434

deoxyribonucleotide pools in mouse embryo cells infected with three classes of particles of. 2575

DNA content. 44

DNA fixation and retention on nitrocellulose filters.

8660

DNA in transformed cells, analysis of state of. 6995

DNA replication, identification of molecules at

various stages during. 8684

DNA synthesis in hamster embryo cells induced by. 5942

DNA synthesis in mouse cells induced by. 5942

DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cell culture after infection with. 630

DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cells infected with 3 classes of particles of. 2575

DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from mouse kidney/3T3/3T6 cells. 8685

DNA synthesis in polyoma virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells, effect of temperature on. 224

haemagglutinin, enhancement of production by urethan. 631

induced adenocarcinoma in rat, stromal mastocytosis in and transplantability of. 3353

induced DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells, effect of interferon on. 3350

induced fibrosarcoma in rat, effect of immune syngeneic lymphoid cells on plating efficiency of. 4904

induced mouse fibrosarcoma cells treated with specific immune serum, electron microscopy study of. 4902

induced parotid tumour, cell lines from, antigenic heterogeneity among. 8854

induced renal sarcomas in rats. 3354

induced sarcoma in hamster, virus production in relation to age of cell lines from 6426

induced tumours in animals, potentiation by immunosuppression. 3351

induced tumours in hamster, antibody to T antigen in, properties of. 2084

induced tumour in mouse, cell line from, tRNA methylases of. 7679

induced tumour in rat, analysis of nucleic acid in. 3876

induced tumour in rat, cell-mediated immunity and humoral immunity to tumour-specific antigen in. 8350

induced tumour in rat, passage of. 3352

induced tumour in salivary gland of mice, epithelial origin of. 6994

induction of fibrosarcoma in rabbits. 4366

induction of tumour in hamster, effect of thymectomy on. 7684

induction of tumour in rat, development of tumour-specific immunity during. 8349

infected BHK-21 cells, histone synthesis in. 1099

infected hamster embryo cells, mitosis initiation in, independent of DNA synthesis. 5414

infected mouse embryo cells, characterization of abnormal DNA in. 2576

infected mouse embryo cells, lipid utilization in. 203, 1492

infected mouse embryo cells, RNA synthesis in. 9274

infected mouse kidney cells, histone synthesis in. 1099

infection of *Candida albicans*, enhancement by DMSO. 7336

infection of cell culture, changes in after. 4899

infection of hamster embryo cells in contact inhibited state, stimulation of mitotic activity/DNA

**Polyoma virus, contd.**

- synthesis in. 6424
- infection of mouse embryo cells, DNA (host)  
synthesis during. 3634
- infection of mouse embryo cells in contact inhibited  
state, stimulation of mitotic activity/DNA synthesis  
in. 6424
- infection of mouse embryo cells in growing state,  
reduction in mitotic activity/DNA synthesis in.  
6424
- infection of mouse embryo cells, mRNA associated  
with polyribosomes in. 4690
- interferon induction in hamster, correlation with  
tumour induction. 4905
- interferon induction in hamster embryo cells, corre-  
lation with tumour induction. 4905
- interferon induction in mouse/hamster embryo cells.  
333
- membrane antigen in BHK-21/C13 cells induced by,  
enhancement by bromodeoxyuridine. 5416
- mitosis in hamster embryo cells induced by. 5942
- mitosis in mouse cells induced by. 5942
- molecular weight of. 44
- mutagenic activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6997
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), characterization of.  
2577
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), DNA synthesis in  
3T3 cells induced by early and late types of. 8133
- mutant (temperature-sensitive) transformation of  
BALB/3T3 cells, changes in surface during,  
dependent on temperature. 6423
- mutant (temperature-sensitive) transformed cells,  
temperature-dependent properties of. 5944
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), use in study of  
oncogenesis. 4365
- mutant unable to grow in transformed mouse cells.  
4226
- nucleoprotein complex isolated from infected mouse  
cell cultures, characterization of. 8341
- oncogenicity in mouse/hamster embryo cells. 333
- proteins (capsid), interaction with mouse cell DNA.  
5174
- purification with polyethylene glycol. 5126
- replication in mouse embryo cells, effect of arginine  
deprivation on. 5746
- replication in mouse embryo cells, inhibition by  
phleomycin. 5937
- replication in mouse/hamster cells. 333
- replication in mouse/hamster hybrid cell line, pro-  
duction of viral particles containing predominantly  
host DNA during. 8100
- replication in polyoma virus-transformed mouse  
3T3 cells, effect of temperature on. 223
- rescue from tumour cells by fusion with mouse  
kidney cells. 5943
- size of. 44
- susceptibility of mouse/hamster hybrid cell culture.  
8179
- T antigen as activator of DNA synthesis in mouse  
kidney cell culture. 4901
- T antigen, properties of. 6425
- T antigen synthesis in BHK-21 cells. 6425
- T antigen synthesis in monkey kidney cells. 6425
- T antigen synthesis in mouse embryo cells. 6425
- thymidine phosphate pools in mouse embryo cells  
infected with. 630
- transformation of BHK-21 cells, effect of interferon  
on. 9458
- transformation of BHK-21/13 cells, effect on  
adhesion properties. 8345
- transformation of hamster astrocytes. 1098
- transformation of hamster brain cells by. 2666
- transformation of hamster cells, enhancement by  
Tween-80. 9460
- transformation of hamster choroid plexus cells. 1098
- transformation of mouse cells, alteration of cell  
membrane during. 4903
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, alterations  
in Forssman-antigen and monosaccharide composi-  
tion of. 9459
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, Forssman-  
antigen on surface membrane of. 8346
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, glycolipid:  
 $\alpha$ -galactosyltransferase activity in. 8343
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, glycoprotein:  
N-acetyl glucosamine activity of. 5415
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, glycosidase  
activity of. 5415
- transformed baby hamster kidney cells, protease  
activity of. 5415
- transformed baby hamster kidney 3T3 hybrid cell  
line, susceptibility to superinfection of. 8717
- transformed BHK-21 cells, DNA synthesis in, effect  
of serum concentration on. 3224
- transformed BHK-21 cells, DNA synthesis in nucleus  
and mitochondria of, effect of ethyl bisoumacetate  
on. 6996
- transformed BHK-21 cells, endonuclease from. 4898
- transformed BHK-21 cells, phenotypic variation in,  
and its control. 7682
- transformed BHK-21 cells, reversion of. 7680
- transformed BHK-21 cells, reversion of. [Review]  
7681
- transformed BHK-21 cells, sub-surface structures  
of and comparison with normal cells. 2642
- transformed BHK-21/13 cells, glycopeptides of,  
analysis of. 8370
- transformed cell cultures, susceptibility to viruses.  
2042
- transformed cells, contact inhibition and glycolipid  
concentration in. 5945
- transformed cells, induction by UV-light/mitomycin C.  
225
- transformed hamster astrocytes grown subcutaneously,  
sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in. 8852
- transformed hamster cells, electrophoretic observa-  
tions of. 2667
- transformed hamster cells, growth and viability at  
higher temperatures. 4907
- transformed hamster cells, selection of cells incap-  
able of replication in suspension culture from,  
method for. 7683
- transformed hamster cells, specific repressor in.  
1096
- transformed hamster cells, surface antigen of,  
similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348
- transformed hamster cells, thymidine uptake by.  
2083
- transformed hamster embryo cells, reversion of  
and loss of transplantation antigen in. 1097
- transformed hamster fibroblasts, concanavalin A  
binding by. 8853
- transformed mammalian cells, methylation of tRNA  
by extract of. 1526
- transformed mouse cells, block in ganglioside  
synthesis in. 4908

**Polyoma virus, contd.**

transformed mouse cells, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
transformed mouse 3T3 cells, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in, effect of temperature on. 224  
transformed mouse 3T3 cells, polyoma virus replication in, effect of temperature on. 223  
transformed NIL cells, glycolipid: $\alpha$ -galactosyltransferase activity in. 8343  
transformed rat cells, responsiveness to interferon and poly I:poly C. 5867  
transformed rat cells, specific repressor in. 1096  
transformed 3T3 cells, density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in. 4900  
transformed 3T3 cells, reversion and hyperploidy in. 5946  
transformed 3T3 cells, surface membrane able to agglutinate wheat-germ agglutinin in. 6422  
tumour antigen with complement fixing activity. 6425  
tumour specific cell surface antigen, inverse correlation with quantity of histocompatibility antigens. 8347  
use in studies on genetic regulation in mammalian cells. [Review] 2574

**Polypeptide,**

accumulation in nucleus during productive and abortive infection, influenza virus A. 4701  
analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, influenza virus A. 4134, 5146, 7417  
chain elongation in vitro, phage MS2 RNA directed. 8681  
chain initiation, phage MS2/alfalfa mosaic virus/turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes and specificity of. 527  
chain termination in vitro, factor required for, using phage f2/phage R17 RNA. 5189  
cleavage, poliovirus/coxsackievirus. 135  
coded by rIIB cistron, genetic alterations in, phage T4. 5216  
composition of products of mengovirus degradation by pH. 3609  
content of poliovirus 14S particles. 7414  
C-type, role in SV40 structure. 5669  
degradation, analysis of products of, adenovirus human. 8069  
electrophoresis of, Semliki Forest virus. 53  
gene determinants of, phage T4/phage T2/phage T6. 154  
immunogenicity of, in TMV. 264  
isolation and characterization of, avian myeloblastosis virus. 4634  
material for inducing non-specific immunity. [Patent] 8261  
molecular weight of, adenovirus human hexon. 2263, 3085  
molecular weight of, influenza virus, haemagglutinin/neuraminidase. 2512  
of influenza virus A and virion structure. 4633  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of, polyoma virus/papilloma virus rabbit. 44  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of, reovirus. 51  
serological properties of, avian myeloblastosis virus. 4795  
(structural), electrophoretic analysis of, in rhinovirus. 5672  
(structural) formation from higher molecular weight precursor, vaccinia virus, inhibition by rifampicin. 4703

(structural), molecular weight and number as analysed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, SV40. 7412  
(structural) of mammalian C-type viruses, group specific antigen and species specific antigen in. 8204  
(structural), synthesis of precursor of and incorporation into vaccinia virus particles. 3668  
synthesis directed by phage Q $\beta$  RNA in vitro/in vivo. 3146  
synthesis in Escherichia coli cell free system, influenza virus protein inhibition of. 3118  
synthesis in KB/HeLa cells, adenovirus human infected. 128  
synthesis initiation in rII B cistron, phage T4. 3127  
synthesis, poliovirus. 1443  
synthesis, site in calf kidney cells infected with influenza virus A. 141  
**Polyphenoloxidase,**  
activity, correlation with TMV induced necrosis in Phaseolus vulgaris. 4577  
activity during TMV lesion formation in Nicotiana xanthi. 7980  
effect of TMV infection of Phaseolus vulgaris on, comparison with effect of wounding. 3018  
isoenzymes, correlation with TMV resistance of Nicotiana tabacum. 3560  
**Polypliodization,** of Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat fibroblasts by thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888  
**Polyribonucleotide,**  
(see also polynucleotide)  
(double-stranded), antiviral activity of, thermal activation of. 6327  
(thiophosphate-substituted), antiviral activity in vivo/in vitro. 4306  
**Polyribosome,**  
distribution of phage T4 mRNA (late). 5181  
formation in chick embryo fibroblasts, cowpox virus-specific, inhibition by interferon/poly I:poly C. 6317  
formation in Ehrlich tumour cells infected with Sendai virus. 147  
formation in L cells, vaccinia virus-specific, inhibition by interferon/poly I:poly C. 6317  
formation in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 540  
formation in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. 993  
formation in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 139  
formation, phage M12 RNA directed, repression by protein (coat). 5188  
formation, virus-specific, in Sendai virus infection of Ehrlich ascites cells. 3160  
(helical) formation in poliovirus-infected monkey kidney cells. 994  
in Escherichia coli, phage R17 RNA induced changes of. 125  
in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells, distribution of virus-specific RNA between informosomes and. 6778  
in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells, interrelationship with informosome-like component. 3157  
in Nicotiana tabacum, TMV RNA attachment to. 1974  
in polyoma virus productive infection of mouse embryo cells, mRNA association with. 4690  
induction of mRNA (host) synthesis in phage T4

**Polyribosome, contd.**

- infected *Escherichia coli* and its exclusion from. 1929
- of avian myeloblastosis virus induced leukaemia cells. 4417
- of baby hamster kidney cell culture, study of. 600
- of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, *Sendai* virus RNA in. 3665
- of mengovirus infected Chinese hamster cells, coding properties of after X-irradiation. 4183
- of phage T4-infected *Escherichia coli*, protein (head) synthesis with. 975
- of poliovirus infected HeLa cells, comparison of those of uninfected cells. 7497
- of poliovirus infected HeLa cells, protein synthesis by. 8108
- of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, virus specific RNA in. 1103
- replication complex, phage Q $\beta$  RNA transition from. 7472

**Polysaccharide,**

- (acid), effect on BHK-21 cell culture growth in semi-solid media. 2643
- DNA complex in scrapie-affected brain in mouse, thymidine and glycosamine incorporation in. 3574
- from *Phytophthora infestans*, inhibition of potato virus X lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum* by. 4579
- synthesis (capsular), phage T7 resistance in *Escherichia coli* mutants defective in. 7534

**Polysorbate 80**, treatment of rabies virus infection in mice with. 6966**Polytene**, chromosomes of *Chironomus dorsalis*, effect of *Sendai* virus/influenza virus A on. 6297**Polyvinyl sulphate,**

- (potassium), treatment of influenza virus A infection with. [Patent] 3856
- (sodium), treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with. [Patent] 3856

**Polyvinyl pyrrolidone**, partial substitution for serum in human lymphocyte cell culture. 1487**Ponnteve virus**, isolation from *Argas reflexus reflexus*. 456**Poplar mosaic virus**,

- infection in UK. 6128
- infection of *Populus x euramericana*, effect on growth. 6121

**Populus x euramericana**, poplar mosaic virus infection of, effect on growth. 6121**Porotermes adamsoni**, paralysis virus in. 4065**Porthetria dispar**,

- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus epizootic in. 393
- polyhedrosis virus in control of. 6607

**Post-mortem**, tissues, microbiological examination of. 9509**Postpartum**,

- women, rubella virus vaccination antibody response in. 2759, 2760

- women, rubella virus vaccination of, evaluation of strain HPV-77. 8790

- women, rubella virus vaccination of, evaluation of strains HPV-77DK<sub>12</sub>, HPV-77DE<sub>5</sub> and Cendehill. 8789

- women, rubella virus vaccination of, objections to practice of. 9405

- women, rubella virus vaccination of susceptible. 3292, 3293

- women, rubella virus vaccination of, with Cendehill strain. 8255

**Post-perfusion syndrome**, patients, Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels in. 3989**Post-transfusion**,

(see also transfusion)

cryptomegaloviraemia, case report. 5520

hepatitis, Australian antigen associated with. 2406

hepatitis,  $\gamma$ -globulin prophylaxis of. 4564

hepatitis, incidence in relation to use of previously frozen blood. 5597

hepatitis, relationship to hepatitis associated antigen in blood donors. 4513

mononucleosis, cryptomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus simultaneous infection in. 366

mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr virus antibody in cases of. 5542

**Potassium**,

balance, effect of bluecomb disease virus infection in turkey on. 1729

fluxes, effect of phage R23 infection of *Escherichia coli* on. 508

efflux in membrane, effect of vibriocin on. 562

**Potassium chloride**, effect on phage T2 attachment to cell wall. 1916**Potassium iodide**, + cyclophosphamide, treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma with. 8391**Potassium permanganate**,

i. activation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961

inactivation of enterovirus porcine by. 6961

**Potato**,

(see also *Solanum tuberosum*)

potato virus X detection in. 8599

potato virus Y detection in. 8599

**Potato aucuba virus**, transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621**Potato leaf roll virus**,

eradication from *Solanum tuberosum* by heat therapy. 6133

infected *Physalis floridana*, carbohydrate metabolism in. 9158

resistance in *Solanum tuberosum*. 3558

resistance in *Solanum tuberosum* varieties. 7341

spread in *Solanum tuberosum* fields, effect of insecticides on. 9175

spread in UK, correlation with aphid infestation. 1313

transmission ability of *Myzus persicae*, variation among infected clones. 9174

transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of oil on. 9680

**Potato mop-top virus**,

host range of. 1304

physical and biological properties of. 1304

replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of light and temperature on. 8607

symptom development on *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of light and temperature on. 8607

**Potato spindle tuber virus**,

behaviour as free nucleic acid. 6136

detection using *Lycopersicon* spp. 5084

incidence in *Solanum tuberosum* in Canada of mild and severe strains. 7352

infection of *Solanum tuberosum*, eradication by thermotherapy/axillary bud culture. 5628

**Potato virus A**,

antisera, preparation of. 7400

infection of *Solanum* spp. collected from South America. 7997

**Potato virus A, contd.**

- lesion formation in A6, effect of temperature on. 7344  
purification of. 7400  
resistance in *Solanum tuberosum* also resistant to potato virus X/potato virus Y, breeding for. 9661
- Potato virus C**, transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621
- Potato virus M**,
- assay in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 445
  - detection by immunological methods. 5081
  - identification in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 445
  - infection of *Solanum spp.* collected from South America. 7997
  - infection of *Solanum tuberosum* ultrastructural study of. 4584
- Potato virus S**,
- detection by immunological methods. 5081
  - eradication by heat treatment of axillary buds of *Solanum tuberosum*. 4592
  - eradication from *Solanum tuberosum* by heat therapy. 6133
  - infected *Solanum tuberosum* in India. 2449
  - infection, detection by radial-agar gel diffusion. 4574
  - infection of *Solanum spp.* collected from South America. 7997
  - infection of *Solanum tuberosum* combined with potato virus X, effect on yield. 6630
  - mixed infection with potato virus X in *Solanum tuberosum*, symptomatology/yield of potatoes. 1303
  - mixed infection with potato virus Y in *Solanum tuberosum*, symptomatology/yield of potatoes. 1303
- Potato virus X**,
- antigenic analysis of and comparison with its degraded protein. 5292
  - assay in *Capsicum pendulum*. 17
  - carrier, *Physalis peruviana* as. 9147
  - detection by immunological methods. 5081
  - detection in seed potatoes. 8599
  - detection using antibody labelled with radioactive isotopes. 5082, 5083
  - eradication by heat treatment of axillary buds of *Solanum tuberosum*. 4592
  - genetic resistance in Solanaceae. 3023
  - genetic resistance in *Solanum acaule*. 6116
  - group, antigenic relationship as detected by the latex test amongst viruses of. 8033
  - inactivation by phenolic compounds (oxidized). 2536
  - infected *Capsicum pendulum*, antiviral principle from. 1302
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, soluble antigen in. 5631
  - infection, detection by radial-agar gel diffusion. 4574
  - infection of *Capsicum pendulum*, effect of buffer salt and pH. 17
  - infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of caffeine on. 8847
  - infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of catechol on. 8847
  - infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of tannin on. 8847
  - infection of leaves, photosynthetic  $\text{CO}_2$  fixation in. 1786
  - infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect on peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozymes. 5091

- infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, interaction with infection with unrelated viruses. 9659
- infection of *Solanum spp.* collected from South America. 7997
- infection of *Solanum tuberosum* combined with potato virus S, effect on yield. 6630
- infection of *Solanum tuberosum* combined with potato virus S, symptomatology/yield of potatoes. 1303
- infectivity, effect of caffeine on. 8847
- infectivity, effect of catechol on. 8847
- infectivity, effect of tannin on. 8847
- infectivity in *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of saponin on. 7974
- inhibition by *Chrysobalanus extracts*. 1222
- inhibition by ellagic acid from *Emblica officinalis* in vitro/in vivo. 1684
- inhibition by *Emblica officinalis*. 1222
- inhibition by radiotoxins from *Solanum tuberosum* tubers. 1685
- inhibition by tannins from *Terminalia chebula* in vivo. 1683
- inhibition by *Tinospora extracts*. 1222
- interference with potato virus Y infection of *Chenopodium murale*. 409
- lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum*, inhibition by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans*. 4579
- protein subunits, molecular weight and determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 1887
- protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
- protein (structural) depolymerization, conformational change associated with. 5149
- resistance in *Solanum tuberosum* also resistant to potato virus Y/potato virus X, breeding for. 9661
- RNA, hybrid formation with TMV protein, characterization/photochemical properties. 938
- RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128
- separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from other elongated plant viruses. 9243
- susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to. 410
- X-body in *Nicotiana glutinosa*. 151
- Potato virus Y**,
- antigenic variation between strains of. 5081
  - as helper, potato aucuba virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of. 5621
  - as helper, potato virus C transmission by *Myzus persicae* in presence of. 5621
  - carrier, *Physalis peruviana* as. 9147
  - detection by immunological methods. 5081
  - detection in seed potatoes. 8599
  - genetic resistance in Solanaceae. 3023
  - group, tulip breaking virus antigenic relationship to. 9204
  - inclusions, comparison with tobacco etch virus. 1798
  - inclusions in *Nicotiana tabacum*, partial purification of. 6632
  - infected tissues, use of uranyl soak method for visualization by electron microscopy. 9668
  - infection, detection by agar gel diffusion test. 7970
  - infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, interaction with infection with unrelated viruses. 9659
  - infection of *Solanum spp.* collected from South America. 7997
  - infection of *Solanum tuberosum* combined with potato virus S, symptomatology/yield of potatoes in. 1303
  - infection of *Solanum tuberosum* in South America. 864

**Potato virus Y, contd.**

- interference with potato virus X infection of *Chenopodium murale*. 409
- physico-chemical properties of. 5131
- prevention of aphid transmission of, by oil spray. 421
- purification from infected *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 5131
- resistance in *Solanum tuberosum* also resistant to potato virus X/potato virus A, breeding for. 9661
- transmission by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, effect of temperature on. 1808
- transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of temperature on. 1808

**Potato yellow dwarf virus,**

- infection of *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta* cell culture. 1088
- infection of *Agallia constricta* cell culture. 1088

**Powassan virus,**

- antibody levels in rodents in British Columbia. 4029
- antigen preparation for use in haemagglutination inhibition test. 5128
- susceptibility of domesticated/wild mammals. 2243

**Pox disease,**

- in man, monkey pox virus aetiology for. 9559
- virus isolated from *Agapornis personata*/*Agapornis roseicollis* with. 6557

**Pox-like virus,**

- of *Chiromus luridus*, cytopathology/morphology/classification. 908
- of *Estigmene acrea*, electron microscopy of, in tissues/morphology. 907

**Pox virus,**

- (see also specific types)
- aggregation-dependent activation of, analysis of. 6735
- classification of oncogenic types. 452
- defective. [Review] 989
- isolated from *Macaca mulatta*, antigenic relationship to other poxviruses. 6667
- isolated from *Macaca mulatta*, comparison with other poxviruses. 6666
- L strain indistinguishable from variola virus. 9195
- of *Estigmene acreae*, classification into pox virus group. 7385
- of *Estigmene acreae*, enzymes associated with. 7385
- particles in cutaneous nodules of *Otaria byronia*. 8507

**Precipitating antibody**, see antibody (precipitating)

**Precipitating antigen**, see antigen (precipitating)

**Precipitation,**

- by acetone in lactose solution of nuclear polyhedral inclusion bodies. 3062
- by antibody, phage MS2 structure as determined with. 664
- by gelatin of TMV. 6720
- by polyanions, coxsackievirus B antigen concentration by. 3593
- by trimethylcetyl-ammonium bromide of Newcastle disease virus. 502
- Chikungunya virus concentration by. 3060
- in agar with antibody, Marek's disease virus, effect of different conditions on. 4292
- in gel test, smallpox diagnosis by. 1328
- Rift Valley fever virus concentration by. 3060

**Prednisolone,**

- effect on Moloney leukaemia virus oncogenesis in BALB/c mice. 4397
- stressed pigs, hog cholera virus vaccine evaluation

using. 9413

**Pregnancy,**

- congenital malformations associated with virus infection during. 3955
- 2 consecutive, cytomegalovirus congenital infection in. 4008
- hepatitis in. 1768
- mumps virus vaccination in, congenital abnormalities after. 9011
- rubella virus antibody in infants whose mothers had rubella during. 7855
- rubella virus infection diagnosis during, problems in. 1336
- rubella virus infection during, damage in heart and large blood vessels of embryos obtained after. 9015
- rubella virus infection in, indication for therapeutic abortion. 3452
- rubella virus infection in, risk of congenital abnormalities after. 3965
- rubella virus vaccination during. 4319, 7621
- rubella virus vaccination of women before. 9406
- transplacental passage of viruses during. 9061
- varicella-zoster virus infection in infant associated with maternal chickenpox during. 2945
- varicella-zoster virus pneumonia in, and digital clubbing after. 7831
- viral infection during. [Review] 2937, 8990

**Pregnant,**

- cats, feline rhinotracheitis virus genital infection of, and effect on newborn kittens. 8982
- cats, feline rhinotracheitis virus infection of. 8983
- cows, bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus infection of, experimental. 7818
- cows, bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of, reaction of placenta to. 8963
- cows, enterovirus bovine infection and immunity in. 5898
- cows, rinderpest virus vaccination antibody response in. 3806
- ferrets, canine distemper virus vaccination of. 5357
- hamster, adenovirus human tumour induction in offspring after inoculation of. 1530
- hamster, reaction of S antigen of SV40 transformed hamster cells against serum of. 4912, 5957
- mice, coxsackievirus A infection of, effect on foetus and products of conception. 5494
- mice, coxsackievirus B infection of, effect of hormones on. 801
- mice, encephalomyocarditis virus induced myocarditis in. 2922
- mice, transplacental transmission of interferon in Newcastle disease virus/influenza virus A infected. 9383
- mink, canine distemper virus vaccination of. 5357
- rat, Sendai virus infection of. 5499
- sheep, bovine diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus infection of, experimental. 7153
- sows, parvovirus porcine 59e/63 infection of, experimental. 8955
- sows, swine influenza virus antibody response in piglets of infected. 8820
- women, cytomegalovirus infection in, and possibility of vertical transmission. 1168
- women, exposure to rubella virus vaccinees. 6921
- women, herpes simplex virus genital infection in, management of. 8993
- women in UK, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7270

**Pregnant, contd.**

- women in US military communities in Europe, rubella virus antibody in. 8826
- women, rubella virus antibody response (secondary) in. 7640
- women, rubella virus vaccination of, avoidance of. 6923

**Premature,**

- children, influenza virus A/influenza virus B antibody level in. 1568
  - infants, ECHOvirus infection of. 6571
- Preservation,**
- by dehydration with silica gel, various plant viruses. 8634
  - by freeze-drying of plant viruses and long-term survival after. 950
  - by lyophilization, enterococcal phages. 3622

**Pressure,**

- (barometric), effect on influenza virus resistance in mice. 1715
- (barometric), effect on mengovirus resistance in mice. 1715

**Prevention,**

- by control of Aedes aegypti in America of arbovirus diseases. 9637
- by insecticidal spraying of myxomatosis virus infection. 9633
- of hepatitis after transfusion. 6104
- of hepatitis associated with haemodialysis. 7962
- of hepatitis in chimpanzee handlers. 2786
- of infection, surgical bandage for. [ Patent] 7955
- of rabies virus infection in man. [ Review] 8577
- of transmission via syringes/instruments of hepatitis. [ Review] 7307
- of virus diseases under factory-farming conditions. 9642
- of virus infection by use of vaccines in veterinary practice. [ Review] 7964
- of virus infection in animal handlers. 6592
- of virus infections in pigs. [ Review] 7963

**Primates,**

- cancer viruses in. [ Review] 5985
- detection of latent viruses in tissues of. 435
- (non-human), hepatitis in. 3005
- (non-human), hepatitis transmission to. [ Review] 8473
- (non-human), microbial investigations on, trends in. [ Review] 2996

**Primate syncytial virus, DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), divalent cation requirement of.** 5764**Procyon lotor, in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody in.** 9096**Prodenia littura, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection of.** 7334**Prodenia ornithogalli, nuclear polyhedrosis virus dose in relation to mortality in.** 7326**Prodromal, varicella-zoster virus infection of the fifth cranial nerve, case report.** 7832**Proflavine,**

- effect on phage  $\lambda$  DNA, conversion to superhelical form. 2558
- effect on R factor transmission in *Staphylococcus* spp. 6273
- inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease by photodynamic action of, mechanism of. 2529
- inactivation of phage  $\kappa$  by photodynamic action of, reactivation (host cell) of. 4653
- inactivation of phage T3 by photodynamic action of,

damage to DNA during. 5705  
inactivation of phage T3 by photodynamic action of, kinetics of. 5703  
inactivation of phage T3 by photodynamic action of, protection by L cysteine. 5704  
inhibition of bovine diarrhoea virus replication in calf kidney cells by. 9444  
phage T2 DNA binding of, fluorescence polarization study of. 2500

**Proflavine (methylated),**

- phage  $\lambda$  DNA inactivation by. 2530
- phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by photodynamic action of. 7438
- protection against phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by UV-irradiation by. 7437

**Progesterone, phage M13/phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T7 DNA interaction with.** 911**Prognosis,**

- based on histology in severe acute hepatitis. 4517
- of hepatitis after transfusion. 7871
- of hepatitis as indicated by presence of rheumatoid factor. 7240
- of hepatitis, severe cases. 9044
- of hepatitis with transaminasemia. 8949
- of persistent chronic hepatitis. 7239

**Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy,**

- in man, possible viral aetiology for. [ Review] 9046
- papova-like virions in case of. 2939, 7376

**Progressive pneumonia virus,**

- relationship to visna virus/maedi virus. 5644
- transformation of mouse cells. 8382

**Prolysin, in Escherichia coli, phage 11/phage 29 induced.** 9299**Pronase, reovirus inactivation by.** 3627**Properdin, values in blood in hepatitis cases.** 3986**Prophage,**

- deletions, selection of, upon phage  $\lambda$  induction by heat in *Escherichia coli*. 5253

**Prophylaxis,**

- antiviral pyrazole derivatives for use in. [ Patent] 2810

by immunization with formalized influenza virus of influenza virus A airborne infection in mice. 3818

by influenza virus A vaccination. [ Review] 2255

by vaccination in haemophilia against rabies virus infection. 9136

by vaccination in childhood against virus disease. [ Review] 5869

by vaccination of abortion in horses induced by equine abortion virus, possibility of. 5347

by vaccination of hepatitis. 4320

by vaccination of respiratory tract infection. [ Review] 6336

interferon inducers for, clinical animal model systems. 2900

of adenovirus human infection in military recruits. 4013

of bovine diarrhoea virus infection. [ Review] 7262

of canine distemper virus infection in dogs with measles virus vaccine. 3804

of dysentery with phage. 7369

of hepatitis. [ Review] 3976, 6582, 8475

of influenza virus infection in military recruits. 4013

of Marek's disease virus infection. [ Review] 5449

of rabies virus infection. [ Review] 3543

of rabies virus infection in horses. 7317

of respiratory tract disease in cats. 3506

of rubella virus infection. [ Review] 3542

## **Prophylaxis, contd.**

with adamantanamine hydrochloride of influenza virus A infection in turkey. 4882  
with adamantanamine of influenza virus A infection in family environment, Hong Kong variant. 754  
with amantadine during influenza virus A epidemic, Hong Kong strain. 2832, 2835, 7314  
with amantadine, influenza virus A infection. 1662  
with amantadine, influenza virus A infection, clinical trial, Hong Kong strain. 2285  
with amantadine, influenza virus A infection in family environment. 2831  
with amantadine, influenza virus A Hong Kong infection in vaccinated population. 2284  
with amantadine influenza virus A infection, trial. 4055  
with amantadine of influenza virus B/influenza virus A infection. 3540  
with amantadine of virus infections. 6096  
with antiserum prepared in sheep of rabies virus infection. 8822  
with bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine of equine abortion virus infection. [ Patent] 3797  
with Brucella abortus interferon induction of vaccinia virus infection in mice. 3750  
with dimethylchlortetracycline of influenza virus infection. 3541  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin. [ Review] 5324, 6595  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin in volunteers with coxsackievirus A infection. 2734  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin, hepatitis epidemic in populations subjected to. 8580  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of hepatitis. 7860  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of hepatitis, epidemiological efficacy of. 6331, 6332  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of mumps virus infection. [ Review] 2749  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of post-transfusion hepatitis. 4564  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of rabies virus infection. 2194, 2735  
with  $\gamma$ -globulin of rubella virus infection in antibody-negative subjects. 2736  
with hyperimmune horse serum of rabies virus infection. 7316  
with idoxuridine of virus infections. 6096  
with immune serum, pseudorabies virus infection in pigs. 1580  
with immunoglobulin from different species, tick-borne encephalitis virus infection. 3758  
with immunoglobulin (human). [ Review] 7588  
with immunoglobulin of hepatitis. 2195, 4059, 8232  
with immunoglobulin of vaccinia virus vaccination encephalitis. 6888  
with influenza virus/mumps virus/poliovirus vaccine induction of interferon of respiratory infections. 3274  
with interferon, clinical usefulness of. 2903  
with interferon induced by rabies virus vaccine of herpes simplex virus infection in mice. 3749  
with interferon inducers of virus infection in man/animals. 3273  
with interferon of influenza virus A epidemic, Hong Kong variant. 794  
with interferon of influenza virus A infection in children. 9385  
with interferon of leukaemia. [ Review] 5322  
with interferon of *Plasmodium berghei* malaria in mice. 4814  
with isoquinoline derivative of influenza virus A

infection, trial. 5077  
with isoquinoline derivatives of respiratory infections, trial. 2807  
with isoquinoline of respiratory infection in man. 749  
with isoquinoline of rhinovirus infection in man. 2283  
with measles virus vaccine of canine distemper virus infection in dogs. 4835, 4836, 4837, 4838, 5355  
with measles virus vaccine of canine distemper virus infection in puppies. 3803  
with metisazone in vaccinia virus vaccination of children, contraindications. 6339  
with midantan of influenza virus A2 infection, clinical trials. 6099  
with oxoline of influenza virus A2 infection. 5599  
with pig convalescent blood of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection. 8779  
with poly I:poly C of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice, enhancement with DEAE-dextran. 2897  
with poly I:poly C of influenza virus A infection in mice. 793  
with poly I:poly C of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. 2899  
with poly I:poly C of rabies virus infection in rabbit. 791  
with poly I:poly C of vaccinia virus/Columbia SK virus/parainfluenza virus/influenza virus B infection in mice. 1698  
with poly I:poly C of vaccinia virus keratitis in rabbit. 4304  
with poly I:poly C of vesicular stomatitis virus infection of mice as models. 4305  
with poly I:poly C, possibility of. [ Review] 5317  
with rabies vaccine of rabies virus infection. 7316  
with RNA (double-stranded) of pneumonia virus of mice/Columbia SK virus/vaccinia virus/parainfluenza virus infection in mice. 792  
with thiosemicarbazone of virus infections. 6096  
with tilorone hydrochloride of virus infection in mice. 3857  
 **$\beta$ -Propiolactone,**  
effect on influenza virus infectivity/chicken cell agglutination/haemagglutination and antigen. 81  
inactivation of mouse brain suspensions used in rabies virus detection by immunofluorescence by. 8936  
inactivation of phage P22 by. 1906  
induction of phage P221 in *Salmonella typhimurium* by. 1906  
murine virus antigen preparation by inactivation by. 9261  
Newcastle disease virus vaccine inactivated by, efficacy of 3 and 4 strain types. 1610  
non-infectious antigen preparation from arboviruses using. 3063  
phage T4 mutagenesis by. 5165  
**Propionamide (sulphonamido), derivatives, antiviral activity against influenza virus infection in mice.** 3314  
**Propylamine,**  
[ 3-alkoxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl], antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 8297  
[ 3-aryloxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl], antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 8297  
**Propylene glycol,**  
effect on Newcastle disease virus infection of chick embryo. 8840  
effect on phage Twort infection in *Staphylococcus*

- Propylene glycol, contd.**
- aureus*. 8840
  - effect on Sindbis virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 8840
  - effect on vaccinia virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 8840
  - treatment of rabies virus infection in mice with. 6966
- Prostate,**
- cancer in hamster, SV40 transformed, effect of hormones on growth rate of. 7007
  - cancer in hamster, SV40 transformed, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in, comparison with those of human prostatic cancer. 7008
  - carcinoma in hamster, SV40 transformed, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of, comparison with those of human prostatic carcinoma. 6432
  - cancer, virus-like particles found in similar to those found in breast cancer. 3391
- Prostatitis, herpes simplex virus infection involvement in.** 2943
- Protamine,**
- effect on Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 8359
  - effect on Rauscher leukaemia virus infectivity. 8359
- Protamine sulphate,**
- effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 9340
  - enhancement of phage T1 DNA transfection of *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts by. 7531
- Protease,**
- activity in plasma of Junin virus infected guinea pigs. 2925
  - activity in polyoma virus transformed BHK cells. 5415
- Protection,**
- against Oidium caricae infection after papaya distortion ringspot virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - against Oidium caricae infection after papaya mild mosaic virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - against Oidium caricae infection after papaya ringspot virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - by bis-DEAE-fluorenone against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice, mechanism of. 8223
  - by ECHOvirus interferon induction against coxsackievirus B/Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. 6320
  - by endotoxin against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 8222
  - by interferon against herpesvirus saimiri infection in owl monkey kidney cells. 7581
  - by interferon producing macrophages against encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. 6322
  - by interferon producing macrophages against Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. 6322
  - by Newcastle disease virus against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 8222
  - by Oidium caricae infection against papaya distortion ringspot virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - by Oidium caricae infection against papaya mild mosaic virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - by Oidium caricae infection against papaya ringspot virus infection of *Carica papaya*. 7976
  - by oxylamylose against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice/guinea pig/pig. 6329
  - by oxyamylose against hog cholera virus infection in pig. 6329
  - by oxyamylose (chlorite-oxidized) against influenza virus A/influenza virus B infection in mice. 6985
- by poly I:poly C against herpesvirus saimiri infection of owl monkey kidney cells. 7581
- by poly I:poly C against influenza virus A infection in mice. 5318
- by poly I:poly C against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 8222
- by poly I:poly C against Sendai virus respiratory infection in mice. 5318
- by polyacrylic acid against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice/guinea pig/pig. 6329
- by pyran against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 8222
- by pyran copolymers against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice. 5316
- by statolon against mouse minute virus infection in mice. 8222
- by UV-irradiation against Newcastle disease virus infection in chickens. 7965
- of leukopenic patients against virus infection by isolation. 7309
- of mice upon inoculation with influenza virus A antibody associated with lactogammaglobulin. 6330
- using hexachlorophene (heavy metal salts) against viral infection in crops. [Patent] 7671
- Protein,**
- accumulation in adenovirus human infected HEK cells. 6791
  - accumulation in KB cells infected with adenovirus human. 9295
  - active in 'cis', requirement in phage P2 DNA replication. 3181
  - aggregation, TMV. 5678
  - amino-acid analysis of, tobacco etch virus. 61
  - amino-acid composition, cluster analysis of. 466
  - amino-acid composition, satellite tobacco necrosis virus strains. 3015
  - amino-acid composition, tomato bushy stunt virus, 2 strains. 480
  - amino-acid residues, tobacco necrosis virus. 73
  - amino-acid sequence, TMV Holmes rib grass strain. 488, 489
  - amino-acid sequence, TMV Japanese strains. 4138
  - analysis by sucrose gradient centrifugation and gel electrophoresis, dengue virus. 52
  - analysis in relation to biological activity, vesicular stomatitis virus. 2522
  - analysis of, feline leukaemia virus. 6712
  - analysis of, Japanese encephalitis virus. 6711
  - analysis of, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 6710
  - antibody, phage T4-protein conjugate used in detection of. 2167, 2168
  - arrangement in phage PM2 structure. 6183
  - (capsid), analysis of, enterovirus bovine. 6709
  - (capsid), assembly from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus/brome mosaic virus/broad bean mottle virus types of. 9230
  - (capsid), characterization of, SV40. 4632
  - (capsid), effect of maleylation on, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 5145
  - (capsid), electrophoretic mobility of variants in phage T4. 6175
  - (capsid), interaction with mouse cell DNA, polyoma virus. 5174
  - (capsid), molecular weight of, and number of, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 5145
  - (capsid), molecular weight, phage T2/T4. 36

**Protein, contd.**

- (capsid), role in structure of head of phage T2/T4. 36  
(capsid), synthesis/morphogenesis in KB cells,  
adenovirus human. 530  
(capsid), tobacco rattle virus strain classification  
based on. 4604  
changes analysed by polyacrylamide electrophoresis  
after TMV infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*. 1293  
changes during phage PM2 replication in *Pseudomonas*  
*BAL-31*, cytoplasmic and membrane associated.  
6217  
changes in haemolymph during nuclear polyhedrosis  
virus infection of *Heliothis zea*. 8583  
changes in Newcastle disease virus infected chick  
embryo. 212  
characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis,  
reovirus. 8663  
characterization of, foot-and-mouth disease virus.  
4132  
characterization of, in relation to head structure and  
assembly, phage T4. 6704  
characterization of monomers and small assemblies  
of, TMV. 479  
characterization of, pseudorabies virus envelope.  
4131  
cleavage during phage T4 head assembly. 3079  
(coat), amino-acid sequence of, phage Q $\beta$ . 3084  
(coat), circular dichroism in TMV mutants. 5148  
(coat), containing ester linkages, synthesis by ribo-  
somes, phage R17. 4685  
(coat), depolymerization (reversible) by chloroethanol,  
phage fr. 1893  
(coat) gene, phage f2 RNA 5'-terminus in relation to  
position of. 2565  
(coat), hydrogen exchange in, TMV. 4139  
(coat), molecular weight of, alfalfa mosaic virus.  
5677  
(coat), phage f1 structure controlled by minor. 6713  
(coat), phage MS2 RNA interaction with, translation  
control by. 123  
(coat), phage MS2 RNA nucleotide sequence of cistron  
of. 6695  
(coat), production/alkylation of, and molecular weight,  
satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 1888  
(coat) repression of phage M12 RNA directed poly-  
some formation. 5188  
(coat) subunit reaggregation in vitro, phage fr1. 5667  
(coat) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, method for  
following, phage f1. 8092  
(coat) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*, phage f2-specific,  
effect of superinfection with phage T4 on. 988  
(coat), TMV mutant (temperature-sensitive) with  
unstable. 2618  
content, effect of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus  
infection of *Glycine max* on. 5092  
content of herpes simplex virus infected chick embryo  
fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661  
content of influenza virus infected chick embryo  
fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661  
content of mammary tumour virus-induced mammary  
tumour. 1549  
content of seed of tobacco ringspot virus infected  
*Glycine max*, in relation to time of inoculation.  
7982  
content of vaccinia virus infected chick embryo  
fibroblasts/chick embryo. 3661  
(core) characterization of, Semliki Forest virus.  
1877  
crystallization, nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 8058  
(degraded) of potato virus X, antigenic analysis of.  
5292  
(denatured) of phage MS2, column of, phage MS2 RNA  
chromatography on. 923  
denaturation, polarographic changes during, TMV.  
5681  
discs and RNA, TMV assembly from. 4706  
discs, harmonic analysis of electron-microscope  
image of, TMV. 9684  
DNA complexes, analysis during phage T4 DNA  
replication. 522, 523  
DNA complex of ColE<sub>1</sub> factor compared with that of  
ColE<sub>2</sub> factor. 6269  
DNA complex of ColE<sub>1</sub> factor, properties of. 4739  
DNA complex of leucocytes from patients with infec-  
tious mononucleosis changes in. 3478  
DNA complexes on glass fibre filters, DNA synthesis  
in, phage T4. 3125  
DNA relaxation complex of ColI<sub>b</sub>-P9 factor, isolation  
and characterization of. 5244  
DNA (supercoiled circular) relaxation complexes in  
colicin E3/E2. 4229  
(early), interaction with DNA, phage T4. 1367  
electrophoresis of, phage Q $\beta$ . 3090  
(envelope), antigenicity of, influenza virus A. 3730  
(envelope), changes in mutants of *Escherichia coli*  
refractory to colicin E2. 6275  
(envelope), characterization of, Semliki Forest virus.  
1877  
(head), characterization of, phage T4. 4630  
(head), electrophoresis of subunits of, phage T2.  
1365  
(head), identification as products of gene E, phage  $\lambda$ .  
3082  
(head), physico-chemical properties of, phage T4/  
phage T2. 8661  
(head) synthesis, in vitro with polysomes from phage  
T4-infected *Escherichia coli*. 975  
hybrid formation with potato virus X RNA of TMV-  
specific. 938  
in aberrant phage T4 heads, characterization of. 7410  
in cells infected with Sindbis virus, analysis of. 8056  
in chorioallantoic membrane/monkey kidney cells,  
Sendai virus specific, polyacrylamide gel electro-  
phoresis analysis of. 4286  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 specific. 1939  
in high titre virus suspensions, method for removal  
of contaminating forms of. 9208  
in plasma of Marek's disease virus infected chickens,  
changes in concentration of, and possible associa-  
tion with resistance. 7059  
in poliovirus infected HeLa cells, poly-acrylamide  
gel electrophoresis analysis of. 5752  
in St. Louis encephalitis virus infected BHK cells,  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of.  
5758  
in serum, electrophoretic analysis of, in patients  
with infectious mononucleosis. 1835  
in serum, mouse fibroblast cell culture requirement  
of. 200  
in serum of patients with hepatitis, analysis of using  
indocyanine green labelling. 6541  
in TMV-infected *Nicotiana tabacum*. 2607  
inhibition of growth of sarcoma 180 in mice by,  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus specific. 9232  
inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in *Escherichia coli*  
cell free system by, influenza virus-specific. 3118

**Protein, contd.**

- interaction with DNA, nuclear polyhedrosis virus-specific. 9232  
interaction with RNA in turnip yellow mosaic virus structure. 6193  
(internal), isolation and characterization of 2 types in phage T4/phage T3/phage T6. 3075  
(internal), isolation and purification of, method for, phage T2/phage Dd VI. 9207  
(internal), method for isolation of, phage T2. 1865  
(internal), transfer with DNA upon infection, phage T2. 1865  
isolation and characterization from Rous sarcoma virus. 5675  
isolation of arginine-rich type from adenovirus human. 1872  
(membrane) accumulation in cells during herpes simplex virus replication. 4210  
(membrane), carbohydrate content of, Sindbis virus. 484  
molecular weight, phage T2/T4 capsids. 36  
molecular weight, tobacco necrosis virus. 60  
(nucleocapsid), isolation and characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, influenza virus A. 4135  
(parental), fate in L cells, reovirus. 4186  
(precursor), conversion into lower molecular weight proteins during phage T4 capsid formation. 4214  
of haemolymph during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of Trichoplusia ni. 8581.  
of haemolymph of granulosis virus infected Pseudaletia unipuncta larvae, analysis of. 7323  
of haemolymph of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infected Pseudaletia unipuncta larvae, analysis of. 7323  
of leaf, effect of dolichos yellow mosaic virus infection of Dolichos lab-lab on. 6123  
of Newcastle disease virus/Sendai virus/paramyxovirus SV5, comparative study. 5674  
of nucleus, effect of herpes simplex virus infection of HeLa cells on. 2029  
of serum, effect of methods of removing non-specific inhibitors on. 8759  
organization in Sindbis virus particles in relation to organization of lipid. 9239  
particle derivative from turnip crinkle virus. 1384  
-phage conjugate, preparation of. [Patent] 6658  
-phage T4 conjugate, use in detection of anti-protein antibodies. 2167, 2168  
phage T4 gene rII controlled, detection by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel concentration gradient. 4681  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis in enveloped and de-enveloped equine abortion virus particles. 6708  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of influenza virus A/Sendai virus. 3610  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of, tobacco necrosis virus. 60  
polymerisation, control of, TMV. 5679  
polymerisation/depolymerisation, role of cations/anions in, TMV. 6181  
polymerisation, inhibition by modification of carboxyl groups, TMV. 9231  
polymerisation observed by electron-microscopy, TMV. 1899  
polymerisation, TMV, circular dichroism studies. 1386  
reaction with maleic anhydride in intact TMV virion, and application to X-ray diffraction analysis. 6180  
reconstituted with heterologous plant virus RNA, TMV/cucumber virus 4/barley stripe mosaic virus, properties of. 1898  
renaturation, polarographic changes during, TMV. 5681  
ribosome associated, in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 1926  
role in structure of head of phage T2/T4. 36  
role on phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA replication. 6752  
spherical shell formation from 11S subunit of, phage f2. 6176  
stability of in Australia antigen. 7561  
stain for electron microscopy of plant viruses. 1322  
(structural), analysis of, Chikungunya virus. 5673  
(structural), analysis of, herpes simplex virus. 2508  
(structural), analysis of, Sindbis virus. 8056  
(structural), analysis of, variants of mengovirus. 2510  
(structural), characterization in 2 tobacco rattle virus isolates. 3088  
(structural), characterization in herpes simplex virus. 5671  
(structural), characterization in Kilham rat virus. 5668  
(structural), characterization in rabies virus. 5147  
(structural), characterization in SV40. 5144  
(structural), degradation (sequential) of, adenovirus human. 3086  
(structural), depolymerisation, conformational change associated with, potato virus X. 5149  
(structural), identification of principal type of, phage  $\lambda$ . 3081  
(structural), interaction with HeLa cell plasma membrane, vesicular stomatitis virus. 8129  
(structural), poliovirus mutants (temperature-sensitive), defective in. 1995  
(structural), polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, adenovirus human. 5752  
(structural), polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, St. Louis encephalitis virus-specific. 5758  
(structural), polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 8055  
(structural), product of gene 32 essential in phage T4 DNA replication/recombination. 3128  
(structural), synthesis as primary gene products, Semliki Forest virus. 1000  
(structural), synthesis in arginine deprived BSC1 cells, herpes simplex virus. 1948  
(structural) synthesis in HeLa cells, reovirus. 138  
(structural) synthesized in vitro under direction of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (replicative form). 4168  
structure, secondary, TMV. 5680  
subunit inactivated by pH of mengovirus variants, physico-chemical properties of. 6178  
subunit, molecular weight determination by meniscus depletion method using solvent containing urea, Odontoglossum ringspot virus/Belladonna mottle virus/brome mosaic virus. 6182  
subunit, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, plant viruses. 4136  
subunit, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, potato virus X. 1887  
subunit structure, influenza virus envelope. 3239  
subunits, analysis of paramyxovirus SV5 nucleo-

**Protein, contd.**

- capsid. 3611  
    subunits, analysis of, tomato bushy stunt virus. 4144  
    subunits, analysis of, turnip crinkle virus. 4144  
    subunits of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsid,  
        analysis of. 3611  
    subunits of Sendai virus nucleocapsid, analysis of.  
        3611  
    subunits, phage fr reconstituted from, absence of  
        central core in. 6705  
    subunits, reconstitution in urea, phage MS2. 4631  
    subunits, self-assembly of, alfalfa mosaic virus.  
        5692  
    subunits, self-assembly of, phage MS2. 4130  
    synthesized in vitro, amino terminal peptides of,  
        phage Q $\beta$ /phage f2/phage R17 directed. 5190  
(tail), characterization of, phage T2. 6703  
(tail), homogeneity of, phage T2. 8053  
(tail), phage T2. 1366  
(tail), phage T4. 1366  
tryptic peptides (primary water-soluble) of, turnip  
    yellow mosaic virus. 1886  
tryptophan/tyrosine side chains of, TMV. 490  
vaccine containing regulator type of, preparation of.  
    [ Patent] 6890
- A-Protein,**  
initiation codon in phage MS2 RNA, nucleotide  
    sequence of 5'-terminus to. 6167  
phage R17 interaction with F-pili in relation to  
    presence of. 8080  
purification on large scale, phage R17. 5125
- N-Protein,** RNA synthesis regulation in vivo by,  
    phage  $\lambda$ . 4683
- P-Protein,** in TMV infected Nicotiana tabacum. 1295
- $\beta$ -Protein,** role in phage  $\lambda$  recombination. 4221, 4222,  
    9314
- Protein factor,**  
AMP binding, acting in phage  $\lambda$  transcription of  
    lactose operon. 6230  
AMP binding, acting in phage  $\phi$ 80 transcription of  
    lactose operon. 6230
- Protein synthesis,**  
ambiguity in post-translational cleavage, poliovirus.  
    1952  
aurintricarboxylic acid as inhibitor of initiation of,  
    phage f2 mRNA directed. 6235  
aurintricarboxylic acid as inhibitor of initiation of,  
    phage R17 mRNA directed. 6234  
by polyribosomes from poliovirus infected HeLa  
    cells. 8108  
colicin E1 induction by UV-irradiation in Escherichia  
    coli, role in. 2006  
directed by phage f2 mRNA. 1431  
directed by phage R17 RNA, assay of. 529  
(early), Sendai virus RNA messenger activity in.  
    3159  
effect of arginine deprivation on, herpes simplex  
    virus specific. 6238  
gene function and, phage S13/phage  $\phi$ X174. 1011  
(host-controlled) requirement in phage MS2 release  
    from Escherichia coli. 9298  
(host), inhibition by poliovirus mutant (temperature-  
    sensitive) under non-permissive conditions. 2591  
(host), inhibition in Newcastle disease virus infected  
    cells. 8201  
in arginine deprived Burkitt's lymphoma cells,  
    Epstein-Barr virus specific. 7484  
in BHK-21 cells, Chikungunya virus specific. 8112  
in BHK-21 cells, Semliki Forest virus specific. 2594  
in blue-green alga virus LPP-1 infected Plectonema  
    boryanum. 4070  
in Bombyx mori, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus  
    enhancement of. 1278  
in cell culture, poliovirus specific, effect of  
    guanidine on. 5398  
in cell-free extracts of interferon treated cells,  
    encephalomyocarditis virus RNA directed. 5860  
in cell-free preparation, and control of gene  
    expression, phage T4 specific. 5728  
in cell-free preparation and control of transcription  
    of gene 57, phage T4. 5729  
in cell-free preparations, phage  $\lambda$  specific. 5726  
in cell-free system directed by encephalomyocarditis  
    virus RNA. 5197  
in cell-free system, Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein  
    with messenger activity in. 3158  
in cells infected with Sindbis virus temperature-  
    sensitive mutants. 140  
in chick embryo cells, fowl plague virus inhibition of.  
    2596  
in chick embryo cells, interferon induced. 7577  
in chick embryo cells, Sindbis virus inhibition of.  
    2595  
in chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan equine  
    encephalitis virus specific. 6299  
in chick embryo lung cells infected with influenza  
    virus A. 2653  
in dog kidney cells, influenza virus A specific. 5759  
in Epstein-Barr virus infected Raji cells containing  
    early antigen. 9499  
in equine abortion virus infected KB cells. 6745  
in Escherichia coli, phage T2 ghost inhibition of.  
    3632  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 infected. 524  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 infected, effect of UV-  
    irradiation on. 6226  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 infected, relation to  
    transcription. 1413  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 specific, control of.  
    7459  
in Escherichia coli, phage T5 infected. 113  
in Escherichia coli, phage T5 specific, effect of  
    calcium ions on. 5186  
in Escherichia coli, phage T5 specific, relationship  
    to phage DNA synthesis in. 7463  
in Escherichia coli, phage T7-directed. 112  
in Galleria mellonella, Chilo iridescent virus specific,  
    inhibition by puromycin. 6154  
in HeLa cells, cowpox virus infected, effect of  
    rifampicin on. 1949  
in HeLa cells infected with poliovirus, at suboptimal  
    temperature. 2587  
in HeLa cells, vaccinia virus infected, effect of  
    rifampicin on. 1681, 1949  
in HeLa cells, vesicular stomatitis virus-specific.  
    3161  
in L cells by vesicular stomatitis virus mutants  
    (temperature-sensitive), analysis by polyacryla-  
        mide gel electrophoresis. 7483  
in L cells, reovirus specific, analysis of. 1956  
in mitochondrial fraction of Venezuelan equine  
    encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts.  
    1957, 1958  
in monkey kidney cells, SV40 infected. 229  
in polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells, density-  
    dependent inhibition of. 4900

- Protein synthesis, contd.**
- in rabbit kidney cells, pseudorabies virus infected. 131
  - in reticulocyte cell-free system, encephalomyocarditis virus RNA inhibition of. 5198
  - in reticulocyte lysates, poliovirus RNA (double-stranded) inhibition of. 8089
  - in ribosomes after interferon treatment of chick cells. 1229
  - in subcellular fractions of infected chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 6775
  - in susceptible/resistant cell culture, Sendai virus. 2057
  - in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, density-dependent inhibition of. 4900
  - in 3T3 cells, density-dependent inhibition of. 4900
  - in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 specific. 6755
  - in vitro, encephalomyocarditis virus RNA directed. 5753
  - in vitro, parainfluenza virus ribonucleoprotein template activity for. 3655
  - in vitro, phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA replicative form priming of. 515
  - in vitro, phage R17 RNA directed. 124
  - in vitro, TMV RNA directed. 3660
  - in vitro using adenovirus human infected KB cell extract. 5192
  - inhibition by cytoplasmic extract from poliovirus infected HeLa cells. 5721
  - inhibition in *Escherichia coli* during phage  $\lambda$  development. 979
  - inhibitors, effect on Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI:rC interferon induction in mice. 1695
  - initiation by phage f2 RNA (nascent). 4686
  - kinetics in L cells, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 1003
  - of host, effect of phage infection on. [Review] 6743
  - operon model. [Review] 512
  - phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (parental) fate in *Escherichia coli* in which there is an inhibition of. 4671
  - polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, adenovirus human specific. 5752
  - regulation by antirepressor, phage  $\lambda$ . 114
  - requirement in phage T4 inhibition of RNA (host) synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 2559
  - requirement in phage  $\phi$ 80 excision after induction, and state of host chromosome during. 2009
  - requirement in SV40 DNA synthesis in monkey kidney cells. 5748
  - requirement of DNA replication for, phage T4. 519
  - requirement of host initiator protein in, phage T4 specific. 1930
  - role of initiator factor/ribosomal subunits in, phage f2 specific. 1411
  - selective inhibition by phage T4 induced factors, of initiation of. 4674
  - sequence 81-85, TMV. 7419
  - under non-permissive conditions by SV40 mutant (temperature-sensitive). 5230
  - under non-permissive conditions by temperature-sensitive mutant of poliovirus. 2591
  - Proteolytic enzyme**, reovirus infectivity enhancement after capsid removal by. 2511
  - Proteus**,
    - phage typing of. 185
    - phage typing of strains concerned with food
- poisoning. 3212
- phages, host range of. 3688
- Proteus mirabilis**,
- colicin K in. 4747
  - meningitis in neonate due to coxsackievirus B and. 7182
  - phage 13 vir isolated from, properties of. 4252
  - phage D52 replication in, electron microscopy study of. 6186
  - phage typing of strains isolated from meat. 3211
  - phage  $\phi$ m transduction of R factor in. 7517
  - R factor molecular nature in. 4724
  - R factor replication in. 4728
  - sphaeroplast, effect of colicin G on, ultrastructural studies. 561
- Proteus morganii**, bacteriocin 336 receptor on. 7521
- Proteus vulgaris**,
- 121 converter phage, morphology/classification of. 3043
  - phage typing of strains isolated from meat. 3211
- Prottons**,
- phage T1 inactivation by irradiation with. 1401
  - phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA inactivation by irradiation with. 1400
- Protoplast**,
- of *Actinomyces streptomycini*, actinophage type II DNA infection of. 182
  - of *Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV RNA infection of. 150
- Prune dwarf virus**,
- characterization of cherry ring mottle strains of. 9202
  - infected *Prunus domestica*, decline of. 867
  - infection in New Zealand. 9169
- Prunus amygdalus**, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus seed transmission through. 6647
- Prunus armeniaca**, *Prunus* green ring mottle virus invasion of budsticks of. 6626
- Prunus avium**,
- cherry chlorotic-necrotic-ringspot virus isolation from pollen of. 2444
  - in Ontario, Canada, strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from. 8619
  - Prunus* green ring mottle virus invasion of budsticks of. 6626
- Prunus cerasus**, *Prunus* green ring mottle virus invasion of budsticks of. 6626
- Prunus domestica**,
- prune dwarf virus infected, decline of. 867
  - prunus necrotic ringspot virus identification in plants showing decline. 868
  - prunus necrotic ringspot virus infected, decline of. 867
  - sharka virus inclusions in. 6634
- Prunus effusa**, *Prunus* green ring mottle virus invasion of budsticks of. 6626
- Prunus green ring mottle virus**, invasion of *Prunus* budsticks. 6626
- Prunus necrotic ringspot virus**,
- identification in *Prunus domestica* showing decline. 868
  - infected *Prunus domestica*, decline of. 867
  - infection in New Zealand. 9169
  - seed transmission through *Prunus amygdalus*. 6647
- Prunus persica**,
- peach stem pitting transmission by buds or root chips to peach seedlings from infected. 8008
  - orchard, peach stem pitting spread in. 8008
- Prunus* green ring mottle virus invasion of budsticks

- Prunus persica, contd.**  
of. 6626
- Prunus ringspot virus**, infection of *Prunus serrulata*, top-killing resulting from. 7346
- Prunus serrulata**,  
in New Zealand, cherry green ring mottle virus infection of. 9168  
prunus ringspot virus infection of, top-killing resulting from. 7346
- Prunus spinosa**, chlorotic leaf spot virus in stone fruit trees, detection using. 5085
- Psammotettix spp.**, yellow stunting of wheat transmission by, in Roumania. 5102
- Pseudaletia separata**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of. 2430
- Pseudaletia unipuncta**,  
granulosis virus infected larvae of, proteins of haemolymph of, analysis of. 7323  
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infected larvae of, proteins of haemolymph of. 7323  
nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection of, enhancement by factor in capsule of granulosis virus. 6603
- Pseudocowpox virus**, see 'milker's nodule virus'
- Pseudomonas**,  
associated with *Borrelia* swainei. 4066  
phage MS2 RNA translation by ribosomes from. 4175  
transmission with rose mosaic virus upon mechanical inoculation and grafting. 3556
- Pseudomonas acidovorans**, phage  $\phi$ W-14 isolation from sewage using. 1852
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa**,  
lysotyping of strains isolated from man/animals. 3213  
morphological changes after treatment with pyocin 28. 8703  
phage 2 receptor activity of lipopolysaccharide of. 9265  
phage, electron microscopy study of those used in lysotyping. 3091  
phage PP7 susceptibility of, correlation with presence of pilus. 7535  
phage PS3 in, and relationship to pyocins in. 5252  
phage PS3 receptors on. 5252  
pyocin factor genetic analysis by phage F116 transduction in. 6809  
pyocin isolation and characterization from. 5251  
pyocin receptors on. 5252
- Pseudomonas BAL-31**,  
phage PM2 DNA infection of sphaeroplasts of. 6820  
phage PM2 DNA replication in, closed circular double-stranded molecule formed during. 6767  
phage PM2 DNA (supercoiled) formed in, characterization of. 6768  
phage PM2 maturation in. 5211  
phage PM2 phospholipids compared with those of, and phage morphogenesis. 6184  
phage PM2 release from. 5211  
phage PM2 replication in, changes in cytoplasmic/membrane associated proteins during. 6217
- Pseudomonas fluorescens**, pyocin in, and relationship to rhabdiosomes. 4754
- Pseudomonas fragi**, fragin isolated from, inhibition of vaccinia virus plaque formation by. 4361
- Pseudomonas putida**, phage PP8 transduction in. 8639
- Pseudorabies virus**,  
antibody absence in suckling young of immune mice. 1579  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
antibody response in new-born germ-free piglets. 7637  
antigenic relationship to herpes simplex virus, as demonstrated by agar gel diffusion. 2174  
assay by immunofluorescence. 446  
(attenuated), immunogenicity in cattle. 4321  
DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by azaorotic acid. 9440  
envelope, characterization of proteins in. 4131  
epidemic in Brittany in France. 7914  
growth in pig thyroid cell cultures. 8720  
inactivation by dithiothreitol. 9260  
inactivation by UV-irradiation. 1914  
infected pig kidney cells, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727  
infected PK-15 cells, enzyme and isoenzyme patterns in. 8727  
infected rabbit, DNA synthesis in nerve cells of. 1231  
infected rabbit kidney cells, phospholipid metabolism in. 9301  
infected rabbit kidney cells, specific immunofluorescence in cytoplasm and absence in nucleus. 7496  
infection, antiviral activity of indole (tri-azino) derivatives in vitro against. 3321  
infection, antiviral activity of nucleoside analogues in vitro against. 2860  
infection, antiviral activity of orotic acid derivatives in vitro against. 2294  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in pigs. 3911  
infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review] 5991  
infection of pigs in Northern Ireland. 5551  
infection of pigs, prophylaxis by immune serum. 1580  
infection of rats (wild), role in spread of virus. 1232  
morphogenesis in synchronously infected pig kidney cells. 8693  
pathogenesis in piglet. 1707  
pathogenicity in chicks. 8962  
persistence in vaccinated and non-vaccinated pigs. 5565  
phospholipids in relation to those of host cells. 9301  
protein synthesis pattern in rabbit kidney cells. 131  
replication in BHK-21 cells, location of virions and subvирion components during. 2581  
replication in chicken heart fibroblast tissue culture, effect of cell generation time on. 2023  
site of synthesis in foal kidney cells. 132  
storage in refrigerator, viability after. 5162  
susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182  
**Pseudorabies virus vaccination**, of pigs in Czechoslovakia, effect on epidemiology. 1624
- Pseudorabies virus vaccine**,  
combined with hog cholera virus vaccine, efficacy in sheep/piglets. 1604  
photoactivated, efficacy of in pigs. 1156
- Pseudoretinopathy pigmentosa**, rubella virus congenital infection associated with. 8464
- Psidium guayava**, bark, inhibitor of virus infection in. 6419
- Psiittacosis**,  
agent, interferon induction in guinea pig leucocyte cultures by. 3746  
antigen, adenovirus human in child showing non-specific complement fixation with. 8751
- Psoralen**, + irradiation, inactivation of phage  $\lambda$  plaque formation in *Escherichia coli* by, significance of DNA cross-links in. 9253

- Psorophora confinis**, as Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus vector in epizootic in Guatemala. 6077
- Psychopathic disorders**, herpes simplex virus antibody incidence in patients with. 7827
- Psylla pyricola**, pear virus transmission to Cucumis sativa by. 8006
- Pteroyl**,
- hexaglutamate, enhancement of phage T4 tail plate assembly by. 3613
  - polyglutamates in phage T2 tail. 930
- Puerto Rico**,
- virus infections of Colocasia sp in. 9677
  - virus infections of Xanthosoma sp in. 9677
- Pulmonary**,
- (see also lung)
  - arteries of infants with rubella virus congenital infection, hypoplasia of. 7856
  - calcification after varicella-zoster and herpes simplex virus pneumonia in infant. 3434
  - complications during influenza virus infection, case report. 2392
  - infection of cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2351
  - infiltrate, diagnosis by lung biopsy of. 9521
  - tumour in sheep, virus particles in. 8914
- Puppy**, adenovirus human induced hepatitis in. 796
- Purification**,
- by adsorption on wide-pore glass, poliovirus. 9209
  - by affinity chromatography of influenza virus A neuraminidase. 9372
  - by calcium phosphate precipitation and ultracentrifugation, parainfluenza virus. 7396
  - by centrifugation at low velocities. 2482
  - by chromatography on brushite of influenza virus. [ Patent] 4613
  - by chromatography on Sepharose of phage MS2. 8040
  - by continuous-flow ultracentrifugation, canine distemper virus/canine hepatitis virus. 3058
  - by density gradient centrifugation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 6687
  - by density gradient electrophoresis of citrus infectious-variagation virus. 1851
  - by gel filtration of vaccinia virus. 7392
  - by immunoadsorption of Australia antigen antibody. 8750
  - by isopycnic zonal centrifugation in colloidal silica of bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 6148
  - by phase separation and selective adsorption, influenza virus A. 7395
  - by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of L cell interferon. 2873
  - by precipitation in polyethylene glycol, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2481
  - by precipitation, Rift Valley fever virus/chikungunya virus. 3060
  - by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2480
  - by sedimentation in polyethylene glycol, phages. 2479
  - by ultrafiltration, Rift Valley fever virus. 6684
  - from apple/pear of GE36 virus isolate. 8657
  - from BHK-21 cells culture, enterovirus bovine. 1849
  - from BHK-21 Cl3 cells of rabies virus. 9211
  - from Galleria mellonella larvae of densonucleosis virus. 2487
  - from Galleria mellonella of Chilo iridescent virus. 6154
  - from human serum of Australia antigen. 7398
  - from milk of mice of mammary tumour virus. 4110
  - from Nicotiana tabacum leaves of potato virus Y. 5131
  - from Orgyia leucostigma of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 4617
  - from serum of Australia antigen. 6685
  - from tissue culture fluid of feline leukaemia virus. 4112
  - influenza virus A adsorption on iron oxide in process of. 6150
  - influenza virus B adsorption on iron oxide in process of. 6150
  - of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, physico-chemical properties in relation to. 9213
  - of Australia antigen. 6858
  - of Australia antigen for use in production of anti-serum. 8747
  - of barley yellow striate mosaic virus. 1347
  - of canine hepatitis virus and separation of intact virions and capsids. 3597
  - of coronavirus strain OC43. 4615
  - of eastern equine encephalitis virus. 5127
  - of encephalomyocarditis virus. 8656
  - of foot-and-mouth disease virus. [ Patent] 8042
  - of granulosis virus of Trichoplusia ni. 6152
  - of hepatitis associated antigen. 8746
  - of mosquito iridescent virus. 6153
  - of parainfluenza virus. 3596
  - of phage Dd VI proteins (internal), method for. 9207
  - of phage T2 proteins (internal), method for. 9207
  - of phage T4 dihydrofolate reductase. 7461
  - of potato virus A. 7400
  - of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. 6721
  - of sugarcane mosaic virus. 8045
  - of visna virus. 5130
  - of wheat striate mosaic virus, method for. 2486
  - using antihist immunoabsorbent column, Sindbis virus. 3059
  - using butanol and differential centrifugation, of southern sandhemp mosaic. 5132
  - using disulphide-linked immunosorbent, Semliki Forest virus. 1846
  - using polyelectrolytes of ECHOvirus/coxsackievirus A/coxsackievirus B/poliovirus/adenovirus simian/reovirus. 6683
  - using polyethylene glycol, foot-and-mouth disease virus. [ Patent] 5652
  - using polyethylene glycol of SV40. 5126
  - using polyethylene glycol, polyoma virus. 5126
  - using sarkozyl of poliovirus. 7393
  - using silver nitrate as clarifying agent of oat necrotic mottle virus. 9214
  - using wide-pore glass of phage λ. 6680
- Purine**,
- bases (acyl derivatives), antiviral, synthesis of. 8835
  - derivative, phage T4 mutants (amber) mutagenesis/inactivation by. 5706
  - (2,6-diamino), phage T4 mutant (gene 43 amber) reversion by. 7508
- Puromycin**,
- effect on herpes simplex virus chromosome damage in HEp-2 cells/L cells. 6839
  - effect on poly I:poly C interferon induction in rabbit kidney cells. 2892
  - effect on Shope fibroma virus DNA replication in rabbit kidney cells. 6771
  - effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus replication in SPEV cells. 9443

**Puromycin, contd.**

induction of ColE2 factor in Escherichia coli by. 4743  
inhibition of Chilo iridescent virus protein synthesis  
in Galleria mellonella by. 6154

**Pyocin,**

characterization of, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
5251  
in Pseudomonas fluorescens, relationship to rhabdospores. 4754  
isolation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5251  
receptors on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5252  
relationship to phage PS3 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
5252

**Pyocin 28,** treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa,  
morphological changes after. 8703

**Pyocin factor,** genetic analysis by phage F116 transduction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6809

**Pyran,** protection against mouse minute virus infection in mice by. 8222

**Pyran copolymer,**

interferon-inducing, inhibition of adjuvant disease in rats by. 3266

protection against foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in mice by. 5316

protection against Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice by. 1699

**Pyrazine,** (2,3-dimethyl-pyrazino-), antiviral preparation of, for therapeutic use. [ Patent] 762

**Pyrazole,**

compounds, antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]  
5925

derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy/prophylaxis.  
[ Patent] 2810

**Pyrazomycin,** antiviral, synthesis of. 3846

**Pyridine,**

aldoxine, treatment of hepatitis with. [ Patent] 2815  
derivative, antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]  
4885

(isoxazolo), antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent] 1205

**Pyridinium salt,** antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]  
3324

**Pyridyl-amide,** antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]  
3844

**Pyrimidine,**

(alkylated), antiviral action of in vivo/in vitro,  
against herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus/  
Friend leukaemia virus. 1679

(amino-phenoxy), preparation of. [ Patent] 1206

bases (acyl derivatives), antiviral, synthesis of.  
[ Review] 8835

derivatives, antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent]  
3325, 3326

derivatives, antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent] 770

derivatives, phage T4 mutants (amber) inactivation by. 7441

derivatives, phage T4 mutants (amber) mutagenesis by. 7441

(dihydro-hydroxy), antiviral, for use in therapy.  
[ Patent] 2819, 2820

(dihydro-hydroxy), antiviral, preparation of. [ Patent]  
2819, 2820

(dihydro-hydroxy-phenoxy), antiviral, preparation and use in treatment. [ Patent] 1189, 1190

dimers in TMV RNA irradiated by UV-light. 88

(fluorinated), incorporation into vaccinia virus DNA.  
3330

(methylthio) derivative, antiviral activity against poliovirus in monkey cells. 321

sequences in complementary strand of phage φX174 DNA (replicative form). 4113

-trione (dichlorophenyl-ethyl-hexahydro), inhibition of coxsackievirus A infection in mice by. 2858

**Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside,** (halogenated), anti-viral, mechanism of action of. [ Review] 4868

**Pyrimidine nucleoside,** (hydrogenated), antiviral, for use in therapy. [ Patent] 3329

**Pyrimidine nucleotide,** (hydrogenated), antiviral for use in therapy. [ Patent] 3329

**Pyrimidine oligonucleotide,** clusters in strands of phage T7 DNA. 3065  
clusters in strands of phage λ DNA. 3066

**Pyrimidones,**

[1-D-pentofuranosyl-4-amino-5-halo-2(1H)], anti-viral, preparation of. [ Patent] 7666

[1-D-pentofuranosyl-4-amino-5-halo-2(1H)], anti-viral, with activity against herpes simplex virus.  
[ Patent] 7666

**Pyrimidyl,**

-nucleosides (thio), antiviral, for use in therapy.  
[ Patent] 5399

-ureas, antiviral activity against coxsackievirus A infection in mice. 1213

**Pyrogen,**

in rabbit, influenza virus induced, comparison with endotoxin. 1719

synthesis, effect of actinomycin D on, virus or endotoxin induced. 6321

**Pyrogenicity,**

in rabbit of herpes simplex virus, after i.c. inoculation. 339

of influenza virus, effect of biologically active substances on. 3868



**Qalyub virus**, isolation from *Ornithodoros erraticus* in Egypt. 8534  
**Quail embryo cell culture**, Rous sarcoma virus replication in, helper activity of Rous-associated virus in. 5976  
**Quail embryo fibroblast culture**, herpes type virus isolated from chicken with Marek's disease propagated in. 6845 influenza virus A plaque formation in, improved method for. 8407 influenza virus B plaque formation in, improved method for. 8407  
**Quaranfil-like virus**, isolation from *Argas reflexus* in Afghanistan. 8031  
**Quaranfil virus**, growth in *Rana temporaria* cell culture. 5843  
**Quarantine**, viral disease eradication in *Macaca mulatta* by. 9126  
**Queensland**, adenovirus bovine associated with pneumonia in calves in. 7252 adenovirus bovine keratoconjunctivitis in cattle in. 4004 adenovirus porcine antibody occurrence in pigs in. 6662 bovine ephemeral fever virus epizootics in. 6589 *Corriparta* virus antibody in man/animals in. 4546 *Eubenangee* virus antibody in animals in. 4546 *Koongol* virus antibody in animals in. 4546 *Kowanyama* virus antibody in man/animals in. 4546 *Mapputta* virus antibody in animals in. 4546 peanut mottle virus infection in *Arachis hypogaea* in. 4079 Trubanaman virus antibody in man/animals in. 4546 *Wongol* virus antibody in animals in. 4546  
**Quercus marilandia**, in Arkansas, virus-like symptoms on. 9678  
**Quinalizine**, (diamino), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent] 1186, 4889  
**Quinine oxidase**, activity in serum of hepatitis patients. 8489  
**Quinoline**, -carboxylates (dialkoxy-hydro), antiviral, for use in poultry therapy. [Patent] 4890 derivative, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 2806, 3318 derivative, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent] 5930 oxide (4-hydroxylamino), phage P22 inactivation by. 5166  
**Quinone**, derivatives, antiviral, testing of. 4869

embryo. 9323 analysis of sex factors carried by. 6806 antibiotic resistance in *Shigella*. 7519 antibiotic resistance in *Shigella dysenteriae*. 4235 antibiotic resistance in *Shigella* sp. 9322 carrying *Salmonella* sp, activity of monocycline against. 560 carrying *Salmonella typhimurium*, virulence of. 4734 characteristics of *Escherichia coli* carrying F' factor and. 2621 comparison with F factor. 1467 DNA, characterization of. 4725, 4726, 4727 DNA in minicells of *Escherichia coli*. 5235 DNA (catenated form) isolation from minicells. 7516 drug resistance in *Salmonella* strains in Poland. 4236 ecological consequences of. [Review] 5241 effect on radiation sensitivity in *Salmonella*. 4733 elimination from *Escherichia coli* by aurantin and UV-irradiation. 3187 *Escherichia coli* temperature-sensitive mutations affecting. 1029 fertility regulation in. 556 frequency in *Aerobacter* spp. 5240 frequency in *Escherichia* spp. 5240 frequency in *Klebsiella* spp. 5240 frequency in *Shigella* spp isolated from dysentery patients. 6272 gentamycin resistance associated with. 8143 gentamycin resistance in *Enterobacteriaceae*. 4735 (I-like), interaction with F lac mutants in *Escherichia coli*. 4717 in *Enterobacteriaceae*. [Review] 1469 in *Enterobacteriaceae*, and drug resistance. 1470 in *Enterobacteriaceae* in relationship to treatment of disease. 8144 in *Enterobacteriaceae* isolated in Romania, analysis of. 6807 in *Escherichia coli*, and drug resistance in strains isolated from patients with tuberculosis. 1471 in *Escherichia coli* in vegetarians/babies/non-vegetarians. 4731 in *Escherichia coli* isolated from animals, analysis of. 7518 in *Proteus mirabilis*, phage φm transduction in. 7517 integration in *Escherichia coli*, and Hfr donor frequency. 554 interaction with chromosomal drug resistance in *Escherichia coli*. 1032 introduction into *Escherichia coli*, loss of colicinogeny after. 557 -linked determinant, phage T1 restriction by. 9318 loss from *Escherichia coli* after storage. 4730 molecular nature in *Proteus mirabilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 4724 multiple drug resistance in *Shigella* isolated from clinical material, analysis of. 7518 mutants, complementation between. 556 mutation in *Escherichia coli* after storage. 4730 mutation in tetracycline resistance marker. 5793 (non-transferable) and multiple drug resistance, in *Shigella sonnei*. 1030 of *Salmonella enteritidis*, host range of. 4233 phage T2 restriction in *Escherichia coli* by. 6821 recombination with other sex factors. 165 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 4727 replication in *Proteus mirabilis*. 4728 restoration of Hfr donor behaviour in *Escherichia coli* by. 2620

## R

**R factor**,

213 transduction by phage Plkc in *Escherichia coli*. 6804 aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance transferred to *Escherichia coli* in allantoic cavity of chick

**R factor, contd.**

role in sulphonamide resistance in *Escherichia coli*. 8142  
segregation from drug resistance markers in *Escherichia coli* by atabrine/UV-irradiation. 1028  
segregation into minicells of *Escherichia coli*. 4729  
transduction (abortive) by phage P22 in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 558  
transduction by phage P1 from recombination-deficient *Escherichia coli*. 3186  
transfer by other sex factors. 165  
transfer, energy dependence of. 5239  
transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella typhimurium* in selenite and tetrathionate broths. 6805  
transfer from *Shigella sonnei* to *Shigella flexneri*. 3188  
transfer in *Escherichia coli*. 555  
transfer, role of phages in. [Review] 3189  
transfer unit of, isolation of. 5236  
transferability in *Escherichia coli*. 6808  
transmission in Enterobacteriaceae and practical importance of. 8702  
transmission in Enterobacteriaceae of human intestine. 2004  
transmission in *Escherichia coli*, effect of adamantan derivatives on. 1031  
transmission in *Staphylococcus* spp, effect of proflavin/neomycin/kanamycin/aminoadamtane on. 6273  
**R f<sup>+</sup> factor**, apparent association of host specificity determinants with, in *Escherichia coli*. 2003  
**R f<sup>-</sup> factor**, in *Escherichia coli*, analysis of. 2002  
**R6CA cell culture**,  
coxackievirus A cultivation in, effect on rct 40° marker/growth cycle characteristics in. 6289  
ECHOvirus cultivation in, effect on rct 40° marker/growth cycle characteristics in. 6289  
poliovirus cultivation in, effect on rct 40° marker/growth cycle characteristics in. 6289  
**Rabbit**, viral flora of. [Review] 846  
**Rabbit cell culture**,  
adenovirus human susceptibility of. 8719  
eastern equine encephalitis virus RNA synthesis in, effect of interferon on. 8215  
ECHOvirus susceptibility of. 8719  
herpes simplex virus susceptibility of. 8719  
measles virus susceptibility of. 8719  
mumps virus susceptibility of. 8719  
parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 8719  
poliovirus susceptibility of. 8719  
Shope fibroma virus susceptibility of. 8719  
Shope papilloma virus susceptibility of. 8719  
virus susceptibility. [Review] 6286  
**Rabbit conjunctival tissue culture**, herpes simplex virus infection of, protection by poly I·poly C. 4813  
**Rabbit cornea cell culture**,  
herpes simplex virus infection of, protection by poly I·poly C. 4813  
rubella virus cytopathic effect in. 1084  
rubella virus haemagglutination absence after replication in. 208  
rubella virus replication in. 1084  
vaccinia virus plaque formation in, techniques for study of. 603  
**Rabbit embryo fibroblast culture**, Sendai virus induced fusion between rabbit spermatozoa and. 8020  
**Rabbit embryo kidney cell culture**, Sendai virus induced fusion between rabbit spermatozoa and. 8020

**Rabbit heart cell line RHF1**, adenovirus human infection of. 2045  
**Rabbit iris tissue culture**, herpes simplex virus infection of, protection by poly I·poly C. 4813  
**Rabbit kidney cell culture**,  
contamination by mycoplasma. 1486  
cytomegalovirus murine growth in. 8183  
herpes simplex virus-induced giant-cell formation in, inhibition by compound 48/80. 5830  
herpes simplex virus-induced giant-cell formation in, inhibition by compound 48/80 and correlation with lysosome activity. 4271  
herpes simplex virus infected. 3168  
herpes simplex virus infected, nonvirion antigen in. 1106  
herpes simplex virus infection of, inhibition by antimitotic substances. 8334  
herpes simplex virus infection of, protection by poly I·poly C. 4813  
herpes simplex virus infection of, release of chemotaxis-generating factor during. 6838  
herpes simplex virus replication in, inhibition by azauridine, possible mechanism of. 1207  
herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 infection of, antiviral activity of poly I:poly C against. 8218  
interferon synthesis in, control of. 4298  
Junin virus replication in, electron microscopy study of. 8187  
mycoplasma mistaken as rubella virus in. 2061  
myxoma virus replication in, inhibition by L-asparaginase. 8842  
poly I:poly C induced interferon synthesis in, post transcriptional control of. 7578  
polyriboinosinic acid/polyribocytidyl acid interferon induction in, refractory state after. 2891  
primed with poly I, antiviral activity of poly C in. 8772  
pseudorabies virus infected, phospholipid metabolism in. 9301  
pseudorabies virus infected, specific immuno-fluorescence in cytoplasm and absence in nucleus. 7496  
pseudorabies virus protein synthesis in. 131  
rubella virus infected, annulate lamellae in. 1506  
Shope fibroma virus DNA replication in, effect of puromycin/cycloheximide/p-fluorophenylalanine on. 6771  
Shope fibroma virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by fluorodeoxyuridine/cytosine arabinoside. 4691  
Sindbis virus growth in, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217  
storage, effect of trypsinisation on. 198  
tick-borne encephalitis virus susceptibility of. 606  
vaccinia virus DNA synthesis in, inhibition by DNase. 323  
vaccinia virus infected, concanavalin A binding sites in. 9349  
vaccinia virus replication in, inhibition by L-asparaginase. 8842  
vesicular stomatitis virus growth in, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217  
vesicular stomatitis virus infection of, action of interferon on. 3255  
**Rabbit lung cell culture**, herpes simplex virus replication in, interference by myxovirus. 5267  
**Rabbit myxoma virus**, (see myxoma virus).  
**Rabbit pox virus**, assay by cytopathic effect in monkey kidney cell

- Rabbit pox virus, contd**  
culture. 890  
isolation from aerosols, method for. 5635  
mutant (white pock), pock formation on chick  
chorioallantoic membrane by. 614
- Rabbit retinal cell culture,**  
herpes simplex virus infected, cytological changes  
in. 2047  
vaccinia virus infected, cytological changes in. 2047
- Rabbit spleen cell culture, poliovirus antibody response**  
(second) in. 6371
- Rabbit syncytium virus, electron microscopy of baby**  
hamster kidney cell cultures infected with. 70
- Rabies-like virus,**  
isolation from murine rodents. 9113  
properties of isolates from murine rodents. 9114
- Rabies virus,**  
adsorption to pores of glass, prevention by  
treatment with polyethylene oxide. 8043  
antibody response in sheep in presence of lipoid  
adjuvant. 8822  
antigen, analysis by immunoprecipitation. 9370  
antigen detection, antiserum prepared in sheep for  
use in. 8822  
antigen in infected tissue culture fluids. 4792  
antigenic relationship to 2 virus isolates from  
Nigeria. 3590  
antiserum prepared in sheep for use in prophylaxis.  
8822  
antiserum prepared in sheep for use in rabies virus  
antigen detection. 8822  
assembly site in chick embryo fibroblasts/mouse  
brain. 148  
attenuation of. [Review] 1151  
carrier state in dogs. [Review] 8552  
control. [Review] 4017  
control and eradication of. [Review] 9115  
control by eradication of stray dogs. [Review] 8552  
control by limitation of canine reservoir, pilot study  
in Thailand. 1178  
control in Guam. 9127  
control in relation to contraception in dogs. 6095  
control in UK. 8578  
control programme in Texas. 5586  
cytopathogenesis in organized rat/mouse neural  
tissue cultures. 8641  
detection by immunofluorescence, inactivation of  
suspensions of mouse brain used in. 8936  
detection by immunofluorescence, method of  
fixation for. 8933  
detection by immunofluorescence, storage life of  
reagents used in. 8934  
encephalitis, delayed after treatment with duck  
embryo vaccine, in Vietnam. 828  
epidemic in New Zealand. [Review] 3002  
epidemiology. [Review] 3451, 8550  
epidemiology in foxes in Romania. 3517  
epidemiology in wild carnivores in Romania. 3516  
epidemiology in wildlife. 6085  
growth in BHK 21 C<sub>13</sub> cells. 7543  
identification, methods for. [Review] 8552  
infected brain, infectivity of fixed impression of  
smears of. 2267  
infection. [Review] 3451  
infection as model for peripheral communication  
with central nervous system. 2355  
infection, diagnosis. [Review] 3451  
infection, diagnosis by cornea test. 1830  
infection, diagnosis by cornea test in animals. 8411
- infection, diagnosis by cornea test in child. 5998  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 1335,  
6485  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence, methods  
for accelerating. 7116  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence of brain  
tissues. 9523  
infection, diagnosis using sucking mice. 8935  
infection in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
infection in India. [Review] 8552  
infection, incidence in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.  
9624  
infection, Negri bodies in case in man. 5001  
infection of cat, case report. 7896  
infection of child bitten by apparently healthy dog in  
Rhodesia. 8461  
infection of children. [Review] 2395  
infection of dog, effect of corticosteroid on. 4977  
infection of dogs in UK, 1969 to 1970. 7293  
infection of foxes, control by shooting and gassing.  
7954  
infection of golden hamster with Högyes' fixed strain  
of. 8427  
infection of guinea pig, effect of corticosteroid on.  
4977  
infection of hamster, effect of corticosteroid on.  
4977  
infection of horses, prophylactic measures. 7317  
infection of man. [Review] 8552  
infection of man, atypical case. 9567  
infection of man, case report with epidemiological/  
clinical and laboratory considerations. 5534  
infection of man, inclusion bodies in, electron  
microscopy study. 6530  
infection of man, myocarditis associated with. 8460  
infection of man, pathology of peripheral nervous  
system. 9568  
infection of Mephitis sp by oral route. 6578  
infection of mice, effect of corticosteroids on. 5387  
infection of mice, electron microscopic study. 2931  
infection of rabbit, changes in central nervous  
system, cytological/histochemical studies. 2358  
infection of rabbit, changes in central nervous  
system, electroencephalographic study of. 2357  
infection of rabbit, Newcastle disease virus  
interference with. 4976  
infection of racoon. 4531  
infection of rat, effect of corticosteroid on. 4977  
infection of rat with virulent strain of, neutralization  
in serum and spleen during. 9419  
infection of skunks in Illinois. 5065  
infection of Vulpes vulpes, experimental. 2359  
infection of wild animals in Denmark. 2261  
infection, prevention in man. [Review] 8577  
infection, prophylaxis of. [Review] 3543  
infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 2194, 2735  
infection, prophylaxis with horse hyperimmune  
serum and vaccine. 7316  
infection, prophylaxis with poly I·poly C interferon  
inducer in rabbit. 791  
infection, prophylaxis with vaccine in haemophilia.  
9136  
infection, treatment in mice, trials with various  
chemical compounds. 6966  
infection, treatment of. [Review] 8552  
infection, treatment/prophylaxis. [Review] 3451  
infection, treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin + RNase in  
rabbit. 287  
infection, unusual case of. 2964

- Rabies virus, contd.**
- interference with Rous sarcoma virus tumour induction in chicks by. 4931
  - morphological relationship to 2 virus isolates from Nigeria. 3590
  - mutant (temperature-sensitive), correlation with neurovirulence for mice. 1465
  - mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation of. 5789
  - neutralization in canine kidney cells, kinetics/sensitivity/reproducibility of. 3736
  - paraminfluenza virus interference with, in rabbits, interferon mediated. 350
  - pathogenesis/clinical aspects in *Macaca mulatta*, Högyes' fixed strain. 1720
  - pathogenesis in mice, immunofluorescence study of. 8975, 8976
  - pathogenesis in rabbit after oral administration. 351
  - proteins (structural), characterization of. 5147
  - purification from tissue culture. 9211
  - purification of. [Patent] 4614
  - replication in organized rat/mouse neural tissue cultures. 6841
  - spread after respiratory tract infection in mice, immunofluorescence study. 5504
  - subunit with haemagglutinating activity and non-infectious. 9362
  - susceptibility of hamster cell culture to various strains of. 5277
  - susceptibility of *Vulpes vulpes*. 3807
  - transmission and incidence in man and animals. [Review] 9115
  - transmission by oral route in carnivora. 6578
  - transmission of. [Review] 8552
  - transmission of. 4554
  - vaccinated dogs, attempts to detect virus after experimental infection of. 8274
  - WHO programme on. 9636
  - wild pets as source of. 5587
- Rabies virus vaccination,**
- [Review] 8552
  - antibody response in cattle using various types. 5359, 5360
  - antibody response in serum/secretions/urine of man after. 3776
  - at Institut Pasteur, 1969. 2262, 2263
  - at Marseille, 1969. 2266
  - at Montpellier, 1969. 2265
  - at Toulouse, 1969. 2264
  - delay of encephalitis after treatment with. 828
  - efficacy in *Vulpes vulpes*. 3807
  - myelitis after use of duck embryo derived vaccine. 8251
  - neurological complications after. 8788
  - of cats. 8806
  - of cats, cases of rabies after. 5887
  - of cats in USA, recommendation for. 8807
  - of cattle with 'Madivak' type trials. 8275
  - of dogs, cases of rabies after. 5887
  - of dogs in Indian settlement. 8277
  - of foxes by oral route. 8276
  - of man, schedule for. 8250
  - of mice, influence of maternal antibody on. 2221
  - schizophrenia symptoms after, case report. 3792
  - with  $\gamma$ -globulin administration, efficacy in infected dogs. 303
- Rabies virus vaccine,**
- antigenicity of freeze-dried types in man. 1603
  - for veterinary use, [Review] 5358
  - human and animal types. [Review] 2753
- (inactivated) grown in baby hamster kidney cells for use in dogs/cattle. 7631
  - (inactivated), preparation of. 2752
  - (inactivated), production of. [Patent] 4822
  - interferon induction in mice by, protection against herpes simplex virus challenge. 3749
  - preparation of. [Patent] 6916
  - prepared in duck embryo, efficacy in animals. 711
  - prophylaxis of rabies with. 7316
  - used in man and animals. [Review] 8249
- Rachiplusia ou**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, density gradient centrifugation of. 3105
- Raccoon**, rabies virus infection in. 4531
- Radiation**, (see also specific types)
- effect on granulosis virus assay in *Pieris brassicae*. 7390
  - in sterilization. [Review] 9247
  - induced leukaemia in mice, enhancement by mammary tumour virus. 3369
  - induced leukaemia in swine, viruses associated with. 7083
  - sensitivity in *Salmonella* sp., effect of R factor on. 4733
- Radiation leukaemia virus**,
- immunization in mice by. 7031
  - immunosuppression in mice in relation to development of leukaemia. 8872
  - induction of leukaemia in mice, effect of immunosuppression on. 7705
- Radiographic lesions**, in pelvic limbs of chickens infected with arthritis-producing virus. 7819
- Radioimmunoassay**,
- Australia antigen absence in infant of Australia antigen positive mother as detected by. 7223
  - Australia antigen detection by. 7124, 7793
  - hepatitis associated antigen antibody incidence as detected by. 8415
- Radioimmunolectrophoresis**, identification of poliovirus inhibitors in equine/bovine serum as immunoglobulins by. 6855
- Radiotoxins**,
- from *Solanum tuberosum* tubers, potato virus X inhibition by. 1685
  - role in phage T4 mutations reduced in irradiated *Escherichia coli*. 9248
- Rainbow trout ovary cell culture**,
- amphibian virus LT-1 cytopathology in. 2073
  - amphibian virus LT-1 growth in. 2073
- Raji cell culture**,
- Epstein-Barr virus early antigen appearance in. 9498
  - Epstein-Barr virus early antigen containing, host cell macromolecular synthesis in. 9499
  - Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen appearance in. 9498
- Rana esculenta**,
- Calovo virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532
  - Tahyna virus overwintering in, absence of. 8532
- Rana pipiens**,
- herpes-type virus in Lucké kidney tumours of. 6469
  - tumour fractions containing herpes-type virus inducing renal tumours in. 2117
  - virus-like particles in erythrocytes of. 1780
- Rana temporaria**,
- cell culture, Langat virus growth in. 5843
  - cell culture, louping ill virus growth in. 5843
  - cell culture, quaranfil virus growth in. 5843
  - tadpoles, cell cultures derived from. 5843
- Raphanus sativus**, extract, papaya virus inhibition by. 4895

- Rashes**, of infants associated with virus infections. 4488
- Raspberry**,
- black raspberry necrosis virus infection of, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - black raspberry necrosis virus infection of, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
  - bromegrass mosaic virus isolation from. 8620
  - in British Columbia, raspberry mosaic virus infection of. 8618
  - in France, strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from. 5100
  - in Oregon, tomato ringspot virus infection of. 8618
  - in Washington, tomato ringspot virus infection of. 8618
  - raspberry mosaic virus infection of, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - raspberry mosaic virus infection of, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
  - raspberry mosaic virus infection of, effect on yield. 7345
  - raspberry vein chlorosis virus infection of, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - raspberry vein chlorosis virus infection of, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
  - tomato ringspot virus infection of, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - tomato ringspot virus infection of, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
- Raspberry bushy dwarf virus**,
- host range of. 1305
  - properties of. 1305
  - purification of. 1305
- Raspberry leaf curl virus**, spread over 7 year period. 5106
- Raspberry mosaic virus**,
- infection of raspberry, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - infection of raspberry, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
  - infection of raspberry, effect on yield. 7345
  - infection of raspberry in British Columbia. 8618
- Raspberry ringspot virus**,
- control by control of Longidorus elongatus using nematicides. 6131
  - infection of Ribes sp., in Germany. 9673
  - isolation from grapevines in Germany. 5099
  - structure of. 8668
- Raspberry vein chlorosis virus**,
- infection of raspberry, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - infection of raspberry, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
- Rat**, (see also *Rattus norvegicus*)
- C-type particles in mammary tumour of. 2135
  - in closed laboratory colony, rat virus epidemiology in. 9084
  - pathology of old age in relation to virus diseases. 8898
- Rat cell culture**,
- adenovirus human infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
  - adenovirus human transformed, responsiveness to poly I·poly C and interferon. 5867
  - murine leukaemia virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - murine leukaemia virus transformed, responsiveness to poly I·poly C and interferon. 5867
  - murine sarcoma virus focus formation in, defectiveness of. 4921
  - murine sarcoma virus focus formation under soft agar overlay in. 8875
- murine sarcoma virus infected, double-stranded RNA in. 648
  - murine sarcoma virus transformed, agglutinability of. 7045
  - polyoma virus transformed, responsiveness to poly I·poly C and interferon. 5867
  - polyoma virus transformed, specific repressor in. 1096
  - Rous sarcoma virus rescue from transformed, by co-cultivation with chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus. 5444
  - SV40 infected, increased resistance to superinfection in. 2644
  - SV40 transformed, responsiveness to poly I·poly C and interferon. 5867
- Rat embryo cell culture**,
- adenovirus human group D transformation of. 4381
  - adenovirus human infection of, effect on carbohydrate metabolism in relation to oncogenicity of strain. 7010
  - avian sarcoma virus B77 abortive infection of. 9484
  - avian sarcoma virus B77 transformed. 9484
  - avian sarcoma virus B77 transformed, characterization of 2 cell lines from. 7716
  - bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229
  - C-type particles in spontaneously transformed. 9487
  - Fujinami sarcoma virus transformed, characterization of cell line established from. 7716
  - herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674
  - H-1 virus localization in. 6785
  - H-1 virus replication in, inhibition by rifampicin. 3343
  - H-1 virus replication in synchronized. 1945
  - Kilham rat virus persistent infection in. 5279
  - Kilham rat virus replication in, effect of temperature X-irradiation/carcinogenic drugs on. 5818
  - Kilham rat virus replication in, inhibition by rifampicin. 3343
  - Kilham rat virus replication in, requirement of cellular synthesis for. 5191
  - murine leukaemia virus transformation in presence of diethylnitrosamine. 4385
  - murine sarcoma virus transformed, chromosome analysis of. 5965
  - rat virus L-S persistent infection in. 5279
  - rat virus L-S replication in, effect of temperature/ X-irradiation/carcinogenic drugs on. 5818
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus chronically infected, transformation of by smog. 6439
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus combined with 3-methylcholanthrene transformation of. 8868
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus cultivation. 4266
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus detection/assay by complement fixation in. 1344
  - Rauscher leukaemia virus infected, transformation by dimethylbenz-anthracene. 6440
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, characterization of cell line established from. 7716
  - SV40 transformation of, increased efficiency of by prior infection with Rauscher leukaemia virus. 5951
  - X-14 virus localization in. 6785
- Rat embryo fibroblast culture**, avian sarcoma virus transformation of. 255
- Rat fibroblast culture**,
- Rous sarcoma virus transformed, loss of tumorigenic activity after thymine alkylamine

- Rat fibroblast culture, contd.**
- treatment. 3888
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformed, polyploidization of chromosomes after thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888
  - Rat kidney cell culture,**
    - bovine ephemeral fever virus growth/cytopathogenesis in. 3229
    - herpes simplex virus growth in, inhibition by extract of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
    - herpes simplex virus plaque formation in, inhibition by extracts of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 8335
    - murine sarcoma virus transformed, tRNA methylases of. 7679  - Rat liver cell culture,**
    - murine sarcoma virus transformed, concanavalin A binding by. 8853  - Rat lymph node cells,**
    - Moloney leukaemia virus producing, localization of antibodies in, electron microscopy study of. 4393
    - SV40 transformation of. 5950  - Rat mammary tumour virus, DNA polymerase,**
    - synthetic DNA-RNA/RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for. 4200  - Rat pseudotype murine sarcoma virus,**
    - antigenic relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742
    - structural relationship to other mammalian C-type viruses. 8742  - Rat skin-muscle tissue culture, SV40 transformation of.** 2087
  - Rat thymus cell culture, Moloney leukaemia virus infected, release of C-type particles from.** 7016
  - Rat-tropic helper virus, isolation from M-MSV-O stock.** 7065
  - Rat tumour cell culture, avian sarcoma virus B77 production in, effect of physical factors on.** 8894
  - Rat virus, (see also H1 virus)**
    - antibody in rat, correlation with occurrence of spontaneous tumours. 4428
    - epidemiology in closed laboratory colony. 9084
    - haemorrhagic encephalopathy in rats, pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions. 1245
    - isolation in cases of haemorrhagic encephalopathy in rats, HER strains. 1270
    - persistent infection in rat embryo tissue with L-S strain. 5279
    - replication in rat embryo cells of L-S strain, effect of temperature/X-irradiation/carcinogenic drugs on. 5818
    - suppression of Moloney leukaemia virus induction of leukaemia in rat by. 247  - Ratoon stunting disease, of sugarcane, virus aetiology for.** 7991
  - Rattus norvegicus,**
    - foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in. 5045
    - transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus by, during epidemic in UK. 1628  - Rauscher leukaemia virus,**
    - antigenic subunits detected by haemagglutination inhibition. 8205
    - assay by complement fixation in rat embryo cells. 1344
    - carrier mouse sarcoma cells, activity of immune lymphocytes against. 7024
    - chronically infected rat embryo cells, transformation by city smog. 6439
    - cultivation in rat embryo cells. 4266
    - detection by complement fixation in rat embryo
    - cells. 1344
    - DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199
    - DNA polymerase (DNA-directed) activity in virions. 4193
    - DNA polymerase, inhibition by ethidium bromide. 9469
    - DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), activity in. 4695
    - DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) activity in virions of. 4197
    - DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, products of. 4196
    - DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in. 2601
    - DNA polymerase, synthetic DNA-RNA/RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for. 4200
    - effect on RNA synthesis in spleen cells of BALB/c mice. 3362
    - enhancement of murine sarcoma virus tumorigenesis in mice. 647
    - glycoprotein components, comparison with Rous sarcoma virus. 1881
    - group-specific antigen purified from. 2118
    - histoproliferative effect after inoculation in mice, role of nonthymus-dependent and thymus-dependent lymphoid tissue in. 3881
    - induced leukaemia in mice, early changes in lymphatic tissue. 2687
    - induced leukaemia in mice, effect of protamine on. 8359
    - induced leukaemia in mice, erythrocyte as virus carrier in. 8358
    - induced leukaemia in mice, immuno-depression in. 284
    - induced leukaemia in mice, nucleoside deaminase activity in. 7020
    - induced leukaemia in mice, platelet metabolism in. 4918
    - induced leukaemia in mice, protection by Rauscher leukaemia virus vaccine. 3882
    - induced leukaemia in mice, red cell osmotic fragility in. 2120
    - induced leukaemia in mice, suppression by asparaginase. 246
    - induced leukaemia in mice, treatment with interferon. 3752
    - induced leukaemia, transformation in mouse spleen cell line established from spleen of mice with. 1533
    - induced lymphomas in C57BL/6 strain mice, properties of. 4391
    - induced murine lymphoma cell line, immunoglobulin protection/production in. 2122
    - induced splenomegaly in mice, inhibition by immunization with mouse foetal antigens. 9474
    - induced splenomegaly in mice, inhibition by streptovaricin. 9470
    - induction of leukaemia in mice. 245
    - infected mice, isolation of inhibitor of Friend leukaemia virus from. 3883
    - infected rat embryo cells, transformation of by dimethylbenz-anthracene. 6440
    - infected spleen cells of mice, inhibition of growth by immunization with foetal antigen. 9474
    - infection, increased efficiency of SV40 transformation of rat embryo cells by prior. 5951
    - infection of mouse cell line, decrease in tumour inducing capacity of cells after. 7015
    - infectivity, effect of protamine on. 8359
    - inhibition of alloantigen induced lymphocyte stimulation in mouse. 2123

**Rauscher leukaemia virus, contd.**

- inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin induced lymphocyte stimulation in mouse. 2123  
leukaemogenic potential in vitro and in vivo of variants of. [Review] 7697  
nonspecific inhibitor of, extracted from spleen of guinea pig. 9377  
passage in mouse embryo fibroblasts, decrease in leukaemogenic potential during. 7014  
passage in 3T3 cells, decrease in leukaemogenic activity during. 7014  
recovery from seeded cow's milk. 2126  
RNA, release from viron by deoxycholate. 3608  
RNA synthesis and envelopment, time interval between. 2600  
RNA synthesis, inhibition by inhibitors acting on DNA polymerase. 8691  
transformation of rat embryo cells by combined action with 3-methylcholanthrene. 8868  
transmission by aerosol in mice. 4920  
vaccination, protection against Rauscher leukaemia virus induced leukaemia by, in mice. 3882  
vaccine (formalinized), immunizing properties in mice. 2125  
vaccine (formalinized), interferogenic capacity in mice. 2125  
**Ravinia guerula**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* recovery from. 7324  
**37 RC cell culture**, poliovirus infection of, changes in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum during. 8194  
**rct 40° marker**, [see also mutant (temperature-sensitive)]  
correlation with virulence/plaque size, poliovirus. 5232  
effect of coxsackievirus A cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts or R6CA cells on. 6289  
effect of ECHOvirus cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts or R6CA cells on. 6289  
effect of poliovirus cultivation in human embryo fibroblasts or R6CA cells on. 6289  
homogeneity in attenuated strains of poliovirus. 1996  
in attenuated poliovirus clones. 1023  
of poliovirus. 3183  
rescue after vaccinia virus inactivation. 1910  
**Reactivation**, (see also repair)  
by interaction amongst influenza virus A strains. 9249  
by mechanism involving polynucleotide ligase of phage T4 DNA (alkylated). 5717  
by UV-irradiated vaccinia virus of vaccinia virus inactivated by heat. 6733  
(dark) of phage T4 DNA inactivated by UV-irradiation. 6731  
effect of caffeine on, vaccinia virus. 6208  
(host), and dimer excision, phage λDNA. 1403  
(host) in Balb/3T3 cells of herpes simplex virus, inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in chick embryo fibroblasts of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 8076  
(host) in CV-1 cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in HEp-2 cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in human skin fibroblasts of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in monkey kidney cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in rat embryo cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host) in W138 cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV-irradiation. 8674  
(host), influence on phage κ mutagenesis and relation to UV-irradiation dose. 3630  
(host) of phage T1 DNA inactivated by UV-irradiation. 4155  
(host) of phage T4/phage T5/phage T7/phage 434, comparative study. 5714  
(host) of phage κ inactivated by photodynamic action of methylene blue/proflavine. 4653  
(host) of phage λ inactivated by UV-irradiation, and marker rescue. 957  
(host) of RNA viruses. 8076  
(host), role of Kornberg polymerase in, phage T4 inactivated by UV-irradiation. 5167  
(host) system, effect on phage T4 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 5736, 5737  
in baby hamster kidney cells of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. 91  
in deficient *Escherichia coli*, of phage T1, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide. 954  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage T2 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 4156  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage T3 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 4156  
in *Escherichia coli* of phage T4 inactivated by photodynamic action in acridine orange. 4156  
in fathead minnow cell cultures of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. 91  
in HEp-2 cell culture by cold mutant of vaccinia virus hot mutant, heat inactivated. 8075  
in human/mouse cells of SV40 inactivated by UV-irradiation. 3355  
in spores of *Bacillus subtilis* of phage φ inactivated by <sup>32</sup>P decay. 3111  
(multiplicity) of phage T4 inactivated by X-irradiation. 7448  
of colicin Ib. 4745  
of DNA by phage T4 endonuclease. 5716  
of phage inactivated by UV-irradiated *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant capable of. 960  
of phage A/S. 89  
of phage MS-2 inactivated by hydroxylamine. 9259  
of phage P22 after inactivation by fluorescent/photo lamps. 959  
of phage SP3/phage SP8, effect of trypaflavine on. 90  
of phage T2 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 6207  
of phage T3 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 6207  
of phage T4 inactivated by photodynamic action of acridine orange. 6207  
of phage T4 inactivated by X-irradiation multiplicity. 7448  
of phage λ after nitrous acid mutagenesis. 944  
of phage λ after sarcosine mutagenesis. 944  
of phage λ inactivated by alkylation in *Escherichia coli*. 6205  
of phage λ inactivated by hydroxylamine, inability of host to carry out. 3110  
of phage λ inactivated by UV-irradiation, effect of UV-irradiated DNA containing 5-bromouracil on. 6204  
of phage λ inactivated by UV-irradiation, kinetics of. 5713  
of phage φ131. 89  
of phage φX174 DNA (UV-irradiated). 505  
(photo) in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, phage D4/

**Reactivation, contd.**

- phage D29/phage D29A/phage D32. 2539  
(photo) in Nicotiana tabacum, light mediated control of TMV -RNA. 6734  
(photo) in Nicotiana tabacum var Xanthi of TMV RNA inactivated by UV -irradiation. 1915  
(photo) of phage φX174 DNA inactivated by UV -irradiation. 1404  
reduced capacity in xeroderma pigmentosum cells towards SV40 inactivated by UV -irradiation. 3358  
role of recombination and excision in, phage λ inactivated by UV -irradiation. 958  
(UV) and dimer excision, phage λDNA. 1403  
(UV) in different genetic systems of phage λ. 5696  
(UV) in Escherichia coli of phage λ, mechanism of. 2546  
(UV) in excision repair -deficient Escherichia coli, phage λ. 8074  
(UV) in monkey kidney cells of herpes simplex virus inactivated by UV -irradiation. 4157  
(UV) of phage λ inactivated by hydroxylamine. 4154
- Receptor, (see also attachment site)**  
activity of lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa towards Pseudomonas phage 2. 9265  
on Burkitt's lymphoma cell surface, effect of arginine deficiency on synthesis of. 3384  
on cell envelope of Escherichia coli, phage T2 specific. 9263  
on chick embryo cells of Newcastle disease virus / influenza virus A neuraminidase, role in interaction of virus with. 97  
on erythrocytes of adenovirus human, characterization of. 5299  
on erythrocytes, rubella virus specific, unmasking by trypsin. 6868  
on Escherichia coli for colicins, number of. 4737  
on Escherichia coli of phage T6, segregation of during cell division. 6737  
on Proteus morganii of bacteriocin 336. 7521  
on Pseudomonas aeruginosa of phage PS3. 5252  
on Pseudomonas aeruginosa of pyocin. 5252  
on red cells of myxovirus, immunochemistry of. 8756  
on Shigella flexneri, inverse correlation between those of phage Lisbonne and phages T1/T3/T4/T5/T7. 6738  
substance from Mycobacterium smegmatis, inactivation of phage D4/phage D29/phage Y10/phage B1 by. 95
- Recombinant**, somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras, western equine encephalitis virus induced. 5834
- Recombination**,  
activity of the 2 DNA strands during, phage T4. 3178  
between frog virus 3 mutants (temperature -sensitive). 7513  
between influenza virus A mammalian and avian strains. 8137  
between influenza virus A strains. 9316  
between influenza virus strains. 552  
between phage T4 mutants. 9310  
between phage T4 strains. 9311  
between prophage P22 and phage P22, role of host recombination mechanism in. 5166  
-deficient [see also mutation (rec<sup>-</sup>)].  
-deficient Escherichia coli, R factor transduction by phage Pl from. 3186  
-deficient host, phage P22 mutant (erf) unable to grow in. 5227, 5228
- deficient mutants of phage λ, characterization of. 4221, 4222  
during phage T4 transformation. 1458  
effect of UV -irradiation on, phage λ. 5697  
frequency in phage T4 transformation by phage T4 DNA, relationship to size of exchanging fragments. 1046  
genetic control of. [Review] 9313  
genotypes produced by, phage f1. 7506  
heterozygote formation during, phage T4 DNA. 4709  
in colicin Ib. 4754  
in Escherichia coli F<sup>+</sup> x F<sup>-</sup> matings. 555  
in influenza virus A, use in development of vaccine. 553  
in phage, mechanism of. 4710  
in phage P2. 160  
in phage sd. 1019  
in phage T4. [Review] 5225  
in phage T4. 1456  
in phage T4 DNA. 106  
in phage T4 DNA, enzymic joining in. 525  
in phage T4 DNA, role of DNA ligase in. 545  
in phage T4, mechanism of. 1457  
in phage T4 mutant (rII ligase deficient). 5734  
in phage λ. 167, 1456  
in phage λ during integration and excision. 172  
mechanism of action of exonuclease in, phage λ. 6796  
minimum length of molecules required in, phage T4 DNA. 8698  
phage T2 gene exclusion by phage T4 upon. 5226  
phage φX174 DNA (replicative form) fragment activity in relation to. 6793  
promoted by Int, phage λ, mechanism of. 8699  
protein (structural) product of gene 32 essential in, phage T4. 3128  
role in reactivation of phage λ inactivated by UV -irradiation. 958  
role of branched DNA molecules in, phage T4. 9309  
role of exonuclease/β protein in, phage λ. 4221, 4222, 9314  
role of parental and progeny DNA in, phage S13. 7467  
stimulation by aminoacridine in phage T4. 5224  
transfer of parental DNA in, phage f1. 1984  
transfer of parental DNA in, phage T4. 1985
- Reconstitution**,  
as polar process, TMV. 9303  
colorimetric studies of, TMV. 937  
from protein subunits of phage fr particles, absence of central core after. 6705  
in urea of phage MS2 protein subunits. 4631  
in vitro of phage fr1 protein (coat) subunit. 5667  
inhibition by protein coats of other strains, TMV. 2525  
of plant virus RNA with TMV/cucumber virus 4/ barley stripe mosaic virus protein. 1898  
of TMV, model for. 5155
- Recovery**,  
from mousepox virus infection, role of immune spleen cells in as determined by passive transfer experiments. 8828  
from mousepox virus infection, role of immune spleen cells in as determined by passive transfer experiments and regression of infectious foci. 8829
- Rectum**, ECHOvirus antibody distribution in, after infection. 2187
- Recurrent**,  
herpes simplex virus cutaneous infection, case report. 8441

**Recurrent, contd.**

- herpes simplex virus genital infection in woman. 8442  
herpes simplex virus infection in rabbit eyes. 1704  
herpes simplex virus infection, treatment by immunization. 9133  
herpetic keratitis, herpes simplex virus antibody levels during. 5896  
viral infection, [Review] 7820
- Red blood cells**, (see erythrocytes).
- Red clover vein mosaic virus**,  
classification of. 1863  
physico-chemical properties of. 1863  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 1863
- Red currant**, TMV isolation from. 405
- Reed-Sternberg cells**, in infectious mononucleosis, case report. 4522
- Reed-Sternberg-like cells**, in Burkitt's lymphoma. 219
- Refrigerated**, food, isolation of phage-host systems from. 8715
- Refrigeration**, virus storage by, viability after. 5162
- Refuse**, tobacco rattle virus inactivation upon treatment of. 6134
- Regeneration**, of liver after hepatitis in hamsters induced by human hepatitis virus, enhancement by selenium. 3419
- Regression**,  
associated with measles virus infection of Burkitt's lymphoma, case report. 7753  
of feline sarcoma virus induced tumour in cat, correlation with humoral antibody. 9493  
of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice, effect of age on. 8871  
of murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice, antibody (complement-fixing) titre during. 8361  
of murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in New Zealand mice in relation to age. 7709  
of Rous sarcoma virus induced tumours in chickens, selection of individuals showing. 9483  
of Shope papilloma virus-induced papilloma in rat, immunological mechanism of. 6993
- Reiter's syndrome**,  
measles virus antibody in patients with. 7197  
parainfluenza virus antibody in patients with. 7197
- Relative humidity**,  
effect on adenovirus human aerosol administration to hamsters. 7274  
effect on granulosis virus stability. 6728  
effect on influenza virus survival upon aerosolization. 6570  
effect on Langat virus survival after aerosolization. 6201  
effect on Newcastle disease virus survival upon aerosolization. 6570  
effect on nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of Lymantria monacha/L. dispar. 3008  
effect on phage MS-2/phage S-13 stability (airborne). 77  
effect on phage T7 survival after aerosolization. 6201  
effect on poliovirus survival after aerosolization. 6201, 6570  
effect on Semliki Forest virus survival after aerosolization. 6201  
effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus inactivation after aerosolization. 8670  
effect on vesicular stomatitis survival upon aerosolization. 6570
- Release**,  
from dog kidney cell culture of canine hepatitis

virus. 1983

- from Escherichia coli of phage MS2, inhibition by rifampicin. 8327  
from Escherichia coli of phage MS2, requirement of host-controlled protein synthesis for. 9298  
from haemocytes of Melolontha melolontha of entomopox-virus. 9654  
from Pseudomonas BAL-31 of phage PM2. 5211  
from skeletal muscle cells in mice of coxsackievirus A. 3174

**Release factor**, role in translation of terminator codons of phage f2 RNA. 3142

**Renal**, (see also kidney)  
adenocarcinoma in mice, virus particles in. 4936  
failure in varicella-zoster virus infection, disseminated in adult. 4987  
sarcoma in rat, polyoma virus induced. 3354  
tissue of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, microtubules in. 7887

tumours in *Rana pipiens*, induction by tumour fractions containing herpes-type virus. 2117

**Renal transplant**,  
patients as Australia antigen carriers. 3494  
patients, attempts at virus isolation from lower urinary tract of. 3482  
patients, Australia antigen occurrence in. 8480  
patients, Australia antigen persistence in. 9577  
patients, cytomegalovirus infection in, 365, 1735, 6516

patients, herpes simplex virus infection in. 1735  
patients in France, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7862

patients, papilloma virus human infection in. 1735  
patients, papovavirus human isolated from urine of. 7375

patients, varicella-zoster virus infection in. 1735

**Renal transplantation**,  
hepatitis after. 3982  
hepatitis associated antigen detection prior to, rapid method for. 2475  
varicella-zoster virus infection after, case report. 3940

**Reovirus**,  
antibody in buffalos in India. 306  
antibody in cattle in India. 306  
antibody in goats in India. 306  
antibody in monkeys in India. 306  
antibody in pigs in India. 306  
antibody in pigs in UK. 7913  
antibody in sheep in India. 306  
antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 6543  
antibody level in dogs with respiratory disease. 1618  
antibody pattern in dogs with respiratory disease. 848  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antibody pattern in man in India. 2233  
antibody response in germ-free mice following exposure to infected mice. 9421  
antibody response in guinea pigs, effect of degree of purity of antigen on. 6682  
antigen localization in chimpanzee liver cells using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antibody. 5775  
buoyant density, effect of physical and chemical treatments on. 4643  
capsid, characterization of. 6242  
classification into Diplornavirus group. 4101  
contamination of feline cell culture by. 8970  
core, ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent

**Reovirus, contd.**

- pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by. 3153  
core, RNA, transcription in vitro catalyzed by. 535  
cytopathogenesis in HeLa cells, enhancement by cycloheximide. 3714  
cytopathogenicity in BHK-21 cells. 2651  
defective virions after passage in L cells. 4184  
detection in mice by antibody production test. 8405  
encephalitis in mice, electron microscopy study of neural tissues in. 7141  
encephalitis in mice, light microscopy study of neural tissues in. 7140  
haemagglutination, components of human serum inhibiting. 9375  
haemagglutination inhibitor in human serum, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760  
haemagglutination, non-specific inhibitor of, in human serum. 2717  
heavy particles, isolation of. 1875  
hydrocephalus in hamster/ferret/rat following inoculation of. 344, 345  
hydroencephalus in neonatally inoculated mice induced by. 7142  
inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8064  
inactivation by pronase. 3627  
inactivation by trypsin. 3627  
inactivation by UV-irradiation in estuarine water. 951  
inclusions in monkey kidney cells infected with freeze etching study of. 6255  
infected L cells, DNA synthesis in. 137  
infected L cells, inclusions in, cytochemistry of. 7549  
infected LLC-MK<sub>2</sub> cells, freeze-etching method for. 1323  
infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review] 5991  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection of chicken, effect on *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in. 2923  
infection of chimpanzees captured in Africa. 378  
infection of colony-maintained chimpanzees. 377  
infection of L cells, inhibition of DNA synthesis after. 997  
infection of *Macaca radiata*, clinical and virological studies. 1237  
infection of mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on. 5373  
infection of pigs with strain of human origin. 7809  
infectivity, enhancement by removal of capsid with proteolytic enzymes. 2511  
interferon induction in Burkitt's lymphoma/lymphoblast cell lines. 337  
interferon induction in chick cells. 8774  
isolated from pigs, characterization of. 5025  
isolation from bile of patients with hepatitis. 830  
isolation from cats. 8970  
isolation from chicken kidney cell culture. 9354  
isolation from children in Japan. 5043  
isolation from *Hemicentetes semispinosus* in Madagascar. 8030  
isolation from infant with Hodgkin's disease and thymic alymphoplasia. 2387  
isolation from pigs. 4530, 5025  
light particles, isolation of. 1875  
light particles produced upon growth. 1875  
light particles, properties of. 1875  
lymphoma in mice induced by. 8381  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) with defects in maturation. 6799  
nucleoside triphosphatase activity in. 483  
nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity in. 2593  
oncogenicity in hamster. 239  
pathogenesis in cats. 9597  
pathogenesis in mice of strain avian origin. 5496  
pathogenesis in pigs of strain of porcine origin. 7808  
physical and biological characteristics of. [Review] 5151  
pneumonia in puppy, experimental. 4971, 5495  
polypeptide, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 51  
protein (parental), fate in L cells. 4186  
protein (structural) synthesis in HeLa cells. 138  
protein synthesis in L cells, analysis of. 1956  
proteins, characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8663  
purification using polyelectrolytes. 6683  
replication in chicken kidney cells, analysis of RNA in. 7480  
respiratory tract infection in cats. [Review] 8506  
respiratory tract infection in cats, experimental. 8970  
retention on membrane filters. 8570  
RNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on. 6158  
RNA (double-stranded), localization in L29 cells by immunofluorescence. 3663  
RNA (double-stranded) replication, asynchronous synthesis of complementary strands during. 6243  
RNA (double-stranded) synthesis in cell-free replicate system. 9284  
RNA inhibition of RNA antibody from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 9367  
RNA, oligonucleotide in, base sequence of. 3070  
RNA (parental), fate in L cells. 4186  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 6242  
RNA polymerase in virion, comparison with that in reovirus-infected L cells. 3653  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), temperature dependence of. 4693  
RNA polymerase, transcription in vitro by. 1955  
RNA segments, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 3071  
RNA (single-stranded) messenger activity in cell-free system prepared from L cells. 6774  
RNA, single-stranded oligonucleotides from. 1874  
RNA 3'-termini, cytosine at. 8109  
RNA transcriptase, chain initiation in vitro by. 3154  
RNA transcriptase in virions. 4185  
RNA transcription. 6242  
RNA transcription in vitro. 8688  
RNA transcription in vitro catalyzed by reovirus cores. 535  
mRNA, complex secondary structure of. 7479  
mRNA, cytosine at 3'-termini of. 8109  
mRNA synthesis in vitro. 6244  
stability in low moisture food. 5163  
susceptibility of Vero cells. 202  
(top component), polypeptide analysis of. 51  
transcriptase, polynucleotide synthesis induced by, assay by fluorescence of ethidium bromide. 7479  
viruria in patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. 2386  
**Reovirus avian**, recent findings on. [Review] 6059  
**Reovirus feline**, characterization of. 455  
cytopathology in feline kidney cell culture. 2423  
isolation from cat. 455

**Reovirus feline, contd.**

isolation from cats with suspected feline panleukopenia, 2423  
pathogenesis in cat, 455  
pathogenicity in cat, 2423

**Repair, (see also 'reactivation')**

enzyme, phage φX174 mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, synergistic effect by, 1405  
in *Salmonella typhimurium* of phage P22 inactivated by β-propiolactone, 1906

**Replica plating, of monkey kidney cell culture, method for.** 6285**Replicase,**

factor necessary for rRNA synthesis in, phage Qβ specific, 4178  
interaction with TMV-RNA, phage Qβ specific, 5744  
subunit structure of, phage Qβ specific, 4176, 4177  
system, reovirus RNA (double-stranded) synthesis in cell free, 9284

**Replication, (see also specific viruses)**  
of virus in vitro, [Review] 1921**Replicator,**

of F factor, genetic mapping of, 2619  
of phage λ, genetic mapping of, 2619

**Repression,**

by protein (coat) of phage M12 RNA directed polysome formation, 5188  
effect on phage λ mutants in gene cII/cIII on, 1473  
of δ-haemolysin in phage φD lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*, 6280  
of δ-haemolysin in phage φE lysogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*, 6280

**Repressor,**

expression, phage λ gene which regulates, 4239  
function of phage 299 late genes, 4246  
function of phage 299ct11 late gene, 5787  
gene, suppression of phage λ late A-cistron mutant by product of, 4223  
in *Escherichia coli*, phage 299 induction after inactivation of, absence of, 7526  
in polyoma virus transformed rat/hamster cells, 1096  
in productive and abortive infections, SV40, 7685  
isolation, phage λ/phage 434, 3135  
loci of phage 18, mutations in, and results of, 5256  
of interferon activity in young chick embryo, 6873  
of phage λ, repression of RNA synthesis in vitro by, 5798  
regulation of phage λ exonuclease synthesis by, 1036  
synthesis of phage λ, regulation of, 5799  
system of phage λ and control of gene function, 3679  
transcription, control of, phage λ, 4756

**Reproduction, in animals, effect of herpesvirus infection in.** [Review] 3489**Reproductive, performance in cows, possible correlation with viral infection.** 4005**RES cell culture,**

cowpox virus uncoating in, 2582  
*Gheta* virus chronic infection of, 2053  
*Influenza* virus A chronic infection of, 612  
*Influenza* virus A persistent infection of, properties of virus variants isolated during, 9356  
mitotic changes in, Sendai virus infected, 196  
*Vaccinia* virus uncoating in, 2582

**Rescue,**

by adenovirus human inactivated by UV-irradiation of adenovirus human inactivated by heat, 3112  
by co-cultivation with chick embryo cells in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus of Rous sarcoma

virus from transformed hamster/rat cells, 5444  
by fluorouracil of phage T4 mutant unable to produce dCMP hydroxymethylase, 5219  
by fusion of mouse kidney cells with tumour cells of polyoma virus, 5943  
by fusion of SV40 transformed hamster cells with monkey kidney cells of SV40, 1101  
by fusion of SV40 transformed human cells with SV40 transformed mouse cells, 2091  
by fusion with monkey kidney cells of SV40 from transformed mouse fibroblasts, 2089  
by helper virus from chick embryo cells of Rous sarcoma virus defective D-5 strain, 6457  
by leukaemogenic viruses of defective murine sarcoma virus genome, 1546  
by murine sarcoma virus Moloney carrier cell lines from 'non-producer' hamster tumour cells of murine sarcoma virus, 4267  
by Sendai virus induced fusion of cells of virus, 8196  
by superinfection of SV40 transformed human cells with SV40 DNA, 2091  
from cloned cultures of SV40-induced hamster tumour of SV40, 3874  
from influenza virus A inactivated by UV-irradiation of genetic markers, 6291  
from Moloney leukaemia virus pseudotype induced-tumour in mice of defective murine sarcoma virus, 5432  
from phage φ29 DNA fragments of genetic markers, minimum length for, 8700  
from phage φ105 by superinfecting phage of genetic markers, 4225  
from transformed cells of SV40, detection by electron microscopy, 7005  
from transformed 3T3 cells of SV40, 1102  
from vaccinia virus (inactivated) of rct<sup>+</sup> 40 marker, 1910

**Resiguard F, viricidal activity of.** 6960

**Resistance, (see also 'genetic resistance' and 'immunity')**  
determinants in *Klebsiella aerogenes*, transfer characteristics of, 4234  
in adenovirus human infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells to superinfection, 2644  
in calves to bovine diarrhoea virus after hog cholera virus infection, 6854  
in cell culture, poly I-poly C induced, role of interferon in, 1697  
in chick embryo cells to Sindbis virus infection, RNA-induced, 2315  
in chick embryo cells to vesicular stomatitis infection, RNA-induced, 2315  
in chick embryo to influenza virus A, age-related, 2319  
in chick embryo to Newcastle disease virus, age-related, 2319  
in chick embryo to vesicular stomatitis virus, age-related, 2319  
in chick embryo to virus infection, *Escherichia coli*-influenza virus A induced, age-related, 2318  
in chickens selected for low plasma corticosterone level as reaction to stress, Marek's disease virus, 9436  
in chickens to Marek's disease virus, changes in concentration of plasma proteins possibly associated with, 7059  
in chickens to Marek's disease virus, genetics of, 1553, 1554  
in chickens to Newcastle disease virus, mortality of chicks as criterion towards selection of, 9435

**Resistance, contd.**

- in chickens to Rous sarcoma virus, genetics of. 1552  
in chicks from immunized breeders, Marek's disease virus specific. 9428  
in chicks to avian leukosis virus, correlation with mercury retention. 1555  
in chicks to *Eimeria tenella*, negative correlation with avian leukosis virus genetic resistance. 2155  
in chicks to erythroblastosis virus after avian myeloblastosis virus infection. 7721  
in chicks to Marek's disease virus, correlation with degree of splenomegaly. 1559  
in chicks to Rous sarcoma virus after immunization with live virus. 8889  
in cocoa to cocoa swollen-shoot virus. 8604  
in cocoa to cocoa swollen-shoot virus in Ghana. 1309  
in cocoa to cocoa swollen-shoot virus, methods of assessing. 1308  
in *Datura stramonium* to tobacco mosaic virus, induced by poly I·poly C. 1788  
in *Escherichia coli* mutants with defect in capsular polysaccharide synthesis, phage T7. 7534  
in *Escherichia coli* to phage T4 in relation to capsulation. 4158  
in *Hordeum vulgare* hybrids and inbreds to maize dwarf mosaic virus. 9152  
in horse populations to equine infectious anaemia virus. 4857  
in human amnion cells to vaccinia virus induced by yeast extract. 5269  
in human-mouse cell lines to poliovirus, and loss of human gene. 1066  
in intestine to adenovirus murine infection in mice. 4339  
in *Lactuca sativa* to *Bremia lactucae*, correlation with turnip mosaic virus susceptibility. 4071  
in lettuce to lettuce mosaic virus, screening for. 3557  
in *Lycopersicon esculentum* to curly top virus, development of. 1790  
in *Malacosoma disstria* to nuclear polyhedrosis virus, inability to acquire. 7327  
in man to respiratory syncytial virus, correlation with antibody levels in nasal wash and serum. 9427  
in *Medicago sativa* to alfalfa mosaic virus. 7972  
in membranes of *Escherichia coli* to colicin E1. 7520  
in mice during hyporeactive state of interferon induction, encephalomyocarditis virus. 9384  
in mice in relation to interferon production, tick-borne encephalitis virus. 9381  
in mice induced by endotoxin, interferon mediated, to encephalomyocarditis virus. 2889  
in mice to calvo virus, correlation with age. 1718  
in mice to foot-and-mouth disease virus, effect of cyclophosphamide on. 6955  
in mice to herpes simplex virus, role of macrophages in. 2160  
in mice to mengovirus/influenza virus, effect of barometric pressures on. 1715  
in mice to Sindbis virus, effect of age on. 5386  
in mice to yellow fever virus, role of macrophages and cell-mediated/humoral immunity in. 9424  
in naturally immune persons to rubella virus infection. 7645  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* (hypersensitive) to tobacco mosaic virus, effect of heat treatment on. 1787  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, correlation with isoenzyme composition of peroxidase/polyphenol-oxidase. 3560  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, induced by poly I·poly C. 1788  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, metabolic changes associated with induction of. 6621  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* to TMV, together with improved yield and quality. 7339, 7340  
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus* to rabbit myxoma virus, selection for. 1234  
in rice varieties to rice tungro virus. 5090  
in *Shigella* to antibiotics mediated by R factors. 7519  
in *Solanum tuberosum* to potato leaf roll virus. 3558  
in *Solanum tuberosum* to potato virus X/potato virus Y/potato virus A, breeding for. 9661  
in *Solanum tuberosum* varieties to potato leaf roll virus. 7341  
in *Staphylococcus aureus* to neomycin, stability of. 2005  
in SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells to superinfection. 2644  
in SV40 transformed hamster cell cultures to herpes simplex virus. 5821  
in SV40 transformed human cell culture to herpes simplex virus. 5821  
in SV40 transformed monkey kidney cells to superinfection. 3359, 3875  
in Syrian hamsters to adenovirus human tumour induction, sex-related. 4379  
in *Triticum aestivum* x *Agropyron intermedium* progenies to wheat streak mosaic virus. 9151  
in *Triticum aestivum* to wheat streak mosaic virus. 7978  
in vaccinees to rubella virus infection. 7645  
in *Vigna sinensis* to cowpea yellow mosaic virus, genetics of. 7973  
in *Zea mays* to corn stunt/maize dwarf mosaic viruses, evaluation of. 4075  
to adamantanamine after passage in mice/eggs, influenza virus A strains. 2862  
to adamantanamine of influenza virus A, development in embryonating hen's egg/mice. 1204  
to amantadine, selection of influenza virus strain with. 1669  
to ethidium bromide, phage Q $\beta$  variants with this property, selection of. 3677  
to heat after passage in cell culture of adenovirus bovine. 9254  
to heat after passage in pig kidney epithelial cells of adenovirus human. 9254  
to heat of foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk. 6727  
to heat of influenza virus A haemagglutinin, effect of cultivation conditions on. 4293  
to productive infection, development during SV40 transformation of permissive monkey kidney cells. 8857  
to treatment with idoxuridine in rabbit/man, herpes simplex virus keratitis. 2826  
to UV-irradiation, correlation with phage T4 DNA replication. 2541

**Resistant,**

- cell cultures, poliovirus replication in. 2648, 2649  
chickens, Marek's disease virus lesions in. 3379  
cowpea, cowpea mosaic virus infection of, effect on weight/moisture and mineral content of leaves. 8603  
*Cucumis sativus* cultivars, cucumber mosaic virus, performance in Lebanon. 9660  
Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, Sendai virus protein synthesis in. 2057  
leukaemia cell culture, coxsackievirus B inoculation

- Resistant, contd.**
- of, RNA synthesis in after. 4181
  - Lycopersicon esculentum varieties, TMV strain arising as result of use of. 859
  - mice, Friend leukaemia virus induction of tumour in. 7701
  - Nicotiana tabacum, TMV infection of, effect on mitochondrial function and conformation. 7979
- Respiration,**
- dependence of blue green algae virus LPP1-G replication in Plectonema boryanum on. 3013
  - effect of cowpea mosaic virus infection of etiolated Vigna unguiculata on. 5611
  - in Capsicum annum, TMV infected. 406
  - in Capsicum pepo, cucumber mosaic virus infected. 406
  - in Nicotiana tabacum, TMV infected, correlation with ATP. 858
- Respiratory,**
- failure during influenza virus A epidemic in France. 4999
  - failure during varicella-zoster virus pneumonia. 2375
  - intensive care unit activity during influenza virus A epidemic. 7295
  - obstruction in infectious mononucleosis patient. 8469
  - organs of mice, influenza virus distribution in. 5498
  - surface of trachea organ culture, assessment of cell viability/cell injury. 2076
- Respiratory syncytial virus,**
- adsorption to calf kidney cells. 1409
  - aetiology for bronchiolitis in children in Nigeria. 4474
  - aetiology for respiratory tract disease in military personnel. 8437
  - antibody assay by immunofluorescence. 1828
  - antibody in cattle in UK to European isolate. 6013
  - antibody level in population in Germany. 8549
  - antigen (complement-fixing) preparation. 9212
  - antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651
  - antisera preparation in rabbits for use in immunofluorescence. 8207
  - antisera preparation in rat. 894
  - assay by plaque formation in Detroit-6/HeLa cells. 4609
  - association with lower respiratory tract disease in infants. 310
  - association with respiratory tract disease in Michigan. 6082
  - association with whooping-cough. 3998
  - detection in cell culture by immunofluorescence. 6484
  - epidemiology in villages in India. 4012
  - growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025
  - haemagglutinin, attempts to demonstrate. 8209
  - identification in HeLa cells by immunofluorescence. 4956
  - induced cell fusion, role of lysosomes in. 6294, 6295
  - induced fusion of cells, changes in cell surface during. 5831
  - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 1330
  - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in infected cell culture. 8925
  - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. 1827
  - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence of nasopharyngeal aspirates. 6484
  - infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using
- cough/nasal swabs. 1331
  - infection, diagnosis in children by immunofluorescence. 8410
  - infection, diagnosis in children, differentiation from influenza virus A infection. 4955
  - infection, diagnosis in infants by differentiation between actively and passively acquired antibodies (complement-fixing). 1829
  - infection, diagnosis of, comparative study. 429
  - infection in calves with European isolates. 6013
  - infection in the family environment. 7271
  - infection in human cells, inhibition by poly I·poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - infection in KB cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
  - infection in monkey kidney cells also infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6293
  - infection, radiological findings in bronchial obstruction in. 3420
  - infection with influenza virus A infection, Hong Kong strain. 4039
  - isolation from cattle in UK. 9064
  - isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989
  - isolation in Washington, 1960-1970. 8548
  - morphogenesis in Vero cells. 1965
  - neonatal infection with. 1755
  - oncogenicity in hamster. 239
  - pathogenesis in infants, immunological factors in. 5379
  - purification of, [Patent] 4614
  - removal of contaminating protein from high titre virus suspensions of. 9208
  - replication in human embryo kidney cells, interference by influenza virus A. 3227
  - replication, insensitivity to interferon. 8763
  - resistance in man, correlation with antibody levels in nasal wash and serum. 9427
  - respiratory tract disease outbreak in cattle in Switzerland associated with. 3004
  - respiratory tract infection, cytological examination of epithelium in. 8926
  - respiratory tract infection, immunofluorescence in cells late in. 5380
  - respiratory tract infection in children, epidemiology of. 7291
  - respiratory tract infection in children in Czechoslovakia. 6564
  - respiratory tract infection in children in nursery in Tokyo, long term surveillance of. 8518
  - respiratory tract infection in children seen in general practice. 7290
  - respiratory tract infection in infants. 2940, 7162
  - respiratory tract infection, neutralizing activity in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with. 5381
  - respiratory tract infection, treatment of. 1665
  - stability, effect of inorganic salts on. 79
  - susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271
  - transformation of leucocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. 5546
- Respiratory tract,**
- catarrhal illness associated with, prognosis of, [Review] 6527
  - excretion of cytomegalovirus in children in Thailand. 4015
  - mucosa of horses, role of influenza virus A antibody in protection of. 4856
  - of chickens, Newcastle disease virus replication in. 9538

**Respiratory tract, contd.**

- of chickens, Newcastle disease virus replication in with concurrent *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection. 9538
- Respiratory tract disease,**
- adenovirus human antibody (precipitating) in patients with and without. 1113
  - epidemic in newborn, ECHOvirus induced. 821
  - herpesvirus bovine isolation from steer with. 7803
  - in Antarctic base. 9090
  - in calf, isolation of new herpesvirus bovine strain from. 7379
  - in calf, isolation of parvovirus virus from. 30
  - in calf, parainfluenza virus isolation from nasal swab from. 2059
  - in calf, rhinovirus isolation in calf tracheal organ culture from. 8643
  - in cat, rhinovirus isolation from. 1859
  - in cats, epidemiology and control of. [Review] 6065
  - in cats, epidemiology of. 3506
  - in cats, feline rhinotracheitis virus isolation from cases of. 5553
  - in cats, isolation of herpesvirus and picornavirus with. 9060
  - in cats, picornavirus feline induced. 5021, 5022
  - in cats, picornavirus feline isolation from. 4098
  - in cats, prophylaxis of. 3506
  - in cattle in Switzerland associated with respiratory syncytial virus. 3004
  - in cattle in Yugoslavia, parainfluenza virus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus induced. 1265
  - in cattle, rhinovirus isolation from. 8509
  - in chickens caused by mixed infection with avian infectious bronchitis virus, adenovirus avian and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 9056
  - in children, analysis of aetiology of. 9548
  - in children's communities, role of adenovirus human in. 2772
  - in children, epidemiology of. 7291
  - in children in Uganda, association of enterovirus with. 2385
  - in dogs, adenovirus canine antibody pattern in. 848, 1618
  - in dogs, canine distemper virus antibody pattern in. 848
  - in dogs, herpesvirus canine antibody levels in. 1618
  - in dogs, parainfluenza virus antibody levels in. 1618
  - in dogs, reovirus antibody levels in. 848, 1618
  - in dogs, role of parainfluenza virus, SV-5-like. 5500
  - in horses, herpesvirus equine isolation from cases of. 5552
  - in infants/children, adenovirus human induced. 814
  - in infants, respiratory syncytial virus/parainfluenza virus/influenza virus A association with. 310
  - in man, viraemia during. 3959
  - in Michigan, seasonal patterns of. 6082
  - in military personnel, adenovirus human vaccine (live) efficacy against. 5325
  - in military personnel, viral aetiology for. 8437
  - in military recruits due to adenovirus human, emergence after adenovirus human vaccination. 4014
  - in military recruits in California, 1957-1968. 4013
  - in Tristan da Cunha. 9085
  - in UK, review and evaluation. 3495
- Respiratory tract infection,**
- [Review] 812, 4476, 7821
  - cytological examination of epithelium in upper respiratory tract in. 8926
  - defence mechanism against, effect of mucus blanket on. 2347
  - diagnosis by cytological examination of epithelium in. 8926
  - diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 1330
  - diagnosis by immunofluorescence, parainfluenza virus specific. 9522
  - diagnosis, comparative study. 429
  - diagnosis, micromethod in. 3393
  - diagnosis using electron microscopy. 1332
  - immunofluorescence in cells late in, respiratory syncytial virus. 5380
  - in calf, parainfluenza virus induced, antibody (neutralizing) in, and virus shedding during. 2220
  - in calves by herpesvirus bovine, experimental. 7803
  - in Canberra, Australia, 1958 to 1959. 7273
  - in cats. [Review] 8506
  - in cats. 9073
  - in cats by reovirus, experimental. 8970
  - in cats, diagnosis by immunodiffusion. 8399
  - in children, coronavirus human, seroepidemiological survey of. 9116
  - in children, coxsackievirus B induced. 2957
  - in children in Czechoslovakia, incidence of, respiratory syncytial virus/adenovirus human. 6564
  - in children in nursery in Tokyo, long-term surveillance of. 8518
  - in children, investigation by lung tap of viruses in. 6025
  - in children seen in general practice. 7290
  - in dog, herpesvirus canine. 1770
  - in family environment. 7271
  - in general practice, aetiology of. 7163
  - in horses, clinical symptoms/diagnosis, rhinovirus induced. 8508
  - in horses, parainfluenza virus induced. 5024
  - in horses, rhinovirus aetiology for. 6550
  - in horses, rhinovirus induced. 5024
  - in horses with respiratory form of equine abortion virus. 7255
  - in housemen. 8519
  - in infants, aetiology of. 2940
  - in infants by respiratory syncytial virus. 7162
  - in infants by rhinovirus. 7162
  - in lambs, parainfluenza virus, experimental. 807
  - in man by coxsackievirus A, IgA/IgG concentrations in nasal secretions prior to antibody appearance during. 4332
  - in man by parainfluenza virus. 9565
  - in man by rhinovirus, IgA/IgG concentrations in nasal secretions prior to antibody appearance during. 4332
  - in man, viral, [Review] 7161
  - in mice by parainfluenza virus and concurrent *Haemophilus influenzae* infection, histological study of. 7146
  - in mice by parainfluenza virus, histological study of. 7146
  - in mice by parainfluenza virus, leucocyte response to and effect of antibiotics on. 7147
  - in mice by rabies virus, spread after immunofluorescence study. 5504
  - in mice by Sendai virus, effect on tracheal ciliary activity. 7148
  - in mice, protection by poly I·poly C, influenza virus A/Sendai virus induced. 5318
  - in military personnel, adenovirus human. 813

- Respiratory tract infection, contd.**
- in military personnel, aetiology of. 4473
  - in military personnel, rhinovirus induced. 5562
  - in patients with repaired palatal clefts. 9055
  - in Peace Corps volunteers/military recruits in Colombia, seroepidemiological study. 8517
  - in students (first year) in university. 8520
  - neurological complications following, case reports. 7848
  - neutralizing activity of nasopharyngeal secretions of children with, respiratory syncytial virus-specific. 5381
  - pathogenesis in children. 2394
  - prophylaxis by vaccination. [Review] 6336
  - prophylaxis with influenza virus/mumps virus/poliovirus vaccine induced interferon. 3274
  - rhinovirus infection of gibbon/ferret used in evaluation of antiviral drugs against. 2795
  - treatment of. [Review] 8436
  - treatment of, adenovirus human/coxsackie virus/rhinovirus/respiratory syncytial virus. 1665
  - treatment/prophylaxis/challenge studies with isoquinolines, influenza virus A/influenza virus B/rhinovirus infection in man. 749
  - treatment with antiviral material prepared from lung tissue culture. [Patent] 3865
  - treatment with benzylidemethylamino-propoxy-indazole in animals. [Patent] 2805
  - with herpes simplex virus, case report. 9552
- Restriction,**
- and modification in coagulase-negative staphylococci of phages used in typing. 8712
  - and modification in *Escherichia coli*, plasmid control in. 5791
  - and modification, phage If1/phage If2/phage Ec9/phage ER. 181
  - by host cell in adenovirus human abortive infection of monkey kidney cells, mechanism of. 9277
  - by host cell of phage. [Review] 2630
  - by phage Pl of phage T2/phage T4/phage T6, role of DNA methylation in. 3201
  - by R factor-linked determinant, phage T1. 9318
  - in *Bacillus subtilis* strain 168 of phage SP50 mutants. 1989
  - in *Escherichia coli* by F-factor of phage φX174. 1048
  - in *Escherichia coli* by R factor of phage T2. 6821
  - in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4/phage T2, mechanism of. 7533
  - in phage P22 DNA transfection of *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, host-controlled. 9330
  - in phage P22 DNA transfection of *Salmonella typhimurium* sphaeroplasts, host controlled. 9330
  - in phage λ/80 hybrid, deletion and substitution of sites of. 8706
  - in *Salmonella derby* of phage T5. 1049
- Restriction endonuclease**, from *Escherichia coli*, action on phage fd DNA replicative form/phage λ DNA. 573
- Reticulocyte,**
- in plasma in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice. 7019
  - lysates, poliovirus RNA (double-stranded) inhibition of protein synthesis in. 8089
- Reticuloendothelial system,**
- effect of polyanions with antiviral activity on. 2901
  - effect on St. Louis encephalitis virus infection in mice of thorium dioxide blockade of. 8289
  - of guinea pigs, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus (attenuated) induced changes in. 4463
- proliferation in, during African swine fever virus infection in pigs. 7158
- Reticuloendothelioma virus MH2,**
- classification in subgroup C. 2152
  - genetic resistance in fowl. 2152
- Reticulosarcomatosis**, in mice, virus induced properties of. 2701
- Retinal,**
- cell culture (rabbit), herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus infected, cytological changes in. 2047
  - dysplasia in foetus of lamb, bluetongue virus induced. 9543
- Retinopathy**, in rubella virus congenital infection. 6036
- Rettgerella spp.**, phages, host range of. 3688
- Reverse transcriptase**, [see DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent)].
- Reversion,**
- by 2,6-diaminopurine of phage T4 mutants (gene 43 amber). 7508
  - by DNA polymerase from mutant *Escherichia coli* of phage T4 mutant (amber). 6262
  - by nitrous acid of phage T4 mutants (gene 43 amber). 7508
  - by UV-irradiation of phage T4 mutations. 7447
  - in polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cell. 7680
  - in polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cells. [Review] 7681
  - in polyoma virus transformed 3T3 cells, and hyperploidy. 5946
  - in Rous sarcoma virus transformed BHK21 cells. [Review] 7681
  - in Rous sarcoma virus transformed BHK21 cells. 7680
  - in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo cells. [Review] 7681
  - in SV40 transformed BHK21 cells. [Review] 7681
  - in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, and hyperploidy. 5946
  - of tick-borne encephalitis virus mutants, effect of host cell type on. 6732
  - stimulated by mutations in early genes of phage T4 mutant (frameshift). 5783
- Reye's syndrome,**
- epidemiology in association with virus infections. 4550
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody in case of infectious mononucleosis with. 5014
  - varicella-zoster virus isolation from case of. 5518
- Rhabdomyosarcoma,**
- in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, enzymatic studies of. 2128
  - in mice, spontaneous, virus-like particles in. 2130
  - in monkey, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 8890
  - in rat, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 8890
  - with epidermodysplasia verruciformis, virus-like particles in case of. 5474
- Rhapisomes**, relationship to pyocin in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4754
- Rhesus monkey**, (see *Macaca mulatta*).
- Rheumatic,**
- diseases, role of viruses in. 363
  - heart disease, possible viral and bacterial aetiology. 5019
- Rheumatoid arthritis,**
- congenital deformities induced in mice by synovial-granulomatous material from patients with. 4470
  - Epstein-Barr virus antibody detection in patients with methods for. 7121
  - in children, rheumatoid factor association with. 5547

- Rheumatoid arthritis, contd.**
- polyarthritis induced in mice by synovial-granulomatous material from patients with. 4470
  - rubella virus antibody (haemagglutinating inhibiting) in cases of. 3969
  - rubella virus susceptibility of synovial membrane cell cultures from patients with. 197
  - synovial cells, rubella virus resistance of. [Review] 8467
- Rheumatoid factor,**
- association with rheumatoid arthritis in children. 5547
  - Australia antigen association with. 7877
  - hepatitis prognosis as indicated by presence of. 7240 in women with rubella virus infection. 2967
  - interaction with herpes simplex virus-antibody complex. 8290
- Rhinitis, in ferrets, influenza virus induced, treatment with various compounds.** 1192
- Rhinoceros, fowlpox virus isolation from.** 2491
- Rhinovirus,**
- aetiology for respiratory tract infection in horses. 6550
  - antibody assay by haemagglutination. 8403
  - antibody in horses. 5062
  - antibody level in horses in Berlin. 5594
  - antibody response in rabbit. 281
  - antigenic relationship between types 9 and 32. 5296
  - antigenicity and evolution. 163
  - antisera production in rabbits. 281
  - associated with common cold epidemiology in military personnel. 6083
  - association with respiratory tract disease in Michigan. 6082
  - capsid, structure of. 7424
  - characterization of 4 new serotypes. 4585
  - classification into serotypes, system for. 7381
  - components, study by dissociation by heat. 6188
  - growth in human embryo organ culture, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282
  - growth in human Fallopian tube organ cultures. 3232
  - growth in L132 cells in suspension, factors affecting. 2032
  - identification failure due to viral aggregation. 3398
  - induced cold, pathogenesis of, in volunteers. 2349
  - infection, antiviral activity of azatetramethylene (spiro) in vitro against. [Patent] 8302
  - infection, antiviral activity of indole (triazino) derivatives in vivo against. 3321
  - infection, antiviral activity of isoquinoline in HeLa cells against. 2283
  - infection, antiviral activity of isoquinoline in human embryo lung fibroblasts against. 2283
  - infection, antiviral activity of methyl-as-triazino-indole-amino-butanol in vitro/in vivo against. 2855
  - infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic) in vitro against. 2301
  - infection, diagnosis in general practice. 819
  - infection, diagnosis in laboratory in routine medical practice. 2468
  - infection of calves with EC11 strain of, clinical features and lesions during. 8969
  - infection of ferret used in evaluation of antiviral drugs against upper respiratory tract infection. 2795
  - infection of gibbon used in evaluation of antiviral drugs against upper respiratory tract infection. 2795
  - infection of human cells, inhibition by poly I-poly C interferon inducer. 793
  - infection of KB cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
  - infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline derivatives, trial. 2807
  - infection, prophylaxis with isoquinoline in man. 2283
  - infection, treatment/prophylaxis/challenge studies with isoquinolines, in man. 749
  - infection, treatment with composition containing hyaluronidases. [Patent] 4058
  - infection, treatment with indole (hydroxypropylamino-triazino). [Patent] 778
  - infection, treatment with indoles (triazino). [Patent] 3851, 3852
  - infection, treatment with isoquinoline in man. 2283
  - infection, treatment with thiazole derivatives (imidazo). [Patent] 3850
  - infection, treatment with triazino indoles. [Patent] 2804
  - isolation from cat with respiratory disease. 1859
  - isolation from horse with respiratory tract infection. 6550
  - isolation from respiratory tract disease in cattle. 8509
  - isolation from sudden infant death syndrome cases. 8989
  - isolation in calf tracheal organ cultures from calf with respiratory tract disease. 8643
  - isolation of 4 new serotypes. 3585
  - physical properties of isolates from upper respiratory tract. 5161
  - physico-chemical properties of. 5684, 7424
  - polypeptides (structural), electrophoretic analysis of. 5672
  - propagation in HeLa cells/L132 cells. 194
  - propagation in human embryo respiratory epithelium cells. 194
  - replication in HeLa cells. 192
  - replication in L132 cells, factors affecting. 2032
  - respiratory tract disease in horses, clinical symptoms/diagnosis. 8508
  - respiratory tract infection in horses. 5024
  - respiratory tract infection in infants. 7162
  - respiratory tract infection in man, IgA/IgG concentrations in nasal secretion prior to antibody appearance during. 4332
  - respiratory tract infection in military personnel. 5562
  - respiratory tract infection, treatment of. 1665
  - RNA, infectivity of. 5139
  - RNA, molecular weight of. 4123
  - RNA, size of. 5139
  - RNA synthesis in KB cells, effect of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* on. 5273
  - RNA synthesis in KB cells, enhancement by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4182
  - susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182
  - viraemia in neonates, occasional occurrence. 3956
  - viricidal activity of Resiguard F against. 6960
- Rhinovirus vaccination,**
- antibody in tears of volunteers following intranasal. 6373
  - immunoglobulin in nasal secretion/serum of volunteers after i.n. 2207
  - in respiratory tract disease prophylaxis. 6336
- Rhipicephalus, in Pakistan, virus isolation from.** 4030
- Rhipicephalus pravus, in Uganda, Kadam virus isolation from.** 2252

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus**, in Camargue in France as arbovirus vector. 8529
- Rhipicephalus turanicus**, in Camargue in France as arbovirus vector. 8529
- Rhizobium**, phage sensitivity of. 1483  
phage typing of. 4769
- Rhizobium meliloti**, phages able to transduce in. 5260
- Rhizobium phaseoli**, polylysogeny in. 558
- Rhizobium trifolii**, Rhizobium phage 7 growth in. 9334
- Rhizophyllum graminis**, association with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infected wheat. 7360
- Rhodanine**, antiviral activity against ECHOvirus infection. 322  
inhibition of ECHOvirus uncoating by. 2855
- Rhode Island**, measles virus eradication in relation to vaccination in. 9112
- Rhodesia**, viral antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in. 7929
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**, nymphs, barley yellow dwarf virus transmission by. 5624
- Rhopalosiphum padi**, barley yellow dwarf virus transmission by. 5107
- Rhynchosia asparis**, extract, papaya virus inhibition by. 4895
- Ribes**, in Germany, virus infections of. 9673
- Ribofuranoside**, (2-thiocytosine), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 8310
- Ribofuranosyl**, -deazapurine phosphate, antiviral, preparation of. [Patent] 2307  
-deazapurin-yl dinucleoside phosphate, antiviral, preparation of/use in treatment. [Patent] 2306, 2308
- Ribonucleoprotein**, antigen protein, RNA binding to, in influenza virus. 5199  
in adenovirus human induced tumours in hamster, amino-acid pattern of. 5426  
(infective) in mitochondrial fraction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 3172  
messenger activity in cell-free protein-synthesizing system, Sendai virus. 3158  
physical properties of, Sendai virus. 1345  
preparation from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, Sendai virus. 1345  
preparation of, and infectivity, vesicular stomatitis virus. 1879  
sedimentation properties of, fowl plague virus and Sendai virus. 8666  
separation from immunizing components, vesicular stomatitis virus. 1879  
synthesis by mitochondrial microsomal fraction extracted from Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo cells. 3554  
template activity for protein synthesis in vitro, parainfluenza virus. 3555
- Ribonucleoside triphosphate**, dependent pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by reovirus core. 3153
- Ribosomal subunits**, (16S) of Escherichia coli, colicin E3 inactivation of. 8148  
(30S) of Escherichia coli, effect of colicin E3 on. 8147  
role in phage F2 protein synthesis. 1411
- Ribosome**, -associated protein in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 1926  
attachment site of phage f2 RNA, nucleotide sequence of. 2566
- binding in phage T4 translation control. 1927
- binding sites of phage R17 RNA, nucleotide sequences of. 2570
- carrying phage R17 mRNA, density of, in Escherichia coli. 8098
- function in Escherichia coli cell-free system, 2 site model using phage Q $\beta$  mRNA translation. 3143  
in Bombyx mori, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in Bombyx mori larvae, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected, serological comparison with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 1009
- in chick fibroblasts, Sindbis virus RNA binding to. 8110
- in Escherichia coli, alfalfa mosaic virus/turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA binding to, and chain initiation specificity. 527
- in Escherichia coli, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombvx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in Escherichia coli, phage MS2 RNA binding to. 527
- in guinea pig liver, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in Lactarius sp., cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in lettuce necrotic yellows virus infected Nicotiana glutinosa, loss of. 2441
- in Lumbricus terrestris, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in Micrococcus cryophilus, phage MS2 RNA translation by. 4175
- in Nicotiana tabacum infected with TMV, RNA associated with. 149, 6781
- in phage MS2 infected Escherichia coli cells in uracil-deficient medium, alterations in. 6769
- in Pseudomonas sp, phage MS2 RNA translation by. 4175
- in Rana pipiens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori/Malacosoma disstria/Orgyia leucostigma cross reaction with. 8587
- in skeletal muscle of normal/diabetic rats, turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA binding/translation by. 1975
- phage MS2-RNA programmed, tRNA binding to. 5740
- phage R17 protein (coat) containing ester linkages synthesized by. 4585
- phage T4 DNA binding to, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of. 4169
- phage T7 DNA binding to, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of. 4169
- phage  $\lambda$  DNA binding to, simplified approach to problems of initiation and control of translation of mRNA by use of. 4169
- protein synthesis in, effect of interferon treatment in chick cells on. 1229
- role of initiator protein in phage T4 mRNA binding to. 1410
- synthesis during adenovirus replication in KB cells. 1947

- Rice,**  
 rice tungro virus East Pakistan isolate symptom severity in. 8009  
 rice tungro virus resistance in varieties of. 5090
- Rice dwarf virus,**  
 classification into Diplornavirus group. 4101  
 ill-effects on vector Nephrotettix cincticeps. 1289, 1810  
 RNA, segments of, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 3071
- Rice tungro virus,**  
 resistance in rice varieties. 5090  
 symptom severity in rice of East Pakistan isolates. 8009  
 transmission by Nephrotettix apicalis. 1811  
 transmission by Nephrotettix impicticeps. 8009
- Ricefields**, in Kenya, role of mosquitoes in circulation of arboviruses in. 1542
- Rickettsia akari,**  
 infection in mice, effect of interferon on. 8229  
 infection in mice, effect of poly I·poly C on. 8229
- Rifampicin,**  
 antiviral action of. [Review] 8329  
 antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection in BHK-21 cells, mechanism of. 5410  
 antiviral activity in relation to structure. 3850, 5409  
 antiviral activity, mechanism of. [Review] 4868  
 antiviral activity of, changes on reversal of, in vaccinia virus infected HeLa cells. 3861  
 effect on coxsackievirus B replication in HeLa cells. 8844  
 effect on cowpox virus protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 1949  
 effect on phage Q $\beta$  RNA synthesis. 4688  
 effect on phage  $\beta$ 22 replication. 986  
 effect on Rous sarcoma virus transformation of chick embryo fibroblast culture. 8357  
 effect on vaccinia virus induction of RNA polymerase. 779  
 effect on vaccinia virus morphogenesis in HeLa cells. 9450  
 effect on vaccinia virus protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 1581, 1949  
 effect on vaccinia virus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 1681  
 effect on vaccinia virus vaccination of volunteers. 6338  
 effect on vesicular stomatitis virus replication in chick embryo cells. 8844  
 inhibition of growth of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts by. 7717  
 inhibition of H-1 virus infection in hamsters by. 5935  
 inhibition of H-1 virus replication in rat embryo cells by. 3343  
 inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication in chick embryo cells by. 8844  
 inhibition of Kilham rat virus replication in rat embryo cells by. 3343  
 inhibition of murine sarcoma virus transformation of Balb/3T3 cell culture by. 9478  
 inhibition of mycophage D29 replication in Mycobacterium smegmatis by. 8843  
 inhibition of phage MS2 release in Escherichia coli by. 8327  
 inhibition of phage Q $\beta$  replication by. 9449  
 inhibition of Shope fibroma virus replication by, associated with hydrazone side chain. 2854  
 inhibition of vaccinia virus morphogenesis in HeLa cells by. 3345
- inhibition of vaccinia virus polypeptide (structural) formation from higher molecular weight precursor by. 4703
- inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in chick embryo cells by. 8844
- inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells, mechanism of. 1219
- inhibition of variola virus replication in HeLa cells by. 3344
- loss of penicillinase plasmid in *Staphylococcus aureus* in presence of. 1033
- separation of early stages of replication from maturation in vaccinia virus replication in L cells by. 1950
- Rifamycin,**  
 derivatives, effect on vaccinia virus morphogenesis in HeLa cells. 9450  
 derivatives, inhibition of vaccinia virus maturation in BHK21 cells by. 8328  
 effect on vaccinia virus RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent). 9451
- Rift Valley fever virus,**  
 assay by plaque formation, comparison with determination of 50% mouse lethal dose. 3592  
 concentration by centrifugation at low velocity. 2482  
 concentration by precipitation. 3060  
 concentration using ultrafiltration. 6684  
 epidemic in New Zealand. [Review] 3002  
 growth in Earl's L cells on large scale. 5276  
 mixture with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and Chikungunya virus, assay of each agent by selective immunofluorescence. 3054  
 replication in baby hamster kidney cell culture, immunofluorescent study of. 539  
 replication in baby hamster kidney cells, immunofluorescent study of. 539
- Rimantadine**, treatment of influenza virus A infection in mice with. 2834
- Rinderpest virus,**  
 adsorption to calf kidney cells. 4608  
 antibody assay in Vero cells. 11  
 antigenic relationship to measles virus/canine distemper virus. 4790  
 assay by plaque formation in calf kidney cells. 4608  
 assay in Vero cells. 11  
 epidemic in New Zealand. [Review] 3002  
 immune response in monkeys, and susceptibility to measles virus. 2730  
 infection of cattle in Australia. 7895  
 infection of rabbit, inhibition of immune response after. 3932  
 infection, symptoms and course in cattle. 7895  
 mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064  
 morphogenesis, electron microscopic study of. 8128  
 pathogenesis in lymph nodes of cattle, light/electron microscopy study. 7149  
 replication in bovine kidney cells, immunofluorescence/light electron microscopy study. 1448
- Rinderpest virus vaccine,**  
 antibody response in pregnant cows to. 3804  
 production in calf kidney cell culture, factors affecting. 721  
 stability of. 7530
- Rio Bravo virus,**  
 antigen distribution in sucrose gradient. 7416  
 growth in cell cultures (various). 3221
- Ristella pseudoisolata**, phage typing of. 5264
- Rivanol**, treatment for removal from serum of non-specific inhibitor of haemagglutination by

**Rivanol, contd.**

arbovirus. 3740, 3741

**RNA,**

- (4S), association with RNA of oncornaviruses. 9226
- action of formaldehyde on, mouse minute virus. 82
- analysis in polyoma virus induced tumours in rat. 3876
- annealing of strands of, Newcastle disease virus. 1374
- annealing of strands of, Sendai virus. 1374
- antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. 266
- antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, inhibition by viral RNA. 9367
- antibody, poly I-poly C induction in mice of. 255
- as nucleic acid in equine infectious anaemia virus. 3074
- as nucleic acid of enterovirus bovine isolates. 6698
- as nucleic acid of visna virus. 5130
- as template for RNA polymerase in *Brassica chinensis*, turnip yellow mosaic virus specific. 7494
- assay of infectivity in BHK cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9339
- assay of infectivity in calf kidney cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9339
- assay of infectivity in pig kidney cells, effect of DEAE-dextran on, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9339
- assay of protein synthesis directed by, phage R17. 529
- associated with membrane of Sindbis virus infected chick embryo cells, virus-specific. 3173
- associated with ribosomes in infected Nicotiana tabacum, TMV specific. 149, 6781
- association with membrane structure in chick cells, Semliki Forest virus. 1959
- attachment to polysomes in Nicotiana tabacum. 1974
- barley stripe mosaic virus protein reconstituted with heterologous plant virus types of, properties of. 1898
- binding by ribosomes of skeletal-muscle of normal/diabetic rats, turnip-yellow-mosaic virus. 1976
- binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes and chain initiation specificity, alfalfa mosaic virus/turnip yellow mosaic virus. 527
- binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes, phage MS2 RNA. 527
- binding to influenza virus ribonucleoprotein-antigen protein. 5199
- binding to ribosomes of chick fibroblasts, Sindbis virus specific. 8110
- buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on, reovirus/TMV. 6158
- chain synthesis, reinitiation of in phage T4 DNA transcription. 107
- changes in content in coxsackievirus A infected monkey kidney cells. 3713
- changes in polyribosome pattern in Escherichia coli induced by, phage R17. 125
- characterization of, feline leukaemia virus specific. 8052
- characterization of, in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 5665
- chromatography on phage MS2 denatured protein column, phage MS2. 923
- complementary regions in host DNA, TMV. 4125
- complementary to nuclear RNA of cells in murine sarcoma-leukaemia virus. 5142
- component associated with during Chikungunya virus

replication in BHK-21 cells. 1445, 1446

components of bromegrass mosaic virus. 9317

composition in tomato bushy stunt virus, 2 strains. 480

concentration in *Nicotiana tabacum*, TMV specific, effect of temperature on. 8602

containing structures involved in Sendai virus replication in chick embryo fibroblasts. 5761

content of encephalomyocarditis virus. 1873

content of mammary tumour virus induced mammary tumour, cytochemical estimation of. 1549

content of tobacco etch virus. 61

cucumber virus 4 protein reconstituted with heterologous plant virus types of, properties of. 1898

degradation in UV-irradiated chick embryo fibroblasts, fowl plague virus. 2597

denaturation with dimethyl sulphoxide, Sindbis virus. 4153

density gradient centrifugation study of, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 3102

detection in HeLa cells, poliovirus specific, method for. 2079

detection in human amnion cells, ECHOvirus specific, method for. 2079

detection in mouse cells, Friend leukaemia virus specific, method for. 2079

dimer formation in presence of formaldehyde, phage MS2. 3602

directed amino-acid incorporation in *Triticum vulgare* embryo system, TMV. 1972, 1973directed polypeptide synthesis in vitro/in vivo, phage Q $\beta$ . 3146

directed polysome formation, repression by protein (coat) in phage M12. 5188

directed protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from interferon treated cells, encephalomyocarditis virus specific. 5860

directed protein synthesis in cell-free system, encephalomyocarditis virus specific. 5197

directed protein synthesis in Escherichia coli extracts, poliovirus specific. 5196

directed protein synthesis in vitro, encephalomyocarditis virus specific. 5753

directed protein synthesis in vitro, phage R17. 124

directed protein synthesis in vitro, tobacco mosaic virus specific. 3660

distribution between informosomes and polysomes, virus-specific, in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryo cells. 6778

-DNA complexes in Mason-Pfizer monkey virus, evidence for. 9227

-DNA hybrid from Rous sarcoma virus/avian myeloblastosis virus transformed chick embryo cells, nucleotide composition of. 8119

-DNA hybrid molecules synthesized by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. 4696

-DNA hybrid synthesis by RNA polymerase using phage f1 DNA as template. 4670

-DNA hybrid (synthetic) as templates for DNA polymerases of RNA oncogenic viruses. 4200

(double-stranded) as interferon inducer. [Review] 3268

(double-stranded) detected by immunofluorescence in Sindbis virus infected cells. 5777

(double-stranded), fractionation of, wound tumour virus. 893

(double-stranded) from enterovirus bovine infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, death of mammalian

**RNA, contd.**

- cells on addition of. 8728  
(double-stranded) from mycopophage associated with *Penicillium chrysogenum*. 4067  
(double-stranded) from mycopophages, antiviral activity of. 3272  
(double-stranded) from *Penicillium stoloniferum*, antiviral activity of. 3270  
(double-stranded) from phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 1416  
(double-stranded) in murine sarcoma virus infected rat cells. 648  
(double-stranded) in Sindbis virus infected BHK21 cells, immunochemical measurement of. 999  
(double-stranded) induced interferon production in mice, mengovirus. 1228  
(double-stranded) inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates, poliovirus-specific. 8089  
(double-stranded), interference with Sindbis virus growth in rabbit kidney/chick embryo cultures by. 8217  
(double-stranded), interference with vesicular stomatitis virus growth in rabbit kidney/chicken embryo cultures by. 8217  
(double-stranded), interferon induction by, importance of 2'-hydroxyl groups in. 6870  
(double-stranded), interferon induction in mice by, *Penicillium chrysogenum* derived. 8776  
(double-stranded), localization in L29 cells by immunofluorescence. 3563  
(double-stranded) of Colorado tick fever virus. 3607  
(double-stranded), preparation from wound tumour virus. 893  
(double-stranded), prophylaxis/therapy of pneumonia virus of mouse/Columbia SK virus/vaccinia virus/parainfluenza virus infection in mice by. 792  
(double-stranded) replication, asynchronous synthesis of complementary strands during, reovirus specific. 6243  
(double-stranded) synthesis by poliovirus mutants (temperature-sensitive). 1994  
(double-stranded) synthesis by RNA polymerase using phage f1 DNA as template. 4670  
(double-stranded) synthesis in cell-free replicase system, reovirus specific. 9284  
(double-stranded) synthesis in the presence of actinomycin D, mammalian cell culture. 1491  
(double-stranded) synthesis in vitro/in vivo, vaccinia virus specific. 5750  
(double-stranded) synthesized in L cells, mengo virus infected, interferon inducing capacity of. 782  
(double-stranded) treatment of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice with. 6442  
(early) in infected cells, SV40-specific, effect of interferon on. 5315  
(early) synthesized in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific, molecular weight of. 7476  
effect of DEAE-dextran on, alfalfa mosaic virus. 7408  
effect of DEAE-dextran on, TMV. 7408  
effect of formaldehyde on, mouse minute virus. 5154  
effect of Friend leukaemia virus induced immunosuppression in mice on. 2121  
effect on activity of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. 7491  
electron microscopy of, mammary tumour virus. 57  
enzymatic binding of valine to, turnip yellow mosaic virus. 2606  
-enzyme complexes involved in phage Q $\beta$  RNA synthesis. 4687  
extracted from Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in chicken, infectivity for mice. 6459  
extracted from Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in chicken, oncogenicity towards chick embryo. 8884  
extraction from poliovirus infected HeLa cells, labelled with [ $^{14}$ C] glucose. 1489  
extraction from viruses, methods of. [Review] 4122  
fate upon infection, phage MS2. 122  
flow cell analysis of enzymatic digests, phage R17/phage M12. 5656  
fragmentation, bluetongue virus. 55  
fragments, translation of, phage R17. 2571  
fragments (uniform size), heterogeneity of. 1884  
gene order on, phage M12. 1460  
gene order on, phage R17. 1459  
heterogeneity in plant viruses. 4126  
(host) in avian leukosis virus particles. 7406  
(host) isolation from TMV-infected Nicotiana glutinosa. 4594  
hybrid formation with TMV protein of potato virus X-specific. 938  
hybridization studies, influenza virus A/B. 29  
hybridization with cell DNA, Rous sarcoma virus specific. 7044  
hybridization with cellular DNA, avian myeloblastosis virus specific. 8118  
hybridization with DNA at low temperature in presence of urea, phage  $\lambda$ . 5123  
hybridization with Rous sarcoma virus transformed mammalian fibroblast DNA, Rous sarcoma virus specific. 5972  
identification using fluorescence microscopy, mammary tumour virus. 5171  
in abortive infection of mouse cells, SV40 specific, sedimentation properties of. 3148  
in alfalfa mosaic virus infected Nicotiana tabacum, analysis of. 6251  
in BHK-21 cells, rubella virus-specific. 1968  
in chick embryo lung cells, analysis of, mumps virus specific. 9287  
in infected cells, Rous sarcoma virus specific, identification of. 5759  
in infected cells, self-hybridization of, Sendai virus specific. 3656  
in L cells, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 4190  
in murine sarcoma virus transformed cells, virus-specific. 6445  
in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells, uridine incorporation into. 5754  
in nucleus in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, virus-specific. 1103  
in polyribosomes in SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, virus specific. 1103  
in polysomes of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, Sendai virus specific. 3665  
in productive infection of monkey cells, SV40 specific, sedimentation properties of. 3148  
in reovirus replication in chicken kidney cells, analysis of. 7480  
in Sendai virus infected cells, characterization of. 6246  
in TMV infected Nicotiana tabacum, analysis of. 6251  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (photo) in Nicotiana tabacum var Xanthi, TMV. 1915  
inactivation by diethylpyrocarbonate, poliovirus. 501  
inactivation by methylhydroxylamine, phage MS2, kinetics of. 6729

**RNA, contd.**

- inactivation by nitrous acid, phage MS2. 1390  
inactivation by radiation/chemicals, comparison with virion, phage MS2. 3107  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, phage MS2. 1390  
inactivation by UV-irradiation, photohydration of uridine during, phage R17. 5698  
inactivation by UV-light, phage MS2. 1020  
-induced resistance to vesicular stomatitis virus/  
Sindbis virus infection of chick embryo cells. 2315  
infected cells, Semliki Forest virus specific,  
analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.  
5756  
infected cells, Sindbis virus specific, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5756  
infection of chick embryo cells, avian myeloblastosis virus BAI strain A. 7720  
infection of Nicotiana tabacum protoplasts by, TMV.  
150  
infective, implication in disease. [Review] 2916  
infectivity after aerosolization of phage MS2. 6726  
infectivity, Antheraea virus specific. 7968  
infectivity, assay in sphaeroplasts of Escherichia coli, phage MS2, effect of freezing/DEAE-dextran on. 4249  
infectivity, effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate on, TMV.  
5654  
infectivity, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on, Aura virus. 2537  
infectivity, effect of poly-L-lysine on, eastern equine encephalitis virus. 7404  
infectivity, effect of poly-L-lysine on, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 7404  
infectivity in chick embryo fibroblasts, avian myeloblastosis virus. 2153  
infectivity in mice, Ntaya virus derived. 2927  
infectivity in Phaseolus vulgaris, enhancement by sugar. TMV. 2556  
infectivity of viral. [Review] 4122  
infectivity, rhinovirus. 5139  
inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis in rabbit by, phage f2 specific. 8637  
inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte cell-free system, encephalomyocarditis virus. 5198  
interaction with cytoplasmic fractions of chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 7481  
interaction with mercuric ions, bromegrass mosaic virus. 6194  
interaction with methylating agents, TMV. 1377  
interaction with nitrosoguanidine, TMV. 1377  
interaction with phage Q $\beta$  replicase, TMV specific.  
5744  
interaction with protein in turnip yellow mosaic virus structure. 6193  
interaction with toluidine blue, alfalfa mosaic virus/turnip yellow mosaic virus/phage MS2. 3069  
interferon inducing ability of, relationship to molecular structure. 6325  
interferon induction by, from Aspergillus niger/  
Aspergillus foetidus virus. 3553  
interferon induction in mice by, measles virus. 2325  
irradiated by UV-light, pyrimidine dimers in, TMV.  
88  
isolation from feline leukaemia virus. 5700  
isolation from influenza virus A infected chorioallantoic membrane of infectious form. 3155  
isolation of infectious form of, method for, Japanese encephalitis virus. 9210  
isolation of 3'-terminal polynucleotides of, phage f2/phage Q $\beta$ /phage GA. 9219  
isolation using DEAE-cellulose, phage Q $\beta$ /phage MS2. 922  
labelled with  $^{32}$ P, procedure for preparation of, phage R17. 5124  
(late) in nucleus/cytoplasm of KB cells, adenovirus human specific. 5237  
(late) synthesized in monkey kidney cells, SV40 specific, molecular weight of. 7476  
length of, influenza virus. 5652  
3'-linked terminus nucleotide of, phage Q $\beta$ . 6165  
location of coat cistron on, phage Q $\beta$ . 4712  
messenger activity in protein synthesis (early), Sendai virus. 3159  
metabolism in densonucleosis virus infected Galleria mellonella. 6612  
metabolism in phage T-even infected Escherichia coli. [Review] 4660  
metabolism in phage T-even tolerant Escherichia coli mutants. 9273  
metabolism in Tipula iridescent virus infected Galleria mellonella. 6612  
(minus strand), isolation/properties of, poliovirus.  
3605  
(minus strand), nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus of, phage Q $\beta$ . 4625  
molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis, plant viruses. 4128  
molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Sindbis virus. 1878  
molecular weight determination by target  $\gamma$ -irradiation, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2544  
molecular weight determination of, influenza virus A. 5699  
molecular weight determination of, tomato bushy stunt virus. 5143  
molecular weight of, poliovirus. 926  
molecular weight of, rhinovirus. 4123  
morphology as seen by electron microscopy, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2519  
(multi-stranded) adsorption to HeLa cells, effect of polyionic compounds on, poliovirus. 8081  
(multi-stranded), phage R17, interaction with phage R17 protein coat. 4140  
mutagenesis by chemicals, TMV. 2001  
mutagenesis by methylating agents, TMV. 1378  
mutagenesis by nitrosoguanidine, TMV. 1378  
mutagenesis by nitrous acid, phage MS2. 1390  
mutagenesis by nitrous acid/UV-light, phage MS2.  
1020  
mutagenesis by radiation/chemicals, comparison with whole virion, phage MS2. 3107  
mutagenesis by UV-irradiation, phage MS2. 1390  
(nascent), initiation of protein synthesis by, phage f2. 4686  
nucleotide sequence analysis. [Review] 4623  
nucleotide sequences in adenovirus human transformed cells. 642  
nucleotide sequence in KB cells infected by adenovirus. 127  
nucleotide sequence, method of partial digestion useful for analysis of, phage MS2. 9218  
nucleotide sequence of cistron for protein (coat), phage MS2. 5695  
nucleotide sequence of 3'-end of, turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6701  
nucleotide sequence of 3'-end, phage MS2. 3503  
nucleotide sequence of 5'-end which is untranslated,

**RNA, contd.**

- phage R17. 3144  
nucleotide sequence of first 175 bases, phage Q $\beta$ . 6165  
nucleotide sequence of first initiation codon in, phage MS2/phage R17. 8131  
nucleotide sequence of fragments of phage R17. 2569, 6595  
nucleotide sequence of 5'-linked ends of, bromegrass mosaic virus. 7409  
nucleotide sequence of pancreatic RNase digest of, phage MS2. 6694  
nucleotide sequence of ribosomal binding sites of, phage R17. 2570  
nucleotide sequence of ribosome attachment site of, phage f2. 2566  
nucleotide sequence of RNase T1 products of, phage R17. 8659  
nucleotide sequence of synthesized RNA corresponding to 5'-terminal region of, phage Q $\beta$ . 2567  
nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus of, phage f2 specific. 5657  
nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus to A-protein initiation codon, phage MS2. 6167  
nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus, tobacco necrosis virus. 4127  
nucleotide sequence of, TMV. 491  
of Australia antigen. 4627  
of avian tumour viruses, differences between transforming and nontransforming types. 5663  
of defective Sendai virions. 5140  
of defective vesicular stomatitis virus, interference with vesicular stomatitis virus replication in chick embryo cells by. 3657  
of defective vesicular stomatitis particle, and intracellular structure. 1966  
of influenza virus A grown in bovine kidney cells. 4187  
of influenza virus A grown in HeLa cells. 4187  
of influenza virus stimulated cell-free spleen extract, antibody response in monkey/guinea pig to. 2184  
of low molecular weight contained in Rous sarcoma virus particles. 3073  
of low molecular weight, Rous sarcoma virus. 5141  
of low molecular weight synthesized early after phage  $\lambda$  induction in Escherichia coli. 6763  
of nucleus of cells, murine sarcoma-leukaemia virus RNA complementary to. 5142  
of nucleus of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells, cell and virus specific sequences in. 9461  
of phage T4 infected Escherichia coli, deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in vitro programmed by. 8679  
of Sarcina lutea, interaction with phage T7 DNA (denatured). 4621  
of virus-like particles in Penicillium chrysogenum, double-helical characteristics of. 5664  
oligomers, determination of chain lengths, phage MS2. 924  
oligonucleotide in, base sequence of, reovirus. 3070  
oligonucleotides (single-stranded) from, reovirus. 1874  
(parental), fate in L cells, reovirus. 4186  
particles containing, in Sendai virus infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 1447  
phage T2 DNA complementary strand separation by annealing with, and subsequent chromatography. 1362  
photochemical alterations by UV-light in, TMV. 87  
physico-chemical properties of, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 6174  
physico-chemical properties of, feline leukaemia virus. 6700  
physico-chemical properties of, Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. 9227  
physico-chemical properties of, mumps virus specific. 9287  
physico-chemical properties of, phage  $\phi$ Cb5. 3604  
physico-chemical properties of, red clover vein mosaic virus. 1863  
physico-chemical properties of, reovirus. 6242  
physico-chemical properties of, tobacco necrosis virus. 60  
physico-chemical properties of, vesicular exanthema of swine virus. 7432  
physico-chemical properties of, visna virus. 7405, 9224, 9225  
physico-chemical properties of, wheat streak mosaic virus. 4129  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of, bluetongue virus. 55  
preparation from mouse brain infected with Israel turkey meningo-encephalitis virus. 449  
preparation of strands of various lengths, phage M12. 4624  
preparation with infectivity, influenza virus. 1850  
product of phage  $\phi$ I DNA transcription, hybridization with phage T7 DNA. 3124  
product of phage  $\phi$ 80 DNA transcription in vitro, characterization of. 3123  
progeny in Escherichia coli, fate of, phage R17. 8097  
programmed ribosomes, phage MS2 specific, tRNA binding to. 5740  
reaction with an infected chick embryo fibroblast homogenate, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 6715  
reaction with formaldehyde, phage MS2. 5138  
reactivation (photo) in Nicotiana tabacum, light mediated control of, TMV. 6734  
release from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Malacosoma disstria by acetone treatment. 8046  
release from virion by sodium deoxycholate, Rauscher leukaemia virus. 3608  
release of DNA template restrictions on chromatin of rat liver by, phage MS2/phage Q $\beta$ . 8682  
replicating molecules, selection and evolution of. 162  
(replicative form), circular structures in, preparation of, encephalomyocarditis virus. 8687  
(replicative form), electron microscopy of, TMV/alfalfa mosaic virus. 1971  
(replicative form), encephalomyocarditis virus, properties of. 6772  
(replicative form) fate in Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts, phage M12. 3141  
(replicative form) in chick embryo fibroblasts/Ehrlich ascites tumour cells infected with Sendai virus. 541  
(replicative form) in Nicotiana tabacum doubly infected with satellite tobacco necrosis virus and tobacco necrosis virus. 5770  
(replicative form), isolation and characterization of, TMV-specific. 5205  
(replicative form) of Newcastle disease virus. 4189  
(replicative form) of Sendai virus. 4189  
(replicative form), UV-irradiated, interferon induction by, mengovirus. 4810  
(replicative intermediate) in chick embryo cells,

**RNA, contd.**

- Newcastle disease virus specific. 6776  
(replicative intermediate) in chick embryo fibroblasts,  
Newcastle disease virus. 145  
(replicative intermediate), isolation and characterization of, TMV specific. 5205  
(replicative intermediate), UV-irradiated, interferon induction by, mengovirus. 4810  
replicative structures, poliovirus specific, analysis of. 8107  
-RNA duplexes as template for DNA polymerases of RNA oncogenic viruses. 4200  
tRNA-like structure in, turnip yellow mosaic virus. 4699  
RNase cleavage yielding uniform-size fragments, TMV. 1883  
role in infection and immunity. 6368  
sedimentation coefficient of, measles virus. 6170  
segments of, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus/rice dwarf virus/reovirus. 3071  
self-hybridization between strands of, Sendai virus. 3656  
sensitivity to RNase V, phage R17. 6697  
(single-stranded) messenger activity in cell free system prepared from L cells, reovirus specific. 6774  
(single-stranded) replication, mechanism of. 9268  
size difference among high molecular weight types of, avian tumour viruses. 6172  
size of, rhinovirus. 5139  
stimulation of amino acid incorporation in phage fr-infected Escherichia coli by, phage fr/phage MS2 specific. 987  
structure and characterization of, viral. [Review] 4122  
structures formed after infection, poliovirus specific. 995  
structure of, phage MS2. 3140  
structure, relation to replication of, phage MS2. 4121  
sucrose gradient sedimentation of, bluetongue virus. 55  
synthesized corresponding to 5'-terminal region of phage Q $\beta$  RNA, nucleotide sequence of. 2567  
synthesized in vitro/in vivo, comparison of, in phage T4 DNA transcription. 1412  
template (6S), nucleotide sequence at 5' terminus, phage Q $\beta$ . 7473  
3'-terminal of, esterification by tRNA nucleotidyl-transferase, turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6701  
3'-terminal of, phage Q $\beta$ . 3145  
3'-terminus, cytosine at, reovirus. 8109  
3'-terminus, reaction with dimedone, phage f2. 4120  
5'-terminus in relation to protein coat gene, phage f2. 2555  
5'-terminus of, influenza virus A. 6169  
TMV assembly from protein discs and. 4706  
TMV protein reconstituted with heterologous plant virus types of, properties of. 1898  
transition from polysome to replication complex, phage Q $\beta$ . 7472  
triphosphate-nucleoside incorporation by RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from Brassica chinensis in presence of phage K17/turnip yellow mosaic virus specific. 3163  
UV-irradiation of, influenza virus. 3017  
with amino-acid acceptor activity in purified avian myeloblastosis virions. 4124  
with amino-acid acceptor activity, properties of,
- avian myeloblastosis virus. 1375  
mRNA,  
associated with polyribosomes in polyoma virus productive infection of mouse embryo cells. 4690  
binding to ribosomes, role of initiator-protein, phage T4. 1410  
complex, secondary structure of, reovirus specific. 7479  
concentration in Escherichia coli, phage T4 infected. 524  
cytosine at 3'-termini of, reovirus specific. 8109  
density of ribosomes carrying, in Escherichia coli, phage R17 specific. 8098  
(early) synthesis, control of, phage T4 specific. 5730  
(early) synthesis during phage T4 DNA transcription. 971  
(early) synthesis, regulation in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 4676  
directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic acid as inhibitor of initiation of, phage f2 specific. 6235  
directed protein synthesis, aurintricarboxylic acid as inhibitor of initiation of, phage R17 specific. 6234  
(host) synthesis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli, induction of, and its exclusion from polysomes. 1929  
in avian myeloblastosis virus induced leukaemic cells. 4417  
initiation and control of translation of, phage DNA binding to ribosomes as simplified approach to problems of. 4169  
(late), polysomal distribution of, in phage T4. 5181  
(late) synthesis, control of, in phage  $\lambda$ . 5179  
(late) transcription in KB cells, arginine requirement for, vaccinia virus. 8106  
(late) translation, role of initiation factor in, phage T4. 3638  
multiple complementary types, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 5201  
of phage T4 infected Escherichia coli, direction of glucosyl transferase/lysozyme synthesis in cell-free system by. 3641  
phage R17 RNA translation control by conformation of. 6233  
preformed, phage T4 inhibition of translation of. 967  
protein synthesis using, phage f2. 1431  
stability after phage T7 infection of Escherichia coli. 3643  
stabilized in suA host, phage T7. 6227  
synthesis, after phage T1 infection of Escherichia coli. 3642  
synthesis by phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55). 973  
synthesis in HeLa cells, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 5202  
synthesis in vitro, reovirus specific. 6244  
synthesis in vitro, vaccinia virus. 1439  
synthesis, regulation of, phage T4. 5731  
synthesis, requirement of DNA replication for, phage T4. 519  
translation, phage Q $\beta$ , 2-site model for ribosomal function in Escherichia coli cell-free system. 3143  
transport in infected KB cells, adenovirus human. 8686  
with long-life, phage M13 specific. 3120  
rRNA,  
in avian myeloblastosis virus virions. 8891  
synthesis, factor necessary in phage Q $\beta$  replicase. 4178

**tRNA,**

- avian myeloblastosis virus RNA fraction similar to. 478  
binding to phage MS2-RNA programmed ribosomes. 5740  
changes in vaccinia virus infected HeLa cells. 7477  
cleavage following phage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. 9272  
(dephosphorylated), phage T4 polynucleotide kinase phosphorylation of. 5183  
detection of, phage T4 specific. 4680  
detection of, phage T5 specific. 4680  
effect on coding specificity of after phage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. 4170  
in avian tumour virus BAI, comparison with that in transformed myeloblasts. 4698  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 specific. 4679  
in vaccinia virus infected HeLa cells, changes in methylation of. 7478  
-like structure in turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. 4699  
specification by herpes simplex virus in HEp-2 cells. 4180  
synthesis/methylation/thiolation in Escherichia coli cells, phage T2 infected. 1922

**RNA polymerase,**

- activity during foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA synthesis in BHK cells, and effect of temperature on. 4692  
amino-acid sequence of initial peptide of, phage Q $\beta$  specific. 6236  
assay by RNA synthesis in cell-free extract, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 7482  
binding sites isolated from phage T4 DNA, transcription of. 7458  
binding to A-T rich sequences of phage  $\lambda$  DNA, Escherichia coli specific. 6231  
binding to termination factor  $\rho$ . 7465  
complex to poliovirus infected HeLa cells. 1951  
complexed with phage  $\lambda$  DNA, isolated from phage  $\lambda$  infected Escherichia coli ( $\lambda$ ). 2011  
heat inactivated, absence of reactivating activity towards, in phage T4/phage T2 infected Escherichia coli lysates. 3129  
(host), comparison with phage T4 specific RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. 8086  
in BHK-21 cells, frog virus-3 inhibition of. 2603  
in Brassica chinensis, turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA as template for. 7494  
in chick embryo cells, influenza virus induced, effect of some antiviral compounds on. 2867  
in cucumber mosaic virus infected Cucumis sativus. 1977  
in Escherichia coli, phage T4 specific, comparison with host RNA polymerase. 8086  
in HeLa cells, poliovirus induced, kinetics of appearance of. 5195  
in Newcastle disease virus particles. 5762  
in phage MS2 infected Escherichia coli, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
in phage Q $\beta$  infected Escherichia coli, effect of salt concentration on. 4689  
in phage T7 infected Escherichia coli. 3134  
in phage  $\lambda$  DNA transcription. 980  
in reovirions, comparison with that in reovirus-infected L cells. 3553  
in Sendai virions. 8115, 9288  
in Sendai virus infected cells in comparison with

that in virions. 9288

- in Sendai virus infected chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. 1001  
in vesicular stomatitis virions. 4191  
incorporation of UMP, poliovirus, effect of guanidine on. 1208  
induced by vaccinia virus, effect of rifampicin/amantin. 779  
induced during Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection of chick embryo fibroblasts. 6245  
induced in Escherichia coli by phage Q $\beta$ . 7474  
induced in phage T3 infected Escherichia coli. 7462  
induction in phage T3 infected Escherichia coli. 6223  
influenza virus A RNA transcription by. 8113, 8114  
inhibitors, [Review]. 4659  
inhibitor, detection in poliovirus infected HeLa cells. 1954  
initiation on phage T7 DNA UV-irradiation/X-irradiation damaged. 953  
(mammalian), SV40 DNA transcription by. 3651  
mutants of Escherichia coli, phage T4 mutant (amber) suppression in. 5222  
of Bacillus subtilis, phage  $\phi$ 29 DNA transcription by, and subunit structure of. 3137  
of Escherichia coli, phage f1 DNA thymidine rich fragments binding to. 6749  
of Escherichia coli, phage  $\lambda$  DNA binding to. 5765  
of Escherichia coli, phage T4 binding to, function of  $\sigma$  factor in. 9271  
of Escherichia coli, preferential binding of phage f1 DNA A-T rich regions to. 9257  
of Escherichia coli, role in phage  $\lambda$  replication. 981  
phage T7 DNA transcription in vitro by. 3645  
RNA (double-stranded) and RNA-DNA hybrid synthesis by, using phage f1 DNA as template. 4570  
role in bromegrass mosaic virus replication in Hordeum vulgare. 2978  
SV40 DNA strand selection by. 1369  
synthesis, control of, phage Q $\beta$  specific. 6236  
synthesis in vitro, phage T7 DNA directed. 6761  
transcription in vitro by, reovirus associated. 1955
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent),**  
activity changes in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 521, 1414  
activity in vaccinia virus-infected cells. 5175  
effect of rifamycins on activity of, vaccinia virus. 9451  
in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. 5733  
in virions. [Review] 9285  
stimulation in adenovirus human infected human embryonic kidney cell. 1945  
structure and function of. [Review] 4568  
synthesis directed in vitro by phage T7 DNA. 3644
- RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent),**  
in avian myeloblastosis virions. 1005, 8117  
in Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia cells. 9471  
in influenza A virions. 8589  
in Kern Canyon virions, comparison with that in vesicular stomatitis virions. 8115  
in TMV infected Nicotiana tabacum. 5771  
in virions. [Review] 9285  
influenza virus A specific, inhibition by specific antiserum. 5750  
of Brassica chinensis, triphosphate-nucleoside incorporation in presence of phage k17/turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA by. 3163  
of influenza virus infected chick embryo cells, RNA

**RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), contd.**

- synthesis in vitro by. 1961
  - temperature dependence of, reovirus. 4693
- RNA replication,**
- analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, poliovirus. 534
  - cytoplasmic membranes as site of, TMV-specific. 5256
  - in baby hamster kidney cells, foot-and-mouth disease virus specific. 2592
  - in cell culture, enterovirus bovine specific. 9223
  - in chick embryo cells, vesicular stomatitis virus specific, site of, as studied by autoradiography. 4212
  - in HeLa cells, poliovirus specific, inhibition by guanidine. 5905
  - in HeLa cells, poliovirus specific, role of replicate intermediate in. 9283
  - phage. [Review] 4684
  - phage Q $\beta$ . [Review] 2557
  - poliovirus specific, comparative aspects of. 5751
  - viral. [Review] 4122
- RNA synthesis,**
- [Review] 2557
  - actinomycin D inhibited, effect of Rous sarcoma virus in chick embryo fibroblast culture on. 553
  - activated during Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in mouse leucocytes. 3745
  - and envelopment, time interval between, Rauscher leukaemia virus/Rous sarcoma virus-Rous associated virus. 2600
  - by Newcastle disease virus mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. 2059
  - by subcellular structures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, virus-specific. 998
  - during focus formation in monkey kidney cells, Shope fibroma virus. 3361
  - during phage SP01 replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. 6766
  - during phage SP01 replication in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage specific. 7468
  - effect of canavanine on, Semliki Forest virus specific. 5757
  - effect of rifampicin on, phage Q $\beta$  specific. 4688
  - enzyme-RNA complexes involved in, phage Q $\beta$ . 4687
  - (host) after phage  $\beta$ 22 infection of *Bacillus subtilis*. 3117
  - (host), effect of phage infection on. [Review] 6743
  - (host) in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 inhibition of, requirement of protein synthesis for. 2559
  - (host), inhibition after frog virus 3 infection of KB cells. 3635
  - (host), inhibition by poliovirus mutant (temperature-sensitive) under nonpermissive conditions. 2591
  - in *Bacillus subtilis*, phage  $\beta$ 22 specific. 3117
  - in BHK cells, foot-and-mouth disease virus specific, RNA polymerase activity during and effect of temperature on. 4592
  - in cell cultures, effect of poly In-Cn on. 2893
  - in cell-free extracts of barley, bromegrass mosaic virus infected. 5207
  - in cell-free extracts of phage  $\lambda$  induced lysogens. 7466
  - in cell-free extracts, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus RNA polymerase assay by. 7482
  - in chick embryo cells by eastern equine encephalitis virus mutant (temperature-sensitive). 1444
  - in chick embryo cells infected with avian leukosis

- virus, effect of toyocamycin on. 656
- in chick embryo cells, inhibition by UV-irradiated vesicular stomatitis virus. 2598
- in chick embryo cells, fowl plague virus specific, inhibition by mithramycin. 2866
- in chick embryo cells, Sindbis virus inhibition of. 2595
- in chick embryo fibroblasts, cowpox virus-specific, inhibition by interferon/poly I·poly C. 6317
- in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of Newcastle disease virus/fowl plague virus on. 144
- in chick embryo fibroblasts, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 4192
- in chick embryo lung cells infected with influenza virus A. 2653
- in chick fibroblast culture, influenza virus specific, analysis of. 1962
- in Detroit cells, poliovirus-specific, effect of poly I·poly C on. 6326
- in Ehrlich ascites cells, Maus-Elberfeld virus infected. 6773
- in *Escherichia coli* controlled by early gene 1, phage T7. 978
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage R23 infected. 5740
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 infected. 108, 1923
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 specific, effect of rel locus on. 969
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage T5 infected, role of DNA replication in. 6759
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage T5 specific. 6760
- in *Escherichia coli*, phage T5 specific, effect of calcium ions on. 5187
- in HeLa cells infected with poliovirus, at suboptimal temperature. 2587
- in HeLa cells, poliovirus, dynamics of. 2590
- in HeLa cells, poliovirus induced, inhibition by busatin, reversal by photoproduct of actinomycin D. 2854
- in HeLa cells, poliovirus specific, effect of guanidine on. 2857
- in HeLa cells, poliovirus specific, inhibition by phleomycin. 2865
- in HeLa cells, vaccinia virus infected, effect of rifampicin. 1681
- in HeLa cell cultures infected with poliovirus, inhibition by supraoptimal temperature. 2588
- in *Hordeum vulgare*, barley stripe mosaic virus specific and host specific. 7493
- in human amnion cells, mengovirus specific, inhibition by imidazole derivatives. 9445
- in KB cells, adenovirus human specific. 9276
- in KB cells, equine abortion virus infected. 6745
- in KB cells, parainfluenza virus infected. 542
- in KB cells, rhinovirus specific, effect of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* on. 5273
- in KB cells, rhinovirus specific, enhancement by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4182
- in L cells, vaccinia virus-specific, inhibition by interferon/poly I·poly C. 6317
- in *Malacosoma disstria*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus specific. 1010
- in midgut of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected *Orygia leucostigma*, effect of actinomycin D on. 4209
- in midgut of *Malacosoma disstria*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus specific. 6783
- in mitochondrial fraction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infected chick embryo fibroblast 1957, 1958

**RNA synthesis, contd.**

in mouse embryo cells, murine leukaemia virus infected. 4384  
in mouse embryo cells, polyoma virus infected. 9274  
in NB cells, H-1 virus infected. 6744  
in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells, mengovirus specific, effect of temperature on. 5755  
in nuclei of Friend leukaemia virus infected mouse spleen. 5428  
in productive and restrictive cell lines, mengovirus. 3152  
in rabbit cell cultures, eastern equine encephalitis virus specific, effect of interferon on. 8215  
in Raji cells containing early antigen, and Epstein-Barr virus infected. 9499  
in spleen cells of BALB/c mice, effect of Rauscher leukaemia virus on. 3362  
in subcellular fractions of infected chick embryo fibroblasts, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus specific. 5775  
in vitro, bromegrass mosaic virus specific. 8123  
in vitro by RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from influenza virus infected chick embryo cell. 1961  
in vitro, foot-and-mouth disease virus, characterization of. 3150  
in vitro primed with phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 1941  
in vitro, repression by phage  $\lambda$  repressor. 5798  
inhibition by guanidine, mechanism of, poliovirus. 2589  
inhibition by guanidine, Semliki Forest virus specific. 3654  
inhibition by inhibitors acting on DNA polymerase, Rauscher leukaemia virus. 8691  
inhibition by levallorphan in mouse fibroblasts, mengovirus infected. 1680  
inhibition by toyocamycin in avian leukosis virus MC29 infected chick embryo cells. 7049  
inhibition in Escherichia coli during phage  $\lambda$  development. 979  
inhibition, mouse minute virus-specific, interferon assay based on. 3254  
kinetics of, vesicular stomatitis virus specific. 5779  
Newcastle disease virus induced cell fusion independent of. 4694  
obligate prereplicative, in phage T4 DNA transcription. 968  
rate with phage T4 DNA template. 970  
regulation in vivo by N protein of phage  $\lambda$ . 4683  
site in cells of *Malacosoma disstria*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus specific. 3667  
stimulation after adenovirus human infection of BHK-21 cells. 8103

**RNA transcriptase,**  
activity in wound tumour virus. 1979  
chain initiation in vitro by, reovirus. 3154  
in reovirions. 4185

**RNA transcription,**  
by virion RNA polymerase, influenza virus A. 8113, 8114  
in vitro, catalyzed by reovirus cores. 535  
in vitro, reovirus. 8688  
reovirus. 6242

**RNA translation,**  
and polypeptide chain elongation in vitro, phage MS2. 8581  
by Escherichia coli cell-free system, poliovirus. 2586  
by ribosomes from *Pseudomonas* sp/*Micrococcus cryophilus*, phage MS2. 4175

by ribosomes of skeletal muscle from normal / diabetic rats, turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus. 1976  
control by coat protein systems in phage MS2. 123  
control by conformation of mRNA, phage R17. 6233  
in vitro, phage f2. 2564  
mechanism of, poliovirus. 2585  
tissue specific factor required for, encephalomyocarditis virus. 3151

**sRNA methylase**, activity in spleen of mice with leukaemia, effect of poly I·poly C on. 5968

**tRNA methylase**,  
activity, enhanced in SV40 transformed mouse kidney cells. 2090  
activity in adenovirus human induced tumour in hamsters. 5958  
activity in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease virus. 655  
activity in herpes simplex virus infected mouse kidney cells. 2090  
activity in vaccinia virus infected mouse kidney cells. 2090

in cell line derived from polyoma virus induced tumour in mouse. 7679

in murine sarcoma virus transformed rat kidney cells. 7679

in SV40 transformed 3T3 cell. 7679

**tRNA nucleotidyltransferase**, turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA 3'-terminal, esterification by. 6701  
**tRNA synthetase**, (methionyl) in F32 factor carrying *Escherichia coli*. 6801

**RNase**,  
activity in plasma membranes of liver of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice. 6503

activity in scrapie-affected spleen of mice. 8629  
cleavage yielding uniform-size fragments, TMV RNA. 1883

effect of Friend leukaemia virus induced immunosuppression in mice on. 2121

effect on *Nicotiana glutinosa* cells. 4896

inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cell culture by. 2867

of *Capsicum frutescens*, inhibition of TMV lesion development in *Nicotiana tabacum* by. 4073

(pancreatic) digest of phage MS2 RNA, nucleotide sequence of. 6694

participation in phage MS2 replication in *Escherichia coli* of type 1. 1943

phage R17 RNA sensitivity to type V. 6697

products of phage R17 RNA, nucleotide sequences of. 8659

sensitivity of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid. 927, 5687

treatment of rabies in mice with  $\gamma$ -globulin and. 287

**Roccus saxatilis**, lymphocytosis in. 2427

**Rodents**, role in Junin virus transmission in Argentina. 7285

**Roentgen changes**, in gastrointestinal tract in varicella-zoster virus general infection, case report. 8998

**Roentgenoduodenograms**, hepatitis diagnosis of. 2412

**Roentgenograms**, of chest during virus pneumonia. 3481

**Roller-tube apparatus**, for cultivation of cells in roller-bottles. 187

**Romania**,

arbovirus antibody in man and animals in. 9094, 9101  
arbovirus group B antibody pattern in animals in.

9617

cytomegalovirus antibody incidence in population in. 6567

**Romania, contd.**

influenza virus A antibody pattern in relation to epidemiology in. 3511  
influenza virus A epidemiology in, 1967 to 1968. 3513  
rabies virus epidemiology in foxes in. 3517  
rabies virus epidemiology in wild carnivores in. 3516  
R factors of Enterobacteriaceae isolated in. 6807  
Sacasensi virus isolation from *Ixodes ricinus* in. 3587  
vaccinia virus vaccine production in, methods for control of. 6894  
yellow stunting of wheat in, control of. 5102  
yellow stunting of wheat in, transmission by *Psammodiettix* spp. 5102

**Root,**

chips of infected *Prunus persica*, peach stem pitting transmission to peach seedlings by. 8008  
nodule, *Lotus pedunculatus*, phytoferritin in. 412  
stocks, virus infected, apple tree growth on. 7347  
*Rosa setigera*, tobacco streak virus infection of. 6637  
**Rose line-pattern mosaic virus**, isolation and identification as tobacco ringspot virus. 5645  
**Rose mosaic virus**,  
classification into *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus group. 5646  
indicator, reliability of 'Shirofugen' *Prunus serrulata* as. 9144  
physical and serological properties of Australian isolates. 5646  
transmission with *Pseudomonas* sp upon mechanical inoculation and grafting. 3556

**Ross River virus,**

antibody level in man in Queensland. 5580  
haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162  
**Rous associated virus**,  
core, stability of. 1882  
helper activity in Rous sarcoma virus replication in quail embryo cells. 5976  
isolation after avian leukosis virus infection of chick embryo cells. 5975  
isolation after Rous sarcoma virus infection of chick embryo cells. 5975  
oncogenicity of. 7043  
replication in cell culture. 7043  
RNA, properties of. [Review] 7487  
RNA synthesis. [Review] 7487  
RNA synthesis and envelopment, time interval between. 2600  
structure of. 7043

**Rous sarcoma,**

cells, non-producing, production of, and use in non-producing cell activation test for assay of avian leukosis/sarcoma viruses. 7053  
isograft, resistance to induced by avian leukosis virus. 256  
**Rous sarcoma virus**,  
and associated viruses, co-operative and antagonistic interactions between. [Review] 650  
and polyoma virus doubly transformed BHK 21/13 cells, chromosome changes in. 8344  
antibody assay in chicken by measurement of fixation of component I of complement. 8753  
antibody detection by neutralization on chorionallantois membrane. 2473  
antigen, strain specific, isolation and characterization of. 3242  
antigen (envelope type-specific), characterization of protein from. 3612  
budding from chick embryo fibroblasts, incorporation

of mucopolysaccharide during. 7045  
cell-associated factor in chick embryo cell culture essential for formation of infectious form RSV(O). 4409  
core, stability of. 1882  
detection in chick embryo cell culture. 3720  
DNA endonuclease in virions. 4194, 6250  
DNA isolated from virions of. 3558  
DNA ligase activity in virions of. 5250  
DNA polymerase associated with, properties of. 3559, 5204, 7489  
DNA polymerase, comparison of that in virions with that in infected chicken cells. 7488  
DNA polymerase, complementarity between DNA synthesized by and virus RNA. 6249  
DNA polymerase, delineation of 2 reactions with actinomycin D. 4201  
DNA polymerase (DNA-directed) activity in virions. 4193, 4194  
DNA polymerase, DNA (double-stranded) synthesis by. 7490  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) from, products of. 4196  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in. 2601, 2602  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), products, effect of virion-associated endonuclease on. 8120  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), transcription by, analysis of. 9291  
DNA polymerase, secondary structure of DNA product of. 5768  
DNA replicative genome of, evidence for. 4697  
focus formation in chick embryo cells, inhibition by asparaginase/clam liver extract/methotrexate. 4929  
focus formation in chick wing-web fibroblasts, inhibition by normal chick leucocytes. 4411  
genetic resistance of commercial strains of chickens. 1552  
glycoprotein components, comparison with Rauscher leukaemia virus. 1881  
host range of various strains of. 8372  
in mitochondria of virus-induced sarcoma cells. 8885  
inactivation by isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone (N-ethyl). 8070  
induced brain tumour carrying dogs, localization of IgG against avian leukosis group specific antigen in brains of. 5446  
induced brain tumour in dogs. 3374  
induced brain tumour in mice, transplantation antigen in subcutaneously passaged. 6460  
induced hamster sarcoma cells, interaction with chorioallantoic membrane of chickens. 3373  
induced leukaemoid changes in germfree/conventional rats. 2698  
induced melanotic lesions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1288  
induced melanotic lesions in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1288  
induced mouse ascites sarcoma. 2147  
induced rat sarcoma cells, interaction with chorioallantoic membrane of chickens. 3373  
induced rat tumour XC, cell line from, chromosome number of. 3889  
induced sarcoma in chickens, effect of X-irradiation on. 8371  
induced sarcoma in chickens, infectivity of RNA extracted from for mice. 6459  
induced sarcoma in chicken, oncogenicity for chick embryo of RNA extracted from. 8884

**Rous sarcoma virus, contd.**

- induced sarcoma in hamster, antibody (complement-fixation) in. 3887  
induced sarcoma in *Macaca mulatta*, chromosomal analysis of. 8373  
induced sarcoma in mouse, virus production in. 2149  
induced sarcoma in rat, chromosome analysis of. 5973  
induced tumour bearing chickens, cellular immunity in. 5445  
induced tumour in dog, ultrastructural study. 7047  
induced tumour in hamster, cultivation of cells in vitro from, electron microscopic study of. 2697  
induced tumour in hamster, virus production in. 2148  
induced tumours in mice, isolation of virus variants from. 5974  
induced tumour in mouse, virus production in. 2148  
induced tumour in quail, relationship between initiating dose and concentration of virus in. 8886  
induced tumours in rat, antigenic/virological study. 652  
induced tumour, selection of chickens showing retrogression of. 9483  
induction of cerebral tumour in dogs. 8374  
induction of mutations in *Drosophila*. 216  
induction of resistance in Japanese quail after primary inoculation. 554  
induction of rhabdomyosarcoma in monkey. 8890  
induction of rhabdomyosarcoma in rats. 8890  
induction of sarcoma in marmosets. 651  
induction of sarcoma in reptiles. 1563  
induction of tumour in chicks, interference by rabies virus. 4931  
induction of tumours in *Drosophila*. 216  
induction of tumour in hamster, effect of thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum on. 7718  
induction of tumours in Japanese quail. 654  
induction of tumours in mammals. [Review] 7715  
induction of tumour in marmosets. 253, 4414  
induction of tumours in *Microtus agrestis*. 2151  
induction of tumour in rat, development of tumour-specific immunity during. 8349  
induction of tumours in rats, immune reactions during. 252  
induction of tumour in reptiles. 5447  
infected chick embryo fibroblast cells, RNA synthesis in, effect of bromodeoxyuridine on. 4203  
infected chick embryo cells, fragmentation of nucleus in. 4410  
infected chick embryo cells, growth of. 4926  
infected chick embryo cells, nucleic acid synthesis in. 4926  
infected chick embryo cell sonicate, overgrowth-stimulating activity of. 4928  
infected chick embryo fibroblasts, development of mucopolysaccharide on cell surface of. 7046  
infection of chick embryo cells, immunofluorescent/electron microscope study. 2695  
infection of chick embryo cells, loss of contact inhibition during. 5454  
infection of chick embryo cells, recovery of new virus after. 5975  
infection of chick embryo fibroblast culture, effect on actinomycin D inhibited RNA synthesis. 653  
infection of chicks, effect of vitamin A on. 1551  
infection of chorioallantoic membrane, effect on uridine/UMP metabolism. 5442  
mutagenic activity in chicken. 810  
mutant able to replicate but non-oncogenic,  $\gamma$ -irradiation induced. 2143  
mutant inducing fusiform cell transformations. 4927  
mutant oncogenic but unable to replicate,  $\gamma$ -irradiation induced. 2143  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) able to transform chick cells at permissive temperature. 6453  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) unable to maintain transformed state. 3886  
non-productive infection in chick embryo cells by defective D-5 strain. 5457  
oncogenesis in quail, effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on. 8887  
oncogenic for duck/mammals, isolation of Bryan standard strain with this property. 3372  
oncogenicity in *Didelphis virginiana* of Schmidt-Ruppin strain of. 8375  
oncogenicity of. 7043  
pathogenesis in rats, in relation to immune response to tumour associated and viral antigens. 8888  
phenotypically mixed viruses in stocks of. 649  
production of non-infectious particles in chick embryo. 250  
proteins, isolation and characterization of. 5675  
replication in cell culture. 7043  
replication in chick fibroblasts. 5971  
replication in quail embryo cells, helper activity of Rous associated virus in. 5976  
replication in synchronized chicken embryo cells. 1969  
replication, requirement for DNA synthesis in chick embryo cells preinfected with avian lymphomatosis virus. 1006  
rescue from chick embryo cells by helper virus of defective D-5 strain. 6457  
rescue from transformed hamster cells by co-cultivation with chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus. 5444  
rescue from transformed rat cells by co-cultivation with chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of UV-irradiated Sendai virus. 5444  
rescue test, avian sarcoma virus detection in chickens by. 8939  
resistance in chicks after immunization with live virus. 8889  
RNA, hybridization with cell DNA. 7044  
RNA in infected cells, identification of. 5769  
RNA of low molecular weight contained in particles of. 3073, 5141  
RNA, properties of. [Review] 7487  
RNA synthesis. [Review] 7487  
structure of. 7043  
transformation of chick embryo cells, comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus/vaccinia virus. 2696  
transformation of chick embryo cell culture, effect of agar/calf embryo extract/polyanions on. 1108  
transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of rifampin on. 8367  
transformation of chick fibroblasts. 5971  
transformation of human tumour astrocytes. 251  
transformation of marmoset kidney cell culture. 651  
transformation of Vero cells. 2144  
transformed baby hamster kidney cells, Forssman antigen on surface membrane of. 8346  
transformed BHK21/13 cells, effect of cell growth on glycoproteins of. 8269  
transformed BHK21/13 cells, relationship between

**Rous sarcoma virus, contd.**

- virus induction by association with permissive cells and group specific antigen content of. 9481  
transformed BHK21 cells, glycoproteins on surface of. 4412  
transformed BHK21 cells, reversion of. 7680  
transformed BHK21 cells, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
transformed chick cells, isolation of different kinds of non-producing types of. 6458  
transformed chick embryo cells, changes in characteristics of sugar transport in. 2146  
transformed chick embryo cells, glycopeptides of. 8370  
transformed chick embryo cells, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from. 8119  
transformed chick embryo cells, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
transformed chick embryo cells, surface charge density of. 2145  
transformed chick embryo fibroblasts, activity of dehydrogenases in. 5441  
transformed chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by rifampicin of growth of. 7717  
transformed chick embryo fibroblasts, nucleotide pools in. 209  
transformed chick embryo fibroblasts, selective dibucaine induced lysis of. 9482  
transformed chicken cells, agglutinability of. 7045  
transformed chicken fibroblasts, cell division in, effect of calcium/plasma-containing medium on. 6455  
transformed mammalian fibroblast DNA, hybridization with virus RNA. 5972  
transformed mammalian fibroblasts, production of acid mucopolysaccharides in. 5443  
transformed rat embryo cells, characterization of cell line established from. 7716  
transformed rat fibroblasts, loss of tumourigenic activity after thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888  
transformed rat fibroblasts, polyploidization of chromosomes after thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888  
transformed XC cells, virus production by chick fibroblasts treated with DNA from. 8368  
tumours in chickens induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of, virus content of. 4413
- Rousettus leschenaulti,**  
parainfluenza virus isolated from, antigenic and physico-chemical properties of. 6672  
parainfluenza virus new type isolated from. 6671
- Roux flasks**, foot-and-mouth disease virus growth in calf kidney monolayers in combination with cell suspensions in. 6829
- RTG-2 cell culture**, Egtved virus/infectious pancreatic necrosis virus replication upon mixed infection of. 613
- Rubella**, (see also rubella virus infection and rubella virus congenital infection)  
confusion with rubeola. 5339, 7851
- Rubella virus**,  
adjuvant effect in guinea pigs on production of antibody to host cell antigens. 9422  
antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition, effect of variables on. 12  
antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition, new method for removal of non-specific inhibitors. 2181

- antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition, use of formalinized sheep erythrocytes in. 3402  
antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition using erythrocytes of pigeons. 7781  
antibody assay by haemagglutination inhibition, variables affecting. 2161  
antibody detection by haemagglutination inhibition. 430, 3917, 5480, 6001  
antibody detection by haemagglutination inhibition in USA. 8938  
antibody detection by haemagglutination inhibition, simplified method for. 3916  
antibody detection by serological tests, interpretation of results. 2472  
antibody detection, material for. 431  
antibody, differentiation of vaccine/naturally induced types by fluorescent antibody procedure. 3246  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) assay, removal of non-specific inhibitors before. 883  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in children. 2269  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in infants. 5902  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in rheumatoid arthritis cases. 3969  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in sera of women of Campania, Italy. 2786  
antibody in adults in Japan. 9118  
antibody in infants whose mothers had rubella during pregnancy. 7855  
antibody in population in Uganda. 9119  
antibody in pregnant women in US military communities in Europe. 8826  
antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. 6543  
antibody in women in Florida. 9117  
antibody in women over 2-year period with reference to reinfection. 7298  
antibody incidence in microcephalic children. 6517  
antibody incidence in prenatal clinic. 9625  
antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897  
antibody level in children in Iran. 4033  
antibody level in Germany. 1653  
antibody level in  $\gamma$ -globulin preparation (commercial) 7589  
antibody level in healthy populations. 6953  
antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897  
antibody level in population of Moscow. 5066  
antibody level in population in USSR. 6579  
antibody pattern in females in Caribbean. 2268  
antibody pattern in females in Middle/South America. 2268  
antibody pattern in Korekore Tribe in Rhodesia. 7929  
antibody persistence in mothers. 7644  
antibody, postnatal decline in infants of maternal derived. 4336  
antibody presence, correlation with history of rubella. 8825  
antibody response (secondary) in pregnant women. 7640  
antigen assay by haemagglutination inhibition, effect of variables. 12  
antigen (complement-fixing), preparation of. 9212  
antigen (gel precipitating) in infected tissue culture. 4791  
antigenic variation between strains of, investigation by haemagglutination inhibition. 5291  
attenuation of. [Review] 1151  
congenital heart defects, detection by mass

**Rubella virus, contd.**

- screening with use of computer. 9519  
congenital infection. [Review] 2397  
congenital infection after epidemic in Washington, 1965. 8465  
congenital infection and genetic disposition to deafness. 1259  
congenital infection as possible cause of malformation. 4504  
congenital infection, audiological findings in children with. 9570  
congenital infection, auditory screening of cases of. 5481  
congenital infection, cataracts resulting from, clinical and therapeutic considerations of. 2968  
congenital infection, characterization of. 2966  
congenital infection, clinical/immunological/virological study of 3 cases. 7203  
congenital infection, deafness associated with. 2396, 5538, 7201  
congenital infection, deafness in children due to. 9751  
congenital infection, deafness resulting from, reduction in. 5067  
congenital infection, deafness (sorineural) in. 6531  
congenital infection, dermal erythropoiesis in. 3454  
congenital infection, detection of deafness associated with. 5537  
congenital infection, diabetes mellitus in. 6034, 6532, 8466  
congenital infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 8937  
congenital infection, dislocation of lens in. 1257  
congenital infection, dysgammaglobulinaemia with histiocytic reaction in, case report. 5003  
congenital infection, growth retardation in. 6035  
congenital infection, hypoplasia of abdominal aorta associated with. 6038  
congenital infection, hypoplasia of pulmonary arteries in infants with. 7856  
congenital infection, immunological aspects of. 5901, 6533  
congenital infection, immune response in infants in relation to viral persistence. [Review] 9019  
congenital infection in Japan, case reports. 8462  
congenital infection in Washington, retrospective survey. 8554  
congenital infection, malformations after, long-term prospective study. 9018  
congenital infection, malformations of eye. 3967  
congenital infection, mental development in children with. 4503  
congenital infection, neurological disorders in children resulting from. 9020  
congenital infection of rabbit, virus in chondrocytes. 809  
congenital infection of twins, case report. 3453  
congenital infection, pathogenesis of motor deficits in. 8463  
congenital infection, pseudoretinopathia pigmentosa associated with. 8464  
congenital infection, retinopathy in. 6036  
congenital infection, supravalvular aortic stenosis and. 6037  
congenital infection, symptomatology of. 3966  
congenital infection, teratogenic effects in. 5002  
congenital infection, vascular manifestations in, case report. 9017  
congenital infection, virus isolation from urine of woman with. 9569  
cytopathic effect in rabbit cornea cells, cytochemical study. 1084  
detection, material for. 431  
epidemic, evaluation of herd immunity during. 4555  
epidemic in children in Taiwan. 4040  
epidemic in Christchurch, New Zealand. 2775  
epidemic in military personnel, evaluation of herd immunity during. 7296  
epidemic in students (first year) in university. 8520  
epidemic in vaccinated children. 3294  
epidemic, prediction of next in Pennsylvania. 2270  
epidemiology and control by vaccination. 4556  
growth in Vero cells, effect of exogenous interferon on. 2062  
haemagglutination, absence after replication in rabbit cornea cell culture. 208  
haemagglutination inhibition test, new buffer system with formalinized sheep erythrocytes for use in. 6869  
haemagglutination of erythrocytes of various avian species. 6311  
haemagglutinin assay using erythrocytes from pigeons. 7781  
haemagglutinin, immunogenicity of preparations of. 8044  
haemagglutinin preparation using EDTA and freeze drying. 8044  
haemagglutinin production in BHK21 cell clone. 1508  
hyperimmunization after inoculation into anterior eye chamber of rabbit. 3815  
immunoglobulin (human) prepared against. [Review] 7588  
infected BHK21 cells, electron microscopy of. 1507  
infected rabbit kidney cells, annulate lamellae in. 1506  
infected Vero cells, electron microscopy of. 1507  
infection, abortion (spontaneous) associated with. 7199  
infection, arthritis complicating, case reports. 5536  
infection, clinical symptoms. [Review] 7294  
infection, correlation with age. [Review] 7294  
infection, diagnosis. [Review] 1337, 6000, 7117  
infection, diagnosis by antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) detection. 1832  
infection, diagnosis by detection of IgM antibody. 5478  
infection, diagnosis by haemagglutination inhibition. [Review] 7294  
infection, diagnosis by immunofluorescence. 7118  
infection, diagnosis during pregnancy, problems in. 1336  
infection, diagnosis in laboratory in Australia. 5479  
infection, diagnosis in mother, problems of. 4957  
infection, diagnosis, serological methods for. [Review] 1833  
infection, DNA-synthesizing lymphocytes in patients with. 9418  
infection, effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
infection, IgG-containing lymphocytes in patients with. 9418  
infection in females during epidemic, correlation with age. 7297  
infection in human embryo organ cultures. 8736  
infection in immune volunteers, investigation of antibody response and virus shedding in. 5535  
infection in pregnancy, damage in heart and large blood vessels of embryos obtained after. 9015  
infection in pregnancy, indication for therapeutic

- Rubella virus, contd.**
- abortion. 3452
  - infection in pregnancy, risk of congenital abnormalities after. 3965
  - infection, interferon in sera of children with. 2338
  - infection pattern in isolated island population. 2225
  - infection, prophylaxis of. [Review] 3542
  - infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin. [Review] 5324
  - infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulin in antibody-negative subjects. 2736
  - infection, rheumatoid factor in women with. 2967
  - infection, treatment of. [Review] 2793
  - infection, treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639
  - inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by. 596
  - interferon production in human embryo organ cultures infected with. 8736
  - intruterine infection, leucocyte viraemia in. 4009
  - lyophilization, stabilization by calf serum/haemaccel/lactose/glucose dextran/sodium-glutamate/calcium-gluconate-lactobionate. 83
  - morphology of. 4646
  - mycoplasma mistaken as in rabbit kidney cells. 2061
  - physical properties of. 2513, 4646
  - receptors on erythrocytes, unmasking by trypsin. 6868
  - replication in rabbit cornea cells, cytochemical study of. 1084
  - resistance in vaccinees/naturally immune and antibody-negative persons. 7645
  - resistance of rheumatoid arthritis synovial cells. [Review] 8467
  - RNA in infected BHK-21 cells. 1968
  - RNA, physico-chemical properties/infectivity of. 3072
  - susceptibility of human foetal intestinal organ culture. 2075
  - susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review] 6286
  - susceptibility of synovial membrane cell cultures to. 197
  - susceptibility of Vero cells to. 202
  - susceptibility of women in UK. 2213
  - susceptibility rates, variation between areas. [Review] 3498
  - transplacental transmission in rabbit. 6504
  - Rubella virus vaccination,**
    - [Review] 2755, 7598, 8795
    - antibody level after. 6953
    - antibody response in volunteers. 2754
    - antibody response in women, Cendehill strain. 5342
    - antibody response in women postpartum. 2759, 2760
    - antibody response on revaccination. 8793
    - antibody response with RA 27/3 strain. 8257
    - arthralgia in women after. 5343
    - arthritis and neuritis as complications after. 6926
    - arthritis as complication of. 6353
    - catcher's crouch syndrome after, case reports. 8260
    - clinical evaluation in women, Cendehill strain. 3794
    - clinical response in children and young adults using Cendehill strain. 8256
    - complications after. 8794
    - contraindications for. 6348
    - control of rubella by. 4556
    - during pregnancy. 4319, 7621
    - during pregnancy, avoidance of. 6923
    - efficacy during epidemic in boys. 2756
    - efficacy in USA. 7610
    - efficacy of. 4318
    - epidemiological background to. 2228
  - exposure of susceptible pregnant women to individuals who had recently undergone. 6921
  - failure to transmit virus in adults after. 6924
  - immune response in urban population, Cendehill strain. 3796
  - in California, problems of. 8259
  - in military dependent population. 4826
  - in UK. 6348
  - in USA, experience in 1969 and 1970. 6922
  - interuterine infection following. 2761
  - joint pains in children, as complication of. 6354
  - of adolescents in UK. 2213
  - of children and adults, evaluation of strain RA27/3. 8792
  - of children belonging to large school system, efficacy of. 6918
  - of children in Pennsylvania. 5883
  - of children in USA. 9404
  - of children, recommendations for. 8252
  - of children using Cendehill strain, efficacy of. 6920
  - of children with Cendehill strain, effect of prior administration of  $\gamma$ -globulin on. 6920
  - of children with RA 27/3 strain, challenge studies. 6352
  - of girls in Switzerland. 3793
  - of girls, recommendation for. 7619
  - of infants, evaluation of strain HPV-77 DE5. 8791
  - of mother with Cendehill strain, contagiousness towards newborn infant after. 6919
  - of tuberculin-positive children, response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes after. 8823
  - of women. 2758, 7620
  - of women and girls. 2757
  - of women before pregnancy. 9406
  - of women by intranasal route using RA27/3 strain. 6917
  - of women postpartum. 3292, 3293
  - of women postpartum, evaluation of strain HPV-77. 8790
  - of women postpartum, evaluation of strains HPV-77DK12, HPV-77 DE5 and Cendehill. 8789
  - of women postpartum, objections to practice of. 9405
  - of women postpartum with Cendehill strain. 8255
  - of women, problems of. 6349
  - of women, recommendations for. 6925, 8253
  - programme in Canada. 3291
  - protection of susceptible women by immunization of remainder of population. 4318
  - reactions in women after, Cendehill strain. 5342
  - reactogenicity in young women, Cendehill strain. 3795
  - recommendations for. 5884, 8254
  - recommendations of Nova Scotia Department of Public Health. 9394
  - virus spread after. 4318
  - Rubella virus vaccine,**
    - antibody response and clinical reaction in children to Cendehill type, trial. 7617
    - antibody response in open community trial, HPV-77 strain. 4824
    - antibody response, virus excretion and clinical reaction in women to HPV/77:DE-5 type, trial. 7618
    - antigenicity of, 2 types in children. 1602
    - canine cell culture derived, safety in dog-sensitive children. 7615
    - clinical trial of 3 attenuated strains. 8258
    - clinical trial of Cendehill strain. 5340, 5341
    - combined with measles virus vaccine. [Patent] 3285

**Rubella virus vaccine, contd.**

- combined with mumps virus/measles virus vaccines,
    - reactogenicity/antibody response/efficacy of. 712
  - combined with mumps virus vaccine, clinical and
    - antibody response in children to. 7608
  - combined with mumps virus vaccine, [Patent] 3285
  - development of. 6350
  - development of Cendehill 51 strain. [Review] 5338
  - efficacy in children when given prior to epidemic,
    - strain HPV-77. 4823
  - efficacy of. 6350
  - efficacy of different strains of in children. 6351
  - immune response to Cendehill strain, trial. 4316
  - immunogenicity and clinical reaction in females to
    - Cendehill and RA 27/3 types, comparative study.  
7616
  - immunogenicity of various attenuated types. 4825
  - (inactivated), unsuccessful attempts to produce. 4318
  - (live) preparation of. [Patent] 7613
  - preparation of. [Patent] 7612, 7614
  - prepared in WI-38 cells, clinical trials with. [Review]  
1135, 1136
  - prospects for use of. [Review] 5344
  - reactogenicity of Cendehill strain, trials. 4316
  - reactogenicity, 2 types in children. 1602
  - recent developments in. [Review] 1600
  - recommendations for use. 4317
  - reduced immunogenicity in rabbits of Cendehill strain.  
4850
  - transmissibility in open community trial, HPV-77  
strain. 4824
- Rubella-like**, bone changes in cytomegalovirus congenital infection, case report. 3945
- Rubeola**, confusion with rubella. 5339, 7851
- Rubomycin**, complex, antiviral activity against influenza virus infection of chorioallantoic membrane/chick embryo. 3346
- Rubomycin C**, inhibition of interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 4299
- Rugulosin**,
  - antiviral activity against phage GA infection. 8845
  - antiviral activity against phage MS2 infection. 8845,  
8846
  - antiviral activity against phage Q $\beta$  infection. 8845
  - antiviral activity against phage T4 infection. 8845
  - antiviral activity against phage  $\delta$ A infection. 8845
- Rumen**, of cattle, phages in. 8022
- Ruminants**, in USA, bluetongue virus infection of,
  - serological evidence of. 746
- Ruthenium red**, stained coat of SV40 transformed human/hamster/monkey cells. 4367

- S phase**, of mitotic cycle of KB cells, correlation of equine abortion virus DNA synthesis with. 8104
- Saccharomyces carlsbergensis**, virus-like particles in abnormal cells of. 6110
- Saccharose**, enhancement of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868 reduction of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868
- Sacramento River Chinook disease**, in fish. [Review] 3493
- Sacramento River Chinook virus**, morphology in fathead minnow cells. 4648 replication in chinook salmon cells. 4279 replication in steelhead trout cells. 4279
- Safflower mosaic**, characterization of virus causing. 8653 isolation of virus causing. 8653
- Saguinus fuscicollis**, (see also marmoset). feline sarcoma virus induction of tumour in. 7736
- Saguinus mystax**, hepatitis in, induced by sera from infectious hepatitis patients/Deinhardt's hepatitis agent. 4978
- Saguinus nigricollis**, herpesvirus tamarinus carrier state in. 6070
- Saguinus oedipus**, herpesvirus saimiri induced lymphoma in. 4429
- Saimiri sciureus**, (see also squirrel monkey), herpes simplex virus genital infection of, experimental. 8960 influenza virus encephalitis in, after immunosuppression. 7810
- Saliva**, in cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody in, properties of. 2157 in children after poliovirus vaccination by oral/subcutaneous routes, antibody in. 6902 in children after poliovirus vaccination, immunoglobulin level in. 3811 in children, antibody (neutralizing) in, in relation to route of poliovirus vaccination. 9396 in children with poliovirus infection, immunoglobulin level in. 3811 in man glyccoprotein in, which inhibits virus, chemical analysis of. 7573 in man, poliovirus vaccination antibody response in. 3776 in man, rabies virus vaccination antibody response in. 3776 in patients suffering from measles virus infection, antibody in. 9426 in patients with measles virus infection, antibody in. 6951
- Salivary gland**, of *Aedes aegypti*, chikungunya virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 1960 of *Aedes triseriatus*, eastern equine encephalitis virus infection of, electron microscopy study. 5776 of mice, polyoma virus induced tumour in, epithelial origin of. 6994 tumour in C3H/He mice, virological and immunological studies of. 5454 tumour in mice, virological/immunological studies of. 5984
- Salmo gairdneri**, Egtevirus antibody in artificially infected individuals of. 9429 in Japan, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infection of. 9601
- infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus infection of. 384
- Salmo salar**, ulcerative dermal necrosis in, in UK. 386
- Salmo trutta**, ulcerative dermal necrosis in, in UK. 386
- Salmonella**, colicin-like antibiotics produced by. 4230 in Poland, R factor drug resistance in. 4236 O antigen, phage  $\epsilon^{34}$  conversion of. 5257 O antigen, phage  $\epsilon^{34}$  mutants unable to convert. 5258 phage typing of isolates from USSR. 8713 phages isolated from. 4230 phages lysogenic for. [Review] 5259 phages which are lysogenic, characterization of. 6813 R factor carrying, activity of monocyte against. 560 radiation sensitivity in, effect of R factor on. 4733
- Salmonella anatum**, lysotyping of. 3205
- Salmonella cholerae-suis**, lysogeny in. 3682
- Salmonella derby**, phage T5 restriction and modification in. 1049
- Salmonella enteritidis**, phage P22 transduction of streptomycin-dependence in. 7528 R factor of, host range of. 4233
- Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum**, phage  $\phi$ SG transduction of antigenic markers in. 3196
- Salmonella goverdhan**, phage iota lysogenization by. 3681 phage iota transduction in. 3681
- Salmonella oranienburg**, transducing phage isolated from. 2019
- Salmonella panama**, lysotyping of. 3204
- Salmonella paratyphi**, from carriers, phage typing of. 9333 phage  $\phi$ SG transduction of antigenic markers in. 3196 phage types of, comparison with colicin types of. 9332
- Salmonella potdam**, phage isolation from. 895
- Salmonella typhi**, colicin sensitivity of. 166 from carriers, phage typing of. 9333 phage I attachment to. 1407 phage types. 166 phage types of and comparison with colicin types of. 9332 phage Vi II infected, bacteriolytic enzyme in. 4664 phage  $\phi$ SG transduction of antigenic markers in. 3196
- Salmonella typhimurium**, col I elimination by nitrous acid/high temperature in. 5246 colicin E1 production in, recombination-deficient mutants which lack ability to carry out. 4749 F-lac factor derepression in by K factor. 5794 lipid, interferon induction in mice. 2888 lysotyping of. 3203 mutant incapable of reactivation of UV-irradiated phages. 960
- phage 6SR attachment site of, composition of. 5170
- phage Br2 attachment site of, composition of. 5170
- phage ES18 lysogeny of. 4248
- phage ES18 transduction in. 4248
- phage Felix O-1 attachment site of, composition of. 5170
- phage P22 DNA transfection of sphaeroplasts of host-controlled restriction of. 9330
- phage P22 inactivated by  $\beta$ -propiolactone, repair in. 1906
- phage P22 induction in sphaeroplasts of, loss of immunity after. 177
- phage P22 infected, fate of bacterial chromosome in.

- Salmonella typhimurium, contd.**  
 6742  
 phage P22 infection of, effect on induction of arabinose isomerase. 1040  
 phage P22 infection of, lipid changes during. 6216  
 phage P22 lysis of, free fatty acid associated with. 1982  
 phage P22 transduction of colicin EI in, effect of temperature/chloramphenicol on. 570  
 phage P27 integration on chromosome of, mapping of. 5802  
 phage P221 induction in, by  $\beta$ -propiolactone. 1906  
 phage typing of. 2635, 3202  
 R factor carrying, virulence of. 4734  
 R factor transduction (abortive) by phage P22 in. 558  
 R factor transfer from *Escherichia coli* to, in selenite and tetrathionate broths. 6805  
 sphaeroplasts, penicillin induced, phage P22 replication in. 121  
 uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant, phage C21/phage P22/phage Felix O-1/phage 6SR/phage Br2 attachment to. 507
- Salmonella typhi-suis**, lysogeny in. 3682
- Salmonella typhosa-Escherichia coli hybrid**,  
 phage  $\lambda$  adsorption by. 158  
 phage  $\lambda$  lysogeny in. 158  
 phage  $\lambda$  mutant able to form plaques on. 158  
 phage  $\lambda$  plasmid formation in. 559  
 phage  $\lambda$  transduction in. 158
- Salmonids**, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, in Canada. 852
- Salt concentration**,  
 effect on RNA polymerase of phage MS2 infected *Escherichia coli*. 4689  
 effect on RNA polymerase of phage Q $\beta$  infected *Escherichia coli*. 4689
- Sambucus canadensis**, tomato ringspot virus isolation from. 5613
- Sambucus sieboldiana**, antiviral activity in KB cell cultures of extract from. 2872
- San Carlos virus**,  
 chromosome changes in human embryo liver cells induced by. 2027  
 isolated from hepatitis cases, cytopathology in human embryo hepatocytes, electron microscopy of. 1247
- Sandflies**, in India, Chandipura virus isolation from. 1647
- Sandfly fever virus**,  
 identification by agar gel diffusion. 4451  
 infection, diagnosis by agar gel diffusion. 4451
- Sannhemp mosaic virus**,  
 host induced changes in. 3016  
 symptomatology in *Crotalaria juncea*, effect of temperature on. 3016
- Saponin**,  
 adjuvant effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination. 2217  
 effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine (inactivated) efficacy. 717  
 effect on potato virus X infectivity in *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 7974
- Sarawak**,  
 Japanese encephalitis virus circulation in, role of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in. 1636  
 Japanese encephalitis virus in, *Culex gelidus/Culex tritaeniorhynchus* as hosts. 2237, 2238
- Kunjin virus isolation from *Culex pseudovishnui* in. 7286
- Sarcina lutea**, RNA, interaction with phage T7 DNA
- (denatured). 4621
- Sarcoidosis**,  
 Australia antigen association with. 2980  
 herpes-type virus associated with, serological evidence for. 3995
- Sarcolysine**, phage  $\lambda$  mutagenesis by, reactivation after. 944
- Sarcoma**,  
 C-type particle structure in. 7696  
 cells in hamster, Rous sarcoma virus induced, interaction with chorioallantoic membrane of chickens. 3373  
 cells in rat, Rous sarcoma virus induced, interaction with chorioallantoic membrane of chickens. 3373  
 cells, Rauscher leukaemia virus carrier, activity of immune lymphocytes against. 7024  
 cells, Rous sarcoma virus inside mitochondria. 8885  
 cellular immunity studied by colony inhibition effect with serum of mice with murine sarcoma virus-induced. 1545  
 (cerebral) in mice, Harvey leukaemia sarcoma virus induced. 3885  
 in cat, filterable agent from, propagated in human fibroblast. 3896  
 in cat, isolation of virus from in canine melanoma cell line. 629  
 in chicken, Rous sarcoma virus induced, effect of X-irradiation on. 8371  
 in chicken, Rous sarcoma virus induced, infectivity of RNA extracted from for mice. 6459  
 in chicken, Rous sarcoma virus induced, oncogenicity for chick embryo of RNA extracted from. 8884  
 in *Eremias velox*, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 1563  
 in *Gymnodactylus fedtschenkovi*, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 1563  
 in hamster, adenovirus human induced, carbohydrate metabolism. 7010  
 in hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, recovery of hamster specific focus-forming virus from. 4401  
 in hamster (newborn), herpes simplex virus induction of. 3893  
 in hamster, polyoma virus induced, virus production in relation to age of cell lines from. 6426  
 in hamster, Rous sarcoma virus induced, antibody (complement-fixation) in animals with. 3887  
 in lamb, feline sarcoma virus induced. 7075  
 in *Macaca mulatta*, Rous sarcoma virus induced, chromosomal analysis of. 8373  
 in man, evidence for viral aetiology of. 7108  
 in man, possible viral aetiology. 3388, 4945  
 in marmoset, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 651  
 in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, enhancement of growth by pre-treatment with serum from progressor mice. 8877  
 in mice, Rous sarcoma virus induced, virus production in. 2149  
 in *Natrix tessellata*, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 1563  
 in rat, Rous sarcoma virus induced, chromosome analysis of. 5973  
 (renal), in rat, polyoma virus induced. 3354  
 (reticular cell) in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced. 243
- Sarcoma 37**, skeletal/reticular tissue disorders induced in mice by filterable agent from. 4935
- Sarcoma 180**,  
 enhancement of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of mice by. 3709

- Sarcoma 180, contd.**  
 in mice, inhibition of growth by nuclear polyhedrosis virus protein. 9232
- Sarcophagus tetra**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* recovery from. 7324
- Sarkozyl**, poliovirus purification using. 7393
- Satellite virus**, replication. [Review] 589
- Satellite tobacco necrosis virus**,  
 and tobacco necrosis virus mixed infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, light/electron microscopy studies. 2436  
 antigenic relatedness of 3 strains of. 3015  
 protein, amino-acid composition of, comparison of 3 strains. 3015  
 protein (coat), production/alkylation of, and molecular weight. 1888  
 protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136  
 RNA, heterogeneity in. 4126  
 RNA (replicative form) in *Nicotiana tabacum* doubly infected with satellite tobacco necrosis virus and tobacco necrosis virus. 5770  
 unstable forms of. 1290
- Satellite-like virus**, of tobacco ringspot virus, physico-chemical properties of. 9228
- Sawgrass virus**,  
 characterization of. 1860  
 isolation from *Dermacentor variabilis/Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* in Florida. 1860
- Scanning electron microscopy**,  
 herpes simplex virus dendritic lesions in cornea of rabbit observed by. 2918  
 herpes simplex virus infected BSC-1 cells studied by. 5828  
 of polyhedral inclusion bodies of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Galleria mellonella/Bombyx mori/Hyphantria cunea*. 6105  
 vaccinia virus keratitis in rabbit studied by. 8418  
 vesicular stomatitis virus infected BSC-1 cells studied by. 5828
- Scaphoideus littoralis**,  
 'flavescence doffed' transmission by. 6644  
 'flavescence dofee' transmission by, problems in. 5623
- Scarlet fever**, in last century, possible viral aetiology for. 7880
- Schizaphis graminum**, maize dwarf mosaic virus susceptibility of corn after inoculation with, comparison with mechanical inoculation. 7359
- Schizophrenia**, symptoms after rabies virus vaccination, case report. 3792
- School**, hepatitis transmission in. 5589
- Sciurus carolinensis**,  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of. 9091  
 in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106  
 squirrel poxvirus infection of, epidermal changes in. 4917
- Sciurus niger**, in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106
- Sclerosing panencephalitis**,  
 lipid-histochemical study of cases of. 1753  
 neuro-chemical study of cases of. 1754
- Sclerosis (amyotrophic lateral)**, clinical findings/aetiology of. 2417
- Sclerotium sp.**, virus-type particles in. 9143
- Scrapie**. [Review] 1813, 3039  
 affected brain of mice, enzyme changes in. 8630  
 affected brain of mouse, thymidine and glycosamine incorporation in DNA-polysaccharide complex in. 3574  
 affected mice, DNA synthesis in brain of. 879  
 affected mice, thymidine incorporation into DNA of brain/liver/spleen/salivary gland of. 1815  
 affected mouse brain cell cultures, growth characteristics of. 8631  
 affected spleen of mice, enzymes in. 8629  
 histopathological similarities to cuprizone toxicity in mice. 8014  
 in mice after intramammary inoculation. 7363  
 in mice, method for evaluation of. 2457  
 in mice, reduction in drinking in early stages of. 6654  
 in mice, serological studies of. 9682  
 in sheep, membrane bound particle accumulations in neuronal perikaryons of. 6652  
 pathogenesis in mouse, role of spleen in. 1814  
 role of virus in. [Review] 1319  
 transmission by animal house fomites. 3040  
 transmission by contact. 9683  
 transmission to *Cricetulus barabensis griseus*. 6653  
 transmission to *Microtus agrestis*. 6653
- Scrapie agent**,  
 adapted to mouse, characterisation of. 4087  
 association with membrane fractions. 9184  
 detection in tissues of normal mice with reference to laboratory contamination. 8015  
 dialysis from goat brain/spleen, attempted. 5113  
 inactivation by UV-irradiation. 2549, 3573  
 infected mouse brain, growth potential in vitro. 5114  
 physico-chemical properties of. 9183  
 replication in cell line derived from mouse infected with scrapie. 5633  
 replication in spleen of mice. 8016  
 size of. 9185  
 susceptibility of mink. 8632  
 viral properties of. 8628
- Scrapie-like**,  
 disease induced in mice by inoculation of spinal fluid from patient with progressive ataxia and spastic paralysis of legs. 5115  
 encephalopathy of mink, transmission to mice/goats. 2458
- Sea, (see also marine)**.  
 pollution, viruses in. [Review] 1614  
 water, poliovirus survival in. 1901  
 water, pollution of, control of. [Review] 6593
- Seasonal**,  
 patterns of gastrointestinal disease in Michigan. 6082  
 patterns of respiratory tract disease in Michigan. 6082  
 incidence in California, Buttonwillow virus. 2250  
 rhythm in herpes simplex virus keratitis, investigations for possible. 3496  
 variation in Ethiopia of measles virus. 8546
- Secasensi virus**,  
 cytopathology in chick embryo cell culture. 3587  
 infection of mice. 3587  
 isolation from *Ixodes ricinus* in Romania. 3587
- Sedimentation**,  
 at low concentrations of turnip yellow mosaic virus/phage R17. 9233  
 characteristics of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 1876
- Sedimentation coefficient**,  
 DNA cryolitic degradation, changes in after. 918  
 estimated by linear-log sucrose gradient for plant viruses. 6719

- Sedimentation coefficient, contd.**
- of measles virus RNA. 6170
  - phage T4/T5/T7 molecular weight determination by diffusion coefficient and. 5134
  - phage T7 DNA intrinsic viscosity. relationship to. 917
- Seed,**
- control of virus infections in. [Review] 8011
  - dusting with menazon, beet yellows control by control of aphid population by. 6648
  - effect on tobacco necrosis virus lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris* of extracts of. 7342
  - of *Glycine max*, soybean mosaic virus mottling of, effect of temperature on. 6625
  - of tobacco ringspot virus infected *Glycine max*, protein/oil content of, in relation to time of inoculation. 7982
  - potatoes, potato virus X detection in. 8599
  - potatoes, potato virus Y detection in. 8599
  - quality in *Glycine max* and virus infection. 1793
  - set, effect of tobacco ringspot virus infection of *Lotus corniculatus* on. 5612
- Seed transmission,**
- in *Cucumis melo* of squash mosaic virus, factors influencing. 8007
  - in *Pisum sativum* of pea seed-borne mosaic virus, technique for demonstration of. 8625
  - in *Prunus amygdalus* of *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus. 6647
  - in *Stellaria media* of cucumber mosaic virus in relation to ecology of virus. 5627
  - in *Vigna sinensis* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of heat on. 9257
- Seizures**, during infectious mononucleosis, case report. 3480
- Selenium**, enhancement of regeneration of liver after hepatitis in hamster by. 3419
- Selenocystine**, inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase in chick embryo cells by. 2867
- Selenomethionine**, incorporation during mumps virus replication in embryonated hens eggs. 5845
- Semen,**
- of avian infectious bronchitis virus infected cock, recovery of virus from. 8979
  - of bulls, bovine rhinotracheitis virus persistence in. 3000
  - straws, inactivation by sodium hydroxide of virus on. 3530
- Semliki Forest virus,**
- antigen antibody response in rabbit to, effect of ascorbic acid on. 5374
  - antiviral adamantane (alkylideneimino) with activity against. 6968
  - budding in mouse brain. 5212
  - core, analysis of. 53
  - degradation into antigenic components. 5288
  - detection by immunofluorescence. 4954
  - encephalitis in hamster, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354
  - encephalitis in mice, treatment with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. 6883
  - encephalitis in mice, ultrastructural changes in neurons during. 2354
  - inactivated by heat, interferon induction in chick embryo cells by. 3744
  - induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865
  - infection, antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose in rabbit against. 765
- infection, antiviral activity of indole (triazino) derivatives in vitro against. 3321
- infection, antiviral activity of octane (1-amino-β-cyclo) in vitro against. [Patent] 8312
- infection antiviral activity of tilorone hydrochloride in mice against, evaluation of. 9442
- infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824
- infection of *Microtus agrestis*. 6012
- infection of striated muscle in mice. 8971
- infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in mice. 3857
- infection, protection in mice against by interferon producing macrophages. 6322
- infectivity for *Aedes aegypti*, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 4164
- interferon induction by active and heat-inactivated types of. 5863
- interferon induction in chick embryo cells, increase yield at low multiplicities of infection. 4296
- interferon induction in L cells, effect of age on 3257
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), induction of interferon by. 2881
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), infected chick embryo cells, electron microscopy of. 1025
- neutralization by immune guinea pig serum, enhancement by factors in normal serum. 2180
- nucleocapsid, sensitivity to RNase. 927, 5687
- pathogenicity in mice, effect of interferon antiserum on. 8766
- plaque formation in L cells, enhancement of size by mouse interferon antiserum. 3258
- polypeptide, electrophoresis of. 53
- protein (core), characterization of. 1877
- protein (envelope), characterization of. 1877
- protein (structural) synthesis as primary gene products. 1000
- protein synthesis in BHK-21 cells. 2594
- purification using disulphide-linked immunosorbent. 1846
- RNA association with membrane structure in infected chick cells. 1959
- RNA in infected cells, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5756
- RNA synthesis, effect of canavanine on. 5757
- RNA synthesis, inhibition by guanidine. 3654
- survival after aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6201
- susceptibility of L cells, effect of age on. 3257
- virulence for guinea pigs of various strains. 9536
- virulence for mice of various strains. 9536
- virulence for rabbits of various strains. 9536
- Sendai virus,**
- abortive infection in chick embryo fibroblasts, ultrastructural study. 5213
  - adsorbed to sperm, fertilization of ova in rabbit with. 8636
  - antibody in mammary gland of goat, characterization. 6857
  - antibody response in germfree mice following exposure to infected mice. 9421
  - antibody-S, method for production of. 4797
  - antigen (host cell) in. 5851, 5852
  - antiviral hexacyclododecane (amino derivatives of) with activity against. [Patent]. 6972
  - assay by plaque formation in chick embryo cells. 8654
  - assay by plaque formation in monkey kidney cells. 8654
  - assembly in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. 1002

**Sendai virus, contd.**

- defective virions, morphogenesis of. 5200  
defective virions, RNAs of. 5140  
effect on chromosome aberrations in leucocyte cultures from irradiated patients. 3716  
effect on polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus dorsalis*. 6297  
envelope, antigen (host cell) in. 7567  
glycoproteins, comparison with those of Newcastle disease virus/paramyxovirus SV5. 5674  
glycoproteins, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 3610  
growth in dog trachea organ culture, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282  
growth in ferret trachea organ cell culture, possible use in assessment of antiviral drugs. 4282  
growth in human embryo alimentary tract organ culture. 1513  
haemagglutinin, isolation of. 3251  
haemolytic activity, inhibition by agar or aqueous agar extracts. 6866  
immune serum of mouse inactivated by heat and restoration of activity by addition of normal serum. 9376  
inactivation by spermine (oxidised). 6199  
induced chromosome pulverization in Chinese hamster cells induced by, relationship to cell fusion. 4780  
induced chromosome pulverization in HeLa cells. 5835, 5836  
induced chromosome pulverization in HeLa cells/leucocytes infected with. 595  
induced fusion between mouse eggs and somatic cells by. 1502  
induced fusion between rabbit spermatozoa and rabbit embryo kidney cells/rabbit embryo fibroblasts/WI-38 cells/turtle TH-1 cells. 8020  
induced fusion of cells. 8196  
induced fusion of chicken erythrocytes. 5837  
induced fusion of L cells, cytogenetic and nuclear studies of. 207  
induced giant cell formation in adenovirus human transformed hamster cells. 2096  
induced human-mouse hybrid heterokaryon formation, intermixing of cell surface antigens in. 5282  
induced hybrid cells, surface antigens of. 593  
induced hybrid formation between L and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 3723  
induced hybrid formation, method for controlled production of. 1484  
infected cells, characterization of RNA in. 6246  
infected chick embryo cells, new antigen in. 1490  
infected chick embryo fibroblast cells, RNA polymerase in. 1001  
infected chorioallantoic membrane, isolation of new virus-specific antigen in. 3241  
infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, particles containing virus RNA in. 1447  
infected human amnion cells, new antigen in. 1490  
infected monkey kidney cells, new antigen in. 1490  
infected mouse fibroblast cells, new antigen in. 1490  
infected pig embryo kidney cells, new antigen in. 1490  
infected rabbit ascites tumour cells, cytolysis by by rabbit antiviral serum, effect of rabbit/guinea pig complement on. 272  
infected RES cells, mitotic changes in. 196  
infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051  
infection in early pregnancy in rats. 5499  
infection of bovine kidney cells, enhancement of <sup>32</sup>P incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695  
infection of chick embryo cells, enhancement of <sup>32</sup>P incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695  
infection of Ehrlich ascites cells, virus specific poly-somes in. 3160  
infection of monkey kidney cells, enhancement of <sup>32</sup>P incorporation into phospholipids during. 8695  
interferon induction by in lymphocytes of patients showing decreased resistance to infection. 1688  
interferon induction in mouse peritoneal cells. 3259  
neuraminidase induced alteration in cell surface. 7567  
neuraminidase, isolation of. 3251  
neuraminidase, specificity of. 4801  
nucleocapsid protein subunits, analysis of. 3611  
plaque formation in calf kidney cells. 8654  
polysome formation in Ehrlich tumour cells. 147  
protein in chorioallantoic membrane/monkey kidney cells. 4286  
proteins, comparison with those of Newcastle disease virus/paramyxovirus SV5. 5674  
proteins, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of. 3611  
protein synthesis in susceptible/resistant cell cultures. 2057  
replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA containing structures involved in. 5761  
replication in chick embryo lung cells, ultrastructural study. 5213  
replicative complexes in infected cells. 9289  
respiratory tract infection in mice, effect on trachea ciliary activity. 7148  
respiratory tract infection in mice, protection with polyI:polyC. 5318  
ribonucleoprotein, messenger activity in cell-free protein-synthesising system. 3158  
ribonucleoprotein, physical properties of. 1345  
ribonucleoprotein, preparation of, from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 1345  
ribonucleoprotein, sedimentation properties of, and comparison with fowl plague virus. 8666  
RNA, annealing of strands of. 1374  
RNA in infected cells, self-hybridization of. 3656  
RNA in polysomes of infected Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. 3665  
RNA, messenger activity in protein synthesis (early) 3159  
RNA polymerase associated with. 8115, 9288  
RNA polymerase in infected cells in comparison with that in virions. 9288  
RNA (replicative form). 4189  
RNA (replicative form) in chick embryo fibroblasts/Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 541  
RNA, self-hybridization between strands of. 3656  
sonication of, effect of biological activity of. 2058  
structure, comparison with measles virus. 1897  
suppression of antibody response to, in SV40/adeno-virus human infected hamster. 2674  
susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 682  
transmission in mice. 3515  
UV inactivated, induced cell fusion between human haematopoietic cells and Chinese hamster cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840  
UV inactivated, induced cell fusion between LLC-MV cells and Chinese hamster cells, chromosome pulverization in. 6840  
UV-irradiated, Rous sarcoma virus rescue from transformed hamster cells/rat cells by co-cultivation with chick embryo fibroblasts in presence of. 5444

**Senecio vulgaris**, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038

**Senegal,**

Chikungunya virus circulation cycle in. 6078

Jos virus antibody in cattle in. 8535

Jos virus isolation from Amblyomma varigatum in. 8535

Middelburg virus circulation cycle in. 6078

Sindbis virus circulation cycle in. 6078

Uganda S virus circulation cycle in. 6078

Wesselsbron virus circulation cycle in. 6078

West Nile virus circulation cycle in. 6078

Zika virus circulation cycle in. 6078

**Sensitivity,**

to interferon in chick embryo cells. 2877

to interferon in chick embryo cells, fowlpox virus induced. 4297

**Sensitization**, of guinea pigs to measles virus vaccine. 3286

**Sephadex,**

phage MS2 purification by chromatography on. 8040

immunoabsorbent, foot-and-mouth disease virus strain differentiation by. 4290

**Septicaemia**, (streptococcal) following mass influenza virus vaccination. 5875

**Serine,**

enhancement of influenza virus B interferon induction in chick embryo fibroblasts by. 7579

stimulation of influenza virus B interferon induction in chick embryo cell. 336

**Serumocoid**, in hepatitis cases, sialic acid content of. 3987

**Serum,**

accessory factor, enhancement of Semliki Forest virus neutralization by immune guinea pig serum by. 2180

after influenza virus B vaccination, antibody in. 3284

blocking factor in murine sarcoma virus induced tumour bearing mice, antigen-antibody complex nature of. 8365

blocking of interferon action by component of. 2911

concentration, effect on DNA synthesis in wounded BALB/3T3 cells/baby hamster kidney cells. 3225

concentration, effect on polyoma virus transformed BHK21 cell DNA synthesis. 3224

concentration, effect on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292

concentration in medium, effect on human embryo

diploid lung fibroblast longevity and growth. 4254

containing antibody to Australia antigen, treatment of hepatitis with. 7961

containing Australia antigen, distribution during

fractionation of. 6307

content of medium, effect on SV40 transformed human amnion cells. 4371

ECHOvirus antibody distribution in, after infection.

2187

effect of methods of removing non-specific inhibitors on proteins and immunoglobulins of. 8759

factor requirements of SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. 5949

factor (labile), enhancement of arbovirus neutralization by. 5855

factors, effect on monkey kidney cell culture growth. 597

foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody purification from, using polyethylene glycol/dextran. 6308

glycoprotein in hepatitis cases, sialic acid content of. 3987

growth factor, SV40 induced cell division in BALB/

3T3 cells in medium lacking. 7686

guanase activity in hepatitis. 1764

influenza virus A inhibitors in, strain specificity of. 1565

inhibition of interferon production in mice by heterologous types of. 7584

non-specific inhibitor against poliovirus in. 8758

non-specific inhibitor of haemagglutination by arbovirus in, rivanol treatment for removal of. 3740, 3741

of cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus inhibition by. 660

of cattle, foot-and-mouth disease virus non-specific inhibitor in. 1564

of chicken, effect of addition on Newcastle disease virus vaccine (inactivated) immune response in chicks. 8805

of dengue virus infected mice, infectious virus and antigen in. 3238

of guinea pig, enhancement of equine arteritis virus neutralization by. 5856

of horse, inhibition of poliovirus replication in cell culture by. 2721

of horses with equine infectious anaemia virus infection, absence of interferon in. 8764

of influenza virus A infected volunteers, interferon in. 2339

of man, components in inhibiting reovirus haemagglutination. 9375

of man, non-specific inhibitors in. 2718

of man, non-specific inhibitor in, aggregation and dissociation of. 2720

of man, non-specific inhibitor in, mechanism of action. 2719

of man, non-specific inhibitors in, physicochemical properties of. 659

of man, reovirus haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor in. 2717

of man, virus haemagglutinin inhibitors in, inactivation by elastase and phospholipase C of *Pseudomonas* sp. 8760

of man, West Nile virus haemagglutination non-specific inhibitor in, physico-chemical and antigenic properties of. 7572

of mouse immune to Sendai virus, inactivated by heat and restoration by addition of normal serum. 9376

of progressor mice, enhancement of growth of murine sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in mice by pre-treatment with. 8877

of rabbit, polyI:polyC induced interferon in. 2334

of volunteers after i.n. rhinovirus vaccination, immunoglobulin in. 2207

of volunteers, influenza virus B vaccination antibody response in. 4311

partial substitution by synthetic polymers in growth of human lymphocyte cell culture. 1487

protective factor, effect of pretreatment with, on Langat virus pathogenesis in mice. 2158

protective factor, physical and biological properties of. 8291

protective factor, role in Langat virus susceptibility of neonatally thymectomized/cyclophosphamide-treated/antilymphocyte-treated mice. 279

protein in patients with hepatitis, analysis of using indocyanine green labelling. 6541

protein in patients with infectious mononucleosis, electrophoretic analysis of. 1835

- Serum, contd.**
- stimulation of influenza virus B interferon induction in chick embryo cell. 336
  - trypsin inhibitor in hepatitis. 1765
- Seaweed,**
- during poliovirus epidemic, isolation of virulent strains from. 7922
  - enterovirus isolation from. 443
  - Micrococcus cryophilus** phage isolated from. 6661
  - phage distribution in, in Hong Kong. 2022
  - phages isolated from. 4251
  - phage PP8 isolation from. 8639
  - phage T<sub>1</sub> inactivation by ozone and significance in treatment of. 3528
  - phage Y isolation from. 9191
  - phage Z isolation from. 9191
  - phage φ-S1 isolation from. 8021
  - phage φW-14 isolation from, using *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 1852
  - poliovirus isolated from, neurovirulence of. 5041
  - poliovirus isolation from, as indication of circulation of virus in population. 3500
  - poliovirus strains isolated from, neurovirulence of in monkey. 6569
  - virus contamination of. 3527
  - virus isolation from. 444
  - virus isolation from, techniques for. 8569
- Sex,**
- of *Macrosteles facifrons*, relationship to clover proliferation agent transmission by. 4083
  - ratio in mice strains, effect of lactate dehydrogenase virus infection on. 7150
  - related resistance to adenovirus human tumour induction in Syrian hamster cells. 4379
- Sex factor, (see F factor).**
- Sex pili, serotypes of.** 6271
- SH antigen, (see also Australia antigen and hepatitis-associated antigen).**
- antibody complexes of, role in pathogenesis of hepatitis (chronic active). 7868
  - antibody complexes, role in pathogenesis of poly-arteritis nodosa. 7868
  - antigen association with biliary cirrhosis. 5005
  - antigen association with chronic hepatitis. 5005
  - antigen closely related to, in serum of blood donor. 3461
  - association with chronic liver disease. 2983
  - carriers, relationship to blood group (ABO system). 7904
  - containing blood, hepatitis after transfusion with. 7299
  - detection by immunoelectroosmophoresis. 6487
  - electron microscopy of virus-like particles associated with. 3615
  - in biliary cirrhosis, electron microscopy/immuno-logical study. 2982
  - in patients with chronic liver disease detected by immunoelectroosmophoresis. 7222
  - incidence in blood from commercial and voluntary sources. 7937
  - incidence in Down's syndrome patients. 4048
  - prevalence in Africa/Asia/South America. 5070
- Sharka virus (see also 'plum pox'),**
- identification by inclusions. 6634
  - inclusions in *Nicotiana clevelandii*. 6634
  - inclusions in *Prunus domestica*. 6634
- Sheep,**
- brains, association of multiple sclerosis with consumption of. 7881, 7882
  - in New Zealand, parainfluenza virus isolation from. 5642
  - pulmonary tumour in, virus particles in. 8914
  - viral aetiology for pneumonia in. 5034
  - Sheep adrenal gland cells, Maedi-/Visna virus isolation** from animals with fatal pneumonia using. 7120
  - Sheep foetal brain cell culture, cytomegalovirus murine growth in.** 8183
  - Sheep kidney cell culture,**
    - Ibaraki virus growth in. 1085
    - louping-ill virus vaccine (inactivated) preparation in. 2219
    - measles virus growth in, Edmonston strains. 4775  - Sheep pox virus,**
    - antigenic relationship to vaccinia virus/goat pox virus /avian pox virus. 4097
    - cytopathogenicity in kid cell cultures. 4778
    - cytopathogenicity in lamb cell cultures. 4778
    - inactivation by chloroform. 3623
    - inactivation by ether. 3623
    - inactivation by heat. 3623  - Sheep pox virus vaccination,**
    - duration of immunity in sheep after. 5349
    - evaluation of. 8800  - Shigella,**
    - isolated from dysentery patients, R factor incidence in. 6272
    - phages, host range of. 3688
    - R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance. 7519, 9322 with multiple resistance isolated from clinical material, R-factors in, analysis of. 7518
    - Shigella boydii, phages, fine structure of.** 3092
    - Shigella dysenteriae,**
      - phages in treatment of dysentery. 6139
      - R factor antibiotic resistance in. 4235    - Shigella flexneri,**
      - F factor modified, isolation of Hfr derivative by use of. 4722
      - phage, fine structure of, electron microscopy study. 3092
      - phage RFfm lysis of, inhibition by lipopolysaccharides. 2609
      - phage T1 receptors in, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738
      - phage T3 receptors in, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738
      - phage T4 receptors in, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738
      - phage T5 receptors in, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738
      - phage T7 receptors in, inverse correlation with presence of phage Lisbonne receptors. 6738
      - phage typing scheme for. 3693
      - R factor transference from *Shigella sonnei* to. 3188
      - Shigella sonnei,**
        - bacteriocin induction in. 5249
        - colicin la induction by heat in. 8145
        - colicin typing. 183, 9325
        - lysotyping of strains isolated in Romania. 3214
        - phage, fine structure of. 3092
        - phage, host-controlled changes in. 3692
        - phage typing. 183, 6823
        - R-factor (non-transferable) and multiple drug resistance in. 1030
        - R factor transference from, to *Shigella flexneri*. 3188      - Shipping fever, in calves, mixed viral aetiology.** 1772

- Shope fibroma virus.**  
cytoidal strain, characteristics of and comparison of noncytoidal strains. 7693  
DNA, homology to DNA of rabbit cells, lack of. 6436  
DNA replication in rabbit kidney cells, effect of puromycin/cycloheximide/p-fluorophenylalanine on. 6771  
DNA synthesis during focus formation in monkey kidney cells induced by. 3361  
DNA synthesis in human amnion cells, effect on nuclear DNA synthesis. 8088  
DNA synthesis in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by fluorodeoxyuridine/cytosine arabinoside. 4691  
infected cells, surface antigen on. 4916  
replication, effect of excess thymidine treatment on. 8111  
replication, inhibition by rifampicin associated with hydrazone side chain. 2864  
RNA synthesis during focus formation in monkey kidney cells induced by. 3361  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. 8719  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review] 6286
- Shope papilloma virus (see papilloma virus rabbit).**
- Sialic acid,**  
in glycoprotein nonspecific inhibitor of haemagglutination by myxovirus in serum. 3742  
content of seromucoid in hepatitis cases. 3987  
content of serum glycoprotein in hepatitis cases. 3987  
levels in serum of canine distemper virus infected dogs. 8426  
role in interferon activity, and effect of neuraminidase on. 789
- Sialographically**, demonstrable changes in parotid gland in cytomegalovirus infection. 8999
- Siblings**, chickenpox with encephalopathy and hepatic dysfunction in. 1252
- Sicilian sandfly fever virus**, infection in Tunisia, serological study of. 730
- Sicily**, Australia antigen association with hepatitis in. 3523
- Sigmodon hispidus**, in Florida, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus antibody in. 9096
- Silica,**  
(colloidal), bovine rhinotracheitis virus purification by isopycnic zonal centrifugation using. 6148  
effect on herpes simplex virus pathogenesis in mice. 2159
- Silica gel,**  
cauliflower mosaic virus preservation by dehydration with. 8634  
cucumber mosaic virus preservation by dehydration with. 8634  
lettuce necrotic yellows virus preservation by dehydration with. 8634  
tomato spotted wilt virus preservation by dehydration with. 8634
- Silico-organic compounds**, use in coating glass vessels used in production of blood plasma. 1053
- Silicotungstate**, inhibition of murine sarcoma virus focus formation in mouse embryo fibroblasts by. 7673
- Silver nitrate**, as clarifying agent, oat necrotic mottle virus purification using. 9214
- Silverwater virus,**  
antibody in *Lepus americanus* in Alberta, Canada. 7287
- identification by immunodiffusion tests. 3399
- Simbu virus**, identification by agar-gel-diffusion technique. 4
- Simian foamy virus.**  
assay by immunofluorescence in HEp2 cells. 1843  
carrier state in HEp2/BHK21 cells. 1074  
infection in monkey in captivity. 3520
- Simian haemorrhagic fever virus.**  
infected monkey kidney cell culture, electron microscopic study. 2605  
morphology of. 2605
- Simian virus**, reference centre, report of establishment of. 376
- Simian virus SA-11**, classification into *Diplovirus* group. 4101
- Sindbis virus,**  
aetiology for fever in children in Egypt. 4493  
antibody level in fowl and man in Queensland. 5580  
antibody level in India, changes after 6 year period. 5052  
antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
antibody response in chickens. 1716  
circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078  
circulation in bats. 1630  
degradation by ether into haemagglutinin and nucleocapsid. 6716  
envelope, immunological activity of. 260  
glycoprotein, modification by host-specified glycosyl transferases. 5686  
growth in chick cells, adenovirus human induced interferon inhibition of. 1691  
growth in chicken embryo cells, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217  
growth in rabbit kidney cells, interference by RNA (double-stranded). 8217  
haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162  
haemagglutinin, preparation from embryonated hens eggs. 1847  
induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum on level of. 5865  
induced interferon production in chick embryo fibroblasts. 1225  
induction of resistance in mice to vaccinia virus by. 331  
infected BHK21 cells, RNA (double-stranded) of, immunochemical measurement of. 999  
infected cells, RNA (double-stranded) detected by immunofluorescence in. 5777  
infected chick embryo cells, virus-specific RNA associated with membrane in. 3173  
infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824  
infection in Tunisia, serological study of. 730  
infection of cell culture, effect on chromosomes/mitotic activity. 2054  
infection of chick embryo cells, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842  
infection of chick embryo cells, RNA-induced resistance to. 2315  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8840  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, phospholipid synthesis after. 3636  
infection of chickens. 1716  
infection of child in Australia. 4993

**Sindbis virus, contd.**

- infection of monkey kidney cells, interference with Newcastle disease virus replication upon super-infection of. 2868
- infectivity for *Aedes aegypti*, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 4164
- inhibition of protein synthesis in chick embryo cells. 2595
- inhibition of RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 2595
- lipid and protein organization in particles of. 9239
- membrane glycopeptide comparison with vesicular stomatitis virus. 1880
- membrane glycoprotein, glycopeptides of. 485
- membrane glycoprotein in. 5152
- membrane protein, carbohydrate content of. 484
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), correlation with plaque size/pathogenicity for mice. 1464
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), protein synthesis in cells infected with. 140
- neutralization, enhancement by labile serum factor. 5855
- nucleocapsid adsorption to BHK21 cells, absence of. 7452
- nucleocapsid, immunological activity of. 260
- nucleocapsid penetration into BHK21 cells, absence of. 7452
- peptide composition of variants of. 3087
- plaque formation, enhancement in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646
- proteins in infected cells, analysis of. 8056
- proteins (structural), analysis of. 8056
- purification using antihost immunoabsorbent column. 3059
- replication, effect of guanidine on. 3654
- replication in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by methylated DNA(host cell). 5866
- replication in chick embryo cells, inhibition by interferon, requirement for cell association of interferon in. 6876
- resistance of mice, effect of age on. 5386
- RNA binding to ribosomes of chick fibroblast. 8110
- RNA denaturation with dimethyl sulphoxide. 4153
- RNA in infected cells, analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5756
- RNA, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 1878
- susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828
- vector capability of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5578
- vector capability of *Culex univittatus*. 5579
- Sirodotia tenuissima**, virus-like particles in. 8596
- Site,**
- in cells of *Melilotis alba/Melilotis officinalis* of *Melilotis* latent virus. 1388
- of glycosylation during herpes simplex virus replication. 4210
- of replication in cells of *Aglais urticae*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 3544
- of replication in *Myxococcus xanthus* of phage MX-1, structural study. 5718
- of replication in VERO cells, African horse-sickness virus. 4647
- of replication of pseudorabies virus in foal kidney cell. 132
- of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA in monkey kidney cells. 4212
- of replication of Yaba virus in monkey kidney cells. 4211

**Size,**

- determined by gel electrophoresis of viruses. 7431
- determined by small-angle light scattering, vaccinia virus. 7422
- of enterovirus porcine/bovine/ovine. 5685
- of poliovirus. 5685
- of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, variation in different clones. 9235, 9236
- Skeletal,**
- manifestations after cytomegalovirus congenital infections. 3435
- muscle cells of mice, coxsackievirus A release from. 3174
- muscle of mice, coxsackievirus A infection of, electron microscopy study. 3411
- muscle of patient with slowly progressive myopathy, virus-like particles in. 4526
- tissue disorder induced in mice by filterable agent from Sarcoma 37. 4935
- Skin** (see also cutaneous, dermis and epidermis).
- complications following vaccinia virus vaccination. [Review] 7595
- cultivation of epidermal cells of mouse embryo. 9335
- disease, incidence in Calcutta, India. 2773
- fibroblasts of infectious mononucleosis patients, chromosomal analysis of. 6041
- fibroblasts of leukaemia patients, SV40 transformation of. 221
- heterogenization in mice induced by sarcoma K-237 of C57BL/6J mice. 5455
- infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820
- infection, treatment with haemocoagulase. 6598
- lesion in epidermoplasia verruciformis, behaviour of virus in malignant degeneration of. 1095
- lesion in rabbits induced by epinephrine after inoculation of herpes simplex virus/vesicular stomatitis virus. 8959
- lesion in rabbit, induced by vaccinia virus and inverse relationship to Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 9380
- lesion, varicella-zoster virus induced, electron microscopy of. 6513
- lesion (zoster-like) resulting from herpes simplex virus infection of hairless mice. 7799
- molluscum contagiosum virus infected, dermal/epidermal ultrastructural changes following. 1744
- of hairless mice, herpes simplex virus infection of. 5487
- of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infected mice, rejection in uninfected syngeneic mice of transplant of. 7159
- of measles patients, immunoglobulin synthesis in. 2729
- of mice, latent virus heterogenization of. 9489
- of rabbit, Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma enzyme histochemical study. 6421
- of rabbit, Shope papilloma virus infected cell line derived from, animal virus susceptibility of. 8719
- of rabbit, vaccinia virus induced necrosis in, loss of and correlation with interferon production. 2331
- reaction after vaccinia virus primary and revaccination, evaluation of. 8782
- vaccinia virus infected, paracrystalline array in. 367
- virus infections of. [Review] 2413
- Skin heterogenization virus,**
- characterization of. 5455
- susceptibility of various strains of mice to, immunological/immunogenetic mechanisms. 5456

- Skunks**, in Illinois, rabies virus infection in. 5065  
**Slow virus**,  
 and degenerative diseases. [Review] 4595  
 and inborn metabolic errors. [Review] 829  
 disease in man. [Review] 3487  
 infection of the nervous system. [Review] 4477  
 infection, possible association with brain disorders in children with congenital immunological defects. 7885  
 infection, possible association with fundus disease. 8501  
 Leber's optic atrophy possibly due to vertical transmission of. 4001  
**Smallpox**,  
 aetiology for blindness in Zambia. 8455  
 airborne transmission in hospital. 3499  
 cases of various severity, characteristics in mice of variola virus isolated from. 4969  
 conjunctivitis in subclinical cases of. 1253  
 control. [Review] 726  
 control in East Africa. 2777  
 diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820  
 diagnosis by immunofluorescence, accuracy of. 881  
 diagnosis by precipitation in gel test. 1328  
 epidemic in Germany. 8521  
 epidemic in Germany, preliminary report. 1741  
 epidemic in Ghana. 5039  
 epidemic in Kuwait, role of hospital in. 5040  
 epidemic in Pakistan, clinical and epidemiological characteristics and transmission. 7916  
 epidemic in Pakistan, transmission and infectiousness. 7917  
 epidemic in UAR. 6074  
 epidemic in vaccinated populations. 4019  
 epidemic, spread across border between country. 4540  
 epidemiology of. [Review] 5036  
 epidemiology of 'off season' cases in Calcutta. 8522  
 eradication. [Review] 4017  
 eradication, 1967-1969. 4018  
 eradication by vaccinia virus vaccination. 3498  
 eradication, current world status. 7310  
 eradication in Brazil, 1967-69. 7918  
 eradication programme in Burma, strategy of. 1169  
 eradication, recent successes. 4541  
 eradication, theoretical and practical problems of. 4562  
 (haemorrhagic), antibody response in patients with. 1127  
 (haemorrhagic), variola virus isolation from patients with. 1127  
 in Ghana. 1971, 9087  
 in Iran in relation to child care. 9130  
 in São Paulo in Brazil. 7919  
 (non-haemorrhagic), antibody response in patients with. 1126  
 outbreak in hospital in Brazil. 7277  
 outbreak in hospital in Germany. 6075  
 possible association with ABO blood system in Brazil. 1254  
 risk in immigrant population in UK. 2776  
 severity of cases occurring in off season in Calcutta. 8522  
 transmission to Macaca mulatta from man. 379  
 vaccination, see vaccinia virus vaccination  
 WHO programme on. 9636  
**Smog**,  
 hamster leukaemia virus infected hamster embryo cell culture transformation by. 6439  
 Rauscher leukaemia virus chronically infected rat embryo cells transformation by. 6439  
 Smooth-muscle antibody, in Australia antigen positive hepatitis case. 7869  
 Snowshoe hare, in Alberta, California encephalitis virus Montana snowshoe hare serotype isolated from. 9622  
**Snowshoe hare virus**,  
 antibody detection in rabbit by immunodiffusion test. 3399  
 identification by immunodiffusion tests. 3399  
**SOC cell culture**,  
 cowpox virus uncoating in. 2582  
 vaccinia virus uncoating in. 2582  
**Social**,  
 change, infectious disease in relation to. 8515, 9606  
 isolation, effect on communicable diseases. 2224  
**Sockeye salmon**, see *Oncorhynchus nerka*.  
**Sockeye salmon virus**,  
 replication in chinook salmon cells. 4279  
 replication in steelhead trout cells. 4279  
**Sodium**, balance, effect of bluecomb disease virus infection in turkey on. 1729  
**Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose**,  
 partial substitution for serum in human lymphocyte cell culture. 1487  
 role in haematopoietic cell cultivation. 6826  
**Sodium chloride**,  
 concentration, effect on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292  
 effect on phage T2 attachment to cell wall. 1916  
**Sodium deoxycholate**,  
 effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
 Rauscher leukaemia virus RNA release from virion by. 3608  
 reduction of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868  
**Sodium dodecyl sulphate**, tomato bushy stunt virus degradation by urea plus. 3629  
**Sodium fluorescein**, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus aerosol inactivation by. 5701  
**Sodium glutamate**, stabilizer for lyophilization of rubella virus. 83  
**Sodium hydroxide**,  
 inactivation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961  
 inactivation of enterovirus porcine by. 6961  
 inactivation of virus on semen straws by. 3530  
**Sodium hypochlorite**,  
 inactivation of adenovirus porcine by. 6961  
 inactivation of enterovirus porcine by. 6961  
**Sodium lauryl sulphate**, effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
**Sodium silicate**,  
 effect on cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus latent infection of Lymantria monacha. 3010  
 effect on nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of Lymantria monacha. 3010  
**Sogatodes oryzicola**, hoja blanca virus deleterious effect on. 6645  
**Soil**,  
 actinophage isolation from, methods for. 8025  
 after  $\gamma$ -irradiation, phage survival in. 2542  
 particles of granulosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* in. 392  
 particles of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni* in. 392  
 phage of *Bacillus cereus* isolated from. 6660  
 phage R1 isolation from. 1853  
 TMV spread in *Lycopersicon esculentum* crops in relation to virus survival in. 9173

- Soil, contd.**  
 transmission of sugarcane mosaic virus. 1317  
 transmission to *Triticum aestivum* of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus. 6132  
 type, effect on *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* infection of *Melolontha melolontha*. 8590  
 type, tobacco rattle virus distribution in UK in relation to nematode vector and. 9165  
**Soil-borne wheat mosaic virus,**  
 infection of *Triticum aestivum*, effect of dark treatment on. 876  
 infection of *Triticum aestivum*, electron microscopy study. 3565  
 physicochemical properties of. 6721  
 properties of. 7435  
 purification of. 6721  
 resistance of *Triticum* sp., genetic factors involved in. 416  
**Solanaceae**, potato virus X/potato virus Y resistance in. 3023  
**Solanum**, virus infection of collections made in South America. 7997  
**Solanum acaule**, potato virus X genetic resistance in. 6116  
**Solanum tuberosum**,  
 control of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on. 1312  
 control of *Myzus persicae* on. 1312  
 in Canada, potato spindle tuber virus mild and severe strain incidence in. 7352  
 in India, potato virus S infected. 2449  
 in North Aral territory, virus diseases in. 9675  
 meristem culture, virus free, establishment of. 6649  
 potato leaf roll virus eradication from, by heat therapy. 6133  
 potato leaf roll virus resistance in. 3558  
 potato leaf roll virus resistance in varieties of. 7341  
 potato leaf roll virus spread in fields of, effect of insecticides on. 9175  
 potato spindle tuber virus infection of, eradication by thermotherapy/axillary bud culture. 5628  
 potato virus M infection of, ultrastructural study of. 4584  
 potato virus S and potato virus X mixed infection of, symptomatology/yield potatoes. 1303  
 potato virus S and potato virus Y mixed infection of, symptomatology/yield potatoes. 1303  
 potato virus S eradication by heat treatment of axillary buds of. 4592  
 potato virus S eradication from, by heat therapy. 6133  
 potato virus X combined with potato virus S infection of, effect of yield. 6630  
 potato virus X eradication by heat treatment of axillary buds of. 4592  
 potato virus X inhibition by radiotoxins from tubers of. 1685  
 potato virus X/potato virus Y/potato virus A resistance in, breeding for. 9661  
 potato virus Y infection of, in South America. 864  
 tobacco rattle virus infected, assessment of sprouting in. 888  
**Solar**, radiation, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus aerosol inactivation by. 5701  
**Sonchus oleraceus**,  
 as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038  
 in South Australia, lettuce necrotic yellows virus distribution in. 8616  
**Sonication**, of Sendai virus, effect on biological activity. 2058
- Sorbitodehydrogenase**, activity in serum of hepatitis patients. 8489  
**Sorex araneus**, louping ill virus ecology in relation to *Ixodes ricinus*/I. trianguliceps infestation of 8540  
**Sorex minutus**, louping ill virus ecology in relation to *Ixodes ricinus*/I. trianguliceps infestation of. 8540  
**Sorghum**,  
 in Arizona, maize dwarf mosaic virus symptom severity in, effect of temperature and elevation on. 8001  
 sugarcane mosaic virus necrotic reaction in, genetic control of. 7992  
**Sorghum bicolor**,  
 characterization of 5 mosaic virus isolates from. 8037  
 local lesion host for sugarcane mosaic virus. 871  
**Sorghum halepense**,  
 characterization of 5 mosaic virus isolates from. 8037  
 in France, virus infection of. 9172  
**Sorghum vulgare**, hybrids in France, virus infection of. 9172  
**South Africa**,  
 adenovirus human bronchopneumonia in Bantu children in. 8438  
 chikungunya virus antibody in wild primates in. 8524  
 control of plant virus diseases in. 5630  
 influenza virus A antibody in population in. 1970.9108  
 skin virus infections amongst Bantu in. 5564  
 viruses isolated from monkeys/baboons in. 6092  
**South America**,  
 potato virus Y infection of *Solanum tuberosum* in 864  
 rubella virus antibody pattern in females in. 2268  
 serum-hepatitis associated antigen prevalence in. 5070  
**Southern bean mosaic virus**,  
 crystals in cowpea cells infected with, nature of. 2438  
 genetic resistance in *Vigna sinensis*. 1301  
 infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, and diurnal cycle, effect on nucleotide pool. 1792  
 protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. 4136  
 sedimentation coefficient estimated by linear-log sucrose gradient. 6719  
 vector, *Ceratoma trifurcata* as. 6639  
**Southern sanhemp mosaic virus**, purification using butanol and differential centrifugation. 5132  
**Sowbane mosaic virus**,  
 differentiation from cocksfoot mild mosaic virus/brome mosaic virus/cockfoot mottle virus/*Phleum mottle virus*. 7384  
 inactivation by phenolic compounds (oxidized). 2536  
 Ouchterlony test on, effect of organic mercury compounds on. 2182  
 RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128  
**Southistle yellow vein virus**,  
 assay by probability of infection of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 2478  
 infection of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 5601  
 infection of *Hyperomyzus lactucae* embryo cell cultures. 2074  
 infection of *Hyperomyzus lactucae* ovarian cell cultures by. 2074  
 occurrence in *Lactuca sativa*. 7999  
**Soybean mosaic virus**,  
 bean pod mottle virus, mixed infection of *Glycine max*, effect on amino acid content. 862  
 bean pod mottle virus mixed infection of *Glycine max*, effect on nodulation. 861

**Soybean mosaic virus, contd.**

- infection of *Glycine max*, effect on amino acid content 862  
infection of *Glycine max*, effect on nodulation 861  
infection of *Glycine max*, effect on nodulation and nodule efficiency 4581  
mottling of *Glycine max* seed, effect of temperature on 6625
- Space**, flight, infectious disease hazards in 5035
- Spain**,
- hepatitis-associated antigen association with hepatitis in 7228
  - hepatitis in and association with Australia antigen 838
  - influenza virus A epidemic in, aetiology/epidemiology of 1256
- Species specificity**,
- of avian interferon 2329
  - of interferon, human 2332
  - of interferon in rabbit cells 2875
  - of interferon, various avian sources of 2876
- Specific pathogen free** (see also *germ-free* and *gnobiotic*)
- birds, attenuated avian infectious bronchitis virus immunogenicity in 2768
  - birds, avian infectious bronchitis virus pathogenicity in, attenuated and virulent strains 2768
  - cat, feline rhinotracheitis virus infection of 2345
  - dog, herpes virus canine infection in 2919
  - dog, herpesvirus canine pathogenesis in 2344
  - rat, Rous sarcoma virus induced leukaemoid changes in 2698
- Sperm**,
- of rabbit, Sendai virus induced fusion between rabbit embryo kidney cells/rabbit embryo fibroblast/WI-38 cells/turtle TH cells and 8020
  - Sendai virus adsorbed to, fertilization of ova in rabbit with 8636
- Spermidine**,
- aldehyde, vesicular stomatitis virus inactivation by 4362
  - amine aldehyde, vesicular stomatitis virus inactivation by 4362
  - components of turnip yellow mosaic virus 2516
  - oxidized, inactivation of phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA by 8673
- Spermine**,
- aldehyde, vesicular stomatitis virus inactivation by 4362
  - amine aldehyde, vesicular stomatitis virus inactivation by 4362
  - effect on phage ML3 lysis of *Streptococcus lactis* 152
  - (oxidized), inactivation of influenza virus A by 1908, 6199
  - (oxidized), inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by 1908, 6199
  - (oxidized), inactivation of Sendai virus by 6199
  - (oxidized), phage 465 inactivation by, sensitization by preincubation with spermine 1391
  - (oxidized), phage  $\lambda$  inactivation by, sensitization by preincubation with spermine 1391
  - (oxidized), phage  $\phi$ X174 inactivation by, sensitization by preincubation with spermine 1391
  - (oxidized), phage T4 DNA inactivation by 1391
  - (oxidized), phage T4 inactivation by sensitization by preincubation with spermine 1391
  - (oxidized), phage T7 DNA inactivation by 1391
  - (oxidized), phage T7 inactivation by, sensitization by preincubation with spermine 1391
  - polyamine components of turnip yellow mosaic virus.

**2516  
SPEV cell culture**,

- tick-borne encephalitis virus antigen synthesis in 9343
- tick-borne encephalitis virus growth in 9344
- tick-borne encephalitis virus infection of, changes in lysosome apparatus during 4272
- tick-borne encephalitis virus replication in, effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on 9443
- Sphaeroplasts**,
- of *Escherichia coli* phage M12 RNA (replicative form) fate in 3141
  - of *Escherichia coli*, phage MS2 RNA infectivity assay in, effect of freezing/DEAE-dextran on 4249
  - of *Escherichia coli*, phage P22 DNA transfection of, host-controlled restriction in 9330
  - of *Escherichia coli*, phage T1 DNA transfection of, enhancement by protamine sulphate 7531
  - of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4 transformation in, comparison of activity of native and denatured DNA in 3197
  - of *Proteus mirabilis*, effect of colicin G on, ultra-structural studies of 561
  - of *Pseudomonas BAL21*, phage PM2 DNA infection of 6820
  - of *Salmonella typhimurium*, phage P22 DNA transfection in, host-controlled restriction of 9330
  - of *Salmonella typhimurium*, phage P22 induction in, loss of immunity after 177
  - penicillin induced, of *Salmonella typhimurium*, phage P22 replication in 121
- Sphaerotheca lanestris**, TMV-like virus transmitted to *Chenopodium quinoa* by 5003
- Spike**,
- glycoprotein and haemagglutinin/neuraminidase activity, parainfluenza virus 6190
  - glycoprotein, identification of, influenza virus A 5146
- Spina bifida**, relationship of influenza virus A pandemic to incidence of 8451
- Spinacea oleracea**, broad bean wilt virus induced blight of 9156
- Spinal**,
- fluid, ECIOvirus antibody distribution in, after infection 2187
  - fluid of patient with progressive ataxia and spastic paralysis of legs, scrapie-like disease induced in mice by inoculation of 5115
  - nerve cord cells of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy patients, Inoue virus specific immunofluorescence in 8468
- '**Spindle virosis'**, in *Melolontha melolontha*, immunochemical analysis of inclusions of 9675
- Spiny vesicles**, in TMV infected *Nicotiana tabacum* 1295
- Spirillum itersonii**, phage Si 1 specific for 8023
- Spirochete**, of *Drosophila nebulosa*, virus associated with 4597
- Spleen**,
- cell-free extract, antibody response in monkey/guinea pig to RNA from influenza virus stimulated 2184
  - cell proliferation in Friend leukaemia virus infected irradiated/non-irradiated mice 7022
  - cell repopulation, Friend leukaemia virus viraemia in irradiated mice with 7023
  - cells, Friend leukaemia virus transformation of, in inoculated mice 1535
  - cells, influenza virus A antibody release by, in mice, detection by haemolysis-in-gel method 2728

- Spleen, contd.**
- cells of BALB/c mice, RNA synthesis in, effect of Rauscher leukaemia virus on. 3362
  - cells of mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus infected, inhibition of growth of by immunization with mouse foetal antigen. 9474
  - cells of rabbits, phage MS2 antibody synthesized in presence of streptomycin in, avidity of. 6944
  - cells, role in mousepox virus infection recovery as determined by passive transfer experiments. 8828
  - cells, role in mousepox virus infection recovery as determined by passive transfer infection, and regression of infectious foci. 8829
  - derived tumour cell culture from *Vipera russelli*, 'C'-type viper virus isolation from. 7745
  - during duck hepatitis virus induced hepatitis in ducklings, changes in. 5510
  - effect of murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice on nucleoside deaminase in. 8360
  - extracts, effect on growth of adenovirus human induced lymphosarcoma in hamster. 6433
  - mouse hepatitis virus appearance in after i.v. inoculation of mice. 7814
  - of equine infectious anaemia virus infected ponies, new antigen in. 4793
  - of Friend leukaemia virus immunosuppressed mice, antibody precursors in. 6443
  - of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice, antibody formation in, and immunosuppression in. 7029, 7030
  - of Friend leukaemia virus infected mice, RNA synthesis in nuclei of. 5428
  - of guinea pig, nonspecific inhibitor of Rauscher leukaemia virus extracted from. 9377
  - of mice, scrapie-affected, enzymes in. 8629
  - of mice, scrapie agent replication in. 8016
  - of mice with leukaemia, sRNA methylase activity in, effect of poly I, poly C on. 5968
  - of mouse hepatitis virus infected mice, lymphoid necrosis in. 5506
  - of oil treated BALB/c mice, C type particles in. 5450
  - role in scrapie pathogenesis in mouse. 1814
  - rupture in infectious mononucleosis, case report. 3993
- Spleen cell culture,**
- (mouse) established from mice with Rauscher leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia, transformation in. 1533
  - (rabbit) poliovirus antibody response (secondary) in. 6371
- Spleen focus-forming virus,**
- pseudotype neutralization by helper-specific antisera. 5963
  - replication in mice, enhancement by endotoxin. 7702
- Spleen organ culture,**
- from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia, cellular pattern in. 644
  - from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia, growth in vitro. 645
- Splenectomy,**
- effect on Friend leukaemia virus-induced leukaemogenesis in mice. 242
  - effect on infectious pancreatic necrosis virus immune response in *Trichogaster trichopterus*. 3305
  - effect on mammary tumour virus induction of mammary tumour in mice. 4407, 6449, 7711
  - effect on mammary tumour virus induction of mammary tumour in mice in conjunction with thymectomy. 7711
- phage T4 immune response in mice after, cell replacement studies. 1573
- Splenocytes,** Friend leukaemia virus transformed, increased thymidine assimilation in. 9472
- Splenomegaly,**
- correlation of degree of with Marek's disease virus resistance in chicks. 1559
  - in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, inhibition by immunization with mouse foetal antigens. 9474
  - in mice, Rauscher leukaemia virus induced, inhibition by streptovaricin. 9470
- Spodoptera exigua**, nuclear polyhedrosis virus dose in relation to mortality in. 7326
- Spodoptera frugiperda**,
- cell culture, nuclear polyhedrosis virus replication in. 6849
  - nuclear polyhedrosis virus in control of. 7332
- Spodoptera littoralis**, polyhedrosis virus in control of. 6608
- Spontaneous,**
- papillomas in mice reared in laboratory. 9490
  - transformation of mouse embryo fibroblasts, possible viral oncogenesis for. 8899
  - transformed rat embryo cell line, C-type particles in. 9487
- Sporangium**, of *Olpidium brassicae*, lettuce big-vein transmission by single one of. 4591
- Spores,**
- of *Bacillus subtilis*, phage  $\phi$  inactivated by  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay, reactivated upon passage in. 3111
  - of *Bacillus subtilis*, phage  $\phi$  in, stabilization against inactivation by  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay. 3111
- Sporulation**, phage  $\phi$  abortive infection of *Bacillus subtilis* undergoing. 5807
- Spread,**
- after respiratory tract infection in mice of rabies virus, immunofluorescence study. 5504
  - (airborne) of hepatitis in haemodialysis unit. 9629
  - along cranial nerves in mice after oral infection with herpes simplex virus. 7570
  - by man of foot-and-mouth disease virus, investigation of. 5574
  - by milk of foot-and-mouth disease virus, investigation of. 5575
  - from cell to cell of mammary tumour virus. 2694
  - in *Beta vulgaris* of beet yellows virus in relation to presence of mangold clamps. 9179
  - in California, beet mosaic virus/beet yellows virus. 1807
  - in central nervous system in mice, Zimmern virus. 3926
  - in *Lupinus luteus* of narrow leaf disease virus, effect of place of inoculation and age on. 7975
  - in *Lycopersicon esculentum* of TMV, virus survival in soil in relation to. 9173
  - in nervous tissue during encephalomyelitis in mice of Zimmern virus. 6498
  - in peripheral nerves in mice of herpes simplex virus. 6491
  - in pig embryo cells and hog cholera virus, and virus antigen in dividing cells. 2066
  - in pig kidney cells of hog cholera virus, and virus antigen in cytoplasmic bridges. 2067
  - in pig kidney cells of hog cholera virus, and virus antigen in dividing cells. 2066
  - in PK 15 cells of hog cholera virus. 5278
  - in *Prunus persica* orchard of peach stem pitting. 8008
  - in *Solanum tuberosum* fields of potato leaf roll virus,

**Spread, contd.**

- effect of insecticides on. 9175
- in UK of potato leaf roll virus, correlation with aphid infestation. 1313
- of raspberry leaf curl virus over 7 year period 5106
- of rubella virus after vaccination. 4318
- to contact pullets of avian encephalomyelitis virus. 4542
- to Phaseolus vulgaris of bean yellow mosaic virus from Trifolium pratense, role of *Myzus persicae*/ *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in. 5105

**Sputum,**

- diagnosis and study of viruses by electron microscopy of. 369

influenza virus A vaccination, antibody in after. 6381

Squash, in New Jersey, watermelon mosaic virus infection of. 6636

**Squash mosaic virus,**

infected cantaloupe seeds, detection by virus specific 125I-labelled antibody. 6112

infection of cantaloupe seeds, histological localization of virus in. 4077

seed transmission in Cucumis melo, factors influencing. 8007

vector, *Acalymma vittatum* as. 6639

vector, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* as. 6639

**Squirrel cytomegalovirus,**

biological properties of. 1372

physicochemical properties of. 1372

**Squirrel monkey (see also Saimiri scuireus).**

mink encephalopathy agent transmission to. 3575

**Squirrel monkey foetal heart cell culture, herpesvirus**

saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548

**Squirrel monkey foetal intestine cell culture, herpesvirus**

saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548

**Squirrel monkey foetal kidney cell culture, herpesvirus**

saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548

**Squirrel monkey foetal lung cell culture, herpesvirus**

saimiri plaque formation in under agar/methyl cellulose/starch overlay. 7548

**Squirrel poxvirus, infection of Sciurus carolinensis,**

epidermal changes in. 4917

**Squirrel viruses,**

isolation from squirrels in Britain. 628

transformation of cell culture by. 628

**St. Louis encephalitis virus,**

antibody detection by latex agglutination test. 8406

antibody persistence in survivors of epidemics in

Florida. 1567

antigen preparation for use in serological techniques. 5651

cross protection with dengue virus in epidemic in Florida. 4025

epidemiology in Florida and cross protection with dengue virus. 4025

epidemiology of. [Review] 4024

identification after inoculation into mice. 3400

BHK cells, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of proteins in. 5758

infection, correlation with age. 7282

infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824

infection, diagnosis (serological) in newborn. 884

infection, evaluation of emotional/health status 5 years after. 1749

infection in mice, effect of blockade of reticuloendothelial system by thorium dioxide on. 8289

infection in small wild birds, disposable cage for use in study of. 4471

infection in *Tadarida brasiliensis*, natural. 5054

infection, intracranial hypertension in women after. 2959

infection, protection against by previous infection with dengue virus in monkey/hamster. 4854

isolated, from man in Argentina. 6080

isolated from mosquitoes in California. 9619

neutralization, enhancement by labile serum factor. 5855

protein (structural), polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 5758

serological evidence of activity in *Alces alces* in Alberta in Canada. 7925

susceptibility of domesticated/wild mammals. 2243

susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828

transplacental transmission in mice. 3414

West Nile virus complex, epidemiology in 6 continents. [Review] 7924

**Stability,**

in aqueous medium, phage T2 DNA. 2499

in Australia antigen of lipid and protein. 7561

in low moisture foods of several animal viruses. 5163

of intact capsules of granulosis virus, effect of temperature/RH on. 6728

of rinderpest virus vaccine. 7630

under different gases of influenza virus A suspensions prepared by sublimation. 4148

**Stabilization,**

against inactivation by  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay of phage  $\phi$  in spores of *Bacillus subtilis*. 3111

by cations of coxsackievirus B N antigen. 4788

by cations of poliovirus N antigen. 4788

of vaccinia virus vaccine. [Patent] 3276

to  $^{32}\text{P}$  decay during poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. 8676

with collagen of viruses. [Patent] 2463

**Stabilizer,**

herpesvirus turkey lyophilization various. 3057

Marek's disease virus lyophilization with various. 3057

**Stabilizing, effect of haemolymph on granulosis virus of**

*Pieris brassicae*. 8073

**Staining,**

for light microscopy of phage, method for. 6137

procedures, HeLa cell culture morphological differences after various. 2026

**Staphylococcus,**

bacteriocin transduction by phage in. 3190

human origin, sensitivity to bovine phages. 1051

infection, effect on avian myeloblastosis virus susceptibility of chicks. 5978

infection, influenza virus A infection of human embryo kidney cells with concurrent. 9345

lysotyping of. 3195, 3208, 3689

lysotyping using newly isolated phages. 3207

phage 80 transduction in of penicillinase activity/virulence/resistance to benzyl compounds. 6274

phage induction by antitumour antibiotics/antimetabolites in. 3680

phage isolation from strains found in animals. 4766

phage restriction and modification in coagulase-negative types of. 8712

phage type, correlation with sensitivity to minocycline. 3691

- Staphylococcus**, contd.
- phage types of strains isolated from rats. 1481, 3694
  - phage typing of. 184
  - relationship between phage sensitivity and inhibition phenomenon. 1050
  - R factor transmission in, effect of proflavin/neomycin/kanamycin/aminoadamantane on. 6273
  - Staphylococcus albus**, contamination, effect on haemagglutination-inhibition. 5
  - Staphylococcus aureus**,
    - bacteriocin of, characterization of. 4750
    - lysotyping of. 8711
    - neomycin resistance in, stability of. 2005
    - penicillinase plasmid-carrying, effect of novobiocin/benzoic acid on growth of. 5795
    - penicillinase plasmid in, loss in presence of rifampicin. 1033
    - penicillinase plasmid stability in. 8149
    - phage-associated lysin activity against. 8692
    - phage 53 transduction of methicillin resistance in. 1760
    - phage 80 transduction of methicillin resistance in. 4760
    - phage Twort infection of, effect of dimethyl-sulphoxide on. 8840
    - phage Twort infection of, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840
    - phage type of, correlation with L-form colony production. 8167
    - phage types of. 4765
    - phage typing of. 898, 3690, 4253, 5263
    - phage typing of strains isolated from bovine mastitis. 3210
    - phage typing of strains isolated from dog/pigeons. 3209
    - phage typing of strains of bovine origin. 5809
    - phage φD lysogenic conversion of. 5803
    - phage φD lysogenic, repression of delta haemolysin in. 6280
    - phage φRE acting as bacteriocin in. 8158
    - phage φRE lysogenic conversion of. 5803
    - phage φRE lysogenic, repression of delta haemolysin in. 6280
    - phage φRE lysogenization of. 9328
    - phage φ131 replication in, inhibition by dodecyl polyethylene oxide ether. 3867
    - poliovirus interaction with. 4092
    - tetracycline resistance in, mechanism of. 4732
    - Staphylococcus epidermidis**, phage type of, correlation with L-form colony production. 8167
    - Starch**,
      - herpesvirus saimiri plaque formation under overlay of. 7548
      - (hydroxyethyl), partial substitution for serum in human lymphocyte cell culture. 1487
      - (hydroxyethyl), role in hematopoietic cell cultivation. 6826    - Starvation**,
      - by excision, effect on TMV lesion formation in Nicotiana glutinosa leaves. 5086
      - by excision, effect on TMV production in Nicotiana glutinosa leaves. 5086
      - effect on pea enation mosaic virus transmission by Acyrthosiphon pisum. 6130
      - of larvae, effect on granulosis virus assay in Pieris brassicae. 7389    - Starved**, thymine-requiring Escherichia coli, phage φX174 DNA (parental) fate upon infection of. 7454
    - Statolon**,
      - antitumour activity in mice. 5321
      - antiviral activity against influenza virus infection. 2912    - antiviral activity compared with poly I.poly C. 5320
    - effect on lactate dehydrogenase virus infection in mice. 3265
    - effect on tumour occurrence in mice. 2326
    - interferon induction in mouse leucocytes by, comparison with poly I.poly C. 3754
    - protection against mouse minute virus infection in mice by. 8222
    - suppression of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice by. 7704
    - treatment of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 2913
    - Steatomys opimus**, yellow fever virus viraemia in, and its role as reservoir virus. 6081
    - Steelhead trout cell culture**.
      - Sacramento River chinook virus replication in. 4279
      - sockeye salmon virus replication in. 4279    - Stellaria media**,
      - as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038
      - cucumber mosaic virus seed transmission in, in relation to virus. 5627    - Sterility**, interaction between Hordeum vulgare varieties induced by barley stripe mosaic virus. 1310
    - Sterilization**,
      - of air-ducts of air-conditioning systems, method and apparatus for. [Patent] 8635
      - radiation in. [Review] 9247    - Sternal**, aspirates of cattle with leukosis, percentage of bone marrow lymphocytes in. 8383
    - Steroid**,
      - derivatives with antiviral activity. [Patent] 1215
      - 3-oximes, antiviral, preparation and use in treatment [Patent] 1182
      - sulphates in serum of patients with hepatitis. 3470
      - treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man in conjunction with idoxuridine. 3539
      - treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbits with. 7958
      - treatment of herpes simplex virus uveitis by. 7957
      - treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection with. C098    - Stillbirth**,
      - association with herpes virus genital infection in dogs. 6664
      - herpesvirus canine isolation from genital tract of dog showing. 7250    - Stillborn**, child, coxsackievirus A isolation from heart of. 6522
    - Stimulon**, induction by influenza virus A in chick embryo fibroblast and enhancement of herpes simplex virus replication by. 611
    - Stizostedion vitreum**, epidermal hyperplasia in, virus associated with. 214, 215
    - Stomach**,
      - cancer in man, virus-like particles in lymph gland tissue taken from. 6479
      - of patients with hepatitis, bacterial flora of. 3474
      - (pig) organ culture, transmissible gastroenteritis virus growth in. 4785    - Stomatitis**, due to herpes simplex virus infection associated with paronychias, case report. 3939
    - Stool**,
      - filtrate, gastroenteritis transmission by oral administration of. 8502

**Stool, contd.**

neurovirulence of poliovirus isolated from. 5041  
of children after poliovirus vaccination by oral/subcutaneous routes, antibody in. 6902, 6903  
of children, antibody (neutralizing) in, in relation to route of poliovirus vaccination. 9396  
of patients suffering from measles virus infection, antibody in. 9426  
of patients with measles virus infection, antibody in. 6951

**Storage,**

by freezing, poliovirus susceptibility of HeLa/WISH/KB cells after. 6288  
in allantoic fluid, Marek's disease virus inactivation after. 1393  
in blood, Marek's disease virus inactivation after. 1393  
in liquid nitrogen of L cell stocks, re-establishment of suspension cultures after. 2038  
in refrigerator of several viruses, viability after. 5162

life of reagents used in rabies virus detection by immunofluorescence. 8934  
of cell cultures, virus-infected, method for. 2466  
of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria*. 6203  
R factor loss from *Escherichia coli* after. 4730  
R factor mutation in *Escherichia coli* after. 4730  
single-strand breaks in phage T1 DNA in relation to infectivity after. 9216

**Strap-leaf**, strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from celery showing. 1306

**Stratford virus**, haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162

**Strawberry,**

showing 'Green-Petal' disease, mycoplasma-like bodies in. 2454  
Western X-disease transmission to, by *Colladonus montanus*, experimental. 7990  
**Strawberry latent ringspot virus**, control by control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* using nematicides. 6131  
infected *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, infected *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, inclusion bodies/tubular structures in. 2439

infection of *Ribes* sp. in Germany. 9673  
isolation from celery showing strap-leaf. 1306  
isolation from grapevines in Germany. 5099  
isolation from *Prunus avium* in Ontario, Canada. 8619  
isolation from raspberry in France. 5100  
susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa* to. 410  
transmission by *Xiphinema coxi* in raspberry in France. 5100  
transmission by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*. 7362  
transmission by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, relationship to the nematode plant host. 878

**Streptococcal,**

pharyngitis associated with infectious mononucleosis. 3994  
septicaemia following mass influenza virus vaccinations. 5876

**Streptococcus,**

group D, lysotyping of. 3686  
group G, phage GT-234 isolation from. 8166  
group L (haemolytic), co-infection with adenovirus porcine infection of pigs, changes in lymphoid tissues in lungs after. 8956  
nephritogenic types, lysogeny in. 2627

phage 12204/phage 12203/phage 12206 transduction of streptomycin resistance in. 571

phages, morphology and classification. 5638

**Streptococcus diacetilactis**, phage isolation from cheese plant. 8641

**Streptococcus lactis,**

phage isolation from cheese plant. 8641  
phage ML3 lysis of, effect of spermine on. 152  
phage ML3 replication in, inhibition by chloramphenicol. 1432

**Streptococcus thermophilus,**

phage characteristics of plaques formed by. 7372  
phage host range of. 7372  
phage isolated from. 3042, 7372  
phage, morphology of. 7372  
specificity of phages to strains of. 1480

**Streptolysin**, effect on phage T2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 5180

**Streptomyces coelicolor,**

actinophage φc31. 7373  
phage location on chromosome of. 8159

**Streptomyces griseus**, borrelidin preparation from. 2309  
**Streptomyces venezuelae**, actinophage MSP2, lytic enzyme in. 6790

**Streptomycin,**

estimation of phage J1 growth in *Lactobacillus casei* by premature lysis with. 3219  
dependence in *Salmonella enteritidis*, phage P22 transduction of. 7528  
phage MS-2 antibody synthesized in spleen/lymph node cells of rabbits in presence of, avidity of. 6944

phase T4 mutant (nonsense rII A) suppression by. 546  
resistance, effect of phage λ lysogeny of *Escherichia coli* on. 564

resistance in *Streptococcus* sp., phage 12204/phage 12203/phage 12206 transduction of. 571

(undecabenzoyl), inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in chick embryos by. 5936

**Streptomycin sulphate**, inhibition of phage replication by. 1433

**Streptovaricin,**

inhibition of murine leukaemia virus DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) by. 5765

inhibition of murine sarcoma virus transformation of *Balb/3T3* cells by, mechanism of. 9477

inhibition of Rauscher leukaemia virus induced splenomegaly in mice. 9470

**Streptovitacin A,**

effect on Newcastle disease virus/endotoxin/poly rI: rC induced interferon production in mice. 1695

effect on vaccinia virus cytopathogenesis in monkey kidney cells. 2645

**Striated**, muscle in mice, Semliki Forest virus infection of. 8971

**Stromatinia**, root rot disease, effect of virus infection of *Gladiolus hortulans* on susceptibility to. 6629

**Strongylus**, infectious anaemia virus isolation from. 4560

**Strophantidin K**, effect on influenza virus B interferon induction in chick embryo fibroblasts. 5308

**Structural,**

aberrations, induction by amino-acid analogues, phage T4. 4215

antigen see antigen (structural)

polarity in phage f1, analysis by heat inactivation study. 4146

protein, see protein (structural)

**Structure.**

analysis by circular dichroism, mengo virus. 4141  
classification of viruses based on. 4094  
control by minor coat protein in phage f1. 6713  
of adenovirus human capsid, electron microscopy  
study of. 6187  
of adenovirus human hexon. 6706  
of Agrobacterium tumefaciens phages, study by elec-  
tron microscopy. 189<sup>c</sup>  
of arabis mosaic virus. 8668  
of avian erythroblastosis virus. 7043  
of avian lymphomatosis virus. 7043  
of avian myeloblastosis virus. 7043  
of brome grass mosaic virus as determined by re-  
action with mercuric ions. 6194  
of C-type particles in leukaemia/sarcoma. 7696  
of cytomegalovirus strains isolated from rats. 9194  
of enterovirus bovine capsid, analysis of protein in  
relation to. 6709  
of feline leukaemia virus in lymphosarcoma in cats.  
4645  
of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid. 7415  
of fowlpox virus core, effect of pH/osmolality during  
fixation of. 1896  
of fowlpox virus nucleoprotein. 8061  
of hepatitis associated antigen, electron microscopy  
study. 7430  
of influenza virus A, as revealed by electron micro-  
scopy after freeze drying. 5153  
of influenza virus A, as revealed by freeze etching.  
5153  
of influenza virus A, as revealed by negative staining  
5153  
of influenza virus A envelope. 2520  
of influenza virus A, effect of some reagents on. 3628  
of influenza virus A nucleocapsid, electron micro-  
scopy study of. 6187  
of influenza virus envelope. 936  
of influenza virus envelope in relation to host cell  
membrane. 8062  
of interferon. 5305  
of mammary tumour virus B-type particles in relat-  
ion to virus development. 5214  
of measles virus, comparison with Sendai virus. 1897  
of Melolontha poxvirus, as determined by electron  
microscopy. 5694  
of ME-virus, fragments produced during degradation  
by pH in relation to. 6717  
of Nariva virus, electron microscopic study of. 7429  
of Newcastle disease virus, effect of casein/ether on.  
7428  
of oncogenic RNA viruses. 5154  
of papilloma virus canine. 4641  
of parainfluenza virus sheep and cattle isolates, as  
observed by electron microscopy. 5688  
of paramyxovirus SV5 envelope in relation to host  
cell membrane. 8062  
of Pasteurella pestis phages. 8059  
of phage D52, electron microscopy study of. 6186  
of phage fr, X-ray small angle study of. 6185  
of phage HM2, studied by electron microscopy. 1894  
of phage PM2, arrangement of protein/lipid in. 6183  
of phage R17, X-ray small angle study of. 6185  
of phage T2, as seen with freeze-etching. 2517  
of phage φ tail, analysis of. 80<sup>c</sup>4  
of phage φ25/phage φ25 DNA studied by electron  
microscopy. 1891  
of picornavirus feline. 4642

of raspberry ringspot virus. 8668

of rhinovirus capsid. 7424

of Rous-associated virus. 7043

of Rous sarcoma virus. 7043

of Sendai virus, comparison with measles virus. 1897  
of SV40, localization of C-type polypeptide chains in.  
5669

of Tipula iridescent virus. 2527

of TMV protein, secondary. 7680

of tobacco necrosis virus capsid, electron micro-  
scopy study of. 6187

of tobacco ringspot virus. 8668

of tomato bushy stunt virus. 2526

of turnip yellow mosaic virus, interaction of protein  
and RNA in. 6193

of vaccinia virus, as seen with freeze-etching. 2518

of Vagoiavirüs operophtera. 4064

of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 9237

of visna virus, electron microscope study of. 9242

X-ray diffraction study of, phage S/phage DD7/phage  
T2. 4636

**Subacute encephalitis**, behavioural and neurological  
aspects. 2992

**Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy**.

Inoue virus specific immunofluorescence in spinal  
cord nerve cells from patients with. 8468

possible viral aetiology of. 8497

virus associated with cases of. 7247

**Subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis**, ultrastructural  
study of, observation of measles virus particles.  
1752

**Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis**.

[Review] 4477

brain cell cultures from patients with, cytochemical/  
immunocytological findings in. 2034, 2035

cellular hypersensitivity associated with, case report  
8459

correlation with measles virus in early life. 2963

cytophotometric study of isolated nerve cells. 3486  
encephalitis induced in hamsters by viral agent from

brain cells of patients with. 4469, 5502

histopathology of brain of cases of. 8496

measles-like virus in tissue culture of brain biopsy  
of patient with. 7196

measles virus aetiology for, case report. 8459

measles virus antibody detection in patients with. 7779  
measles virus antibody level in cerebrospinal fluid of

patients with, progressive increase in. 7854

measles virus antibody levels in patients with. 4498

measles virus antigens in cerebrospinal-fluid cells  
of patients with. 7193

measles virus immunoglobulins in patients with. 6033

ophthalmological manifestations in. 8458

possible viral aetiology of. [Review] 3487

role of virus in. [Review] 1319

Sendai virus/Newcastle disease virus induction of  
interferon in lymphocytes of patients. 1688

serum gamma globulins in. 7195

treatment with bromo-deoxyuridine. 4056

**Succinic dehydrogenase**,

activity in vaccinia virus infected chick embryo cells.  
2070

change in Newcastle disease virus infected chick em-

bryos. 212

in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo

fibroblasts. 5441

stimulation in measles virus infected human amnion  
cells. 1070

- Succinoxidase,**  
 activity increase in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Cucurbita pepo*. 6628  
 activity increase in TMV infected *Capsicum frutescens*. 6628
- Sucrose,**  
 -acetone extraction of  $\gamma$ -irradiated tissue, arbovirus antigen preparation by. 7394  
 gradient, DNA molecular weight determination by sedimentation in. 916
- Sudden infant death,**  
 isolation of viruses from cases of. 8989  
 possible aetiology of. 2418, 3484  
 possible aetiology, investigations of. 9588
- Sugar,**  
 alterations in uptake in murine sarcoma virus transformed murine embryo cells. 4402  
 content, effect of beet yellows virus infection of *Beta vulgaris* on. 5615  
 content of fruit, effect of papaya virus infection on. 3561  
 enhancement of TMV RNA infectivity in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by. 2556  
 transport changes in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo cells. 2146
- Sugarcane,**  
 ratoon stunting disease of, virus aetiology for. 7991  
 sugarcane mosaic virus infected, photosynthesis in. 7343
- Sugarcane mosaic, as catastrophic plant disease.**  
 [Review] 5619
- Sugarcane mosaic virus,**  
 infected sugarcane, photosynthesis in. 7343  
 mosaic reaction in sorghum, genetic control of. 7992  
 properties of strains of. 8045  
 purification of. 8045  
 soil transmission of. 1317  
 Sorghum bicolor as local lesion host for. 871  
 transmission by *Myzus persicae*, comparison with maize dwarf mosaic virus. 5108
- Sulphonamide, resistance in *Escherichia coli*, role of R factor in.** 8142
- Sulphonamidopropionamidine, derivatives, antiviral activity against influenza virus infection in mice.** 3314
- Sulphur, (radioactive), effect on TMV infectivity in callus cell culture in *Nicotiana tabacum*.** 4280
- Sulphydryl compound, effect on phage T7/phage T4 DNA strand breakage induced by  $\gamma$ -irradiation.** 1396
- Sumakh virus,**  
 characterization of. 5640, 5641  
 isolation from *Turdus merula*. 5640, 5641
- Superinfecting,**  
 adenovirus simian, plaque formation inhibition in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 cowpox virus, plaque formation inhibition in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 ECHOvirus, plaque formation enhancement in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 ghosts, phage T4 replication in *Escherichia coli* inhibited by. 6215  
 herpes simplex virus, plaque formation enhancement in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 phage, phage  $\phi$ 105 genetic marker rescue by. 4225  
 poliovirus, plaque formation enhancement in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646
- Sindbis virus, plaque formation enhancement in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells by.** 2646  
 SV40, plaque formation inhibition in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 vaccinia virus, plaque formation inhibition in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646  
 vesicular stomatitis virus, plaque formation enhancement in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells by. 2646
- Superinfection,**  
 at high temperature, phage 299 induction in *Escherichia coli* upon. 3193  
 by adenovirus human, susceptibility of adenovirus human transformed BHK21 cells to. 2676  
 by adenovirus human, susceptibility of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to. 2671  
 by encephalomyocarditis virus, resistance to in adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells. 2644  
 by herpes simplex virus, susceptibility of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to. 2671  
 by phage HP1 of lysogenic *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5804  
 by phage S13 of *Escherichia coli* in relation to number of particles replicating in cells. 8094  
 by phage T2 of phage T5 infected *Escherichia coli*, exclusion of. 2629  
 by phage T4, effect on phage F2 protein coat synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 988  
 by phage T4 of phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*, exclusion of. 2629  
 by phage T4 of phage T5 infected *Escherichia coli*, exclusion of. 2629  
 by SV40 DNA of SV40 transformed human cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
 by SV40 of SV40 abortively infected monkey kidney cells. 2043  
 by SV40, resistance of SV40 transformed monkey kidney cells to. 3359  
 by SV40, susceptibility of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to. 2671  
 by vaccinia virus, resistance to in adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells. 2644  
 by vesicular stomatitis virus, resistance to in adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells. 2644  
 (heteroimmune) of lysogenic *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$  development following. 1035  
 (heteroimmune), phage 82 curing by, specificity of. 2624  
 (heteroimmune), phage 434 curing by, specificity of. 2624  
 (heteroimmune), phage  $\lambda$  curing by, specificity of. 2624  
 of *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage 299ctII, effect of temperature on immunity to. 178  
 of lysogens, phage  $\lambda$  mutant with reduction in immunity upon. 4241  
 of polyoma virus transformed BHK-3T3 hybrid cell line, susceptibility to. 8717  
 of Sindbis virus infected monkey kidney cells, interference with Newcastle disease virus replication upon. 2868  
 requirement of protein synthesis for phage  $\phi$ X174 exclusion upon. 8163  
 resistance of SV40 transformed cell cultures to. 3700  
 resistance of SV40 transformed monkey kidney cells

**Superinfection, contd.**

to. 3875

**Supersonic**, treatment, TMV interaction with monolayers of lipovitellin after. 9244**Suppression,**

by endonuclease deficiency of phage T4 mutant (ligase deficient), role of host ligase in. 5735

by phage T4 mutant of mutations in genes 46 and 47. 8696

by phage T4 mutant (Su-A) of gene 46 product. 2611 by poly I, poly C of murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice. 8881

by r mutations of adsorption properties of phage T4 mutant (z). 1017

by statolon of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 7704

by streptomycin in phage T4 mutant (nonsense rII A). 546

by visible light of phage λ induction by mitomycin in *Escherichia coli*. 8152in *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase mutants of phage T4 mutant (amber). 5222

of antibody response to Sendai virus in SV40/adenovirus human infected hamster. 2674

of UGA nonsense mutation assayed by phage T4 DNA-dependent synthesis of lysozyme in vitro. 4678 of mutation (amber) in phage T4. 1986

**Surface,**

antigen, see antigen (surface).

charge density of Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo cells. 2145

membrane, see membrane (surface).

of SV40 transformed hamster cells, reaction with serum of pregnant hamsters. 4912

**Surinam,**

poliovirus circulation in children in. 6568

yellow fever virus isolation from liver obtained at autopsy in. 7844

**Survival,**

after aerosolization, effect of relative humidity on, influenza virus/poliovirus/Newcastle disease virus/vesicular stomatitis virus. 6570

after aerosolization of Langat virus/Semliki Forest virus/poliovirus/phage T7, effect of RH on. 6201 in water in relation to degree of contamination, poliovirus/ECHOvirus/phage T1. 6094

**Susceptibility,**

of adenovirus human transformed BHK21 cells to superinfection with adenovirus human. 2676

of African green monkey kidney cell line BGM to virus. 5817

of Am cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262

of antibody-negative persons to rubella virus infection. 7645

of Arvicola amphibius amphibia to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9091

of beagle dogs to coxsackievirus B. 7805

of BHK 21 cells to Uukuniemi virus. 3707

of birds to Marek's disease virus. [Review] 5449

of bovine kidney cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus, factors affecting. 8186

of C<sub>3</sub> HE cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262of C<sub>3</sub> HL cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262

of calf epithelial cell culture to viruses. 8182

of calf fibroblast cell culture to viruses. 8182

of *Carica papaya* cultivars to papaya ringspot virus/papaya mosaic virus. 5088

of cell cultures to murine sarcoma virus. 5964

of cell line derived from Shope papilloma virus induced papilloma in rabbit to animal viruses. 8719

of cell line derived from Shope papilloma virus infected skin of rabbit to animal viruses. 8719

of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* to TMV, effect of nitrogen supply on. 5608of *Chenopodium amaranticolor* to TMV, effect of water supply on. 1296

of chick embryo cells to Uukuniemi virus. 3707 of chick to avian erythroblastosis virus, effect of age on. 1561

of chick to avian myeloblastosis virus BAI, effect of staphylococci infection on. 5978

of chicken glial cells to various strains of Newcastle disease virus. 2654

of chickens in relation to age, Marek's disease virus 8292

of chickens to Newcastle disease virus, effect of dietary protein on. 1240, 1241

of *Citrullus lanatus* to watermelon mosaic virus. 5087

of corn to aphid/mechanical inoculation with maize dwarf mosaic virus, comparative study. 7359

of *Cucurbita pepo* to watermelon mosaic virus. 5087

of dog to bovine ephemeral fever virus. 3229

of domestic/wild mammals to Cache Valley virus.

2243

of domestic/wild mammals to California encephalitis virus. 2243

of domestic/wild mammals to Powassan virus. 2243

of domestic/wild mammals to St. Louis encephalitis virus. 2243

of embryonated hens eggs to infectious bursal disease virus, effect of route of inoculation on. 3725

of *Escherichia coli* ampicillin-resistant mutants to phage φW. 8710of *Giardiolus hortulans* to fungus diseases, effect of virus infection on. 6629

of hamster cell culture to rabies virus strains. 5277

of HEB cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262

of HeLa cells to poliovirus after storage by freezing. 6288

of H, Ep 2 cell sublines to poliovirus/coxsackievirus/ECHOvirus. 7539

of human embryo cells to feline leukaemia/feline sarcoma virus. 7070

of human embryo intestine organ culture to viruses. 2075

of human embryo lung cells to influenza virus A. 264

of human fibroblasts to SV40/SV40 DNA transformation. 3356

of human-mouse hybrid cell culture to viruses. 8179

of human-mouse hybrid cell lines to poliovirus, and chromosome complement. 1067

of human-mouse hybrid cells to human and mouse specific viruses. 7538

of KB cells to poliovirus after storage by freezing. 6288

of kidney cell culture of wild mammals to tick-borne encephalitis/Uukuniemi/Tahyna/Calovo virus. 3699

of L<sub>929</sub> cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262of *Lactuca sativa* to turnip mosaic virus, correlation with resistance to *Bremia lactucae*. 4071of *Lactuca sativa* to turnip yellow mosaic virus, linkage with susceptibility to *Bremia lactucae*. 3022 of *Lymantria monacha melanica* to nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 3009

of mallard ducklings to duck hepatitis virus, effect of polychlorinated biphenyl on. 5388

## Susceptibility, contd.

- of MDCK cell culture to canine distemper virus/canine hepatitis virus/canine herpes virus. 5819
- of Mediterranean carnation types to carnation mottle virus. 9149
- of mice housed under different conditions to encephalomyocarditis virus. 3309
- of mice strains to Graffi leukaemia virus induced leukaemia. 3368
- of mice strains to skin heterogenization virus, immunologic/immunogenetic mechanisms of. 5456
- of mice to coxsackievirus B, relationship to age. 8830
- of mice to foot-and-mouth disease virus, correlation with adsorption on various organs. 3821
- of mice to Junin virus, effect of age on. 3929
- of mice to mouse minute virus, effect of estrone/cortisone/hydrocortisone on. 3310
- of mice to mouse minute virus, effect of hypobaric hypoxia on. 3822
- of mink to scrapie agent. 8632
- of monkey kidney cells to influenza virus A. 2640
- of monkey to measles virus, and their immune response to rinderpest virus. 2730
- of mouse embryo fibroblasts to murine sarcoma virus transformation, changes in during passage. 8876
- of mouse-hamster hybrid cell culture to polyoma virus. 8179
- of muscle cells of mouse to coxsackievirus A. 8185
- of Nicotiana glutinosa to TMV, effect of light wavelength on. 1297
- of Phaseolus vulgaris leaves to TMV, effect of leaf detachment on. 8601
- of Phaseolus vulgaris to tobacco necrosis virus, effect of wave length of. 1297
- of pig kidney cell culture in suspension to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 8178
- of pig kidney cell line IB-RS-2 to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9337
- of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain to viruses. 6828
- of pig kidney cells to Uukuniemi virus. 3707
- of pig to bovine ephemeral fever virus. 3229
- of Pisum sativum varieties to pea seedborne mosaic virus. 9148
- of polyoma virus transformed BHK-3T3 hybrid cell line to superinfection. 8717
- of polyoma virus transformed cells to viruses. 2042
- of ponies in relation to antibody level, influenza virus A. 5900
- of progeny of chickens exposed to natural infection and vaccinated, Marek's disease virus. 8827
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to phage PP7, correlation with presence of pilus. 7535
- of rabbit cell cultures to various animal viruses. 8719
- of rabbit cell cultures to virus infection. [Review] 6286
- of rabbit to bovine ephemeral fever virus. 3229
- of rat to bovine ephemeral fever virus. 3229
- of Sciurus carolinensis to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9091
- of sheep to bovine ephemeral fever virus. 3229
- of SV40 transformed bovine cells to viruses. 5268
- of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to superinfection with adenovirus. 2671
- of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to superinfection with herpes simplex virus. 2671
- of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells to superinfection with SV40. 2671
- of SV40 transformed cells to viruses. 2042
- of SV40 transformed hamster cells to viruses. 5268
- of SV40 transformed human cells to viruses. 5268
- of SV40 transformed mouse cells to vesicular stomatitis virus. 2644
- of *Talpa europaea* to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 9091
- of *Trichoplusia ni* pupa to nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. 2429
- of triploid human fibroblasts to SV40 transformation. 8858
- of trisomic human fibroblasts to SV40 transformation. 8858
- of Vero cell culture to parainfluenza virus, enhancement by trypsin. 3708
- of Vero cell culture to virus infection, effect of trypsin on. 6834
- of *Vulpes vulpes* to rabies virus. 3807
- of WI-38 cell culture to viruses. 5271
- of wild water fowl to duck plague virus. 1726
- of WISH cell cultures to parainfluenza virus. 4262
- of WISH cells to poliovirus after storage by freezing. 6288
- rates to rubella virus, variation between areas. [Review] 3498
- to avian leukosis-sarcoma virus associated with gene controlling erythrocyte isoantigens. 4930
- to hepatitis, and correlation with abnormal increases in A2 haemoglobin. 2972
- to influenza virus, possible correlation with blood groups. 4338
- to leukaemia, Australian antigen association with. 7762
- Suslik** kidney cell culture, growth characteristics of. 3699
- susceptibility to tick-borne encephalitis/Uukuniemi/Tahyna/Calovo viruses. 3699
- Suspension**, automated system for mammalian cell culture in. 6824
- culture of BHK-21 cells, Chikungunya virus growth in. 5275
- culture of bovine reticulum and omasum, foot-and-mouth disease virus cultivation by. 8722
- culture of DAPT cells. 5813
- culture of HeLa cells. 5813
- culture of L132 cells, rhinovirus growth in, factors affecting. 2032
- culture of pig kidney cell line IB-RS-2 growth in. 9337
- culture of pig kidney cells. 8178
- foot-and-mouth disease virus growth in calf kidney monolayers in combination with cells in. 6829
- foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of pig kidney cell culture in. 8178
- in agar, mengo virus plaque formation in L cells in. 3222
- method for selection from polyoma virus transformed hamster cells of cells incapable of replication in. 7683
- SV40**, abortive infection of human embryo cells, nucleolar changes during. 6837
- abortively infected monkey kidney cells, superinfection with SV40. 2043
- adsorption to monkey kidney cells. 2551, 2552
- adsorption to spermatozoa and transfer to ovum in rabbit. 6659
- antibody in man in India. 8516
- antibody level in *Cercopithecus aethiops*. 5897
- antibody level in *Macaca irus*. 5897

**SV40, contd.**

- antibody (neutralizing) in man without history of polio-virus vaccination in U.S.A. 8922  
antibody response in rabbits. 280  
antigen induction in transformed BSC<sub>1</sub> cells. 228  
antigen (new), induced by SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 5422  
antigen synthesis, study by micromethod. 2041  
T antigen detection in leucocytes of tumour-bearing hamster. 2673  
T antigen-forming capacity, inactivation by UV-irradiation. 5700  
T antigen synthesis, study by micromethod. 2041  
T antigen tolerance in hamsters with SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus tumour transplants. 636  
assay by a dilution end-point titration micromethod. 2041  
assay by micromethods, comparative analysis of. 3051  
contamination of poliovirus vaccine, long-term surveillance of possible side effects. 294  
contamination of poliovirus vaccine, monitoring for oncogenicity of. 1131, 1132  
(defective), transformation of 3T3 cells by. 232  
density of, comparison with SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus. 471  
DNA buoyant density in cesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethyl-sulphoxide on. 6158  
DNA, free energy of superhelix formation in. 45  
DNA, homology with DNA of Chinese hamster cells. 8351  
DNA, homology with DNA of SV40 transformed Chinese hamster cell. 5948, 8351  
DNA in transformed cells, analysis of state of. 6995  
DNA induced DNA synthesis in X-irradiated 3T3 cells. 7000  
DNA infection of ova of mice. 8355  
DNA infection of ovum of mouse, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368  
DNA infectivity of various molecular forms of. 6770  
DNA (nicked circular), reaction with ethidium bromide. 45  
DNA replication in monkey kidney cells. 1435  
DNA replication in 3 monkey kidney cell lines. 990  
DNA replication molecules containing closed circular template DNA strands. 9275  
DNA sequences in monkey kidney cells. 7003  
DNA sequences in SV40 transformed cells. 7003  
DNA sequences in 3T3 cells. 7003  
DNA strand selection by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1369  
DNA synthesis in monkey kidney cells, effect of cycloheximide on. 5747  
DNA synthesis in monkey kidney cells, requirement of protein synthesis for. 5748  
DNA transformation of human fibroblasts by different forms of. 5417  
DNA transformation, susceptibility of human fibroblasts of various sources to. 3356  
DNA transcription by RNA polymerase (mammalian). 3651  
DNA transcription in productively infected and transformed monkey kidney cells, comparative study. 8101  
DNA uptake by human diploid cells, effect of cell cycle on. 9462  
immunodepression induced in hamster by. 3302  
human/mouse cells. 3355  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation in human/ mouse cells. 3355  
inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation of, reduced capacity in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. 3358  
inactivation by nitrosoguanidine. 4152  
inactivation by UV-irradiation of various functions in induced cell division in BALB/3T3 cells in medium lacking serum growth factor. 7686  
induced chromosome aberrations in HeLa cells by, association with production of infectious virus. 8859  
induced chromosome replication in mouse kidney cells, analysis of events leading to. 8856  
induced fibrosarcoma in hamster arginase activity in. 7006  
induced hamster tumour cells, foetal antigen capable of inducing transplantation immunity against. 5423  
induced tumour in hamster, cell line derived from, chromosomes/T antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009  
induced tumour in hamster, 2 cell lines derived from, variation in immunosensitivity of. 7689  
induced tumour in hamster, immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from. 4377  
induced tumour in hamster inoculated with adenovirus human and, cell line from. 4911  
induced tumour in Syrian hamsters, antigenic characteristics of. 4376  
induction of T antigen in human skin fibroblasts/WI-38 cells. 226  
induction of T antigen in mammalian cell cultures (various). 633  
induction of mutations in Drosophila. 216  
induction of tumour in Drosophila. 216  
induction of tumour in hamster, effect of adenovirus type 12 on. 6431  
induction of tumour in hamster, effect of thymectomy/age on. 7684  
induction of tumour in hamster, immunization against. 5956  
induction of tumour in hamster, immunization against by inoculation of infected syngenic cells. 9465  
induction of tumour in hamster, inhibition by human foetal antigen. 9466  
infected BSC-1 cells, superhelix density heterogeneity of virus specific DNA from. 5658  
infected chicken cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected Chinese hamster cells, changes in DNA synthesis regulation after. 3872  
infected hamster cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected hamster, suppression of antibody response to Sendai virus in. 2674  
infected human embryo cell culture, variation in number of nucleoli in. 189  
infected macrophages of mouse, regulation of DNA synthesis in. 8352  
infected mouse cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected rat cells, increased resistance to super-infection in. 2644  
infected 3T3 cells, histone synthesis in. 1099  
infected Vero cells, induction of DNA synthesis in mitochondria of. 7002  
infection of human thyroid cells, effect on phosphatases. 1528  
infection of human thyroid cells, morphological/phosphatase changes in. 1062  
infection of monkey kidney cells also infected with

**SV40, contd.**

- adenovirus human, electron microscopy studies. 635
- infection of monkey kidney cells, nucleolar changes during. 6837
- infection of ova of mice. 8355
- infection of ovum of mouse, unfertilized and fertilized. 7368
- infection of 3T3 cells, changes in agglutinability of cell surface membrane after, a requirement of cell replication for. 2670
- mitosis in mouse kidney cell culture induced by, analysis of events leading to. 8856
- mixed infection with adenovirus human of monkey kidney cells. 1076
- mutagenesis by nitrosoguanidine. 4152
- mutant (temperature-sensitive) defective in late function. 1993
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), DNA synthesis under non-permissive conditions by. 5230
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), protein synthesis under non-permissive conditions by. 5230
- oncogenicity in hamsters, comparison with that of adenovirus. 8860
- oncogenicity, inactivation by UV irradiation. 4906
- penetration in monkey kidney cells. 2551, 2552
- plaque formation, inhibition in Yaba infected monkey kidney cells. 2646
- polypeptides (structural), number and molecular weights as analysed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7412
- protein (capsid), characterization of. 4632
- protein (structural), characterization of. 5144
- protein synthesis in monkey kidney cells. 229
- pseudovirus, DNA (host) in. 5840
- pseudovirus, host DNA encapsidation into. 5150
- purification with polyethylene glycol. 5126
- replication in SV40-adeno-7 hybrid virus transformed monkey kidney cells. 9464
- replication in SV40 transformed monkey kidney cells. 9464
- repressor in productive and abortive infections. 7685
- rescue after fusion of transformed hamster cells with monkey kidney cells. 1101
- rescue by fusion of SV40 transformed human cells with SV40 transformed mouse cells. 2091
- rescue by superinfection of SV40 transformed human cells with SV40 DNA. 2091
- rescue from cloned cultures of SV40-induced hamster tumour. 3874
- rescue from transformed cells, detection by electron microscopy. 7005
- rescue from transformed 3T3 cells. 1102
- RNA (early) in infected cells, effect of interferon on. 6316
- RNA (early) synthesized in monkey kidney cells, molecular weight of. 7476
- RNA in abortive/productive infection of cells, sedimentation properties of. 3148
- RNA (late) synthesized in monkey kidney cells, molecular weight of. 7476
- structure, localization of C-type polypeptide chains in. 5669
- superinfection of SV40 abortively infected monkey kidney cells. 2043
- susceptibility of human-mouse hybrid cells. 7538
- susceptibility of Vero cells. 202
- susceptibility to superinfection with, of SV40 transformed BSC-1 cells. 2671
- transformation of Balb/3T3 cells, enhancement by UV-irradiation. 4372
- transformation of bovine foetal cells, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- transformation of CV-1 cells, surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- transformation of fibroblast cultures from patients with Fanconi's anaemia. 4374
- transformation of fibroblasts from cancer patient with XY/XXY mosaic and Klinefelter's syndrome. 3357
- transformation of golden hamster lung cells. 5952
- transformation of hamster embryo cells, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871
- transformation of hamster kidney cells, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- transformation of hamster lung cell culture, changes occurring during. 5420
- transformation of hamster lung cells, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- transformation of human cell culture, susceptibility of various cell strains. 632
- transformation of human skin fibroblasts. 226
- transformation of hybrid hamster kidney cells. 231
- transformation of mouse embryo cells, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871
- transformation of mouse/hamster/rat cell cultures. 2087
- transformation of mouse macrophages. 3873, 9463
- transformation of permissive monkey kidney cells, development of resistance to productive infection during. 8857
- transformation of rat embryo cells, increased efficiency by prior infection with Rauscher leukaemia virus. 5951
- transformation of rat lymph node cells. 5950
- transformation of skin fibroblasts from patients with leukaemia. 221
- transformation of skin fibroblasts of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. 2668
- transformation of 3T3 cells, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- transformation of 3T3 cells, correlation with DNA synthesis. 5947
- transformation of WI-38 cells. 226
- transformation, susceptibility of human fibroblasts from various sources to. 3356
- transformation, susceptibility of triploid human fibroblasts to. 8858
- transformation, susceptibility of trisomic human fibroblasts to. 8858
- transformed Balb/c3T3 cells, concanavalin A binding by. 8853
- transformed BHK21 cells, reversion of. [Review] 7681
- transformed bovine cells, viral susceptibility of 5268
- transformed BSC-1 cells, susceptibility to super-infection with adenovirus human/herpes simplex virus/SV40. 2671
- transformed cell culture, resistance to superinfection 3700
- transformed cell culture, susceptibility to viruses. 2042
- transformed cells, aggregation by copolymer of ornithine and leucine. 4370
- transformed cells, contact inhibition and glycolipid concentrations in. 5945

**SV40, contd.**

- transformed cells, enhancement of growth by tumorigenic extracts from tobacco leaves. 2085  
transformed cells, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907  
transformed cells, growth rate and maximum population density of, effect of pH on. 6427  
transformed Chinese hamster cells, homology of SV40 DNA with DNA of. 5948  
transformed Chinese hamster cells, SV40 DNA homology with DNA of. 8351  
transformed fibroblasts, tumour induced in hamster by, antigenic properties of. 8861  
transformed fibrosarcoma cells, immunity to in mice induced by influenza virus A infected tumour cells. 8862  
transformed hamster cell culture, resistance to herpes simplex virus. 5821  
transformed hamster cell culture, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
transformed hamster cell S antigen reaction against serum of pregnant hamsters. 5957  
transformed hamster cells, effect of loss of thymidine kinase activity on tumorigenicity of. 5418  
transformed hamster cells, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907  
transformed hamster cells, induction of infectious virus by various agents in. 5953  
transformed hamster cells, reaction of serum from pregnant hamster with surface of. 4912  
transformed hamster cells, specific surface antigens on. 1527  
transformed hamster cells, surface antigen of, similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348  
transformed hamster cells, viral susceptibility of. 5268  
transformed hamster embryo cells, virus-specific DNA/T antigen/S antigen in. 2092  
transformed hamster kidney cells, antigenic relationship of cell membranes of to normal hamster kidney cells. 6429  
transformed hamster kidney cells, cell membrane of, antigenic relationship to that of normal cells. 7687  
transformed hamster kidney cells, induction by mitomycin C. 230  
transformed human amnion cell culture, 2 morphological types of cells in. 2086  
transformed human amnion cell culture, virus production in. 2088  
transformed human amnion cells, chromosomes in after concurrent mycoplasma infection. 4909  
transformed human amnion cells, effect of variations in nutrition on. 4371  
transformed human amnion cells, established lines of. 2669  
transformed human amnion cells, poliovirus resistance of. 227  
transformed human cell culture, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
transformed human cells, hybrid formation with mouse cells, loss of T-antigen after. 4910  
transformed human cells, viral susceptibility of. 5268  
transformed monkey kidney cell culture, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
transformed monkey kidney cells, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464  
transformed monkey kidney cells, resistance to superinfection. 3875  
transformed monkey kidney cells, resistance to superinfection with SV40. 3359  
transformed mouse cells, block in ganglioside synthesis in. 4908  
transformed mouse cells, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
transformed mouse cells, increased susceptibility to vesicular stomatitis virus in. 2644  
transformed mouse cells, oncogenicity in adult mice. 3360  
transformed mouse fibroblasts fused with monkey kidney cells, virus production in, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2089  
transformed mouse kidney cells, enhanced tRNA methylase activity in. 2090  
transformed PMB cell culture, virus production in after UV-irradiation and fusion with monkey kidney cells. 7004  
transformed prostatic cancer in hamster, effect of hormones on growth rate of. 7007  
transformed prostatic cancer in hamster, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of, comparison of those in human prostatic cancer. 7008  
transformed prostatic carcinoma in hamster, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes of, comparison with those of human prostatic cancer. 6432  
transformed rat cells, responsiveness to poly I. poly C and interferon. 5867  
transformed 3T3 cells, [Review] 5954  
transformed 3T3 cell and virus specific sequences in nuclear RNA of. 9461  
transformed 3T3 cells, cytotoxicity of anti-mouse egg serum towards. 4373  
transformed 3T3 cells, density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in. 4900  
transformed 3T3 cells, glucosamine containing component on surface of. 4368  
transformed 3T3 cells, glycoprotein component on cell surface of. 4369  
transformed 3T3 cells, reversion and hyperploidy in. 5946  
transformed 3T3 cells, tRNA methylases of. 7679  
transformed 3T3 cells, serum factor requirements of. 5949  
transformed 3T3 cells, virus specific RNA in nucleus/polyribosomes. 1103  
transformed WI-38 cell culture, isoenzyme differences in compared with normal. 634  
transplantation antigen, assay of. 2672  
transplantation antigen, induction in permissive cells. 4375  
tumour specific cell surface antigen detection by isotope antigen technique. 8354  
tumour-specific transplantation antigen, assay by cytotoxic test. 7688  
tumourigenesis in hamster, inhibition by adenovirus 16. 637  
uncoating in monkey kidney cells. 2551, 2552  
UV-irradiated, T antigen inducing ability of. 7001  
UV-irradiated, DNA synthesis inducing ability. 7001  
UV-irradiated, oncogenicity of. 7001  
UV-irradiated, transformed hamster cells, S antigen in. 6428  
vaccination against tumour in hamster induced by. 6430  
SV40-adeno-hybrid virus,  
transformation of hamster kidney cells by variants of 8353

**SV40-adeno-hybrid virus, contd.**

transformation of hamster lung cells by variants of.  
8353

**SV40-adeno-2-hybrid virus,**  
density gradient study of. 42  
density of. 471  
DNA, characterization by hybridization-competition studies. 9220  
DNA, characterization of. 3605  
DNA nucleotide sequence of non-defective type of. 5659  
DNA, physico-chemical properties of, non-defective type. 5660  
new SV40 antigen induced by. 5422

**SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus,**  
DNA, structure of. 8134  
induced tumour transplants in hamsters, immunity to syngeneic transplant in hamster carrying. 7011  
induction of tumour in hamster, effect of adenovirus type 12 on. 6431  
transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by 3 variants of. 3878  
transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts, quantitative characteristics of. 1100  
transformed cells, tumour induction in hamster by. 5955  
transformed monkey kidney cells, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464

**SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus,**  
induction of tumour in hamster. 6431  
tumour transplant, tolerance to SV40 T-antigen in hamsters with. 636

**Sweating sickness**, in England in 15th and 16th century, possible viral aetiology for. 8504

**Sweden,**  
Australia antigen association with hepatitis epidemic among track-finders in. 8481  
haemorrhagic fever in, investigation of aetiology of. 9053  
hepatitis in, and association with Australia antigen. 837  
lymphocytosis in cattle in. 7742

**Sweet sorghum**, in Kentucky, maize dwarf mosaic virus infection of. 3029

**Sweetvetch crinkly mosaic virus**, characterization of. 9203

**Swine fever virus**, (see hog cholera virus)

**Swine influenza virus**,  
antibody response in piglets of sows infected when pregnant. 8820  
antigenic variations of haemagglutinin/neuraminidases of strains of. 2164  
infection of bovine tracheal organ cultures, interaction with Mycoplasma hyorhinis infection. 8735

**Switzerland,**  
hepatitis-associated antigen in, age distribution of. 7302  
respiratory syncytial virus respiratory disease outbreak in cattle in. 3004  
rubella virus vaccination of schoolgirls in. 3793

**Sylvilagus auduboni**, in California, Buttonwillow isolation from. 1862, 2250

**Sylvilagus floridanus**,  
herpesvirus isolation from. 5116  
in Wisconsin, California encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106

**Symptom,**

development in *Nicotiana tabacum* of potato mop-top virus, effect of light and temperature on. 8607  
expression in *Cucumis sativus* by cucumber mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 9155  
expression in *Lycopersicon esculentum* by TMV, effect of environment/cultivar/virus strain on 7971  
expression in *Musa paradisiaca* by cucumber mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 9155  
expression in *Musa sapientum* by cucumber mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 9155  
expression in *Zea mays* by maize dwarf mosaic virus, effect of environment on. 5616  
severity in rice of rice tungro virus East Pakistan isolates. 8009  
severity in sorghum in Arizona, maize dwarf mosaic virus induced, effect of elevation and temperature on. 8001

**Symptomatology,**  
in *Crotalaria juncea*, sannhemp mosaic virus induced, effect of temperature on. 3016  
in grapevines in New Zealand, various viruses diseases. 7987

**Symptomless**, response in *Pisum sativum* to pea streak virus, genetic control of and effect of environment on. 7985

**Synaptic**, organization of malformed cerebellum induced by feline panleukopaenia virus infection of neonatal ferrets. 8981

**Syncerus caffer**,  
herpesvirus (Allerton-type) induced alimentary tract lesions in. 9061  
in East Africa, herpes virus (Allerton-type) antibody in. 9120

**Synergistic**,  
action of cytosine arabinoside on herpes simplex virus induced chromosome aberrations in human embryo lung cell. 7546  
action, virus replication. [Review] 589  
effect of hydroxylamine and acridine orange on phage T<sub>2</sub> mutagenesis. 3108  
effect of repairing enzymes on phage φX174 mutagenesis by UV-irradiation. 1405  
reactions between barley yellow dwarf virus isolates inoculated in paired combinations into oats. 7993

**Synovial**,  
membrane cell culture, rubella virus susceptibility of. 197  
vascular endothelium of patients with lupus erythematosus and arthritis, virus-like particles in. 4525

**Syrian hamster lung cell culture**, PARA virus transformation of, comparison with that of complete SV40. 6999

**Syrian hamster papova virus**, induced leukosis in hamster, histogenesis of. 2095

**Syringes**,  
hepatitis transmission via, prevention of. [Review] 7307  
in hospital in Domodedov, USSR, hepatitis transmission by contaminated. 8567

**Systemic infection**, plant virus assay by. 5650

**Systemic lupus erythematosus**,  
Australia antigen in patients with. 6052  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody detection in patients with, methods for. 7121  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in patients with. 5017  
glomerular microtubules in and possible viral aetiology for. 3450  
histocompatibility antigens associated with, and

**Systemic lupus erythematosus, contd.**

- possible viral aetiology of. 9045
- immunological factors and viruses in aetiology of.  
[Review] 7886
- inhibition by viral RNA of RNA antibody from patients with. 9367
- measles virus antibody in patients with. 7197, 8456
- measles virus antigen in kidney of patient with. 8457
- microtubules in renal tissue of patients with. 7887
- myxovirus-like particles in endothelial cells of.  
[Review] 8467
- myxovirus-like particles in kidney of patient with.  
8457
- parainfluenza virus antibody in patients with. 7197
- paramyxovirus-like inclusions in lymphocytes and macrophages of patients with. 7888
- RNA antibody in cases of. 266
- virus-like particles in. 6053
- virus-specific antibody in patients with. 6543

**3T3 cell culture,**

- contact inhibition in, removal by trypsin. 2663  
 density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in. 4900  
 DNA synthesis in wounded cells of, effect of serum concentration on. 3225  
**Moloney leukaemia virus infection of, effect on DNA synthesis.** 4202  
**murine sarcoma virus infection of, effect on DNA synthesis.** 4202  
**murine sarcoma virus transformed, release of virus-like particles in absence of helper murine leukaemia virus.** 9476  
**polyoma virus DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from.** 8685  
**polyoma virus induced DNA synthesis in, effect of interferon on.** 3350  
**polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) induced DNA synthesis in.** 8133  
**polyoma virus transformed, density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in.** 4900  
**polyoma virus transformed, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in, effect of temperature on.** 224  
**polyoma virus transformed, polyoma virus replication in, effect of temperature on.** 223  
**polyoma virus transformed, reversion and hyperploidy in.** 5946  
**polyoma virus transformed, surface membrane able to agglutinate wheat-germ agglutinin in.** 6422  
**Rauscher leukaemia virus passage in, decrease in leukaemogenic activity during.** 7014  
**SV40 (defective) transformation of.** 232  
**SV40 DNA sequence in.** 7003  
**SV40 infected, histone synthesis in.** 1099  
**SV40 infection of, changes in agglutinability of cell surface membrane after, requirement of cell replication for.** 2670  
**SV40 transformation of, and correlation with DNA synthesis.** 5947  
**SV40 transformation of, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for.** 9467  
**SV40 transformed. [Review]** 5954  
**SV40 transformed, cell and virus specific sequences in nuclear RNA of.** 9461  
**SV40 transformed, cytotoxicity of anti-mouse egg serum against.** 4373  
**SV40 transformed, density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in.** 4900  
**SV40 transformed, glycoprotein component on surface of.** 4369  
**SV40 transformed, glucosamine-containing component on surface of.** 4368  
**SV40 transformed, rescue of virus from.** 1102  
**SV40 transformed, reversion and hyperploidy in.** 5946  
**SV40 transformed, tRNA methylase of.** 7679  
**SV40 transformed, serum factor requirement of.** 5949  
**SV40 transformed, virus specific RNA in nucleus/polyribosomes.** 1103  
**X-irradiated, SV40 DNA induced DNA synthesis in.** 7000

**3T3-polyoma-virus-transformed BHK hybrid cell line, susceptibility to superinfection of.** 8717

**3T6 cell culture, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from.** 8685

**Tacaribe virus, infection of mouse, effect of thymectomy on.** 2926

**Tacaribe virus group,**

classification and serological relationship to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 32  
 classification within arenoviruses. 904, 5643  
 identification by agar-gel-diffusion technique. 4

**Tadarida brasiliensis, St. Louis encephalitis virus infection of, natural.** 5054

**Tahiti, dengue virus epidemic in.** 8525

**Tahyna virus,**

antibody level in Germany. 5055  
 antibody pattern in population in Germany. 7284  
 antibody pattern in rural population in Germany. 4026  
 antibody response in *Citellus citellus*. 8422  
 antibody response in *Glis glis*. 8422  
 antibody response in *Talpa europaea*. 8422  
 antigenic variation in strains of. 6853  
 circulation in Austria, role of *Aedes caspius/Aedes dorsalis* in. 1643

circulation in Austria, role of *Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus*. 1174

haemagglutinin, effect of pH/heat/deoxycholate/ether on. 5710

isolation from *Culiseta annulata*. 9103

overwintering in amphibians and reptiles, absence of. 8532

overwintering in *Culex modestus* in France. 309

plaque formation in monkey kidney cells by different strains of. 7550

susceptibility of kidney cell cultures from wild mammals. 3699

viraemia in *Citellus citellus*. 8422

viraemia in *Glis glis*. 8422

viraemia in *Talpa europaea*. 8422

**Tail,**

assembly, arginine residue necessary for, phage T4. 3083

assembly, sequence of gene product interaction in, phage T4. 8126, 8127

characterization of, phage λ. 3080

contractile mechanism of, phage T-even. 931

core, molecular organization of, phage T2. 932

degradation in alkali/acid, phage λ. 8662

fibre assembly, alternative pathways for, phage T4. 9297

fibre, characterization of, phage T4/phage T2/phage T6. 3076

fibre component, characterization of, phage T4. 5666

fibre, gene 35 product of, characterization of, phage T4. 9308

fibre, gene 36, 37, 38 product of, characterization of, phage T4. 9308

fibre, interaction with lipopolysaccharide fraction of *Escherichia coli*, phage T4. 3078

fibre, isolation and characterization of gene 34 product of, phage T4. 4629

fibre precursors, isolation and characterization of, phage T4. 4628

isolation of, phage λ. 3080

- Tail, contd.**
- plate assembly of phage T4, enhancement by pteroyl hexaglutamate. 3613
  - plate, characterization of, phage T4/phage T2/phage T6. 3077
  - protein, see protein (tail).
  - pteroyl polyglutamates in, phage T2. 930
  - structure, analysis of, phage  $\phi$ . 8054
  - structure, phage T2 proteins characterized in relation to. 6703
  - tube, characterization of, phage T4/phage T2/phage T6. 3076
- Taiwan,**
- influenza virus A infection among pigs during epidemic in man in. 5583
  - influenza virus A str isolated in, antigenic properties of. 4035
  - Japanese encephalitis virus ecology in. 4543
  - rubella virus epidemic in children in. 4040
- Talfan virus (see enterovirus porcine).**
- Talpa europaea,**
- foot-and-mouth disease virus susceptibility of. 9091
  - Tahyna virus viraemia/antibody response in. 8422
- Tamiami virus,**
- characterization of. 1861
  - infection of Vero cells, ultrastructural study. 3047
  - isolation from wild cotton rats in Florida. 1861
  - transmission among cotton rat population in Florida. 2249
- Tamias striatus, in Wisconsin, California**
- encephalitis virus antibody in. 9106
- Tanapox virus,**
- characterization as pox group virus. 7380
  - epidemic in Kenya, 1957 and 1962. 7380
- Tannin,**
- effect on potato virus X infection of Chenopodium amaranticolor. 8847
  - effect on potato virus X infectivity. 8847
  - from Terminalia chebula, inhibition of potato virus X in vivo by. 1683
- Tanzania,**
- bovine rhinotracheitis virus occurrence in wildlife and cattle in. 304
  - herpes virus (Allerton-type) antibody in game animals and cattle in. 9120
  - influenza virus A epidemiology in. 5060
  - influenza virus B epidemiology in. 5060
- Tasmania, enterovirus porcine associated with**
- polioencephalomyelitis outbreak in piglets in. 3003
- Tatter leaf-citrangue stunt virus, in 'Meyer' lemon trees in Florida.** 7989
- Tear,**
- antibody in following rhinovirus intranasal vaccination. 6373
  - in man, poly I·poly C interferon induction in. 6328
- Tebrophen,**
- antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection of chick embryos. 8839
  - treatment of adenovirus human keratoconjunctivitis with. 8839
  - treatment of herpes simplex virus keratitis with. 8839
- TEGO 51 V, viricidal activity against Newcastle disease virus.** 9438
- Teleogryllus commodus, nonoccluded virus of.** 6613
- Teleogryllus oceanicus, nonoccluded virus of.** 6613
- Temperature,**
- change in cell surface dependent on, during polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) transformation of BALB/3T3 cells. 6423
  - dependence of reovirus RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). 4693
  - effect on avian sarcoma virus B77 production in rat tumour cells. 8894
  - effect on carnation mottle virus lesion formation in Dianthus barbatus. 9157
  - effect on cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in *Cucumis sativus*. 9155
  - effect on cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in *Musa paradisiaca*. 9155
  - effect on cucumber mosaic virus symptom expression in *Musa sapientum*. 9155
  - effect on cucumber mosaic virus transmission by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae/Myzus persicae*. 1808
  - effect on DNA synthesis in phage  $\phi 29$  infected *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. 3138
  - effect on enzyme synthesis induced by phage T4 mutant (amber) unable to synthesize DNA. 5732
  - effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA synthesis in BHK cells, and RNA polymerase activity during. 4692
  - effect on frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus DNA replication/encapsidation in BHK cells. 4204
  - effect on frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus replication in fathead minnow cell/BHK cell/chick embryo. 1970
  - effect on granulosis virus assay in *Pieris brassicae*. 7389
  - effect on granulosis virus infection of *Plodia interpunctella*. 8589
  - effect on granulosis virus stability. 6728
  - effect on growth and viability of polyoma virus transformed hamster cells. 4907
  - effect on growth and viability of SV40 transformed hamster cells. 4907
  - effect on herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice. 8961
  - effect on herpes simplex virus replication in BSC-1 cells. 1437
  - effect on human embryo diploid lung fibroblasts growth and longevity. 4254
  - effect on human embryo lung fibroblasts growth and longevity. 4254
  - effect on immunity to superinfection in *Escherichia coli* lysogenic for phage 299cII. 178
  - effect on Kilham rat virus replication in rat embryo cells. 5818
  - effect on maize dwarf mosaic virus symptom severity in sorghum in Arizona. 8001
  - effect on Marek's disease virus precipitation in agar with antibody. 4292
  - effect on mengovirus RNA synthesis in the Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. 5755
  - effect on Newcastle disease virus inactivation by irradiation. 76
  - effect on Newcastle disease virus passage in diploid/heteroploid cell lines. 6835
  - effect on nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of *Lymantria monacha/L. dispar*. 3008
  - effect on pea enation mosaic virus transmission by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*. 6130
  - effect on phage P22 transduction of colicin EI in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 570
  - effect on phage T4 DNA transcription in vitro. 8678
  - effect on phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA synthesis in vitro. 6221

**Temperature, contd.**

- effect on phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (single-stranded)  
synthesized in *Escherichia coli*. 963
- effect on poliovirus protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 2587
- effect on poliovirus RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 2587, 2588
- effect on polyoma virus DNA synthesis in polyoma  
virus transformed 3T3 cells. 224
- effect on polyoma virus replication in polyoma  
virus transformed 3T3 cells. 223
- effect on potato mop-top virus replication in  
*Nicotiana tabacum*. 8607
- effect on potato mop-top virus symptom development  
in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 8607
- effect on potato virus A lesion formation in A6  
leaves. 7344
- effect on potato virus Y transmission by *Macrosiphum*  
*euphorbiae/Myzus persicae*. 1808
- effect on rat virus L-S strain replication in rat  
embryo cells. 5818
- effect on rhinovirus growth in L132 cells in  
suspension. 2032
- effect on rhinovirus replication in L132 cells. 2032
- effect on sannhemp mosaic virus symptomatology  
in *Crotalaria juncea*. 3016
- effect on soybean mosaic virus mottling of *Glycine*  
*max* seeds. 6625
- effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus interference  
with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in  
Detroit 6 cells. 6832
- effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus replication  
and correlation with pathogenicity. 551
- effect on TMV replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*,  
and control of. 7338
- effect on TMV replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*, 4  
virus strains. 8602
- effect on TMV RNA concentration in *Nicotiana*  
*tabacum*, 4 virus strains. 8602
- effect on vaccinia virus DNA transcription. 532
- effect on Vagoiavirüs melolonthae infection of  
*Melolontha melolontha*. 5604
- effect on variola virus pock formation on  
chorioallantoic membrane. 1514
- effect on Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus  
inactivation after aerosolization. 8670
- effect on Western equine encephalitis virus antibody  
in *Thamnophis* sp. 6375
- effect on wheat spindle streak mosaic virus  
development in Ontario. 415
- gradient control apparatus, for comparative cell  
culture/virus studies. 1054
- marker test, herpes simplex virus strain  
differentiation by. 8931
- sensitive growth in *Lactobacillus casei* of phage J1,  
analysis of. 8683
- tick-borne encephalitis virus interferon induction  
in mice in relation to. 9382
- TMV thermo-sensitive aucuba strain replication in  
*Nicotiana tabacum* at optimum. 6114
- treatment, elimination of col I in *Escherichia coli*/  
*Salmonella typhimurium* by. 5246
- Temperature sensitive**, mutant, see mutant  
(temperature sensitive).
- Template**,  
activity of UV-irradiation damaged phage T7 DNA.  
953
- activity of X-irradiation damaged phage T7 DNA.
- 953
- specificity of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA  
polymerase. 9292
- specificity of murine leukaemia virus DNA  
polymerase. 9292
- viruses. [Review] 7200
- Tenebrio molitor**, virus-like particles and crystalline  
inclusions in mid-gut cells of. 5605
- Tensaw virus**, identification after inoculation into mice.  
3400
- Teratogenic**,  
effect of rubella virus congenital infection. 5002
- Terminalia chebula**, potato virus X inhibition by  
tannins from in vivo. 1683
- Termination**,  
factor  $\rho$ , phage T7 DNA binding to. 7465  
factor  $\rho$ , RNA polymerase binding to. 7465  
in phage  $\phi$ X DNA replication. 1940
- Terminator**,  
codons of phage f2 RNA, translation of, role of  
release factor in. 3142
- of F factor, genetic mapping of. 2619
- of phage  $\lambda$ , genetic mapping of. 2619
- Testosterone**, phage M13/phage  $\phi$ X174/phage T7 DNA  
interaction with. 911
- Tetracycline**,  
resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*, mechanism  
of. 4732
- resistance marker, R factor with mutation in. 5793
- Tetracycline-diguanidine derivative**, antiviral,  
preparation of. [Patent] 1218
- Tetracycline hydrochloride**, inhibition of phage  
replication by. 1433
- Tetragonia expansa**,  
beet yellow virus, distribution in parenchyma cells  
of. 9164
- beet yellow virus infected, virus particles in  
phloem and xylem of. 9670
- sugar beet yellow virus strain differentiation on.  
8600
- Tetrahymena pyriformis**,  
influenza virus A inactivation by. 7446
- influenza virus B inactivation by. 7446
- vaccinia virus inactivation by. 7446
- Tetranitromethane**, effect on TMV antibody activity.  
3733
- Tetranychus urticae**,  
brome mosaic virus transmission by, failure of.  
7354
- tobacco ringspot virus transmission by, failure of.  
7354
- Tetraploid**, *Physalis floridana*, TMV replication in,  
inhibition by azaguanine. 7668
- Texas**,  
rabies virus control programme in. 5586
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus outbreak in  
horses in. 9097
- Thailand**,  
dengue virus control by *Aedes aegypti/A.*  
*albopictus* control in. 5073
- influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant.  
740, 2257
- influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in  
military personnel in. 5058
- poliovirus antibody in low socio-economic  
population in. 7279
- respiratory tract excretion of cytomegalovirus in  
children in. 4015

- Thalassaemia,** hepatitis associated antigen antibody in patients with, in Greece. 7216
- hepatitis associated antigen in patients with, in Greece. 7216
- Thamnophis**, western equine encephalitis, antibody in, effect of feeding and temperature on. 6375
- Theiler virus,** antibody response in germ-free mice following exposure to infected mice. 9421
- infection in animal facilities, survey of. 4051
- Thermal activation,** of polyriboadenylic/polyribouridylic acid inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in cell culture, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 6879
- of polyribonucleotide (double-stranded) antiviral activity. 6327
- Thermal inactivation**, (see inactivation by heat)
- Thermoresistance**, (see also heat resistance) enterovirus porcine classification into 2 groups using. 1858
- Thermosensitive**, TMV aucuba strain infection of Nicotiana tabacum, electron microscopy study of. 6124
- Thermosensitivity**, of yellow fever virus neurotropic strain. 8136
- Thenoyl amide**, antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection of embryonated hens eggs. 2295
- Therapy (see treatment).**
- Thiadiazolylcarbamic acid**, antiviral activity against measles virus infection of Vero cell culture by. 769
- Thiazole**, derivative (imidazo), antiviral, preparation of and use in therapy. [Patent]. 3850
- (substituted bis-methoxyphenyl), antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 2850
- (substituted bis-methoxyphenyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent] 2850
- Thiazolidine**, antiviral activity against viruses in cell cultures. 2808
- treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in volunteers. 2808
- Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid**, antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 6981
- derivative, antiviral. [Patent] 8319
- Thienylalanine**, inhibition of mengovirus replication in L cells by. 6387
- (Thio)ether**, of fluorene, antiviral. [Patent] 6417
- of fluorenol, antiviral. [Patent] 6417
- of fluorenone, antiviral. [Patent] 6417
- Thiolation**, of tRNA in Escherichia coli cells, phage T2 infected. 1922
- Thiopyrimidine**, (arabinofuranosyl), antiviral, preparation of and use in therapy. [Patent] 3841
- Thioredoxin**, amino-acid sequence of, phage T4 induced. 5185
- in Escherichia coli, phage T4 induced, purification and characterization of. 5184
- Thiocemicarbazone**, antiviral activity against vaccinia virus infection in HeLa cells. 320
- antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 5932, 6407
- derivative, antiviral activity against vaccinia virus/poliovirus. 5405
- (N-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2,3-dion- $\beta$ ), antiviral activity against influenza virus A infection of chick embryo/mice. 8838
- (N-ethyl-pyrrolidin-2,3-dion- $\beta$ ), antiviral, synthesis of. 8838
- (heterocyclic), antiviral activity against cyto-megalovirus. 319
- (heterocyclic), antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus. 318
- (heterocyclic), antiviral activity in vitro. 2301
- (heterocyclic), antiviral activity of, correlation with structure and inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase. 319
- inhibition of bovine rhinotracheitis virus multiplication in cell culture by. 2302
- (N-methyl-isatin), treatment of virus disease with, trials. 3537
- prophylaxis of virus infections with. 6096
- synthesis of possible antiviral derivatives. 1210
- treatment of virus infections with. 6096
- Thiouracil**, enhancement of area of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus lesions in Glycine max by. 6118
- Thiouracil-carboxylic acid**, antiviral, for use in treatment. [Patent] 1183, 5920
- antiviral, veterinary compositions containing. [Patent] 5921
- Thiouridine**, antiviral activity against coxsackie virus A infection in vitro. 4886
- Thogoto virus**, pathogenicity in mice. 2928
- Tholen's method**, in treatment of hepatitis. 6102
- Thoracic**, duct lymph, effect of cowpea virus infection in mice on. 1709
- Thorium dioxide**, blockade of reticuloendothelial system, effect on St. Louis encephalitis virus infection in mice. 8289
- Threonine**, effect on Newcastle disease virus antibody response in chicks. 9416
- Throat**, washings, cytomegalovirus infection diagnosis in infants by electron microscopy of. 3912
- virus infection of. 2368, 2414
- Thrombocytopenia**, during virus infection, influenza virus A interaction with blood platelets as explanation for. 2393
- Thymectomized**, mice, Langat virus susceptibility in, role of serum protective factor in. 279
- Thymectomy**, effect on adenovirus human induction of tumour in hamster. 7684
- effect on avian encephalomyelitis pathogenesis in chick. 343
- effect on mammary tumour virus induction of mammary tumours in mice. 6449, 7711
- effect on mammary tumour virus induction of mammary tumour in mice in conjunction with splenectomy. 7711
- effect on polyoma virus induction of tumour in hamster. 7684
- effect on Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in hamsters. 7718
- effect on Rous sarcoma virus oncogenicity in quail. 8887
- effect on SV40 induction of tumour in hamster. 7684
- effect on Tacaribe group virus infection in mice. 2926
- Thymic**, alymphoplasia and Hodgkin's disease, reovirus isolated from infant with. 2387
- extract, enhancement of development of resistance to progressive growth of murine sarcoma virus

**Thymic, contd.**

- induced tumour in mice. 3884
- independent lymphosarcoma in mice, virus induced. 4404

**Thymidine,**

- assimilation in Friend leukaemia virus transformed splenocytes, increased. 9472
- effect on Chikungunya virus replication. 8111
- effect on cowpox virus replication. 8111
- effect on Shope fibroma virus replication. 8111
- rich fragments of phage f1 DNA binding to RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli*. 6749
- uptake by polyoma-transformed hamster cells. 2083
- uptake into DNA of brain/liver/spleen/submaxillary gland of scrapie-affected mice. 1815

**Thymidine kinase,**

- effect on tumourigenicity of SV40 transformed hamster cells of loss of. 5418
- herpes simplex virus mutant unable to produce. 1022
- herpes simplex virus mutant without, interaction with wild-type thymidine kinase in infected cells. 4715
- in adenovirus human infected hamster kidney cells. 1436
- in African swine fever virus infection of baby hamster kidney cells. 4205
- in H-1 virus infection of monkey heart cells. 4179
- in H-1 virus infected SV40-transformed human kidney cells. 4179
- in herpes simplex virus (UV-irradiated) infected L-cells. 8087
- in polyoma virus transformed hamster cells. 2083
- induced in BHK cells by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, differences in. 9278
- relationship to adenovirus induced enhancement of H-1 virus growth in human embryo lung cells. 2573

**Thymidine phosphate, pools in mouse embryo cells infected with polyoma virus. 630****Thymidine (trifluoro), antiviral agent, development of. [Review] 2304****Thymidylate synthetase, synthesis, regulation in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 1931****Thymidylic acid, rich fragments of phage f1 DNA, structure of. 6155, 8047****Thymine,**

- requiring *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA (parental) fate upon infection of starved. 7454
- to cytosine transition in phage S13 DNA, nitrous acid induced. 5229

**Thymine alkylamine,**

- loss of tumourigenic activity of Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat fibroblasts after treatment with. 3888

polyplloidization of Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat fibroblasts after treatment with. 3888

**Thymineless, death, relationship to phage 15 induction in *Escherichia coli*. 8157****Thymol, effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells. 6833****Thymus,**

- cell population, Friend leukaemia virus viraemia in irradiated mice with. 7023
- of NZB mice, virus-like particles in. 2428
- of random-bred mice, virus-like particles in. 2428
- role in lymphosarcoma development in *Esox lucius*. 7063

tissue, hormone-like preparation from, production of. [Patent] 7322

**Thymus organ culture, from mice with Graffi leukaemia virus induced leukaemia, growth in vitro. 645****Thyroid (human) cell culture,**

- SV40 infection, effect on phosphatases. 1528
- SV40 infection of, morphological/phosphatase changes in. 1062

**Thyroiditis,**

- (auto-immune) in chicken, C-type particles in cases of. 7268
- (spontaneous autoimmune) in chickens, investigation of possible viral aetiology. 7903

**Thysanoptera,**

- tobacco ringspot virus transmission by. 3567
- tomato spotted wilt virus transmission by. 3567

**Ticks, (see also various species)**

- in Germany, arbovirus isolation from. 1645
- in Germany, Gressthal virus isolated from. 7382
- in Germany, Zimmern virus isolated from. 7382

**Tick-borne encephalitis virus,**

- antibody detection by haemagglutination (indirect). 7
- antibody detection by platelet aggregation test. 428
- antibody in cattle as indicator of circulation in natural foci. 1173
- antibody in man and animals in Romania. 9094, 9101
- antibody persistence in man. 1112
- antigen preparation for use in haemagglutination inhibition test. 5128
- antigen synthesis in SPEV cells. 9343
- (attenuated), protection against challenge by virulent strain in piglet/lamb by inoculation of. 3817

carrier state in cell cultures. 1083, 1498

chronic infection of HEp-2 cells. 193

epidemiology in Czechoslovakia. 4032

foci, *Ixodes hexagonus* developmental stages in relation to. 8530

foci of infection maintained in protected area. 5048

growth in HEp-2 cells. 9344

growth in SPEV cells. 9344

haemagglutinin, effect of pH/heat/deoxycholate/ether on. 5710

inactivation by ethylene-imine/chloroethyleneimine. 945

inactivation by heat/urea/trypsin/ether, correlation with pathogenicity. 551

infection, diagnosis by haemagglutination inhibition. 6481

infection, diagnosis by platelet aggregation test. 428

infection in small animal practice. [Review] 5572

infection of HEp-2 cells, changes in lysosome apparatus during. 4272

infection of *Ixodes persulcatus*, experimental. 5600

infection of lambs, protection by inoculation with attenuated strain. 3817

infection of piglet, protection by inoculation with attenuated strain. 3817

infection of SPEV cells, changes in lysosome apparatus during. 4272

infection, prophylaxis with immunoglobulin from different species. 3758

infection, treatment with immunoglobulins from different species. 3758

interference with poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of temperature on. 6832

interference with poliovirus replication in Detroit 6

- Tick-borne encephalitis virus, contd.**
- cells, effect of UV-irradiation/merthiolate/thymol on. 6833
  - interference with vaccinia virus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of temperature on. 6832
  - interference with vaccinia virus replication in Detroit 6 cells, effect of UV-irradiation/merthiolate/thymol on. 6833
  - interfering properties of, effect of medium on. 9342
  - interferon induction in mice in relation to virus pathogenicity/route of inoculation/maintenance temperature of animals. 9382
  - isolation from *Ixodes ricinus* in Alsace in France. 7928
  - isolation from *Ixodes ricinus* in Tribe C region. 9102
  - latent infection of HEp-2 cells, virus-specific antigen synthesis in. 9343
  - mutagenesis by ethylene-imine/chloroethyleneimine. 945
  - mutant reversion, effect of host cell type on. 6732
  - pathogenicity in white mice, correlation with genetic marker. 551
  - persistently infected HEp-2 cells, mitotic cycle in. 5280
  - plaque formation, correlation with pathogenicity. 551
  - reactivation (host cell) in chick embryo fibroblasts. 8076
  - replication at different temperatures, correlation with pathogenicity. 551
  - replication in SPEV cells, effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on. 9443
  - resistance in mice in relation to interferon production. 9381
  - susceptibility of kidney cell cultures from wild mammals. 3699
  - susceptibility of rabbit kidney cell culture to various strains. 606
  - transmission (vertical) in *Ixodes persulcatus*. 5600
- Tick-borne encephalitis virus vaccine,**
- antibody response/efficacy in sheep against louping-ill virus. 719
  - strains, morphological changes in central nervous system of monkeys in relation to neurovirulence of. 5493
- Tick-borne meningopolyradiculoneuritis, case report.**
- 4495
- Tilorone hydrochloride,**
- antiviral activity against Semliki Forest virus infection in mice. 9442
  - antiviral activity of, action through interferon. 3858
  - interferon induction in man. 8221
  - prophylaxis of virus infection in mice with. 3857
- Tinospora chebula, potato virus X inhibition by extracts of.**
- 1222
- Tipula iridescent virus,**
- induction of mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1287, 5602
  - infected *Galleria mellonella*, nucleic acid metabolism in. 6612
  - infection of *Apis mellifera* cell cultures. 1089
  - replication in *Galleria mellonella*, cytochemical and autoradiographical studies. 1980
  - structure of. 2527
- TMV,**
- antibody activity, effect of tetraniromethane on. 3733
  - antibody detection by immunoelectrophoresis using
  - cellulose acetate. 9371
  - antibody detection using cellulose acetate electrophoresis. 8397
  - antibody in rabbit, cysteine-containing peptides of. 6860
  - antibody response in rabbit. 4847
  - antigen-antibody reaction, analysis by density gradient and electron microscopy. 274
  - assembly. 9304
  - assembly from RNA and protein discs. 4706
  - capsid synthesis in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 6782
  - coat, technique of partial stripping of. 946
  - concentration by centrifugation at low velocities. 2482
  - degradation by alkali. 4137
  - degradation, effect of bentonite/magnesium/polyamines on. 58
  - detection using antibody labelled with radioactive isotopes. 5082, 5083
  - dichroism of. 8057
  - growth in *Nicotiana tabacum* callus cells. 6302
  - hydrogen exchange in. 4139
  - hypersensitive reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum*, metabolism of phenolic compounds in relation to. 9664
  - hypersensitive reaction in *Nicotiana tabacum*, synthesis of caffeine-quinnic acid in relation to. 9663
  - identification of strains in *Lycopersicon esculentum* crops in Ontario. 6619
  - in nucleus of *Nicotiana glutinosa* cells infected with TMV and cucumber mosaic virus. 399
  - inactivation by phenolic compounds (oxidized). 2536
  - infected *Capsicum annuum*, respiration rate in. 406
  - infected *Capsicum annuum*, tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in. 406
  - infected *Capsicum frutescens*, mitochondrial activity in. 6628
  - infected *Lycopersicon esculentum*, modification of plastid ultrastructure in. 398
  - infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, isolation of host nucleic acid from. 4594
  - infected *Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris* leaves, ethylene production in. 402
  - infected *Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris*, peroxidase activity in and effect of ethylene on. 402
  - infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, standardization of crude preparations for assay of antiviral factor in. 9181
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, analysis of RNAs in. 6251
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, cytology of. 857
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, infectious entity in chloroplasts of. 5772
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, origin of dark green tissue in leaves of. 1294
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, proteins in. 2607
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, respiration in and correlation with adenosine triphosphate. 858
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in. 5771
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, spiny vesicles/P-protein in. 1295
  - infected tissues, use of uranyl soak method in visualization by electron microscopy. 9668
  - infection, antiviral activity of adamantane

**TMV, contd.**

- (methoxy-alkyl) against. [Patent] 3333  
infection of *Boerhaavia diffusa*. 9146  
infection of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, inhibition by *Psidium guayava* bark extracts. 6419  
infection of *Hordeum vulgare*. 4074  
infection of leaves, photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in. 1786  
infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum*, effect on vitamin C content of fruit. 9153  
infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* in Egypt by tomato streak strain of. 8613  
infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* with *Meloidogyne incognita* concurrent infection, effect on vitamin C content of fruit. 9153  
infection of *Nicotiana glauca*, effect on oxygen consumption and ascorbic oxidase activity. 8605  
infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect on peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozymes. 5091  
infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect on photo-phosphorylation/ATP content/EPR spectra. 404  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, detection by oscillo-polarographic method. 9154  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, development of phenolic compounds and hypersensitive reaction during. 6119  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect on mitochondria activity and conformation in resistant and susceptible varieties. 7979  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect on photo-phosphorylation/ATP content/EPR spectra. 404  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect on photo-synthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation. 3571  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, interaction with infection with unrelated viruses. 9659  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves, glycol methacrylate in study of ultrastructure of. 1321  
infection of *Nicotiana tabacum* protein changes analysed by polyacrylamide electrophoresis after. 1293  
infection of *Nicotiana xanthi*, effect on oxygen consumption and ascorbic oxidase activity. 8605  
infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298  
infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect on oxidases, comparison with effect of wounding. 3018  
infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, peroxidase isoenzyme activity after. 7981  
infection of *Vigna sinensis*, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298  
infectivity-dilution data, analysis of. 1  
infectivity, effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate on. 5654  
infectivity, effect of extract of *Brassica perviridis*/ *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves infested with *Myzus persicae* on. 4588  
infectivity in callus cultures of *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of radioactive phosphorus and sulphur on. 4280  
infectivity in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, enhancement upon uncoating by alkali. 1920  
ingested by *Myzus persicae*, tracing of by radioactive labelling. 6640  
inhibitor in tomato yellow leaf curl virus carrying *Bemisia tabaci*. 1311  
inoculation, enhancement by magnesium silicate. 2435  
inoculation of *Lycopersicon esculentum* seedlings by quick-dip technique. 9180  
interaction with monolayers of lipovitellin after supersonic treatment. 9244  
interaction with phospholipids subjected to ultrasound wave action. 8063  
interference phenomenon of, mathematical analysis. 1291, 1292  
isolation from leaves using Triton X. 7399  
isolation from red currant. 405  
lesion formation in *Nicotiana glutinosa* leaves starved by excision. 5086  
lesion formation in *Nicotiana glutinosa/Nicotiana tabacum/Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of ethylene on. 402  
lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum*, ethylene production during. 403  
lesion formation in *Nicotiana tabacum*, inhibition by RNase from *Capsicum frutescens*. 4073  
lesion formation in *Nicotiana xanthi*, oxidase activities during. 7980  
lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, antiviral activity of antibiotics towards. 325  
lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of manganese and dimethylsulphoxide on. 9145  
lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of UV-irradiation on. 3017  
lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, relationship to virus synthesis. 6627  
lesions in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, ultrastructural study of. 7349  
mutagenesis by alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds. 164  
mutant, protein (structural) of. 59  
mutant, replication cycle of. 59  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) replication in presence of temperature-resistant helper strain. 1975  
mutant (temperature-sensitive) with unstable coat protein. 2618  
necrotic reaction in *Phaseolus vulgaris* induced by, correlation with oxidase activity. 4577  
ordered solution phase of, relationship to M phase of amphiphiles. 928  
peptide, immunogenicity of. 264  
phenotypic mixing between 2 strains. 4593  
phenotypic mixing between strains. 8013  
precipitation by gelatin. 6720  
production in *Nicotiana glutinosa* leaf cells starved excision. 5086  
protein, aggregation of. 5678  
protein, amino-acid sequence in Holmes rib grass strain. 488, 489  
protein, amino-acid sequence in Japanese strains. 4138  
protein, characterization of monomers and small assemblies of. 479  
protein (coat), circular dichroism of, in mutants. 5148  
protein (coat), hydrogen exchange in. 4139  
protein denaturation, polarographic changes during. 5681  
protein discs, harmonic analysis of electron-microscope image of. 9684  
protein, hybrid formation with potato virus X RNA, characterization/photochemical properties. 938  
protein polymerization, circular dichroism studies. 1386  
protein polymerization, control of. 5679

**TMV, contd.**

- protein polymerization/depolymerization, role of cations/anions in. 6181  
protein polymerization, inhibition by modification of carboxyl groups. 9231  
protein polymerization observed by electron microscopy. 1899  
protein, reconstituted with heterologous plant virus RNA, properties of. 1898  
protein renaturation, polargraphic changes during. 5681  
protein structure, secondary. 5680  
protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136  
protein synthesis, sequence 81-85. 7419  
protein, tryptophan/tyrosine side chains of. 490  
reconstitution as polar process. 9303  
reconstitution, calorimetric and related studies. 937  
reconstitution, inhibition by protein coats of other strains. 2525  
reconstitution, model for. 5155  
replication in diploid *Physalis floridana*, inhibition by azaguanine. 7668  
replication in isolated mitochondria of rat liver. 9293  
replication in *Nicotiana glutinosa*/*Nicotiana tabacum*/ *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of ethylene on. 402  
replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of cycloheximide/actinomycin D on. 4208  
replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of temperature in 4 virus strains. 8602  
replication in *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of temperature on, and control of. 7338  
replication in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaf discs, effect of constant magnetic field on. 5609  
replication in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves, effect of leaf detachment on. 6113  
replication in *Phaseolus vulgaris* leaves, effect of leaf detachment on. 6113  
replication in tetraploid *Physalis floridana*, inhibition by azaguanine. 7668  
replication in tobacco pith cultures, effect of cytokinins on. 210  
resistance in *Datura stramonium* induced by poly I·poly C. 1788  
resistance in hypersensitive *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of heat treatment on. 1787  
resistance in hypersensitive *Nicotiana tabacum*, enhanced peroxidase activity in. 401  
resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*, correlation with isoenzyme composition of peroxidase/polyphenoloxidase. 3560  
resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum* induced by poly I·poly C. 1788  
resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*, metabolic changes associated with induction of. 6621  
resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*, together with improved yield and quality. 7339, 7340  
RNA associated with ribosomes in *Nicotiana tabacum* infected with. 149, 6781  
RNA attachment to polysomes in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 1974  
RNA buoyant density in caesium sulphate solutions, effect of dimethylsulphoxide on. 6158  
RNA, complementary regions in host DNA. 4125  
RNA concentrations in *Nicotiana tabacum*, effect of temperature in 4 virus strains. 8602  
RNA directed amino-acid incorporation in *Triticum vulgare* system. 1972, 1973  
RNA directed protein synthesis in vitro. 3660  
RNA, effect of DEAE-dextran on. 7408  
RNA, heterogeneity in. 4126  
RNA, inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (photo) in *Nicotiana tabacum* var Xanthi. 1915  
RNA, infection of *Nicotiana tabacum* protoplasts by. 150  
RNA infectivity, effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate on. 5654  
RNA infectivity in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, enhancement by sugar. 2556  
RNA, interaction with methylating agents. 1377  
RNA, interaction with nitrosoguanidine. 1377  
RNA interaction with phage Q $\beta$  replicase. 5744  
RNA irradiated by UV-light, pyrimidine dimers in. 88  
RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128  
RNA mutagenesis by alkyl and nitroso-alkyl compounds. 164  
RNA, mutagenesis by chemicals. 2001  
RNA mutagenesis by methylating agents. 1378  
RNA mutagenesis by nitrosoguanidine. 1378  
RNA, nucleotide sequence of. 491  
RNA, photochemical alterations by UV-light in. 87  
RNA reactivation (photo) in *Nicotiana tabacum*, light mediated control of. 6734  
RNA replication, cytoplasmic membranes as possible site of. 6256  
RNA (replicative form), electron microscopy of. 1971  
RNA (replicative form), isolation and characterization. 5205  
RNA (replicative intermediate), isolation and characterization of. 5205  
RNA, RNase cleavage yielding uniform-size fragments. 1883  
RNA uniform-size fragments, heterogeneity of. 1884  
sedimentation coefficient estimated by linear-log sucrose gradient. 6719  
separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from other elongated plant viruses. 9243  
small-angle X-ray diffusion scattering by. 1885  
solubility in polyethylene glycol concentration gradients. 6192  
spread in *Lycopersicon esculentum* crops in relation to virus survival in soil. 9173  
strain arising from use of resistant varieties of *Lycopersicon esculentum*. 859  
susceptibility of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of nitrogen supply on. 5608  
susceptibility of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, effect of water supply on. 1296  
susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect of light wavelength on. 1297  
susceptibility of *Phaseolus vulgaris* leaves, effect of leaf detachment on. 8601  
symptom expression in *Lycopersicon esculentum*, effect of environment/cultivar/virus strain on. 7971  
thermosensitive aucuba strain infection of *Nicotiana tabacum*, electron microscopy study of. 6124  
thermosensitive aucuba strain replication in *Nicotiana tabacum* at optimum temperature, electron microscope study of. 6114  
uncoating in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 4659

**TMV, contd.**

- uncoating in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 3114  
unstable forms of. 1290  
X-body protein in infected *Nicotiana tabacum*. 856
- Tobacco black ring virus**, susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa*. 410
- Tobacco etch virus**,
- inclusion, comparison with potato virus Y. 1798
  - inclusions in *Nicotiana tabacum*, partial purification of. 6632
  - infection, detection by agar-gel diffusion. 7970
  - infection of leaves, photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in. 1786
  - infectivity, effect of extract of *Brassica perviridis*/ *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves infested with *Myzus persicae* on. 4588
  - protein, amino-acid analysis of. 61
  - RNA content of. 61
- Tobacco necrosis virus**,
- association with Augusta disease in tulip. 2445
  - capsid structure, electron microscopy study of. 6187
  - infected *Phaseolus vulgaris*, light/electron microscopy study of cells of. 2436
  - infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, alteration in peroxidase isozyme after. 1298
  - infection of *Vigna sinensis*, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298
  - lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of seed extracts on. 7342
  - mixed infection with satellite tobacco necrosis virus of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 2436
  - protein, amino-acid residues of. 73
  - protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of, and molecular weight. 60
  - RNA, nucleotide sequence of 5'-terminus. 4127
  - RNA, physicochemical properties of. 60
  - RNA (replicative form) in *Nicotiana tabacum* doubly infected with satellite tobacco necrosis virus and tobacco necrosis virus. 5770
  - susceptibility of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of light wavelength on. 1297
  - transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, effect of light on. 1316
  - transmission by zoospores of *Olpidium brassicae*. 5626
  - unstable forms of. 1290
- Tobacco pith tissue culture**, TMV replication in, effect of cytokinins on. 210
- Tobacco rattle virus**,
- classification of strains of, based on capsid protein. 4604
  - distribution in UK in relation to nematode vector and soil types. 9165
  - inactivation upon treatment of refuse containing it. 6134
  - infected *Solanum tuberosum*, assessment of sprouting in. 888
  - location in *Trichodorus pachydermus*. 3035
  - protein (structural), characterization in 2 isolates. 3088
  - protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
  - replication in *Nicotiana clevelandii*. 408
  - replication in *Nicotiana clevelandii*, effects of cycloheximide on. 9294
  - susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa*. 410
  - transmission by *Trichodorus* 3 years after access to infected roots. 7361
- X-body formation in *Nicotiana clevelandii*, role of mitochondria in. 2437
- Tobacco ringspot virus**,
- cross-reaction in agar-gel diffusion test between strains of. 905
  - in hosts indigenous to North Carolina. 5620
  - infected *Glycine max*, protein/oil contents of seed of, in relation to time of inoculation. 7982
  - infection of apical initials of *Nicotiana tabacum* meristems. 4583
  - infection of *Gladiolus hortulans*, effect on susceptibility to fungus diseases. 6629
  - infection of grapevine. 865
  - infection of *Lotus corniculatus*, effect on yield/flowering/seed set. 5612
  - inoculation, enhancement by magnesium silicate. 2435
  - isolation from *Jasminum nudiflorum*. 5647
  - isolation from rose showing line-pattern mosaic symptoms. 5645
  - structure of. 8668
  - transmission by *Tetranychus urticae*, failure of. 7354
  - transmission by *Thysanoptera*. 3567
  - transmission by *Xiphinema americanum*. 3568
  - transmission by *Xiphinema americanum*, to *Cucumis sativus*. 1812
  - transmission by *Xiphinema coxi*. 7362
  - vector, *Cerotoma trifurcata* as. 6639
- Tobacco streak virus**,
- components, ratios of, effect of host/extraction procedure. 450
  - infected *Nicotiana tabacum*, oxidation product of chlorogenic acid in. 4578
  - infection of *Rosa setigera*. 6637
  - isolation from *Glycine max*. 1794
- Tobacco veinal necrosis**, as catastrophic plant disease. [Review] 5619
- α-Tocopherol**, level in plasma of avian leukosis virus infected chicks, depression of. 7648
- Tolerance**,
- and immunity to viruses, relationship between. 9083
  - in barley to barley yellow dwarf virus, spring and winter cultivars. 5610
  - in *Beta vulgaris* to beet mosaic yellow virus, breeding for. 4072, 5089
  - in *Beta vulgaris* to beet yellow virus, breeding for. 4072, 5089
  - in carrier mice to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 9066
  - in cocoa to cocoa swollen-shoot virus in Ghana. 1309
  - in cocoa to cocoa swollen-shoot virus, methods of assessing. 1308
  - in *Hordeum vulgare* to barley yellow dwarf virus, effect of different virus isolates on. 873
  - in *Hordeum vulgare* to barley yellow dwarf virus, effectiveness of various genes. 874
  - in *Hordeum vulgare* to barley yellow dwarf virus, relationship to growth rate. 872
  - in *Medicago sativa* to alfalfa mosaic virus. 7972
  - in oats to barley yellow dwarf virus, spring and winter cultivars. 5610
  - in *Vigna sinensis* to cowpea yellow mosaic virus, genetics of. 7973
  - in wheat to barley yellow dwarf virus, spring and winter cultivars. 5610
  - to avian leukosis virus ALV-F42, antibody response

- Tolerance, contd.**
- to other avian leukosis viruses of chickens showing. 9485
  - to DNA tumour viruses. [Review] 8850
- Tolerant**, *Escherichia coli* mutants, phage T-even infected, nucleic acid metabolism in. 9273
- Tolualdehyde**, ( $\omega$ -amino- $\alpha$ -trihalogenomethyl), antiviral, preparation of. [Patent] 3316
- Toluidine blue**,
- interaction with alfalfa mosaic virus RNA. 3069
  - interaction with phage MS2 RNA. 3069
  - interaction with turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. 3069
  - Klobouk's disease virus inactivation by photodynamic action of. 7439
- Tomato aspermy virus**,
- infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum*, effect on water status of leaves. 863
  - transmission by *Dysaulacortum pseudosolani*, effect of oil on. 9680
- Tomato black ring virus**,
- control by control of *Longidorus elongatus* using nematicides. 6131
  - isolation from grapevines in Germany. 5099
- Tomato bushy stunt virus**,
- composition of, 2 strains. 480
  - degradation by urea + sodium dodecyl sulphate. 3629
  - 3 dimensional map using electron microscopy. 1382
  - morphology, dimer clustering patterns. 1385
  - protein, amino-acid composition of. 480
  - protein subunits, analysis of. 4144
  - protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
  - RNA, composition of, 2 strains. 480
  - RNA, molecular weight determination of. 5143
  - structure of. 2526
- Tomato leaf curl virus**,
- carrying *Bemisia tabaci*, anti-TMV factor in. 1311
  - infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum*, relation with *Meloidogyne incognita*. 1315
- Tomato ringspot virus**,
- infection of raspberry, effect on drupelet set. 6631
  - infection of raspberry, effect on embryo sac development. 7984
  - infection of raspberry in Oregon. 8618
  - infection of raspberry in Washington. 8618
  - isolation of distinct strains from *Vitis labrusca*/ *Vitis vinifera/Sambucus canadensis*. 5613
- Tomato spotted wilt virus**,
- distribution in *Datura stramonium* leaves, electron microscope study of. 5094
  - genetic resistance in *Lycopersicon esculentum*. 6622
  - infection, electron microscopy study of. 3564
  - preservation by dehydration with silica gel. 8634
  - replication in *Cucumis sativus*, electron microscopy study of. 6126
  - replication in *Nicotiana tabacum* cells, electron microscopy study of. 6126
  - replication in *Tropaeolum majus* cells, electron microscopy study of. 6126
  - susceptibility of *Paulownia tomentosa*. 410
  - transmission by *Thysanoptera*. 3567
- Tomato streak virus**,
- inactivation by pH. 9256
  - morphology of. 9256
- Tonsillectomy**, possible correlation with incidence of leukaemia in children. 7104
- Tooth**, extraction, varicella-zoster virus infection of trigeminal nerve following. 2377
- Toothache**, varicella-zoster virus infection with. 1736
- Top-killing**, resulting from *Prunus* ringspot virus infection of *Prunus serrulata*. 7346
- Toxicity**,
- in HEp 2 cell culture of herpes simplex virus-disinfectant mixtures, removal of. 4866
  - in mouse phagocytic cells of vesicular stomatitis virus. 4863
  - in rats of calcium elenolate, antiviral agent. 5403
  - in rats of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea*. 3580
  - of poly I-poly C in relation to molecular weight. 9386
- Toxigenicity**, in *Clostridium botulinum*, phage CE $\beta$  induced. 8160
- Toxoplasmosis**, associated with cytomegalovirus infection in infants. 3436
- Toyocamycin**,
- effect on RNA synthesis in avian leukosis virus infected chick embryo cells. 656
  - inhibition of RNA synthesis in avian leukosis virus MC29 infected chick embryo cells by. 7049
- Trace element**, application to *Beta vulgaris*, effect on beet yellow virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* 9679
- Trachea**,
- effect of Sendai virus respiratory tract infection in mice on ciliary activity of. 7148
  - of avian infectious bronchitis virus infected fowl, electron microscope study of. 5505
  - of chickens Newcastle disease virus persistence in, immunofluorescent/histopathological study. 2424
- Trachea organ culture**,
- assessment of cell viability/cell injury of respiratory surface of. 2076
  - avian infectious bronchitis virus assay in. 9361
  - (bovine embryo), neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
  - (bovine), swine influenza virus infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* infection. 8735
  - (calf), rhinovirus isolation from calf with respiratory tract disease using. 8643
  - (ferret), influenza virus growth in. 3233
  - of Newcastle disease virus infected chickens, persistence of virus and immunity in. 2077
  - (pig), hog cholera virus growth in. 4786
  - (pig), swine influenza virus infection of, interaction with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* infection. 8735
- Transaldolase**, change in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryos. 212
- Transaminase**,
- activity in blood donors, decrease in hepatitis after transfusion after introduction of assay of. 9640
  - activity in serum of blood donors, correlation with induction of hepatitis in recipient. 2791
  - in *Bombyx mori*, of haemolymph, effect of polyhendrosis virus on. 1279
- Transaminasemia**,
- in hepatitis, diagnosis of. 8949
  - in hepatitis, prognosis of. 8949
- Transcriptase**, (see also RNA polymerase and DNA polymérase)
- synthesis induced by polynucleotide, assay by fluorescence of ethidium bromide, reovirus specific. 7479
  - transcription by, vesicular stomatitis virus-specific 5763

## Transcription,

asymmetric of phage  $\phi$ II DNA. 3124  
by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro of phage T7 DNA. 3645  
by reovirus/RNA polymerase in vitro. 1955  
by RNA polymerase of phage  $\phi$ 29, *Bacillus subtilis* specific. 3137  
by RNA polymerase (mammalian) of SV40 DNA. 3651  
by Rous sarcoma virus DNA polymerase (RNA dependent), analysis of. 9291  
by vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase. 5763  
by virion RNA polymerase of influenza virus A RNA. 8113, 8114  
control and polarity in, phage T4 DNA. 9270  
control by sigma factor induced by phage T4. 405  
control in *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\lambda$  dv. 2012  
control in phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 118  
control in phage  $\lambda$ /phage  $\phi$ 80 DNA. 117  
control in phage  $\lambda$  repressor. 4756  
direction in phage T4 DNA. 1925  
direction in phage T7 DNA. 112  
direction in phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 5178  
hybridization of RNA product with phage T7 DNA, phage  $\phi$ II DNA. 3124  
in BHK 21 cells of adenovirus human DNA. 8103  
in KB cells of vaccinia virus mRNA (late), arginine requirement for. 8106  
in productively infected monkey kidney cells of SV40 DNA, comparison with that in transformed cells. 8101  
in transformed monkey kidney cells of SV40 DNA, comparison with that in productively infected cells. 8101  
in vitro, characterization of RNA product, phage  $\phi$ 80 DNA. 3123  
in vitro, fidelity of phage T4 DNA. 1924  
in vitro of phage T4 DNA, effect of ionic strength and temperature on. 8678  
in vitro of phage T4 DNA, production of 4 active enzymes. 2560  
in vitro of reovirus RNA. 8688  
in vitro of reovirus RNA, catalyzed by reovirus cores. 535  
(late), coupling to DNA replication, phage T4. 4672  
(late), uncoupling from DNA replication, phage T4, conditions for. 4673  
method of determining which DNA strand is transcribed, phage S13. 3121  
mutations affecting in phage SPO1 DNA. 7469  
necessity for continuous DNA replication in, phage T4 DNA. 1932  
of early genes, role of  $\sigma$  factor and anti-terminator protein in, phage T4 DNA. 520  
of gene 57, control of and phage T4 protein synthesis in cell-free preparation. 5729  
of lactose operon, AMP-binding protein acting in, phage  $\lambda$ /phage  $\phi$ 80. 6230  
of phage T4 DNA, comparison of RNA synthesized in vitro/in vivo. 1412  
of phage T4 DNA, effects of UV-irradiation on. 1912  
of phage T4 DNA, relationship to protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 1413  
of phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive gene 55) DNA. 974  
of reovirus RNA. 6242  
of RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from phage T4 DNA. 7458  
of vaccinia virus DNA, and synthesis of

polyriboadenylic acid. 1440  
of vaccinia virus DNA, effect of temperature on. 532  
phage T4 DNA control of glucosyl-transferase/lysozyme synthesis in vitro, relation to. 1418  
(post) control of interferon synthesis in rabbit kidney cells induced by poly I-poly C. 7578  
repression in phage  $\phi$ 80 lactose operon. 2008  
RNA polymerase and initiation factor in, phage  $\lambda$  DNA. 980  
studies using separated complementary strands, phage  $\phi$ 29 DNA. 3648  
unwinding of DNA during, phage T2. 7457  
Transduced, DNA of *Escherichia coli*, distribution of nucleotides in, phage  $\phi$ 80. 8150, 8151  
Transducing, ability of phage CP-51 and phage CP-53. 9329  
ability, phage P22 mutants with altered, detection of. 7527  
DNA, physicochemical properties of, phage P22. 6814  
particles carrying different regions of *Escherichia coli* genome, phage  $\phi$ 80. 7523  
phage isolated from *Salmonella oranienburg*. 2019  
phage  $\lambda$  pbo, endodeoxyribonuclease induced in *Escherichia coli* by. 4757  
Transduction,  
(abortive) of R factor in *Salmonella typhimurium* by phage P22. 558  
by phage  $\lambda$ , mechanism of. 4758  
effect of cell generation time on. 2023  
in *Bacillus pumilus* by phage PBS1, linkage groups determined by. 6815  
in *Bacillus thuringiensis*, by phage Th 1. 2628  
in *Corynebacterium renale* by phage RP28. 572  
in *Escherichia coli* by phage D108. 6279  
in *Escherichia coli* by phage T1 mutant (amber). 3678  
in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by phage F116 of pyocin factor, genetic analysis by. 6809  
in *Pseudomonas putida* by phage PP8. 8639  
in *Rhizobium meliloti*, phages able to bring about. 5260  
in *Salmonella gordonii*, by phage iota. 3681  
in *Salmonella typhimurium* by phage ES18. 4248  
in *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli* hybrid by phage  $\lambda$ . 158  
of antigenic markers in *Salmonella* by phage  $\phi$ SG. 3196  
of bacteriocin in *Staphylococcus* by phage. 3190  
of bio A locus in *Escherichia coli*, by phage  $\lambda$ . 4240  
of colicin E1 by phage P22, effect of UV-irradiation on. 1041  
of colicin E1 in *Salmonella typhimurium* by phage P22, effect of temperature/chloramphenicol on. 570  
of *Escherichia coli* genes involved in functional organization of cell membranes by phage  $\lambda$ . 7525  
of galactose operon from deletion lysogen, phage  $\lambda$ . 2018  
of methicillin resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* by phage 80/phage 53. 4760  
of nitrogen fixation genes in *Klebsiella pneumoniae* by phage P1. 8708  
of penicillinase activity/resistance/virulence in *Staphylococcus* by phage 80. 6274  
of R213 factor in *Escherichia coli* by phage Plkc. 6804  
of R factor from recombination-deficient *Escherichia*

**Transduction, contd.**

- coli by phage P1. 3186
- of R factor in *Proteus mirabilis* by phage  $\phi$ m. 7517
- of streptomycin-dependence in *Salmonella enteritidis* by phage P22. 7528
- of streptomycin resistance in *Streptococcus* spp by phage 12204/phage 12203/phage 12206. 571

**Transfection,**

- in *Bacillus subtilis* by phage SP1 DNA. 5261
- in *Bacillus subtilis*, by phage SP82 DNA, correlation with DNA fixation. 2020
- in *Bacillus subtilis* with phage SP82 DNA, nonlinear dependence on DNA concentration. 8162
- in *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts, by phage T1/phage  $\lambda$ /phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA, enhancement by protamine sulphate. 7531
- in *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts with phage P22 DNA, host-controlled restriction in. 9330
- in *Salmonella typhimurium* sphaeroplasts with phage P22 DNA, host-controlled restriction in. 9330

**Transfer,**

- characteristics of resistance determinants in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 4234
- deficient mutants in *Escherichia coli* of F lac factor, analysis of. 6803
- from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella typhimurium* in selenite and tetrathionate broths of R factor. 6805
- from *Shigella sonnei* to *Shigella flexneri* of R factor. 3188
- in *Escherichia coli* of R factor. 6808
- in *Escherichia coli* of R factor, effect of adamantane derivatives on. 1031
- in *Escherichia coli* of R factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, in allantoic cavity of chick embryo. 9323
- of R factor, energy dependence of. 5239
- of UV-irradiated F' factor, phage  $\lambda$  induction by. 9320
- to ovum of SV40 adsorbed on spermatozoa in rabbit. 6659
- unit of R factor, isolation of. 5236

**Transfer factor,**

- genetic properties of. 3185
- in *Escherichia coli* enteropathogenic strains. 5238
- inhibition of phage  $\mu$ 2 lysis of *Escherichia coli* by. 4231
- inhibition of phage  $\phi$ 2 lysis of *Escherichia coli* by. 4231

**Transfer factor T<sub>95</sub>,** in *Escherichia coli*, characterization of. 4716**Transformation,**

- (abortive) of BHK21 cells by polyoma virus. 8342
- avian sarcoma virus mutant able to replicate but unable to carry out. 6456
- by dimethylbenz-anthracene of Rauscher leukaemia virus infected rat embryo cells. 6440
- by DNA-containing viruses, genes involved in. [Review] 7695
- by donor phage T4 DNA, in phage T4, relationship between recombination frequency and size of exchange fragments. 1046
- by donor phage T4 DNA, of phage T4. 1044, 1045
- by donor phage T4 DNA of phage T4, length of region of homologous pairing. 1047
- by smog of hamster leukaemia virus infected hamster embryo cells. 6439
- by smog of Rauscher leukaemia virus chronically

- infected rat embryo cells. 6439
- effect of cell generation time on. 2023
- effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on, phage T4. 2632
- effect of glycosylation on, phage T4. 3200
- effect of mitomycin C on, phage T4. 2632
- in conditions nonpermissive for recipient, phage T4. 2631
- in *Escherichia coli* of phage T4, inhibition by heterologous DNA. 3198
- in *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts of phage T4, comparison of activity of native and denatured DNA in. 3197
- of Balb/3T3 cell culture by murine sarcoma virus, inhibition by rifampicin and derivatives. 9478
- of Balb/3T3 cells by murine sarcoma virus, inhibition by streptovaricins. 9477
- of Balb/3T3 cells by murine sarcoma virus, lack of dependence on murine leukaemia virus. 4399
- of Balb/3T3 cells by polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive), changes in cell surface during, dependent on temperature. 6423
- of Balb/3T3 cells by SV40, enhancement by UV-irradiation. 4372
- of BSC-1 cells by adenovirus human, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- of BHK21 cells by adenovirus human. 2676
- of BHK21 cells by polyoma virus, effect of interferon on. 9458
- of BHK21/13 cells by polyoma virus, effect on adhesion properties. 8345
- of bovine foetal kidney cells by SV40, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419
- of canine embryo cell cultures by feline leukaemia virus mixed with modified murine sarcoma virus. 7038
- of cell culture by squirrel viruses. 628
- of cells by papova viruses. [Review] 8855
- of chick cells by Rous sarcoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) at permissive temperature. 6453
- of chick embryo cell culture by Rous sarcoma virus, effect of agar/calf embryo extract/polyanions on. 1108
- of chick embryo cells by Rous sarcoma virus, comparison with activities of vesicular stomatitis virus/vaccinia virus. 2696
- of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus, effect of rifampin on. 8367
- of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus, nucleotide pools in. 209
- of chick fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. 5971
- of CV-1 cells by adenovirus human, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- of CV-1 cells by SV40, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467
- of fibroblast cultures from patients with Fanconi's anaemia by SV40. 4374
- of fibroblasts from cancer patient with XY/XXY mosaic and Klinefelter's syndrome, SV40 induced. 3357
- of golden hamster lung cells by SV40. 5952
- of hamster astrocytes by polyoma virus. 1098
- of hamster brain cells by polyoma virus. 2666
- of hamster cell culture by adenovirus human, enhancement by oestrogen. 2097
- of hamster cells by canine hepatitis virus. 7013

**Transformation, contd.**

- of hamster cells by polyoma virus, enhancement by Tween-80. 9460  
of hamster choroid plexus cells by polyoma virus. 1098  
of hamster embryo cells by bovine papilloma extract. 234  
of hamster embryo cells by SV40, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871  
of hamster embryo fibroblasts by SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus, quantitative characteristics of. 1100  
of hamster embryo fibroblasts by variants of SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus. 3878  
of hamster kidney cells by SV40. 2087  
of hamster kidney cells by SV40-adeno-hybrid virus variants. 8353  
of hamster kidney cells by SV40, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419  
of hamster kidney cells (hybrid) by SV40. 231  
of hamster lung cells by SV40-adeno-hybrid virus variants. 8353  
of hamster lung cells by SV40, changes occurring during. 5420  
of hamster lung cells by SV40, nucleolar changes accompanying. 5419  
of hamster skin-muscle tissue culture by SV40. 2087  
of human cell culture by SV40, susceptibility of various strains. 632  
of human fibroblasts by various forms of SV40 DNA. 5417  
of human lymphocytes by adenovirus human antigen. 7636  
of human lymphocytes by herpes simplex virus antigen. 7636  
of human lymphocyte culture derived from normal individual, by Epstein-Barr virus. 7095  
of human skin fibroblast cells by SV40. 226  
of human tumour astrocytes by Rous sarcoma virus. 251  
of leucocytes from multiple sclerosis patients by measles virus/herpetic simplex virus/phytohaemagglutinin/encephalitogenic protein. 5546  
of lymphocyte cultures from horses hyperimmunized with influenza virus. 6384  
of lymphocytes from patients previously infected with hepatitis by Australia antigen. 8948  
of lymphocytes from patients with hepatitis, reduction in rate of. 3463  
of lymphocytes, mumps virus stimulated, quantitative evaluation of. 4852  
of lymphocytes, rubella virus inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced. 596  
of lymphocytes, vaccinia virus vaccine stimulated, quantitative evaluation of. 4852  
of macrophages of mouse by SV40. 9463  
of mouse cell culture by murine sarcoma virus, dependence on virus replication. 4398  
of mouse cell culture by polyoma virus, alteration of cell membrane during. 4903  
of mouse cells by murine sarcoma virus, effect of actinomycin D on. 8874  
of mouse cells by progressive pneumonia virus. 8382  
of mouse cells by visna virus. 8382  
of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus, role of DNA synthesis in. 2691  
of mouse embryo cells by SV40, enhancement by X-irradiation. 3871  
of mouse embryo cells by vaccinia virus. 6435  
of mouse embryo fibroblasts, spontaneous, possible viral oncogenesis in. 8899  
of mouse embryo tissue by urethane, enhancement by influenza virus. 3895  
of mouse kidney cells by SV40. 2087  
of mouse lung cells by K virus. 233  
of mouse macrophages by SV40. 3873  
of mouse renal cell line C3H2K by murine sarcoma virus. 7033  
of mouse skin-muscle tissue culture by SV40. 2087  
of mouse spleen cell culture established from mice with Rauscher leukaemia virus-induced leukaemia. 1533  
of permissive monkey kidney cells by SV40, development of resistance to productive infection during. 8857  
of rat embryo cells by adenovirus human group D. 4381  
of rat embryo cells by murine leukaemia virus in presence of diethylnitrosamine. 4385  
of rat embryo cells by Rauscher leukaemia virus combined with 3-methylcholanthrene. 8868  
of rat embryo cells by SV40, increased efficiency by prior infection with Rauscher leukaemia virus. 5951  
of rat lymph node cells by SV40. 5950  
of rat skin-muscle tissue culture by SV40. 2087  
of skin fibroblasts from patients with leukaemia by SV40. 221  
of skin fibroblasts from xeroderma-pigmentosum patients, by SV40. 2668  
of spleen cells in Friend leukaemia virus inoculated mice. 1535  
of Syrian hamster lung cells by PARA, comparison with that of complete SV40. 6999  
of 3T3 cells by defective SV40. 232  
of 3T3 cells by SV40, cell-surface changes after and requirement of DNA synthesis for. 9467  
of 3T3 cells by SV40, correlation with DNA synthesis. 5947  
of Vero cell culture by Rous sarcoma virus. 2144  
of WI-38 cell culture by SV40. 226  
of WI-38 cells by blood from patients with haemocytoblastosis. 3389, 3390  
recombination during, phage T4. 1458  
Rous sarcoma virus mutant inducing fusiform type of. 4927  
Rous sarcoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) unable to maintain state of. 3886  
spontaneous, of cell culture. [Review] 622, 623  
stimulation by UV-irradiation, phage T4. 3199  
susceptibility of human fibroblasts of various sources to, SV40/SV40 DNA. 3356  
susceptibility of mouse embryo fibroblasts to, alterations during passage, murine sarcoma virus. 8876  
susceptibility of triploid human fibroblasts to, SV40. 8858  
susceptibility of trisomic human fibroblasts to, SV40. 8858

**Transformed,**

- baby hamster kidney cells, polyoma virus, Forssman antigen on surface membrane of. 8346  
baby hamster kidney cells, polyoma virus, glycolipid

**Transformed, contd.**

- α-galactosyltransferase activity in. 8343  
baby hamster kidney cells, polyoma virus, glycosidase/protease/glycoprotein:N-acetyl glucosamine activity of. 5415  
baby hamster kidney cells, Rous sarcoma virus, Forssman antigen on surface membrane of. 8346  
Balb/3T3 cells, murine sarcoma virus, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
Balb/3T3 cells, murine sarcoma virus induced, nonproducer clones of. 3370  
Balb/c3T3 cells, SV40, concanavalin A binding by. 8853  
BHK21 cells, adenovirus human, susceptibility to superinfection with adenovirus. 2676  
BHK21 cells, phenotypic variation in and its control, polyoma virus. 7682  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, alterations in Forssman-antigen and monosaccharide composition of. 9459  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, DNA synthesis in, effect of serum concentration on. 3224  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, DNA synthesis in nucleus and mitochondria of, effect of ethyl bisoumacetate on. 6996  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, endonuclease from. 4898  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, reversion of. 7680  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
BHK21 cells, polyoma virus, sub-surface structures of and comparison with normal cells. 2642  
BHK21 cells, Rous sarcoma virus, glycoproteins on surface of. 4412  
BHK21 cells, Rous sarcoma virus, reversion of. 7680  
BHK21 cells, Rous sarcoma virus, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
BHK21 cells, SV40, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
BHK21/13 cells, doubly by Rous sarcoma virus and polyoma virus, chromosome number of. 8344  
BHK21/13 cells, H virus isolation from. 7731  
BHK21/13 cells, polyoma virus, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
BHK21/13 cells, Rous sarcoma virus, effect of cell growth on glycoproteins of. 8369  
BHK21/13 cells, Rous sarcoma virus, relationship between virus induction by association with permissive cells and group specific antigen content of. 9481  
bovine cell culture, SV40, viral susceptibility of. 5268  
BSC-1 cells, SV40 antigen induction in. 228  
BSC-1 cells, SV40, susceptibility to superinfection with adenovirus human/herpes simplex virus/ SV40. 2671  
cell culture, adenovirus human, RNA nucleotide sequences in. 642  
cell culture, growth characteristics of. 2082  
cell culture, polyoma virus DNA in, analysis of state of. 6995  
cell culture, polyoma virus, susceptibility to viruses. 2042  
cell culture, SV40 DNA in, analysis of state of. 6995  
cell culture, SV40, enhancement of growth by tumourigenic extracts from tobacco. 2085  
cell culture, SV40 rescue from, detection by electron microscopy. 7005  
cell culture, SV40, resistance to superinfection. 3700  
cell culture, SV40, susceptibility to viruses. 2042  
cell culture, SV40, SV40 DNA sequences in. 7003  
cells, adenovirus human, growth rate and maximum population density of, effect of pH on. 6427  
cells, murine sarcoma virus, virus-specific RNA in. 6445  
cells, polyoma virus, contact inhibition and glycolipid concentrations in. 5945  
cells, polyoma virus, induction by UV-light/ mitomycin C. 225  
cells, polyoma virus mutant (temperature-sensitive) induced, temperature-dependent properties of. 5944  
cells, SV40, aggregation by copolymer of ornithine and leucine. 4370  
cells, SV40, contact inhibition and glycolipid concentrations in. 5945  
cells, SV40, growth rate and maximum population density of, effect of pH on. 6427  
cells, SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus, tumour induction in hamster by. 5955  
chick cells, Rous sarcoma virus, isolation of different kinds of non-producing types of. 6458  
chick embryo cells, avian myeloblastosis virus, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from. 8119  
chick embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, changes in characteristics of sugar transport in. 2146  
chick embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, glycopeptides of, analysis of. 8370  
chick embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, nucleotide composition of RNA hybridized with DNA from. 8119  
chick embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, reversion of. [Review] 7681  
chick embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, surface charge density of. 2145  
chick embryo fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, activity of dehydrogenases in. 5441  
chick embryo fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, inhibition by rifampicin of growth of. 7717  
chick embryo fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, selective dibucaine induced lysis of. 9482  
chicken cells, avian leukosis virus, agglutinability of. 7045  
chicken cells, Rous sarcoma virus, agglutinability of. 7045  
chicken fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, cell division in, effect of calcium/plasma-containing medium on. 6455  
Chinese hamster cells, SV40 DNA homology with DNA of. 5948, 8351  
fibrosarcoma cells, SV40, immunity to in mice induced by influenza virus A infected tumour cells. 8862  
haematopoietic cells, avian myeloblastosis virus induced, studies on. 3375, 7052  
haemopoietic cells in mice, Friend leukaemia virus complex, transplantability of. 7025  
hamster astrocytes grown subcutaneously, polyoma virus, sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in. 8852  
hamster cell culture, SV40 rescue from after fusion with monkey kidney cells. 1101  
hamster cell culture, SV40, resistance to herpes

**Transformed, contd.**

- simplex virus. 5821  
hamster cell culture, SV40, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
hamster cell culture, SV40, viral susceptibility of. 5268  
hamster cells, adenovirus human, giant-cell formation induced by Sendai virus in. 2096  
hamster cells, polyoma virus, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907  
hamster cells, polyoma virus, selection of cells incapable of replication in suspension culture from, method for. 7683  
hamster cells, polyoma virus, specific repressor in. 1096  
hamster cells, polyoma virus, surface antigen of, similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348  
hamster cells, polyoma virus, thymidine uptake by. 2083  
hamster cells, SV40, effect of loss of thymidine kinase activity on tumourigenicity of. 5418  
hamster cells, SV40, growth and viability at higher temperatures. 4907  
hamster cells, SV40, induction of infectious virus by various agents in. 5953  
hamster cells, SV40, reaction of serum of pregnant hamster with surface of. 4912  
hamster cells, SV40, S antigen of, reaction against serum of pregnant hamster. 5957  
hamster cells, SV40, specific surface antigens on. 1527  
hamster cells, SV40, surface antigen of, similar to that of sheep erythrocytes. 8348  
hamster cells, SV40 UV-irradiated, S antigen in. 6428  
hamster embryo cell culture, adenovirus human, cytochemical observations of. 4378  
hamster embryo cell culture, polyoma virus, reversion of and loss of transplantation antigen in. 1097  
hamster embryo cell culture, SV40, DNA/T antigen/S antigen in. 2092  
hamster erythrocytes, polyoma virus, electrophoretic observations of. 2667  
hamster fibroblasts, adenovirus human, concanavalin A binding by. 8853  
hamster fibroblasts, polyoma virus, concanavalin A binding by. 8853  
hamster kidney cells, SV40, cell membrane of, antigenic relationship to that of normal cells. 6429, 7687  
hamster kidney cells, SV40, induction by mitomycin C. 230  
hamster kidney fibroblasts, polyoma virus, electrophoretic observations of. 2667  
human amnion cell culture, SV40, effect of nutritional variation on. 4371  
human amnion cell culture, SV40, 2 morphological types of cells in. 2086  
human amnion cell culture, SV40, virus production in. 2088  
human amnion cells, SV40, chromosomes in, after concurrent mycoplasma infection. 4909  
human amnion cells, SV40, established lines of. 2669  
human amnion cells, SV40, poliovirus resistance of. 227  
human cell culture, SV40, fusion with SV40 transformed mouse cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
human cell culture, SV40, resistance to herpes simplex virus. 5821  
human cell culture, SV40, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
human cell culture, SV40, viral susceptibility of. 5268  
human cells, SV40, hybrid formation with mouse cells, loss of T-antigen after. 4910  
human cells, SV40, superinfection with SV40 DNA, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
mammalian cells, polyoma virus, methylation of tRNA by extract of. 1526  
mammalian fibroblast DNA, Rous sarcoma virus, hybridization with virus RNA. 5972  
mammalian fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, production of acid mucopolysaccharides in. 5443  
monkey kidney cell culture, SV40, ruthenium red-stained coat of. 4367  
monkey kidney cells, SV40, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464  
monkey kidney cells, SV40, resistance to super-infection with SV40. 3359, 3875  
monkey kidney cells, SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus, replication of SV40 and adenovirus human in. 9464  
mouse cells, murine leukaemia virus, agglutinability of. 7045  
mouse cells, murine sarcoma virus, agglutinability of. 7045  
mouse cells, polyoma virus, block in ganglioside synthesis in. 4908  
mouse cells, polyoma virus, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
mouse cells, SV40, block in ganglioside synthesis in. 4908  
mouse cells, SV40, fusion with SV40 transformed human cells, SV40 rescue by. 2091  
mouse cells, SV40, ganglioside synthesis in. 5421  
mouse cells, SV40, increased susceptibility to vesicular stomatitis virus. 2644  
mouse cells, SV40, oncogenicity in adult mice. 3360  
mouse embryo cell culture, murine sarcoma virus, alterations in sugar uptake in. 4402  
mouse embryo cells, murine sarcoma virus, chromosome analysis of. 5965  
mouse embryo fibroblast culture, murine sarcoma virus induced, effect of prolonged interferon treatment on. 2692  
mouse fibroblast culture, SV40, fused with monkey kidney cells, virus production in, effect of metabolic inhibitors on. 2089  
mouse kidney cell culture, SV40, enhanced tRNA methylase activity in. 2090  
myeloblasts, comparison of avian tumour virion tRNA with that of. 4698  
NIL cells, polyoma virus, glycolipid: $\alpha$ -galactosyl-transferase activity in. 8343  
PM3 cell culture by SV40, virus production in after UV-irradiation and fusion with monkey kidney cells. 7004  
prostatic cancer in hamster, by SV40, effect of hormones on growth rate of. 7007  
prostatic cancer in hamster, by SV40, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in, comparison with those of human prostatic cancer. 7008  
rat cell cultures, responsiveness to poly I-poly C and interferon. 5867

**Transformed, contd.**

- rat cells, murine leukaemia virus, agglutinability of. 7045
- rat cells, murine sarcoma virus, agglutinability of. 7045
- rat cells, polyoma virus, specific repressor in. 1096
- rat embryo cells, avian sarcoma virus B77, characterization of 2 cell lines from. 7716
- rat embryo cells, avian sarcoma virus B77 induced. 9484
- rat embryo cells, Fujinami sarcoma virus, characterization of cell line established from. 7716
- rat embryo cells, murine sarcoma virus, chromosome analysis of. 5965
- rat embryo cells, Rous sarcoma virus, characterization of cell line established from. 7716
- rat fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, loss of tumourigenic activity after thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888
- rat fibroblasts, Rous sarcoma virus, polyploidization of chromosomes after thymine alkylamine treatment. 3888
- rat kidney cells, murine sarcoma virus, tRNA methylases of. 7679
- rat liver cells, murine sarcoma virus, concanavalin A binding by. 8853
- splenocytes, Friend leukaemia virus, increased thymidine assimilation in. 9472
- 3T3 cells, murine sarcoma virus, release of virus-like particles in absence of helper murine leukaemia virus. 9476
- 3T3 cells, polyoma virus density-dependent, inhibition of protein synthesis in. 4900
- 3T3 cells, polyoma virus DNA synthesis in, effect of temperature on. 224
- 3T3 cells, polyoma virus replication in, effect of temperature on. 223
- 3T3 cells, polyoma virus, reversion and hyperploidy in. 5946
- 3T3 cells, polyoma virus, surface membrane able to agglutinate wheat-germ agglutinin in. 6422
- 3T3 cells, SV40. [Review] 5954
- 3T3 cells, SV40, cell and virus specific sequences in nuclear RNA of. 9461
- 3T3 cells, SV40, cyotoxicity of anti-mouse egg serum towards. 4373
- 3T3 cells, SV40, density-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in. 4900
- 3T3 cells, SV40, glycoprotein component on surface of. 4369
- 3T3 cells, SV40, glucosamine-containing component on surface of. 4368
- 3T3 cells, SV40 rescue from. 1102
- 3T3 cells, SV40, reversion and hyperploidy in. 5946
- 3T3 cells, SV40, tRNA methylases of. 7679
- 3T3 cells, SV40, serum factor requirements of. 5949
- 3T3 cells, SV40-specific RNA in nucleus/polyribosomes of. 1103
- WI-38 cell culture, SV40, isoenzyme changes in compared with normal. 634
- XC cells, Rous sarcoma virus, virus production by chick fibroblasts treated with DNA from. 8368

**Transfusion, (see also post-transfusion)**

- Australia antigen antibody in patients after. 5004
- Australia antigen in patients after. 6089

- cytomegalovirus infection in infants receiving. 6022
- cytomegalovirus latent infection and. 2379
- (exchange), treatment of coma in hepatitis by. 2407
- hepatitis after, outbreak of. 7943
- hepatitis after, prevention of. 6104
- hepatitis after, prognosis of. 7871
- hepatitis associated with Australia antigen in patients after. 3460
- hepatitis hazards upon. 9639
- infectious mononucleosis transmission by. 374 into liver cirrhosis patient of Australia antigen positive blood, antibody response after. 7870
- of Australia antigen containing blood, hepatitis after. 7308
- of SH antigen containing blood, hepatitis after. 7299
- virus disease transmission by. 6581
- Transketolase**, change in Newcastle disease virus infected chick embryos. 212
- Translation**,
  - and polypeptide chain elongation in vitro, phage MS2 RNA directed. 8681
  - by Escherichia coli cell-free system of poliovirus RNA. 2586
  - by ribosomes from *Micrococcus cryophilus* of phage MS2 RNA. 4175
  - by ribosomes from *Pseudomonas* sp of phage MS2 RNA. 4175
  - by ribosomes from skeletal-muscle of normal/diabetic rats, turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA. 1976
  - control, altered binding of messengers in, phage T4. 1928
  - control, altered ribosome binding in, phage T4. 1927
  - control by coat protein cistrons in phage MS2 RNA. 123
  - control by conformation of mRNA, phage R17 RNA. 6233
  - control of phage MS2 RNA cistrons. 2568
  - direction in phage S13. 5725
  - direction in phage T7 DNA. 112
  - of phage f2 RNA in vitro. 2564
  - of phage Qβ mRNA, 2-site model of ribosomal function in *Escherichia coli* cell-free system. 3143
  - of phage R17 RNA fragments. 2571
  - of poliovirus RNA, mechanism of. 2585
  - of preformed lactose mRNA, inhibition by phage T4 infection. 967
  - of terminator codons of phage f2 RNA, role of release factor in. 3142
  - phage T7 replication inhibited by F factor at level of. 7515
  - phage φII replication inhibited by F factor at level of. 7515
  - role of initiation factor in, phage T4 mRNA (late). 3638
  - tissue specific factor required for, encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. 3151
- Transmissible enteritis of turkey**, intestinal lesions in. 6508
- Transmissible gastroenteritis virus**,
  - antibody in pigs in Denmark. 9600
  - antibody level in dogs. 380
  - classification in relation to morphology. 9198
  - clinical signs in pigs infected with, experimental. 7155
  - cytopathology in pig kidney cells, SH strain. 1079

- Transmissible gastroenteritis virus, contd.**
- detection by immunofluorescence. 9527
  - epidemiology in pigs in UK. 9122
  - epizootics in USA/Canada. 9630
  - growth in porcine organ cultures. 4785
  - haematological changes in pigs infected with, experimental. 7155
  - immunity in piglets nursing vaccinated sows. 4842, 7632
  - infection, diagnosis in pigs. [Review] 5991
  - infection, diagnosis in pigs and differentiation from colibacillosis. 8511
  - infection of jejunal loops, electron microscopy study of. 3234
  - infection of jejunum in vitro, immunofluorescence/histopathological/virus production studies of. 3417
  - infection of pig kidney cells, strain SH. 1714
  - infection of piglets in Hungary. [Review] 6555
  - infection of pigs, experimental, strain SH. 1714
  - infection of swine. [Review] 9600
  - infection of small intestinal mucosa in pigs, immunofluorescent/histopathological/virus production study. 3417
  - morphogenesis in piglet thyroid gland cell culture. 9198
  - morphology and size of. 6718
  - morphology of. 9198
  - pathogenesis in pigs. 8511
  - pathology in pigs, SH strain. 1079
  - spread, possible role of dogs in. 4042
  - Transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccination,**
  - antibody response in sows after. 7632
  - immune response in sows. 4842
  - via mammary gland of sows, immunity of offspring after. 2223
  - Transmissible mink encephalopathy agent,**
  - host range of. 421
  - infected mink, failure to demonstrate specific antibody in. 4089
  - inoculated mice, electroencephalographic studies of. 7364
  - transmission to squirrel monkey. 3575
  - Transmission,**
  - ability of *Circulifer tenellus* of curly top virus. 3032
  - ability of *Myzus persicae*, potato leaf roll virus, variation among infected clones. 9174
  - by *Aceratagallia calcaris* of a sugar beet yellow vein pathogen. 2455
  - by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* of pea enation mosaic virus, effect of temperature/starvation and other factors on. 6130
  - by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* of pea leaf roll virus after different feeding times. 8005
  - by *Aedes aegypti* of chikungunya virus. 9099
  - by *Aedes albopictus* of chikungunya virus. 9099
  - by *Aedes sollicitans* of Cache Valley virus. 2248
  - by *Aedes taeniorhynchus* of Cache Valley virus. 2248
  - by *Aedes togoi* of chikungunya virus. 9099
  - by *Aedes triseriatus* of chikungunya virus. 9099
  - by aerosol in mice of Rauscher leukaemia virus. 4920
  - by animal house fomites of scrapie. 3040
  - by aphids of bean yellow mosaic virus isolates. 9178
  - by *Aphis craccivora* of papaya mild mosaic virus. 3566, 8623
  - by *Aphis fabae* of beet mosaic virus, effectiveness of. 7355
  - by *Aphis fabae* of virus to sugar beet, effect of plant spacing/time of sowing. 1300
  - by *Aphis gossypii* of papaya mild mosaic virus. 3566, 8623
  - by *Aphis nerii* of papaya distortion ringspot virus. 3566, 8623
  - by *Argas reflexus reflexus* of arboviruses, experimental. 8536
  - by *Benisia tabacum* of leaf curl in *Jatropha curcas* in Kerala, India. 8624
  - by buds from infected *Prunus persica* to peach seedlings of peach stem pitting. 8008
  - by cell-free extract of neuroblastoma in mice. 5452
  - by *Cerosipha gossypii* of celery mosaic virus, effect of oil on. 9680
  - by *Cerotoma trifurcata* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of *Glycine max* as source plant/test plant on. 7357
  - by *Cerotoma trifurcata* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of *Vigna sinensis* as source plant/test plant on. 7357
  - by contact of scrapie. 9683
  - by *Culiseta tonnoiri* of coxsackievirus A in laboratory. 5571
  - by *Dactynotus achilleae* of dahlia mosaic virus. 4082
  - by dust of Marek's disease virus. 1659
  - by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata Howardi* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of *Glycine max* as source plant/test plant on. 7357
  - by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata Howardi* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of *Vigna sinensis* as test plant/source plant on. 7357
  - by dust of Marek's disease virus. 1659
  - by *Dysaulacortium pseudosolani* of tomato aspermy virus, effect of oil on. 9680
  - by embryo of Marek's disease virus, evidence against. 7948, 7950
  - by *Epilachna varivestis* of cowpea mosaic virus. 4081
  - by *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* of chikungunya virus. 9099
  - by filtrate of feather follicles, Marek's disease virus. 4934
  - by grafting of citrus viruses, technique for. 5112
  - by implantation of infected tissue into healthy plants of chlorotic mottle of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 8626
  - by inoculation of whole blood to calves of leukosis in cattle. 8915
  - by insects of hepatitis. [Review] 2787
  - by insects of virus diseases. [Review] 2787
  - by instruments of hepatitis in hospital. 2273
  - by instruments of hepatitis, prevention of. [Review] 7307
  - by *Ixodes ricinus* of Central European encephalitis virus, in mice. 1176
  - by leafhopper/aphids/other arthropods, phytoarbovirus. [Review] 1803
  - by *Lipaphis pseudobrassicae* of papaya distortion ringspot virus. 3566, 8623
  - by *Lutzomyia trapidoi* of vesicular stomatitis virus. 8553
  - by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* of potato virus Y/cucumber mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 1808
  - by *Macrosteles fracifrons* of clover proliferation agent, relationship to sex/age. 4083

**Transmission, contd.**

- by *Macrosteles fascifrons* of oat blue dwarf virus. 877  
by *Macrosiphoniella millefolii* of dahlia mosaic virus. 4082  
by *Macrosiphoniella millefolii* of turnip mosaic virus. 4082  
by *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae* of beet mosaic virus. 4082  
by *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae* of dahlia mosaic virus. 4082  
by *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae* of turnip mosaic virus. 4082  
by *Macrosiphoniella usquertensis* of dahlia mosaic virus. 4082  
by mechanically injected *Laodelphax striatellus* of barley yellow straite mosaic virus. 2456  
by migratory birds, Eastern equine encephalitis virus/Western equine encephalitis virus. 3507  
by milk to calves of bovine leukosis. 5459  
by mites of plant viruses. [Review] 1314  
by mosquitoes in Canada of Western equine encephalitis virus. 5576  
by mosquitoes in UK of myxoma virus, reappraisal of. 7278  
by *Myzus persicae* of bean mosaic virus, effect of oil on. 9680  
by *Myzus persicae* of beet mosaic virus, inhibition by oil. 5622  
by *Myzus persicae* of beet yellows virus after acquisition feeding on leaves covered by Parafilm membrane. 5103  
by *Myzus persicae* of beet yellows virus, effects of applying trace elements to sugar beet on. 9679  
by *Myzus persicae* of beet yellows virus, inhibition by oil. 5622  
by *Myzus persicae* of beet yellows virus to sugar beet, effect of plant spacing/time of sowing on. 1300  
by *Myzus persicae* of cabbage black ringspot virus, effect of gibberellic acid and nitrogen sprays on. 6641  
by *Myzus persicae* of maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 5108  
by *Myzus persicae* of papaya distortion ringspot virus. 8623  
by *Myzus persicae* of papaya leaf reduction virus. 9177  
by *Myzus persicae* of papaya mild mosaic virus. 8623  
by *Myzus persicae* of papaya ringspot virus. 8623  
by *Myzus persicae* of papaya viruses. 3566  
by *Myzus persicae* of pea enation mosaic virus, inhibition by oil. 5622  
by *Myzus persicae* of potato aucuba virus in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621  
by *Myzus persicae* of potato leafroll virus, effect of oil on. 9680  
by *Myzus persicae* of potato virus C in presence of helper potato virus Y. 5621  
by *Myzus persicae* of potato virus Y/cucumber mosaic virus, effect of temperature on. 1808  
by *Myzus persicae* of watermelon mosaic virus, effect of light on. 1809  
by *Myzus persicae* to *Brassica rapa* of cabbage black ringspot virus, conditions for. 6642  
by *Myzus persicae* to *Cucurbita pepo* of watermelon mosaic virus, study of. 7358  
by *Nephrotettix apicalis* of rice tungro virus. 1811  
by *Nephrotettix impicticeps* of rice tungro virus. 8009  
by non-icteric cases of hepatitis. 8564  
by *Olpidium brassicae* of tobacco necrosis virus, effect of light on. 1316  
by *Olpidium cucurbitacearum* of cucumber necrosis virus. 3036  
by oral administration of stool filtrates, gastroenteritis. 8502  
by oral route in carnivora of rabies virus. 6578  
by *Papio cynocephalus* of monkeypox virus. 8966  
by *Peregrinus maidis* of corn mosaic virus in Cuba. 5101  
by *Psammotettix* spp of yellow stunting in wheat in Roumania. 5102  
by *Psylla pyricola* to *Cucumis sativa* of pear virus. 8006  
by *Rattus norvegicus* during epidemic in UK, foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1628  
by *Rhopalosiphum maidis* nymphs of barley yellow dwarf virus. 5624  
by *Rhopalosiphum padi* of barley yellow dwarf virus. 5107  
by root chips of infected *Prunus persica* to peach seedlings of peach stem pitting. 8008  
by *Scaphoideus littoralis* of 'flavescence dorée'. 6644  
by *Scaphoideus littoralis* of 'flavescence dorée', problems in. 5623  
by soil of sugarcane mosaic virus. 1317  
by *Sphaerotheca lanestris* to *Chenopodium quinoa* of TMV-like virus. 8003  
by subfamily Galerucinae of family Chrysomelidae of cowpea mosaic virus, specificity of. 8004  
by syringes (contaminated) in hospital of Domodedov, USSR, hepatitis. 8567  
by syringes of hepatitis, prevention of. [Review] 7307  
by *Tetranychus urticae* of brome mosaic virus, failure of. 7354  
by *Tetranychus urticae* of tobacco ringspot virus, failure of. 7354  
by *Thysanoptera* of tomato spotted wilt virus/tobacco ringspot virus. 3567  
by transfusion of various virus diseases. 6581  
by *Trichodorus* of tobacco rattle virus 3 years after access to infected roots. 7361  
by water in USSR of hepatitis. 8564  
by water in Yemen of hepatitis. 8566  
by weeds of corn stunt disease virus. 1806  
by *Xiphinema americanum* of tobacco ringspot virus. 3568  
by *Xiphinema americanum* to *Cucumis sativus*, tobacco ringspot virus. 1812  
by *Xiphinema coxi* in raspberry of strawberry latent ringspot virus. 5100  
by *Xiphinema coxi* of tobacco ringspot virus. 7362  
by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* of arabis mosaic virus. 7362  
by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* of arabis mosaic virus, relationship to the nematode plant host. 878  
by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* of strawberry latent ringspot virus. 7362  
by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* of strawberry latent ringspot virus, relationship to the nematode plant host. 878  
by zoospores of *Olpidium brassicae*, tobacco necrosis virus. 5626  
by zoospores of *Olpidium cucurbitacearum*, cucumber

**Transmission, contd.**

- necrosis virus. 3569
- cycle of arthropod-borne virus, computer-simulated model for.** 5577
- during epidemic in UK, foot-and-mouth disease virus, analysis of. 1627
- from chickenpox cases to herpes-zoster cases, of varicella-zoster virus. 2226
- from husband to wife of infectious mononucleosis. 7858
- from monkey to man of haemorrhagic disease. 1260
- in adults of rubella virus after vaccination, failure of. 6924
- in Argentina of Junin virus, role of rodents. 7285
- in cat of feline fibrosarcoma, 2137
- in cat of feline leukaemia virus. 7068, 7077
- in cat of lymphosarcoma and household clustering. 7073
- in cattle of lymphosarcoma, vertical and horizontal. 5460
- in chicken of osteopetrosis. 4932
- in cotton rat population in Florida of Tamiami virus. 2249
- in eggs of infected turkeys, influenza virus A avian strains, absence of. 8543
- in eggs of Marek's disease virus, possibility of. 4427
- in Enterobacteriaceae of human intestine of R factor. 2004
- in Enterobacteriaceae of R factor and practical importance of. 8702
- in Ghana of cocoa necrosis virus. 7986
- in man and animals of rabies virus. [Review] 9115
- in mice of Sendai virus. 3515
- in Ohio of maize dwarf mosaic virus, investigation of aphid spp involved in. 5109
- in open community of rubella virus vaccine strain HPV-77, trials. 8424
- in rat of Kilham rat virus. 3408
- in school of hepatitis epidemic. 5589
- in smallpox epidemic in Pakistan. 7916, 7917
- in soil to *Triticum aestivum* of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus. 6132
- in *Staphylococcus* spp of R factor, effect of proflavine/neomycin/canamycin/aminoadamtane on. 6273
- in UK of beet Western yellows virus. 8615
- of arboviruses, mosquito blood-feeding habits in Hawaii and significance in. 3510
- of avian leukaosis sarcoma virus group. [Review] 7714
- of bovine rhinotracheitis virus. [Review] 7891
- of breast cancer in man by breast feeding. 7105
- of influenza virus A, effect of immunity on, study using infection in mice as models. 4334
- of Marek's disease virus in relation to legal responsibility for original infection. 7949
- of Marek's disease with feather follicle epithelium as source of infectious virus. 6590
- of necrotic leaf spot of aspen. 1796
- of rabies virus. 4554
- of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, and role of horse in outbreaks. 6574
- to chickens of herpesvirus turkey. 9613
- to contact pigs, influenza virus A. 1650
- to *Cricetulus barabensis griseus* of scrapie. 6653
- to dog of feline fibrosarcoma. 2137
- to experimental animals of hepatitis. [Review] 7860
- of epidemic hepatitis-associated antigen, absence of. 8484
- of hepatitis, possible, case report. 9032
- of interferon in influenza virus A infected pregnant mice. 9383
- of interferon in Newcastle disease virus infected pregnant mice. 9383
- Transmission (airborne).**
- of foot-and-mouth disease virus in epidemic in UK. 3505
- of smallpox in hospital. 3499
- Transmission (horizontal).**
- in cattle of bovine leukosis. 6468
- of feline leukaemia virus. 8909
- Transmission (mechanical).**
- from lemon of citrange stunt virus. 866
- of bean yellow mosaic virus isolates. 9178
- of jasmine latent virus 1. 5647
- of jasmine mild mosaic virus. 5647
- Transmission (seed).**
- in *Cucumis melo* of squash mosaic virus, factors influencing. 8007
- in *Pisum sativum* of pea seed-borne mosaic virus, technique for demonstration of. 8625
- in *Stellaria media* of cucumber mosaic virus in, relation to ecology of virus. 5627
- in *Vigna sinensis* of cowpea mosaic virus, effect of heat on. 9257
- through *Prunus amygdalus* of *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus. 6647
- Transmission (transplacental), (see also placental transfer).**
- in guinea pig of herpesvirus guinea pig. 7136
- in mice of St. Louis encephalitis virus. 3414
- in rabbits of rubella virus. 6504
- in sows of swine influenza virus, possible. 8820
- of Australia antigen, absence of. 8484
- Transmission (vertical).**
- in cats of C-type particles. 7694
- in cattle of lymphosarcoma. 5462
- in chickens of avian infectious bronchitis virus. 8979
- in chickens of C-type particles. 7694
- in hamsters of C-type particles. 7694
- in *Ixodes persulcatus* of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 5600
- in 'leukosis-free' chickens of avian leukosis virus. 7051
- in mice of C-type particles. 7694
- in mice of mammary tumour virus. 4405, 4406
- in mice of murine sarcoma virus. 7707
- in mice strain C3H-A<sup>VY</sup>fB of mammary tumour. 4925
- of Marek's disease virus, absence of. 8568
- of slow virus, Leber's optic atrophy possibly due to. 4001
- to goats of scrapie-like encephalopathy of mink. 2458
- to marmoset monkey of human hepatitis. 3933
- to mice of scrapie-like encephalopathy of mink. 2458
- to *Microtus agrestis* of scrapie. 6653
- to New World monkeys of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 8633
- to New World monkeys of Kuru. 8633
- to primates (non-human) of hepatitis. 7151
- to primates (non-human) of hepatitis. [Review] 8473
- to sheep of leukosis in cattle by inoculation of whole blood. 8915

- Transmission (vertical), contd.**
- to squirrel monkey of transmissible mink encephalopathy agent. 3575
  - to strawberry by Colladonus montanus of Western X-disease, experimental. 7990
  - upon grafting of rose mosaic virus with Pseudomonas sp. 3556
  - upon mechanical inoculation of rose mosaic virus with Pseudomonas sp. 3556
- Transovarian, infection in** Ornithodoros moubata porcinus by African swine fever virus. 6588
- Transplacental,**
- infection in hamster by mouse minute virus. 7134
  - infection in mice by coxsackie virus A/coxsackie virus B. 1713
  - infection in mice by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, virus-anti-viral antibody complexes and chronic disease following. 5507
  - infection in mice by mouse minute virus. 7134
  - infection in rat by mouse minute virus. 7134
  - passage in pregnancy of viruses. [Review] 9016
  - passage in woman of influenza virus A. 7846
  - transmission [see transmission (placental)].
- Transplant,**
- in hamster of adenovirus simian induced tumour, immunity to syngeneic transplant in animals carrying. 7011
  - in hamster of SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus induced tumour, immunity to syngeneic transplant in hamster carrying. 7011
  - of skin from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infected mice, rejection in uninfected syngeneic mice of. 7159
  - of SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus tumour, SV40 T-antigen tolerance in hamsters with. 636
  - (renal) patient, cytomegalovirus infection in. 1735
  - (renal) patient, herpes simplex virus infection in. 1735
  - (renal) patients in France, Australia antigen occurrence in. 7862
  - (renal) patient, papilloma virus human infection in. 1735
  - (renal) patient, papovavirus human isolated from urine in. 7375
  - (renal) patient, varicella-zoster virus infection in. 1735
  - (renal) recipient as Australia antigen carrier. 3494
  - (renal) recipients, attempts at isolation of viruses from urinary tract of. 3482
- Transplantability, of** Friend leukaemia virus transformed haemopoietic cells in mice. 7025
- Transplantable, tumour in rat, Friend leukaemia virus induced, antigenic variant of.** 1536, 4395
- Transplantation,**
- (cardiac) in man, infectious complications after. 9002
  - cytomegalovirus infection after immunosuppressive therapy during. 4986
  - hepatitis after immunosuppressive therapy during. 4986
  - herpes simplex virus infection after immunosuppressive therapy during. 4986
  - immunity against SV40 hamster tumour cells, foetal antigen capable of inducing. 5423
  - immunity in hamsters, adenovirus bovine (non-oncogenic) variant induction of. 2678
  - of Burkitt's lymphoma cells in Syrian hamsters, facilitation by antilymphocyte serum. 2108
  - of lymphosarcoma in cattle. 7087
  - of polyoma virus-induced adenocarcinoma in rat. 3353
  - (renal), Australia antigen in patients after. 8480
  - (renal), Australia antigen persistence in patients undergoing. 9577
  - (renal), cytomegalovirus infection following, case report. 6516
  - (renal), hepatitis after. 3982
  - (renal), hepatitis-associated antigen detection prior to, rapid method for. 2475
  - (renal), varicella-zoster virus infection after, case report. 3940
  - resistance against murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice. 5435
  - resistance to Rous sarcoma isograft induced by avian leukosis virus. 256
  - (temporary heterotrophic), treatment of hepatitis by. 7319
  - unit, Australia antigen incidence in. 8558
  - varicella-zoster virus infection after immuno-suppressive therapy during. 4986
- Transplantation antigen,**
- and viral carcinogenesis. [Review] 2662
  - assay, SV40 induced. 2672
  - cross reaction in tumours induced by various adenovirus serotypes. 2675
  - in adenovirus human induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009
  - in polyoma virus transformed hamster embryo cells, reversion and loss of. 1097
  - in subcutaneously passaged Rous sarcoma virus induced brain tumour in mice. 6460
  - in SV40-induced hamster tumour cell line. 7009
  - induction in permissive cells, SV40. 4375
  - (tumour-specific), assay by cytotoxic test, SV40-specific. 7688
- Transport,**
- in Stuart's medium of herpes simplex virus. 8927
  - of antiviral agents, problems in. 6989
- Treatment,**
- antiviral adamantanamine for use in. [Patent] 8299
  - antiviral adamantane derivatives for use in. [Patent] 2828, 3336, 7655, 8300
  - antiviral adamantane (hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-7-ethyl) for use in. [Patent] 6969
  - antiviral adamantane-thiol (tetrathio) for use in. [Patent] 4880
  - antiviral adamantanopyrroidines for use in. [Patent] 3337
  - antiviral adamantyl-s-triazines for use in. [Patent] 4354
  - antiviral adamantylalkyl-amino-alkyl benzamide for use in. [Patent] 6396
  - antiviral aliphatic diamine salts for use in. [Patent] 3843
  - antiviral amides of unsaturated fatty acids for use in. [Patent] 2796
  - antiviral amines (tricyclic) for use in. [Patent] 3826
  - antiviral arabinofuranosyl-thiopyrimidine for use in. [Patent] 3841
  - antiviral azacarbazoles for use in. [Patent] 2802
  - antiviral benzimidazole derivatives for use in. [Patent] 8324
  - antiviral benzo-heterocyclic compounds for use in. [Patent] 6409, 6984
  - antiviral brominated diphenyl compounds for use in. [Patent] 2800, 2801

## Treatment, contd.

- antiviral carboline for use in. [Patent] 2276  
antiviral carboline oxide for use in. [Patent] 2802  
antiviral carboxylic acid amides for use in. [Patent] 4883  
antiviral carboxylic acid (phenoxazinyl-1) for use in. [Patent] 4352  
antiviral decanes (tricyclo) used in. [Patent] 1180  
antiviral dinitrobenzene derivatives for use in. [Patent] 6391  
antiviral diphenyl ether for use in. [Patent] 6393  
antiviral diphenyl for use in. [Patent] 6393  
antiviral favorskii acid (dihydroxy) for use in. [Patent] 7672  
antiviral geraniol for use in, in poultry. [Patent] 8332  
antiviral glucofuranosides for use in. [Patent] 8309  
antiviral guanidine derivatives for use in. [Patent] 2812, 2813, 2814, 5905, 8294  
antiviral guanidine derivatives for use in. [Patent] 4342  
antiviral heterocyclic compounds for use in. [Patent] 3848, 6980  
antiviral hydrazines (di-oxo-thiazolidin-2-ylidene) for use in. [Patent] 4345  
antiviral hydrazones for use in. [Patent] 3315, 4871  
antiviral imidazoline-thio(N,N'-dialkyl-4-phenyl) for use in. [Patent] 5924  
antiviral indoles (as-triazino[5,6-b]) for use in. [Patent] 8321, 8322  
antiviral indoles (triazino) for use in. [Patent] 3851, 3852  
antiviral isatin-thiosemicarbazones for use in. [Patent] 6408  
antiviral isoquinoline-acetamide (dihydro) for use against myxovirus infections in animals. [Patent] 6405  
antiviral naphthalene (tetrahydrotetraoxo) for use in. [Patent] 6394  
antiviral naphthyridine derivatives for use in. [Patent] 3855  
antiviral nucleoside (halocytosine) for use in. [Patent] 2818  
antiviral octane-1-amines (bicyclo) for use in. [Patent] 4355  
antiviral octane-1-methylamines (bicyclo) for use in. [Patent] 4355  
antiviral phenethylamine salts used in. [Patent] 1181  
antiviral piperidyl alkyl amines for use in. [Patent] 4884  
antiviral polycyclic amines for use in. [Patent] 8298  
antiviral propylamine [3-alkoxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl] for use in. [Patent] 8297  
antiviral propylamine [3-aryloxy-2-(diaryl-hydroxy)-methyl] for use in. [Patent] 8297  
antiviral pyrazole compounds for use in. [Patent] 2810, 5925  
antiviral pyridine derivative for use in. [Patent] 4885  
antiviral pyridinium salt for use in. [Patent] 3324  
antiviral N-piperidyl-amides for use in. [Patent] 3844  
antiviral pyrimidines derivative for use in. [Patent] 3325, 3326  
antiviral pyrimidine (dihydrohydroxy) for use in. [Patent] 2819, 2820  
antiviral pyrimidine (dihydrohydroxy-phenoxy) for use in. [Patent] 1189, 1190  
antiviral pyrimidine nucleosides/nucleotides (hydrogenated) for use in. 3329  
antiviral pyrimidyl-nucleosides (thio) for use in. [Patent] 5399  
antiviral quinoline derivative, for use in. [Patent] 2806, 3318  
antiviral ribofuranosides (2-thiacytosine) for use in. [Patent] 8310  
antiviral ribofuranosyl-deazapurineyl dinucleoside phosphate for use in. [Patent] 2306, 2308  
antiviral steroid 3-oxines used in. [Patent] 1182  
antiviral tetrahydrotetraoxonaphthalene dihydrate for use in. [Patent] 8326  
antiviral thiazole derivatives (imidazo) for use in. [Patent] 3850  
antiviral thiazoles (substituted bis-methoxyphenyl), for use in. [Patent] 2850  
antiviral thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid for use in. [Patent] 6981  
antiviral thiosemicarbazones for use in. [Patent] 5932, 6407  
antiviral thiouracil-carboxylic acid for use in. [Patent] 5920  
antiviral undecane [aminotricyclo] for use in. [Patent] 2847  
antiviral uracil (5-ethyl) derivatives for use in. [Patent] 6399  
by cross circulation between humans, hepatitis. 9138  
by cross circulation with baboon of hepatitis. 7319  
by cryotherapy of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 5075, 9646  
by cryotherapy of herpetic keratitis. 6597  
by diet of hepatitis. 7318  
by grafting of herpes simplex virus keratitis. 9132  
by immunization of herpes simplex virus infection. 9134  
by immunization of herpes simplex virus recurrent infection. 9133  
by immunosuppression with methotrexate, effect on lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. 766  
by intrathecal chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. 9139  
by iodization of herpetic keratitis. 6597  
by passive immunization. [Review] 747  
by perfusion of hepatitis. 7319  
by Tholen's method of hepatitis. 6102  
by transplantation (temporary heterotopic) of hepatitis. 7319  
interferon inducers for, clinical animal model systems. 2900  
of adenovirus human respiratory infection. 1665  
of bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. [Review] 7891  
of Burkitt's lymphoma. 3385  
of Burkitt's lymphoma. [Review] 2287  
of Burkitt's lymphoma, lactate dehydrogenase activity during. 2113  
of coma in hepatitis. 9652  
of corneal ulcers. 3535  
of coxsackie virus respiratory infection. 1665  
of feline panleukopenia virus infection. 9068  
of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249  
of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 7710  
of hepatitis. [Review] 3976, 8475  
of hepatitis, chronic types. [Review] 9137  
of hepatitis in out-patients department. 5539

**Treatment, contd.**

- of herpes simplex virus gingivitis. 2289
- of herpes simplex virus infection of cornea. 2836, 8573
- of herpes simplex virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249
- of herpes simplex virus keratitis, correlation with visual impairment and recurrence rate. 1619
- of influenza virus A infection. [Review] 2255
- of influenza virus rhinitis in ferrets. 1192
- of leukaemia in cat. 8910, 8911, 8912
- of molluscum contagiosum virus infection. 3534
- of mumps virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249
- of murine sarcoma virus induced tumour in mice. 7710
- of rabies virus infection. [Review] 8552
- of respiratory syncytial virus respiratory infection. 1665
- of respiratory tract infection. [Review] 8436
- of rhinovirus respiratory infection. 1665
- of varicella-zoster virus infection of urino-genital tract. 1249
- of varicella-zoster virus infection, supportive measures of. 4054
- of viral diseases in paediatrics. [Review] 6600
- of warts. 3533
- of warts. [Review] 2288, 3899
- of warts in home. 9645
- with adamantanamine hydrochloride of influenza virus A infection, clinical trial. 8576
- with acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl) in rabbit, herpes simplex virus cutaneous lesions. 2809
- with acetanilide (nitro-tolylthio-ethyl) of herpes labialis, efficacy of. 2809
- with amantadine. [Review] 747
- with amantadine, influenza virus A infection. 1662
- with amantadine, influenza virus A infection, trials. 2830
- with amantadine of influenza virus A infection during epidemic of Hong Kong strain. 752, 753, 5598
- with amantadine, virus infections. 6096
- with ampicillin of bronchopneumonia complicating measles virus infection. 8579
- with antinauseant drugs of gastritis (viral). 7315
- with antiviral agents of influenza virus A infection. 9107
- with antiviral drugs of viral infection. [Review] 2794, 3537, 7960, 8834, 9131
- with antiviral material prepared from lung tissue culture of respiratory infection. [Patent] 3865
- with arabinofuranosylpyrimidones of cowpox virus infection. [Patent] 4888
- with arabinofuranosylpyrimidones of herpes simplex virus keratitis. [Patent] 4888
- with asparaginase of leukaemia in mice, effect of LDH-virus on. 5438
- with azauridine of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 2277
- with benzylidemethylamino-propoxy-indazole of respiratory tract infections in animals. 2805
- with biguanidine hydrochloride (N'N' amdro-bis- $\beta$ -idrossietil), influenza virus infection. 3537
- with bornanealkylamines of influenza virus infection. [Patent] 4873
- with bromo-deoxyuridine, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. 4056
- with buffered glutaraldehyde solution for warts. 9644
- with carbenaxalone sodium gel of herpes febris. 7956
- with chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose of herpes simplex virus keratoconjunctivitis in rabbit. 765
- with chlorophyllin ointment of herpes simplex virus infection. 7321
- with chlorophyllin ointment of varicella-zoster virus infection. 7321
- with corticosteroid of adenovirus human keratoconjunctivitis, clinical trials. 6596
- with corticosteroids of herpes simplex virus recurrent infection, pemphigus after. 4480
- with cyclohexanemethylamine (methyl)/(dimethyl) of influenza virus infection. [Patent] 2797
- with cyclophosphamide, Burkitt's lymphoma. 1666, 4942, 7099
- with cyclophosphamide + potassium iodide of Burkitt's lymphoma. 8391
- with cytarabine of herpes simplex virus infection (generalized), case report. 748
- with cytosine arabinoside of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 7313, 9647
- with cytosine arabinoside of varicella-zoster virus infection. 2282, 9647, 9648
- with cytosine arabinoside of varicella-zoster virus infection in patient with leukaemia. 7959
- with cytosine arabinoside (cyano) of cowpox virus infection. [Patent] 4887
- with cytosine arabinoside (cyano) of herpes simplex virus keratitis. [Patent] 4887
- with dexamethasone of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 7311
- with DNase of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man. 2286
- with dopamine of virus infections of the brain. [Patent] 4358
- with doxycycline of bronchopneumonia complicating measles virus infection. 8579
- with enterovirus bovine of ascites/tumour in mice. 7370
- with ether of rabies virus infection in mice. 6966
- with ethyl alcohol of rabies virus infection in mice. 6966
- with florenal of adenovirus human conjunctivitis, clinical trial. 8574
- with florenal of herpes simplex virus keratitis, clinical trial. 8574
- with  $\gamma$ -globulin of virus infections. 9639
- with glucocorticoid of virus infection. [Review] 1193
- with haemocoagulase of viral skin infections. 6598
- with herpes simplex virus vaccine of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man. 2291
- with hexadecylamine of rabies virus infection in mice. 6966
- with hyaluronidases composition, rhinovirus infection. [Patent] 4058
- with 5-hydroxytryptamine of virus infections of the brain. [Patent] 4358
- with hyperbaric oxygen of hepatitis. 6602
- with idoxuridine. [Review] 747
- with idoxuridine and steroid of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man. 3539
- with idoxuridine in dimethyl sulphoxide of varicella-zoster virus infection. 4565
- with idoxuridine in dimethyl sulphoxide varicella-zoster virus infection in man. 2824
- with idoxuridine of adenovirus human infection of the

**Treatment, contd.**

- eye. 1191  
with idoxuridine of cytomegalovirus infection in children. 2281  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 5076, 7311, 7313  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis, case report. 2279  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in guinea pig, efficacy of. 2823  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in man, efficacy of. 2823  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in neonate. 2827  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus encephalitis (necrotizing), case reports. 7824  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus gingivostomatitis. 2280  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus infection. 2825, 9134  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus infection, efficacy of. [Review] 8575  
with idoxuridine of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man. 2278  
with idoxuridine of vaccinia virus vaccination complications. 9649  
with idoxuridine of varicella-zoster virus infection, efficacy of. 2825  
with idoxuridine of viral encephalitis. 8928  
with idoxuridine of virus infections. 6096  
with idoxuridine, resistance of herpes simplex virus keratitis to, in man/rabbit. 2826  
with immunoglobulin from different species, tick-borne encephalitis virus infection. 3758  
with immunoglobulin (human). [Review] 7588  
with interferon. [Review] 747  
with interferon, clinical usefulness of. 2903  
with interferon (human), trials towards. 2904  
with interferon inducers of virus infection in man/animals. 3273  
with interferon inducing polycarboxylate of measles virus encephalitis. 6599  
with interferon of leukaemia. [Review] 5322  
with interferon of leukaemia in mice. 3751  
with interferon of malignant diseases. [Review] 5323  
with interferon of murine leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 3752  
with interferon of tumours in mice. 3264  
with isoquinoline of respiratory infections in man. 749  
with isoquinoline of rhinovirus infection in man. 2283  
with magnesium of herpes simplex virus induced corneal ulcers in man/rabbit. 2837  
with methisazone of chickenpox, clinical trials. 7276  
with methisazone of eczema vaccinatum as complication to vaccinia virus vaccination. 4308  
with methisazone of infectious mononucleosis, clinical trials. 7276  
with nicotinohydroxamic acid of hepatitis. [Patent] 2815  
with nitrophenols (halogenated) of virus disease in animals. [Patent] 4057  
with nonanes (amino-bicyclo)/(amino-methyl-bicyclo) of influenza virus infection. [Patent] 3833  
with noradrenaline of virus infections of the brain. [Patent] 4358  
with oestrol-oestrenol of hepatitis, evaluation of. 6103  
with oxoline of influenza virus A<sub>2</sub> infection. 5599  
with oxytetracycline of virus infection in plants. [Patent] 8010  
with D-penicillamine of hepatitis. 7320  
with phage of cholera. 2021  
with phage of dysentery bacilli carriers. 4093  
with phage of *Shigella dysenteriae* of dysentery. 6139  
with poly I·poly C in mice of murine sarcoma virus induced tumours. 2907  
with poly I·poly C/interferon of virus infection in man. 6324  
with poly I·poly C of cancer. 6886  
with poly I·poly C of cancer in man, discussion of. 7587  
with poly I·poly C of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. 7312  
with poly I·poly C of herpes simplex virus keratitis in man. 2905  
with poly I·poly C of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 2335, 2902, 6328  
with poly I·poly C of influenza virus A infection in *Papio cynocephalus*. 6884  
with poly I·poly C of Semliki Forest virus encephalitis in mice. 6883  
with poly I·poly C of vaccinia virus/Columbia SK virus/parainfluenza virus/influenza virus B infection in mice. 1698  
with poly I·poly C of vaccinia virus keratitis in rabbits. 4304  
with poly I·poly C, possibility of. [Review] 5317  
with polysorbate 80 of rabies virus infection in mice. 6966  
with polyvinyl sulphate (potassium) of influenza virus A infection. [Patent] 3856  
with polyvinyl sulphate (sodium) of herpes simplex virus infection. [Patent] 3856  
with propylene glycol of rabies virus infection in mice. 6966  
with pyridine aldoxine of hepatitis. [Patent] 2815  
with remission plasma of Burkitt's lymphoma. 4444  
with rimantadine in mice, influenza virus infection. 2834  
with RNA (double-stranded) of fungal origin of Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia in mice. 6442  
with RNA (double-stranded) of pneumonia virus of mouse/Columbia SK virus/vaccinia virus/parainfluenza virus infection in mice. 792  
with serum containing antibody to Australia antigen of hepatitis. 7961  
with solvent solution containing plastic film-forming material of warts. [Patent] 6097  
with statolon in mice, Friend leukaemia virus induced leukaemia. 2913  
with steroids of herpes simplex virus keratitis in rabbit. 7958  
with steroids of herpes simplex virus uveitis. 7957  
with steroids of varicella-zoster virus infection. 6098  
with tetrophen of adenovirus human keratoconjunctivitis. 8839  
with tetrophen of herpes simplex virus keratitis. 8839  
with thiiazolidines in volunteers, herpes simplex virus infection. 2808  
with thiosemicarbazone (N-methyl-isatin) of virus disease, trials. 3537  
with thiosemicarbazone of virus infections. 6096

- Treatment, contd.**
- with triazino indoles, rhinovirus infection. [Patent] 2804
  - with uridine derivatives of herpes simplex virus infection in animals. [Patent] 5918
  - with vaccinia virus vaccine of herpes simplex virus ulcers, vaccinia necrosum following. 2290
  - with vaccinia virus vaccine of herpetic ulcers. 6101
  - with vaccinia virus vaccine of melanoma. 842, 9188
  - with vaccinia virus vaccine of warts. 1525, 2838
  - with viruses of cancer. 843
  - with viruses of cancer in man. 9686
  - with Xenalamia of herpes simplex virus infection. 3537
  - with xerosin of influenza virus A infection in mice. [Patent] 4893
  - with xerosin of Newcastle disease virus infection in mice. [Patent] 4893
- Triazin indole,**
- antiviral, for use in therapy. [Patent] 3852
  - antiviral, preparation and use in therapy. [Patent] 3851
- Triboč virus,**
- antibody in cattle. 8533
  - antibody in goat. 8533
  - ecology in Czechoslovakia. 8539
  - growth in L cells. 607
  - infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824
  - persistence in *Dermacentor marginatus*. 308
  - persistence in *Ixodes ricinus*. 308
  - replication in *Hyalomma dromedarii* and cell cultures of. 308
- Triboč virus group**, antibody production in ascites of vaccinated mice. 23
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes,**
- in cucumber mosaic virus infected *Capsicum pepo*. 406
  - in TMV infected *Capsicum annuum*. 406
- Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid**, retardation of symptoms in watermelon mosaic virus infected *Cucurbita pepo*. 326
- Trichoderma todica**, preparation of antiviral trichomycin from. [Patent] 1217
- Trichodorus**,
- tobacco rattle virus distribution in UK in relation to soil type and. 9165
  - tobacco rattle virus transmission by, 3 years after access to infected roots. 7361
- Trichodorus pachydermus**, tobacco rattle virus location in. 3035
- Trichomatycin**, antiviral, preparation from *Trichoderma todica*. [Patent] 1217
- Trichoplusia ni**,
- cell culture, establishment of line. 1511
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection of, effects on adults/progeny. 1781
  - granulosis virus application to soil/foliage in control of. 1276
  - granulosis virus entry/uncoating/replication in midgut cells of. 8082
  - granulosis virus inclusion formation in. 394
  - granulosis virus invasion of haemocoel of. 396
  - granulosis virus of, physicochemical properties of. 6152
  - granulosis virus of, purification of. 6152
  - granulosis virus replication in midgut cells of larvae of. 396
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus application to soil/ foliage in control of. 1276
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus dose in relation to mortality in**. 7326
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus from, isolation from faeces of birds**. 1274
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus histopathology in larvae of**. 1275
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus inclusion formation in**. 394
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus infected, immuno-electrophoresis of haemolymph of**. 3545
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection as principle mortality agent late in season in North Carolina**. 6109
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection of, proteins of haemolymph during**. 8581
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Autographa californica* infectivity towards**. 8582
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus susceptibility of pupa of**. 2429
- Trichosanthes anguina**, cucumber mosaic virus induced disease in. 9160
- Trichosanthes dioica**, natural host of watermelon mosaic virus. 3027
- Trifolium pratense**,
- bean yellow mosaic virus infection of, effect on productivity and quality response. 8606
  - bean yellow mosaic virus spread to *Phaseolus vulgaris* from, role of *Myzus persicae*/ *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in. 5105
- Trifolium repens**,
- association with peanut stunt virus infection of *Arachis hypogaea*. 6643
  - peanut stunt virus infection in Georgia in relation to overwintering in. 9166
- Trigeminal**,
- nerve, varicella-zoster virus infection of, following tooth extraction. 2377
  - neuralgia, varicella-zoster virus infection causing. 3432
- Trimethylcetyl-ammonium bromide**, Newcastle disease virus precipitation/inactivation by. 502
- Trinitrophenyl**, antibody detection with haptenated phage T4. 665
- Triphaena pronuba**, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus isolated from. 5603
- Tripleospermum maritimum subsp inodorum**, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in UK. 3038
- Triploid**,
- high frequency in barley stripe mosaic virus infected *Hordeum vulgare*. 1801
  - human fibroblasts, susceptibility to SV40 transformation. 8858
- Trisomic**, human fibroblasts, susceptibility to SV40 transformation. 8858
- Tristan da Cunha**, respiratory tract disease on. 9085
- Triticum**, soil-borne wheat mosaic virus resistance in, genetic factors. 416
- Triticum aestivum**, (see also wheat)
- barley stripe mosaic virus infection of, effect of dark treatment (post-inoculation) on. 876
  - genetic resistance to phytopathogens in. 7977
  - soil-borne wheat mosaic virus infection of, effect of dark treatment (post-inoculation) on. 876
  - soil-borne wheat mosaic virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 3565
- wheat spindle streak mosaic virus transmission in

- Triticum aestivum, contd.**  
soil to. 6132  
wheat streak mosaic virus resistance in. 7978
- Triticum aestivum x Agropyron intermedium progenies,**  
wheat streak mosaic virus resistance of. 9151
- Triticum durum,**  
wheat striate mosaic virus distribution in, electron microscopy study. 7994  
wheat striate mosaic virus morphology in, electron microscopy study. 7994
- Triton WR 1339,** effect on adenovirus human infection of human kidney cells. 9338
- Triton X,** TMV isolation from leaves using. 7399
- Trivittatus virus,**  
antibody detection in rabbit by immunodiffusion test. 3399  
host-vector relations in Florida. 7927  
identification by immunodiffusion tests. 3399  
isolation from Aedes atlanticus in Florida. 7927  
isolation from Aedes infirmatus in Florida. 7927  
isolation from Anopheles crucians in Florida. 7927
- Tropaeolum majus,** tomato spotted wilt virus  
replication in, electron microscopy study of. 6126
- Trout,**  
haemorrhagic viral septicaemia diagnosis in,  
significance of inclusion bodies in. 6007  
in France, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus epizootic in. 9082
- Trubanaman virus,** antibody in man/animals in Queensland. 4546
- Trypaflavine,**  
effect on phage SP3/phage SP8 reactivation. 90  
interaction with DNA in solution and within phage particles. 4151
- Trypsin,**  
degradation of adenovirus human polypeptide by,  
analysis of products of. 8069  
degradation of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus by. 5709  
effect on adenovirus induction of interferon in chick embryo cells. 2879  
effect on influenza virus A susceptibility of Vero cells. 6834  
effect on influenza virus B susceptibility of Vero cells. 6834  
effect on parainfluenza virus growth in Vero cells. 1500  
effect on parainfluenza virus susceptibility of Vero cells. 6834  
effect on reovirus buoyant density. 4643  
enhancement of parainfluenza virus susceptibility of Vero cells by. 3708  
inactivation of reovirus by. 3627  
inactivation of tickborne encephalitis virus by,  
correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
inhibitor in hepatitis, urinary/serum. 1765  
preparation of chick embryo fibroblasts using  
comparison of Difco/chimopsin. 580  
removal of contact inhibition in 3T3 cells by. 2663  
-sensitive inhibitor on vaccinia virions, evidence for. 8671  
unmasking of rubella virus receptors on erythrocytes by. 6868  
use in monkey kidney cell culture preparation and its collagenolytic activity. 2040
- Trypsinization,**  
effect on storage of hamster/monkey/chick embryo/
- rabbit kidney cells. 198  
preparation of human cell culture from placental tissue after. 188  
procedures for human diploid fibroblasts. 5265
- Tryptophan,**  
phage T4 ghost killing of Escherichia coli in absence of. 6736  
replacement by tyrosine in lysozyme, phage T4 mutant (amber) with. 1454  
side chains of TMV protein. 490
- Tuberculin,**  
hypersensitivity, effect of measles virus vaccination on. 9403  
positive children, response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes from after rubella virus vaccination. 8823  
reaction in children after measles virus vaccination, depression of. 3289  
-sensitized peritoneal cells stimulated by antigen, interferon-like inhibitor released from. 4804  
testing in relation to vaccine. 6335
- Tuberculosis,**  
differentiation of viral and drug-induced hepatitis in patients with. 8950  
influenza virus infection in patients with, lack of. 8832
- Tulenit virus,**  
characterization of. 8644  
isolation from Ixodes putus in USSR. 8644  
isolation from Ixodes uriae in Oregon of arbovirus resembling. 8645
- Tulip,**  
arabis mosaic virus infection of. 2446  
tobacco necrosis virus association with Augusta disease in. 2445
- Tulip breaking virus,** antigenic relationship to potato virus Y group. 9204
- Tumour, (see also specific types)**  
action of poly I· poly C against, mechanism of. 2908  
adeno-associated virus antibody incidence in patients with. 1523  
bearing chickens, Rous sarcoma virus induced, cellular immunity in. 5445  
bearing hamster, CELOvirus induced, antibody to T antigen in. 8867  
bearing hamster, SV40 T antigen detection in leucocytes of. 2673  
bearing mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, evidence suggesting that serum blocking factor is antigen-antibody complex in. 8365  
bearing viper, C-type particles in. 4433  
bearing Vipera russelli, histological and electron microscopic observation of. 6464  
(bone) in hamster, murine sarcoma virus Harvey strain induced. 7036  
(bone) in hamster, murine sarcoma virus Moloney strain induced. 7036  
(bone) in mice, FBJ virus induction of. 5453  
(bone) in rat, murine sarcoma virus Harvey strain induced. 7036  
(bone) in rat, murine sarcoma virus Moloney strain induced. 7036  
(brain) carrying dogs, Rous sarcoma virus induced, localization of IgG against avian leukosis group specific antigen in brains of. 5446  
(brain) in dogs, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 3374  
(brain) in hamster, adenovirus simian induced,

**Tumour, contd.**

- antigenic/oncogenic properties of cell line derived from. 4382  
(brain) in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, histopathology/ultrastructure of. 4383  
(brain) in man, papova-like virus particles in. 9508  
(brain) in mice, Rous sarcoma virus induced, transplantation antigen in subcutaneously passaged. 6460  
cell suspensions, Moloney leukaemia virus induced, migration of. 5959  
cell-virus interaction in. [Review] 640  
cells, adenovirus human induced, interaction with sensitized lymphoid cells. 4380  
cells, fowl plague virus replication in, in presence of actinomycin D. 9286  
cells, Friend leukaemia virus infected, immunization of rats against homologous non-infected cells by. 4394  
cells of hamster, adenovirus human T antigen detection in, by radioiodine-labelled antibody technique. 2099  
cells of hamster, murine sarcoma virus rescue from 'non-producer' types, by murine sarcoma virus Moloney carrier cell lines. 4267  
cells of hamster, SV40 induced, foetal antigen capable of inducing transplantation immunity against. 5423  
cells, polyoma virus rescue from, by fusion with mouse kidney cells. 5943  
(cerebral) in dog, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 8374  
(choroid), possible viral aetiology for. 3382  
effect of interferon-inducing agents on. [Review] 1544  
(eye) in cattle, bovine rhinotracheitis isolation from. 2115  
in animals, polyoma virus induced potentiation by immunosuppression. 3351  
in cat, correlation between humoural antibody and regression of feline sarcoma virus induced. 9493  
in cat, feline sarcoma virus induction of. 7076  
in central nervous system of hamster, adenovirus human induction of. 2098  
in chicken, Rous sarcoma virus Schmidt-Ruppin strain induced, virus content of. 4413  
in chickens, selection of individuals showing retrogression, Rous sarcoma virus induced. 9483  
in chicks, Rous sarcoma virus induced, interference by rabies virus. 4931  
in dog, feline sarcoma virus induction of. 7076  
in dog, Rous sarcoma virus induced, ultrastructural study. 7047  
in golden hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, ultrastructure of giant cells in. 8880  
in hamster, adenovirus human induced, amino-acid pattern of ribonucleoprotein and T antigen from. 5426  
in hamster, adenovirus human induced, cell line derived from, chromosomes/T antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009  
in hamster, adenovirus human induced, detection of surface antigens by immunofluorescence in cells of. 2677  
in hamster, adenovirus human induction of, effect of thymectomy/age on. 7684  
in hamster, adenovirus induced, tRNA methylase activity in. 5958  
in hamster, adenovirus simian DNA fragment induction of. 8863  
in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, histopathology of. 2102  
in hamster, 2 cell lines from, variation in immunosensitivity of, SV40 induced. 7689  
in hamster, CELOvirus induced, histology of. 4914  
in hamster, CELOvirus induction of. 2105, 2106  
in hamster induced by SV40 transformed fibroblasts, antigenic properties of. 8861  
in hamster induced by SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus transformed cells. 5955  
in hamster inoculated with SV40 and adenovirus human, cell line from. 4911  
in hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, hamster leukaemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus released from, immunological studies of. 8902  
in hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, histochemistry of giant cells in. 8364  
in hamster, polyoma virus-induced antibody to T antigen in, properties of. 2084  
in hamster, polyoma virus induction of, effect of thymectomy on. 7684  
in hamster, polyoma virus interferon induction, correlated with. 4905  
in hamster, Rous sarcoma virus induced, cultivation of cells from in vitro, electron microscopic study. 2697  
in hamster, Rous sarcoma virus induced, virus production in. 2148  
in hamster, Rous sarcoma virus induction of, effect of thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum on. 7718  
in hamster, SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus induction of. 6431  
in hamster, SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus induction of, effect of adenovirus type 12 on. 6431  
in hamster, SV40 induced, attempts to vaccinate against. 6430  
in hamster, SV40 induced, cell line derived from, chromosomes/T antigen/transplantation antigen in. 7009  
in hamster, SV40 induced, immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from. 4377  
in hamster, SV40 induced, immunization against. 5956  
in hamster, SV40 induction of, effect of adenovirus type 12 on. 6431  
in hamster, SV40 induction of, effect of thymectomy age on. 7684  
in hamster, SV40 induction of, immunization against by inoculation of syngenic cells. 9465  
in hamster, SV40 induction of, inhibition by human foetal antigen. 9466  
in hamster, SV40 rescue from cloned cultures of. 3874  
in hamster, virus particles in spontaneous and induced types of. 7066  
in mammals, avian leukosis virus induction of. [Review] 7715  
in man, immunological studies in relation to virus aetiology. [Review] 9504  
in man, possible viral aetiology. [Review] 625  
in man, possible viral aetiology and epidemiology of. [Review] 3907  
in marmosets, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 44

Tumour, contd.

- in mice, activity of poly I·poly C against. 5319  
in mice, activity of statolon against. 5321  
in mice AKR strain (transplantable), lymphoblastic cell line established from, Gross leukaemia virus associated with. 4388  
in mice, adenovirus human induced, demonstration of cytotoxic antibody and antibody blocking cell-mediated antitumour immunity against. 8865  
in mice Balb/c strain, oil induced, virus-like particles in. 5451  
in mice, characterization of cell line derived from, adenovirus human induced. 9468  
in mice C<sub>3</sub>H/HE strain, adenovirus human induced, cell line from, characterization of. 8864  
in mice, effect of statolon on. 2326  
in mice induced by a murine nonthymic lymphatic tumour virus, characterization of. 7021  
in mice induced by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, inhibition by phage T2 DNA. 9189  
in mice induced by mouse leukaemia L1210 cells, effect of interferon on. 8231  
in mice, induction by simultaneous administration of Molot virus and diethylnitrosamine. 3894  
in mice, interferon treatment of. 3264  
in mice, lactate dehydrogenase virus association with. 5983  
in mice, Moloney leukaemia virus pseudotype induced, rescue of defective murine sarcoma virus from. 5432  
in mice, murine reticulosarcomatosis virus induced, enhancement by Freund's adjuvant. 4924  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, comparative pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, development of resistance to progressive growth of, enhancement by thymic extracts. 3884  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, effect of poly I·poly C on, in relation to age. 8882  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, suppression by poly I·poly C. 8881  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced, transplantation resistance against. 5435  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induction of, enhancement by DEAE-dextran. 8363  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induction of, enhancement by lactic dehydrogenase virus infection. 7708  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induction of, pathogenesis of. 6448  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induction of, pathologic/biologic studies of. 2127  
in mice, murine sarcoma virus induction of, vaccination against. 6448  
in mice New Zealand str, murine sarcoma virus induced, regression in relation to age. 7709  
in mice, polyoma virus induced, cell line of, tRNA methylases from. 7679  
in mice, Rous sarcoma virus induced, isolation of virus variants from. 5974  
in mice, Rous sarcoma virus induced, virus production in. 2148  
in mice, treatment of, murine sarcoma virus induced. 7710  
in mice, treatment with enterovirus bovine. 7370  
in mice, urethan induced, influenza virus enhancement of. 2929  
in *Microtus agrestis*, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 2151  
in monkey, avian sarcoma induction of, effect of immunodepressants on. 1107  
in quail, Rous sarcoma virus induced, relationship between initiating dose and virus concentration in. 8886  
in rat, avian tumour virus induced, virogenic and non-virogenic, avian leukosis sarcoma virus group specific antigen in. 3890  
in rat, Burkitt's lymphoma cell induced, ultrastructural study of. 2680  
in rat, correlation with rat virus antibody occurrence. 4428  
in rat, C-type particles in. 7064  
in rat, Friend leukaemia virus-induced and transplantable, antigenic variant of. 1536  
in rat, Friend leukaemia virus induced, cell surface antigen detected by cytotoxic test on. 7028  
in rat, Friend leukaemia virus infected, cell surface antigen detected by cytotoxic test on. 7028  
in rat, Gross leukaemia virus induced, immune response to. 6444  
in rat, murine leukaemia virus induced, antibody to DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in. 8357  
in rat, murine sarcoma virus induced, pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
in rat, polyoma virus induced, analysis of nucleic acid in. 3876  
in rat, polyoma virus induced, cell-mediated immunity and humoral immunity to tumour-specific antigen in. 8350  
in rat, polyoma virus induced, passage of. 3352  
in rat, polyoma virus induction of, development of tumour-specific immunity during. 8349  
in rat, Rous sarcoma virus induced, antigenic/virological study. 652  
in rat, Rous sarcoma virus induction of, development of tumour-specific immunity during. 8349  
in reptiles, Rous sarcoma virus induction of. 5447  
in *Saguinus fuscicollis*, feline sarcoma virus induction of. 7736  
in Syrian golden hamster, murine sarcoma virus induced, pathology and ultrastructure of. 8879  
in Syrian hamsters, adenovirus human induction of, sex-related resistance to. 4379  
in Syrian hamster, SV40 induced, antigenic characteristics of. 4376  
in tumour-resistant mice str, Friend leukaemia virus induction of. 7701  
induced by virus. [Review] 4363  
induction after inoculation of hamster foetuses with adenovirus human. 1530  
induction in offspring after inoculation of pregnant hamster with adenovirus human. 1530  
(intracranial) in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, recovery of infectious virus from. 4913  
(kidney) in *Rana pipiens*, herpes-type virus in. 6469  
(kidney) in *Rana pipiens*, induction by tumour fractions containing herpes-type virus. 2117  
(*Lucké* frog kidney), herpesvirus purification from. 5982  
(lung) in mice, B-type particles in. 3897  
(lung) in mice with leukaemia, virus particles in. 2702  
(lung) in sheep, virus particles in. 8914  
(lymphoid) in *Xenopus laevis*, cell-free transmission of. 6472

**Tumour, contd.**

- (lymphoid) of *Xenopus laevis*, characteristics of agent inducing. 6473  
(mammary) in Friend leukaemia virus infected mice strain resistant to tumours, C-type particles in. 8870  
(mammary) in mice, mammary tumour virus induction of, effect of splenectomy on. 4407  
(mammary) in mice, mammary tumour virus induction of, effect of thymectomy and splenectomy on. 6449, 7711  
(mammary) in mice, population kinetics of cells of. 5439  
(mammary) in mice, virus distribution in. 5440  
(mammary) in rat, C-type particles in. 2135  
(mast-cell) of dogs, virus-like particles in. 3898  
(mesothelial) in chickens, avian leukosis virus MC29 induction of. 2699  
(parotid), cell lines from, antigenic heterogeneity amongst, polyoma virus-induced. 8854  
(salivary gland) in mice, C3H/He strain, virological and immunological studies of. 5454  
(salivary gland) in mice, polyoma virus induced, epithelial origin of. 6994  
(salivary gland) in mice, virological/immunological studies of. 5984  
-specific immune mechanisms, study in experimental systems. [Review] 3869  
-specific immunity during polyoma virus induction of tumour in rat, development of. 8349  
-specific immunity during Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumour in rat, development of. 8349  
tissue of *Helianthus annus*, phage PS8 DNA isolated from, tumourigenic effect of. 3572  
transplant in hamster, adenovirus simian induced, immunity to syngeneic transplants in hamsters carrying. 7011  
transplant in hamster, SV40-adeno-7-hybrid virus induced, immunity to syngeneic transplants in animals carrying. 7011  
transplant, SV40-adeno-12-hybrid virus induced, SV40 T-antigen tolerance in hamsters with. 636  
(transplantable) in rat, Friend leukaemia virus induced, antigenic variant of. 4395  
treatment with poly I-poly C in mice, murine sarcoma virus induced. 2907  
virus in cell cultures from patients with. 1518  
(wing web) in chicken, chicken tumour virus-10 induction of, effect of amputation on. 2700  
(wing web) in chicken, chicken tumour virus-10 induced, infectivity of. 2700  
XC, Rous sarcoma virus induced, cell line from, chromosome number of. 3889
- Tumour antigen**, (see also T antigen)  
cell-mediated immune response in rats to, in relation to Rous sarcoma virus pathogenesis. 8888  
humoural immune response in rats to, in relation to Rous sarcoma virus pathogenesis. 8888  
rate-zonal centrifugation of, adenovirus human. 2101  
study in experimental system. [Review] 3869  
with complement fixing activity, polyoma virus induced. 6425
- Tumourigenesis**,  
in *Drosophila* by Rous sarcoma virus/SV40 virus. 216  
in hamster by adenovirus bovine. 235  
in hamster by adenovirus canine. 1522  
in hamster by SV40, inhibition by adenovirus 16.
- 637
- in Japanese quail by Rous sarcoma virus. 654  
in marmoset by Rous sarcoma virus. 253  
in mice by murine sarcoma virus, enhancement by Rauscher leukaemia virus. 647  
in mice, combined effect of methylcholanthrene/mammary tumour virus/nodule-inducing virus/hormonal stimulation on. 4408  
in rat by Rous sarcoma virus, immune reactions during. 252  
mechanism in relation to virus genetics. [Review] 1516
- Tumourigenicity**,  
assay by enhancement of SV40 transformed cell growth of tobacco extracts showing. 2085  
of mouse cell lines after infection with Rauscher leukaemia virus, decrease in. 7015  
of Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat fibroblasts, loss after treatment with thymine alkylamine. 3888  
of SV40 transformed hamster cells, effect of loss of thymidine kinase activity on. 5418
- Tunisia**,  
*Aedes detritus* in, spontaneous virus infections in. 3011  
West Nile virus/Sicilian sandfly virus/Central European tick-borne encephalitis virus/Japanese encephalitis virus/Sindbis virus infection in, serological study of. 730
- Turdus merula**, Sumakh virus isolation from. 5640, 5641
- Turkey**, (country) Australian antigen occurrence in. 7908
- Turkey**,  
CELOvirus infection in. 9591  
herpesvirus isolated from, antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. 1356  
herpesvirus turkey isolation from cell cultures of kidneys of. 8029  
in Minnesota, avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in. 9596, 9615  
influenza virus A/Turkey/Wisconsin/66 strain infection, natural. 6500
- Turkey embryo kidney cell culture**, avian infectious bronchitis virus growth in. 7553
- Turkey pox virus**,  
adaptation to pig embryo kidney epithelial cell culture. 1497  
attenuation. [Patent] 7624
- Turlock virus**,  
identification by agar-gel diffusion technique. 4 isolated from mosquitoes in California. 9619
- Turnip crinkle virus**,  
morphology of, dimer clustering patterns. 1385  
protein particle derivative from. 1384  
protein subunits, analysis of. 4144
- Turnip mosaic virus**,  
infectivity, effect of extract of *Brassica perviridis*/Nicotiana tabacum leaves infested with *Myzus persicae* on. 4588  
interaction with genes controlling quantity of anthocyanin pigment in *Matthiola incana*. 2443  
susceptibility of *Lactuca sativa*, correlation with resistance to *Bremia lactucae*. 4071  
susceptibility of *Lactuca sativa*, linkage with susceptibility to *Bremia lactucae*. 3022  
transmission by *Macrosiphoniella millefolii*. 4082  
transmission by *Macrosiphoniella parvicaiae*. 4082

**Turnip yellow mosaic virus,**

- antigenic relationship to Andean potato latent virus/belladonna mottle virus as detected by latex test. 8033
- degradation by mercuric chloride. 5708
- infected *Brassica chinensis* leaves, uridine incorporation into. 8125
- infected *Brassica pekinensis* leaf discs, effect of kinetin on. 3019
- infection, significance of chloroplast abnormalities associated with. 3563
- Ouchterlony test on, effect of organic mercury compounds on. 2182
- protein, primary structure of water-soluble tryptic peptides of. 1886
- protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136
- RNA template for RNA polymerase in *Brassica chinensis*. 7494
- RNA, binding to *Escherichia coli* ribosomes and chain initiation specificity. 527
- RNA, binding to ribosomes of skeletal-muscle from normal and diabetic rats. 1976
- RNA, enzymatic binding of valine to. 2606
- RNA, interaction with toluidine blue. 3069
- RNA, nucleotide sequence of 3'-end of. 6701
- RNA, tRNA-like structure in. 4699
- RNA 3'-terminal of, esterification by tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. 6701
- RNA translation by ribosomes from skeletal-muscle of normal and diabetic rats. 1976
- RNA, triphosphate-nucleoside incorporation by RNA-polymerase (RNA-dependent) from *Brassica chinensis* in presence of. 3163
- sedimentation at low concentrations. 9233
- separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from other elongated plant viruses. 9243
- spermidine components of. 2516
- spermine polyamine components of. 2516
- structure, interaction of protein and RNA in. 6193
- Turnip yellow mosaic virus group**, antigenic relationship as detected by the latex test amongst viruses of. 8033
- Turtle TH 1 cell culture**, Sendai virus induced fusion between rabbit spermatozoa and. 8020
- Tween**,
  - ether extraction, Chikungunya virus preparation by. 295
  - ether-treated influenza virus A vaccine, enhanced immunogenicity in mice of. 3781
- Tween-80**, enhancement of polyoma virus transformation of hamster cells by. 9460
- Twins**, rubella virus congenital infection in, case report. 3453
- Tyrosine**,
  - influenza virus vaccine containing virus absorbed on finely-divided. [Patent] 2747
  - metabolism disorders in hepatitis. 7234
  - replacement of tryptophan in lysozyme, phage T4 mutant (amber) with. 1454
  - side chains, TMV protein. 490

**U**

**UAR**, smallpox epidemics in. 6074

**Uganda**,

- Bunyamwera virus antibody levels in. 1640
- chikungunya virus antibody levels in. 1640
- chikungunya virus epidemiology in. 9098
- hepatitis-associated antigen in hepatic carcinoma patients in. 2664
- hepatitis associated antigen in patients with cirrhosis in. 4511
- herpesvirus (Allerton-type) antibody in game animals and cattle in. 9120
- influenza virus A epidemiology in. 5060
- influenza virus A Hong Kong strain epidemic in. 6577
- influenza virus B epidemiology in. 5060
- Kadam virus isolation from by *Rhipicephalus pravus* in. 2252
- measles virus infection in children in. 3961
- measles virus infection in children in, effect on plasma-albumin levels. 8454
- Nairobi sheep disease epizootiology in. 9201
- o'nyong-nyong virus antibody levels in. 1640
- respiratory tract disease among children in, association of enterovirus with. 2385
- rubella virus antibody in population in. 9119
- virus isolation from *Amblyomma* ticks in. 2251
- yellow fever virus antibody levels in. 1640
- Uganda S virus**, circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078
- UK**,
  - adenovirus porcine antibody in pigs in. 7913
  - Australia antigen in hepatitis patients in. 1656
  - Australia antigen occurrence in. 1655
  - Australia antigen occurrence in military personnel in. 7270
  - Australia antigen occurrence in pregnant women in. 7270
  - beet western yellows virus host range in. 8615
  - beet western yellows virus transmission in. 8615
  - CELOvirus antibody in chickens in. 4535
  - cucumber mosaic virus weed plant sources in. 3038
  - duck plague virus antibody in mallard ducks in. 2260
  - ECHOvirus epidemic in. 3502, 3503
  - ECHOvirus infection in. 9088
  - feline rhinotracheitis virus infection in cats in. 7892
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus airborne transmission in epidemic in. 3505
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus epidemic in, epidemiology of. 2779
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus epidemic in. 1967-68, laboratory investigations of. 7920
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus strains isolated from 1967 epizootic in, antigenic characterization of. 9196
  - foot-and-mouth disease virus transmission by *Rattus norvegicus* during epidemic in. 1628

**UK, contd.**

- foot-and-mouth disease virus transmission during epidemic in, analysis of. 1627  
haemagglutinating encephalitis virus antibody in pigs in. 9123  
hepatitis incidence in. [Review] 6582  
hog cholera virus antibody in pigs in. 7913  
infectious mononucleosis in, survey of. 4559  
influenza virus A antibody in pigs in. 7913  
influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant. 738, 1648  
influenza virus A Hong Kong/68 variant epidemiology in. 7931  
influenza virus vaccination efficacy during epidemic in 1970 in. 3283  
influenza virus vaccination efficacy in 1969/1970. 2745  
influenza virus vaccination in, efficacy of Hong Kong types. 4312  
influenza virus vaccine control in. 1591  
louping ill virus ecology in. 8540  
measles virus vaccination of children in, efficacy of. 6346  
measles virus vaccine assessment in. 2213  
myxoma virus transmission by mosquitoes in, reappraisal of. 7278  
**Newcastle disease virus epidemic** in. 7933  
**Newcastle disease virus vaccination** in. 7628  
**Newcastle disease virus vaccine (live)** restricted use in. 6363  
oat mosaic virus isolation from oats in. 2451  
oat sterile dwarf virus infection in. 2450  
papovavirus porcine antibody in pigs in. 7913  
parainfluenza virus antibody in pigs in. 7913  
picornavirus feline infection in cats in, survey of. 7892  
polio-like paralysis in, aetiology of. 3950  
poplar mosaic virus infection in. 6128  
potato leaf roll virus spread in, correlation with aphid infestation. 1313  
pseudorabies virus antibody in pigs in. 7913  
rabies virus free, maintenance of. [Review] 8551  
rabies virus infection control in. 8578  
rabies virus infection in dogs in, 1969 to 1970. 7293  
reovirus antibody in pigs in. 7913  
respiratory syncytial virus antibody in cattle in, European isolates. 6013  
respiratory syncytial virus isolation from cattle in. 9064  
respiratory tract disease in, review and evaluation. 3495  
rubella virus susceptibility of women in. 2213  
rubella virus vaccination in. 6348  
rubella virus vaccination of adolescences in. 2213  
smallpox risk in immigrant population in. 2776  
tobacco rattle virus distribution in, in relation to nematode vector and soil types. 9165  
transmissible gastroenteritis virus epidemiology in pigs in. 9122  
ulcerative dermal necrosis in *Salmo salar*/*Salmo trutta* in. 386  
vaccinia virus vaccination in, advantages and disadvantages of routine vaccination. 6900  
virus diseases in pigs in. 5551  
Western celery mosaic virus infection of celery in, effect on yield. 7983  
Western celery mosaic virus occurrence in

umbelliferous weeds in. 7983

- Ulcer,** (herpetic), treatment with *vaccinia* virus vaccination. 6101  
of cornea due to vitamin A deficiency in measles virus infection. 5533  
of cornea in measles virus infection. 1258  
of cornea, treatment of. 3535  
of cornea, treatment with magnesium in man/rabbit, herpes simplex virus induced. 2837  
**Ulceration, (herpetiform), adenovirus isolation from cases of.** 1246  
**Ulcerative, lesion in calf, bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolated from.** 9593  
**Ulcerative dermal necrosis,** infection of *Salmo salar* in the UK. 386  
infection of *Salmo trutta* in the UK. 386  
**Ultrasound, wave action, TMV interaction with phospholipids subjected to.** 8063  
**Ultra violet-irradiated,** chick embryo fibroblasts, fowl plague virus RNA degradation in. 2597  
DNA containing 5-bromouracil, effect on reactivation of phage  $\lambda$  inactivated by UV-irradiation. 6204  
*Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 protein synthesis in. 6755  
*Escherichia coli*, phage T4 replication in, enhancement by 5-fluorouracil treatment. 8680  
**F' factor, phage  $\lambda$  induction by transfer of.** 9320  
mengovirus RNA (replicative form), interferon induction by. 4810  
mengovirus RNA (replicative intermediate), interferon induction by. 4810  
phage 12204/phage 12203/phage 12206, transduction of streptomycin resistance in *Streptococcus* sp by. 571  
phage  $\lambda$ , increase in mutation rate of in *Escherichia coli* mutants. 2540  
SV40, oncogenicity/T antigen inducing ability/DNA synthesis inducing ability of. 7001  
SV40 transformed hamster cells, S antigen in. 6428  
*vaccinia* virus, *vaccinia* virus inactivated by heat reactivation by. 6733  
vesicular stomatitis virus, effect on DNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 2598  
vesicular stomatitis virus, inhibition of RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 2598  
**Ultra violet-irradiation,** colicin E1 induction by, in *Escherichia coli*, role of protein synthesis in. 2006  
damaged phage T7 DNA, template activity of. 953  
dose, influence on phage  $\kappa$  mutagenesis and relation to host-cell reactivation. 3630  
effect on avian sarcoma virus B77 production in rat tumour cells. 8894  
effect on influenza virus infectivity, chicken cell agglutination haemagglutination and antigen. 81  
effect on phage f2 replication in *Escherichia coli*. 5743  
effect on phage P22 transduction of colicin E1. 1041  
effect on phage T2 DNA, CsCl density gradient study of. 85  
effect on phage T4 DNA transcription. 1912  
effect on phage  $\lambda$  mutagenesis/recombination. 5697  
effect on protein synthesis in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*. 6226  
effect on tick-borne encephalitis virus interference

**Ultra violet-irradiation, contd.**

with vaccinia virus/poliovirus replication in Detroit 6 cells, 6833  
effect on TMV lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 3017  
enhancement of SV40 transformation of Balb/3T3 cells by, 4372  
inactivation by, see 'inactivation by UV-irradiation'  
induction in phage T1 DNA (5-bromouracil substituted) of strand beaks by, 4649  
induction of infectious virus in SV40 transformed hamster cells, 5953  
loss of capacity for phage T4 replication in *Escherichia coli* after, 8164  
of host *Escherichia coli*, phage  $\phi$ X174 mutagenesis by, 1012  
of influenza virus RNA, 3617  
phage MS2 mutagenesis by, 1020  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA inactivation/mutagenesis by, 1390  
phage MS2/phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis by, comparative study, 3107  
phage MS2 RNA mutagenesis by, 1020  
phage  $s_d$  DNA in mutagenesis by, influence of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation on, 5699  
phage  $s_d$  mutagenesis by combined action of hydroxylamine and, 2528  
phage  $s_d$  mutagenesis by, kinetics of dose-effect curves, 3618  
phage T4 DNA replication, correlation with resistance to, 2541  
phage T4 mutant (temperature-sensitive) sensitivity to, 955  
phage  $\lambda$  induction in mutants (*exrA*) of *Escherichia coli* by, 8153  
phage  $\lambda$  mutagenesis by, in different genetic systems, 5696  
phage  $\phi$ X174 DNA reactivation after, 505  
phage  $\phi$ X174 mutagenesis by, synergistic effect of repairing enzymes in, 1405  
photochemical alterations in TMV RNA by, 87  
protection against Newcastle disease virus infection in chickens by, 7965  
pyrimidine dimers in TMV RNA after, 88  
reversion of phage T4 mutations induced by, 7447  
R factor elimination from *Escherichia coli* by aurantin and, 3187  
segregation of R factor from drug resistance markers in *Escherichia coli* with, 1028  
sensitivity of phage T3 DNA, bromouracil-substituted to, 1913  
sensitivity of phage T4, effect of amber mutations on, 6261  
single-strand breaks in phage T1 DNA in relation to infectivity after, 9216  
-specific endonucleolytic activity in phage T4 infected *Escherichia coli*, 956  
stimulation of phage T4 transformation by, 3199  
virus production in SV40 transformed PM3 cells after fusion with monkey kidney and exposure to, 7004  
**UMP**, metabolism, effect of *Rous sarcoma virus* infection of chorioallantoic membrane on, 5442  
**Una virus**, antibody in man in Costa Rica, 8528  
**Uncoating**,  
by alkali, enhancement of TMV infectivity in *Phaseolus vulgaris* resulting from, 1920  
enzyme, inducer in vaccinia virus nucleocapsid,

4162

in cell culture, fowlpox virus, 2582  
in cell culture, vaccinia virus, 2582  
in HeLa cells of adenovirus human, 2553  
in L cells of mengovirus, comparison of 3 virus variants, 4657  
in midgut cells of *Trichoplusia ni*, granulosis virus, 8082  
in monkey cells of ECHOvirus, effect of benzimidazole (2- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl) on, 4350  
in monkey kidney cells of ECHOvirus, effect of guanidine on, 4350  
in monkey kidney cells, SV40, 2551, 2552  
in mouse embryo cells of polyoma pseudovirus, 4161  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves of TMV, 3114  
in *Nicotiana tabacum* of TMV, 4659  
of ECHOvirus, inhibition by rhodanine, 2856  
of fowl plague virus, inhibition by adamantanamine, 2856  
of poliovirus by plasma membranes from HEp2 cells, 134  
prematurely in mouse fibroblasts, prevention by elevated pH/magnesium chloride, of mouse-Elberfeld virus/encephalomyocarditis virus/mouse minute virus/Columbia SK virus/mengovirus, 6211  
role of lysosomes in, adenovirus human, 5719  
**Undecane**,  
(alkylaminotricyclo), antiviral, against influenza virus A/pseudorabies virus, [Patent] 1673  
(aminotricyclo), antiviral, against influenza virus A, [Patent] 1671  
(aminotricyclo), antiviral, for use in therapy, [Patent] 2847  
(pentacyclo), antiviral, preparation of, [Patent] 774  
(tricyclo), antiviral, [Patent] 1670, 1674  
**Universities**,  
Epstein-Barr virus antibody incidence in first year students in relation to infectious mononucleosis, 8556  
respiratory tract infections in first year students in, 8520  
rubella virus infection in first year students in, 8520  
**Uraemia**, suppression of interferon production in lymphocytes from patients with, 8219  
**Uracil**,  
(alkyl), inhibition of adenovirus human replication in HEp-2 cells by, 2305  
(alkyl), inhibition of poliovirus replication in HEp-2 cells by, 2305  
(alkyl) nucleosides, inhibition of adenovirus human replication in HEp-2 cells by, 2305  
(alkyl) nucleosides, inhibition of poliovirus replication in HEp-2 cells by, 2305  
-deficient medium, phage MS2 infected *Escherichia coli* in, alterations in ribosomal particles in, 6769  
derivatives (alkenyl), antiviral, structure of, 3838  
derivatives, antiviral, [Patent] 6400  
derivatives, antiviral, preparation of, [Patent] 2821  
derivatives (5-ethyl), antiviral, for use in therapy, [Patent] 6399  
derivatives (5-ethyl), antiviral, preparation of, [Patent] 3842  
**Uranyl**, soak method, use in visualization of plant viruses and tissues by electron microscopy, 9668

- Urea,**  
 effect of cations and organic compounds on poliovirus  
 inactivation by. 78  
 effect on influenza virus A structure. 3628  
 F factor elimination in *Escherichia coli* by. 4718  
 phage MS2 protein subunits reconstitution in. 4631  
 phage  $\lambda$  DNA-RNA hybridization at low temperature  
 in presence of. 5123  
 tick borne encephalitis virus inactivation by,  
 correlation with pathogenicity. 551  
 tomato bushy stunt virus degradation by sodium  
 dodecyl sulphate plus. 3629
- Urea (N-heterocyclic), antiviral.** [Patent] 4356
- Urethane,**  
 effect on leukosis in cattle. 7740, 9496  
 enhancement of production of polyoma virus  
 haemagglutinin by. 631  
 transformation of mouse embryo tissue,  
 enhancement by influenza virus. 3895
- Urethane (ethyl), type-A particles isolated from**  
 mediastinal lymphoma of Swiss mice induced by.  
 4616
- Urethritis,**  
 in man, aetiology of. 7773  
 in man, diagnosis of. 7773
- Uridine,**  
 in phage R17 DNA, assay of photohydration of. 86  
 derivatives, treatment of herpes simplex virus  
 infection in animals by. [Patent] 5918  
 incorporation into mengovirus RNA in Novikoff rat  
 hepatoma cells. 5754  
 incorporation into turnip yellow mosaic virus  
 infected *Brassica chinensis* leaves. 8125  
 metabolism, effect of Rous sarcoma virus  
 infection of chorioallantoic membrane on. 5442  
 photohydration of, during phage R17 RNA  
 inactivation by UV-irradiation. 5698  
 role in phage T2 DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 965
- Uridine kinase, azauridine inhibition in presence of**  
 cell-free extract containing, of Newcastle  
 disease virus plaque formation. 4343, 4344
- Urinary,**  
 bladder of canine distemper virus infected dogs,  
 inclusions in. 9598  
 cytological observation, cytomegalovirus infection  
 in leukaemia in children diagnosed by. 3395  
 retention associated with varicella-zoster virus  
 infection. 4485  
 trypsin inhibitor in hepatitis. 1765
- Urinary tract,**  
 of renal transplant recipients, attempts at virus  
 isolation from. 3482  
 virus infection of. 375
- Urine,**  
 cytomegalovirus infection diagnosis in infants by  
 electron microscopy of. 3912  
 hepatitis diagnosis by ring precipitation reaction  
 with. 6488  
 of cats with urolithiasis, picornavirus feline  
 isolation from. 9074  
 of hepatitis associated antigen positive patients,  
 hepatitis associated antigen in. 7227  
 of hepatitis patients, Australia antigen in. 7906  
 of man, poliovirus vaccination antibody response in.  
 3776  
 of man, rabies virus vaccination antibody response  
 in. 3776
- of renal transplant patients, papovavirus human  
 isolated from. 7375  
 of woman with congenital rubella, virus isolation  
 from. 9569
- Urino-genital tract,**  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus infection of,  
 diagnosis/treatment. 1249  
 herpes simplex virus infection of, diagnosis/  
 treatment. 1249  
 mumps virus infection of, diagnosis/treatment. 1249  
 varicella-zoster infection of, diagnosis/treatment.  
 1249
- Urolithiasis,**  
 isolation of virus from cat with. 6554  
 picornavirus feline isolation from urine of cats  
 with. 9074
- Urtica urens, as source of cucumber mosaic virus in**  
 UK. 3038
- Urticaria, in infectious mononucleosis.** 2399
- USA, (see also individual states)**  
 bluetongue virus infection of wild ruminants in. 2274  
 bluetongue virus infection of wild ruminants in,  
 serological evidence of. 746  
 Epstein-Barr virus antibody in nasopharyngeal  
 carcinoma patients in. 7759  
 equine infectious anaemia virus epidemiology in,  
 since 1964. 5557  
 hepatitis morbidity trends in. 5588  
 influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong types.  
 [Review] 2255  
 influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant.  
 736  
 influenza virus A epidemic in military population  
 in. 2783  
 influenza virus vaccination recommendations in.  
 3782  
 measles virus vaccination efficacy in. 7610  
 mosquito control in. 7306  
 rabies virus vaccination of cats in, recommendations  
 for. 8807  
 rubella virus antibody detection by haemagglutination  
 inhibition in. 8938  
 rubella virus vaccination efficacy in. 7610  
 rubella virus vaccination in, experience in 1969 and  
 1970. 6922  
 rubella virus vaccination of children in. 9404  
 SV40 antibody (neutralizing) in man without  
 history of poliovirus vaccination in. 8922  
 transmissible gastroenteritis virus epizootics in.  
 9630  
 vaccinia virus vaccination complications in. 5329  
 vaccinia virus vaccination complications in,  
 1963 to 1965. 6897  
 vaccinia virus vaccination, death attributable to in.  
 2205  
 vaccinia virus vaccination in, case for continuing  
 'routine' vaccination. 6898  
 vaccinia virus vaccination of children in, case  
 for abolishing routine vaccination. 6899
- USSR,**  
 adenovirus human antibody pattern in various age  
 groups in Lugansk in. 9609  
 adenovirus-human epidemiology of 2 outbreaks in.  
 6565  
 avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group infection in  
 birds in, incidence of. 1550  
 carp virus diseases in. 390  
 haemorrhagic fevers due to viruses in. [Review] 6031

**USSR, contd.**

- haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome incidence in relation to small rodent population in Tula region of. 8541
- hepatitis epidemiology in Tuva. 8565
- hepatitis incidence in Derbent in, 1959-1968. 8564
- hepatitis transmission by contaminated syringes in hospital in Domodedov in. 8567
- influenza virus A antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) levels in fowl of. 311
- influenza virus A, antigenic characteristics of strains isolated in epidemic in. 3240
- influenza virus A epidemic in. 732
- influenza virus A epidemic in. [Review] 2258
- influenza virus A epidemic in, Hong Kong variant. 739
- influenza virus A strains isolated during 1968-1969 epidemic in Moscow in, characterization of. 9197
- measles virus periodicity in Saratov in. 8545
- measles virus vaccination in. 5881
- measles virus vaccination of children in, efficacy of. 6347
- rubella virus antibody level in population in. 6579
- rubella virus antibody levels in population of Moscow in. 5066
- Tuleniy virus isolation from *Ixodes putus* in. 8644
- virus diseases in *Solanum tuberosum* in North Aral territory in. 9675
- Usutu virus**, circulation in bats. 1630
- Utah**,
- California encephalitis virus isolation from mosquitoes in. 2244
  - Hart-Park-like virus isolated from *Culex tarsalis* in. 2244
- Uterine**, infection following rubella virus vaccination. 2761
- UTP**,
- incorporation by bromegrass mosaic virus/broad-bean mottle virus infected *Hordeum vulgare* leaf extracts. 1008
  - incorporation in bromegrass mosaic virus infected cell-free extracts of barley, effect of EDTA on. 5206
- Uukuniemi virus**,
- antibody detection by neutralization test in pig kidney cells. 3707
  - antibody production in ascites of vaccinated mice. 23
  - haemagglutinin, effect of pH/heat/deoxycholate/ether on. 5710
  - infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824
  - infection of *Apodemus flavicollis*. 805
  - infection of baby hamster kidney cells, electron microscopy of. 537
  - infection of chick embryo. 804
  - infection of *Clethrionomys glareolus*. 805
  - infection of mice. 804
  - infection of *Micromys minutus*. 805
  - infection of *Microtus arvalis*. 805
  - infection of rhesus monkeys. 3928
  - isolation from *Apodemus flavicollis* in Poland. 8538
  - isolation from *Ixodes ricinus* in Poland. 8538
  - isolation of 2 viruses related to. 456
  - physicochemical properties of. 476
  - replication in chick embryo cell cultures, effect of actinomycin D/bromodeoxyuridine/fluorodeoxyuridine on. 538
  - replication in chick embryo cells, immunofluorescent study of. 3706
  - replication in monkey kidney cells, immunofluorescent study of. 3706
  - replication in mouse brain, immunofluorescent study. 3706
  - replication in pig kidney cells, immunofluorescent study of. 3706
  - structure, electron microscopy. 486
  - susceptibility of BHK21 cells to. 3707
  - susceptibility of chick embryo cells. 3707
  - susceptibility of kidney cell cultures from wild mammals. 3699
  - susceptibility of pig kidney cell culture. 3707
- Uveitis**,
- in alligator, probable viral aetiology. 383
  - treatment with steroids, herpes simplex virus induced. 7957

# V

**Vaccination**, (see also under individual viruses)  
against virus diseases in childhood, prophylaxis by.  
[Review] 5869  
complications after. [Review] 713  
control of disease in poultry by. [Review] 722  
effect on physical/mental performance capacity. 2197  
procedures in UK, assessment of. [Review] 2213  
programme in general practice. [Review] 2212  
**Vaccine**, (see also under individual viruses)  
adjuvant (collagen fluid) for use in. [Patent] 3765  
adsorbed onto calcium phosphate gel, preparation of.  
[Patent] 6891  
allergic responses to. [Review] 1139  
assay for efficacy of, requirements in USA. 5345  
avian leukosis virus contamination of, monitoring  
for. 8818  
avian leukosis virus contamination of, testing for.  
4327  
basic concepts and recent developments. [Review]  
9393  
biological marking of. [Patent] 8262  
blood group antigens in. [Review] 1129  
cell culture (diploid) as substrate for. [Review] 678  
containing aluminium oxide. [Patent] 4817  
containing dimethylsulphoxide, preparation of. 3280  
containing dry antigenic material and dry non-toxic  
oily vehicle, preparation of. [Patent] 2198  
containing hydrophilic, oil-soluble physiologically-  
active substances. [Patent] 3300  
containing regulator protein, preparation of. [Patent]  
6890  
contaminating antigens in. [Review] 679, 680  
contamination by other viruses. [Review] 4275  
derived from chick embryo, quantitation of antigen  
(host cell) by radial immunodiffusion. 6892  
development in future. [Review] 7598  
emulsion compositions containing. [Patent] 6893  
for immunization against local gastrointestinal  
infections. [Patent] 2742  
future development of. [Review] 1140  
history and development of. [Review] 1601  
incorporation of active antigen within microparticles  
and suspension in a liquid carrier. [Patent] 288  
increase in activity by addition of polynucleotide to.  
[Patent] 3275  
latent viruses in, detection of. 1130  
list of those used in veterinary practice. 1154  
Newcastle disease virus contamination of, method  
for detecting. 8817  
oncogenicity of. [Review] 1091  
packaging, method of. 423  
preparation, antibody suitable for preparation of.  
[Patent] 3778  
preparation free from antigens. [Patent] 3768  
preparation, formation of sterile subcellular  
preparations in. [Patent] 3763  
preparation using freeze drying. 7622  
preparation which does not form agglutinating anti-  
bodies in receiver organs. [Patent] 3767  
production, apparatus for propagating viruses in  
embryonated hens eggs in. [Patent] 3761  
production, cell culture method for use in. [Patent]  
5820  
production, contamination of cell cultures used in.

[Review] 5281  
production, filtration of myxovirus in. [Patent] 2483  
production in cell culture grown on cellulose sponge  
support. [Patent] 8174  
production in monkey kidney cell culture, safety  
testing of. 681  
production, selection of diploid cell types for. 1137  
safety and usefulness. [Review] 1138  
safety testing of. 6334  
testing in humans. [Review] 1133  
tuberculin testing in relation to. 6335  
use in disease control, comparison with antiviral  
drugs. 2738  
use of DEAE-dextran in. [Patent] 9388  
use of established cell lines in production of  
veterinary types. [Review] 1155  
use of oncogenic cell lines in preparation of. 1153  
virus contamination of, problems of. 8233  
virus contamination of. [Review] 1139  
**Vaccinia gangrenosum**, after vaccinia virus vaccination,  
case report. 3279  
**Vaccinia intracutaneous test**, specificity of. 8234  
**Vaccinia necrosum**, following treatment of herpetic  
ulcers with vaccinia virus vaccine. 2290  
**Vaccinia virus**,  
adjuvant effect in guinea pigs on production of  
antibody to host cell antigen. 9422  
antibody, levels at long intervals after vaccination.  
293  
antibody, placental transfer of. 4307  
antigen preparation for use in serological techniques.  
5651  
antigen, removal from extracts by disulphide-linked  
immunosorbents. 1845  
antigenic relationship to sheep pox/goat pox/avian  
pox viruses. 4097  
antiviral arabinofuranosyl cytosine-2',5'-phosphate  
derivatives with activity against. [Patent] 6976  
antisera, international standard for. 2199  
assay by plaque formation in absence of carbon  
dioxide. 4105  
assay by pock formation in chorioallantoic membrane,  
variation using reference vaccine strains. 5328  
assay of particles in smallpox vaccines. 15  
cellular immunity in rabbit, role of lymphocytes/  
macrophages in. 3819  
chromosome aberrations in human lymphocyte  
cultures induced by. 6518  
chromosome changes induced in human embryo  
fibroblast cell culture. 1065  
cytopathogenesis in cell culture, effect of levorin  
sodium salt on. 9454  
cytopathogenesis in chick embryo cells, comparison  
with vesicular stomatitis virus/Rous sarcoma  
virus. 2696  
cytopathogenesis in monkey kidney cells, effect of  
RNA/protein synthesis inhibitors on. 2645  
density gradient studies of a population of. 48  
detection by haemagglutination (indirect). 3396  
DNA, cross-linkage of. 49  
DNA, incorporation of fluorinated pyrimidine into.  
3330  
DNA, intracellular structures in HeLa cells contain-  
ing. 3169  
DNA replication in enucleated L cells. 9280  
DNA synthesis in baboon kidney cells, inhibition by  
ethidium bromide. 3149  
DNA synthesis in KB cells, inhibition by frog virus 3.  
2604

**Vaccinia virus, contd.**

DNA transcription and synthesis of polyriboadenylic acid. 1440  
DNA transcription, effect of temperature on. 532  
effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on. 952  
effect on migration of rat peritoneal cells. 1078  
glycopeptide, characterization/hexosamine content. 3100  
growth in chick embryo fibroblasts, inhibition by methyl-aminopiperazine, relationship to activity of rifampicin. 3860  
growth in HeLa cells, effect of mycoplasma infection on. 2025  
growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720  
haemagglutination of erythrocytes of various avian species. 6311  
haemagglutinin inhibitor from mouse ascites tumour affecting. 6865  
hot mutant inactivated, reactivation in HEp-2 cell culture by cold mutant. 8075  
hypersensitivity (delayed) of guinea pigs to. 4340  
immunoglobulin (human) prepared against. [Review] 7588  
inactivated by heat, reactivation by UV-irradiated vaccinia virus. 6733  
inactivation by Acanthamoeba hartmanella. 7446  
inactivation by heat of, protection by nucleotide triphosphate. 494  
inactivation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. 7446  
inactivation, rct40<sup>+</sup> marker rescue after. 1910  
increased resistance to superinfection in adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/hamster/chicken cells. 2644  
-induced necrosis in skin of rabbit, loss of, and correlation with interferon production. 2331  
induction of DNase in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of interferon on. 3256  
induction of RNA polymerase, effect of rifampicin/amanitin. 779  
infected cells, RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent) activity in. 5176  
infected chick embryo cells, NADH<sub>2</sub>/NADPH<sub>2</sub>-diaphorase activity in. 2070  
infected chick embryo cells, succinic dehydrogenase activity in. 2070  
infected chick embryo fibroblasts, DNA polymerase in. 2583  
infected HeLa cells, changes in methylation of tRNA in. 7478  
infected HeLa cells, tRNA changes in. 7477  
infected human epidermal cells, nuclear bodies in. 191  
infected human skin, paracrystalline array in. 367  
infected L cells, DNA polymerases in. 2583  
infected mouse kidney cells, tRNA methylase activity in. 2090  
infected rabbit kidney cells, concanavalin A binding sites in. 9349  
infected rabbit retinal cell culture, cytological changes in. 2047  
infection, antiviral activity of abikoviromycin in vitro against. 3347  
infection, antiviral activity of azauridine in cell culture against. 1677  
infection, antiviral activity of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylase in rabbit against. 765  
infection, antiviral activity of deoxyuridine (ethyl) against, in HeLa cells. 2303

infection, antiviral activity of distamycins in HeLa cells against, structural requirements for. 9452  
infection, antiviral activity of DNase against, in rabbit kidney cells. 323  
infection, antiviral activity of ethidium bromide against, in monkey kidney cells. 2292  
infection, antiviral activity of hydrazones (N,N-disubstituted) of phenolglyoxals against. 2297  
infection, antiviral activity of indole (triazino) derivatives in vitro against. 3321  
infection, antiviral activity of novobiocin in cell culture against. 9453  
infection, antiviral activity of poly I·poly C against in mice. 332  
infection, antiviral activity of rifampicin in HeLa cells against, changes after reversal of. 3861  
infection, antiviral activity of rifampicin against, in BHK-21 cells. 5410  
infection, antiviral activity of thiazolidines against, in human embryo kidney cells. 2808  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones (heterocyclic) in vitro against. 2301  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones in HeLa cells against. 320  
infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 1820  
infection during hepatitis, case report. 9003  
infection of alveolar macrophages of rabbit. 3702  
infection of chick embryo cells, histone/protein content after. 3661  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on. 8840  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of propylene glycol on. 8840  
infection of chick embryos, histone/protein content after. 3661  
infection of chorioallantoic membrane, interference by ECHOvirus. 5270  
infection of human cell culture, increase in cellular antigen after. 5464  
infection of human foreskin fibroblasts, sensitivity to interferon/poly I·poly C. 8214  
infection of KB cells, interference by ECHOvirus. 5270  
infection of L cells, interference with mengovirus replication by concurrent. 9282  
infection of mice, changes in vascular permeability of central nervous system. 1702  
infection of mice, morphological/histological changes in organs of. 3923  
infection of monkey kidney cells, interference by ECHOvirus. 5270  
infection of neonate mice, xanthine oxidase activity in. 6010  
infection of patients with neoplastic disease. 7823  
infection of the peritoneum in rats, effect of anti-leucocyte serum on. 3820  
infection of rabbit, effect of antibody to host antigens on. 262  
infection of rat, morphological/histological changes in organs of. 3923  
infection (progressive) associated with normal immunoglobulin levels, case report. 8446  
infection, prophylaxis by Brucella abortus interferon induction in mice. 3750  
infection, prophylaxis/treatment with RNA (double-stranded). 792  
infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulins. [Review] 5324  
infection, prophylaxis with poly I·poly C in mice. 1698

**Vaccinia virus, contd.**

- infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride in mice. 3857  
infection, rashes of infants associated with. 4488  
infection, treatment with  $\gamma$ -globulin. 9639  
infection, treatment with indoles (triazino). [Patent] 3851  
infection, treatment with isatin-thiosemicarbazones in mice. [Patent] 6408  
infection, treatment with poly I·poly C in mice. 1698  
keratitis, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 9512  
keratitis in rabbits, prophylaxis/treatment with poly I·poly C. 4304  
keratitis in rabbit, scanning electron microscope study of. 8418  
lesions, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 3397  
mastitis in cattle associated with. 6054  
maturation in BHK21 cells, inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. 8328  
morphogenesis in HeLa cells, effect of rifamycin derivatives on. 9450  
morphogenesis in HeLa cells, inhibition by rifampin. 3345  
morphogenesis, separation of maturation from early stages of. 5780  
mutant (cold), DNA polymerase synthesis in KB cells by. 1441  
mutant (white pock), pock formation on chick chorio-allantoic membrane by. 614  
neutralization, enhancement by antiglobulin. 2725  
neutralization, studies on non-neutralizable fraction after. 4288  
nucleocapsid, inducer of uncoating enzyme in. 4162  
passage in L cells at suboptimal temperature, genetic changes after. 9315  
passage in L cells in presence of mutagen, genetic changes after. 9315  
phagocytosis by macrophages/mast cells/leucocytes in rats, electron microscopy study of. 9430  
plaque formation in mouse fibroblasts in presence of HEPES buffer. 8172  
plaque formation in rabbit corneal cell culture, techniques for study of. 603  
plaque formation, inhibition by fragin isolated from *Pseudomonas fragi*. 4361  
plaque formation, inhibition in Yaba virus infected monkey kidney cells. 2646  
polypeptide (structural) formation from higher molecular weight precursor, inhibition by rifampicin. 4703  
polypeptide (structural), synthesis of precursor of, and integration into virus. 3668  
polysome formation in L cells, inhibition by interferon/poly I·poly C. 6317  
preservation by freeze-drying, effect of suspending medium on. 495  
production in Romania, methods for control of. 6894  
protein synthesis in HeLa cells, effect of rifampicin. 1681, 1949  
purification using gel filtration. 7392  
reactivation, effect of caffeine on. 6208  
replication in chick embryo cells, effect of interferon on. 2880  
replication in chick embryo cells, inhibition by rifampicin. 8844  
replication in chick embryo, inhibition by streptomycin (undecabenzoyl). 5936  
replication in chicken fibroblast cells, role of lysosomes in. 1442  
replication in Detroit 6 cells, tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with, effect of temperature on. 6832  
replication in Detroit 5 cells, tick-borne encephalitis virus interference with, effect of UV-irradiation/merthiolate/thymol on. 6833  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of arginine deprivation on. 9281  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of chloroquine on. 8333  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of cycloheximide on. 533  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of interferon on. 2880  
replication in HeLa cells, inhibition by rifampicin, mechanism of. 1219  
replication in KB cell culture, effect of arginine deprivation on. 7503  
replication in L cells, interference by concurrent mengovirus infection. 9282  
replication in L cells, separation of early stages from maturation by rifampicin. 1950  
replication in rabbit kidney cells, inhibition by L-asparaginase. 8842  
replication inhibition in adenovirus human infected HeLa cells, mechanism of. 5194  
replication, role of nucleus in. 6254  
resistance in human amnion cells induced by yeast extract. 5269  
resistance in mice induced by interferon inducers. 331  
RNA (double-stranded) synthesis in vitro/in vivo. 5750  
RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), effect of rifampicins on. 9451  
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells, effect of rifampicin. 1681  
RNA synthesis in L cells, inhibition by interferon/poly I·poly C. 6317  
mRNA (late) transcription in KB cells, arginine requirement for. 8106  
mRNA synthesis in vitro. 1439  
size determined by small-angle light scattering. 7422  
skin lesions in rabbits and inverse relationship to Newcastle disease virus interferon induction in. 9380  
structure as seen with freeze-etching. 2518  
susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain. 6828  
susceptibility of rabbit cell cultures. [Review] 6286  
susceptibility of SV40 transformed human/hamster/bovine cells. 5268  
susceptibility of Vero cells. 202  
susceptibility of WI-38 cells. 5271  
transformation of mouse embryo cells. 6435  
trypsin-sensitive inhibitor on virions of, evidence for. 8571  
uncoating in various cell systems. 2582  
viricidal activity of fucidin against. 6987  
viricidal activity of Resigard F against. 6960  
**Vaccinia virus vaccination,**  
antibody persistence after vaccination and revaccination. 8235  
antibody response after revaccination. 8235  
antibody response in children. 5895  
antibody response in children upon revaccination. 6895  
antibody response in man following. 1125  
antibody response in man following revaccination.

**Vaccinia virus vaccination, contd.**

1125

- best age for, 2204, 2740, 3277, 3770  
by bifurcated needle, efficacy of, 684  
by injection, immune/cutaneous response after, 291  
by inoculation by jet in Brazil, comparison with conventional techniques, 7593  
by intradermal jet injection, efficacy of, 682  
by jet injection, evaluation of, 292  
by jet injection, immune/cutaneous response after, 291  
by rotary lancet technique, efficacy of, 684  
cerebral reactions in adults after, 3771  
combined with measles, mumps and poliovirus vaccination, evaluation in children, 8783  
combined with tuberculosis and tetanus vaccination by needless method, 9395  
complications after, 45 cases, 2741  
complications after, in Puerto Rico, 1142  
complications after, in USA, 5329  
complications after, in USA 1963 to 1965, 6897  
complications after, in Washington, 8238  
complications in children, 8784  
complications in Kentucky, 1968, 7596  
complications, treatment with idoxuridine, 9649  
conjunctivitis after, a case report, 1742  
cowpox outbreak amongst cattle and workers after, 7894  
dangers in leukaemia/malignant lymphoreticular neoplasms/immune suppressive therapy, 683  
death attributable to, in USA, 2205  
development of primary lesions superimposed on acne after, 7830  
diabetes mellitus after postvaccination encephalitis, case report, 3772  
eczema vaccinatum as complication, case reports, 4308  
encephalitis after revaccination, 9558  
encephalitis, prophylaxis with immunoglobulin, 6888  
encephalomyelitis after revaccination, case report, 3278  
epidemiological background to routine, 2228  
epithelioma after, case report, 3773  
evaluation of skin infection after primary vaccination and revaccination, 8782  
eye infections following, 1743  
immunity in children after, relation to blood group (ABO system), 8236  
in children in USA, case for abolishing routine vaccination, 6899  
in eradication of smallpox, [Review] 3498  
in military personnel in France, 5327  
in treatment of herpes simplex virus ulcers, vaccinia necrosum following, 2290  
in treatment of herpetic ulcers, 6101  
in treatment of melanoma, 842, 9188  
in treatment of warts, 1525, 2838  
in UK, advantages/disadvantages of routine vaccination, 6900  
in USA, case for continuing 'routine' vaccination, 6898  
in volunteers, effect of rifampicin on, 6338  
in West Africa, cultural resistance to, 6896  
leprosy occurring after, case report, 6901  
of children with contraindications, prophylactic action of metisazone in, 6339  
of neonates, clinical assessment of, 1583  
peripheral monoplegic involvement of lower extremity after, 8785

pneumonia following, in lymphosarcoma patients, 3438

question of abolishing, 5870

recommendations for, 8237

recommendations of Nova Scotia Department of Public Health, 9394

routine in relation to epidemiology/control/side reactions, [Review] 8781

skin complications following, [Review] 7595

status of children in India, 8780

structural changes in blood after, 8239

vaccinia gangrenosum after, case report of, 3279

**Vaccinia virus vaccine,**

antigenicity/bacterial sterility of batch used in India, 2200

combined with BCG vaccine, clinical trial of, 6337

combined with measles virus vaccine, clinical trials, 5871

combined with measles virus vaccine, preparation of, 1143

combined with measles virus vaccine, trial in children in Honduras and Costa Rica, 7594

freeze-drying of preparation from embryonated hens eggs, 1844

history and origin of virus strain used in production of, [Review] 1141

immune response after jet injection in rabbit/volunteers, 2203

immunogenicity in mice, method for determination of, 2202

(inactivated by  $\gamma$ -irradiation), immunogenicity in rat, 2201

stabilization of, [Patent] 3276

stimulated lymphocyte transformation, quantitative evaluation of, 4852

strains, morphological changes in CNS of monkeys in relation to neurovirulence of, 5493

strains, pathogenicity in rabbit/mice/rat, 290

**Vaginal**, swabs of cow with endometritis/cervicitis/vaginitis, parainfluenza virus isolation from, 2059**Vaginitis**, parainfluenza virus isolation from vaginal swabs from cows with, 2059**Vagoiavirus melolonthae,**

infection of Melolontha melolontha, effect of larval stage/quantity of virus/temperature on, 5604

infection of Melolontha melolontha, effect of soil type on, 8590

**Vagoiavirus operophterae,**

infection in Operophtera brumata, ultrastructural study of, 4064

structure of, 4064

**Valine,**

effect on Newcastle disease virus antibody response in chicks, 8821

effect on Newcastle disease virus antibody response in chickens, 1575

enzymatic binding to turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA, 2606

**Valvulitis**, in newborn mice, encephalomyocarditis virus induced, 8420**Varanus griseus**, Rous sarcoma virus induction of tumours in, 5447**Varicella-zoster virus,**

antibody in blood donors, 4538

antibody in hospital patients, 4538

antibody in IgM fraction in infected patient, 267

antibody in multiple sclerosis patients, 9048

antigenicity and evolution, 163

antisera preparation in rabbit, 2485

arthritis, case reports, 2376

**Varicella-zoster virus, contd.**

attenuated strain, immunogenicity in children. 289  
bullous eruption associated with concurrent measles  
vaccine virus infection and. 5532  
cerebellar ataxia in children association with. 5525  
cultivation in guinea pig embryo cells. 6287  
encephalomyelitis, case reports. 2374  
helper activity towards adeno-associated virus  
replication. 3650  
immunity, possible mechanism for maintaining. 6380  
infection, [Review] 4477  
infection after renal transplantation, case report.  
3940  
infection after transplantation and immunosuppressive  
therapy. 4986  
infection and herpes simplex virus infection in infant  
with pneumonia, pulmonary calcification after.  
3434  
infection, antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazones  
(heterocyclic) in vitro against. 2301  
infection, bleeding presenting as epistaxis in, case  
report. 4486  
infection, clinical manifestations and prognosis.  
[Review] 6020  
infection, diagnosis, [Review] 6020  
infection, diagnosis in general practice. 819  
infection, diagnosis of atypical cases of. 9514  
infection, diaphragmatic paralysis after, case  
report. 2378, 3943  
infection (disseminated) in adult, with renal failure.  
4987  
infection, effect of vitamin E on. 9650  
infection following oral histoplasmosis, case report.  
8444  
infection, (generalized), [Review] 4479  
infection (generalized), roentgen and pathological  
changes in gastrointestinal tract in, case report.  
8998  
infection, genital involvement in. 2941  
infection, immunoglobulin changes occurring during.  
9554  
infection in Bantu in South Africa. 5564  
infection in geriatric patients, survey of. 8445  
infection, iritis associated with, case report. 4988  
infection, lymphoid cell culture established from  
patients with. 9359  
infection, neurological and neuropathological  
complications of, [Review] 4484  
infection of child, effect of bee sting. 817  
infection of children with leukaemia and undergoing  
antimetabolite and corticosteroid treatment. 9555  
infection of human foreskin fibroblasts, sensitivity  
to interferon/poly I·poly C. 8214  
infection of infant, associated with maternal chicken-  
pox during pregnancy. 2945  
infection of patient with hepatitis. 8997  
infection of patient with leukaemia receiving cytosine  
arabinoside. 8996  
infection of patient with leukaemia, treatment with  
cytosine arabinoside. 7959  
infection of patients with neoplastic disease. 7823  
infection of renal transplant patients. 1735  
infection of trigeminal nerve following tooth  
extraction. 2377  
infection of urino-genital tract, diagnosis/treatment.  
1249  
infection, paralysis in woman with. 2944  
infection, prodromal, of the fifth cranial nerve,  
case report. 7832

infection, prophylaxis with  $\gamma$ -globulins. [Review] 5324  
infection, treatment by supportive measures. 4054  
infection, treatment with arabinoside (cytosine) in  
man. 2282  
infection, treatment with chlorophyllin ointment. 7321  
infection, treatment with corticosteroid, effect on  
pain/skin eruption. 315  
infection, treatment with cytosine arabinoside. 314,  
9647, 9648  
infection, treatment with idoxuridine, efficacy of.  
2825  
infection, treatment with idoxuridine in dimethyl-  
sulphoxide. 2824, 4565  
infection, treatment with steroids. 6098  
infection, trigeminal neuralgia associated with. 3432  
infection, toothache associated with. 1736  
infection, urinary retention associated with. 4485  
infection with localization around jaws, case report.  
3941  
interferon induced in human foreskin fibroblasts by.  
8214  
isolation from Reye's syndrome case. 5518  
isolation of variants in Vero cells. 2049  
keratitis, circulation of lymphoid cells in. 1250  
keratitis in man, immunofluorescence study of. 3942  
myocarditis with sudden death, case report. 7169  
ocular infection, coexisting with herpes simplex  
virus infection, case reports. 3424  
ocular infection, coexistence with herpes simplex  
virus keratitis. 1251  
ophthalmicus, case report. 2947  
ophthalmicus, characteristics of and prognosis. 2950  
ophthalmicus, complications in, case report. 2948  
ophthalmicus in child, case report. 2946  
ophthalmicus, in patients with haematological  
diseases. 2951  
ophthalmicus, preceded by keratitis. 2949  
pneumonia, case report. 7168  
pneumonia in pregnancy and digital clubbing. 7830  
pneumonia, respiratory failure during. 2375  
replication in human amnion cells, ultrastructural  
study. 1438, 5773  
replication in Vero cells, autoradiographic study of  
intracellular inclusions during. 5774  
skin infection, treatment with haemocoagulase. 6598  
skin lesions, electron microscopy study of. 6513  
susceptibility of human foetal intestinal organ  
culture. 2075  
transmission from chicken-pox cases to herpes-  
zoster cases. 2226  
**Variola virus, (see also smallpox)**  
aerosol mixtures with yellow fever virus and  
psittacosis agent, selective assay of each agent  
by immunofluorescence in. 3053  
antibody assay by haemagglutination. 7571  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in former  
smallpox patients/siblings/unvaccinated controls.  
7642  
as model for immune response in man to viral  
diseases. [Review] 8282  
assay by plaque formation in monkey kidney cells.  
3052  
haemagglutinin, production in HeLa cells/HEP-2  
cells/chick embryo cells/dog kidney cells/  
monkey kidney cells. 258  
infected chorioallantoic membrane, electron  
microscopic study. 2660  
infection, abortion (spontaneous) associated with.  
7199

**Variola virus, contd.**

infection, antiviral activity of bromouridine in cell culture against. 1676  
infection, diagnosis by electron microscopy. 2467  
infection, diagnosis (clinical). 2467  
infection, genital involvement in. 2941  
infection of chimpanzees under natural conditions. 9614

infection of rhesus monkey, clinical/virological/serological studies. 8965  
isolation from patients with smallpox (haemorrhagic). 1127

isolated from smallpox cases of various severity, characteristics in mice. 4969  
monkeys as reservoir for. 2229  
pock formation in chorioallantoic membrane, effect of temperature on. 1514  
pox virus L strain indistinguishable from. 9195  
replication in HeLa cells, inhibition by rifampicin. 3344

**Vascular,**

lesions in equine arteritis virus infected horses. 2362  
permeability of central nervous system, changes in after herpes simplex virus/vaccinia virus infection in mice. 1702

**Vasculitis, in horse, cerebral, possible viral aetiology.**  
1771**Vector,**

*Acalymma vittatum* as, for squash mosaic virus. 6639

*Aceria tritici* as, wheat mosaic virus. 3034

*Acyrthosiphon pisum*, pea leaf-roll virus persistence in. 5104

*Aedes capsus* in Italy as. 7288

*Aedes triseriatus* in Wisconsin as, California encephalitis virus. 9106

*Aedes vexans* in Italy as. 7288

*Aphis* spp as, of plant viruses. 3033

capability of *Culex pipiens fatigans* for West Nile virus/Sindbis virus. 5578

capability of *Culex univittatus* for West Nile virus/Sindbis virus. 5579

*Cerotoma trifurcata* as, for southern bean mosaic virus/cowpea mosaic virus/bean pod mottle virus/tobacco ringspot virus. 6639

control, control of virus diseases by. 9635

*Culex modestus*, West Nile virus, studies in France. 1638

*Culex pipiens* in Italy as. 7288

*Culex tarsalis* in California as, in relation to feeding patterns. 7923

*Culex univittatus* in Israel as, West Nile fever virus. 7283

*Culicoides* sp in Australia as. 6586

*Culicoides* sp in Kenya as, bluetongue virus. 6587

*Dalbulus maidis*, relationship of numbers to corn stunt virus disease severity in *Zea mays*. 4076

*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* as, for squash mosaic virus. 6639

*Eriophyes insidiosus*, establishment of colony of, free of peach mosaic virus. 5110

*Eriophyes insidiosus*, peach mosaic virus control by control of. 4084

*Euscelis plebejus* as, measurement of suitability for. 1804

*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, lettuce necrotic yellows virus spread in Australia associated with. 4080

*Macrosiphum avenae*, barley yellow dwarf virus persistence in. 4589

*Nephrotettix cincticeps*, ill-effects of rice dwarf virus on. 1289, 1810

*Psorophora confinnis* as, of Venezuelan equine encephalitis epizootic in Guatemala. 6077

**Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus,**  
aerosol, inactivation by solar radiation and sodium fluorescein. 5701

antibody in *Didelphis marsupialis* in Florida. 9096  
antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528

antibody in *Peromyscus gossypinus* in Florida. 9096  
antibody in *Procyon lotor* in Florida. 9096

antibody in *Sigmodon hispidus* in Florida. 9096

antibody (neutralizing) assay by neutralization. 2178  
antibody response in horses to different strains of. 6497

antigen distribution in sucrose gradient. 7416

(attenuated) induced changes in reticuloendothelial system of guinea pigs. 4463  
classification of. 268

complement fixation, effect of deoxycholate/ether/chloroform/hydrocarbons/alcohols on. 80

cross-protection in hamster among strains of. 268  
ecology in Panama. 6575

epidemic in man in Panama Canal Zone. 5051

epizootic in Guatemala, *Psorophora confinnis* as vector in. 6077

geographical distribution in Guatemala/Honduras/British Honduras, 1965 to 1968. 4545

giant virions, conditions of formation and possible nature of. 9238

growth in BHK21 cells, virulent and attenuated strains. 6830

growth in chick embryo cells, effect of medium on. 9341

growth in chick embryo cells, virulent and attenuated strains. 6830

growth in hamster embryo cells, virulent and attenuated strains of. 6830

growth in L cell suspension, effect of nutrition on. 5274

growth in mammalian cell culture with chemically defined medium. 5824

growth in WI-38 cells. 1069

haemagglutination, effect of deoxycholate/ether/chloroform/hydrocarbons/alcohols on. 80

inactivation after aerosolization, effect of relative humidity and temperature on. 8670

inactivation by heat, dynamics of. 3624

induced interferon production in chick embryo fibroblasts. 1225

induction of surface antigen in L-929 cells by. 3721  
infected chick embryo fibroblasts, formation of infective ribonucleoprotein in mitochondrial fraction of. 3172

infected chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA synthesis/protein synthesis in mitochondrial fraction of, 1957, 1958

infected hamsters, growth of virulent and attenuated strains. 7143

infected hamsters, histopathology of virulent and attenuated strains. 7143

infected mice, acid phosphatase activity in brain of. 9535

infection, antiviral activity of interferon in vitro against, effect of time of administration and dose of on. 4805

infection, detection by agar gel diffusion, in mice. 1824

infection of chick embryo fibroblast cultures,

- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, contd.**
- cytoplasmic structures in. 536
  - infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, RNA polymerase induced during. 6245
  - infection of horses with different strains of, clinical effects. 6497
  - infection of man during epizootic in Guatemala and El Salvador. 6076
  - infectivity, effect of deoxycholate/ether/chloroform/hydrocarbons/alcohols on. 80
  - isolation from sentinel hamsters in Colombia. 9095
  - mixture with Rift Valley fever virus and Chikungunya virus, assay of each agent by selective immunofluorescence. 3054
  - morphology of various clones of. 7425
  - mutagenesis by alkylating compounds. 8072
  - neuropathogenesis in naturally infected horses. 1777
  - neutralization, enhancement by labile serum factor. 5855
  - (neutralized), neutralization of residual infectivity by anti-IgG serum. 2179
  - outbreak in horses in Texas. 9097
  - passage in various host systems and effect on properties. 4261
  - phospholipid composition of L cell- and chick fibroblast-derived types. 7426
  - plaque size and virulence of attenuated strain of. 9351
  - plaque size on passage in *Aedes aegypti*. 6573
  - polysome formation in chick embryo fibroblasts. 139
  - proteins, analysis of. 6710
  - proteins (structural), polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of. 8055
  - protein synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. 6299
  - protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 6775
  - replication in chick embryo cells, effect of DEAE-dextran/protamine sulphate/sulphated agar polysaccharides on. 9340
  - ribonucleoprotein synthesis by mitochondrial microsomal fraction extracted from infected chick embryo cells. 3664
  - RNA infectivity, effect of poly-L-lysine on. 7404
  - RNA interaction with cytoplasmic fractions of chick embryo fibroblasts. 7481
  - RNA, isolation of infectious form of, method for. 9210
  - RNA polymerase, assay by RNA synthesis in cell-free extracts. 7482
  - RNA, reaction with an infected chick embryo fibroblast homogenate. 6715
  - RNA synthesis by subcellular structures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with. 998
  - RNA synthesis in subcellular fractions of infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 6775
  - sedimentation characteristics of. 1876
  - size, variation in different clones. 9235, 9236
  - structure of. 9237
  - thermostable and thermosensitive variants of, properties of. 5711
  - transmission studies and role of horse in outbreaks of. 6574
  - viraemia in horses after inoculation of different strains of. 6497
  - viraemia in mice, correlation with interferon titres. 3263
  - virulence upon passage in *Aedes aegypti*. 6573
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus vaccine,** (inactivated by  $\gamma$ -irradiation), efficacy in guinea pig/rabbit. 1585
- (inactivated by  $\gamma$ -irradiation), immunogenicity in guinea pigs. 6905
  - (inactivated by ionizing radiation), immunogenicity in mice. 6904
- Ventricular, tachycardia, ECHOvirus-induced, case report.** 2383
- Vero cell culture,**
- adenovirus human infected, crystalline and paracrystalline inclusions in nucleus and cytoplasm of. 7495
  - African horse-sickness virus site of replication in. 4647
  - arenovirus-infected, comparative ultrastructural study. 3047
  - canine distemper virus antibody detection by plaque inhibition in. 5477
  - dengue virus plaque formation in, factors in medium affecting. 1081, 1082
  - Getah virus antigenic properties, changes in after passage in. 3727
  - glycoprotein changes induced by different strains of herpes simplex virus in. 1063
  - Lassa fever virus infection of, electron microscopy study of. 4264
  - Marburg virus antigen produced in, use in Marburg virus antibody detection. 2474
  - measles virus infected, antiviral activity of thiadiazoylcarbamic acid against. 769
  - neonatal calf diarrhoea virus propagation in, attempts at. 7545
  - Newcastle disease virus growth in. 6292
  - parainfluenza virus infected, effect of trypsin on. 1500
  - parainfluenza virus susceptibility of, enhancement by trypsin. 3708
  - poliovirus antibody assay using microcultures of. 8177
  - poly I-poly C induced resistance in, role of interferon in. 1697
  - respiratory syncytial virus morphogenesis in. 1965
  - rinderpest virus assay in. 11
  - Rio Bravo virus growth in. 3226
  - Rous sarcoma virus transformation of. 2144
  - rubella virus growth in, effect of exogenous interferon on. 2062
  - rubella virus infected, electron microscopy of. 1507
  - SV40 infected, induction of DNA synthesis in mitochondria of. 7002
  - varicella-zoster virus replication in, autoradiographic study of intranuclear inclusions during. 5774
  - varicella-zoster virus variants isolated in. 2049
  - vesicular stomatitis virus maturation sites in. 2060
  - virus susceptibility of. 202
  - virus susceptibility of, effect of trypsin on. 6834
- Verongia cavernicola, phage in bacteria of.** 8024
- Vertical transmission,**
- in cats of C-type particles. 7694
  - in cattle of lymphosarcoma. 5460, 5462
  - in chickens of avian infectious bronchitis virus. 8979
  - in chickens of C-type particles. 7694
  - in hamsters of C-type particles. 7694
  - in *Ixodes persulcatus* of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 5600
  - in 'leukosis-free' chicken of avian leukosis virus. 7051
  - in mice of mammary tumour virus. 4405, 4406
  - in mice str C3H-AVY fB. 4925

**Vertical transmission, contd.**

- in mice of murine sarcoma virus. 7707  
of cytomegalovirus, possibility of. 1168  
of Marek's disease virus, absence of. 8568  
of slow virus, Leber's optic atrophy possibly due to.  
    4001
- Vesicular,**  
eruptions in children, ECHOvirus isolation from.  
    2958
- pneumoreticulosus, cytomegalovirus infection in  
    infant with Abt-Letterer-Siwe-syndrome and. 7835
- Vesicular exanthema of swine virus,**  
physico-chemical properties of. 7432  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 7432
- Vesicular stomatitis virus,**  
adaptation to *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4572  
adjuvant effect in guinea pigs on production of  
    antibody to host cell antigens. 9422  
antigens, immunological characterization of. 2713  
antigen localization in L cells using ferritin labelled  
    antibody. 5298
- antigen (complement-fixing) prepared from different  
    cell lines, comparison of. 8741
- assay by microtitre procedure, comparison with  
    plaque technique. 5648
- carbohydrate composition of. 5690
- clonally purified, absence of interference after high-  
    multiplicity infection with. 5826
- concentration by sedimentation in polyethylene  
    glycol. 2481
- cytopathogenesis in cell culture, effect of levorin  
    sodium salt on. 9454
- cytopathogenesis in chick embryo cells, comparison  
    with vaccinia virus/Rous sarcoma virus. 2696
- defective particles, homotypic and heterotypic  
    interference by. 3162
- defective particles, RNA and intracellular structure  
    of. 1966
- encephalitis in mice, neuropathological and immuno-  
    fluorescence studies of. 8977
- glycolipid content after growth in BHK-21 cells. 5691
- glycopeptides of membrane, comparison with Sindbis  
    virus. 1880
- growth in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. 2033
- growth in chick cells, adenovirus human induced  
    interferon inhibition of. 1691
- growth in chicken embryo cells, interference by  
    RNA (double-stranded). 8217
- growth in Lutzomyia trapidoi. 8553
- growth in pig thyroid cell culture. 8720
- growth in rabbit kidney cells, interference by RNA  
    (double-stranded). 8217
- identification by agar-gel diffusion technique. 4
- inactivation by spermidine aldehyde. 4362
- inactivation by spermidine amine aldehyde. 4362
- inactivation by spermine aldehyde. 4362
- inactivation by spermine amine aldehyde. 4362
- increased resistance to superinfection with in  
    adenovirus human/SV40 infected mouse/rat/  
    hamster/chicken cells. 2644
- increased susceptibility of SV40 transformed mouse  
    cells to. 2644
- induced interferon in mice, effect of antilymphocyte  
    serum on level of. 5865
- infected BSC-1 cells, scanning electron microscopy  
    study of. 5828
- infected Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, immuno-  
    genicity of oncolysates of. 2714
- infection, antiviral activity in vitro/in vivo of

- infection, antiviral activity of interferon against,  
    potentiation by actinomycin D. 8765
- infection, antiviral activity of interferon in mouse  
    embryo cells against potentiated by actinomycin.  
    5307
- polyacetyl carboxylic acid against. 764
- infection of cell culture, poly I·poly C protective  
    ability against, effect of size of individual .  
    homopolynucleotide on. 6881
- infection, prophylaxis with poly I:poly C in mice,  
    role of interferon in. 4305
- infection, prophylaxis with tilorone hydrochloride  
    in mice. 3857
- infection of chick embryo cells, RNA-induced  
    resistance to. 2315
- infection of human foreskin fibroblasts, sensitivity  
    to interferon/poly I·poly C. 8214
- infection of human skin fibroblasts, antiviral activity  
    of poly I:poly C analogues against. 7582
- infection of human skin fibroblasts, antiviral activity  
    of polyribonucleotide (thiophosphate-substituted)  
    against. 4306
- infection of mice, protection by bis-DEAE-fluorenone,  
    mechanism of. 8223
- infection of Panamanian wild animals. 312
- infection of rabbit kidney cells, action of interferon  
    on. 3255
- lipid composition of. 5689
- mastitis in cattle associated with. 6064
- maturation sites in different hosts. 2060
- mutant showing host restrictions. 3184
- mutant (temperature-sensitive) characterization of.  
    8139
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), classification into  
    complementation groups. 2000
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), inactivation at 40°C.  
    8672
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), induced by fluoro-  
    uracil/azacytidine/ethyl methane sulphonate. 1026
- mutant (temperature-sensitive) infected BHK cells,  
    defective particles in. 9290
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), isolation and  
    characterization of. 5234
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), protein synthesis in  
    L cells by, analysis by polyacrylamide gel  
    electrophoresis. 7483
- mutant (temperature-sensitive), spontaneous and  
    induced, characterization into complementation  
    groups. 6800
- nucleocapsid accumulation in cytoplasm of chicken  
    fibroblasts. 7505
- nucleoprotein morphogenesis in BHK-21 cell/human  
    cell line. 1967
- ocular infection in rabbit, role of protection by  
    neutralizing antibody/interferon. 3415
- persistent infection of human leukaemia cell  
    cultures. 5839
- persistent infection of L cells. 5839
- phenotypic mixing between paramyxovirus SV5 and.  
    903
- plaque formation, enhancement in Yaba virus infected  
    monkey kidney cells. 2646
- plaque formation, enhancement of small plaque  
    variant by mouse interferon antiserum. 3258
- plating efficiency in BHK21 cells, effect of polyionic  
    compounds on. 8730
- proteins, analysis in relation to biological activity.

**Vesicular stomatitis virus, contd.**

2522

- protein (structural) interaction with HeLa cell plasma membranes. 8129  
protein synthesis in HeLa cells. 3161  
protein synthesis, kinetics in L cells. 1003  
replication in cell culture, polyriboadenylic/polyribouridylic acid inhibition of, thermal activation of, and effect of DEAE-dextran on. 6879  
replication in chick embryo cells, effect of rifampicin on. 8844  
replication in chick embryo cells, interference by RNA from defective virions. 3657  
replication in HeLa cells, effect of chloroquine on. 8333  
replication in HeLa cells, studies using fluorescein/ferritin conjugated antibodies. 3228  
replication in L cells, studies using fluorescein and ferritin conjugated antibodies. 3228  
replication in L cells, virus-specific RNA and nucleoprotein in. 4190  
replication in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated mouse lymphocyte culture. 8721  
resistance of chick embryo, age-related. 2318, 2319  
ribonucleoprotein, preparation of/infectivity of. 1879  
ribonucleoprotein, separation from immunising components. 1879  
RNA polymerase in virions. 4191  
RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), comparison with that of Kern Canyon virus. 8116  
RNA replication in chick embryo cells, site as studied by radioautography. 4212  
RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. 4192  
RNA synthesis, kinetics of. 6779  
mRNA, multiple complementary types. 5201  
mRNA synthesis in HeLa cells. 5202  
sensitivity to interferon in chick embryo cells, comparison with Newcastle disease virus. 2877  
skin lesions in rabbits induced by epinephrine after inoculation of. 8959  
survival upon aerosolization, effect of RH on. 6570  
susceptibility of calf fibroblast cell culture. 8182  
toxic effects on mouse phagocytic cells. 4863  
transcriptase, transcription by. 5763  
transmission by Lutzomyia trapidoi. 8553  
UV-irradiated, effect on DNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 2598  
UV-irradiated, inhibition of RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 2598  
viraemia in *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*, significance in epizootiology of the virus. 3518  
viricidal activity of disinfectants, assessment and use in embryonating chick eggs. 1195, 1196

**Viability,**

- of polyoma virus transformed hamster cells, effect of temperature on. 4907  
of SV 40 transformed hamster cells, effect of temperature on. 4907

**Vibrio cholerae,**

- phage-typing. 4767  
phage-typing, phage φH74/64 for use in. 6282  
production of phage-like structures, correlation with pathogenicity. 563

**Vibrio comma,**

- phage-typing of. 8169  
vibriocin induction in, by mitomycin C. 4755  
vibriocin interaction with. 2623  
vibriocin mode of action in. 5250

**Vibrio ElTor**, phage-typing of. 8169

**Vibrio fetus**, phage V-45 isolation from/characterization of. 2488

**Vibriocin,**

- activity, effect of anaerobiosis on. 6276  
effect on DNA synthesis. 562  
effect on membrane, K-efflux studies. 562  
induction in *Vibrio comma* by mitomycin C. 4755  
interaction with *Vibrio comma*. 2623  
mode of action in *Vibrio comma*. 5250

**Vicia faba,**

- bean yellow mosaic virus infected, glycol methacrylate in study of ultrastructure of leaves of. 1321  
inhibition of tobacco necrosis virus lesion formation in *Phaseolus vulgaris* by seed extract of. 7342

**Vietnam,**

- enzootic pneumonia in pigs in, virus as aetiological agent for. 7265  
rabies encephalitis in, case report. 828

**Vigna sinensis,**

- alfalfa mosaic virus assay by lesion formation on. 7388

- as source plant, effect on cowpea mosaic virus transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata/Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 7357

- as test plant, effect on cowpea mosaic virus transmission by *Cerotoma trifurcata/Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 7357

- cowpea mosaic virus seed transmission in, effect of heat on. 9257

- cowpea yellow mosaic virus resistance in, genetics of. 7973

- cowpea yellow mosaic virus tolerance in, genetics of. 7973

- southern bean mosaic virus genetic resistance in. 1301

- TMV infection of, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298

- tobacco necrosis virus infection of, alteration in peroxidase activity/peroxidase isozyme after. 1298

**Vigna unguiculata,**

- aetiolated, cowpea mosaic virus infection of, effect on respiration and nucleic acid metabolism of. 5611

- cowpea mosaic virus infected, peroxidase/indole-acetic acid oxidase activity/ethylene production in. 860

**Vilyuisk encephalitis**, in the USSR, clinical findings/aetiology/epidemiology. 2416**Vinblastine**, inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture by. 8334**Vincristine**, inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit cornea/rabbit kidney cell culture by. 8334**Vines**, (see also *Vitis*)

- grapevine leafroll virus infection, effect on growth/fruit yield/quality. 5614

- in California, viruses of. 8617

- in Germany, raspberry ringspot virus isolation from. 5099

- in Germany, strawberry latent ringspot virus isolation from. 5099

- in Germany, tomato blackring virus isolation from. 5099

- in New Zealand, effect of grapevine fanleaf disease virus/grapevine enation disease virus/grapevine leafroll disease virus on yield of. 7988

- in New Zealand, grapevine enation disease virus

- Vines, contd.**  
symptomatology in. 7987  
in New Zealand, grapevine fanleaf disease virus  
symptomatology in. 7987  
in New Zealand, grapevine leafroll disease virus  
symptomatology in. 7987  
in New Zealand, grapevine yellow mosaic disease  
virus symptomatology in. 7987  
tobacco ringspot virus infection of. 865  
virus free, establishment of in New Zealand. 6650
- Viper, 'C'-type particles in tumour-bearing.** 4433
- Viper C-type virus.**  
DNA polymerase activity in virions of. 4199  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), specificity of  
DNA product of. 6248  
producing cell line, establishment of from *Vipera russelli* bearing tumour. 6464
- Vipera russelli,**  
C-type viper virus isolation from spleen-derived  
tumour cell culture from. 7745  
tumour bearing, histological and electron microscopic observations of. 6464  
tumour bearing, viper C-type virus producing cell line established from. 6464
- 'Virgin soil',**  
epidemic of mumps in Alaska, mumps virus  
vaccination efficacy in. 3785  
population, effect of measles virus infection in. 1651
- Virginia,**  
ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis outbreak in. 2382  
hog cholera virus eradication in, campaign for. 9641
- Virginia crab apple, virus isolated from.** 8610
- Viricidal,**  
activity of disinfectants against infectious laryngotracheitis virus. 9439  
activity of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus. 9438  
activity of disinfectants against vesicular stomatitis virus, assessment and use in embryonating chick eggs. 1195, 1196  
activity of fucidin against vaccinia virus/influenza virus A. 6987  
activity of Resiguard F. 6960  
amino-acid derivatives. [Patent] 1216  
guanidine (alkyl salt). [Patent] 773
- Viruria, in patient treated for Hodgkin's disease,**  
reovirus. 2386
- ♂ Virus,**  
cultivation in *Drosophila melanogaster* disc implants. 4571  
(defective), propagation in imaginal wing discs implanted in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2432  
induced CO<sub>2</sub> sensitivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1285, 1286  
infection of germ line in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1784
- Viscosity,**  
DNA cryolitic degradation, changes in after. 918  
of phage T2 DNA-methylated serum albumin complex. 914  
relationship to sedimentation coefficient, phage T7 DNA. 917  
-temperature behaviour of N4 virus. 2504
- Visna virus,**  
budding in lamb kidney cells. 2523  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent), divalent cation requirement of. 5764  
DNA polymerase (RNA-dependent) in virions of. 4206, 4635, 6247
- infected cell culture, electron microscopic study. 2524  
infection of sheep. [Review] 9046  
morphology of. 2524  
purification of. 5130  
RNA as nucleic acid of. 5130  
RNA, physico-chemical properties of. 7405, 9224, 9225  
structure, electron microscope study of. 9242  
transformation of mouse cells. 8382
- Visual, impairment, herpes simplex virus keratitis, correlation with therapy.** 1619
- Vitamin A,**  
deficiency during measles virus infection, corneal ulcers due to. 5533  
effect on avian reticuloendotheliosis virus infection of chicks. 1551  
effect on Marek's disease virus infection of chicks. 1551  
effect on Rous sarcoma virus infection of chicks. 1551  
reduction of influenza virus pyrogenicity by. 3868
- Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, binding in hepatitis patients.** 6049
- Vitamin C,**  
content of fruit, effect of TMV infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* on. 9153  
content of fruit, effect of TMV infection with concurrent *Meloidogyne incognita* infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* on. 9153
- Vitamin E, effect on virus diseases.** 9650
- Vitis, (see also vines)**  
corky bark virus infection of, anatomic effects of. 4582
- Vitis labrusca,** tomato ringspot virus isolation from. 5613
- Vitis vinifera,** tomato ringspot virus isolation from. 5613
- Vocal cords, paralysis during influenza virus A infection, case report.** 6526
- Von Magnus type, lipids of, influenza virus A.** 2521
- Von Magnus virus, production, effect of influenza virus neuraminidase on.** 5302
- Vulupes, (see fox).**

# W

**Wad Medani virus**, isolation from ticks in Pakistan: 4031

**Wart**,

- aetiology of. [Review] 3899
- antigens in tissue of. 6992
- diagnosis of. 7770
- diagnosis of. [Review] 3899
- histochemical study of pigmented cells in. 8340
- in Bantu in South Africa. 5564
- in genital tract in man. [Review] 7822
- incorporation of thymidine into cells of. 6990
- papilloma virus human antibody in persons with and without. 4364
- treatment in the home. 9645
- treatment of. 3533
- treatment of. [Review] 2288, 3899
- treatment with buffered glutaraldehyde solution. 9644
- treatment with solvent solution contained in plastic film-forming material. [Patent] 6097
- treatment with vaccinia virus vaccine. 1525, 2838

**Washington**,

- beet mosaic virus infection of *Beta vulgaris* in, incidence and distribution of. 6635
- beet western yellows virus infection of *Beta vulgaris* in, incidence and distribution of. 6635
- ECHOvirus aseptic meningitis epidemic in. 3504
- respiratory syncytial virus isolation in, 1960-1970. 8548
- rubella virus congenital infection after epidemic in, 1965. 8465
- rubella virus congenital infection in, retrospective survey. 8554
- tomato ringspot virus infection of raspberry in. 8618
- vaccinia virus vaccination complications in. 8238

**Wassermann reaction**,

- coxsackievirus B infection associated with false positive. 7839
- ECHOvirus infection associated with false positive. 7839

**Water**,

- borne epidemic of hepatitis in institution. 5589
- borne infection of hepatitis, epidemic of. 4047
- contaminated with microorganisms, method for purification of. [Patent] 6594
- content, effect of cowpea mosaic virus infection of resistant and susceptible cowpea varieties on. 8603
- coxsackievirus inactivation by UV-irradiation in. 951
- ECHOvirus inactivation by UV-irradiation in. 951
- ECHOvirus survival in relation to degree of contamination. 6094
- enterovirus detection in, using membrane filters. 8571
- hepatitis transmission by, in USSR. 8564
- hepatitis transmission by, in Yemen. 8566
- of stream, virus isolation from. 444
- phage T1 survival in relation to degree of contamination. 6094
- poliovirus inactivation by UV-irradiation in. 951
- poliovirus recovery from, using flow-through gauze

- sampler, evaluation of. 6093
- poliovirus survival in relation to degree of contamination. 6094
- reovirus inactivation by UV-irradiation in. 951
- status, effect of tomato aspermy virus infection of *Lycopersicon esculentum* on. 863
- supply, effect on TMV susceptibility of *Chenopodium amaranticolor*. 1296
- supply, inactivation by UV-irradiation of viruses in. 1900
- virus concentration in, and recovery of virus from. 4050
- virus concentration in, quantitative methods for. 4049
- virus contamination of. 3527
- virus detection in, by concentration on insoluble polyelectrolytes. 5636
- virus detection in, problems of. 7952
- virus isolation and concentration from polluted. 8924
- virus isolation from, techniques for. 8569
- Waterbuck**, in East Africa, herpesvirus (Allerton-type) antibody in. 9120
- Watermelon mosaic virus**,
- infection in New Zealand. 9672
- infection of *Cucurbita pepo*, retardation of symptoms by trichlorophenoxy acetic acid. 326
- infection of squash in New Jersey. 6636
- susceptibility of *Citrullus lanatus*. 5087
- susceptibility of *Cucurbita pepo*. 5087
- transmission by *Myzus persicae*, effect of light on. 1809
- transmission by *Myzus persicae* to *Cucurbita pepo*, study of. 7358
- Trichosanthes dioica* as natural host. 3027
- Weight**, of leaves, effect of cowpea mosaic virus infection of resistant and susceptible cowpea varieties on. 8603
- Welchicine**,
- in *Clostridium perfringens*. 4752
- transfer from *Clostridium perfringens* to *Bacillus anthracis*. 4753
- Wesselsbron virus**,
- antibody level in Kenya. 5582
- circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078
- cross protection against yellow fever virus infection in monkeys. 2236
- West Nile virus**,
- adsorption to chick embryo cells. 5172
- aetiology for fever in children in Egypt. 4493
- antibody detection by conglutinating complement absorption inhibition test. 9369
- antibody detection by haemagglutination-inhibition test, effect of contamination on. 2469
- antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) in the Ig fractions of inoculated mice. 269
- antibody in man and animals in Romania. 9094, 9100
- antibody incidence in population in Asansol, India. 7843
- antibody level in children in Iran. 4033
- antibody level in India, changes after 6 year period. 5052
- antibody level in Kenya. 5582
- antibody patterns in animals species in Romania. 9617
- antibody titration by neutralization/agar-gel diffusion/haemagglutination-inhibition, in Azerbaijan. 6

**West Nile virus, contd.**

antigen detection by haemagglutination-inhibition,  
effect of bacterial contamination on. 5  
antigen distribution in sucrose gradient. 7416  
circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078  
circulation in bats. 1630  
circulation, participation of aquatic birds in. 9618  
cross protection against yellow fever virus  
infection in monkeys. 2236  
ecology in Africa. 5581  
encephalitis in horses in France. 1637  
encephalitis in mice following peripheral inoculation  
of. 4462  
encephalitis infection. [Review] 4477  
haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from  
erythrocytes. 2162  
haemagglutination, non-specific inhibitor in human  
sera of, physicochemical and antigenic  
properties of. 7572  
infection, detection by agar-gel diffusion, in mice.  
1824  
infection in Tunisia, serological study of. 730  
infection, protection against by previous infection  
with dengue virus in monkey/hamster. 4854  
infectivity for *Aedes aegypti*, effect of DEAE-dextran  
on. 4164  
replication in chick embryo cells, electron  
microscope study. 5172  
specific immunosuppression in mice following  
combined immunization with homologous virus  
and cyclophosphamide treatment. 8283  
vector capability of *Culex pipiens fatigans* for. 5578  
vector capability of *Culex univittatus* for. 5579  
vector *Culex modestus*, studies in France. 1638  
vector, *Culex univittatus* in Israel as. 7283

**West Nile virus-Japanese encephalitis virus B complex,**  
epidemiology in 6 continents. [Review] 7924

**Western celery mosaic virus,**  
infection of celery in UK, effect on yield. 7983  
occurrence in umbelliferous weeds in UK. 7983

**Western equine encephalitis virus,**  
antibody (haemagglutination inhibiting) assay,  
removal of non-specific inhibitors before. 883  
antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528  
antibody in *Thamnophis* sp, effect of feeding and  
temperature on. 6375  
antigen detection in mouse brain by immunofluore-  
scence. 7114  
antigen preparation for use in serological techniques.  
5651  
haemagglutinin, effect of pH/heat/deoxycholate/  
ether on. 5710  
immunity after natural infection. 4853  
induced recombinant somatic cells in chicken  
erythrocyte chimaeras. 5834  
infection, diagnosis (serological) in newborns. 884  
infection of birds and mammals of northern  
Canada. 5576  
infection of cell culture, effect on chromosomes/  
mitotic activity. 2054  
isolated in Europe. [Review] 9616  
mosquito hosts in Saskatchewan in Canada. 5050  
neutralization, enhancement by labile serum factor.  
5855  
pathogenesis in brain and other target organs in mice.  
3925  
serological evidence of activity in *Alces acles* in  
Alberta in Canada. 7925

specific immunosuppression in mice following  
combined immunization with homologous virus  
and cyclophosphamide treatment. 8283  
susceptibility of pig kidney cells 'Ferran' strain.  
6828  
transmission by mosquitoes in Canada. 5576  
transmission south migratory birds. 3507  
**Western equine encephalitis virus vaccination,** antibody  
(complement requiring) in rabbits after. 6374  
**Western equine encephalitis virus vaccine,**  
combined with eastern equine encephalitis virus  
vaccine, cellular response to in horses. 718  
efficacy in ponies. 4829  
(inactivated), clinical and antibody response in man.  
7600  
requirements for. 4830  
**Western X-disease,** transmission to strawberry by  
*Colladonus montanus*, experimental. 7990  
**Westernization,** in Africa, changes in disease pattern  
with. 9608  
**Wheat,** (see also *Triticum aestivum*)  
barley stripe mosaic virus infected, yield in,  
effect of time of infection on. 7348  
barley yellow dwarf virus infected, yield in,  
effect of time of infection on. 7348  
barley yellow dwarf virus tolerance of, spring and  
winter cultivars. 5610  
bromegrass mosaic virus infection of, electron  
microscopy study. 5097  
bromegrass mosaic virus infected, ultrastructural  
study of. 7350  
embryo, TMV RNA mediated amino-acid  
incorporation in. 1972, 1973  
in Bulgaria, virus infection in. 9150  
in Michigan, wheat spindle streak mosaic virus  
infection in. 3028  
in Michigan, wheat streak mosaic virus infection  
in. 3028  
in Ontario, Canada, wheat spindle streak mosaic  
virus infection of. 7353  
in Romania, yellow stunting of, control of. 5102  
in Romania, yellow stunting of, transmission by  
*Psammotettix* spp. 5102  
in Yugoslavia, brome mosaic virus isolation from.  
8002  
in Yugoslavia, wheat streak mosaic virus isolation  
from. 8002  
spring and winter varieties, effect of barley  
yellow dwarf virus on. 875  
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infected,  
association of zoosporic fungi with. 7360

**Wheat germ agglutinin,**  
agglutination of cells by, correlation with their  
transformation by RNA tumour viruses. 7045  
surface membrane of polyoma virus transformed  
3T3 cells able to. 6422

**Wheat mosaic virus,** *Aceria tritici* as vector of. 3034

**Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus,**  
infected wheat, association of zoosporic fungi with.  
7360  
infection in *Triticum vulgare* in Michigan. 3028  
infection in wheat in Ontario, Canada. 7353  
transmission in soil to *Triticum aestivum*. 6132

**Wheat streak mosaic virus,**  
infection in *Triticum vulgare* in Michigan. 3028  
isolation from wheat in Yugoslavia. 8002  
resistance in *Triticum aestivum*. 7978  
resistance of *Triticum aestivum* x *Agropyron*

- Wheat streak mosaic virus, contd.**  
 intermedium progenies. 9151  
 RNA, physicochemical properties of. 4129
- Wheat striate mosaic virus,**  
 developmental stages of, electron microscopy study. 1800  
 distribution in *Triticum durum*, electron microscopy study. 7994  
 morphology in *Triticum durum*, electron microscopy study. 7994  
 morphology of. 2486  
 purification of, method for. 2486
- White blood cells**, of cattle with leukosis, chromosome abnormalities in. 8384
- White clover mosaic virus,**  
 protein subunits, molecular weight determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 4136  
 RNA, molecular weight as determined by electrophoresis. 4128
- Whitlow**, occurrence in medical personnel, virus induced. 6512
- Whooping-cough**,  
 adenovirus human association with. 3998  
 respiratory syncytial virus association with. 3998  
 role of viruses in. 6534
- WI-38 cell culture,**  
 adenovirus human vaccine prepared in, clinical trials with. [Review] 1135, 1136  
 contact inhibition in, effect of glucose/amino-acid utilization on. 2024
- coronavirus** human infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
- coxsackievirus A** cytopathic effect/growth in. 2031
- coxsackievirus A** infection of, effect of L-asparaginase on. 8842
- cytomegalovirus** infection of, antiviral activity of pyrimidine analogues against. 2859
- ECHOvirus meningitis** diagnosis using. 5995
- herpes simplex virus** inactivated by UV-irradiation, reactivation (host-cell) in. 8674
- herpes simplex virus** plaque formation in, antiviral activity of idoxuridine/arabinofuranosyladenine against, comparison of types 1 and 2. 3839
- Herpesvirus saimiri** growth in. 8694
- karyology** of. 1060
- measles virus** vaccine prepared in, clinical trials with. [Review] 1135, 1136
- Newcastle disease virus** replication in, interference by Australia-antigen containing serum. 8190
- poliovirus** vaccine prepared in, clinical trials with. [Review] 1135, 1136
- respiratory syncytial virus** detection in, by immunofluorescence. 6484
- rubella virus** vaccine prepared in, clinical trials with. [Review] 1135, 1136
- Sendai virus** induced fusion between rabbit spermatozoa and. 8020
- SV40** induction of T antigen in. 226
- SV40** transformation of. 226
- SV40 transformed**, isoenzyme changes in compared with normal. 634
- transformation by blood from patients with haemocytoblastosis. 3389, 3390
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus** growth in. 1069
- virus susceptibility of. 5271
- Wilms' tumour**, culture (human), detection of papova-like virus in by electron microscopy. 1517
- Wing web**,  
 of chicken, chicken tumour virus 10 induced tumour in, infectivity of. 2700  
 of chicken, chicken tumour virus 10 induction of tumour in, effect of amputation on. 2700
- Wisconsin**,  
*Aedes triseriatus* as vector of California encephalitis virus in. 9106  
 alfalfa mosaic virus incidence in *Medicago sativa* in. 7995  
 California encephalitis virus antibody in small mammals in. 9106  
 LaCrosse virus isolation from *Hybomitra lasiophthalma* in. 7926
- WISH cell culture**,  
 parainfluenza virus replication in, effect of poly I·poly C on. 5868  
 parainfluenza virus susceptibility of. 4262  
 poliovirus susceptibility of after storage by freezing. 6288-
- Wissler's syndrome**, associated parainfluenza virus infection, case report. 7189
- Witches-broom**,  
 diseased *Opuntia tuna*, cactus virus X in. 5098  
 diseased *Opuntia tuna*, mycoplasma-like bodies in. 5098
- Wollner test**, for infectious mononucleosis diagnosis, comparison with Paul-Bunnell test. 6002
- Wongal virus**,  
 antibody in animals in Queensland. 4546  
 haemagglutination, inhibition by lipids from erythrocytes. 2162
- Wood marten kidney cell culture**,  
 growth characteristics of. 3699  
 susceptibility to tick-borne encephalitis/Uukuniemi/Tahyna/Calovo viruses. 3699
- World**,  
 status of poliovirus vaccination. [Review] 6341  
 status of smallpox eradication. 7310
- Wound tumour virus**,  
 classification into *Diploornavirus* group. 4101  
 cytopathology in *Agallia constricta*. 257  
 replication in *Agallia constricta*. 257  
 RNA (double-stranded), fractionation of. 893  
 RNA (double-stranded), preparation of. 893  
 RNA transcriptase activity in purified preparations of. 1979
- Wounded**,  
 cells of baby hamster kidney cells, DNA synthesis in, effect of serum concentration on. 3225  
 cells of Balb/3T3 cell culture, DNA synthesis in, effect of serum concentration on. 3225  
 cells of 3T3 cell culture, DNA synthesis in, effect of serum concentration on. 3225
- Wounding**, effect on oxidases in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, comparison with effect of TMV infection. 3018

X

- X-14 virus**, localization in rat embryo cells, autoradiographic study of. 6785

- Xanthine oxidase,**  
activity in coxsackievirus B infection in neonate mice. 6010  
activity in Dengue virus infection of neonate mice. 6010  
activity in Hart Park virus infection of neonate mice. 6010  
activity in herpes simplex virus infection in neonate mice. 6010  
activity in Nyamaniini virus infection in neonate mice. 6010  
activity in vaccinia virus infection of neonate mice. 6010
- Xanthomonas malvacearum**, phage specific for. 4768
- Xanthomonas pruni,**  
phage Xp3-A replication cycle in. 7536  
phage Xp3-I replication cycle in. 7536
- Xanthosoma,**  
in Puerto Rico, virus infections of. 9677  
virus isolated from. 1797
- X-body,**  
and X-body protein in Nicotiana tabacum, tobacco mosaic virus infected. 856  
formation in Nicotiana clevelandii, tobacco rattle virus infected, role of mitochondria in. 2437  
in Nicotiana glutinosa infected with potato virus X. 151
- XC cells,**  
murine leukaemia virus induced fusion of. 8197  
Rous sarcoma virus transformed, virus production by chick fibroblasts treated with DNA from. 8368
- Xenalamia**, treatment of herpes simplex virus infection with. 3537
- Xenopus laevis,**  
cell-free transmission of lymphoid tumour in. 6472  
characteristics of agent inducing lymphoid tumour in. 6473
- Xeroderma pigmentosum,**  
cells, reduced ability to reactivate SV40 inactivated by UV-irradiation. 3358  
SV40 transformation of skin fibroblasts from patients with. 2668
- Xerosin,**  
fraction, preparation of. [Patent] 7675  
treatment of influenza virus A infection in mice. [Patent] 4893  
treatment of Newcastle disease virus infection in mice with. [Patent] 4893
- X-irradiated**, 3T3 cells, SV40 DNA induced DNA synthesis in. 7000
- X-irradiation,**  
coding properties of polyribosomes of mengovirus infected Chinese hamster cells after. 4183  
damaged phage T7 DNA, template activity of. 953  
effect on avian leukosis. 8371  
effect on avian sarcoma virus B77 production in rat tumour cells. 8894  
effect on Kilham rat virus replication in rat embryo cells. 5818  
effect on rat virus L-S strain replication in rat embryo cells. 5818  
effect on Rous sarcoma virus induced sarcoma in chickens. 8371  
enhancement of SV40 transformation of hamster/mouse embryo cells by. 3871  
inactivation, see inactivation by X-irradiation.  
induced mammary carcinoma in rats, C-type particles in cell culture of. 7732  
induction of infectious virus in SV40 transformed hamster cells. 5953  
murine leukaemia virus/sarcoma virus complex in Balb/3T3 cells after. 3371  
phage  $\lambda$  mutagenesis by. 2545  
phage  $\phi$ X174 mutagenesis by. 7436  
phage T4 immune response in mice after, cell replacement studies of. 1573  
synergistic action on Gross leukaemia virus induction of leukaemia in rat. 646
- Xiphinema americanum,**  
tobacco ringspot virus transmission by. 3568  
tobacco ringspot virus transmission by, to Cucumis sativus. 1812
- Xiphinema coxi,**  
strawberry latent ringspot virus transmission by, in raspberry. 5100  
tobacco ringspot virus transmission by. 7362
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum,**  
arabis mosaic virus control by control of, using nematicides. 6131  
arabis mosaic virus retention by alimentary tract of. 5625  
arabis mosaic virus transmission by. 878, 7362  
grapevine fanleaf virus retention by alimentary tract of. 5625  
strawberry latent ringspot virus control by control of, using nematicides. 6131  
strawberry latent ringspot virus transmission by. 878, 7362
- Xiphinema index,**  
arabis mosaic virus retention by alimentary tract of. 5625  
grapevine fanleaf virus retention by alimentary tract of. 5625  
grapevine fanleaf yellow mosaic virus infection control in grapevines by control of. 8627
- Xiphinema italae**, grapevine fanleaf virus transmission by. 420
- X-protein**, and X-body in Nicotiana tabacum, TMV infected. 856
- X-ray,**  
diffraction analysis, TMV protein reaction with maleic anhydride in an intact virion and application to. 6180  
diffraction study of phage DD7 structure. 4636  
diffraction study of phage S<sub>D</sub> structure. 4636  
diffraction study of phage T2 structure. 4636  
diffusion scattering, small-angle, TMV. 1885  
small angle study of phage fr structure. 6185  
small angle study of phage R17 structure. 6185
- Xylem**, of beet yellows virus infected *Tetragonia expansa*, virus particles in. 9670

# Y

- Yaba poxvirus,**  
antigen (structural), analysis by immunodiffusion. 259  
biophysical properties of. 6714  
cross protection with benign epidermal monkey pox virus in monkeys. 4970  
infected monkey kidney cells, enhancement/inhibition of plaque formation of superinfecting viruses. 2646  
lesions in monkey, experimental. 4970  
replication in monkey kidney cells. 133  
replication in monkey kidney cells, site as studied by autoradiography. 4211
- Yeast,**  
extract, effect on *Nicotiana glutinosa* cells. 4896  
extract, induction of *vaccinia* virus resistance in human amnion cells by. 5270
- Yellow fever virus,**  
aerosol mixture with variola virus and psittacosis agent, selective assay of each agent by immunofluorescence in. 3053  
antibody in man in Costa Rica. 8528  
antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
antibody level in Uganda. 1640  
antibody pattern in Kenya. 2235  
circulation in bats. 1630  
control by control of *Aedes aegypti*. 5072  
encephalitis in mice, correlation between presence of complement-fixing antigen and histopathology of. 8421  
endemic zone in Africa. 5581  
epidemiology in Africa, effect of cross protection between group B arboviruses on. 2236  
epidemiology in northern Kenya. 1633  
growth in pig kidney cell culture PS-2 line. 6831  
infection in Ghana, 1971. 9087  
infection of *Cercopithecus galitus agilis*, experimental. 1631  
infection of chick embryo fibroblasts, cytophotometry studies of. 6847  
infection of *Colobus abyssinicus ituricus*, and role in circulation of. 1632  
infection of monkeys, cross protection of group B arboviruses against. 2236  
isolation from *Aedes aegypti* in Kenya. 2235  
isolation from *Aedes dentatus* in Kenya. 2235  
isolation from *Aedes embuensis* in Kenya. 2235  
isolation from liver obtained at autopsy in Surinam. 7844  
isolation from *Mansonia africana* in Kenya. 2235  
resistance in mice, role of macrophages and cell-mediated/humoural immunity in. 9424  
serological survey in Africa. 5581  
specific immunosuppression in mice following combined immunization with homologous virus and cyclophosphamide treatment. 8283  
thermosensitivity of neurotropic strain. 8136  
viraemia in *Steatomys opinus*, and its role as reservoir of virus. 6081
- WHO programme on. 9636
- Yellow fever virus vaccination,**  
antibody response in man to. 5873  
transient inability of lymphocytes to support virus replication after. 4861
- Yellow fever virus vaccine,** production, freeze drying apparatus for. 7602
- Yellow stunting,**  
in wheat in Romania, transmission by *Psammotettix* spp. 5102  
of wheat in Romania, control of. 5102
- Yellow vein mosaic,** of *Passiflora foetida*, possible aetiology. 4586
- Yemen,** hepatitis epidemics in, 1962-1966. 8566
- Yersinia enterocolitica,**  
lysogeny in. 3687  
lysotyping of. 3687
- Yield,**  
effect of beet yellows virus infection of *Beta vulgaris* on. 5615
- effect of grapevine enation disease virus infection of grapevines in New Zealand on. 7988
- effect of grapevine fanleaf disease virus infection in grapevines in New Zealand on. 7988
- effect of grapevine leafroll disease virus infection of grapevines in New Zealand on. 7988
- effect of grapevine leafroll virus infection of vine on. 5614
- effect of potato virus X combined with potato virus S infection of *Solanum tuberosum* on. 6630
- effect of raspberry mosaic virus infection of raspberry on. 7345
- effect of tobacco ringspot virus infection of *Lotus corniculatus* on. 5612
- effect of Western celery mosaic virus infection of celery in UK on. 7983
- improvement in relation to TMV resistance in *Nicotiana tabacum*. 7339, 7340
- in barley stripe mosaic virus infected *Hordeum vulgare*, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- in barley stripe mosaic virus infected oats, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- in barley stripe mosaic virus infected wheat, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- in barley yellow dwarf virus infected *Hordeum vulgare*, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- in barley yellow dwarf virus infected oats, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- in barley yellow dwarf virus infected wheat, effect of time of infection on. 7348
- Yolk-sac,**  
inoculation method, Marek's disease virus identification and isolation by. 7797  
of eggs of immune hens, Newcastle disease virus interaction with antibody in. 8286
- Yugoslavia,**  
brome mosaic virus isolation from wheat in. 8002  
Calovo virus isolation from *Anopheles maculipennis* in. 8531  
influenza virus A infection of horses in. 1267  
parainfluenza virus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus respiratory diseases in cattle in. 1265  
wheat streak mosaic virus isolation from wheat in. 8002

# Z

## **Zambia,**

blindness in, possible viral aetiology for. 8455  
measles virus infection with associated blindness in.  
3962

## **Zantedeschia,** virus isolated from. 1797

## **Zea mays,**

characterization of 5 mosaic virus isolates from.  
8037  
corn stunt virus disease severity in, relationship  
to plant age/ vector numbers. 4076  
corn stunt virus resistance of, evaluation of. 4075  
effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on  
constituent elements of, interaction with atrazine.  
417  
effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus on fresh weight  
of, interaction with atrazine. 417  
in Canada, kernel red streak in, correlation with  
presence of *Aceria tulipae*. 4590  
maize dwarf mosaic virus genetic resistance in,  
analysis of. 3559  
maize dwarf mosaic virus resistance of, evaluation  
of. 4075  
maize dwarf mosaic virus susceptibility of, after  
aphid/mechanical inoculation, comparative  
study. 7359  
maize dwarf mosaic virus symptom expression in,  
effect of environment on. 5615  
maize dwarf virus susceptibility of, effect of  
atrazine on. 417

## **Zika virus,**

antibody level in Kenya. 5582  
circulation cycle in Senegal. 6078  
circulation in bats. 1630  
cross protection against yellow fever virus  
infection in monkeys. 2236

## **Zimmern virus,**

antibody incidence in population in Germany. 6576  
classification into arbovirus group B. 7382  
isolation from ticks in Germany. 7382  
spread in central nervous system in mice. 3926  
spread in nervous tissue during encephalomyolitis  
in mice. 6498

## **Zoonoses,** current status of. [Review] 7272

## **Zooprophylaxis,** against mosquito vectors of encephalitis, domestic animals in. 3509

## **Zoospores,** of *Olpidium cucurbitacearum*, cucumber necrosis virus transmission by. 3569

## **Zoster sine herpete,** case report of. 3941

## **Zwoegerziekte,** characterization of virus isolated from sheep showing. 9200 virus isolation from sheep showing. 9200



# Abbreviations

adenine	GABA	gamma-aminobutyric acid
angiotensin	gall	gallon(s)
cetylcholine	GDP	guanosine diphosphate
corticotropin	gen	genus
cortisol	gen.n.	new genus
cystosine	GLC	gas layer chromatography
denosine	GMP	guanosine monophosphate
uracil	GDP	guanosine-6-phosphate
uridine	GTP	dehydrogenase
uridine-5'-phosphate	HA	guanosine triphosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	HA	haemagglutination
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Hb	haemoglobin
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Hem., Het.	Hemiptera Heteroptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	HI	haemagglutinatory inhibition
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Hom.	Homoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	hr	hour(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	HS	horizontal section
uridine-5'-triphosphate	HT	hydroxytryptamine
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Hym.	Hymenoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Hz	hertz
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.a.	intrarterial, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	IAA	indol acetic acid
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.c.	intracerebral, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.d.	intradermal, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	ID <sub>50</sub>	median infective dose
uridine-5'-triphosphate	IDP	inosine diphosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	IgG, M, etc	immunoglobulin G, M, etc
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.m.	intramuscular, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	IMP	inosine monophosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	in	inch, inches
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.n.	intranasal, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	INH	isoniazid
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.p.	intraperitoneal, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	IR	infrared
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Isopt.	isoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	ITP	inosine triphosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	i.v.	intravenous, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Jan	January
uridine-5'-triphosphate	JH	juvenile hormone
uridine-5'-triphosphate	k	kilo
uridine-5'-triphosphate	kc/s	kilocycles per second
uridine-5'-triphosphate	kHz	kilohertz
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Km	Michaelis constant
uridine-5'-triphosphate	lb	pound(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	L/D	light/dark regime
uridine-5'-triphosphate	LD <sub>50</sub>	median lethal dose
uridine-5'-triphosphate	LOD	lactate dehydrogenase
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Lep.	Lepidoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	log	logarithm
uridine-5'-triphosphate	LS	longitudinal section
uridine-5'-triphosphate	m	multi or meter(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	M	molar
uridine-5'-triphosphate	μ	micro, micron(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Mall.	Mallophaga
uridine-5'-triphosphate	MBC	minimum bactericidal concentration
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Mec.	Mecoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Megal.	Megaloptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	mg	milligram(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	MIC	minimum inhibitory concentration
uridine-5'-triphosphate	min	minute(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	mol wt	molecular weight
uridine-5'-triphosphate	mp	melting point
uridine-5'-triphosphate	MPN	most probable number
uridine-5'-triphosphate	mRNA	messenger RNA
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Myriap.	Myriapoda
uridine-5'-triphosphate	n	nano
uridine-5'-triphosphate	NAD(H <sub>2</sub> )	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
uridine-5'-triphosphate	NADP(H <sub>2</sub> )	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Neur.	Neuroptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Nov	November
uridine-5'-triphosphate	NTP	normal temperature & pressure
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Oct	October
uridine-5'-triphosphate	OD	optical density
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Odon.	Odonata
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Onc.	Oncophora
uridine-5'-triphosphate	OP	osmotic pressure
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Orth.	Orthoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	oz	ounce(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PAS	para-aminosalicylic acid
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PBS	phosphate buffered saline
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PDA	potato dextrose agar
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PFU	plaque forming unit
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PGPD	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PGM	phosphoglucomutase
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Phasm.	Phasimida
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PKFU	pock forming unit
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Plec.	Plecoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PMR	proton magnetic resonance
uridine-5'-triphosphate	p.o.	per os
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PP	pyrophosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PPLO	pleuropneumonia-like organism
uridine-5'-triphosphate	ppm	parts per million
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Prot.	Protrura
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Pseudoscop.	Pseudoscorpiones
uridine-5'-triphosphate	p.s.i.	pounds per square inch
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Psoc.	Psocoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PTC	p-phenylthiocarbamide
uridine-5'-triphosphate	PTH	parathyroid hormone
uridine-5'-triphosphate	q.i.d.	quarter in die (4 times a day)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	quat	quaternary
uridine-5'-triphosphate	rad	radiation unit (100 ergs/g)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RBC	red blood cell
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Rf	relative flow rate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RH	relative humidity
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RNA	ribonucleic acid
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RNase	ribonuclease
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RNP	ribonucleoprotein
uridine-5'-triphosphate	rpm	revolutions per minute
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RO	respiratory quotient
uridine-5'-triphosphate	rRNA	ribosomal RNA
uridine-5'-triphosphate	RV	review
uridine-5'-triphosphate	S	Svedberg unit
uridine-5'-triphosphate	s.c.	subcutaneous, -ly
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Scorp.	Scorpiones
uridine-5'-triphosphate	sec	second(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Sept	September
uridine-5'-triphosphate	SG	Specific gravity
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Siphon.	Siphonaptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	sp(p)	species
uridine-5'-triphosphate	sp.n.	new species
uridine-5'-triphosphate	sRNA	soluble RNA
uridine-5'-triphosphate	s.str.	sensu stricto
uridine-5'-triphosphate	str	strain
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Streps.	Strepsiptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	subfam.n.	new subfamily
uridine-5'-triphosphate	subgen.	subgenus
uridine-5'-triphosphate	subgen.n.	new subgenus
uridine-5'-triphosphate	subsp(p)	subspecies
uridine-5'-triphosphate	subsp.n.	new subspecies
uridine-5'-triphosphate	SV40	simian virus 40
uridine-5'-triphosphate	syn.n.	new synonym
uridine-5'-triphosphate	T	thymine
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TCA	trichloroacetic acid
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TCD <sub>50</sub>	median tissue culture infective dose
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TCT	thyrocalcitonin
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TEM	triethylene melamine
uridine-5'-triphosphate	temp	temperature
uridine-5'-triphosphate	tert	tertiary
uridine-5'-triphosphate	t.i.d.	ter in die (three times a day)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TLC	thin-layer chromatography
uridine-5'-triphosphate	TMV	tobacco mosaic virus
uridine-5'-triphosphate	tribe	tribe
uridine-5'-triphosphate	tr.n.	new tribe
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Trich.	Trichoptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Tris	2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol
uridine-5'-triphosphate	tRNA	transfer RNA
uridine-5'-triphosphate	T.S.	tranverse section
uridine-5'-triphosphate	U	uracil
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UDP	uridine diphosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UDPG	uridine diphosphate glucose
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UDPNAG	uridine diphosphate N-acetylgucosamine
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UMP	uridine monophosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UTP	uridine triphosphate
uridine-5'-triphosphate	UV	ultraviolet
uridine-5'-triphosphate	var	variety
uridine-5'-triphosphate	var.n.	new variety
uridine-5'-triphosphate	vol	volume
uridine-5'-triphosphate	VS	vertical section
uridine-5'-triphosphate	v/v	volume per volume
uridine-5'-triphosphate	WBC	white blood cell
uridine-5'-triphosphate	wk	week, weeks
uridine-5'-triphosphate	w/v	weight per volume
uridine-5'-triphosphate	w/w	weight per weight
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Xiph.	Xiphosura
uridine-5'-triphosphate	yd	yard(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	yr	year(s)
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Zor.	Zoraptera
uridine-5'-triphosphate	%	per cent
uridine-5'-triphosphate	%	per thousand
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Amino acids are only abbreviated in the description of their sequence in a peptide or protein: the I.U.P.A.C. abbreviations are used.	
uridine-5'-triphosphate	Positive inorganic ions are written as Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Na <sup>+</sup> , negative ions as Cl <sup>-</sup> , SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> . Elements are denoted by symbols.	

In abstracts of patents  
the following occur:

A	application date
Acc.	accepted
Appn.	application
Contn.	Continuation
P	publication date
PR	priority date
Ser. No.	serial number

The ICIREPAT country code is used, including the following:

AU	Australia
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
BR	Brazil
CA	Canada
CH	Switzerland
CS	Czechoslovakia
DK	Denmark
DL	Germany, East
DT	Germany, West
EI	Ireland
ES	Spain
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IL	Israel
IN	India
IT	Italy
JA	Japan
LU	Luxembourg
MX	Mexico
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NZ	New Zealand
OE	Austria
PK	Pakistan
PO	Poland
PT	Portugal
RU	Romania
SF	Finland
SU	USSR
SW	Sweden
US	USA
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa









3 8198 313 886 796  
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE



